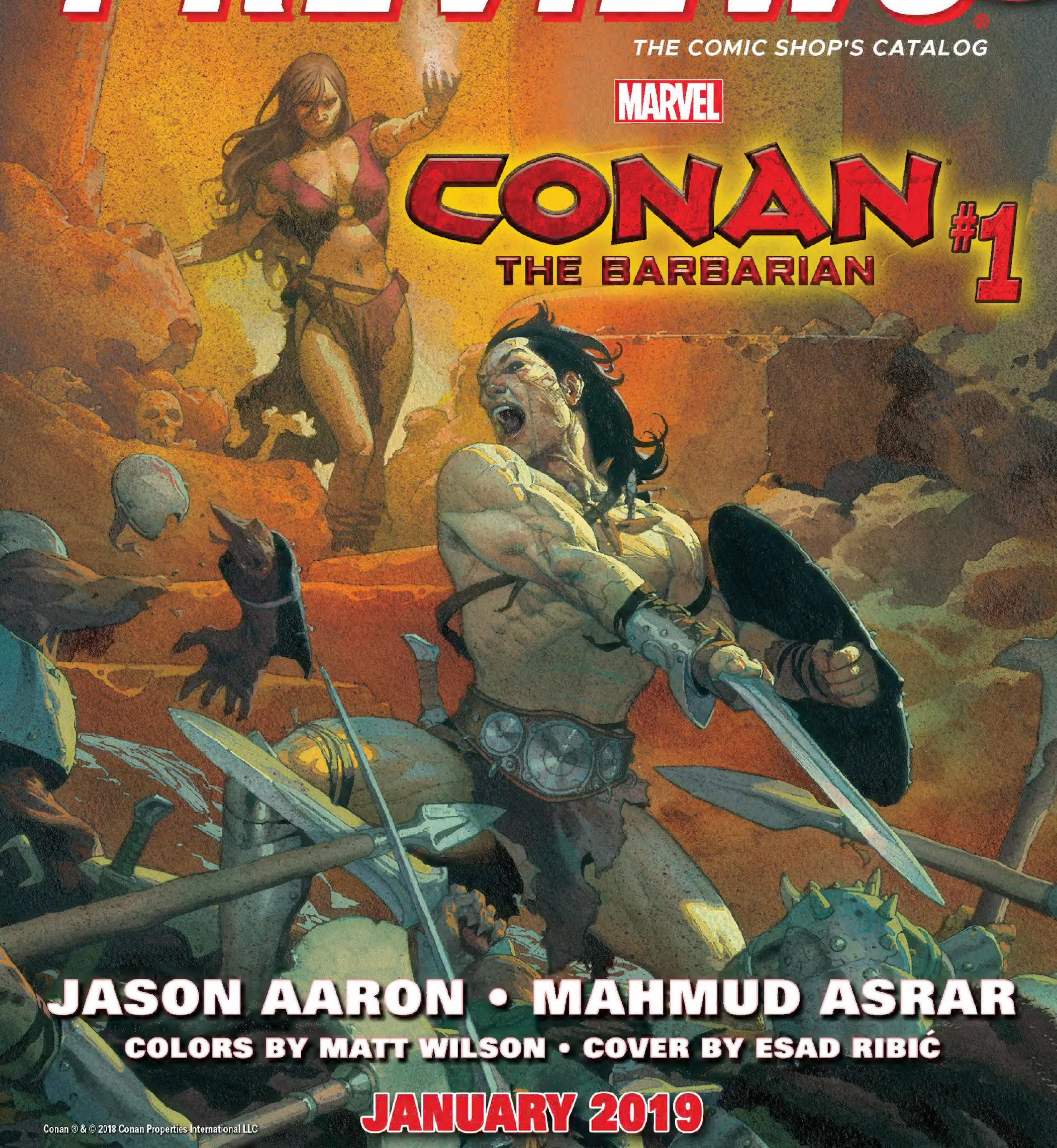
#361 | OCT18
PREVIEWS world.com

HALLOWEEN COMICFEST COSTUME CONTEST DETAILS! | PAGE 35

WILD & FRENZIED!
DST'S ANIMAL 1/2-SCALE BUST!

PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG



MARVEL

CONAN THE BARBARIAN #1

JASON AARON • MAHMUD ASRAR

COLORS BY MATT WILSON • COVER BY ESAD RIBIĆ

JANUARY 2019

Conan ® & © 2018 Conan Properties International LLC

#361 | OCT18
PREVIEWSworld.com

DON'T MISS THE *HELLBOY WINTER SPECIAL 2018* | PAGE 92
AN OVERSIZED ISSUE FEATURING 26 STORY PAGES!

FREE PREVIEWS DIGITAL COPY! | PAGE 15

PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

MEZCOTOYZ
ONE:12™
COLLECTIVE
POSE. PLAY. DISPLAY.

JOIN THE COLLECTIVE

$3.99 US | $5.25 CAN

ARRIVING
NOVEMBER 2018

FROM GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

THE OVERSTREET® PRICE GUIDE TO
STAR WARS
COLLECTIBLES
$30
BY AMANDA SHERIFF AND ROBERT M. OVERSTREET

Soft cover
418 pages

$30

From the publishers of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* comes *The Overstreet Price Guide to Star Wars Collectibles*, featuring toys, comics books, movie posters, novels, video and tabletop games, screen-used material, soundtracks, and more.

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM

There's a lot to see and do at your local comic shop.

WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS

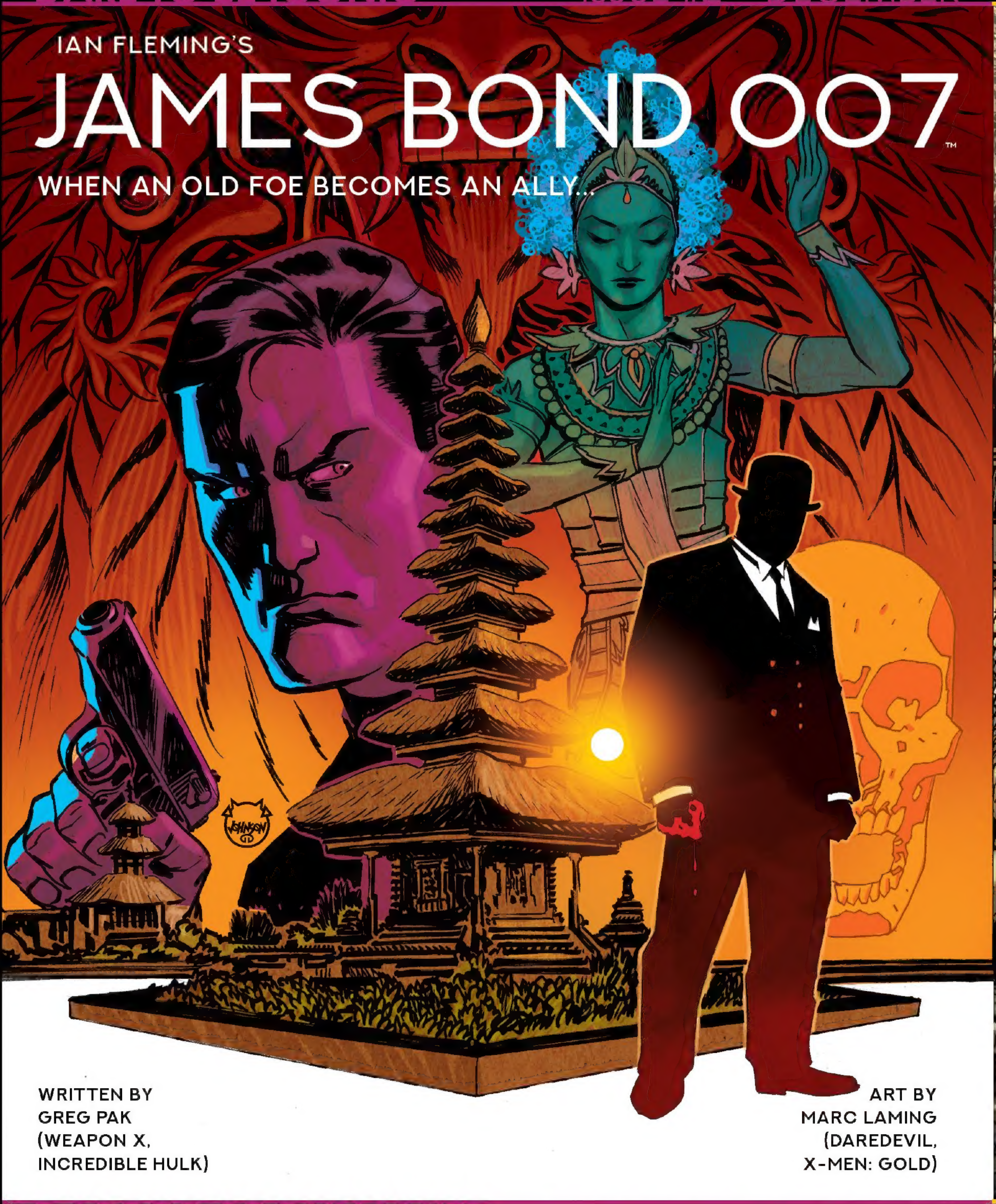
Come see what you're missing!

From great comic books, graphic novels and toys, to cool events like Free Comic Book Day, creator signings, and more — your comic shop is a great place to visit. It's 100% convention — 100% of the time. Come see what you're missing! To find a comic shop near you visit comicshoplocator.com.

Visit these sites for more fun:

*PREVIEWS*world.com • ToyChestNews.com • ComicShopLocator.com • FreeComicBookDay.com • Halloween ComicFest.com • KidsComics.com • GameTradeMagazine.com

DARE TO BE ICONIC ISSUE #2 • DECEMBER



IAN FLEMING'S

JAMES BOND 007™

WHEN AN OLD FOE BECOMES AN ALLY...

WRITTEN BY
GREG PAK
(WEAPON X,
INCREDIBLE HULK)

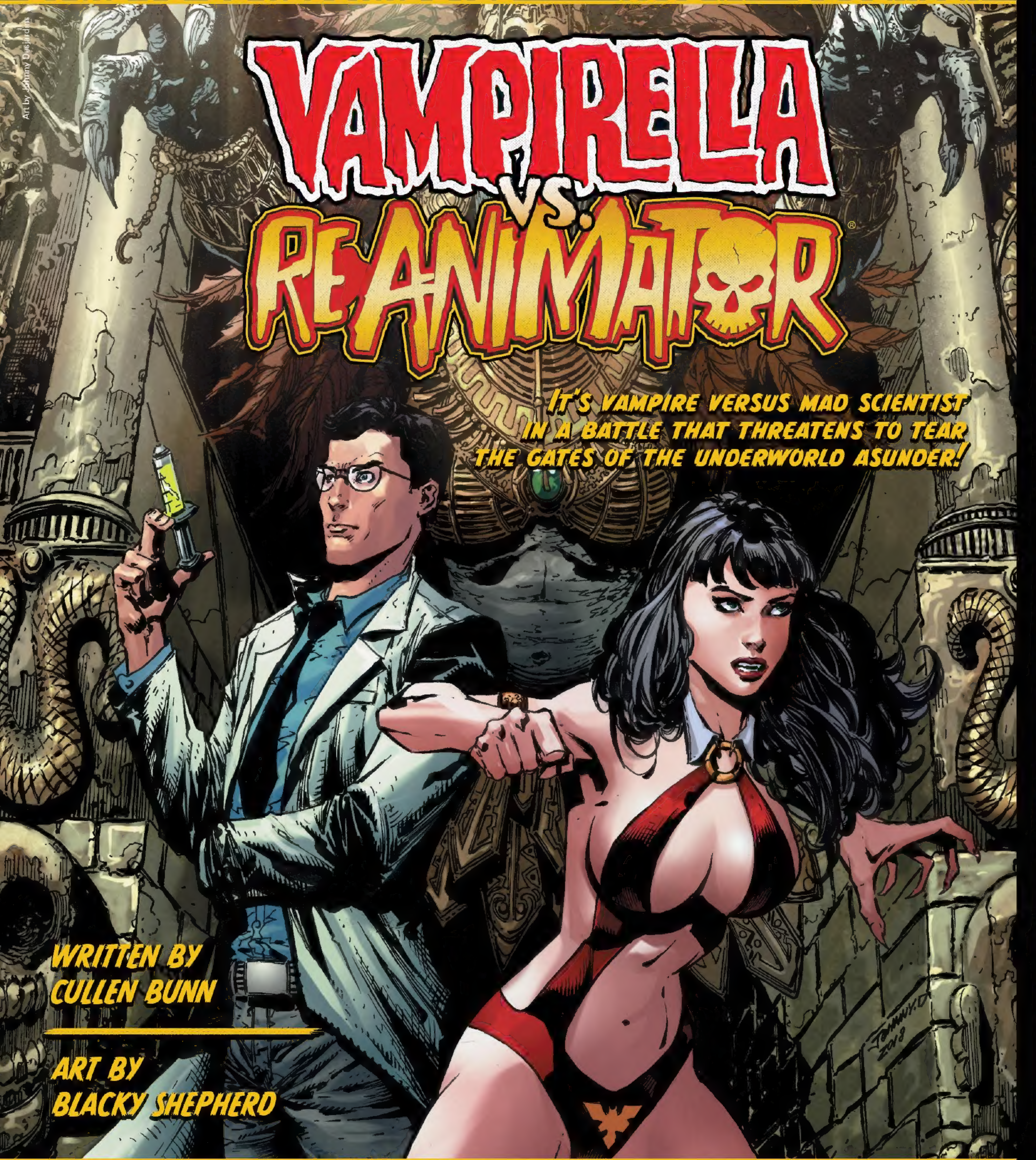
ART BY
MARC LAMING
(DAREDEVIL,
X-MEN: GOLD)

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE

DYNAMITE. #DareToBeDynamite Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

James Bond and 007 TM Danjaq LLC & © Ian Fleming Publications Ltd. All rights reserved.
"Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. All rights reserved. All art pending licensor approval.

DARE TO BE RESURRECTED ISSUE #1 • DECEMBER


Art by: Johnny Desjardins
VAMPIRELLA vs. REANIMATOR®
IT'S VAMPIRE VERSUS MAD SCIENTIST IN A BATTLE THAT THREATENS TO TEAR THE GATES OF THE UNDERWORLD ASUNDER!
WRITTEN BY CULLEN BUNN
ART BY BLACKY SHEPHERD
JOHNNY D 2018

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE

DYNAMITE® #DareToBeDynamite Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

"VAMPIRELLA" is a registered trademark of, and all logos, characters, their distinctive likenesses, names and related elements are trademarks of, Dynamite Entertainment.
The Reanimator is ® and © 2018 Dynamite Characters, llc"Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. All art pending licensor approval.

WARSHIP
JOLLY ROGER
MONTLLÓ - RUNBERG
BOOK TWO
REVENGE
LION FORGE
Four wanted felons on an unstoppable warship,
their sights set on revenge...
In stores December 2018!
THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION

Warship Jolly Roger © DARGAUD BENELUX (DARGAUD-LOMBARD S.A.) 2014, 2016, 2017, 2018 www.dargaud.com. All Rights Reserved.

SAVE THE DATE!

halloweencomicfest.com

COMICS

HALLOWEEN

ComicFest

October 27

2018

CELEBRATE HALLOWEEN AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

HALLOWEENCOMICFEST.COM

/HALLOWEENCOMICFESTS @HALLOWEENCOMIC HALLOWEENCOMICFEST

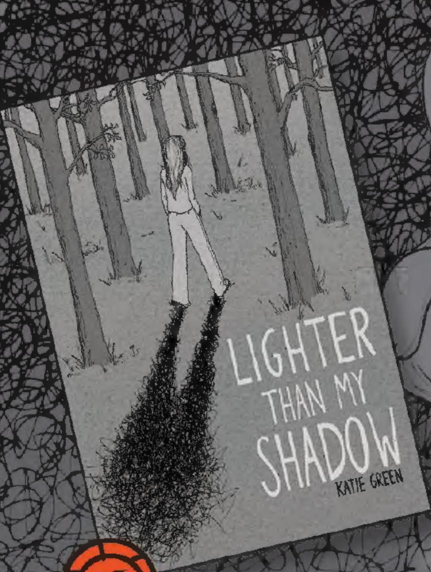
NO COLLECTION IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THESE AWARD-WINNING TITLES FROM LIONFORGE™

BLACK COMIX RETURNS

John Jennings, Damian Duffy, Various Artists
2018 Alex Award Nominee

THE CASTOFFS™

MK Reed, Brian "Smitty" Smith, Wyeth Yates,
Kendra Wells, and Molly Knox Ostertag
2018 Yalsa Great Graphic Novels for Teens Nominees

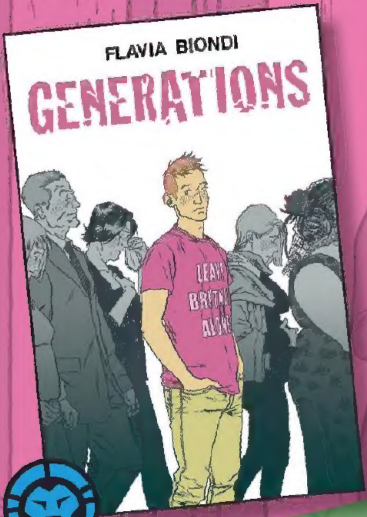


LIGHTER THAN MY SHADOW

Katie Green
Amazon No.1 Graphic Novel of 2017
YALSA Great Graphic Novel for Teens Nominee
Excellence in Graphic Literature Award Nominee 2018
One of Comicosity's Best Graphic Novels of 2017
Harvey Award Nominee for Graphic Novel of the Year
Cybils Award Nominee

LoVe

Frédéric Brrémaud and Federico Bertolucci
2018 Eisner Award Nominee for Best Painter/Multimedia Artist
2018 YALSA Great Graphic Novels for Teens Nominee
Comicosity Best Graphic Novels of 2017 List

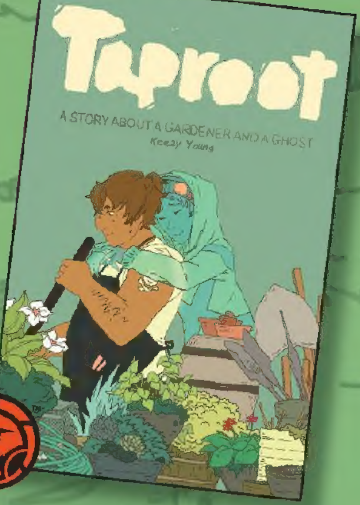

FLAVIA BIONDI
GENERATIONS

GENERATIONS

Flavia Biondi
2018 YALSA Great Graphic Novel for Teens Nominee
2018 Alex Award Nominee

Taproot

Keezy Young
Newsarama Best of 2017 List
***The Advocate* Best LGBT Graphic Novels of 2017 List**
2017 Texas Library Association Maverick Graphic Novel Reading List
2018 FAPA President's Book Awards Medalist Cover Design: Small Format


Taproot
A STORY ABOUT A GARDENER AND A GHOST
Keezy Young

PUERTO RICO Strong
A COMICS ANTHOLOGY SUPPORTING PUERTO RICO DISASTER RELIEF AND RECOVERY

PUERTO RICO Strong

Various artists

All Lion Forge profits from the sales of Puerto Rico Strong will go to the Early Childhood Relief program. These specific initiatives in Puerto Rico to help the children and families and to provide hope include:

Early childhood centers' creation of reading corners, psychological support for traumatic stress after a natural disaster, reestablishment of non-profit childcare facilities (furniture, materials, equipment, structure), community schools and health care centers.

CLOUDIA & REX

Ulises Farinas, Erick Freitas, Daniel Irizarri
Comicosity Best Single Issue of 2017

CLOUDIA & REX
FARINAS + FREITAS + IRIZARRI

© 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. ROAR™, MAGNETIC COLLECTION™, LION FORGE®, and all associated distinctive designs are trademarks of The Lion Forge, LLC. Black Comix Returns © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. CLOUDIA AND REX © 2017 Ulises Farinas, Erick Freitas, Daniel Irizarri. BUÑO™ and its associated distinctive designs are trademarks of Buño Publishing, LLC. Lighter Than My Shadow © Katie Green, 2013, 2017. Love © ANKAMA EDITIONS 2011. Generations © The Lion Forge, LLC 2017, originally published as La Generazione © Flavia Biondi 2014. Taproot © Keezy Young 2017. Puerto Rico Strong © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. The Castoffs™ TM and © The Lion Forge LLC. All Rights Reserved.

PREVIEWSworld.com

SEARCH IT UP

CHECK OUT OUR NEW ITEM SEARCH!

Now **PREVIEWS**world users can locate the comic books, graphic novels, collectibles and other specialty merchandise they're looking for with the new, robust item search at **PREVIEWS**world.com.

SEARCH BY RELEASE DATE. SEARCH BY PUBLISHER.
EVEN SEARCH BY YOUR FAVORITE CREATOR!

Visit www.**PREVIEWS**world.com/search
now to find what you're looking for!

PREVIEWS SearchItUp_Ad2018Outlines.indd 1 9/5/2018 2:36:38 PM

OCTOBER 2018
ISSUE 361 (VOL. XXVIII #10)

D
I
E
1
GILLEN
HANS
COWLES

KNOW YOUR ROLL!

Image Comics

Die is a pitch-black fantasy from Kieron Gillen and Stephanie Hans, in which a group of forty-something adults must deal with the returning unearthly horror they barely survived as teenage role-players!

CULLEN BUNN
BLACKY SHEPHERD
VAMPIRELLA
VS
REANIMATOR

LIVE FOREVER OR DIE TRYING!

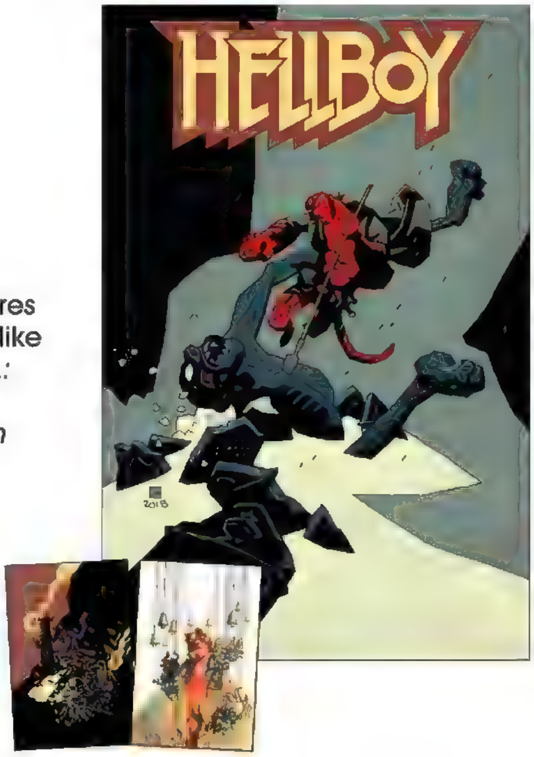
Dynamite Entertainment

In *Vampirella vs. Re-Animator*, Dr. Herbert West raids the forbidden tomb of the Aztec god of Death in search of the missing ingredient to his formula, unleashing said death god… who's also an ancient enemy of Vampirella!

HELL FREEZES OVER!

Dark Horse Comics

The *Hellboy Winter Special* features three chilling tales: *Hellboy* by Mike Mignola & Ben Stenbeck, *B.P.R.D.: Vampire* by Fábio Moon & Gabriel Bá, and *Lobster Johnson* by Tonci Zonjic!



DO YOU WANT TO SAVE A SNOWMAN?

BOOM! Studios

In *Klaus and the Crying Snowman*, the new holiday epic from Grant Morrison and DanMora, Klaus agrees to help an absentee dad-turned-snowman make amends before melting away for good!

DEPARTMENTS

06 | FROM THE EDITOR

07 | COMIC SHOP TALES

11 | SCOOP REPORT/ CONVENTION CALENDAR

Our friends at Gemstone report on the collectibles market and auction results!

12 | INDIE EDGE

14 | WHAT'S ONLINE

16 | USER'S GUIDE

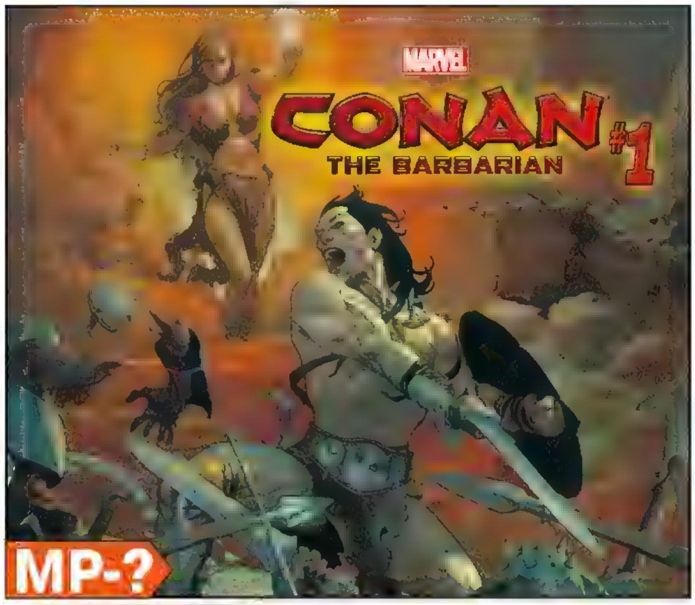
It's easy to order from *PREVIEWS* and your local comic shop!

19 | CATBUZZ

A look at the not-to-be-missed Comics, Graphic Novels, Toys and Games coming this November!

29 | HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018

COVER STORY



MP-?

CONAN THE BARBARIAN #1

Marvel Comics

A new era in gritty, sword and sorcery storytelling dawns as the sword-wielding Cimmerian, *Conan the Barbarian*, returns to Marvel Comics in this all-new series written by Jason Aaron, with art by Mahmud Asrar and painted covers by Esad Ribic!

MEZCO TOYZ
ONE:12

M-47

ONE:12 COLLECTIVE ACTION FIGURES

Mezco Toyz

Mezco Toyz' popular series of *ONE:12 Collective* action figures captures some of the hottest characters from Comics, Movies and TV, including fan-favorites from Marvel and DC Comics, and characters from the small and big screens like the Ghostbusters, Batman, Black Panther, Spider-Man and Netflix's The Punisher! And this month, they're adding Netflix's Daredevil to the Collective!

CATALOG SECTIONS: PRINT

26 ***PREVIEWS*** Publications
39 Image Comics
91 Dark Horse Comics
128 DC Comics ***PREVIEWS*** TEASER
130 DST *DC* Product Listings
131 IDW Publishing
168 *Marvel* ***PREVIEWS*** Teaser
170 DST *Marvel* Product Listings
171 Dynamite Entertainment
199 BOOM! Studios
227 Comics & Graphic Novels
379 Manga

FLIP THE CATALOG OVER FOR THE MERCHANDISE SECTIONS!

ONE OF ***EVERYTHING***

$85,012.21

How much would it cost you to buy all 3,023 new comics, graphic novels, t-shirts, toys and other collectibles in this issue of ***PREVIEWS***!

IN THIS ISSUE:

AS SEEN ON TV

IN THIS ISSUE: AS SEEN ON TV MONTH!

Back in the '50s, '60s, and '70s, comic books based on popular TV shows were all the rage. Covering every genre, TV Comics were everywhere. Today, we're smack-dab in the midst of a TV neo-Golden Age, with programs eating up people's time and DVR memories with their engrossing storylines and gripping characters. Today, many of the top TV shows — and even some popular shows of yesteryear — can be found — *in print!* — at your local comics shop, and our AS SEEN ON TV month hopes to bring them to your attention! NO DVR required! Look throughout this issue for the "**As Seen On TV**" icon for great new and relist TV-based comics, graphic novels and merchandise!

And be sure to turn to page 230 of this issue for a sampling of TV-inspired graphic novels and books, all available at (or via reorder) from your favorite local comics shop!

Miraculous
Tales of Ladybug & Cat Noir
Santa Claws
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
03
AN EPIC ALL-NEW ADVENTURE WITH THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
RIVERDALE
THE DAY BEFORE
A prequel novel by MICOL OSTOW

BATTLEFIELD V

BATTLEFIELD V JOURNAL

OFFICIALLY LICENSED FROM THE POPULAR VIDEOGAME!

SEE THE DARK HORSE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

DARKHORSE.COM BATTLEFIELD.COM DICE.SE

BATTLEFIELD V © 2018 ELECTRONIC ARTS INC. EA, THE EA LOGO, THE DICE LOGO, BATTLEFIELD, BATTLEFIELD V AND THE BATTLEFIELD V LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF ELECTRONIC ARTS INC. DARK HORSE DELUXE™ IS A TRADEMARK OF DARK HORSE COMICS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN CHINA.
BATTLEFIELD V
BATTLEFIELD V
DARK HORSE DELUXE
DICE

HALLOWEEN IS COMING...

Halloween was always one of my favorite holidays as a kid. I always looked forward to watching monster movies, going to local haunted houses and of course, getting my Halloween costume together and trick or treating around the neighborhood.

In my early years, my Halloween garb was of the basic Ben Cooper-style —a one-piece suit with a vac-u-formed plastic mask. As I got older, I wanted to "do it better", so I would do my costumes from scratch (with help from my folks). One year I was a phantom/ghost, dressed in white and draped in chains. Another year a "hobo" in shabby clothes with a five o'clock shadow, a big (fake) cigar and a potato sack for collecting treats.

I don't remember exactly when I gave up trick or treating, but it was probably around the time I hit Junior High... giving it one last hurrah at my friend's house across town, where we set up a haunted house scenario in his front yard, leading to the front door and the candy. It was a lot of work, and mostly goofy, but we had a good time scaring the kids and enjoying the evening before closing up shop and watching some horror movies afterward.

That was years ago, probably 1976 or '77, by my recollection. It seems like a lifetime ago and frankly it was. I ticked over to 56-years-old last month on September 25th, a birthdate I share with the likes of Mark Hammill, Michael Douglas, Catherine Zeta-Jones, and the late great Christopher Reeve. I still like Halloween, although its lost some of its appeal to me over the years. Heck, most holidays are "just another day" to me these days. What I do have though, are the memories. And they're good enough for me. You can never recreate things like they were, but you can certainly remember how they made you feel back in the day.

This month's ***PREVIEWS*** theme is **AS SEEN ON TV**, and let me tell you, I love comics based on TV shows! As a kid, some of my favorite comics were those published by Gold Key that brought the characters and settings of my favorite TV shows of the era to the comics... ***Land of the Giants, Voyage to the Bottom of the Sea, Banana Splits, The Invaders, Space Ghost, Jonny Quest, It's About Time, The Beverly Hillbillies, The Munsters***, and so many more! And when the '80s dawned, Marvel Comics was there to pick up the torch with short-lived series like ***Man from Atlantis, The A-Team***, and their two massive hits: ***G.I. Joe*** and ***Transformers***!

These days, there's no shortage of comic books based on TV series. And thanks to the wealth of shows vying for our attention each week, you can go from screen to comic book page within seconds of each other on series like ***Game of Thrones, Firefly, Buffy the Vampire Slayer, Star Trek, Penny Dreadful, Doctor Who, Rick and Morty, Bob's Burgers, Spongebob Squarepants, Sons of Anarchy, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles and***... well, the possibilities are endless!

And for **AS SEEN ON TV** month, we're not just talkin' comics and graphic novels! Our Merchandise sections on the flipside of this issue feature plenty of toys, collectibles, games and apparel based on TV shows. In fact, one of my top picks for the month are a quartet of S.H.Figuarts action figures from Japan, based on the latest ***Ultraman*** TV series from Tsuburaya Productions — ***Ultraman Rosso/Blu*** (Red & Blue)! They're not over here yet on our TV screens, but you can still enjoy the original Ultraman's latest family members in action figure form!

So, if you get anything accomplished this month (besides poring over this very issue), make some Halloween memories, watch some monster movies, and come back next month for the latest issue of ***PREVIEWS***, as always filled to the brim with the coolest stuff on Earth!

Your Pal @ ***PREVIEWS***,

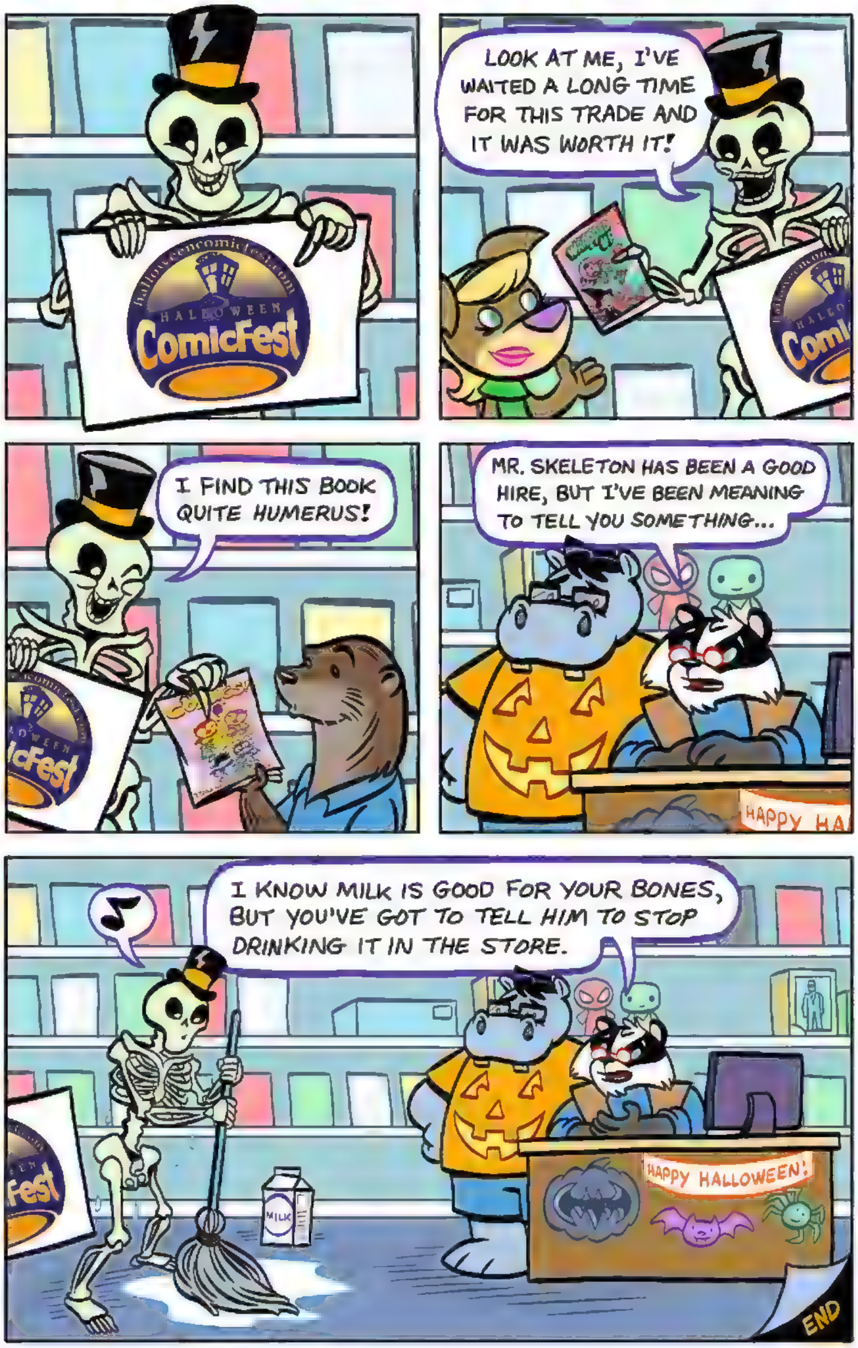
Marty

AS SEEN ON
TV

It's all work *and* lots of fun at the fictional Berke's Comic Shop in our new strip, ***Comic Shop Tales***! Come back each month for a new tale, and go online at ***PREVIEWS*****world.com** for more strips during the month!

COMIC SHOP TALES

Art by: Scoot McMahon


halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
LOOK AT ME, I'VE WAITED A LONG TIME FOR THIS TRADE AND IT WAS WORTH IT!
I FIND THIS BOOK QUITE HUMERUS!
MR. SKELETON HAS BEEN A GOOD HIRE, BUT I'VE BEEN MEANING TO TELL YOU SOMETHING...
HAPPY HA
I KNOW MILK IS GOOD FOR YOUR BONES, BUT YOU'VE GOT TO TELL HIM TO STOP DRINKING IT IN THE STORE.
MILK
HAPPY HALLOWEEN!
END

UPCOMING 2018 EVENTS

WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS

COMICSHOPLOCATOR.COM/EVENTS

THERE'S MORE FUN PLANNED AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP WITH SPECIAL EVENTS, THEME DAYS, MOVIE RELEASES, AND MORE!

OCTOBER

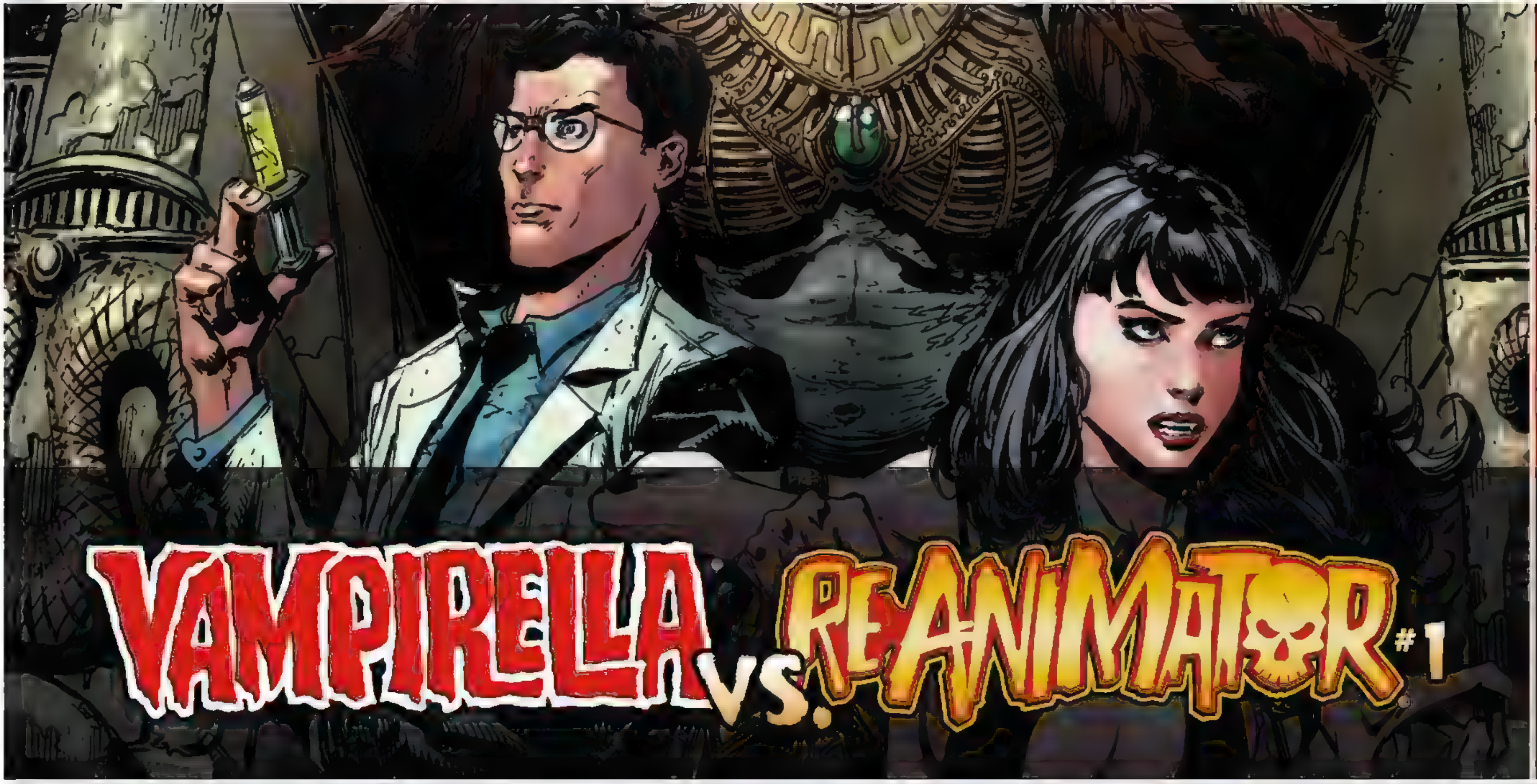
5	In Theaters: VENOM
15	Walking Dead Day
19	In Theaters: HALLOWEEN
27	Halloween ComicFest

NOVEMBER

9	In Theaters: THE GRINCH
14	Uncanny X-Men #1 Launch Party
16	In Theaters: Fantastic Beasts: The Crimes of Grindelwald
21	In Theaters: WRECK-IT RALPH 2
24	In Theaters: POKEMON THE MOVIE

ASK YOUR LOCAL SHOP IF THEY'RE PARTICIPATING IN THESE EVENTS!

DARE TO BE RESURRECTED


VAMPIRELLA VS. REANIMATOR #1

DARE TO BE

#DareToBeDynamite Join the conversation at: Dynamite.com /DynamiteComics @DynamiteComics

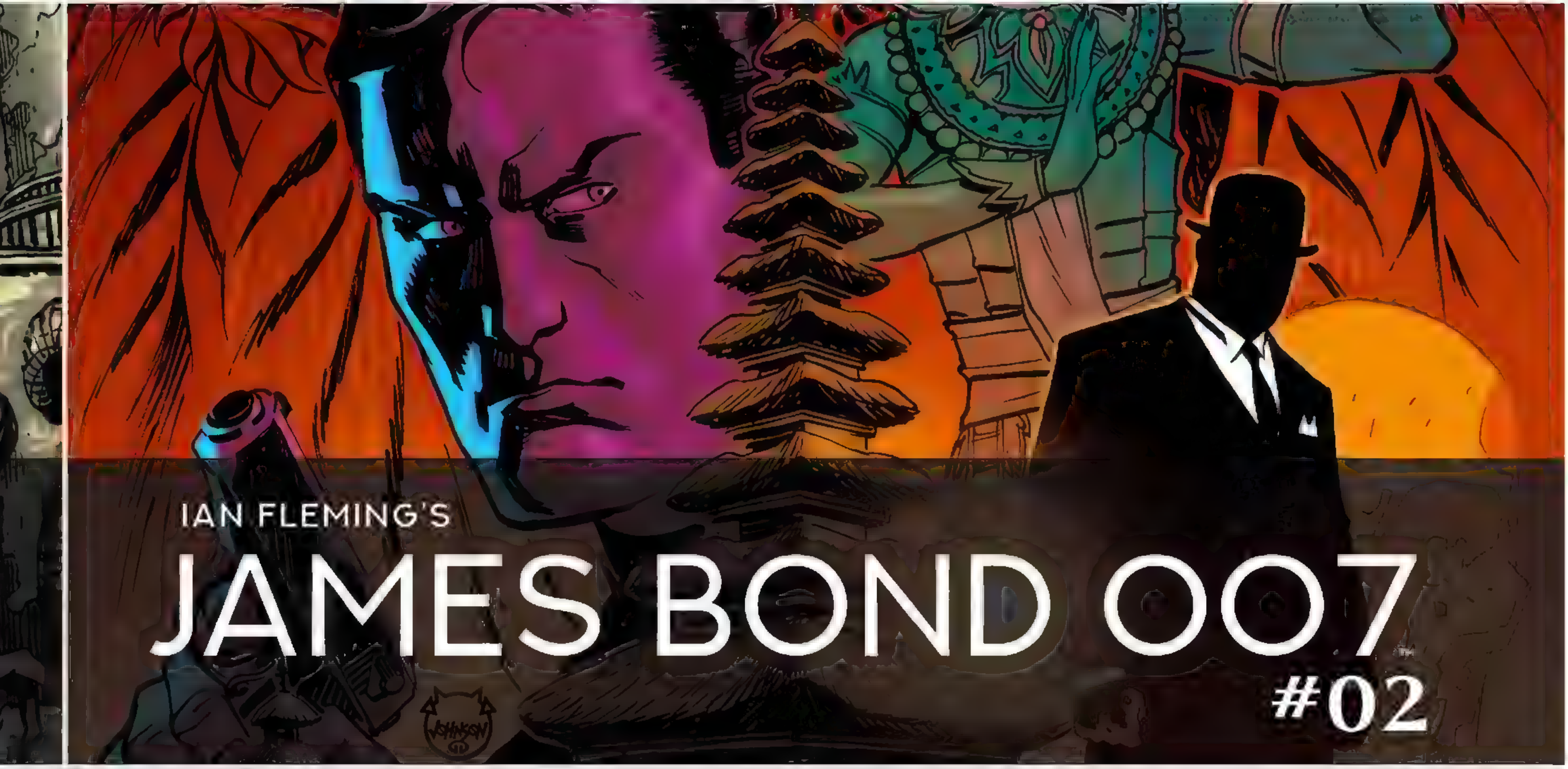
BARBARELLA™
Holiday Special

RED SONJA
Holiday Special

DARE TO BE PROVOCATIVE

DARE TO BE SAVAGE

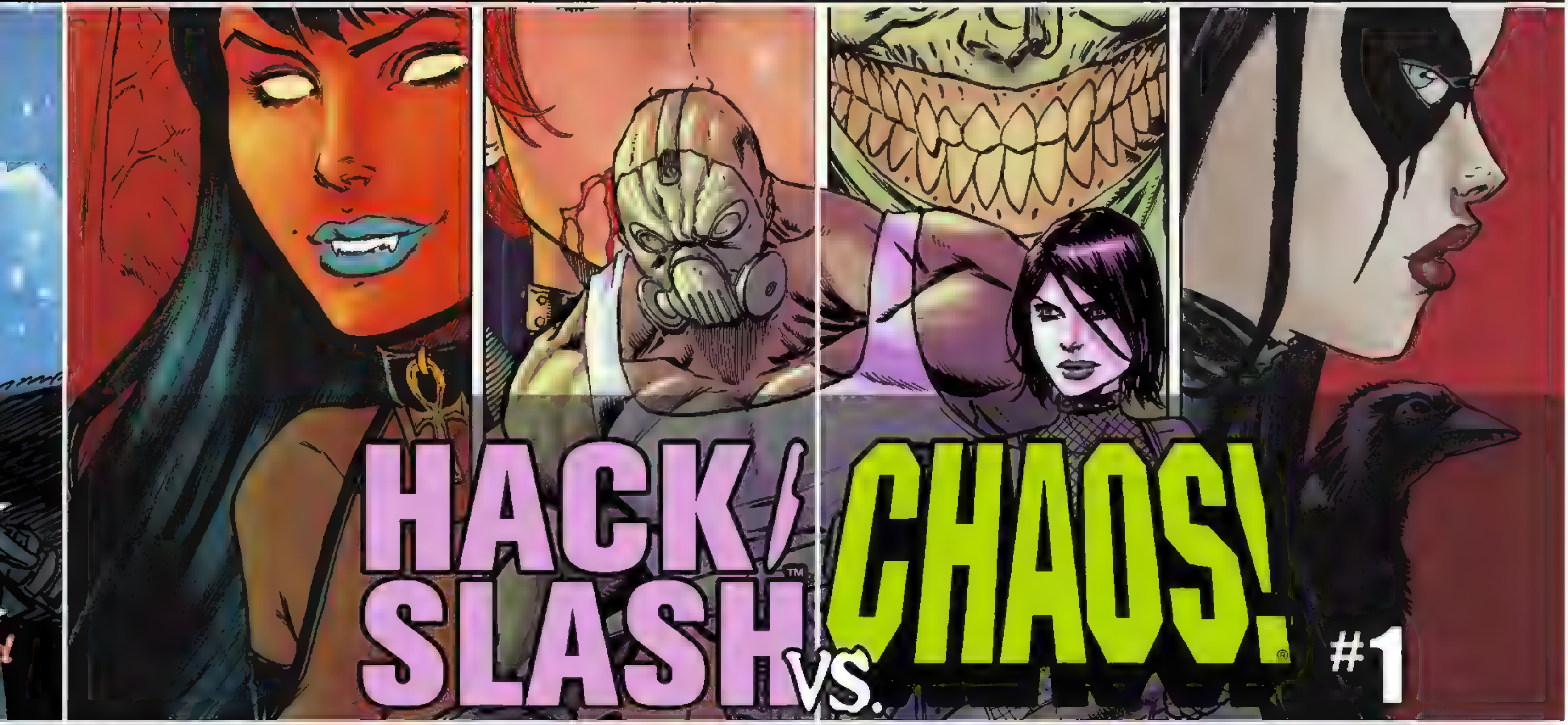
DARE TO BE ICONIC


IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND 007
#02
JOHNSON

DYNAMITE®

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

All characters ™ & © 2018 their respective owners. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2018 Dynamite. All art pending licensor approval.


HACK/SLASH™ VS. CHAOS!®
#1

DARE TO BE ANARCHIC

CONVENTION CALENDAR

Here's a rundown of upcoming conventions and events. Now get out there and attend a show in your area!

New York Comic Con
New York, NY...................OCT 4-7

Continuum
Romulus, MI ....OCT 5-7

Kapow Con!
Bristol, VA ....OCT 6

Nyancon
Kirtland, OH.......................OCT 7

Archcon
Collinsville, IL..............OCT 12-14

VCON 42
Surrey, BC ....OCT 12-14

Retro Con
Oaks, PA ....OCT 13-14

Anime Banzai
Layton, UT...................OCT 19-21

Dallas Fan Days
Irving, TX.....................OCT 19-21

ValleyCon
Fargo, ND ....OCT 19-21

Afro Comic Con
Emeryville, CA ....OCT 20-21

Fayetteville ComicCon
Fayetteville, NC ....OCT 20-21

Memphis Comic Expo
Memphis, TN ....OCT 20-21

WasabiCon
Jacksonville, FL...........OCT 20-21

Nittany Con
State College, PA.............OCT 21

Alamo City Comic Con
San Antonio, TX...........OCT 26-28

GeekGirlCon
Seattle, WA ....OCT 27-28

Monster Con
Smithville, NJ....................OCT 27

Pacific Media Expo
Glendale, CA..............OCT 27-28

Richmond Comicon
Richmond, VA ....OCT 27-28

YCC Gamers Gathering
Barnsley, UK.....................OCT 27

PREVIEWS

PUBLISHER
Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

EDITOR
Marty Grosser

EDITORIAL
Writer: Allyn Gibson
Contributors: Troy Allen, Vince Brusio, Dan Manser, Andrew Mueller, Andrea Purcell, Lance Woods, Michelle Pugliese, Ethan Felderstein

DESIGN PRODUCTION
Production Manager: Cindy Anderson
Production Supervisor/Designer: Elena Byerly
Advertising Supervisor/Designer: Belinda Miller
Designers: Nick Pentz, Matt Barham, Casey Dimoff

PURCHASING PRODUCT SELECTION
Director of Purchasing - Marvel Comics: Tom Jones
Director of Purchasing - DC Comics: Steve Stoughton
Director of Purchasing - Dark Horse, IDW Publishing: Jim Kuhoric
Director of Purchasing - Print: Jim Fallone
Director of Vendor Development: Eric Burkhardt
Purchasing Manager - Image Comics: Caitlin McCabe
Print: Sarah Martinez, Steve Leaf, Matt Demory, Megan Cosman, Leigh Tyberg
Trading Cards: Brennan West
Domestic Toys, Designer Toys, Statues & Models: Lee Butman, Erique Watson
Eaglemoss Collections: Tom Mitchell
Import Toys: Eric Burkhardt, Christy Vaeth
Collectibles & Novelties, Apparel: Brennan West
Games, Collecting Supplies: Matt Demory

AD SALES
For ad rates and info e-mail: ads@diamondcomics.com

Diamond
Comic Distributors, Inc.
10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030

PRESIDENT & CEO
Stephen A. Geppi

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & COO
Charles A. Parker

VP-FINANCE
Larry R. Swanson

VP-SALES & MARKETING
Roger Fletcher

VP-OPERATIONS
John Wurzer

VP-RETAILER SERVICES
Chris Powell

VP-PURCHASING
Tim Lenaghan

For questions and comments, e-mail: marketing@diamondcomics.com

PREVIEWS. Published 12 times a year by Diamond Comic Distributors, 10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030.

© Copyright 2018 Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc. and respective copyright holders. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Diamond Comic Distributors. All rights reserved.
Product submissions for Previews should be sent to the appropriate purchasing specialist listed above. Subscriptions to Previews are available to all qualified retailers and trade personnel at a non-refundable rate of $150 a year (12 issues). Comic Shop customers should purchase Previews from their local comics shop. Retailers: For wholesale inquiries, please contact New Accounts at 443.318.8001, or email newaccounts@diamondcomics.com.

PRINTED IN CANADA at Transcontinental Interglobe

Scoop

Where The Magic Of Collectibles Comes Alive!

ComicLink Sets Records on CGC 9.8 *Incredible Hulk* #181, *New Mutants* #98

9.8
THE INCREDIBLE HULK
AND NOW THE WOLVERINE!

A copy of *Incredible Hulk* #181 (CGC 9.8) soared to $32,500 and *New Mutants* #98 (CGC 9.8) reached $1,265 in ComicLink's August Featured Auction. Both issues are popular with collectors, as *Incredible Hulk* #181 features the first full appearance of Wolverine, while *New Mutants* #98 contains the debut of fan-favorite character, Deadpool. Both set new records for the high-grade condition.

ComicLink previously sold a copy of *Incredible Hulk* #181 (CGC 9.8) for $30,000 in January in their Comic Exchange. Their sale of *New Mutants* #98 tops over 2,000 copies previously sold in the same grade.

Pokémon
EDITION 1
1ST EDITION LIMITED PRINTING

Pokémon Booster Box Sells for $56,000

Huggins & Scott Auctions sold an unopened booster box from the 1999 Base Set of the *Pokémon* Trading Card Game for $56,000 in August. The box contained 36 packs of 11 cards each, providing ample chances to pull high-value cards such as Charizard, Blastoise, and Venusaur.

The high price that this box fetched should come as no surprise to those who follow early *Pokémon* card sales; a first edition Charizard holo graded BGS 10 previously sold for $55,650 on its own in a 2017 eBay auction. A previous first edition booster box sale reached $54,000 in a 2017 internet auction.

How to Market Star Wars: A Look at Charles Lippincott

The way that *Star Wars* was marketed and merchandized before and after the film's release had a profound impact on how future films would be promoted. Charles Lippincott, who served as advertising publicity supervisor on *Star Wars*, was the man behind the marketing.

Lippincott copyrighted *Star Wars* intellectual property to protect the movie's rights and publicized the film at sci-fi conventions in 1976. He facilitated a deal with Marvel to publish a comic adaptation before the film's release and one with Kenner to produce toys based on the series. Lippincott and his team also marketed posters, costumes, clothing, books, albums, and fast food giveaways, as well as licensing to TV shows.

SAVE THE DATE!

halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
October 27 2018

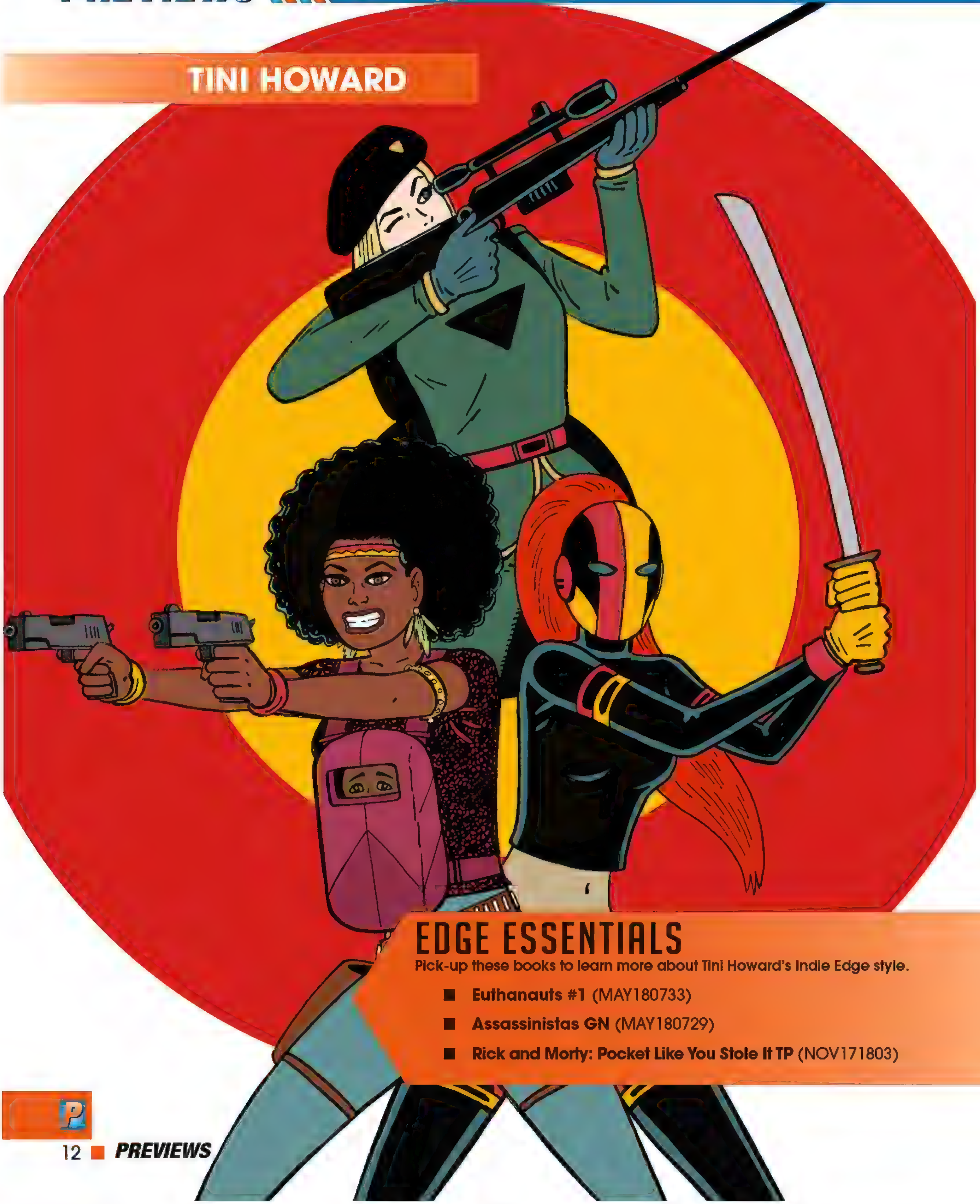
/HALLOWEENCOMICFESTS
@HALLOWEENCOMIC
HALLOWEENCOMICFEST

CELEBRATE HALLOWEEN AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

IT RETURNS!
The Greatest HALLOWEEN COSTUME CONTEST Ever!

SEE PAGE 35 FOR INFO ON HOW TO ENTER & WIN PRIZES!

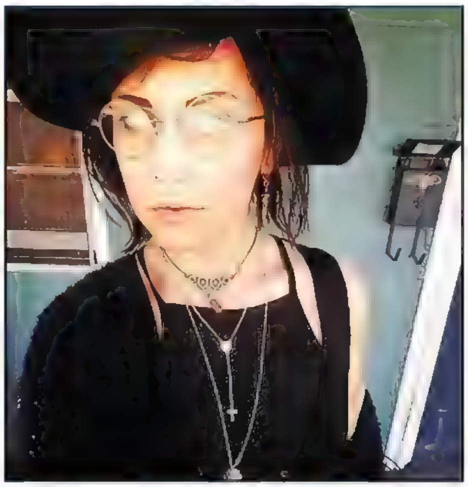
TINI HOWARD



EDGE ESSENTIALS

Pick-up these books to learn more about Tini Howard's Indie Edge style.

- **Euthanauts #1** (MAY180733)
- **Assassinistas GN** (MAY180729)
- **Rick and Morty: Pocket Like You Stole It TP** (NOV171803)



Please tell us a bit about yourself!

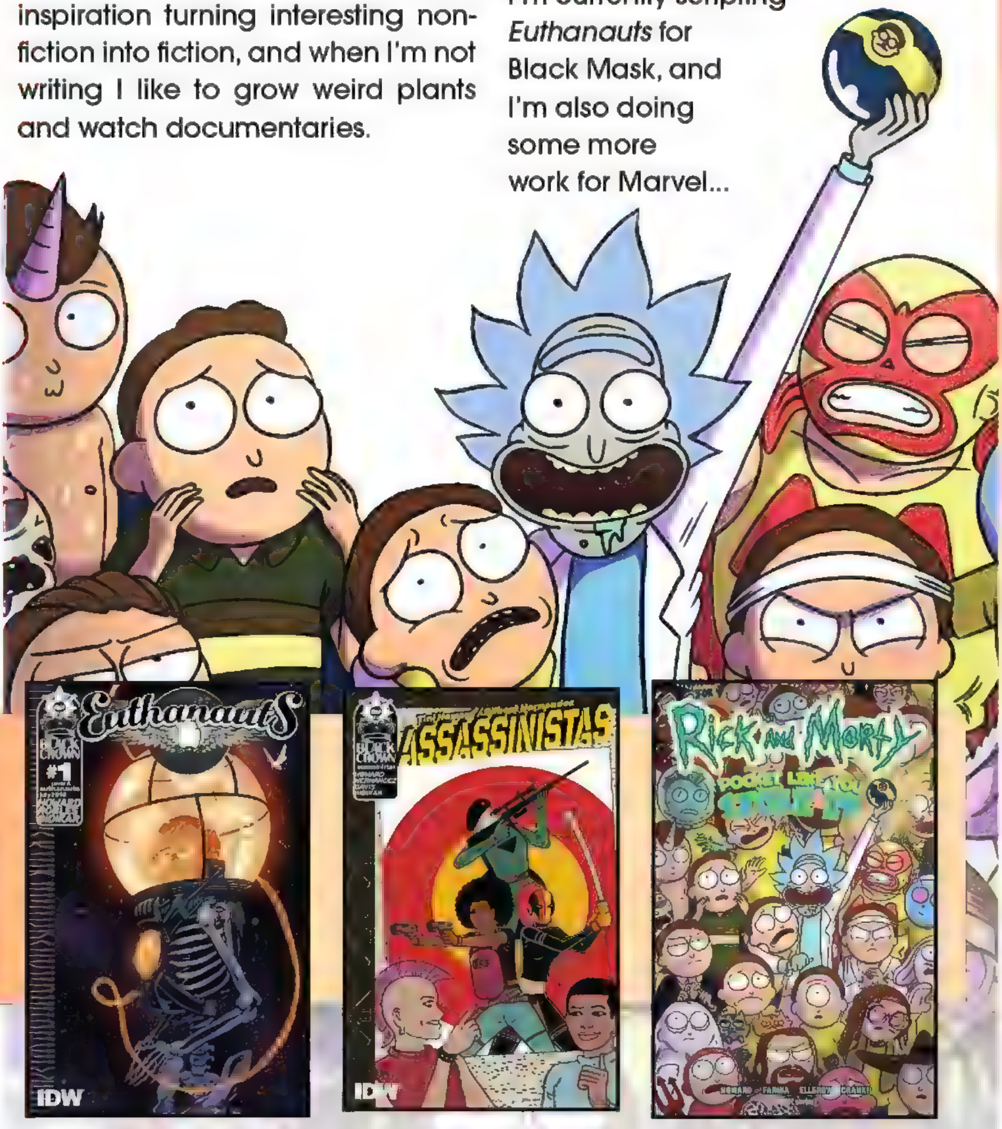
My name is **Tini Howard**, I'm a comic writer who likes to focus on horror, comedy, and tangled relationships. I take most of my inspiration turning interesting non-fiction into fiction, and when I'm not writing I like to grow weird plants and watch documentaries.

What are your favorite projects you've contributed to over the past decade?

Euthanauts (Issue #1 / MAY180733) and *Assassinistas* (MAY180729), my two creator-owned Black Crown books, are a really special thing to me. Working with Shelly Bond is a dream come true. I'm also the first woman credited as writer on a *Captain America* book, which is pretty exciting. I also write *Rick and Morty* comics, and that's a crazy ride!

What are you currently working on?

I'm currently scripting *Euthanauts* for Black Mask, and I'm also doing some more work for Marvel...


Euthanauts
#1
IDW
Assassinistas
IDW
Rick and Morty
Pocket Like You Stole It

What fun titles are you reading?

Currently I'm loving Christopher Sebela's work, as always — *House Amok* (*Vol. 1* / JUL188592) from Black Crown and *Crowded* from Image are both killer books. I just finished *My Favorite Thing is Monsters* (DEC161677) and Katie Skelly's *My Pretty Vampire* (SEP181790), so I'm digging a lot of Fantagraphics stuff right now, too!

My Pretty Vampire
Katie Skelly
House Amok
#1
IDW

My Favorite Thing is Monsters
Emil Ferris

For the Latest News and Social Media Chat!

PREVIEWSworld.com | editor@PREVIEWSworld.com

Comics Headed To The Small Screen

AS SEEN ON
TV

To celebrate As Seen On TV Month, ***PREVIEWS*world.com** will take a look at comics you can read now that are about to become TV shows! With all the networks and streaming options today, more and more comics are making their way to television. Tune into to ***PREVIEWS*world.com** this month for more!

- **Looking for a fresh new series or a jump-on point to an ongoing comic each week? Read our Start Here column every Monday on *PREVIEWS*world.com!**

- **Visit HalloweenComicFest.com to see more about the FREE comics you can get on October 27th at your local comic shop!**

JOIN THE CONVO!
Post about this month's catalog with
#OCT18PREVIEWS

ALWAYS ONLINE

Access Fresh Content Daily on our Websites

*PREVIEWS*world.com

MONDAY
New Weekly Releases @ 10am

TUESDAY
TP Tuesday: Special coverage of trades and graphic novels

WEDNESDAY
Upcoming Releases: @ 10am

THURSDAY
Back in Print

FRIDAY
New Printings & Variants

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at ***PREVIEWS*world.com!**

*TOYCHEST*news.com

WEDNESDAY
New Weekly Toy Releases • Upcoming Toy Releases @ 10am

FRIDAY
Toys on The Water

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at ***TOYCHEST*news.com!**

For Kids

For Educators

For Gamers

TWITTER LITTER

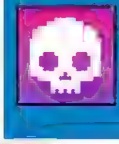
They said it in tweets...

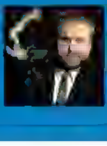
Greg Pak
@gregpak
Few feelings as good in comics as when an artist is genuinely having fun drawing from your script.

Zac Gorman
@zacgormania
Today I came up with the start of a potentially fun idea for a new middle grade book series and a new cocktail recipe. Guess which one I'll get more joy from in the short term

Rob Guillory
@Rob_guillory
Seriously, thanks to everyone giving FARMHAND a shot. Stick with it! I think it only gets better with every issue.

Sophie Campbell
@mooncalfe1
pumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspicepumpkinspice


Christopher Sebela
@xdop
[illegible]


Robert Kirkman
@RobertKirkman
I had a dream last night where I was playing a game that involved tossing marbles on a small wooden platform without them rolling off. It was essentially a simple phone game... but as a dream I often have very odd... boring dreams. Figured you'd want to know.

PREVIEWS Insider

WEEKLY PRIZES FOR *PREVIEWS* INSIDERS!

Become a ***PREVIEWS*** Insider and you could win graphic novels and toys just for subscribing to our **FREE** weekly e-Newsletter!

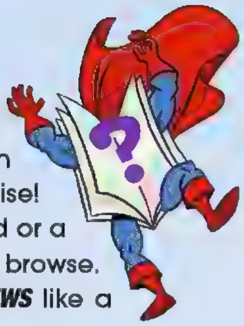
***PREVIEWS*world.com/subscribe**

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE

COMING TO AUCTION 225
ONLINE OCT. 16 & CLOSES NOV. 6-8, 2018

HAKES.COM
HAKE'S
AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
H. G. WELLS
THE INVISIBLE MAN RETURNS
Sir Cedric HARDWICKE
Vincent PRICE · Nan GREY
John SUTTON
Cecil KELLAWAY
THE MUMMY'S HAND
6.5
THE X-MEN
2.5
Fantastic Four
5.0
THE AVENGERS
EARTH'S MIGHTIEST SUPER-HEROES!
Flying CAPTAIN AMERICA
HE ZOOMS, SOARS AND LOOPS THROUGH THE AIR!
WOW! WATCH CAPTAIN AMERICA AND ALL THE SUPER HEROES MONDAY THRU FRIDAY AT 4:30 on CHANNEL 7
BE A SUPER-HERO!
GIVE TOYS FOR TOTS
U.S. MARINE CORPS RESERVE
IDEAL
BATMAN
JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA
PLAY SET
BATMAN · ROBIN · SUPERMAN · WONDER WOMAN · AQUA MAN · FLASH
SUPERMEN OF AMERICA
ACTION COMICS

USER'S GUIDE



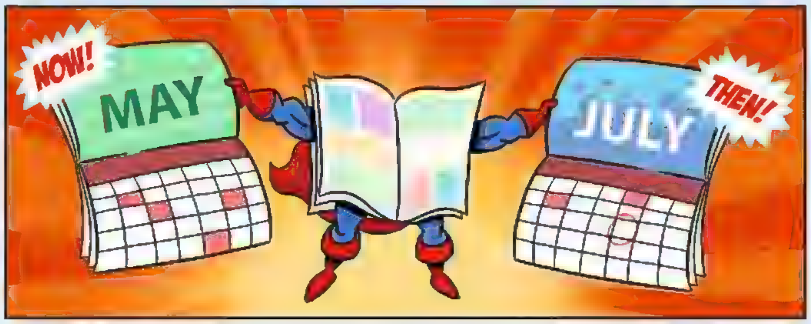
There's *a lot* of awesome comics and products to look through in ***PREVIEWS***. "A lot" might be a bit of an understatement, as each month's catalog is filled with hundreds and *hundreds* of pages of upcoming comics and related merchandise! It can be easy to accidentally overlook a new series you've been dying to read or a figure you've been pining to add to your shelf when there's so many things to browse. That's why we've put together this guide to help you learn how to use ***PREVIEWS*** like a pro to order the awesome titles and products you want!

Learn How to Use *PREVIEWS* to Order From Your Comic Shop!

WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS

WHAT EXACTLY IS *PREVIEWS*?

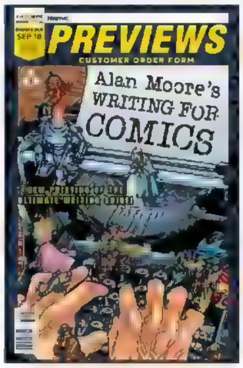
PREVIEWS is part catalog, part magazine (we call it a *Mag-a-log*!) of monthly listings of all of the upcoming comic titles and related products from your favorite publishers and manufacturers in one convenient place. And don't worry—***PREVIEWS*** is organized by publisher and product type (and color-coded to boot!), to make it easy to find and flip to the section or items you're looking for. Each item listing has the information you need, such as format, size, page count, price, release date, stock or item code, and descriptive text, and nearly every listing is accompanied by artwork or images.

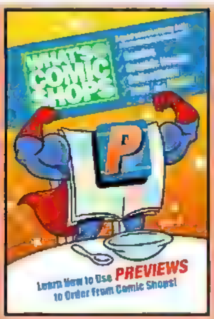

NOW!
MAY
JULY
THEN!

The most important aspect of ***PREVIEWS*** to remember is that **items solicited in the catalog are anticipated to ship 2-3 months later** (or more). For example, if you found a comic you wanted in the May issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you can expect to see it turn up in your local comic shop in July. The catalog can be a great resource for figuring out where your favorite comic series is going, or for discovering new ones that you'll want to add to your library—not to mention all the other awesome products!

HOW DO I ORDER FROM *PREVIEWS*?

When you've picked out all of the items you want, you can fill out the **Short Order Form** included in your copy of ***PREVIEWS*** and submit it to your local comic shop. You can also ask your friendly neighborhood retailer about obtaining a **Customer Order Form**, a booklet that contains a complete listing of all the items made available for that month. These forms make pre-ordering your comics and products a breeze and can help your local comic shop decide what to stock in the store for other customers, too! Be sure to also ask your retailer about their **pullbox or subscription service**. Once you've submitted your order, you can sit back and relax, or try to contain your excitement until your comics and merchandise arrive!




WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS
P
Learn How to Use PREVIEWS
to Order From Comic Shops!

View Our How to Use PREVIEWS Video!

Learn more about ***PREVIEWS***, your local comic shop, and using a pullbox service!

Not sure where to find a local comic shop?

Visit the comic shop locator service website at **www.comicshoplocator.com** for a listing of comic shops near you!

PREVIEWS LEGEND

Throughout this issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you'll find a variety of symbols and terms that will help you in selecting items from this catalog. Here's what they mean:

GEM of the MONTH

Gems of the Month

The top offerings, as chosen by our Premier Publishers—these are the best bets in comics whether it's the next high-profile project or a new ongoing series.

FI

Featured Items

In other sections, you'll find Featured Items, the top monthly products offered in their categories.

SPOTLIGHT ON

Spotlight On

These items are not to be missed; highlighted to get your attention.

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

PREVIEWS Exclusive

These are items available only through ***PREVIEWS*** ! When you see this icon, you'll know you're ordering a limited item found nowhere else!

Featured Theme

Each month, ***PREVIEWS*** features a different theme to highlight certain titles and products. Look for that month's themed icon to find these selected items.

Certified Cool™

Certified Cool

Are you looking for the next title that pushes the envelope? Then try out one of our Certified Cool titles; books specially earmarked for readers who are looking for something a little different.

STAFF PICK

Staff Pick

This icon denotes items that have been reviewed by our staff and are worthy of a second look!

INDIE EDGE

Indie Edge

The cutting edge of independent comics and creators, look for this icon on selected titles throughout the Comics & Graphic Novels section.

ESSENTIAL ITEM

Essential Item

These are best-selling backlist items that are available for immediate order from your local comic shop. If your shop doesn't have a copy in store, they can order one for you and have in less than a week!

Offered Again (O/A)

These items have been previously offered before in ***PREVIEWS*** and are being made available again.

PI or Please Inquire

Your store will set the price for all "Please Inquire" items — check with your retailer for the price on these items.

MSRP or SRP

Manufacturer's/Suggested Retail Price. These designations provide suggested pricing information for a majority of items not carrying a retail price. Actual prices may vary depending upon market conditions. Please check with your retailer.

Caution (CAUT: #-#-#)

Cautions listed at the end of catalog descriptions indicate an item that may ship late or otherwise diverge from its ***PREVIEWS*** description. These codes are separated into three categories:

International Rights (I-Rights) — the item is restricted into what countries it can be sold.
0 = No International Rights restriction;
1 = International Rights are restricted.
Content Changes — the content may change after solicitation.
0 = No Content disclaimer;
1 = Content disclaimer enforced.

Ship Date Changes — the final shipping date may differ or change from the scheduled ship date.
0 = Item is expected to ship within 30 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
1 = Item is expected to ship within 60 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
2 = Item is expected to ship within 90 days of the EST SHIP DATE.

PREVIEWS Abbreviations

SC = Softcover, HC = Hardcover, TP = Trade Paperback, MMPB = Mass Market Paperback, FC = Full-Color, b&w= Black & White; PC = Partial Color

A Note to Toy Collectors:

Your retailer cannot guarantee receiving specific items — such as action figures — when they must be ordered in case or "assortment" quantities. Please be aware of this when ordering action figures and other items designated as cases or assortments.

EVOLVE.

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWSworld.com
FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER ENTER: THE QUANTUM AGE! | PAGE 94
DST'S GLADIATOR HULK STATUE | PAGE M-24
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

convenience. mobility. freedom. shop your way.

PREVIEWS is now available Digitally!

The ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance!

If you purchase the print edition of ***PREVIEWS***, you get the Digital Edition for FREE! If you only want the digital version, you can purchase a ***PREVIEWS*** Digital Edition Redeem Code from your local comic book shop for only $2.99 or less!

PREVIEWS
Zorro
Swords of Hell

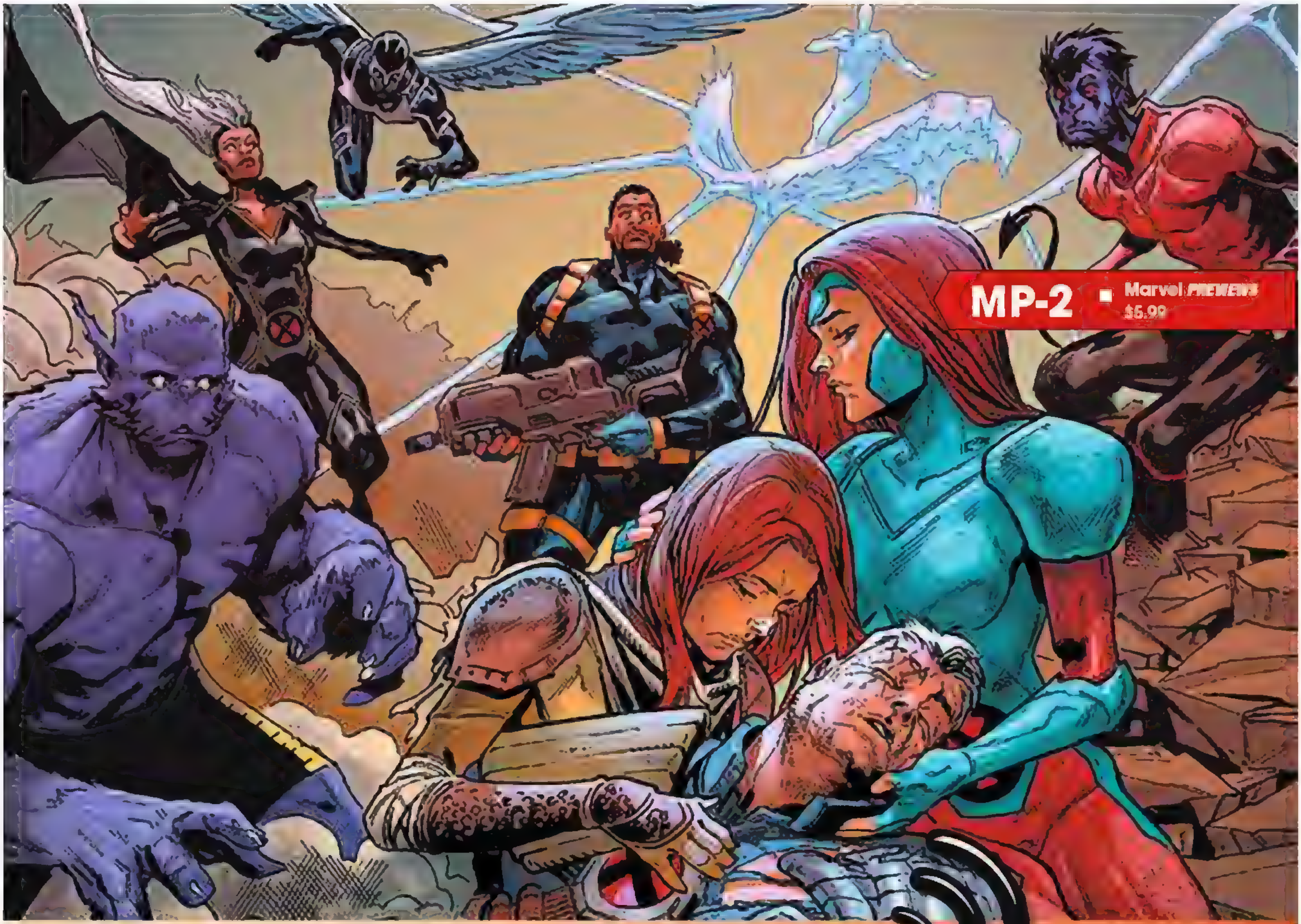
*See the **PREVIEWS** Short Order Form found between pages 16 & 17 for your Digital Edition Redeem Code!*

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.



catBUZZ

October 2018 | Edited By: **Allyn Gibson** | editor@PREVIEWSworld.com

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO MARVEL'S SOCIAL EVENT OF THE SEASON

This December the Marvel Universe celebrates the long awaited nuptials of Ben Grimm and Alicia Masters in Dan Slott, Aaron Kuder, Adam Hughes, and Mike Allred's *Fantastic Four* #5 — and you're invited!

Alicia Masters, a blind sculptor who befriended the Fantastic Four in the earliest days of the Marvel Universe, has long been a part of The Thing's life, drawn to the man, Ben Grimm, inside the rocky exterior of The Thing. At the conclusion of Dan Slott and Sara Pichelli's *Fantastic Four* #1, published in August, Ben Grimm proposed to Alicia, and in December Ben and Alicia tie the knot in a ceremony you won't want to miss!

Dan Slott invites you to join the festivities with three tales — the wedding itself, a tale of Ben and Alicia from early in their relationship, and the wild bachelor party that only Johnny Storm could organize. Joined by artists Aaron Kuder, Adam Hughes, and Mike Allred, the wedding of The Thing and Alicia Masters will be a milestone event in the Marvel Universe's history!

Be sure to RSVP your attendance at the social event of the season in Marvel Comics' *Fantastic Four* #5, coming your way this December!

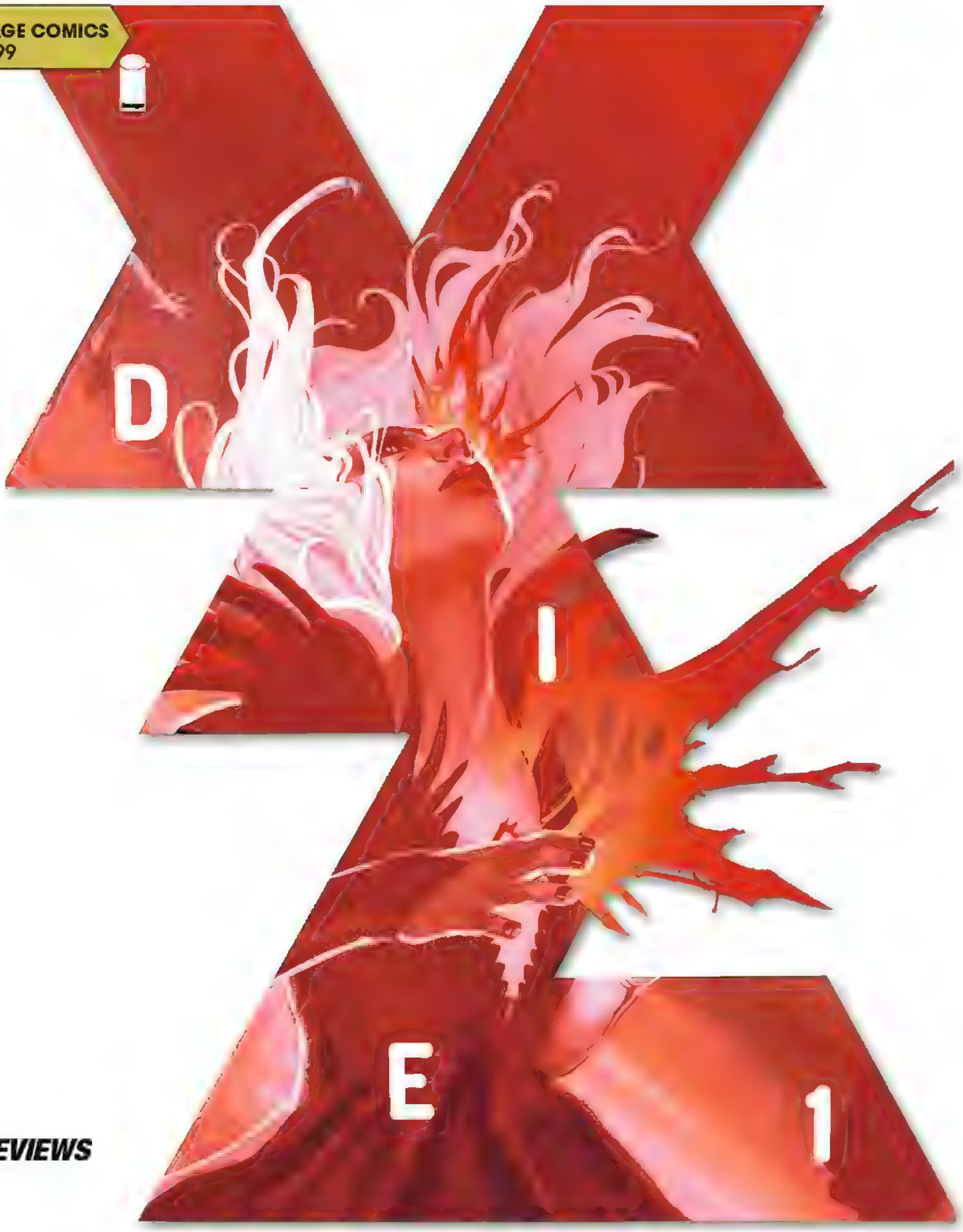
SIX ADULTS FACE THE EVIL THAT NEARLY DESTROYED THEM 30 YEARS BEFORE

In 1991, six teenaged friends sat down to play a role-playing game. They disappeared that night, only to resurface two years later, unable — or unwilling — to explain where they had been. Now, what they faced then has resurfaced, and these shattered adults must come together and face it in our world in Kieron Gillen and Stephanie Hans' new Image Comics' series, *Die!*

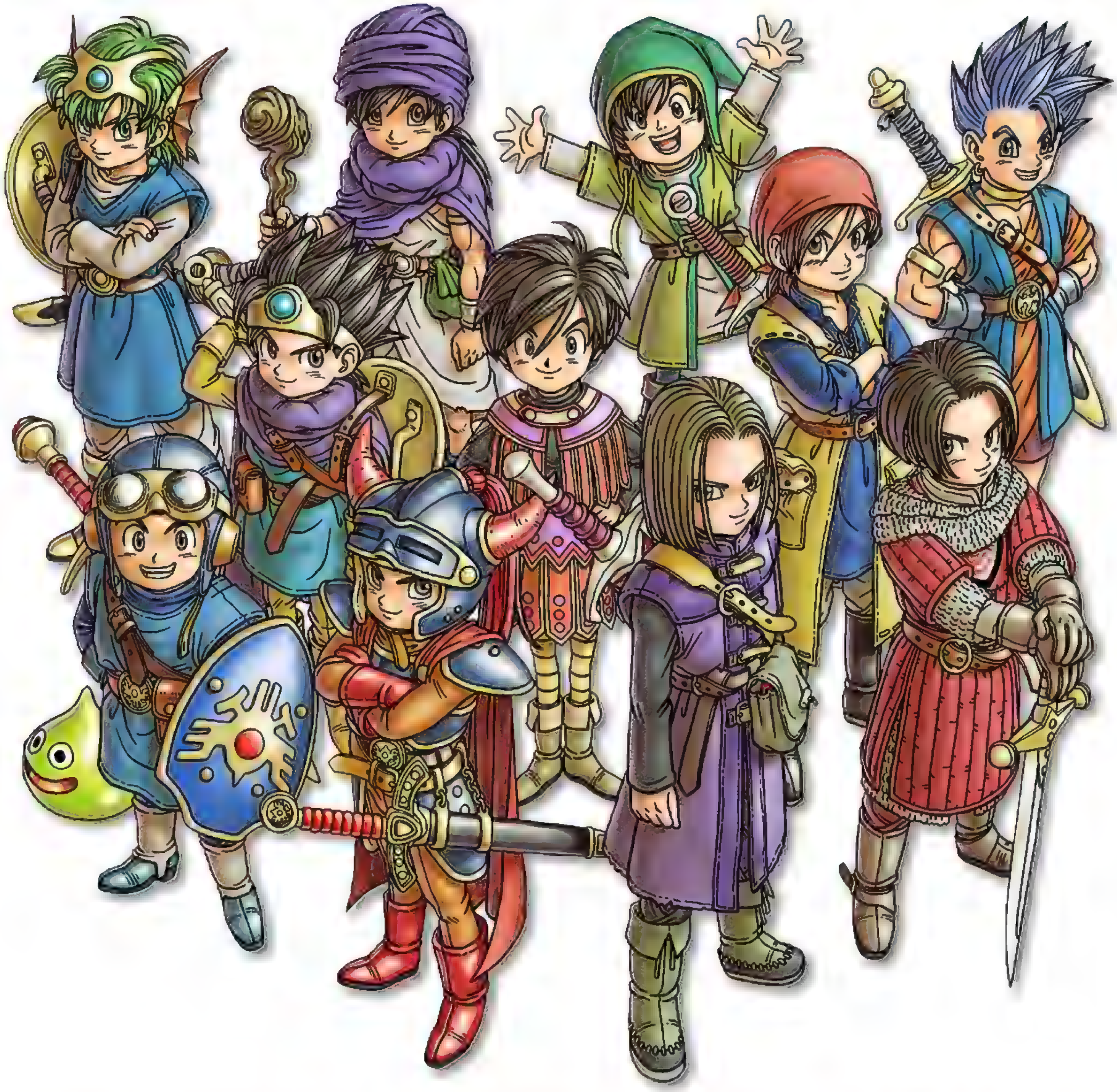
Sucked into the world of the role-playing game then, the six teenagers faced an unspeakable horror and barely escaped with their lives. A cross between *Jumanji* — teenagers sucked into the world of a game — and *It* — adults face the horror they saw as children — *Die* is a character-driven supernatural series as one would expect from Gillen, and matched with Hans' artwork the result is powerful and evocative. The first issue also ships with a cover from Gillen's frequent artistic collaborator, Jamie McKelvie.

Roll the die and enter the world of Gillen and Hans' *Die* this December!

40 ■ **IMAGE COMICS**
$3.99

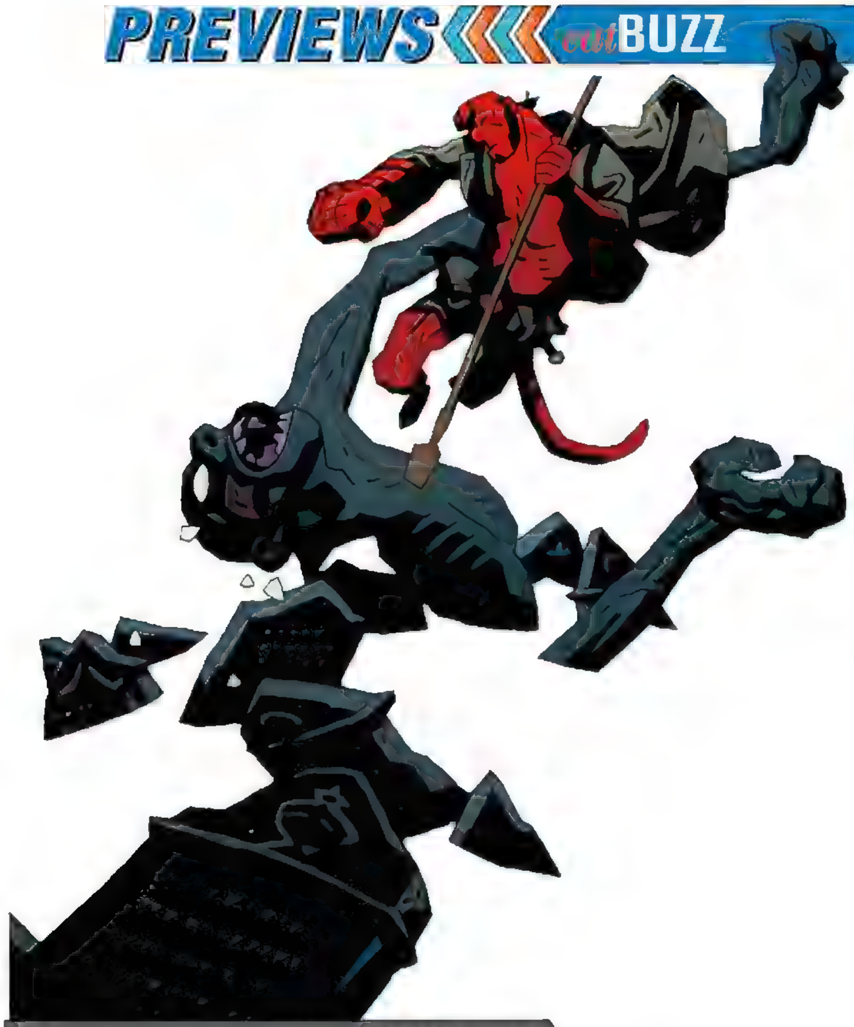


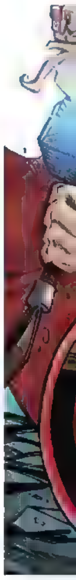
395 ▪ **VIZ MEDIA**
$34.99



DISCOVER THE ARTISTRY BEHIND THE DRAGON QUEST VIDEO GAME SERIES

Square-Enix's *Dragon Quest* series is one of the most popular Japanese RPG video game series in the world, and this December VIZ Media explores the artistry behind the series in *Dragon Quest Illustrations*. Spanning the 30-year history of the games, this hardcover artbook features the artwork of Akira Toriyama, some of it published for the first time, as well as a poster of the games' timeline, making this the perfect addition to any video game fan's library!





RING IN THE NEW YEAR, HELLBOY STYLE

The Christmas season is a time for ghost stories — see Charles Dickens' A Christmas Carol for the prime example — and Hellboy, the World's Greatest Paranormal Detective, has demons of his own to face in December's *Hellboy Winter Special 2018* from Dark Horse Comics!

Led by a Mike Mignola and Ben Steinbeck story of a New Year's seance gone wrong, the Hellboy Winter Special also features a Fabio Moon and Gabriel Ba *B.P.R.D.: Vampire* story and a Tonci Zonjic *Lobster Johnson* story.

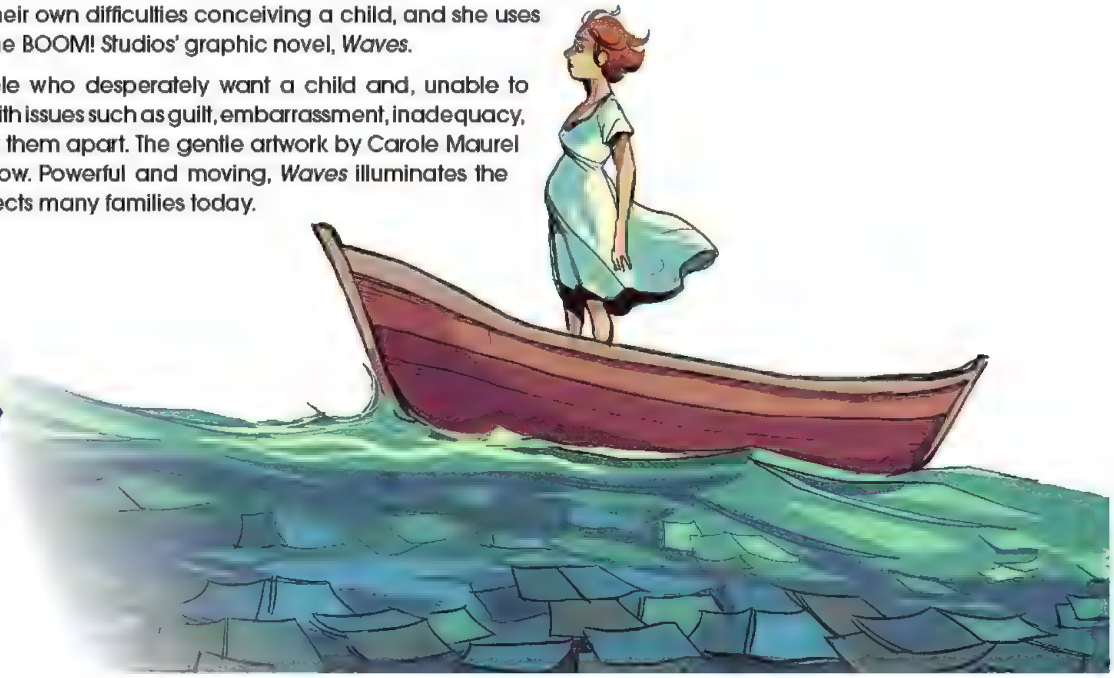
It won't only be the cold making you shiver this December, not with the *Hellboy Winter Special* arriving in your local comic shop!

92 ■ **DARK HORSE COMICS**
$3.99

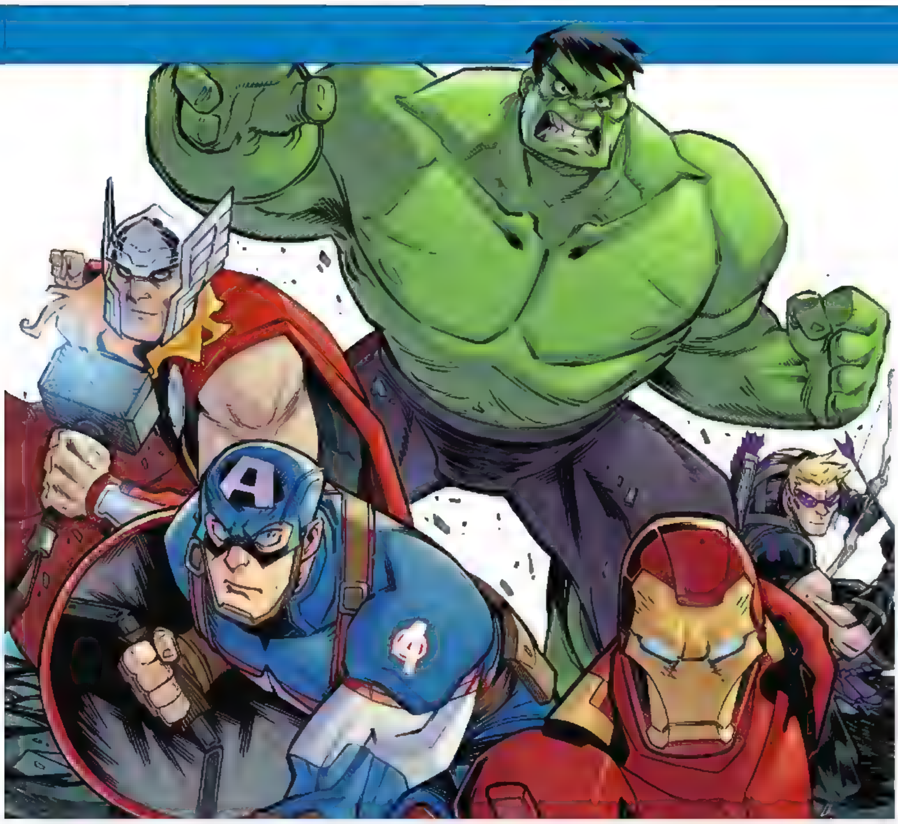
A WOMAN'S EXPERIENCE WITH INFERTILITY INFORMS BOOM!'S POWERFUL NEW GRAPHIC NOVEL

Infertility is a private and personal tragedy. Many couples wanting children struggle to conceive. Ingrid Chabbert and her husband had their own difficulties conceiving a child, and she uses her experience to tell a powerful tale in the BOOM! Studios' graphic novel, *Waves*.

Chabbert introduces readers to a couple who desperately want a child and, unable to conceive and carry a child to term, deal with issues such as guilt, embarrassment, inadequacy, and blame that both bind them and tear them apart. The gentle artwork by Carole Maurel takes readers into a family's private sorrow. Powerful and moving, *Waves* illuminates the emotionally devastating struggle that affects many families today.



205 ■ **BOOM! STUDIOS**
$14.99



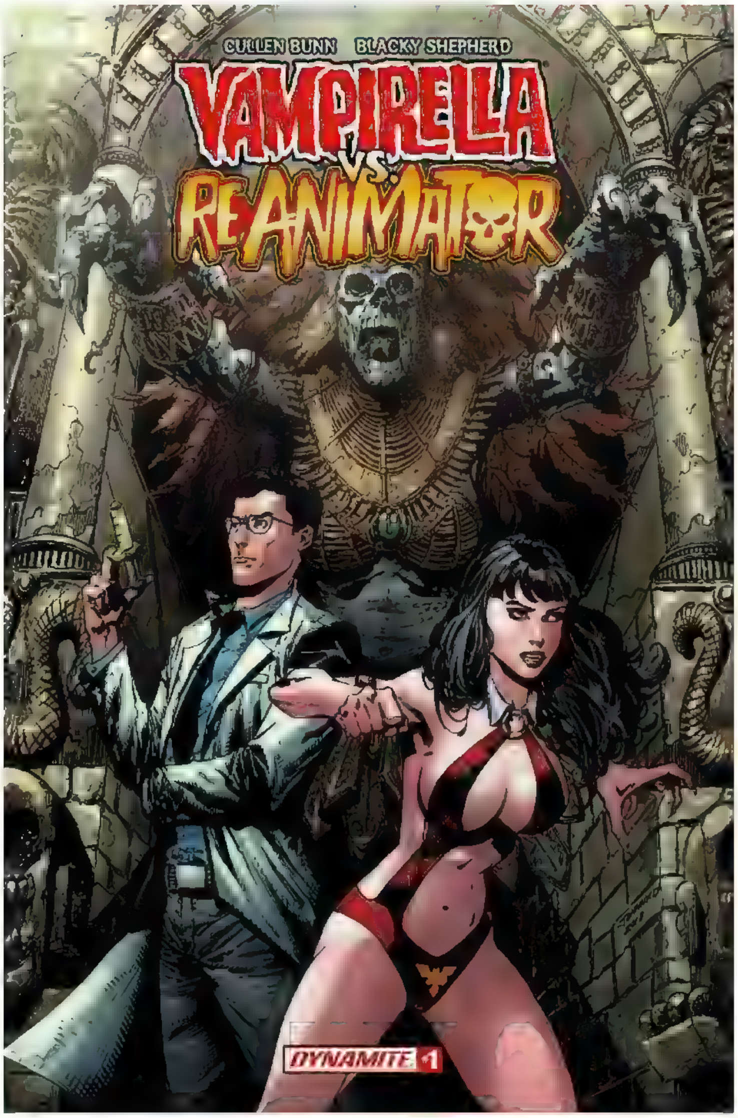
THE AVENGERS ASSEMBLE FOR IDW PUBLISHING'S NEW ALL-AGES MARVEL BOOK

IDW Publishing's collaboration with Marvel Comics on all-ages super-hero comics continues as the Avengers assemble in December's *Avengers* #1 (IDW)!

Earth is threatened by an unimaginable threat, and only Earth's greatest heroes can save the day. Featuring both stalwarts like Captain America, Iron Man, Thor, Hawkeye, and the Hulk, as well as unexpected members, *Avengers* promises epic adventure and vibrant action that will engage readers of any age.

When the Avengers assemble in December, will you heed the call?

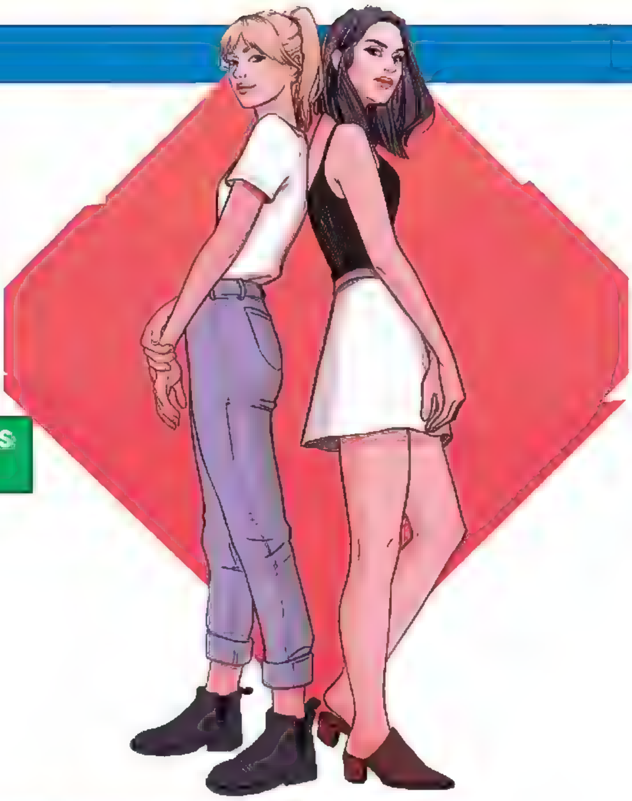
133 ■ **IDW Publishing**
$3.99



TWO HORROR ICONS CLASH IN DYNAMITE'S NEW CROSSOVER EVENT

Herbest West, the Reanimator, has long sought the secret to immortality, and his quest to perfect his formula will send him to the crypt of an ancient Aztec god of death. Little does he realize that disturbing the god has wider implications, for the god is an ancient enemy of Vampirella, and two horror icons will collide in Dynamite Entertainment's *Vampirella vs. Reanimator!* Written by Cullen Bunn and illustrated by Blacky Shepherd, this series pits two horror icons against one another in an epic battle for the fate of the underworld and death itself!

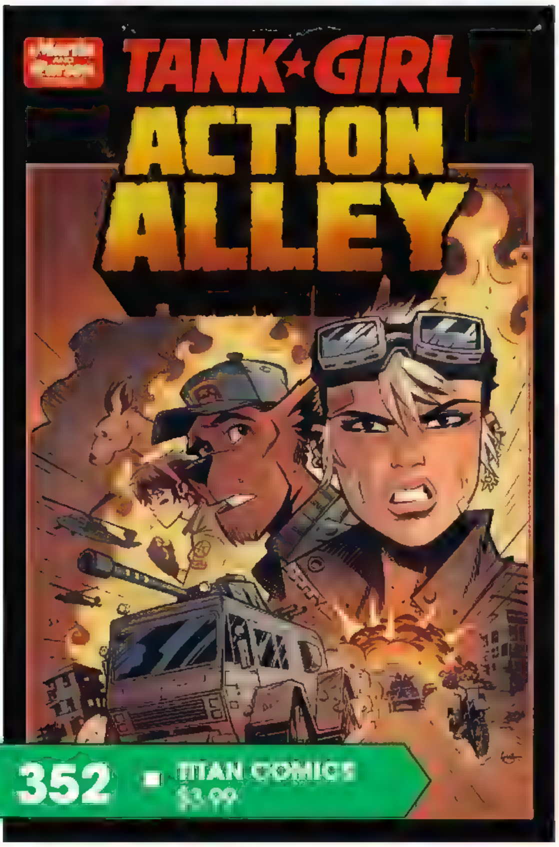
172 ■ **DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT**
$3.99



RIVERDALE'S BEST FRIENDS GET READY FOR SENIOR YEAR

Betty Cooper and Veronica Lodge have been best friends forever, and their senior year of high school will put that friendship to the test in Archie Comics' new *Betty & Veronica* series. College plans, the final year's course load, friendships — senior year feels like the culmination of their lives, yet there's the hope of what lies ahead. Lee Rotante and Sandra Lane team up to reveal the senior year of *Betty & Veronica!*

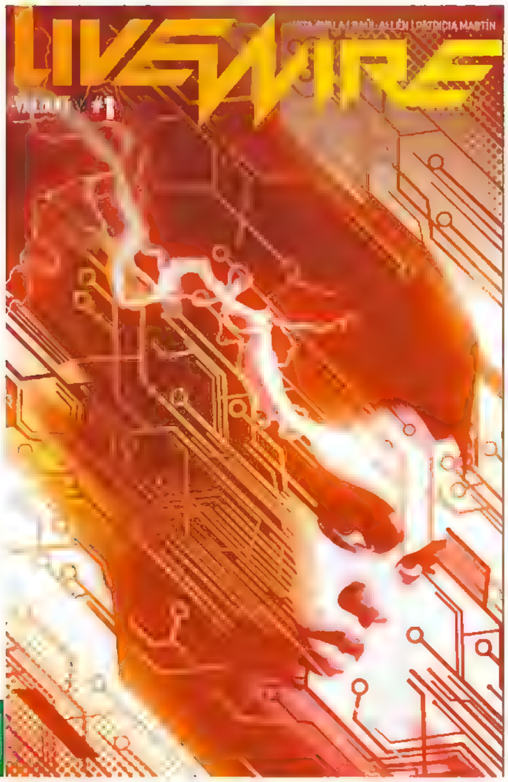
361 ■ **ARCHIE COMICS**
$3.99



352 ■ **TITAN COMICS**
$3.99

TANK GIRL STARS IN A NEW ONGOING SERIES FROM TITAN COMICS

Tank Girl, Alan Martin and Jamie Hewlett's punk icon, stars in a brand-new ongoing series, the first in thirty years, that begins this December from Titan Comics! Tank Girl has always been irreverent and wild, and Martin and artist Brett Parson paint the world around Tank Girl, fleshing out her friends and enemies, and build a universe for even wilder adventures for Tank Girl! Beginning with the four-part story, "Action Alley," Titan's *Tank Girl* #1 is the perfect introduction for a girl and her tank!



A HERO FOR OUR TECHNOLOGICAL TIMES, LIVEWIRE STARS IN HER FIRST ONGOING SERIES

Known as Livewire, Amanda McKee has the power to interface with any sort of electrical device. To save other individuals with super-powers, she caused a nationwide blackout, and now she's on the run from law enforcement and a United States government who wants to contain and control her power. Livewire stars in her first-ever ongoing series from Valiant Entertainment. Written by Vita Ayala and illustrated by Raul Allen and Patricia Martin, *Livewire* is about one young woman's journey to discover her powers and herself.

366 ■ **VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT**
$3.99

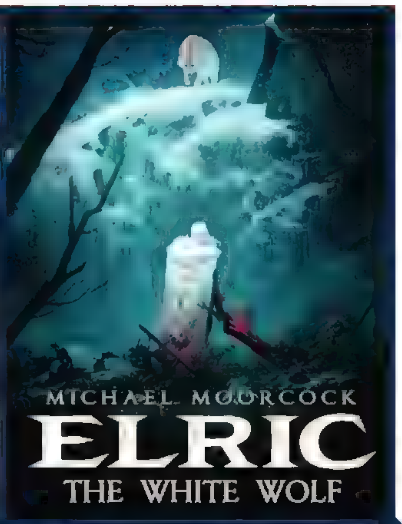
TITAN COMICS

A LEGENDARY CHARACTER FROM A LEGENDARY CREATOR: ELRIC RETURNS!

Elric Vol. 3: The White Wolf

unveils the penultimate chapter in the acclaimed French adaptation of fantasy's great anti-hero, while his two previous adventures ***The Ruby Throne*** and ***Stormbringer*** are set to receive gorgeously oversized **Deluxe Editions**!

We sat down with legendary writer **Michael Moorcock** to find out what he thinks of his creation's comic book adventures, and why readers still flock to tales of the Albino Emperor...



© Michael Moorcock and Multiverse Inc.

MICHAEL MOORCOCK

Elric made his debut more than 50 years ago, and yet he's still attracting new readers today. Do you feel he's timeless, or that he's meant different things to readers across the years?

MM I think he's always appealed to a particular reader. Maybe someone who isn't satisfied by the standard kind of heroic fantasy...

I tried to capture the spirit of our original myths, and that could be the reason for his longevity. Rather than write in the style and spirit of some of the writers who immediately preceded me, I went back to mainly Scandinavian myths, and to 18th and 19th century Gothic novels, and sometimes even to penny dreadfuls, of which I have a fairly large collection. The Pre-Raphaelites and Symbolist painters were another inspiration.

"BLONDEL'S SCRIPTING IS EXCELLENT, AND THE ARTWORK IS OUTSTANDING. IT BLEW MY MIND."

You've previously called this French adaptation your favorite version of Elric; why is that? What particularly struck you?

MM Blondel's scripting is excellent, and the artwork by Robin Recht and Didier Poli is outstanding. That first book blew my mind. The variations of plot introduced by Blondel were what I might have done if I'd been writing the story today – they mostly involved the stronger motivation given to the major characters.

How does it feel to read these oversized deluxe editions of *The Ruby Throne* and *Stormbringer*?

MM They're wonderful. About as close to the original artwork as you can get!

Elric first appeared in comics in the 1970s. What were your first thoughts about the new medium?

MM I always worked with artists from the very beginning, when Jim Cawthorn and I discussed the stories as I wrote them. The first comic was by Phillipe Druillet, in France, in the 60s. A very different version, since he didn't know English! There were several small press comics in the late 60s and early 70s, one in particular by Robert Gould. I loved those Russell comics, which were as idiosyncratic in their way as Druillet.

I'm very happy that my work inspires so many talented artists. Some inspire me in turn, especially when they capture the plurality of Elric's character; while some work has been outstanding it has made Elric too much of a muscle man. This is someone tormented by inner struggles, unsure which path to follow. In comics, Russell and Recht got that sense best.

Titan have been collecting Elric and other adaptations under the *Michael Moorcock Library* banner. How does it feel, to look back at the breadth of material based on your work?

MM It's wonderful to see them all lined up together. It gives me good sense of everything I've done, and has actually inspired me to write new Elric stories! I'm doing one as we speak!

"DON'T EXPECT *CONAN* OR *LORD OF THE RINGS*. ELRIC IS DARKER, MORE THOUGHTFUL. STRANGER, AND MORE COMPLEX. LONELIER, TOO, IN MANY WAYS."

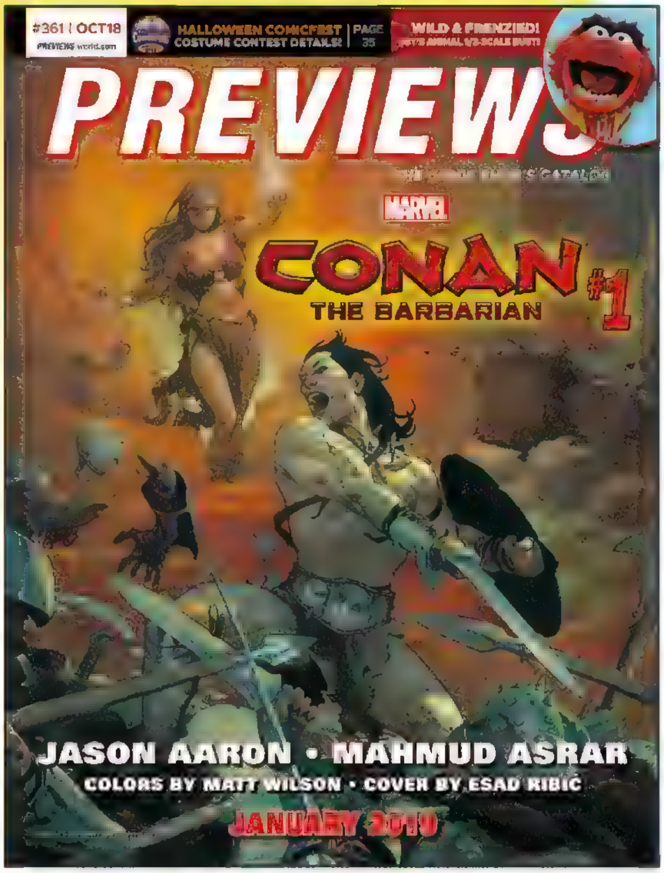
What would you say to readers who are coming to your work now, or discovering it afresh?

MM Don't expect *Conan* or *Lord of the Rings*. Elric is darker, more thoughtful. He is forever questioning his world and its institutions, religions and authorities, but from the position of someone who has studied these things and is a great Magus in his own right. His relation with his soul-drinking sword makes him an altogether stranger and more complex character. A lonelier character, too, in many ways. He is based on the young man I was myself.

• Full interview on previewsworld.com

Check out the Titan Comics section for more information!

SPOTLIGHT ON


#361 | OCT18
HALLOWEEN COMICFEST COSTUME CONTEST DETAILS! PAGE 35
WILD & FRENZIED!
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
MARVEL
CONAN THE BARBARIAN #1
JASON AARON • MAHMUD ASRAR
COLORS BY MATT WILSON • COVER BY ESAD RIBIC
JANUARY 2019

#361 | OCT18
FREE PREVIEWS DIGITAL COPY!
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
MEZCO TOYZ
ONE:12
JOIN THE COLLECTIVE
$3.99 US | $5.25 CAN

PREVIEWS Publications #361
Orders Due: October 18
Don't forget! Orders for any items found in this issue of ***PREVIEWS*** are due to your comic book specialty shop by **October 18.** Be sure to place your order early!

SCHEDULED DECEMBER COVERS

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

image

DECEMBER'S THEME

TITANIC TOMES!

PREVIEWS #363 DECEMBER 2018

PREVIEWS is your ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance! Read detailed product descriptions and storylines for hundreds comic books and graphic novels from the top comic book publishers; see the coolest toys and pop-culture merchandise on Earth; plus ***PREVIEWS*** *Exclusive* items you'll find nowhere else! It's a great monthly read to find out what's at comic shops! Includes a download code for a **FREE** digital edition of this month's ***PREVIEWS*** (plus ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***IMAGE+***)! *This December issue features items scheduled to ship in February 2019 and beyond.*

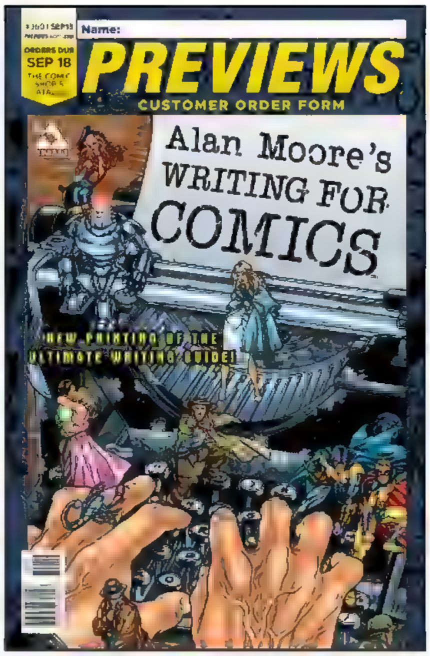
Catalog, 8x11, 550+pg, PC..$3.99

PREVIEWS #363 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM — DECEMBER 2018

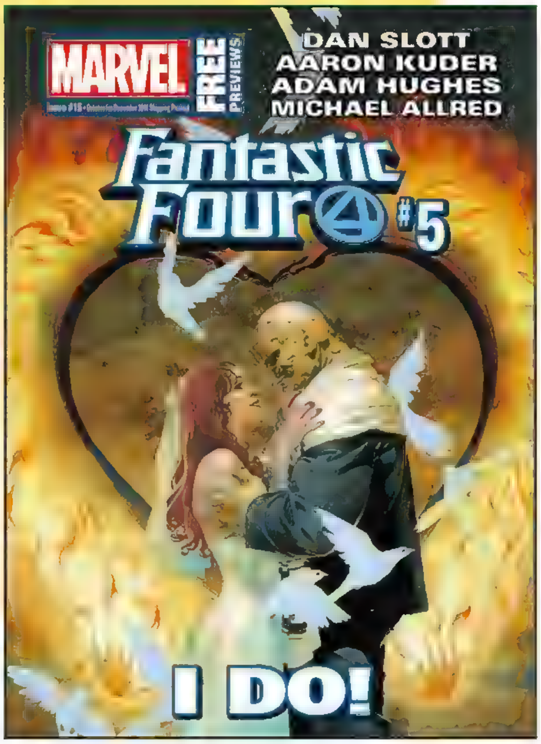
PREVIEWS makes it easy for you to order every item in the catalog with this separate order form booklet! *This December issue features items scheduled to ship in February 2019 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of ***PREVIEWS***

Comic-sized, 62pg, PC..PI


SEP 18
Name:
PREVIEWS
CUSTOMER ORDER FORM
Alan Moore's
WRITING FOR
COMICS
NEW PRINTING OF THE
ULTIMATE WRITING GUIDE!

SPOTLIGHT ON


MARVEL
FREE
PREVIEWS
DAN SLOTT
AARON KUDER
ADAM HUGHES
MICHAEL ALLRED
Fantastic Four #5
I DO!

MARVEL *PREVIEWS* VOLUME 4 #17

Each issue of ***Marvel PREVIEWS*** is a comic book-sized, 120-page, full-color guide and preview to all of Marvel's upcoming releases — it's your #1 source for advanced information on Marvel Comics! *This December issue features items scheduled to ship in February 2019 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of ***PREVIEWS***

Comic-sized, 120pg, FC $1.25

ISSUE NO.
224
OCTOBER
GTM
GAME TRADE MAGAZINE
ALLIANCE
KEYFORGE
A UNIQUE DECK GAME BY
RICHARD GARFIELD
IN THIS ISSUE:
IT'S GOOD TO BE BAD! BECOME ONE OF DISNEY'S FAMOUS VILLAINS AND TAKE ON THE HEROES FROM CLASSIC FILMS, AND YOUR OPPONENTS, IN RAVENSBURGER'S DISNEY'S VILLAINOUS!
FACE UNSPEAKABLE TERRORS AND THE OLD ONES IN AN ALL-NEW WAY WITH FANTASY FLIGHT'S ARKHAM HORROR 3RD EDITION!

GAME TRADE MAGAZINE #226

Game Trade Magazine, the monthly publication of Alliance Game Distributors, is your guide to what's new in the worlds of gaming! With articles on new and upcoming games, previews, reviews, game-related comics and fiction, self-contained mini-games or game modules, plus product information on upcoming game releases, ***Game Trade Magazine*** is your essential guide to gaming today! *This December issue features items scheduled to ship in February 2019 and beyond.*

Magazine, 8x11, FC...$3.99

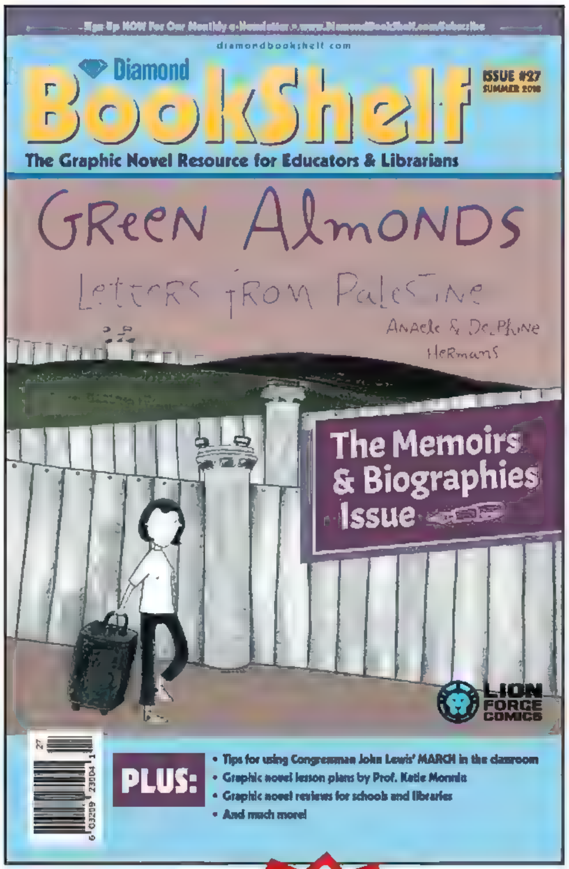
BOOKSHELF MAGAZINE #28

BookShelf Magazine is as a handy print resource for librarians, educators, media specialists, and more! Published by Diamond, this comic-sized magazine is designed to complement the excellent website — *www.diamondbookshelf.com* — which promotes comic books and graphic novels as educational tools. Whether you are a teacher, educator, or reading specialist seeking to incorporate comics or graphic novels into the classroom; or a librarian or media specialist looking for assistance with graphic novel collection development, ***BookShelf*** will provide you with comprehensive information on the latest graphic novel educational news, interviews with leading creators and library/school professionals, new release information formatted specifically for librarians/media specialists, along with useful resources such as GN reviews, core lists and school lesson plans.

Here's what you'll find in print edition of **BookShelf #28**:

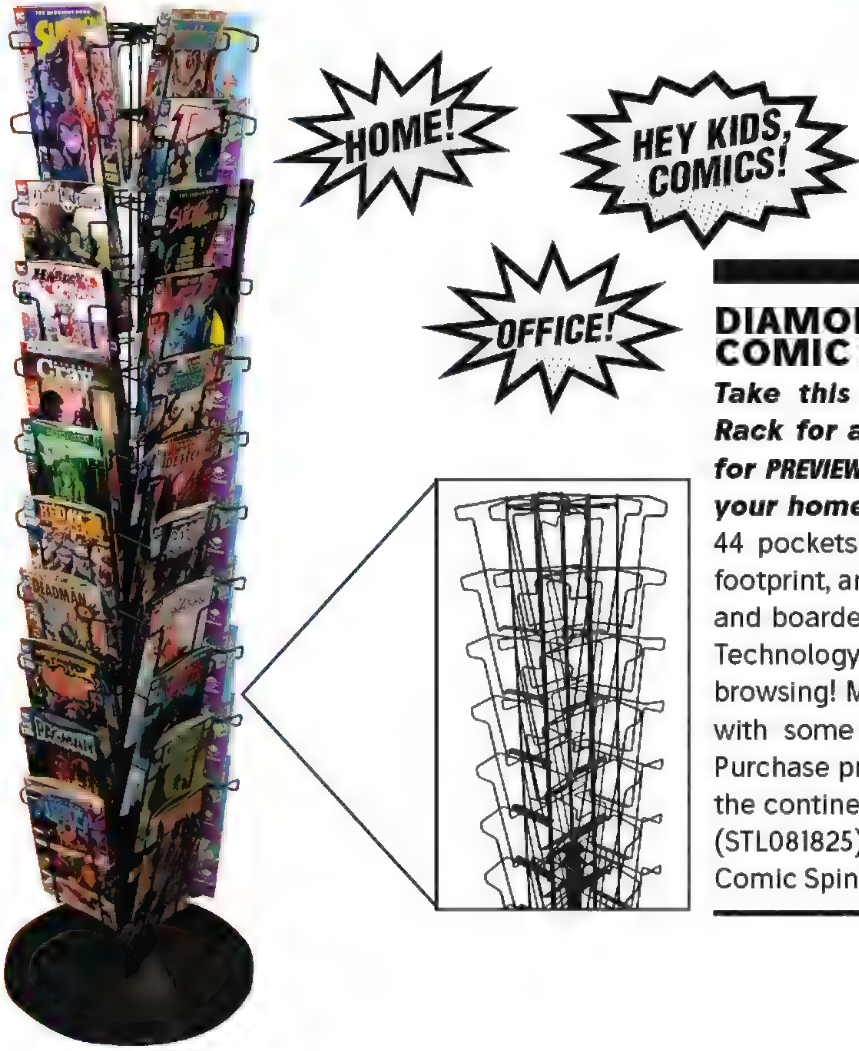
- **Spotlight on media tie-in graphic novels!**
- Graphic Novel Lesson Plans by Katie Monnin
- Graphic Novel Reviews for Schools & Libraries
- And more!

Magazine, FC .... PI


Sign Up NOW For Our Monthly e-Newsletter » www.DiamondBookShelf.com/Subscribe
diamondbookshelf.com
Diamond
BookShelf
ISSUE #27
SUMMER 2018
The Graphic Novel Resource for Educators & Librarians
Green Almonds
Letters from Palestine
Anaële & Delphine Hermans
The Memoirs & Biographies Issue
LION FORGE COMICS
PLUS:
• Tips for using Congressman John Lewis' MARCH in the classroom
• Graphic novel lesson plans by Prof. Katie Monnin
• Graphic novel reviews for schools and libraries
• And much more!

Previous Cover Shown.

SPOTLIGHT ON MEDIA TIE-INS!


HOME!
HEY KIDS, COMICS!
OFFICE!

OFFERED AGAIN

DIAMOND 44-POCKET COMIC SPINNER RACK

Take this new generation Comic Book Spinner Rack for a spin — made exclusively in the U.S.A. for PREVIEWS —and display your favorite comics in your home or office! This sturdy metal rack features 44 pockets to display over 250 comics in a compact footprint, and is designed to hold either loose or bagged and boarded comics with our patented "Dimple Guard Technology" to help prevent damages. Rotates for easy browsing! Measures 18" x 18" x 60". Ships in one carton with some easy assembly required. **Shipping Note:** Purchase price includes free delivery via UPS ground (in the continental United States) to your local comic shop.

(STL081825) (JAN188004) (C: 0-1-2)

Comic Spinner Rack .... PI

halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018

On Saturday, October 27th, participating retailers will open their doors for the 6th Annual Halloween ComicFest where you can expect plenty of spooky fun, costumes, candy and **FREE** comics!

Check with your local comic shop to see if they are participating and their policies on the free comics available for this year's Halloween ComicFest!

FULL SIZED COMICS

RAVEN
THE PIRATE PRINCESS
YEAR TWO: LOVE AND REVENGE

ACTION LAB

PRINCELESS: RAVEN: PIRATE PRINCESS

NOT FINAL ART
MATURE READERS
DANGER DOLL
AMALGAMA LIVES

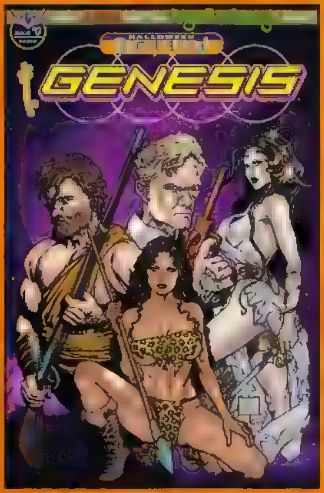
ACTION LAB - DANGER ZONE

DANGER DOLL PRESENTS: AMALGAMA LIVES!

HALLOWEEN ComicFest
1
A WALK THROUGH HELL

AFTERSHOCK COMICS

A WALK THROUGH HELL #1 SPECIAL EDITION


HALLOWEEN ComicFest
GENESIS

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY

GENESIS: THE EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS UNIVERSE

HOWARD LOVECRAFT
Kingdom of Madness
HALLOWEEN ComicFest

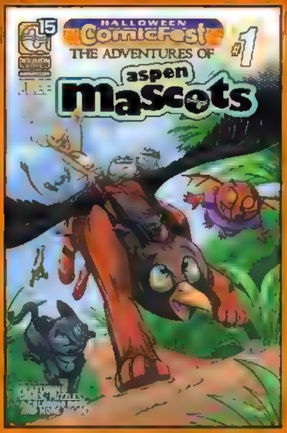
ARCANA STUDIOS

HOWARD LOVECRAFT AND THE KINGDOM OF MADNESS

HALLOWEEN ComicFest
JUGHEAD
The HUNGER

ARCHIE COMICS

JUGHEAD: THE HUNGER #1 SPECIAL EDITION


HALLOWEEN ComicFest
#1
THE ADVENTURES OF
aspen mascots

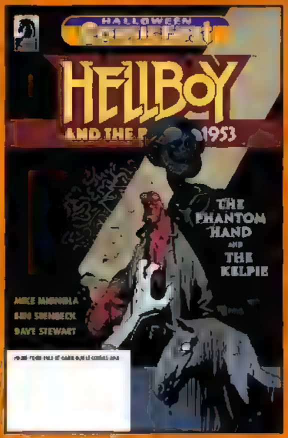
ASPEN COMICS

ASPEN COMICS PRESENTS: ASPEN MASCOTS

Lady Mechanika
LA DAMA DE LA MUERTE

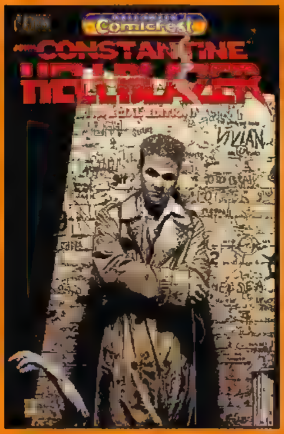
BENITEZ PRODUCTIONS

LADY MECHANIKA: LA DAMA DE LA MUERTE


HALLOWEEN ComicFest
HELLBOY
AND THE B.P.R.D. 1953
THE PHANTOM HAND AND THE KELPIE
MIKE MIGNOLA
BEN STENBECK
DAVE STEWART

DARK HORSE

HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D.: 1953—THE PHANTOM HAND & THE KELPIE


ComicFest
CONSTANTINE
HELLBLAZER

DC ENTERTAINMENT

JOHN CONSTANTINE: THE HELLBLAZER #1

IDW
Goosebumps

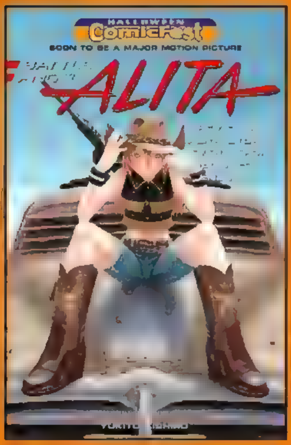
IDW PUBLISHING

GOOSEBUMPS: MONSTERS AT MIDNIGHT

Halloween
COVER NOT FINAL
Witch
Will Irma Taranee Cornelia Hay Lin

JY

W.I.T.C.H. #1


HALLOWEEN ComicFest
SOON TO BE A MAJOR MOTION PICTURE
BATTLE ANGEL
ALITA

KODANSHA COMICS

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: HOMECOMING

MARVEL
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
#1
MS. MARVEL
WILSON · ALPHONA · HERRING

MARVEL COMICS

MS. MARVEL #1

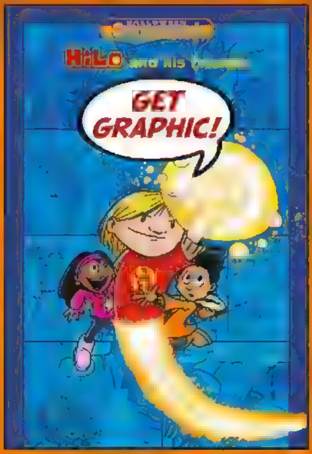
MARVEL
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
THE SUPERIOR
SPIDER-MAN
#1
DAN SLOTT RYAN STEGMAN EDGAR DELGADO

MARVEL COMICS

SUPERIOR SPIDER-MAN #1

MARVEL COMICS

THOR#1


HILO
GET GRAPHIC!

RANDOM HOUSE BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS

HILO: THE BOY WHO CRASHED TO EARTH SAMPLER

MONSTROUS
THREE MONSTERS AND A BABY
GREG WRIGHT
KEN LAMUG

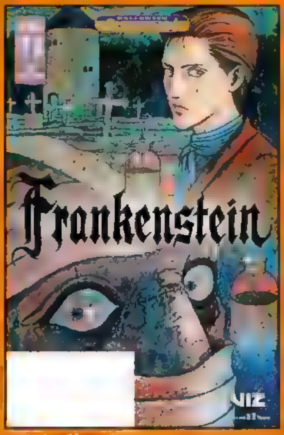
SOURCE POINT PRESS

MONSTROUS: THREE MONSTERS AND A BABY ONE-SHOT

ComicFest
A P O S I M Z
TSUTOMU NIHEI

VERTICAL COMICS

APOSIMZ SAMPLER


Frankenstein
VIZ

VIZ MEDIA

FRANKENSTEIN: JUNJI ITO STORY COLLECTION SAMPLER

SHIBUYA GOLDFISH 1
Hiroumi Aoi

YEN PRESS

SHIBUYA GOLDFISH VOLUME 1

HALLOWEEN ComicFest
WINDMAKER
BIRTH OF A KING

YOUNEEK STUDIOS

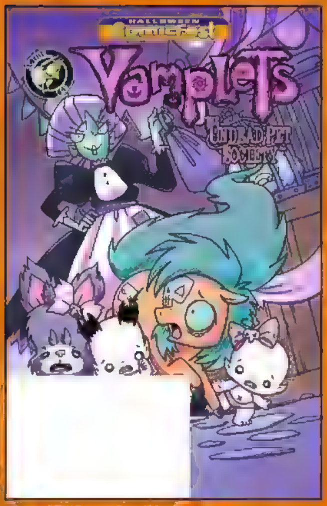
WINDMAKER: BIRTH OF A KING

halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018

MINI COMICS

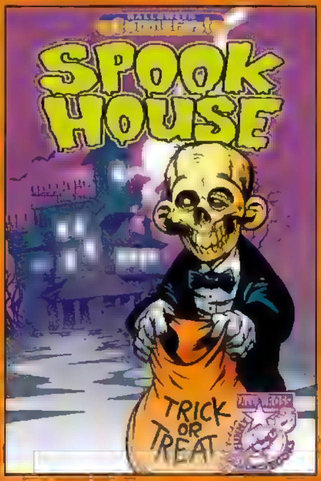
HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK
TRICK-OR-TREATERS × PARTY FAVORS × CLASSROOM FUN × GIVEAWAYS
ALL-AGES × GREAT STORIES × LASTS LONGER THAN CANDY!
nickelodeon
RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
25 MINI COMICS
$4.99
HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK

PREVIEWS once again gives YOU the opportunity to offer an alternative to candy this Halloween season with this new batch of all ages mini-comics! Each comic is filled with adventure and laughs that will last a lot longer than any candy! Mini-Comics are available for purchase in bundles of 25 copies, for a retail price of $4.99! Available in stores September 26th, these titles will also be available for **FREE** from participating Halloween ComicFest shops!


Halloween ComicFest
Vamplets
The Undead Pet Society

ACTION LAB

**VAMPLETS:
THE UNDEAD PET SOCIETY:
HELP THE PONY
MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**


Halloween ComicFest
SPOOK HOUSE
TRICK OR TREAT

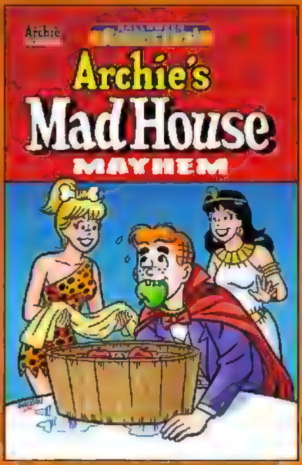
ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

**SPOOKHOUSE SAMPLER
MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**

Halloween ComicFest
ROCKY & BULLWINKLE
ADVENTURES

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY

**ROCKY & BULLWINKLE
ADVENTURES
MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**


Archie
Archie's
Mad House
MAYHEM

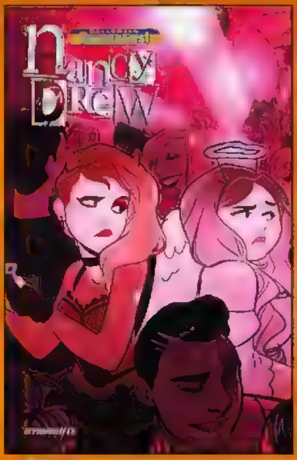
ARCHIE COMICS

ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE MAYHEM MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

ComicFest
CN
OVER THE GARDEN WALL.
AND INTO THE UNKNOWN

BOOM! STUDIOS

OVER THE GARDEN WALL AND INTO THE UNKNOWN MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT

NANCY DREW #1 MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

JOHNNY BOO AND THE SPOOKY TREE
JAMES KOCHALKA

IDW PUBLISHING

JOHNNY BOO AND THE SPOOKY TREE MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA
TURTLES

IDW PUBLISHING

TMNT: RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

GFFs
GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER

PAPERCUTZ

GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

Hollow Fields
Madeleine Rosca

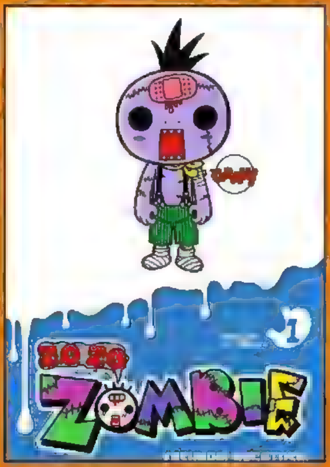
SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT

HOLLOW FIELDS SAMPLER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

VIZ
ComicFest
Splatoon
Sankichi Hinodeya

VIZ MEDIA

SPLATOON MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



YEN PRESS

Z-Z-Z-ZOMBIE BOY VOLUME 1 MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

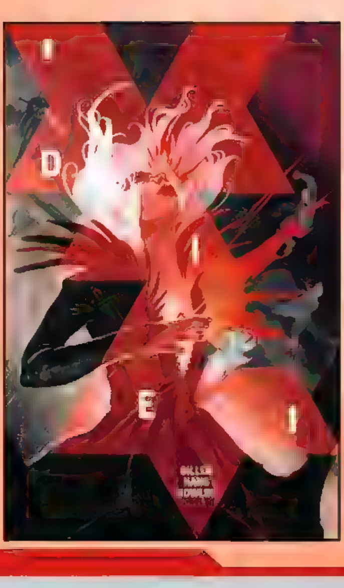
ENTER The Greatest HALLOWEEN COSTUME CONTEST Ever!

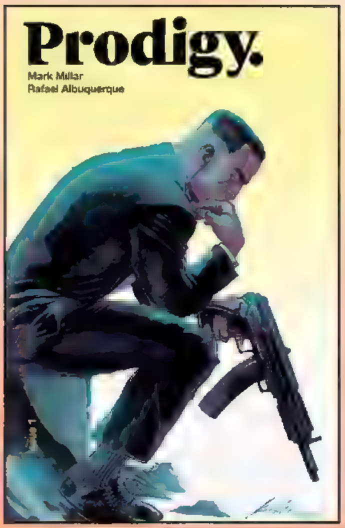
Dress up in your costume and take a picture!
Get a photo with one of the Halloween ComicFest 2018 Comics
and win more!

For complete info, go to:

HALLOWEENCOMICFEST.COM/COSTUMECONTEST

GEM of the MONTH


D
I
E
GILLEN
HANS


Prodigy.
Mark Millar
Rafael Albuquerque

DIE #1

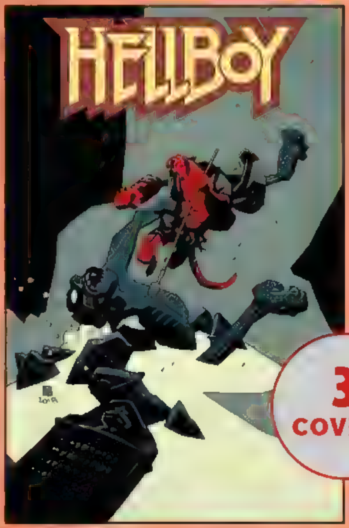
IMAGE COMICS

Die is a pitch-black fantasy from Kieron Gillen and Stephanie Hans, in which a group of forty-something adults must deal with the returning unearthly horror they barely survived as teenage role-players!

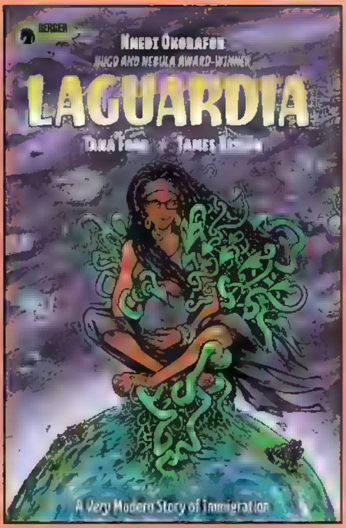
PRODIGY #1

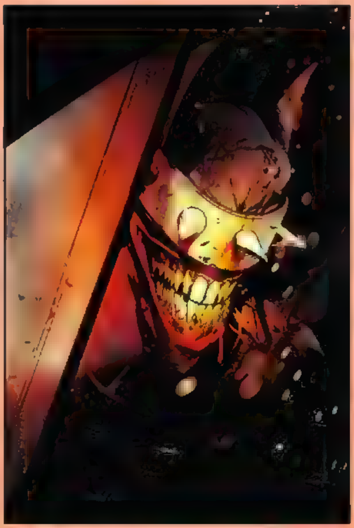
IMAGE COMICS

Edison Crane is the world's smartest and most successful man. A Nobel Prize-winning scientist, genius composer, Olympic athlete, and an expert in the occult... he's now tackling the world's problems to feed his brilliant mind!



3 COVERS


BERGER
NNEDI OKORAFOR
HUGO AND NEBULA AWARD-WINNER
LAGUARDIA
TANA FORD
JAMES DEVLIN
A Very Modern Story of Immigration



HELLBOY WINTER SPECIAL 2018

DARK HORSE COMICS

This *Winter Special* features three chilling tales: *Hellboy* by Mike Mignola & Ben Stenbeck, *B.P.R.D.: Vampire* by Fábio Moon & Gabriel Bá, and *Lobster Johnson* by Tonci Zonjic!

LAGUARDIA #1

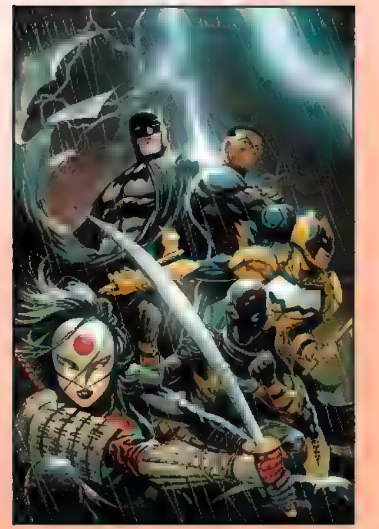
DARK HORSE COMICS

In a future world where aliens have integrated into Earth society, a pregnant Nigerian-American doctor fights against an oppressive reality of discrimination and travel bans. Aiding her and her neighbors in the South Bronx, is an illegal alien... a plant named "Letme Live", smuggled in through *LaGuardia*.

THE BATMAN WHO LAUGHS #1

DC COMICS

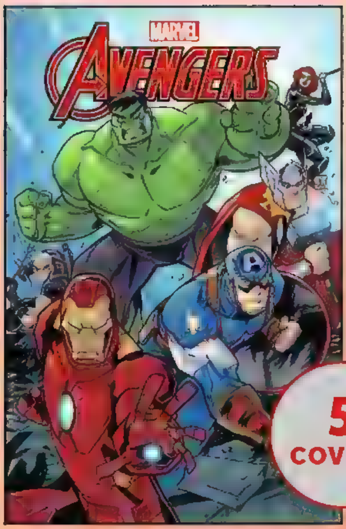
Rattled by the events of *Dark Nights: Metal*, Bruce Wayne must not only deal with their aftermath, but the grim realization that the "Batman Who Laughs" survived... and the only way to stop his mad scheme is to kill him.



BATMAN AND THE OUTSIDERS #1

DC COMICS

Talia al Ghul's hidden city of Khadym hides a deadly secret, and Batman needs to neutralize the threat without involving the Justice League. Enter the new *Outsiders* — Black Lightning, Katana, the Signal and Orphan!

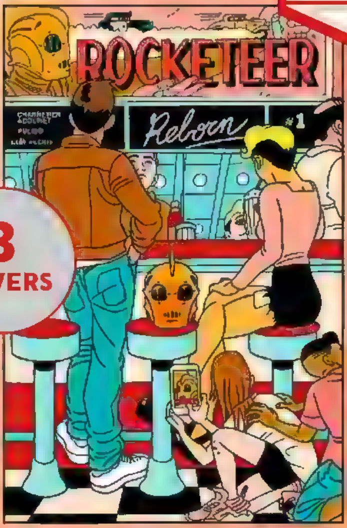


5 COVERS

AVENGERS #1 (IDW)

IDW PUBLISHING

A new era of all-out (all-ages) *Avengers* action begins with a new team formed to battle a mega-sized threat weirder and wilder than anything the team has met before!

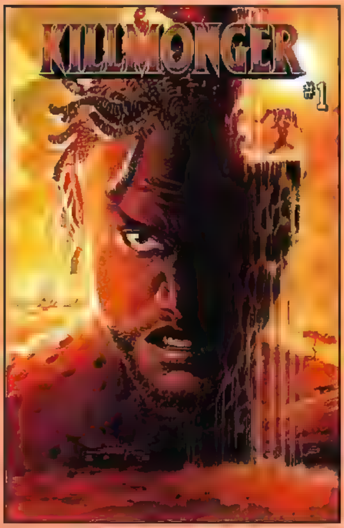


3 COVERS

ROCKETEER REBORN #1

IDW PUBLISHING

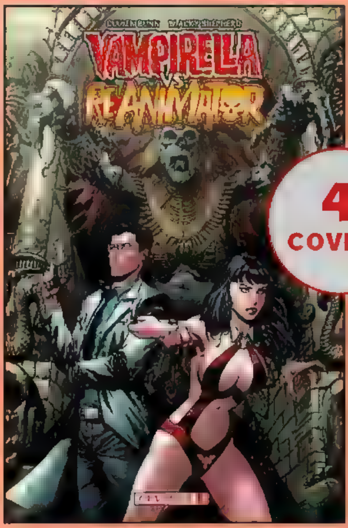
80 years after the legend of *The Rocketeer* faded away, an icon of a bygone era, Cliff Secord's fabled rocket pack re-emerges... and a battle to control it erupts in our modern era!



KILLMONGER #1

MARVEL COMICS

One day, Erik Killmonger will rise up and attempt to steal the throne of Wakanda. But long before he became *Killmonger*, he was a mere boy known as N'Jadaka; a boy stolen from his home and taught only the world's cruelties...

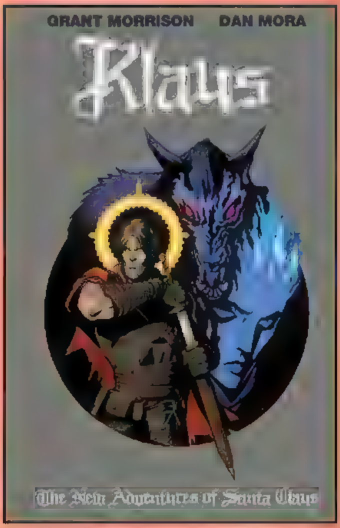


4 COVERS

VAMPIRELLA VS. REANIMATOR #1

DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT

When Dr. Herbert West — the *Reanimator* — raids the forbidden tomb of the Aztec god of death in search of the missing ingredient to his formula, his trespass unleashes the death god... who's also an ancient enemy of Vampirella!


GRANT MORRISON
DAN MORA
Klaus
The New Adventures of Santa Claus

KLAUS AND THE CRYING SNOWMAN #1

BOOM! STUDIOS

In this all-new holiday epic from Grant Morrison and Dan Mora, Klaus agrees to help an absentee dad-turned-snowman make amends before melting away for good!

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE

STAR WARS
DROIDS
VLIX

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPY'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

STAR WARS
SPECIAL
ACTION FIGURE
SET

COMING TO AUCTION 225
ONLINE OCT. 16 & CLOSES NOV. 6-8, 2018

STAR WARS
THE POWER OF THE FORCE
SPECIAL
COLLECTORS COIN

PROOF CARD

STAR WARS
REVENGE OF THE JEDI
Boba Fett

PROOF CARD

STAR WARS
REVENGE OF THE JEDI

PROOF CARD

12 BACK

STAR WARS
THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK
SLAVE I
BOBA FETT'S SPACESHIP

SPECIAL OFFER VARIANT

12 BACK

HAKES.COM

IMAGE

DECEMBER 2018

SOMETIMES IT TAKES A ***PRODIGY*** TO SOLVE THE MOST **COMPLICATED INTERNATIONAL** PROBLEMS...

MARK MILLAR & RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE

LAUNCH AN ALL-NEW **NETFLIX COMICS SERIES** FROM **IMAGE COMICS**

BUCKLE UP FOR THE **RIDE OF YOUR LIFE** WITH THEIR LATEST **ALL-ACTION MASTERPIECE**

NEW THIS MONTH

DIE #1 40
PRODIGY #1 44
THE FREEZE #1 46
HARDCORE #1 48
SELF / MADE #1 50
ARES IX: DARKNESS (ONE-SHOT) 52
SPAWN KILLS EVERYONE TOO #1 (OF 4) 53
APHRODITE V TP 54
CREATURE TECH TP 55
FARMHAND, VOL 1 TP 56
THE NEW WORLD TP 58
STELLAR TP 60

EVERYONE E
ALL AGES

TEEN (12+) T
NO NUDITY,
NO PROFANITY

TEEN PLUS (16+) T+
MILD PROFANITY

MATURE (18+) M
NUDITY, PROFANITY, DRUG
PARAPHERNALIA, EXCESSIVE VIOLENCE

DIE #1

GEM OF THE MONTH

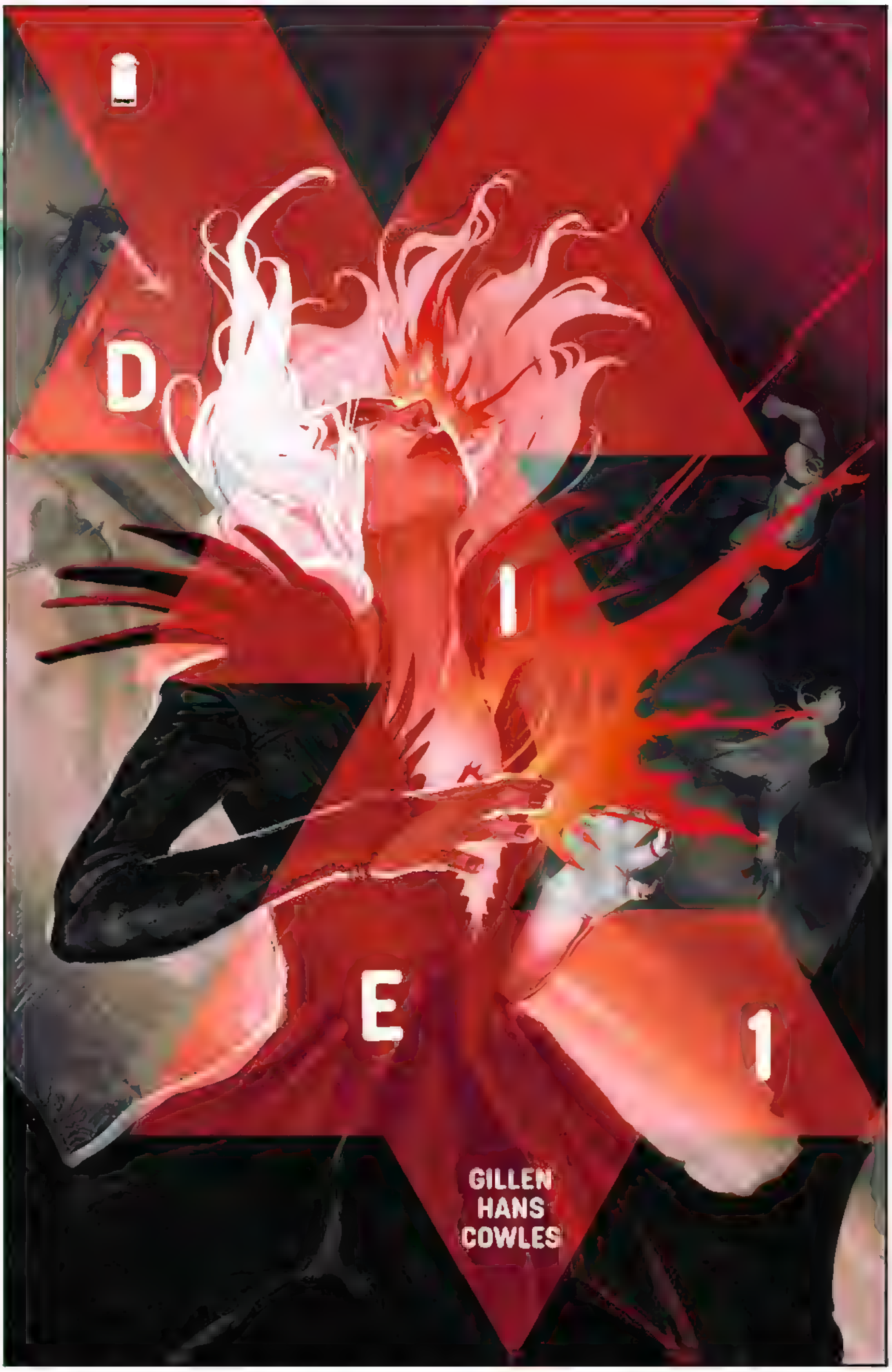
WRITER KIERON GILLEN
ARTIST / COVER A STEPHANIE HANS
COVER B JAMIE McKELVIE

DECEMBER 5 | 40 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

SERIES PREMIERE ● FANTASY

THE WICKED + THE DIVINE writer **KIERON GILLEN** teams up with artist supernova **STEPHANIE HANS** (**THE WICKED + THE DIVINE 1831**, **Journey Into Mystery**) for her first ongoing comic!

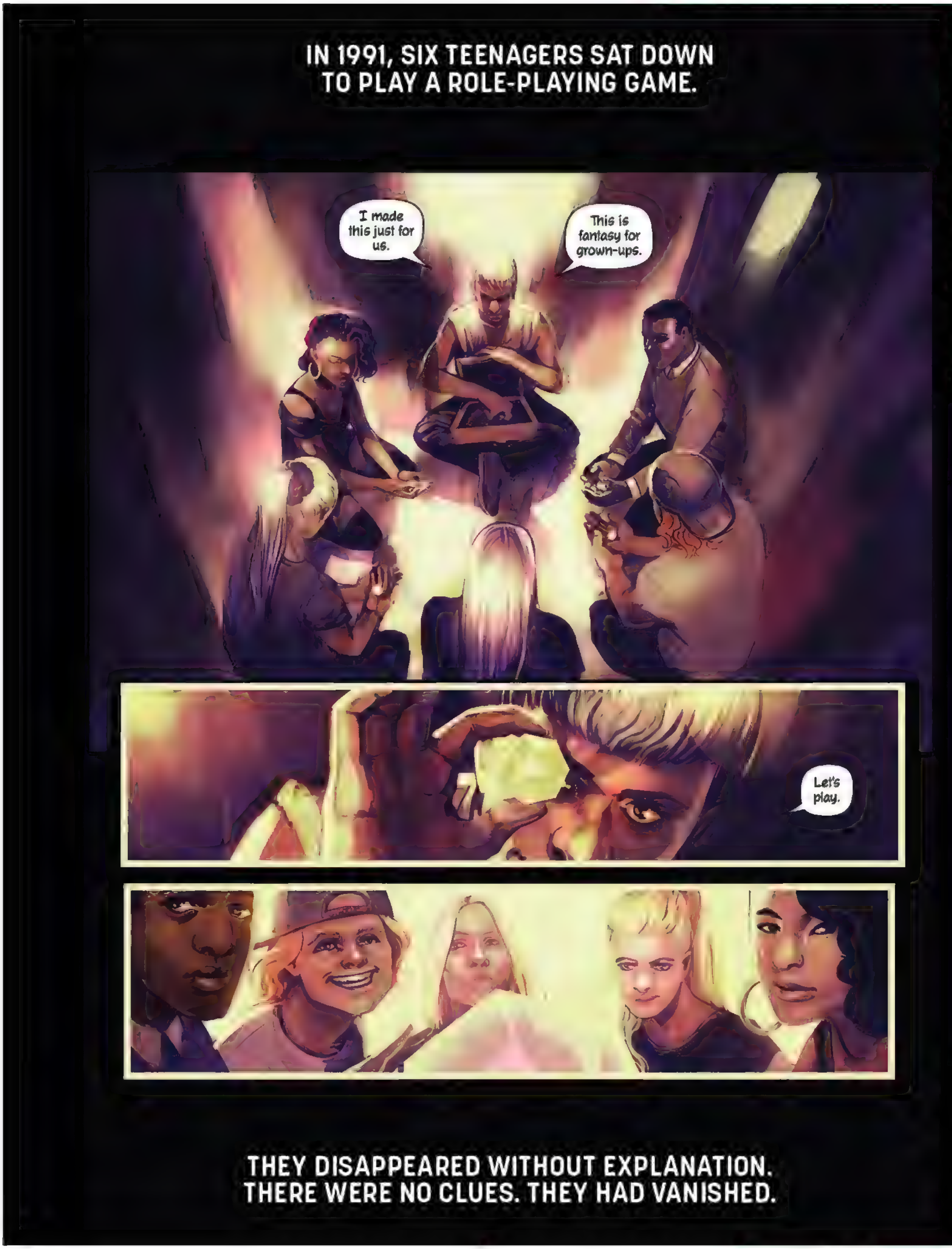
DIE is a pitch-black fantasy where a group of forty-something adults have to deal with the returning unearthly horror they barely survived as teenage role-players. If Kieron's in a rush, he describes it as "Goth **Jumanji**." That only captures a sliver of what you'll find in this oversized debut issue—where fantasy gets all too real.



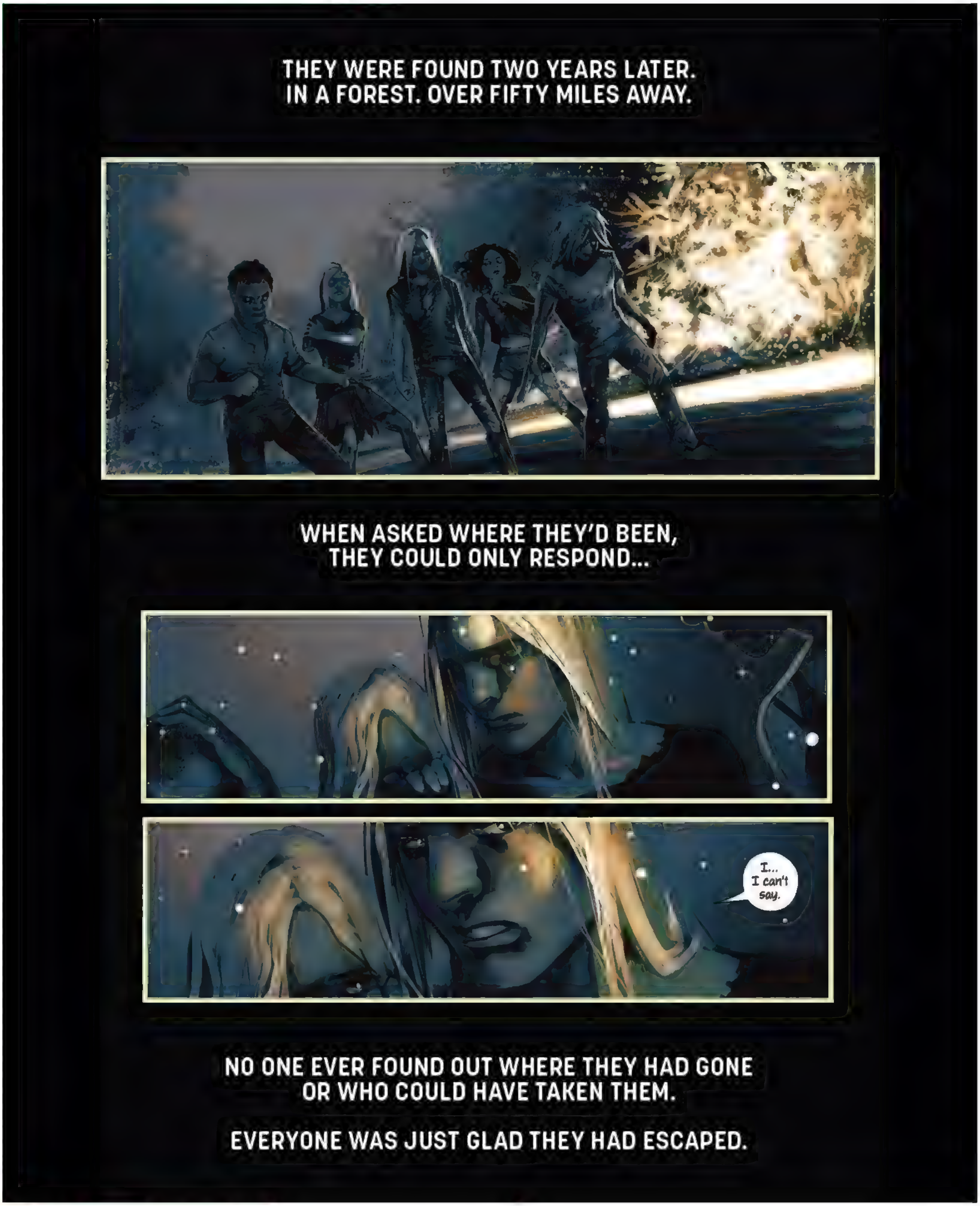
OFFERED AGAIN
PHONOGRAM, VOL. 1-3 TP
THREE TP

If you like the urban fantasy elements of **THE WICKED + THE DIVINE** and the pulse-pounding horror of films like **Oujia** and **Jumanji**, you'll love **DIE**.

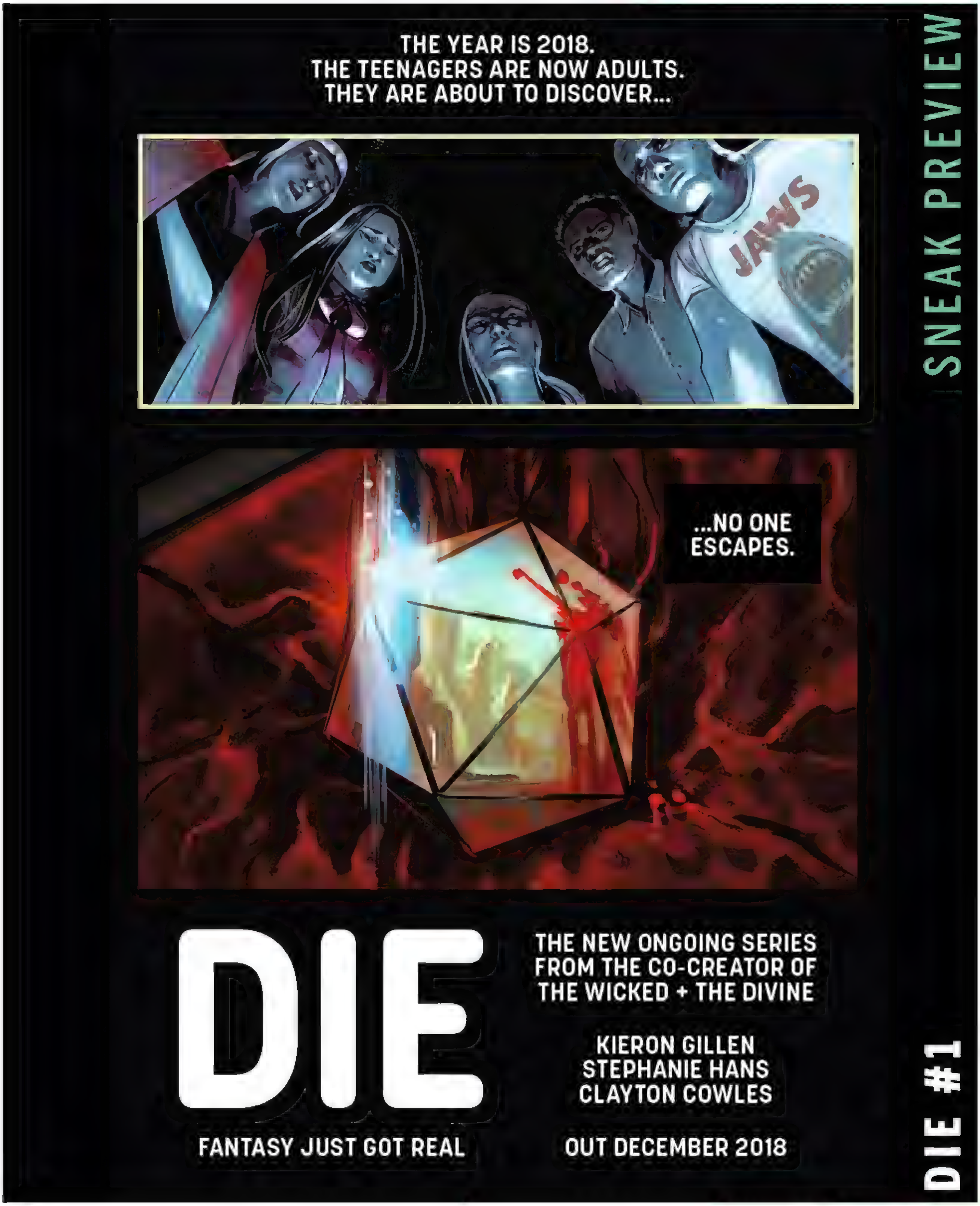
SNEAK PREVIEW


IN 1991, SIX TEENAGERS SAT DOWN TO PLAY A ROLE-PLAYING GAME.
I made this just for us.
This is fantasy for grown-ups.
Let's play.
THEY DISAPPEARED WITHOUT EXPLANATION. THERE WERE NO CLUES. THEY HAD VANISHED.

DIE #1


THEY WERE FOUND TWO YEARS LATER. IN A FOREST. OVER FIFTY MILES AWAY.
WHEN ASKED WHERE THEY'D BEEN, THEY COULD ONLY RESPOND...
I... I can't say.
NO ONE EVER FOUND OUT WHERE THEY HAD GONE OR WHO COULD HAVE TAKEN THEM.
EVERYONE WAS JUST GLAD THEY HAD ESCAPED.

SNEAK PREVIEW


THE YEAR IS 2018.
THE TEENAGERS ARE NOW ADULTS.
THEY ARE ABOUT TO DISCOVER...
JAWS
...NO ONE ESCAPES.

DIE

THE NEW ONGOING SERIES FROM THE CO-CREATOR OF THE WICKED + THE DIVINE

KIERON GILLEN
STEPHANIE HANS
CLAYTON COWLES

FANTASY JUST GOT REAL

OUT DECEMBER 2018

DIE #1

PRODIGY #1 (OF 6)

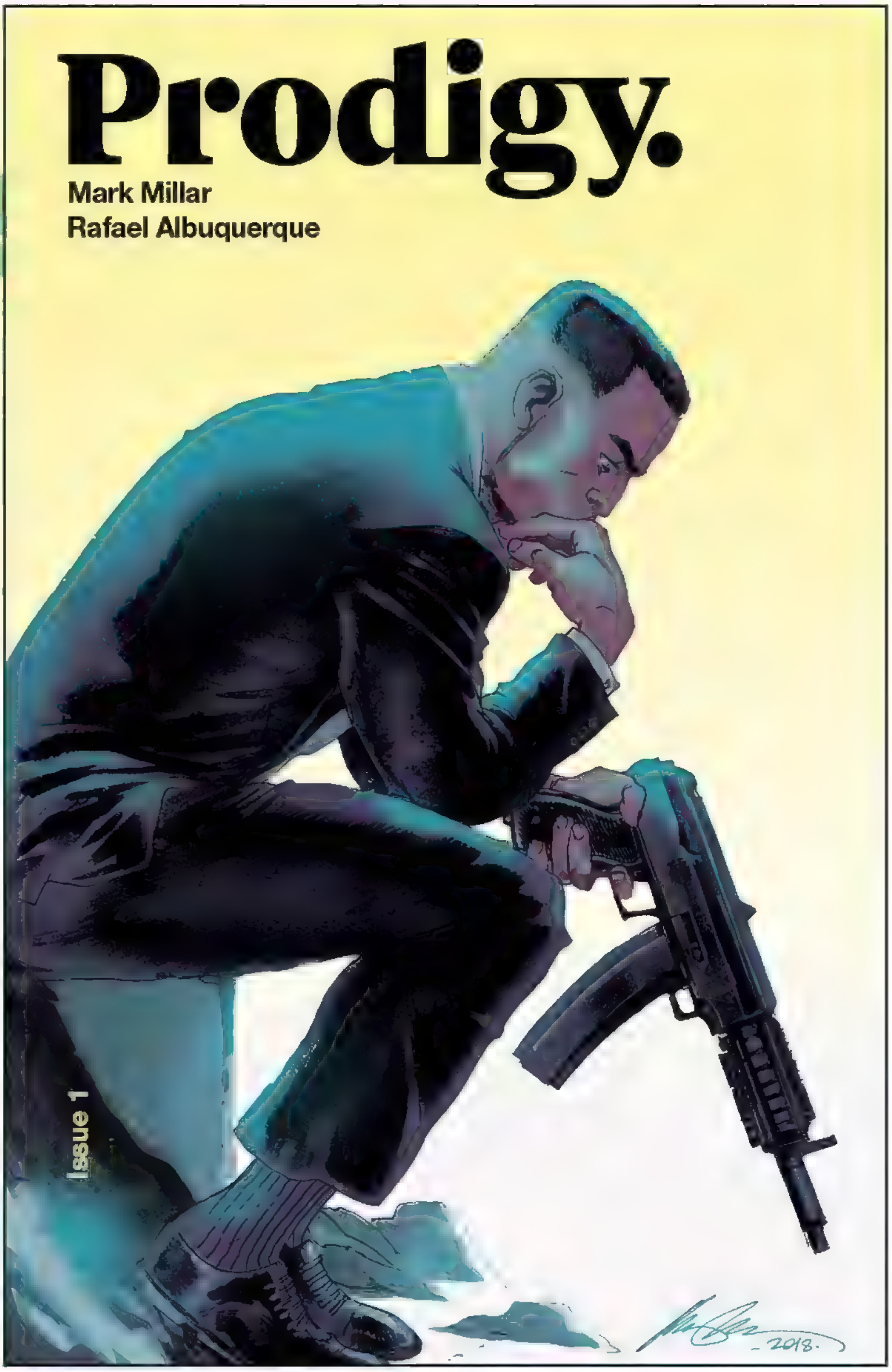
GEM OF THE MONTH

WRITER **MARK MILLAR**
ARTIST / COVERS A-E **RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE**
COVER F **JOHN CASSADAY**
COVER G **(BLANK)**

DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

MINISERIES PREMIERE ● ACTION & ADVENTURE

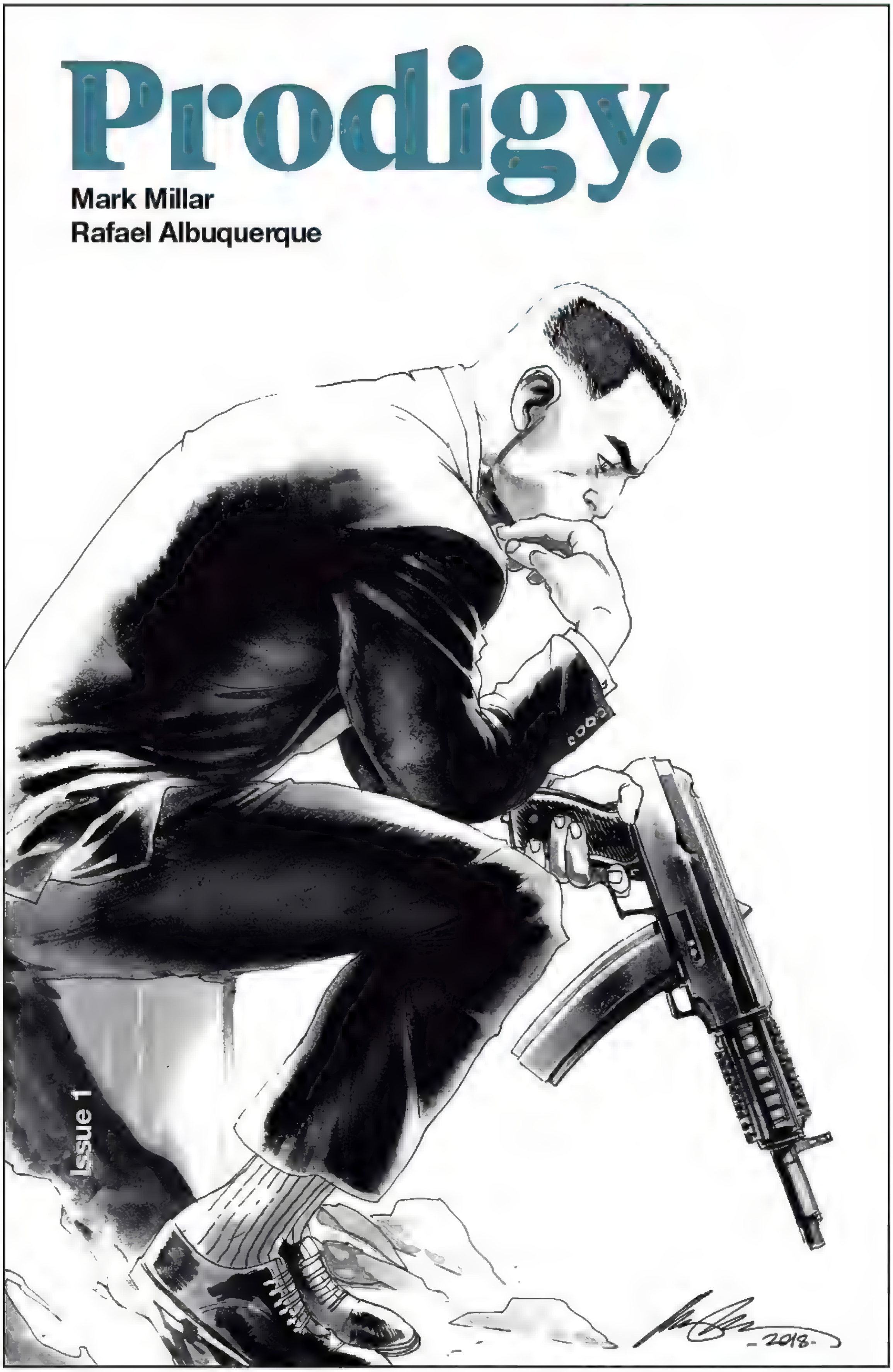
Edison Crane's not content being the world's smartest man and most successful businessman—his brilliant mind needs to be constantly challenged. He's a Nobel Prize-winning scientist, genius composer, Olympic athlete, an expert in the occult, and now international governments are calling on him to fix problems they just can't handle.



OFFERED AGAIN
HUCK TP
MPH TP
STARLIGHT TP

An action-packed, international adventure that pits the world's most brilliant billionaire against terrifying forces of darkness. Created by **MARK MILLAR** (**KICK-ASS**, **KINGSMAN**) and drawn by **RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE** (***All-Star Batman***, ***American Vampire***).

COVER B


Prodigy.
Mark Millar
Rafael Albuquerque
Issue 1
2018

PRODIGY #1

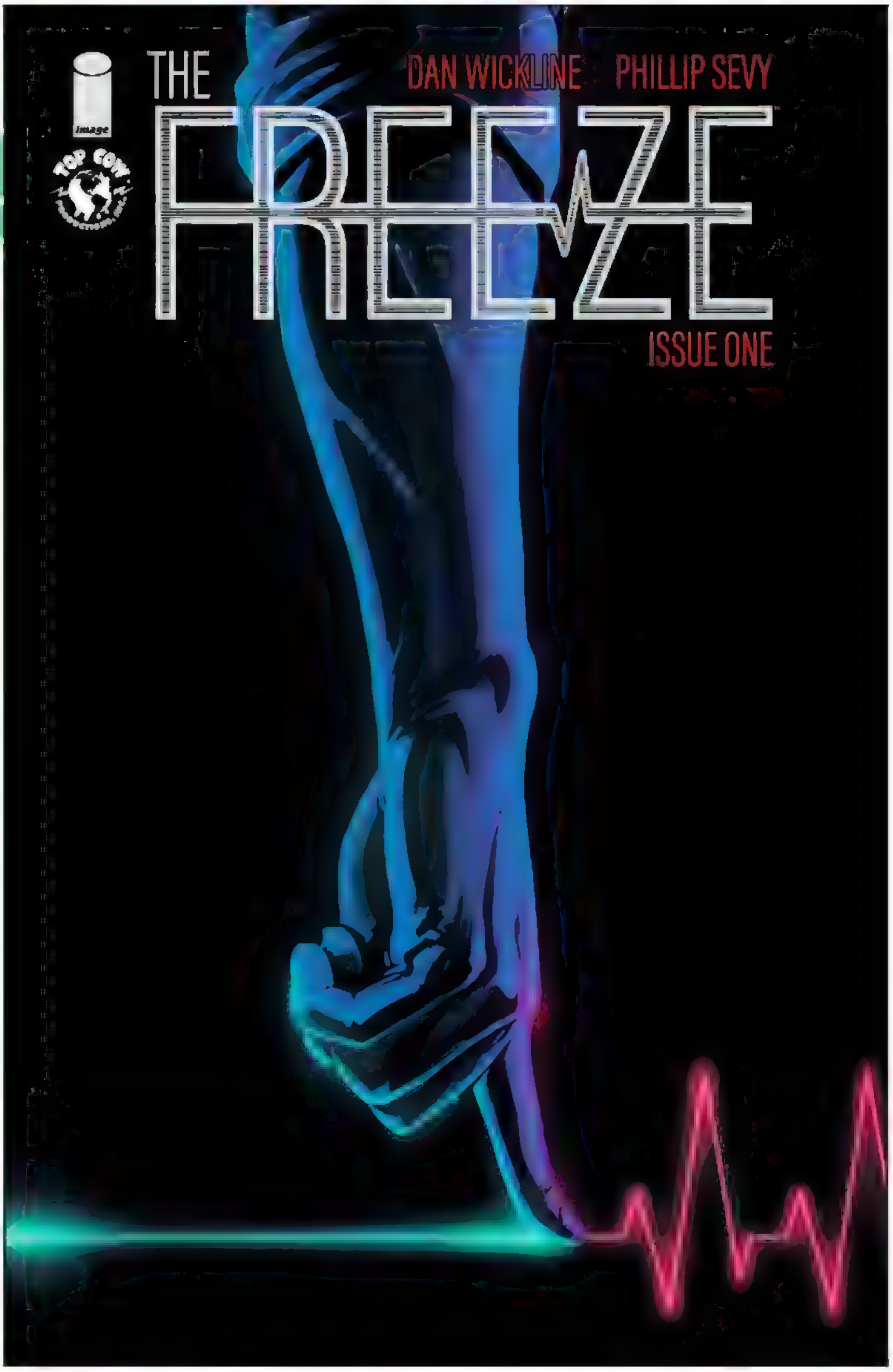
THE FREEZE #1

WRITER **DAN WICKLINE**
ARTIST / COVER **PHIL SEVY**

DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE ● [illegible]

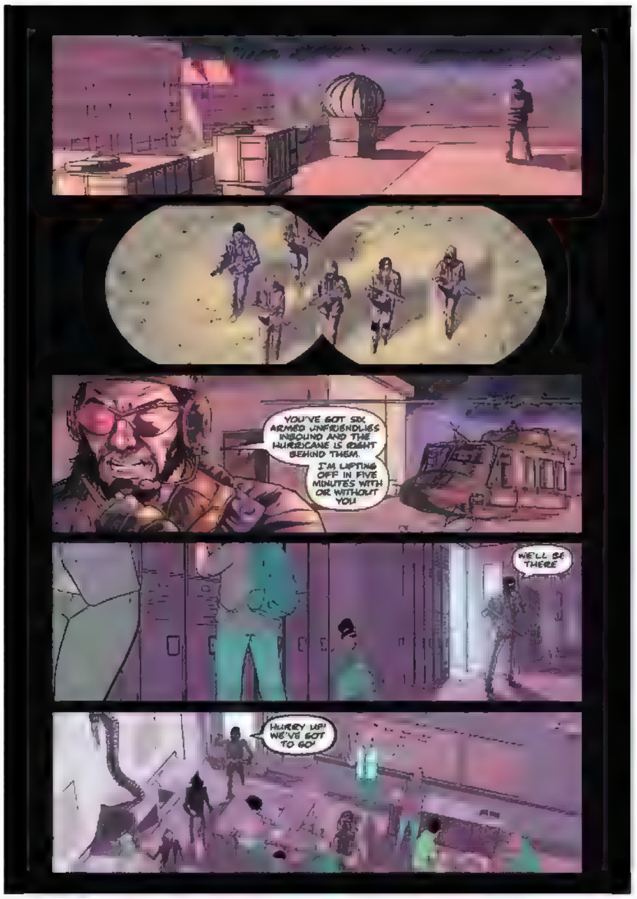
The entire human population is frozen by a mysterious global event… all except Ray, and only he has the power to unfreeze them. Now with the fate of the world in his hands, he must figure out what is going on, how to set things right again, and answer the question: does everyone deserve to be saved?

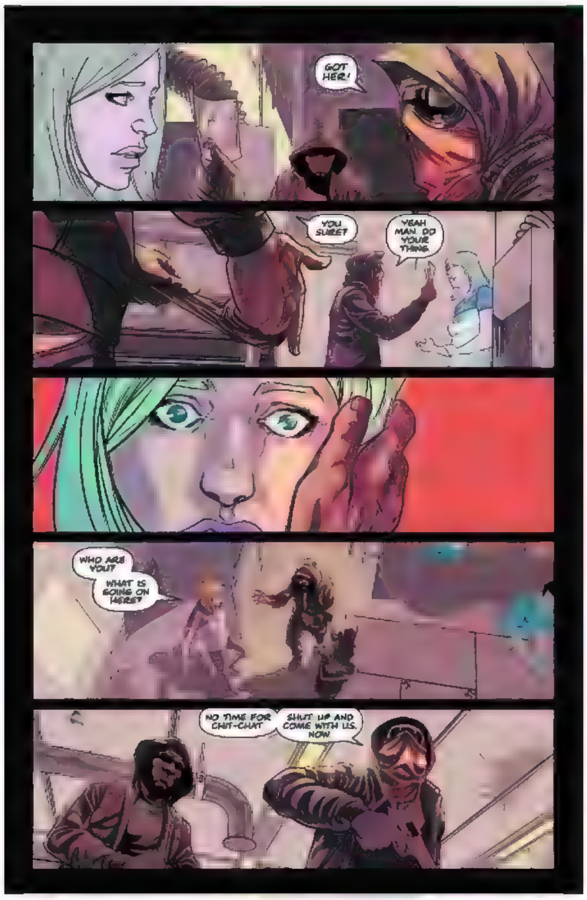


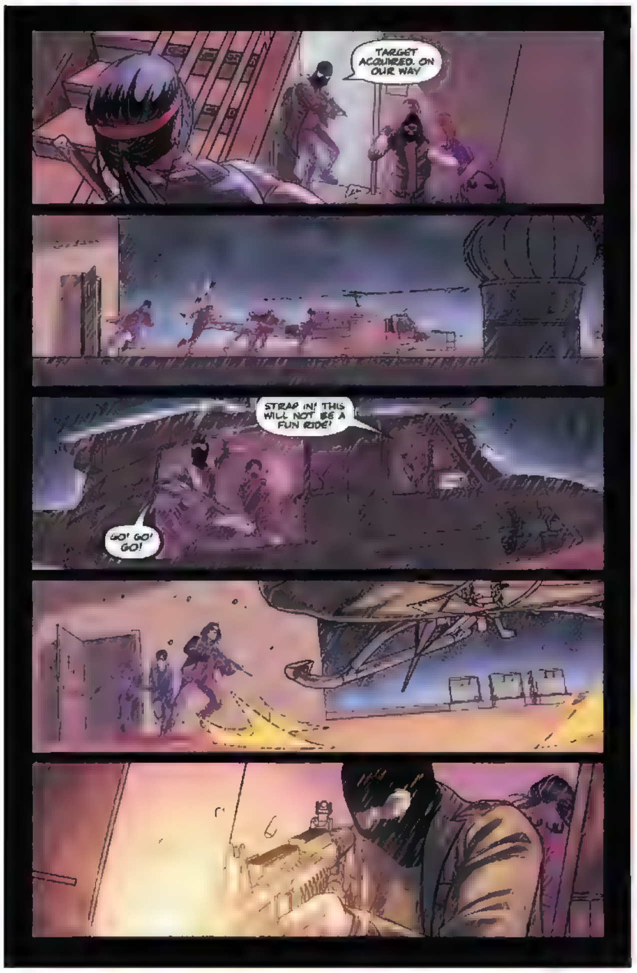
OFFERED AGAIN
ECLIPSE, VOL. 1-2 TP

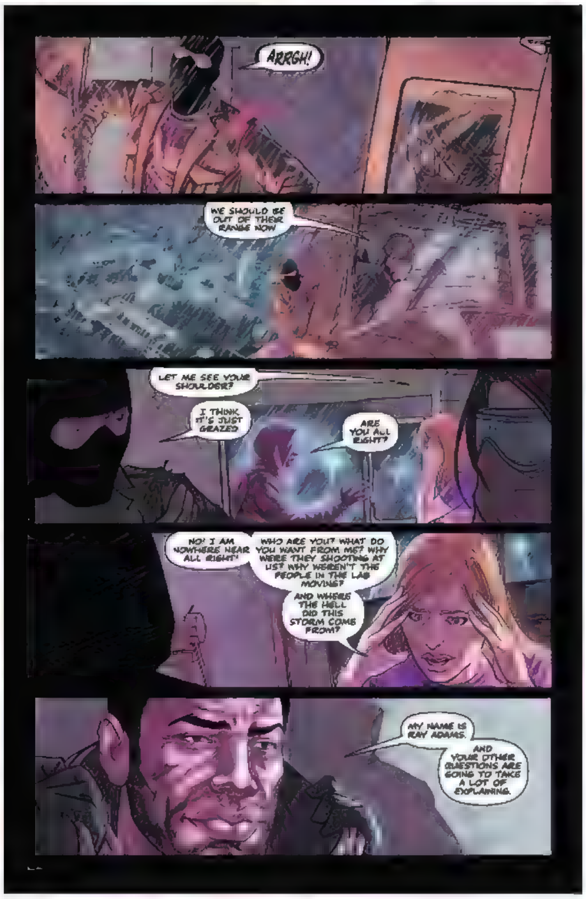
If you like the high-stakes plotting of OBLIVION SONG and the scientific implications in THINK TANK, you'll love THE FREEZE.

THE FREEZE #1


YOU'VE GOT SIX ARMED UNFRIENDLIES INBOUND AND THE HURRICANE IS RIGHT BEHIND THEM.
I'M LIFTING OFF IN FIVE MINUTES WITH OR WITHOUT YOU.
WE'LL BE THERE
HURRY UP! WE'VE GOT TO GO!


GOT HER!
YOU SURE?
YEAH MAN. DO YOUR THING.
WHO ARE YOU?
WHAT IS GOING ON HERE?
NO TIME FOR CHIT-CHAT
SHUT UP AND COME WITH US. NOW.


TARGET ACQUIRED. ON OUR WAY
STRAP IN! THIS WILL NOT BE A FUN RIDE!
GO! GO! GO!


ARRGH!
WE SHOULD BE OUT OF THEIR RANGE NOW
LET ME SEE YOUR SHOULDER?
I THINK IT'S JUST GRAZED
ARE YOU ALL RIGHT?
NO! I AM NOWHERE NEAR ALL RIGHT!
WHO ARE YOU? WHAT DO YOU WANT FROM ME? WHY WERE THEY SHOOTING AT US? WHY WEREN'T THE PEOPLE IN THE LAB MOVING?
AND WHERE THE HELL DID THIS STORM COME FROM?
MY NAME IS RAY ADAMS.
AND YOUR OTHER QUESTIONS ARE GOING TO TAKE A LOT OF EXPLAINING.

HARDCORE #1

WRITER ANDY DIGGLE
ARTIST ALESSANDRO VITTI & ADRIANO LUCAS
COVER DAN PANOSIAN

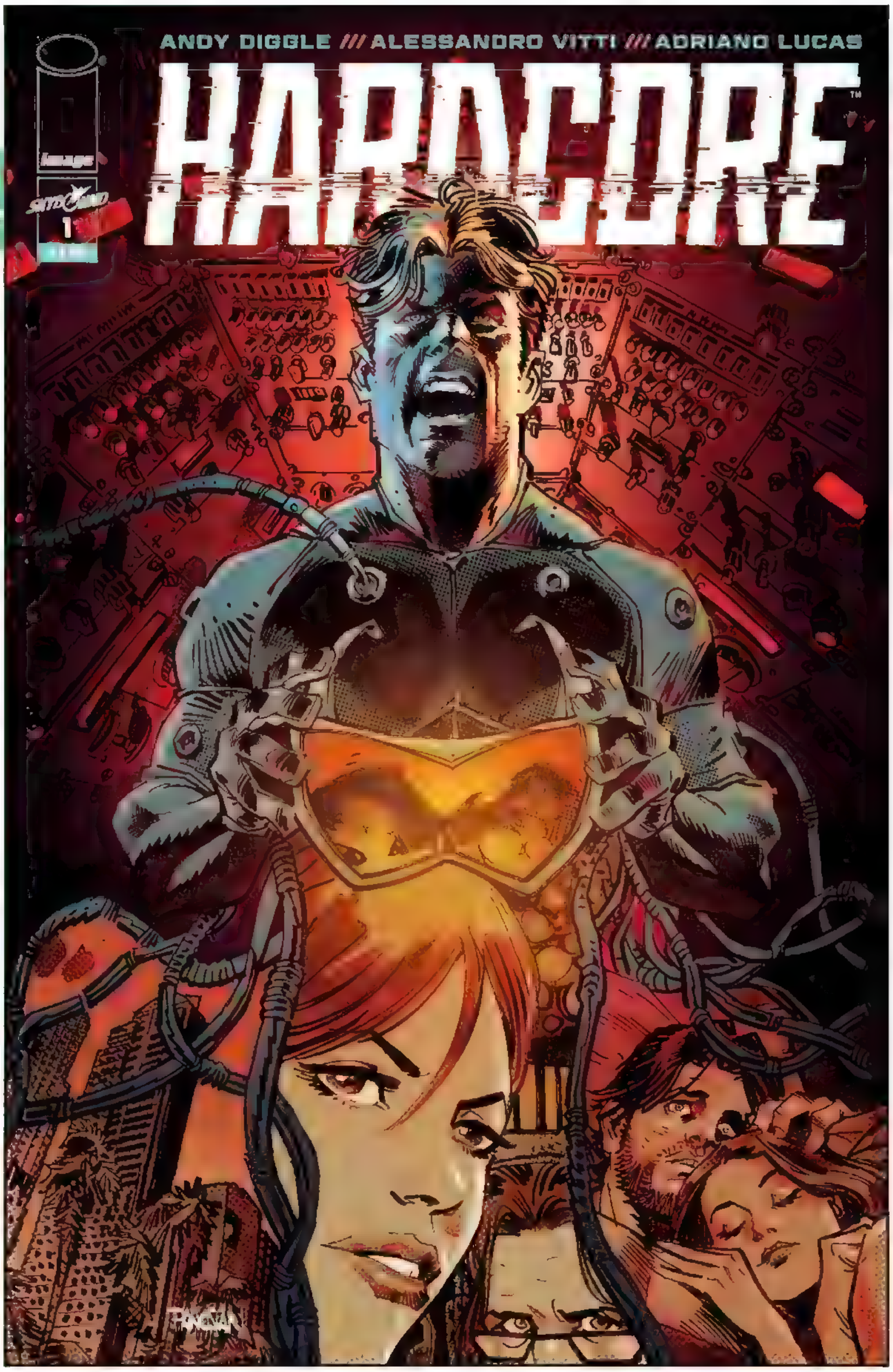
DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE [illegible]

Imagine being able to take over the body of anyone on Earth. Sound crazy? Not for Agent Drake and the Hardcore Program. They can turn any person into a human drone to get to targets that normal soldiers can't.

Drake is the best soldier Hardcore has to offer. But when he gets stranded in a body with only 72 hours to discover who's hijacked the Program, he'll have to pull out all the stops against an enemy who could be literally anyone.

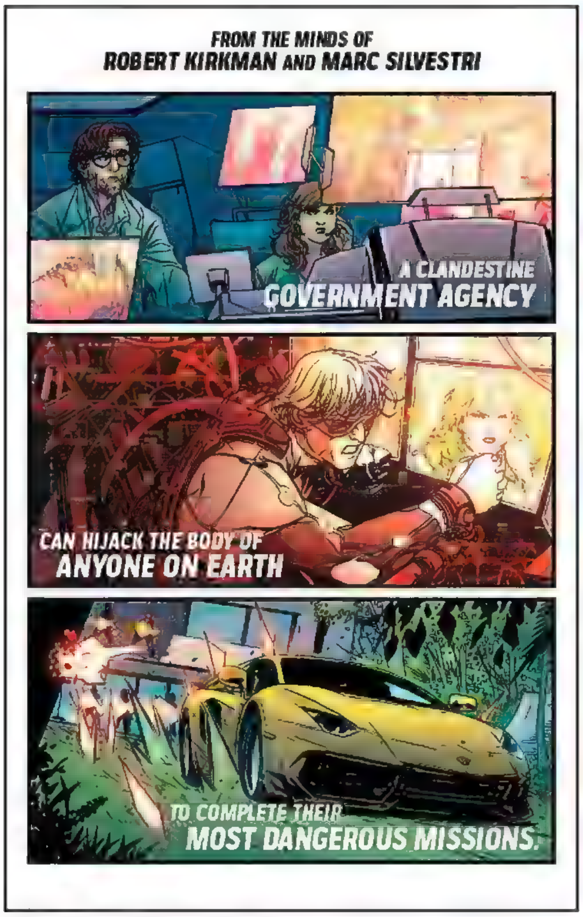
From the creative minds of **ROBERT KIRKMAN** and **MARC SILVESTRI**, and presented by **ANDY DIGGLE** (**THIEF OF THIEVES**, **Losers**) and **ALESSANDRO VITTI** (**Secret Warriors**), comes a new Skybound Original that shows you how to save the world without getting your hands dirty.

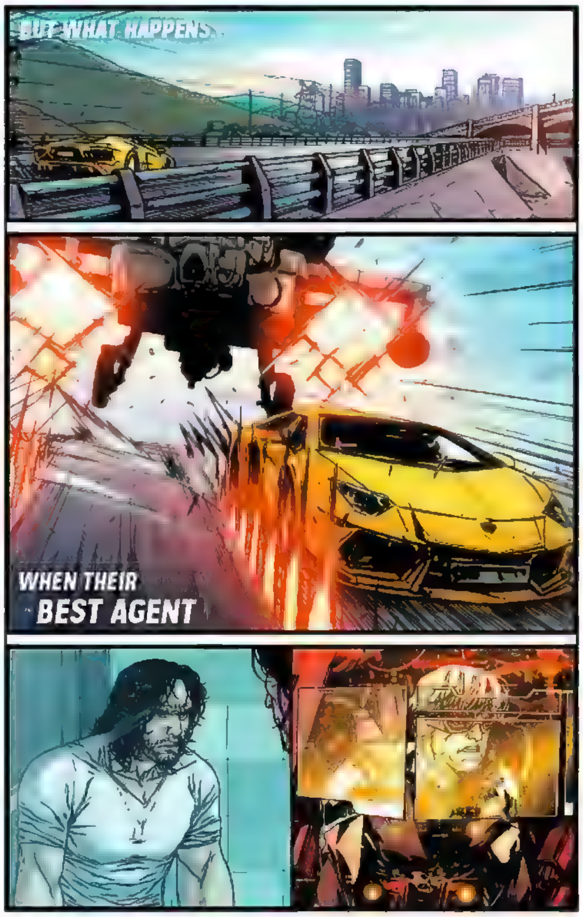

ANDY DIGGLE /// ALESSANDRO VITTI /// ADRIANO LUCAS
HARDCORE
1
PANOSIAN

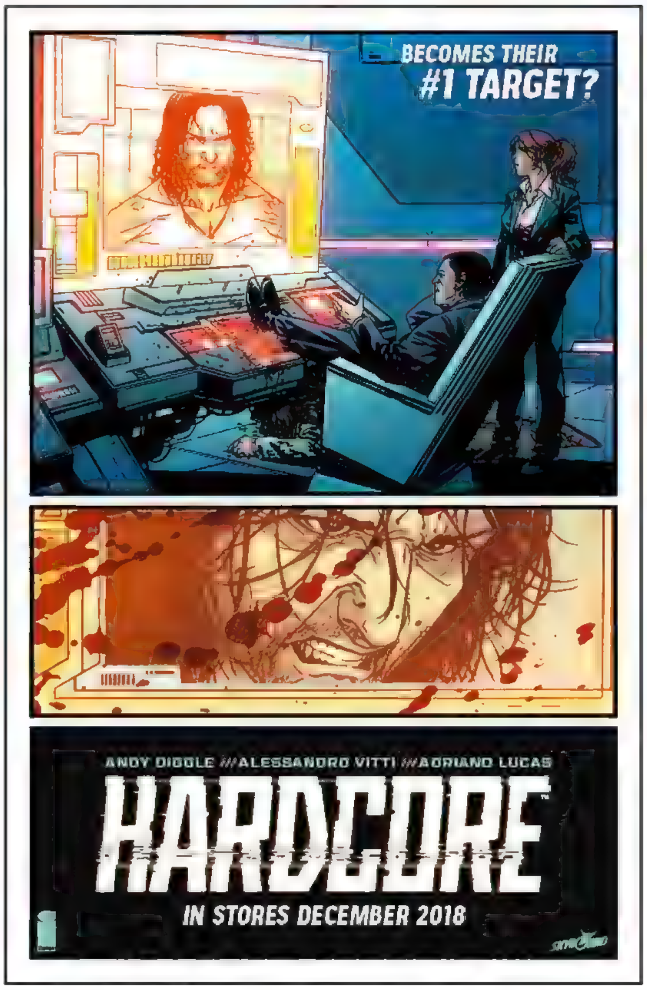
OFFERED AGAIN
THIEF OF THIEVES, VOL. 1-6 TP
SNAPSHOT TP

If you liked **Ghost in the Shell**, **DIE!DIE!DIE!**, **The Matrix**, and **TOKYO GHOST**, you'll love **HARDCORE.**

HARDCORE #1


FROM THE MINDS OF
ROBERT KIRKMAN AND MARC SILVESTRI
A CLANDESTINE
GOVERNMENT AGENCY
CAN HIJACK THE BODY OF
ANYONE ON EARTH
TO COMPLETE THEIR
MOST DANGEROUS MISSIONS.


BUT WHAT HAPPENS...
WHEN THEIR
BEST AGENT


BECOMES THEIR
#1 TARGET?
ANDY DIGGLE // ALESSANDRO VITTI // ADRIANO LUCAS
HARDCORE
IN STORES DECEMBER 2018

SELF / MADE #1

WRITER MAT GROOM
ARTIST / COVER EDUARDO FERIGATO
& MARCELO COSTA

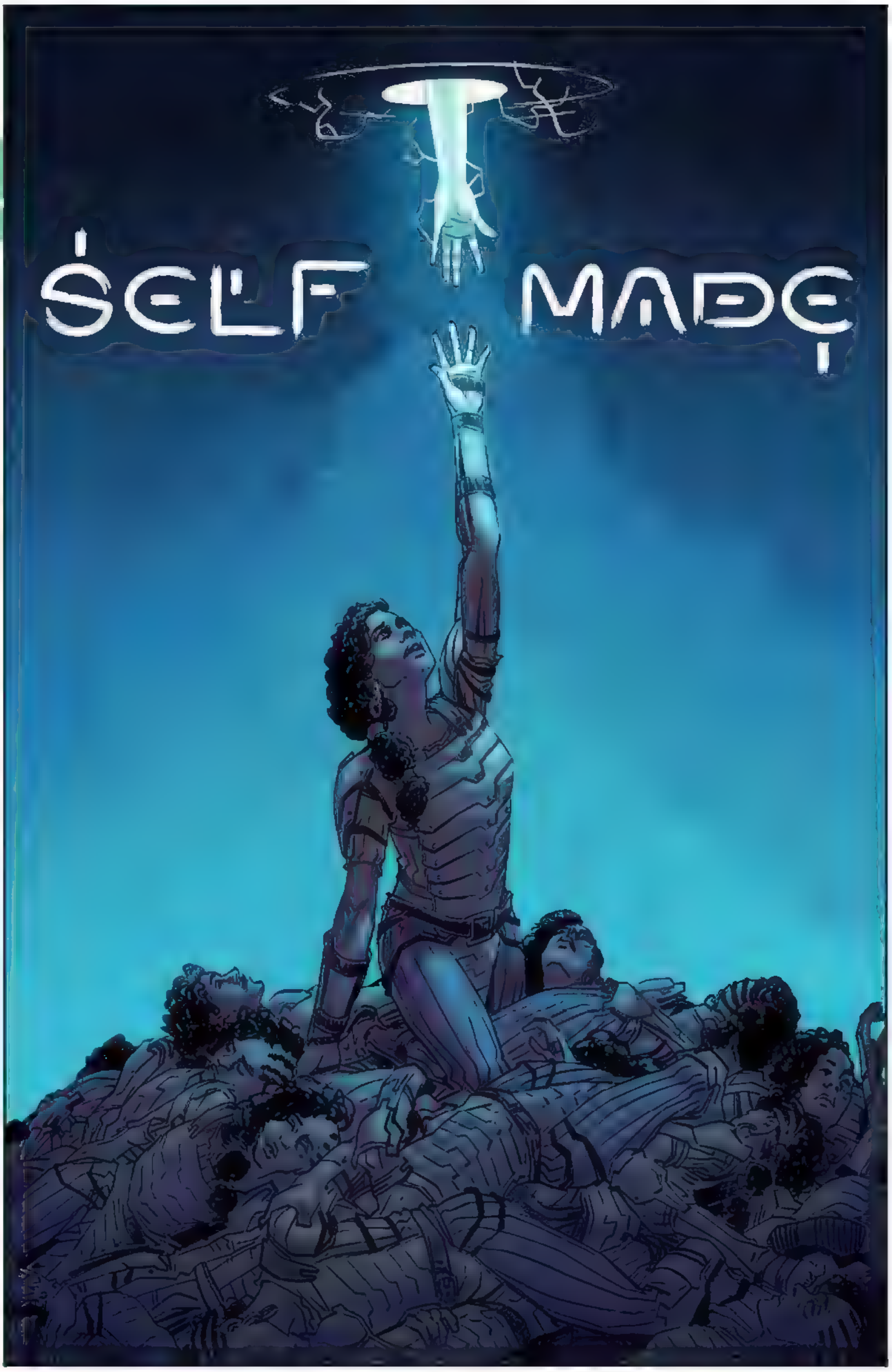
DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE ● SCIENCE FICTION, FANTA

Introducing a new creative team everyone will be talking about—superstar talent writer **MAT GROOM** and artist **EDUARDO FERIGATO**.

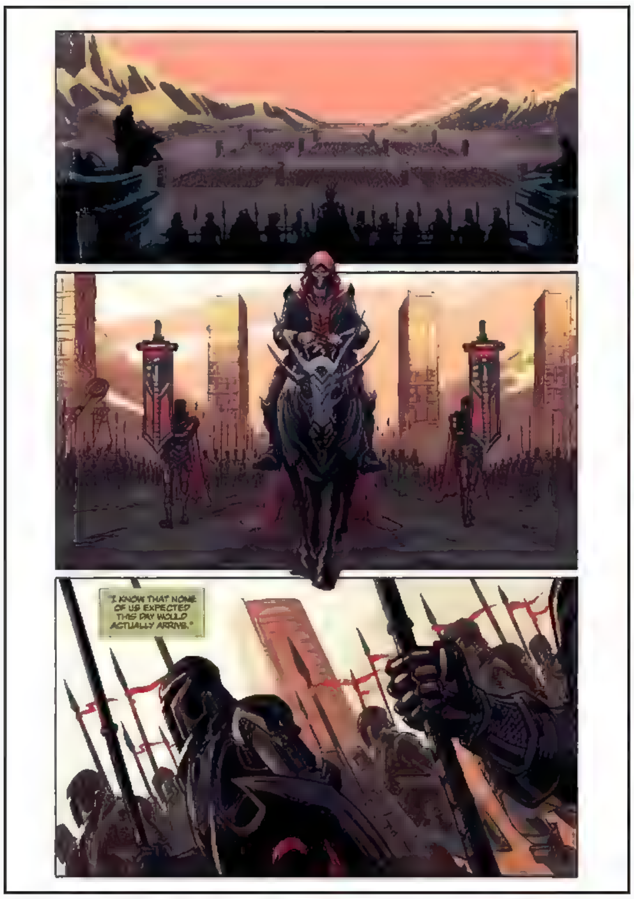
When chaos besieges the kingdom of Arcadia, warrior Amala Citlali sees it as her chance to escape her clearly-defined role—and to change her destiny. But she could never have predicted that it would also be her chance to confront her God.

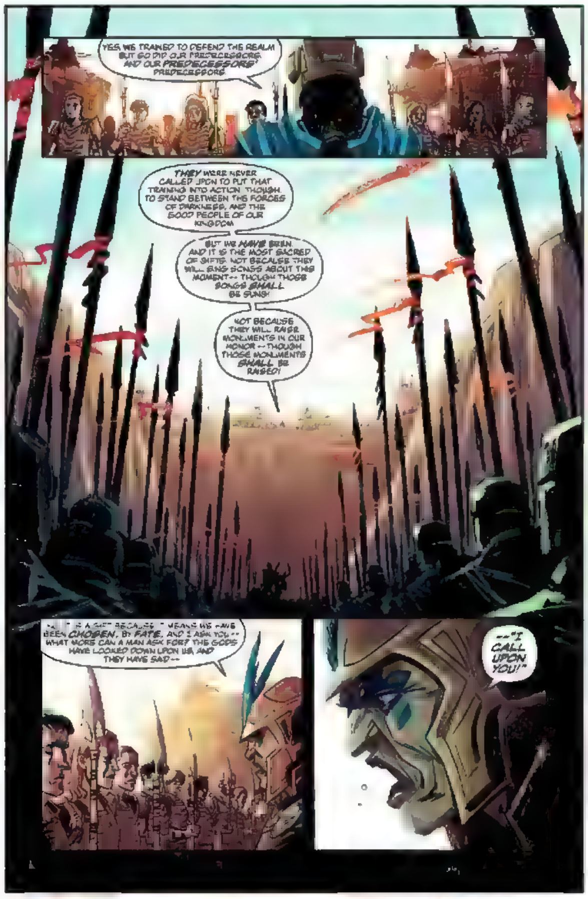
In his debut editorial role, comics veteran **KYLE HIGGINS** guides this intimate, worlds-spanning story of self-discovery.

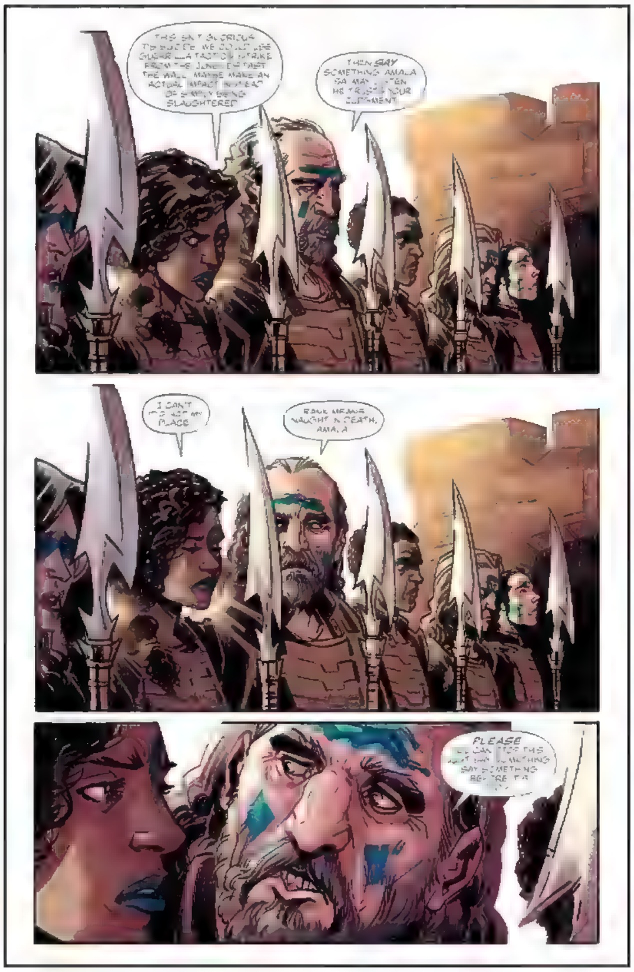


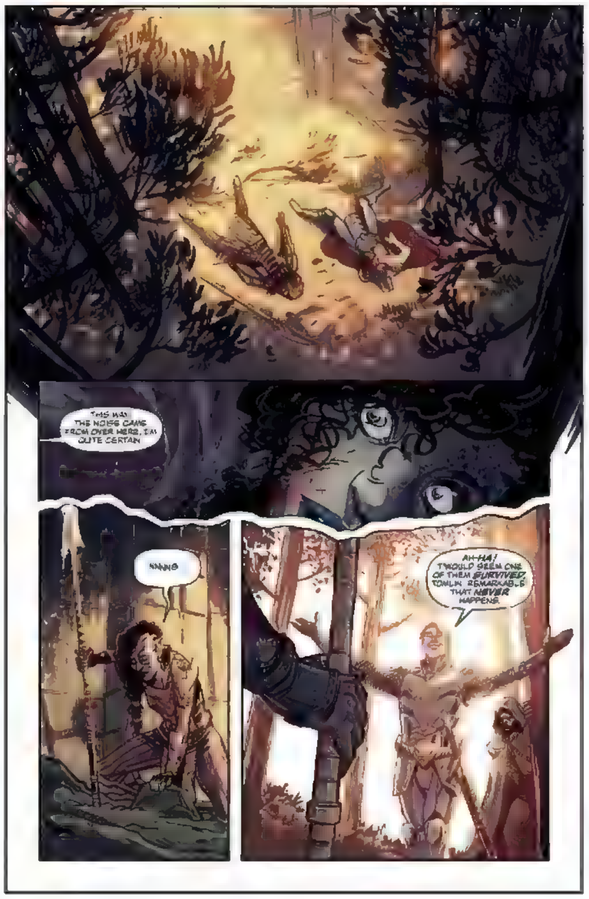
OFFERED AGAIN
RAT QUEENS, VOL. 1-5 REBORN TP

If you like the plot twists of **Ready Player One** and HBO's **Westworld**, you'll love **SELF/MADE.**


"I KNOW THAT NONE OF US EXPECTED THIS DAY WOULD ACTUALLY ARRIVE."


YES, WE TRAINED TO DEFEND THE REALM BUT SO DID OUR PREDECESSORS. AND OUR PREDECESSORS' PREDECESSORS.
THEY WERE NEVER CALLED UPON TO PUT THAT TRAINING INTO ACTION, THOUGH. TO STAND BETWEEN THE FORCES OF DARKNESS, AND THE GOOD PEOPLE OF OUR KINGDOM.
BUT WE HAVE BEEN. AND IT IS THE MOST SACRED OF GIFTS. NOT BECAUSE THEY WILL SING SONGS ABOUT THIS MOMENT-- THOUGH THOSE SONGS SHALL BE SUNG!
NOT BECAUSE THEY WILL RAISE MONUMENTS IN OUR HONOR -- THOUGH THOSE MONUMENTS SHALL BE RAISED!
...IT IS A GIFT BECAUSE IT MEANS WE HAVE BEEN CHOSEN. BY FATE. AND I ASK YOU -- WHAT MORE CAN A MAN ASK FOR? THE GODS HAVE LOOKED DOWN UPON US AND THEY HAVE SAID --
--"I CALL UPON YOU!"


THIS ISN'T GLORIOUS. TO SUCCEED WE COULD USE GUERRILLA TACTICS. STRIKE FROM THE JUNGLE PAST THE WALL. MAYBE MAKE AN ACTUAL IMPACT INSTEAD OF SIMPLY BEING SLAUGHTERED.
THEN SAY SOMETHING, AMALA. SA MAY LISTEN. HE TRUSTS YOUR JUDGMENT.
I CAN'T. IT'S NOT MY PLACE.
RANK MEANS NAUGHT IN DEATH, AMALA.
PLEASE. WE CAN STOP THIS. JUST SAY SOMETHING. SAY SOMETHING BEFORE IT'S


THIS WAY. THE NOISE CAME FROM OVER HERE, I'M QUITE CERTAIN.
NNNNG
AH-HA! 'TWOULD SEEM ONE OF THEM SURVIVED, TOMLIN. REMARKABLE. THAT NEVER HAPPENS.

SELF / MADE #1

ARES IX: DARKNESS (ONE-SHOT)

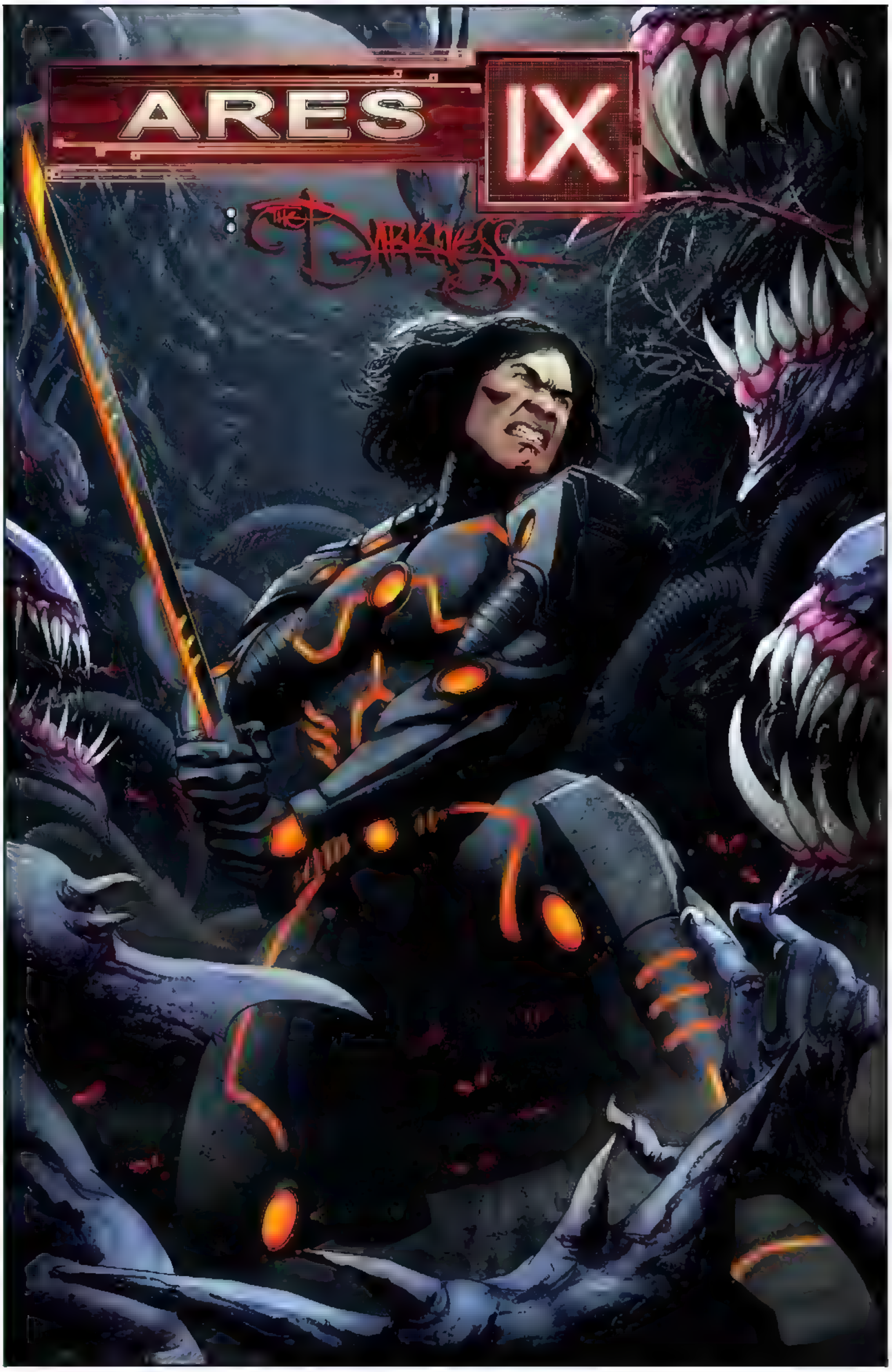
WRITER BRENDAN HODGDON
ARTIST BALAZS VALYOGOS
COVER SARA KNAEPEN

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible]

An all-new one-shot from Top Cow Talent Hunt winners!

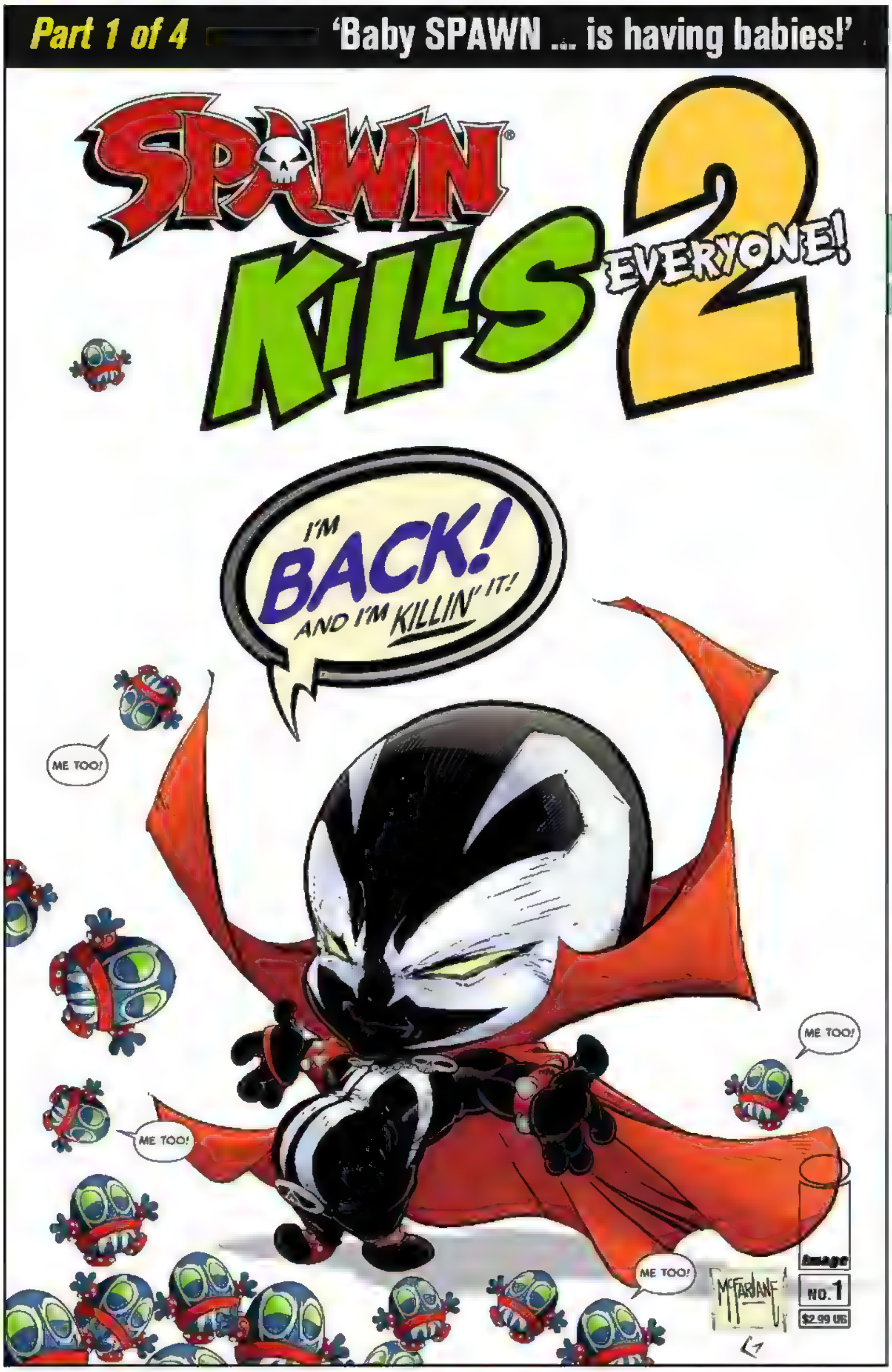
Witness the untold chapter of a Demi-God's story. After the Ascension of the IXs, Ares finds himself drawn to a mysterious catacomb. What he finds there will redefine his past, his future, and the entire IXth Generation!



OFFERED AGAIN
APHRODITE IX: ARES (ONE-SHOT)

If you like getting lost in the Top Cow universe and **APHRODITE IX**, you'll love **ARES IX**.

SPAWN KILLS EVERYONE TOO #1 (OF 4)


Part 1 of 4
'Baby SPAWN ... is having babies!'
SPAWN
KILLS EVERYONE! 2
I'M BACK! AND I'M KILLIN' IT!
ME TOO!
ME TOO!
ME TOO!
ME TOO!
McFARLANE
image
NO. 1
$2.99 US

WRITER / COVER A (CLEAN) TODD McFARLANE
ARTIST WILL ROBSON
COVER B (BLOODY) TODD McFARLANE
COVER C (SPAWN KILLS *ANYONE* SKETCH VAR) TODD McFARLANE

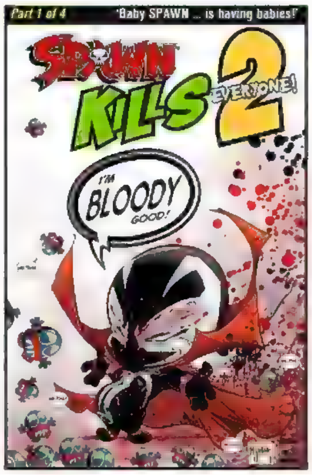
DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible] MINISERIES PREMIERE

SPAWN KILLS EVERYONE is back in this four-part miniseries!

MORE CUTENESS, MORE KILLING, MORE ISSUES!

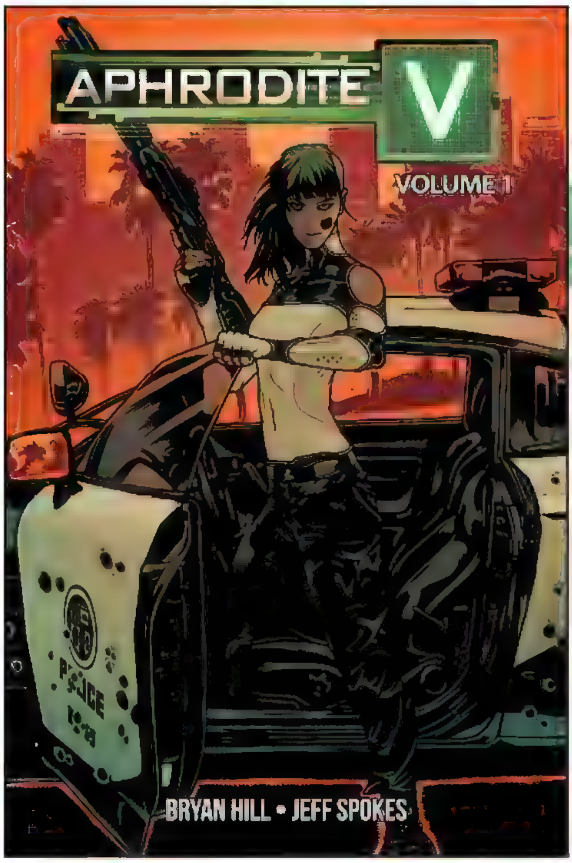
COVER B


Part 1 of 4
'Baby SPAWN ... is having babies!'
SPAWN
KILLS EVERYONE! 2
I'M BLOODY GOOD!

If you like the in-joke humor and gore of SPAWN KILLS EVERYONE and I HATE IMAGE, you'll love SPAWN KILLS EVERYONE TOO.

OFFERED AGAIN

SPAWN KILLS EVERYONE (ONE-SHOT) (3RD PTG)



APHRODITE V TP

WRITER BRYAN HILL
ARTIST / COVER JEFF SPOKES

DECEMBER 19	128 PAGES	FC	M	$9.99

SUPERHEROES, SCIENCE FICTION

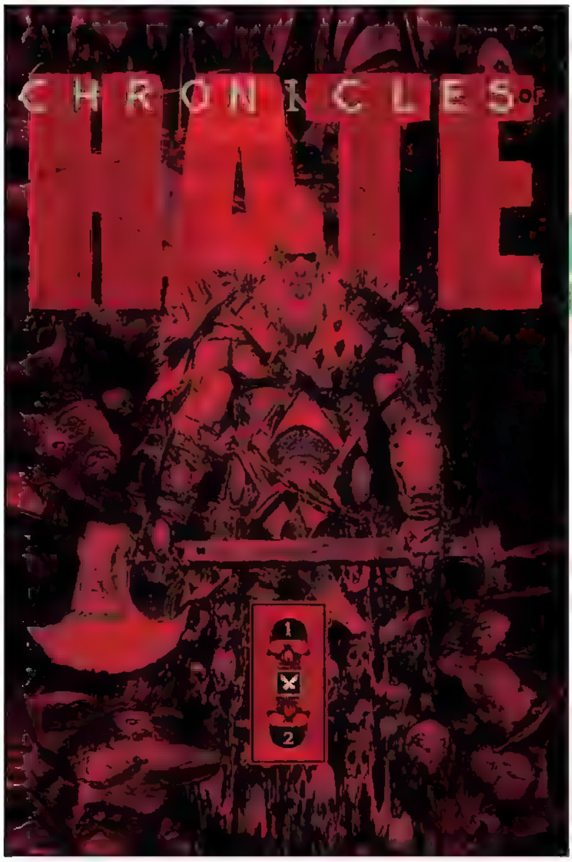
In the near future, Los Angeles is a city on the brink of evolution, struggling with a new wave of terror powered by black market technology.

Enter Aphrodite V: a fugitive from her masters, seeking individuality and purpose. She is the bleeding edge of biomechanics... and Los Angeles' best hope against a new enemy that seeks to become a god among machines.

One machine wants to destroy the city. Another has come to save it. Only one will survive.

Collects APHRODITE V #1-4

OFFERED AGAIN
APHRODITE IX REBIRTH, VOL. 1-2 TP
ROMULUS, VOL. 1 TP



CHRONICLES OF HATE, COLLECTED EDITION OF BOOK 1 & 2 TP

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER ADRIAN SMITH

DECEMBER 5	240 PAGES	BW	M	$29.99

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

TRIM SIZE:
8" x 12"

In a world where the sun is frozen and the moon burns, an unlikely hero rises to free the Earth Mother from her chains. This isn't a world for the weak. All we know is HATE.

Following the massively successful Kickstarter board game based on internationally recognized painter **ADRIAN SMITH**, **CHRONICLES OF HATE** is recollected in this oversized trade paperback.

OFFERED AGAIN
GOLGOTHA OGN

CREATURE TECH TP

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER DOUG TENNAPEL

DECEMBER 19 | 224 PAGES | FC | T | $14.99

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

TRIM SIZE:
6" x 9"

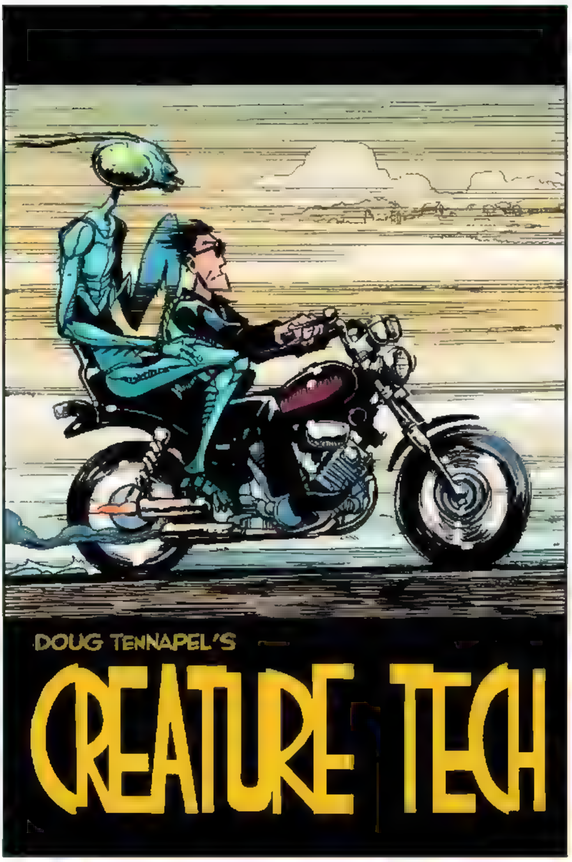
Good battles evil, and the world hangs in the balance!

Resurrected by the Shroud of Turin, the zombified Dr. Jameson intends to finish what he started 150 years ago: destroying the earth with a giant space eel. Standing in his way is Dr. Ong, a would-be pastor-turned-scientist who now works in a government research facility infamously known as "Creature Tech." Aided by an unlikely cast of rednecks, symbiotic aliens, and a CIA-trained mantid, Dr. Ong embarks on a journey of faith, love, and self-discovery. All in a day's work at Creature Tech!

From **DOUG TENNAPEL**, the creator of **Earthworm Jim**, **GEAR**, and **Ghostopolis**, comes this new edition of **CREATURE TECH**—in full color!

If you like the offbeat character cast of **Rick & Morty**, you'll love **CREATURE TECH**.

OFFERED AGAIN
GEAR OGN



EVOLUTION, VOL. 2:
ADAPT & DIE TP

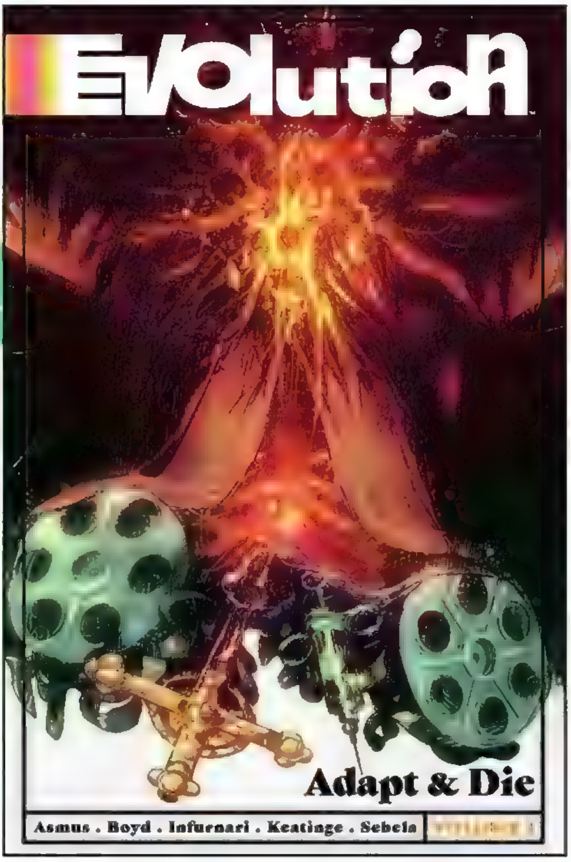
WRITER JAMES ASMUS, JOSEPH KEATINGE & CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ARTIST / COVER JOE INFURNARI & JORDAN BOYD

DECEMBER 19 | 128 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99

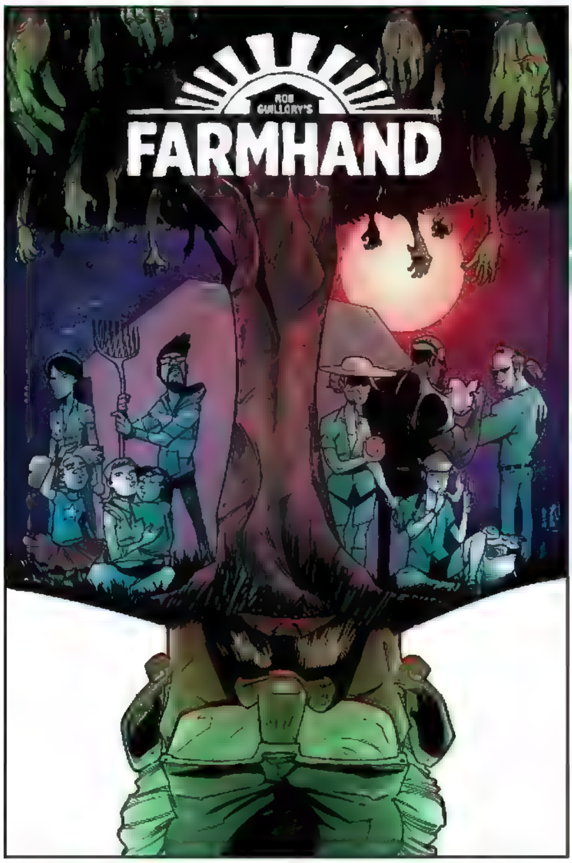
HORROR

Faced with the fact that humanity's time—as we know it—is over, Abe crosses a line and becomes less human himself. Meanwhile, Hannah follows a trail of monsters to a secret facility in Italy, and Claire is caught up in a conspiracy that could endanger her girlfriend.

Collects EVOLUTION #7-12


EVOlution
Adapt & Die
Asmus . Boyd . Infurnari . Keatinge . Sebela

OFFERED AGAIN
EVOLUTION, VOL 1 TP
END TIMES OF BRAM & BEN TP
RINGSIDE, VOL. 1-2 TP



FARMHAND, VOL. 1 TP

WRITER / COVER ROB GUILLORY
ARTIST ROB GUILLORY & TAYLOR WELLS

JANUARY 16	144 PAGES	FC	M	$9.99

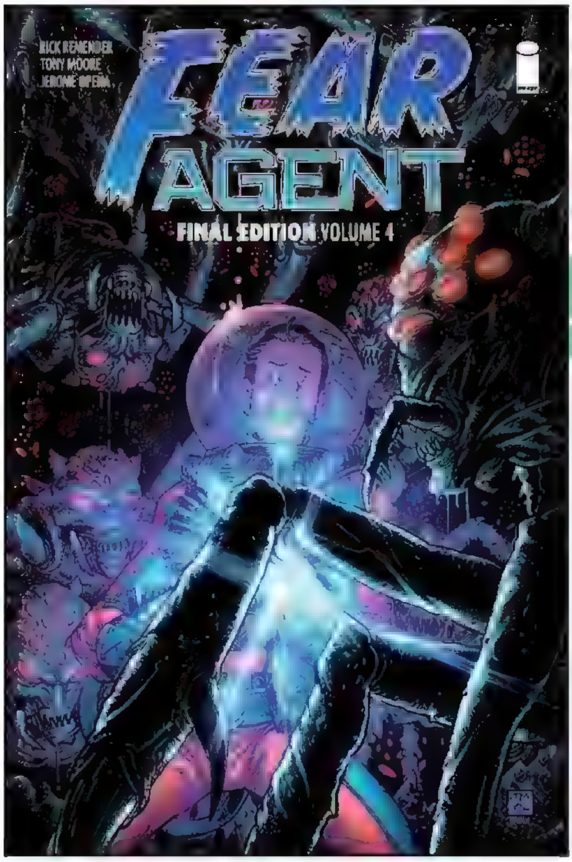
SCIENCE FICTION, HUMOR, HORROR ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

Jedidiah Jenkins is a simple farmer. But his cash crop isn't corn or soy. He grows fast-healing, highly-customizable human organs.

For years, Jed's organic transplants have brought healing to many, but deep in the soil of the Jenkins Family Farm something sinister has taken root. Today this dark seed will begin to sprout, and the Jenkins family will be the first to taste its bitter fruit.

Collects FARMHAND #1-5

OFFERED AGAIN
CHEW, VOL. 1-12 TP



FEAR AGENT: FINAL EDITION, VOL. 4 TP

WRITER RICK REMENDER & VARIOUS
ARTIST RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE, PAUL RENAUD, FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA, KIERON DWYER & CHRIS BURNHAM
COVER TONY MOORE

DECEMBER 12	224 PAGES	FC	T+	$19.99

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Got a race of bottom-line-worshipping alien bureaucrats draining an entire sun of its power to feed their lust for profits, damning a whole solar system to death? You might be in need of a Fear Agent—extreme alien exterminators—like Heath Huston to set the record straight. Sure, he's usually half in a bottle of whiskey, he can't shoot all that straight anymore, and he cusses enough to make little green men blush, but in a universe this messed up he's just the man for the job.

A compilation of tales from the **FEAR AGENT** universe, starring work from creators such as **CHRIS BURNHAM** (**Batman**), **RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE** (**American Vampire**), **KIERON DWYER** (**XXXombies**), **FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA** (**Archie**), **IVAN BRANDON** (**VS**), **ERIC NGUYEN** (**Halo**), and many more!

OFFERED AGAIN
FEAR AGENT: FINAL EDITION, VOL. 1-3 TP

HACK / SLASH: RESURRECTION,
VOL. 2: BLOOD SIMPLE TP

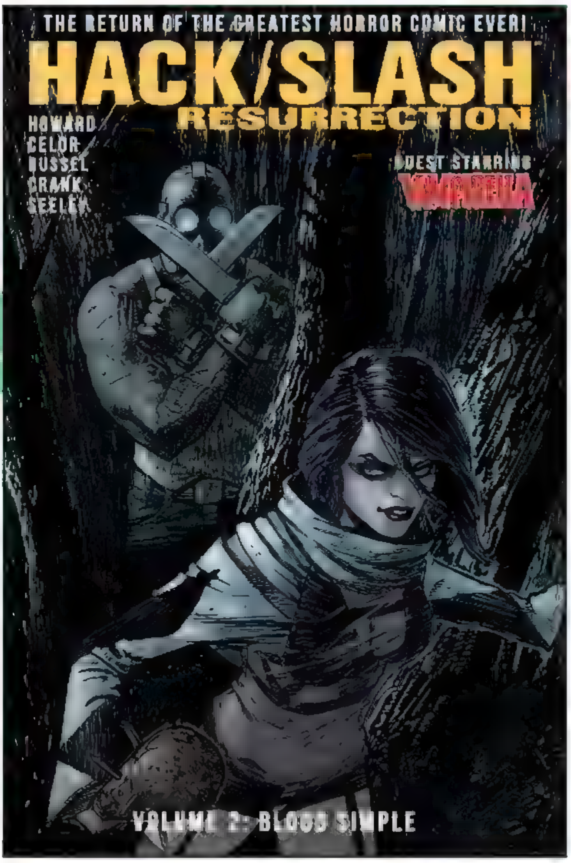
WRITER TINI HOWARD
ARTIST CELOR & K. MICHAEL RUSSELL
COVER RICHARD PACE

DECEMBER 19	128 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99
				[illegible]

After a team-up with Cat Curio and Pooch of Cat & Dog Investigations, Cassie and Vlad are drawn back to the ideal little town of Haverhill... except it's been turned into a stinking hellhole and it's chock full of vampires. As Cassie discovers a link between Haverhill and her past, Vlad reconnects with one ally who may be able to save them: VAMPIRELLA!

Collects HACK/SLASH: RESURRECTION #7-12

OFFERED AGAIN
HACK / SLASH OMNIBUS, VOL. 1-4 TP
HACK / SLASH: RESURRECTION, VOL. 1 TP
HACK / SLASH: SON OF SAMHAIN TP


THE RETURN OF THE GREATEST HORROR COMIC EVER!
HACK/SLASH
RESURRECTION
HOWARD
CELOR
RUSSEL
CRANK
SEELEY
GUEST STARRING
VAMPIRELLA
VOLUME 2: BLOOD SIMPLE

ICE CREAM MAN, VOL. 2:
STRANGE NEAPOLITAN TP

WRITER W. MAXWELL PRINCE
ARTIST / COVER MARTÍN MORAZZO & CHRIS O'HALLORAN

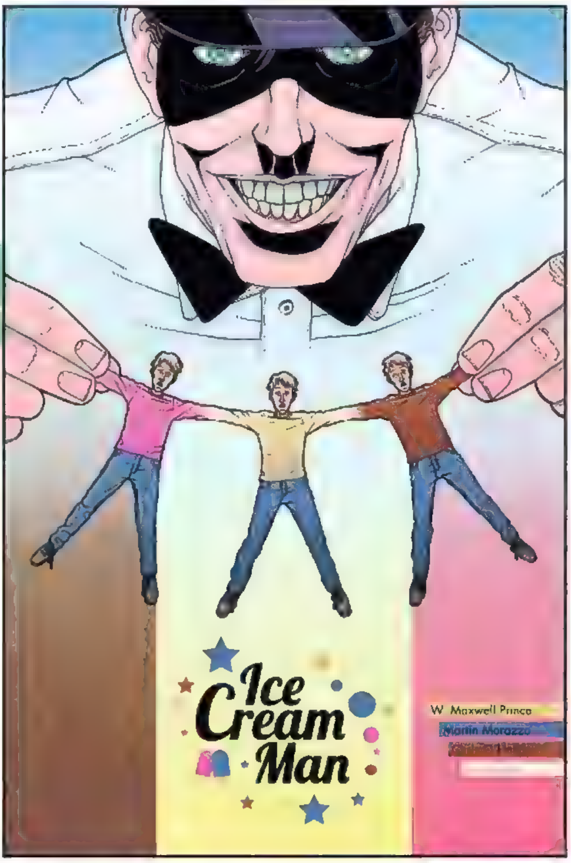
DECEMBER 12	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99
				[illegible]

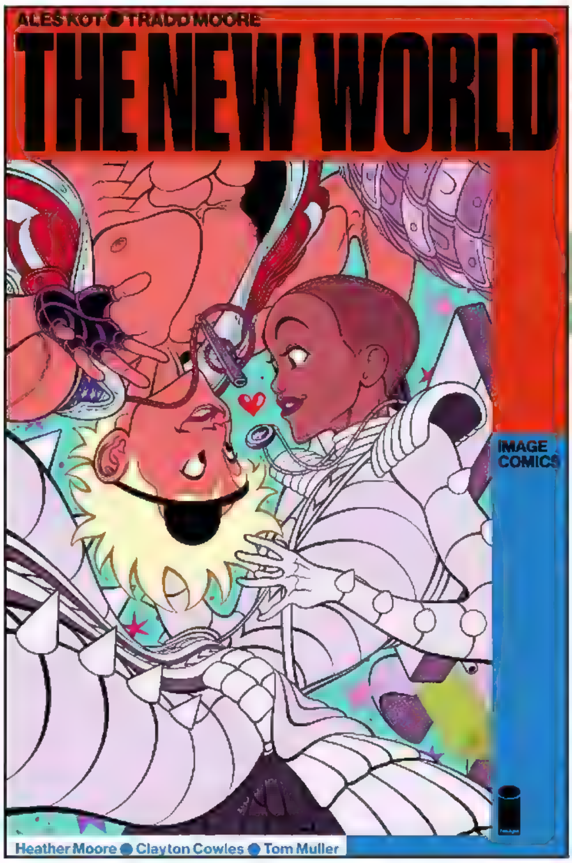
The critically acclaimed series of not-so-sweet singular stories continues with four more tales of woe and wonder. Here: the ballad of a falling man; a three-flavored silent meditation; a young girl's quest with her dead best friend; a potpourri of suburban emergencies.

Plus: more is revealed about the mischievous Ice Cream Man and his history with the dark cowboy, Caleb.

Collects ICE CREAM MAN #5-8

OFFERED AGAIN
ICE CREAM MAN VOL. 1 TP
ONE WEEK IN THE LIBRARY OGN


Ice Cream Man
W. Maxwell Prince
Martin Morazzo



THE NEW WORLD TP

WRITER ALEŠ KOT
ARTIST TRADD MOORE & HEATHER MOORE
COVER TRADD MOORE, HEATHER MOORE & TOM MULLER

JANUARY 16	176 PAGES	FC	M	$17.99

DYSTOPIAN, POLITICAL, ACTION & ADVENTURE ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

The United States of America—after the Second Civil War.

Two people meet and fall in love. One, a very orderly vegan hacker ready to make some mess. The other, a chaotic cop with a reality TV show that never stops.

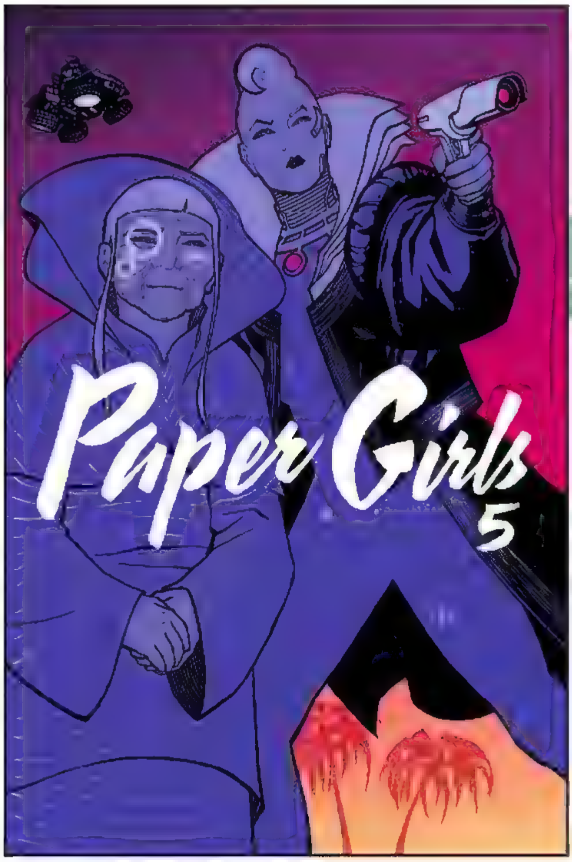
With the entire Republic of New California after them, they run.

A ballistic sci-fi action romance miniseries in the vein of **Mad Max** and **Romeo and Juliet** by **ALEŠ KOT**, **TRADD MOORE**, and **HEATHER MOORE**.

Collects THE NEW WORLD #1-5

OFFERED AGAIN

GENERATION GONE TP
MATERIAL TP
THE SURFACE TP
LUTHER STRODE, VOL. 1-3 TP



PAPER GIRLS, VOL. 5 TP

WRITER BRIAN K. VAUGHAN
ARTIST CLIFF CHIANG & MATTHEW WILSON
COVER CLIFF CHIANG

DECEMBER 5	128 PAGES	FC	T+	$14.99

SCIENCE FICTION, TIME TRAVEL, ACTION & ADVENTURE

BRIAN K. VAUGHAN, bestselling writer of **SAGA**, and **CLIFF CHIANG**, legendary artist of **Wonder Woman**, return with award-winning colorist **MATTHEW WILSON** and innovative letterer **JARED K. FLETCHER** for the darkly dramatic fifth volume of **PAPER GIRLS**.

Can anyone escape fate? That's what Mac and her fellow newspaper delivery girls must discover as they travel from the year 2000 to a distant and dangerous future era of Cleveland, Ohio. Plus, the secret truth behind the mysterious "Grand Father" who's been pursuing the girls across time is finally revealed!

Collects PAPER GIRLS #21-25

OFFERED AGAIN

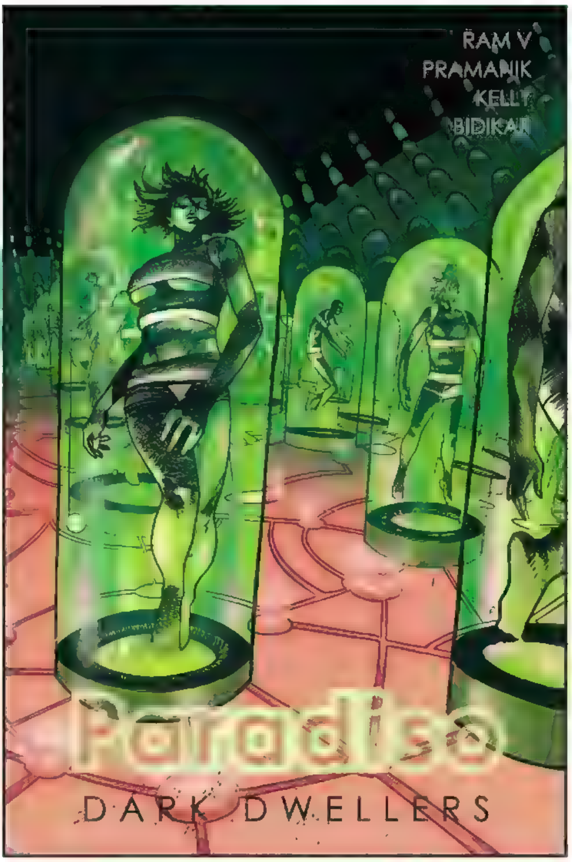
PAPER GIRLS, VOL. 1-4 TP
PAPER GIRLS, VOL. 1 HC
THE PRIVATE EYE HC

PARADISO, VOL. 2:
DARK DWELLERS TP

WRITER **RAM V**
ARTIST / COVER **DEV PRAMANIK & DEARBHLA KELLY**

DECEMBER 5	136 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

SCIENCE FICTION



Before Jack Kryznan can venture further into the city, he will discover the depths of his connection with Paradiso. In this world, rumors and theories abound regarding the origins and the meaning of this living metropolis. As events rumble on the surface, Jack will find that the strangest truths of Paradiso lie deep beneath her streets—in a cityscape of warrens and tunnels, populated by the things that dwell within.

Collects PARADISO #5-8

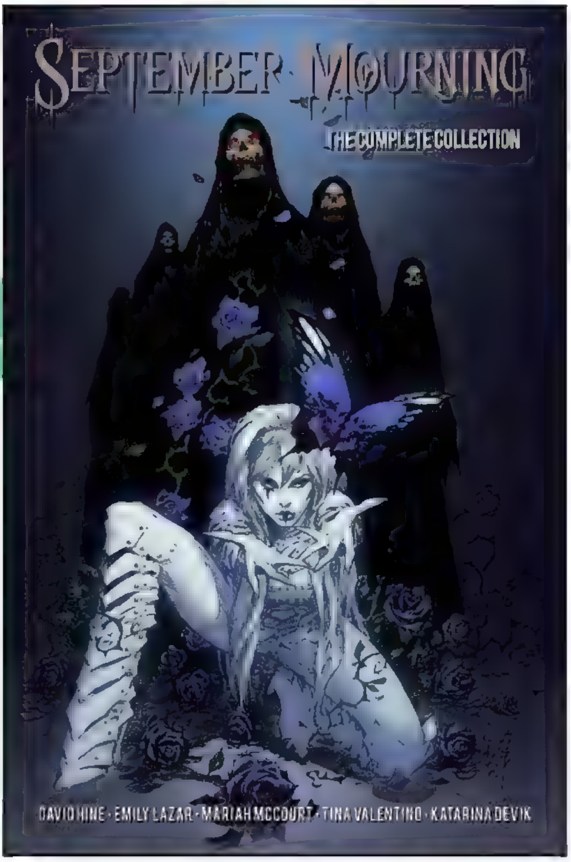
OFFERED AGAIN
PARADISO, VOL. 1 TP

SEPTEMBER MOURNING,
COMPLETE VOL. 1 TP

WRITER **DAVID HINE, EMILY LAZAR & MARIAH McCOURT**
ARTIST **TINA VALENTINO**
COVER **MARC SILVESTRI**

JANUARY 16	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT ● FANTASY/HORROR

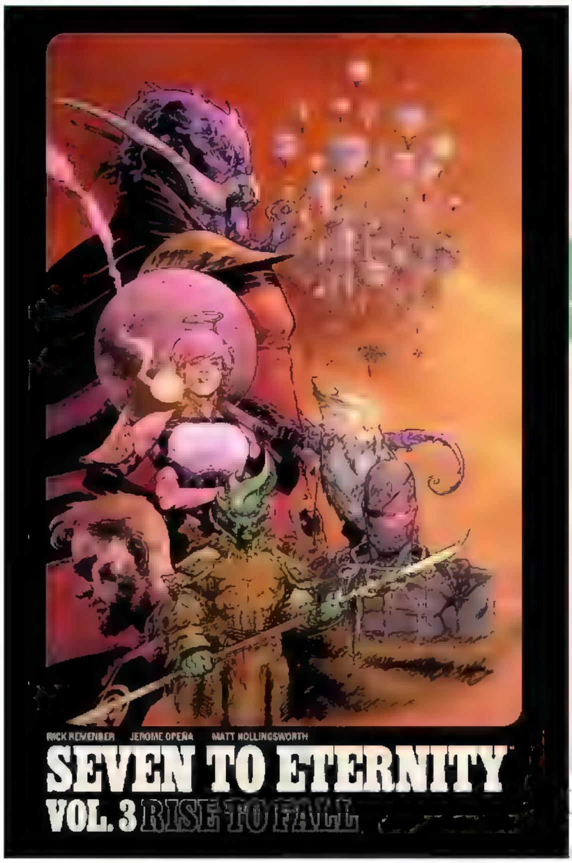

SEPTEMBER MOURNING
THE COMPLETE COLLECTION
DAVID HINE · EMILY LAZAR · MARIAH MCCOURT · TINA VALENTINO · KATARINA DEVIK

In a world where Reapers prey on the souls of the living, imprisoning them in the shadow-land of Mortem, there is one last hope for humanity. Her name is September Mourning. Half human, half Reaper, she takes the souls of the wicked so the innocent can live again. September has joined forces with a woman who was murdered and restored to life, and a young blind girl who sees only the dead. Together, as The Trinity, they set out to fulfill a prophecy that will finally free all the lost souls trapped in Mortem.

In conjunction with the release of this book, September Mourning will be releasing new music via Sumerian Records which will bring further life to the storyline.

Collects SEPTEMBER MOURNING #1-4

OFFERED AGAIN
STRANGE EMBRACE, VOL. 1 HC
SOLID STATE TP


RICK REMENDER JEROME OPEÑA MATT HOLLINGSWORTH
SEVEN TO ETERNITY
VOL. 3 RISE TO FALL

SEVEN TO ETERNITY, VOL. 3:
RISE TO FALL TP

WRITER RICK REMENDER
ARTIST / COVER JEROME OPEÑA & MATT HOLLINGSWORTH

DECEMBER 12	128 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99

FANTASY

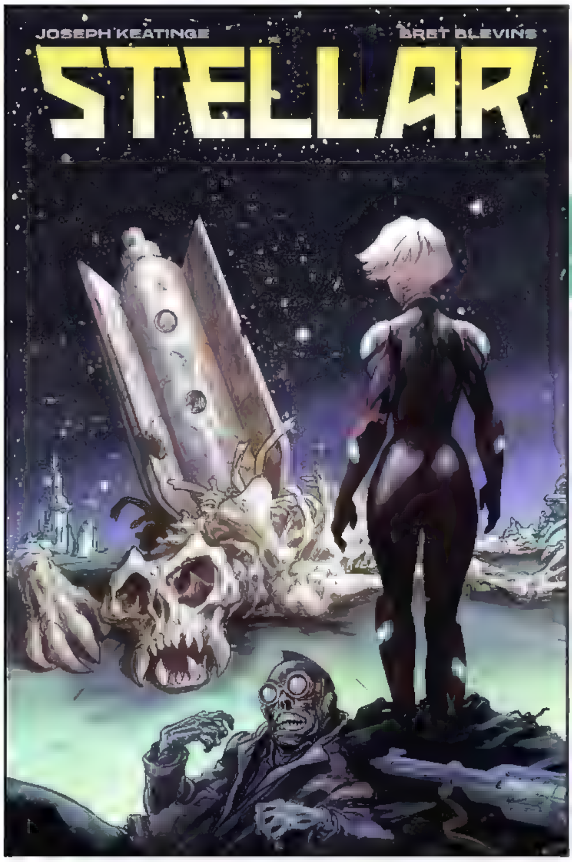
Adam Osidis walks a veiled path strewn with impossible choices and heartbreaking compromise. Between Adam and the cure for his wasting disease lies the Skylord Volmer and his thirst for revenge on The God of Whispers. Adam must now protect the man who murdered his father, but to what lengths will he go to achieve it?

RICK REMENDER and **JEROME OPEÑA** bring the first chapter of the world of Zhal to a bone-chilling conclusion.

Collects SEVEN TO ETERNITY #10-13

OFFERED AGAIN

SEVEN TO ETERNITY, VOL. 1-2 TP
STRANGE GIRL, VOL. 1-4 TP
IMAGE GIANT SIZED ARTIST PROOF: SEVEN TO ETERNITY #1-2



STELLAR TP

WRITER JOSEPH KEATINGE
ARTIST / COVER BRET BLEVINS

JANUARY 16	128 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99

SCIENCE FICTION ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

Stellar was taken as a child and transformed into the ultimate weapon, one that would end an intergalactic war. She succeeded… at everything except finding peace.

Reduced to working as a bounty hunter, she scours the worlds she's broken, searching for redemption. But there are other weapons loose in the galaxy, and some just can't leave the war behind them.

JOSEPH KEATINGE (**SHUTTER**) and legendary artist **BRET BLEVINS** (**New Mutants**, **Sleepwalker**) will transport you to another dimension, filled with crashed spaceships, fast-talking aliens, and ageless wonders.

Collects STELLAR #1-6

OFFERED AGAIN

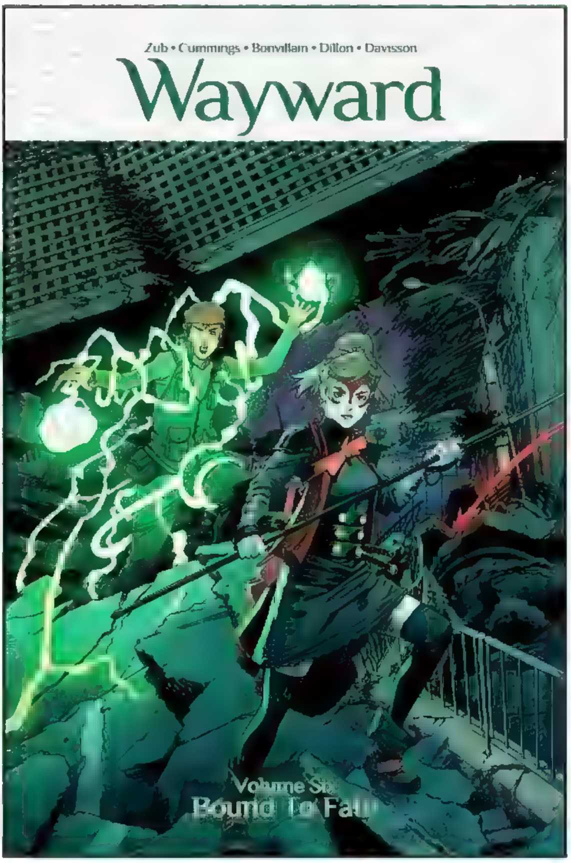
GLORY COMPLETE SAGA HC
SHUTTER, VOL. 1-5 TP

WAYWARD, VOL. 6:
BOUND TO FATE TP

WRITER JIM ZUB
ARTIST / COVER STEVEN CUMMINGS & TAMRA BONVILLAIN

DECEMBER 5	152 PAGES	FC	M	$17.99

FANTASY, OCCULT & PARANORMAL


Zub • Cummings • Bonvillain • Dillon • Davisson
Wayward
Volume Six
Bound to Fall

IMAGE'S SUPERNATURAL SENSATION CONCLUDES!
The final battle, as the future of magic in our world hangs in the balance.

JIM ZUB (**Avengers**, **SKULLKICKERS**) and **STEVEN CUMMINGS** (**Dead Shot**, **Legends of the Dark Knight**) complete the **WAYWARD** saga with the same high-quality art and storytelling that's swept up tens of thousands of readers in its spell.

This volume includes design artwork by artist **STEVEN CUMMINGS** and essays on mythical creatures by monster scholar **ZACK DAVISSON**.

Collects WAYWARD #26-30

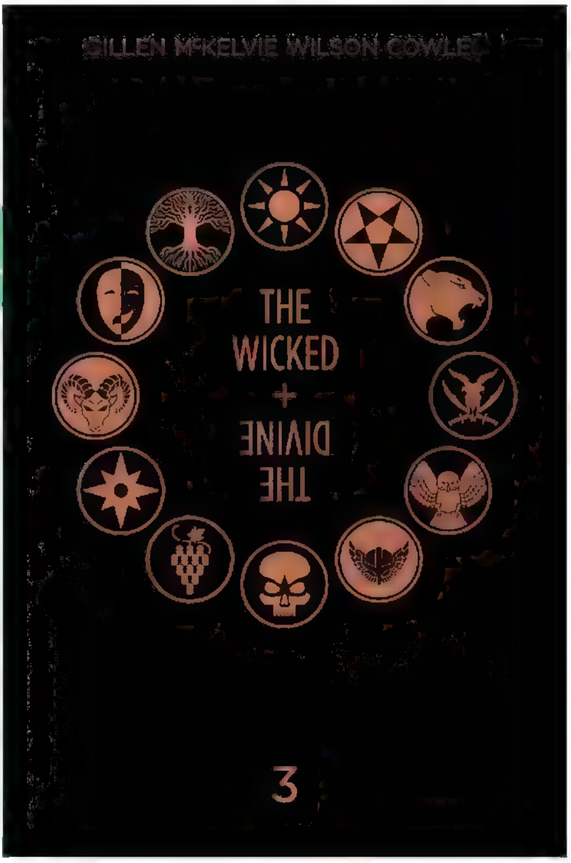
OFFERED AGAIN
WAYWARD, VOL. 1-5 TP
WAYWARD, VOL. 1-2 HC

THE WICKED + THE DIVINE, BOOK 3 HC

WRITER KIERON GILLEN
ARTIST / COVER JAMIE McKELVIE & MATTHEW WILSON

DECEMBER 5	400 PAGES	FC	M	$44.99

FANTASY



TRIM SIZE:
7.25" X 10.875"

Ananke is dead. What do the gods do? Whatever they want. What can go wrong? Everything. Literally, everything.

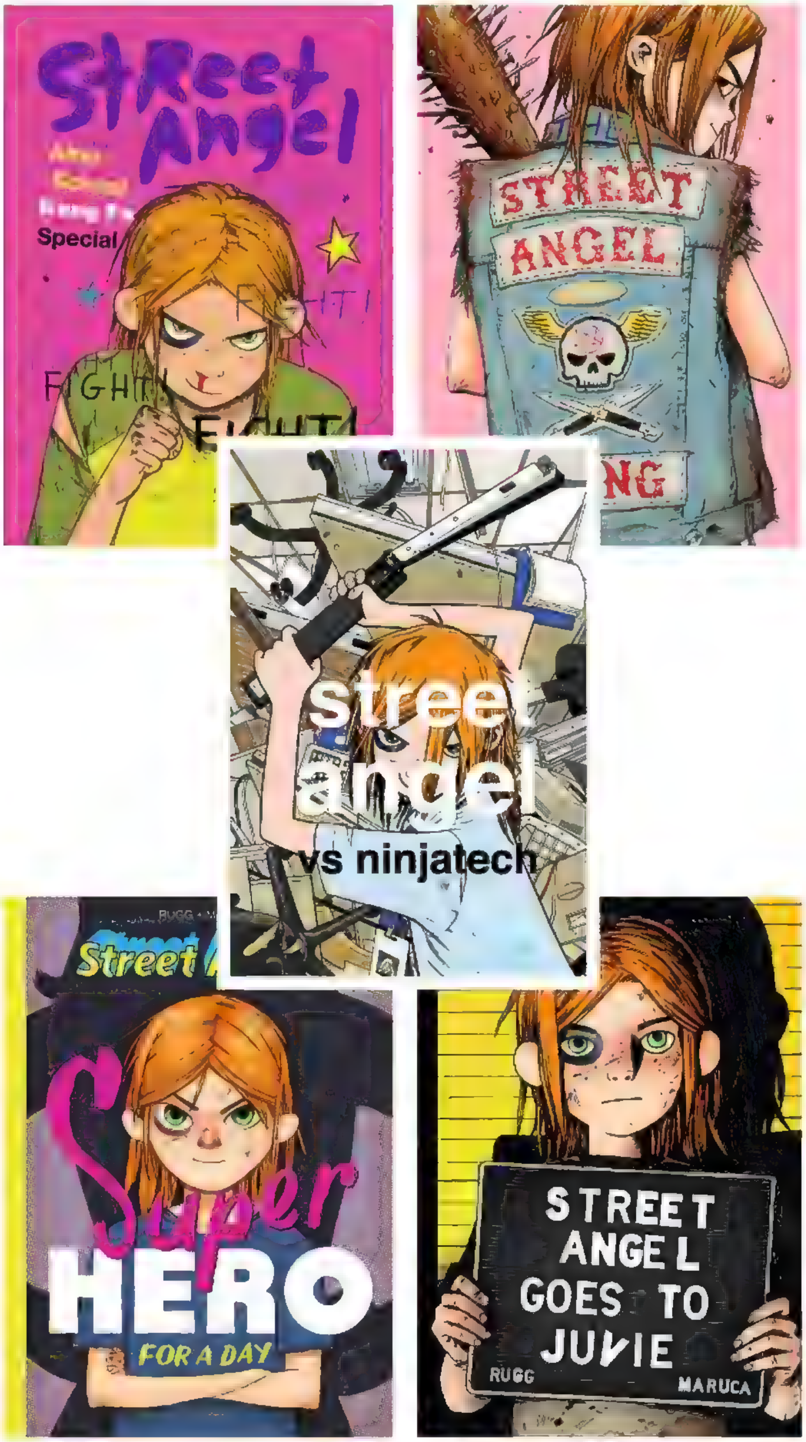
The bestselling, critically acclaimed comic by **KIERON GILLEN**, **JAMIE McKELVIE**, and **MATTHEW WILSON** reaches its Imperial Phase, with copious "making of" material and extensive director's commentary.

Collects **THE WICKED + THE DIVINE #23-33**

OFFERED AGAIN
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE BOOK 1-2 HC

STREET ANGEL

POWER PACK PENTATHLON HC BUNDLE!


Street Angel
After School Kung Fu Special
FIGHT!
FIGHT!
FIGHT!
STREET ANGEL
NG
street angel
vs ninjatech
Street Angel
Super HERO
FOR A DAY
STREET ANGEL GOES TO JUVIE
RUGG
MARUCA

Too cool for school this season? Join the **deadliest girl alive** in the fight against LAME and stock up on the complete **STREET ANGEL** series. Only losers would miss out on **JIM RUGG & BRIAN MARUCA**'s street-fighting series.

WRITER **BRIAN MARUCA & JIM RUGG**
ARTIST / COVER **JIM RUGG**

NOVEMBER 21 / 5 BOOKS x 40 PAGES EA
OVERSIZED 8.5" X 12" / FC / T+ / $89.99

Available alongside the release of the latest in the Image Comics **STREET ANGEL** Collection, order up a bundle of Jesse "Street Angel" Sanchez's fist-flying adventures.

Includes one copy each of:

STREET ANGEL: AFTER SCHOOL KUNG FU SPECIAL HC
THE STREET ANGEL GANG HC
STREET ANGEL: SUPERHERO FOR A DAY HC
STREET ANGEL GOES TO JUVIE HC
STREET ANGEL VS NINJATECH HC

Save 10% off the retail price when ordering this virtual bundle.

AUNTIE AGATHA'S HOME FOR WAYWARD RABBITS #2 (OF 6)

WRITER KEITH GIFFEN
ARTIST / COVER BENJAMIN ROMAN

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

HUMOR

The Agatha house is under attack by two goons named Naomi and Raquel. Their assignment is to get Agatha to sign over her estate, whether she likes it or not. Sawyer seeks the help of newly arrived Japanese exchange rabbit Ashoka to even out the odds.

KEITH GIFFEN
BENJAMIN ROMAN
Auntie Agatha's home for Wayward Rabbits
2 | $3.99

THE BEAUTY # 26

WRITER JEREMY HAUN & JASON A. HURLEY
ARTIST THOMAS NACHLIK
COVER A JEREMY HAUN & NICK FILARDI
COVER B DANIELLE OTRAKJI

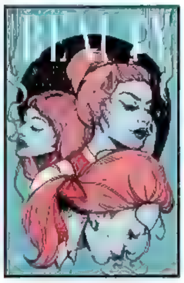
DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

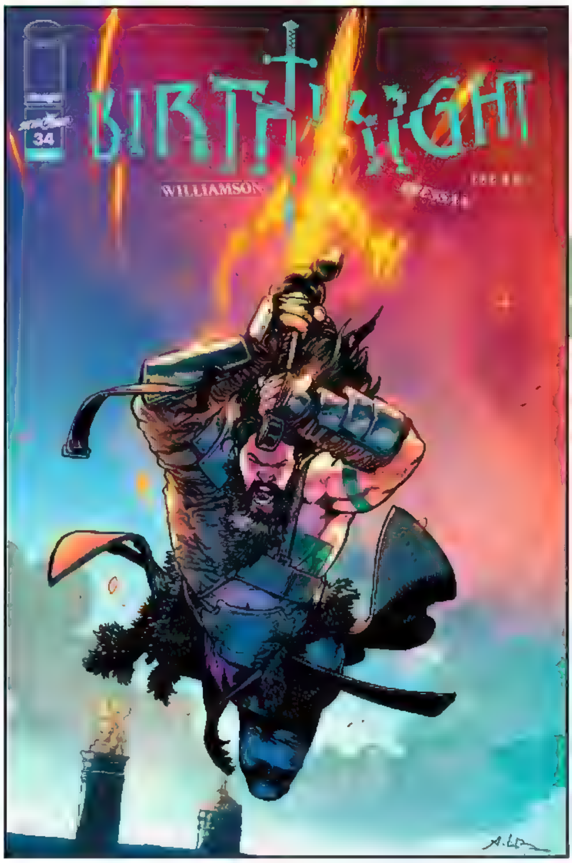
END OF STORY ARC ● DYSTOPIAN DRAMA & MYSTERY

This arc concludes as Foster, Vaughn, Timo, and Ezerae fight to survive. And fight they will!

HAUN | HURLEY | NACHLIK | KIM | MAUER
THE BEAUTY
26
$3.99
SPEED LIMIT 25

COVER B





BIRTHRIGHT #34

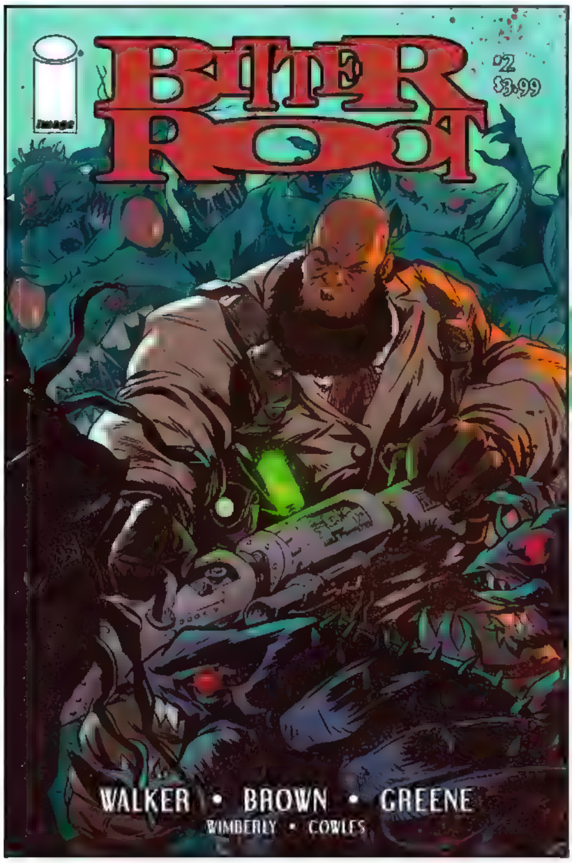
WRITER JOSHUA WILLIAMSON
ARTIST / COVER A ANDREI BRESSAN & ADRIANO LUCAS
COVER B (HERO INITIATIVE VAR) ANDREI BRESSAN & ADRIANO LUCAS

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY

Brother vs. brother! Might vs. magic!

HOLLYWOOD NEWS! Skybound and Universal Pictures are currently adapting for film!



BITTER ROOT #2

WRITER DAVID F. WALKER & CHUCK BROWN
ARTIST / COVER A SANFORD GREENE
COVER B BILL SIENKIEWICZ
COVER C MICHAEL CHO
COVER D ASHLEY WOODS

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

An evil force stalks the streets of Harlem as Berg and Cullen face off against a deadly creature that may be more than they can handle. Meanwhile, in Mississippi, a mysterious stranger unleashes furious retribution in the name of justice.

BITTER ROOT Cover As by **SANFORD GREENE** will be connecting through the first story arc.

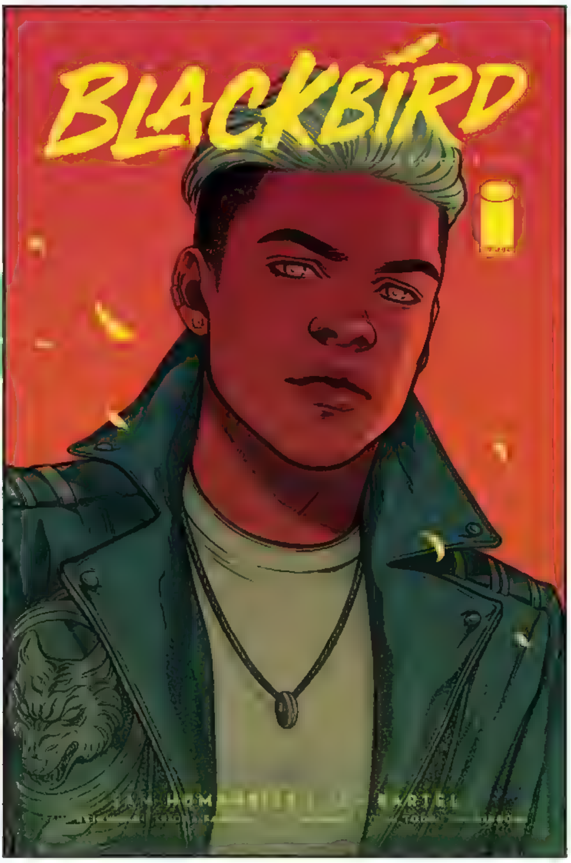
BLACKBIRD #3

WRITER SAM HUMPHRIES
ARTIST / COVER JEN BARTEL
COVER B LOISH
COVER C (HERO INITIATIVE VAR) MANDA SCHANK

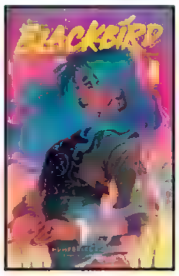
DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY, ROMANCE

Nina thought magic was just cool spells and hot guys. But magic turned out to be so much more. Don't miss this issue's heartbreaking cliffhanger!


BLACKBIRD
SAM HUMPHRIES
BARTEL

COVER B



COVER C

BLACK SCIENCE #39

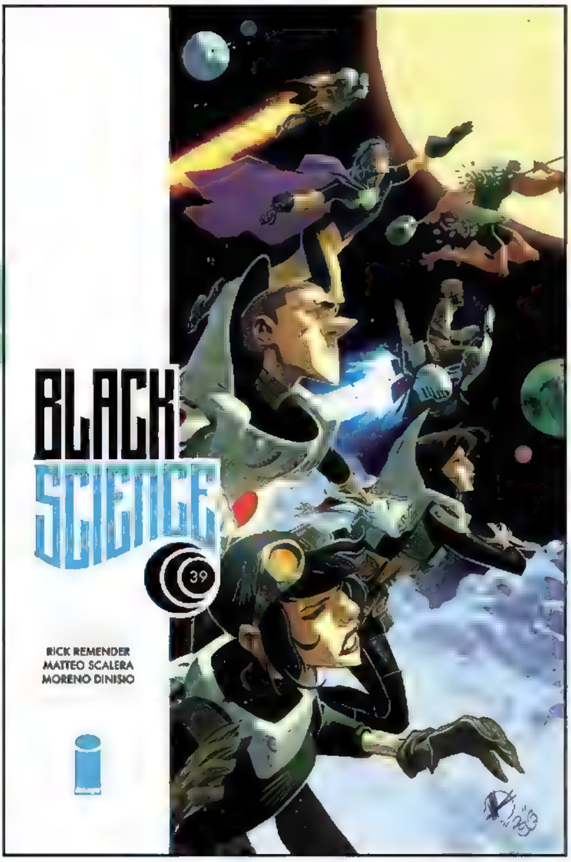
WRITER RICK REMENDER
ARTIST MATTEO SCALERA & MORENO DINISIO
COVER A MATTEO SCALERA
COVER B KEVIN MAGUIRE

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC SCIENCE FICTION

"NO AUTHORITY BUT YOURSELF," Part One (of Four)
His entire life, Grant McKay fought against conformity, preferring anarchy to submission. Now, with reality reeling from the aftershocks of the Pillar, every choice Grant makes might be his last.

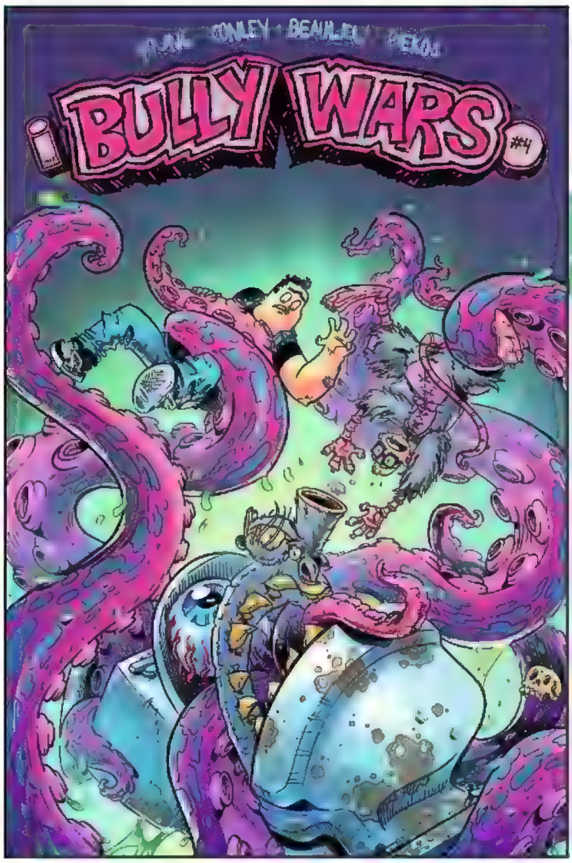
Dimensionauts steel themselves for their final adventure as **RICK REMENDER** and **MATTEO SCALERA** bring their seminal pulp science-fiction epic to a mind-shattering finale.


BLACK SCIENCE
39
RICK REMENDER
MATTEO SCALERA
MORENO DINISIO

COVER B

BLACK SCIENCE

OFFERED AGAIN
BLACK SCIENCE, VOL. 1-7 TP
BLACK SCIENCE, VOL. 1-2 HC



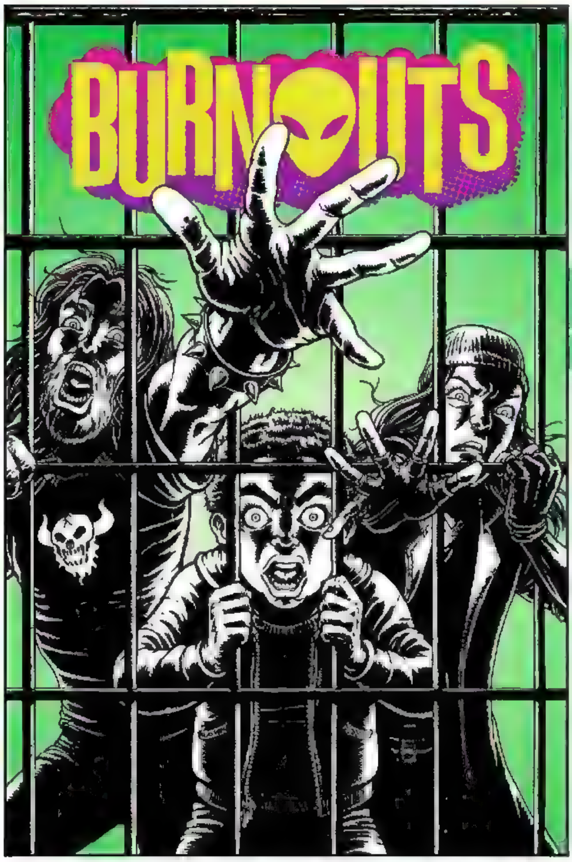
BULLY WARS #4

WRITER / COVER B SKOTTIE YOUNG
ARTIST / COVER A AARON CONLEY

DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	E	$3.99

HUMOR, SCHOOL LIFE

The war games are in full effect, and it's a bully free-for-all! With Edith and Ernie running the control room, Rufus has an edge—but Hock and his crew aren't quite dealt with, and Spencer gets caught in the crossfire.



BURNOUTS #4

WRITER DENNIS CULVER
ARTIST / COVER B GEOFFO
COVER A CHRIS BURNHAM
COVER C CHRIS MORENO

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, DARK HUMOR

One of the Burnouts is possessed by an alien! But which one? Paranoia runs rampant, and Andy reveals he is no longer sure he even wants to be a Burnout—which is exactly what someone possessed by an alien would say!

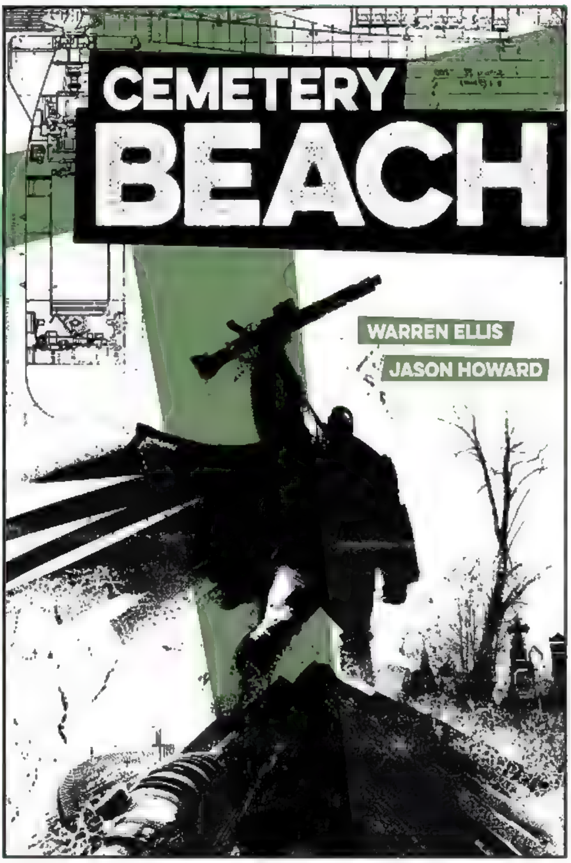
CEMETERY BEACH #4 (OF 7)

WRITER WARREN ELLIS
ARTIST / COVERS A & B (IMPACT VAR) JASON HOWARD

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

Force recon expert Mike Blackburn has promised to get dissident Grace Moody out of a secret, private space colony and back to Earth to reveal what happened here a century ago. The oldest people in the colony are about to show they can still kill.



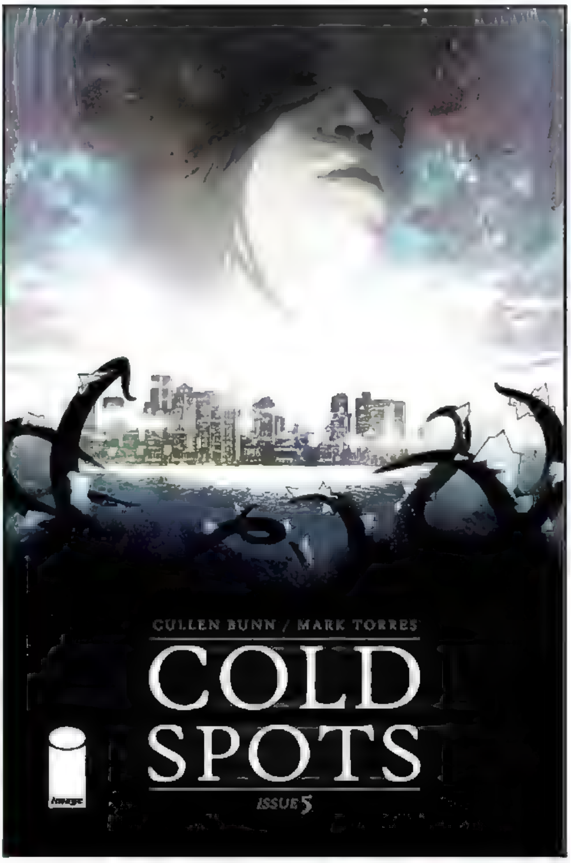
COLD SPOTS #5 (OF 5)

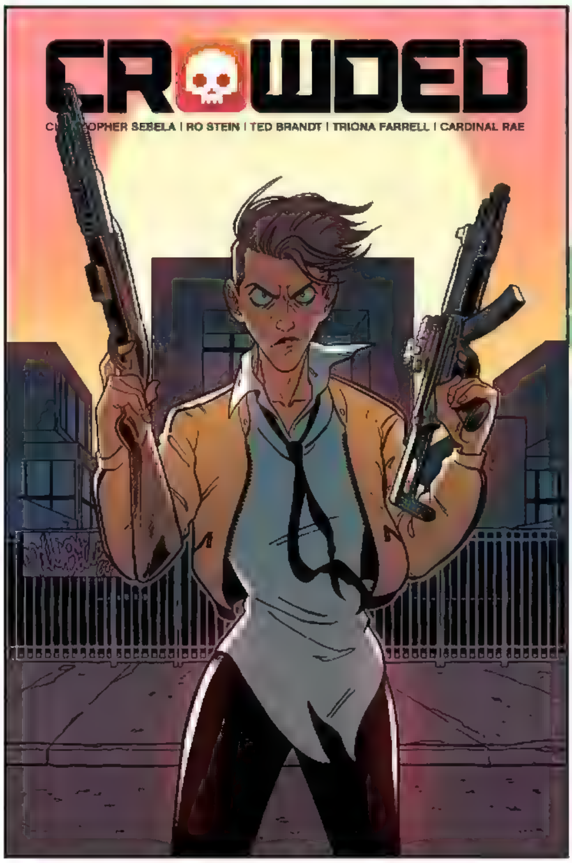
WRITER CULLEN BUNN
ARTIST / COVER A MARK TORRES

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

MINISERIES FINALE ● [illegible]

Dan has found his missing daughter. She is in the clutches of a fiendish family that wishes to use her connection to the unquiet dead to raise something horrible from beyond the veil. This new spirit is so vicious... so malignant... that its presence could cast the world into the darkness of a supernatural ice age.




CROWDED
CHRISTOPHER SEBELA | RO STEIN | TED BRANDT | TRIONA FARRELL | CARDINAL RAE

CROWDED #5

WRITER CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ARTIST / COVER A RO STEIN, TED BRANDT & TRIONA FARRELL
COVER B PAULINA GANUCHEAU

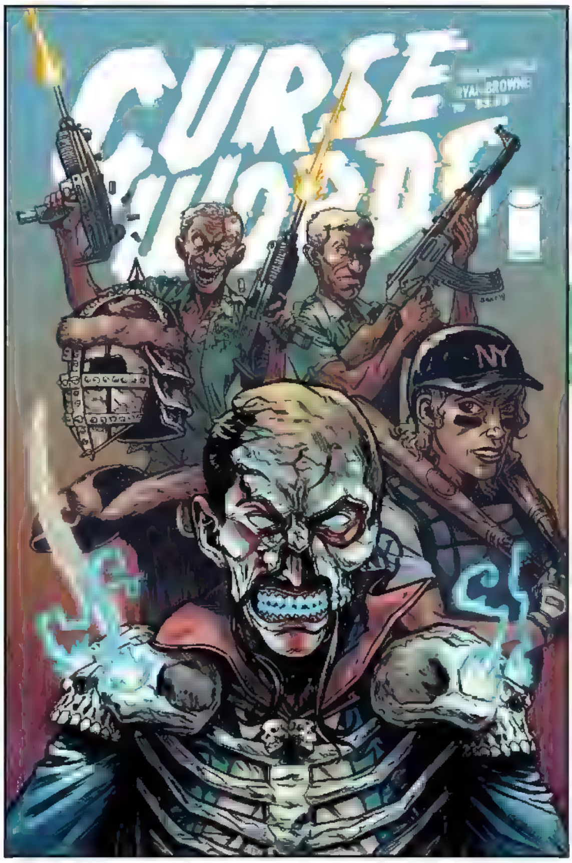
DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible] / ACTION / ADVENTURE

Things go from bad to oh-crap as the Reapr-shaped net of bad hitmen and desperate civilians begins to close around Charlie and Vita. As their library hideout comes under assault and the campaign rolls past two million dollars, the Million Dollar Girl and the 1.4-Star Bodyguard have to make some hard choices. And quickly, because Trotter's master plan is finally unfolding, all with a little help from Circe.

COVER B

CROWDED
BLOCKED



CURSE WORDS #19

WRITER CHARLES SOULE
ARTIST / COVER A RYAN BROWNE
COVER B ("LEVITATION" VAR) RYAN BROWNE
COVER C (HERO INITIATIVE VAR) RYAN BROWNE

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY

"THEM BLUE WIZARD BLUES," Part Four
Jacques Zacques strikes! During his time in our world, Wizord has made some pretty powerful people pretty angry. It's time for them to get their due, via a surprise attack. A truly action-packed installment of the ongoing gonzo fantasy, offered with another "magical" variant cover!

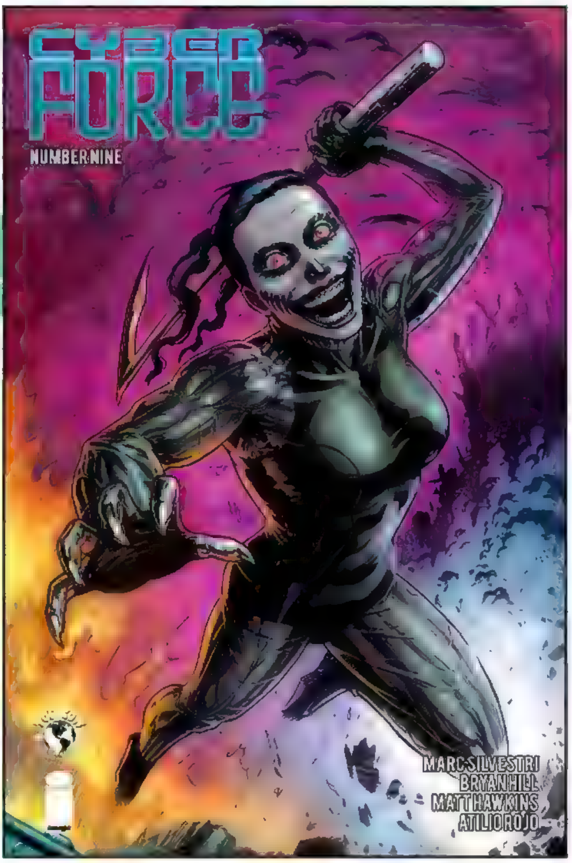
CYBER FORCE #9

WRITER BRYAN HILL & MATT HAWKINS
ARTIST / COVER ATILIO ROJO

DECEMBER 19 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

SUPERHEROES, SCIENCE FICTION

It's the brutal man-machine hybrid Leviathan vs. Cyber Force as Morgan, Ripclaw, Velocity, and Aphrodite face off to save the fate of a country caught in the center of The New War for Technology. Who will own the future?


CYBER FORCE
NUMBER NINE
MARC SILVESTRI
BRYAN HILL
MATT HAWKINS
ATILIO ROJO

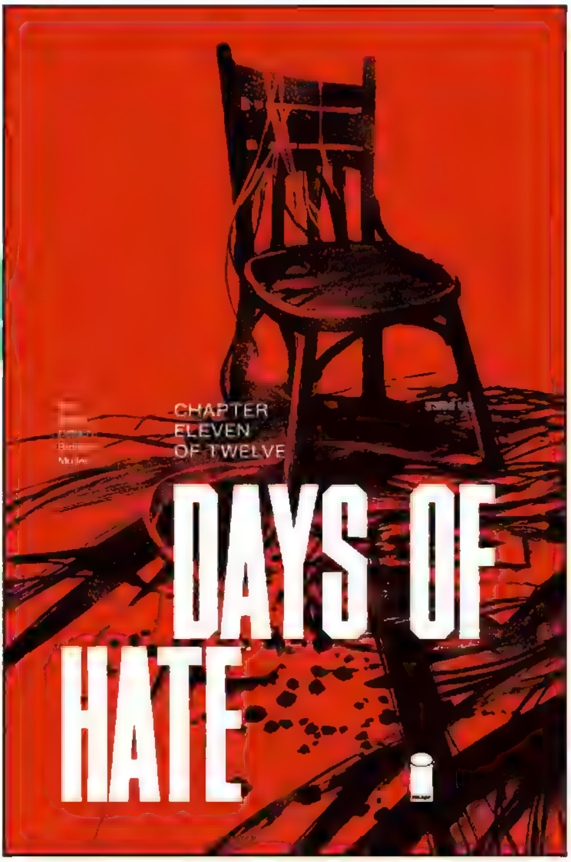
DAYS OF HATE #11 (OF 12)

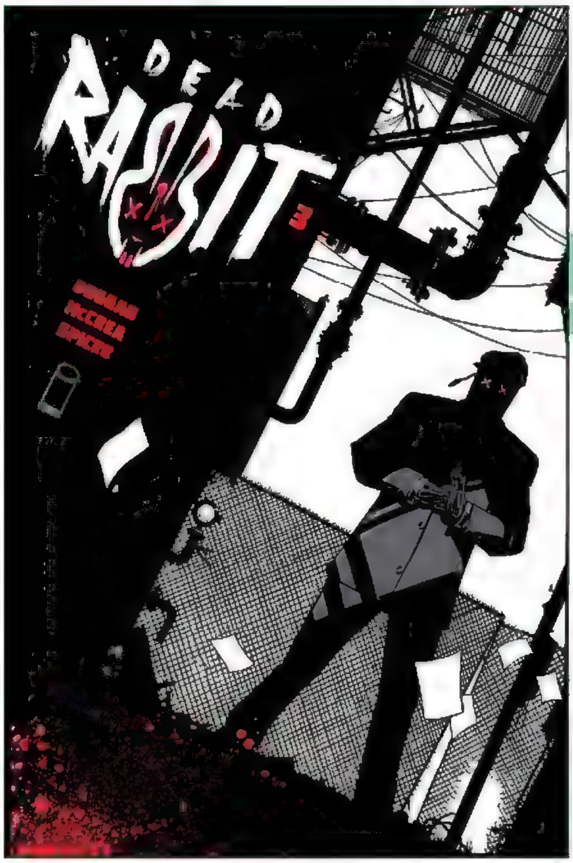
WRITER ALEŠ KOT
ARTIST DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ
COVER DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ & TOM MULLER

DECEMBER 19 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

DYSTOPIAN, THRILLER

The aftermath.


CHAPTER
ELEVEN
OF TWELVE
DAYS OF
HATE



DEAD RABBIT #3

WRITER GERRY DUGGAN
ARTIST / COVER A JOHN McCREA
COVER B (1:10 INCENTIVE VAR) TULA LOTAY

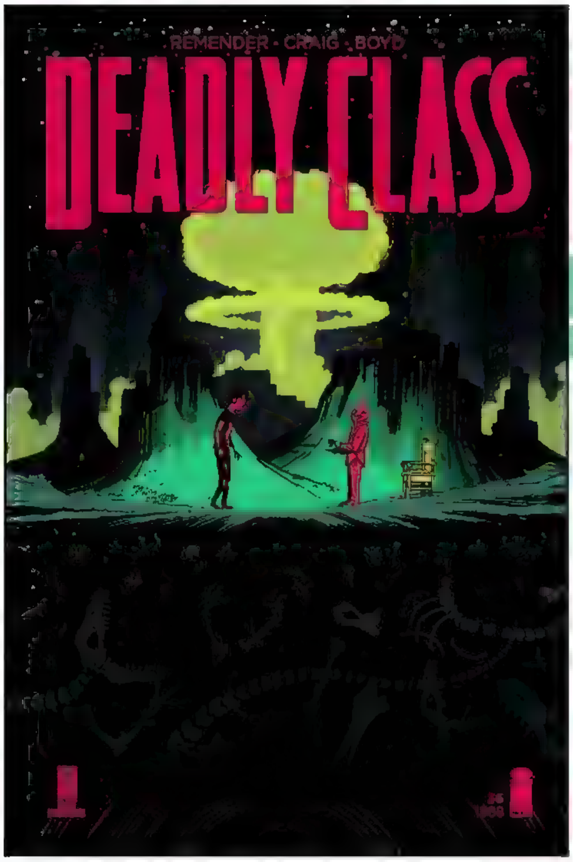
DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, ACTION, COMEDY, DRAMA

Dead Rabbit just wanted to put on a mask, rob from the rich and give to himself. But now his wife and his wheelman are in the hospital and the mafia is closing in to settle a beef with Rabbit. This issue guest stars laughing gas, an MRI machine, some pointy surgical instruments, the soft tissue of some bad men, and a depressed mafia soldier.

COVER B

DEAD RABBIT



DEADLY CLASS #36

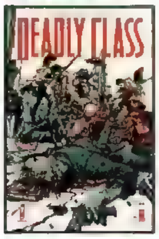
WRITER RICK REMENDER
ARTIST WES CRAIG & JORDAN BOYD
COVER A WES CRAIG
COVER B KIM JUNG GI & DAVE McCAIG

DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME, ROMANCE, [illegible] NEW STORY ARC

"NEVER GO BACK," Part One (of Five)

COVER B



Before Marcus can return to class he has to go on a different kind of journey. One fueled by regret, sorrow, and peyote. Only when he's faced the demons that lurk within his own soul can he hope to stand toe-to-toe with Master Lin and make good on his vow to bring an end to Kings Dominion forever.

RICK REMENDER and **WES CRAIG**'s darkly humorous look at the 1980s underground comes full circle.

HOLLYWOOD NEWS Soon to be a SyFy TV series airing in 2019.

OFFERED AGAIN

DEADLY CLASS, VOL. 1-7 TP
DEADLY CLASS, VOL. 1-2 HC

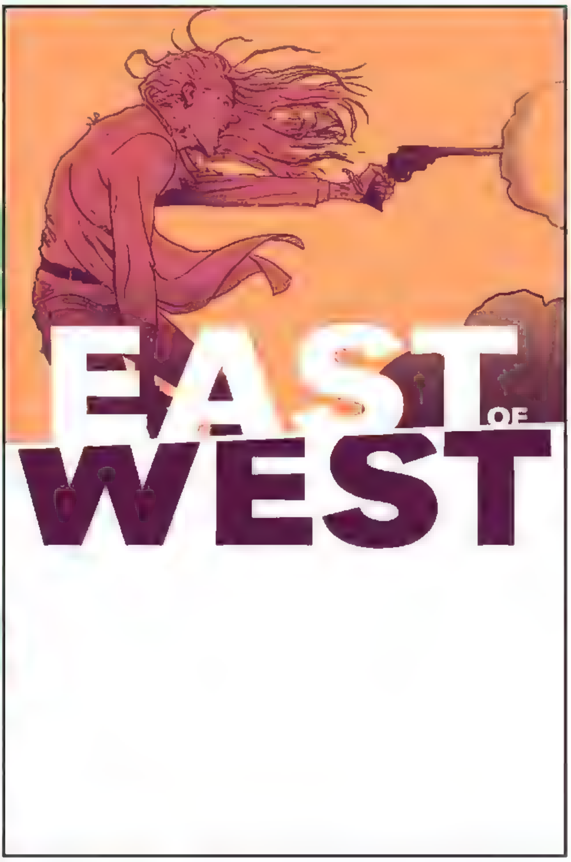
EAST OF WEST #41

WRITER JONATHAN HICKMAN
ARTIST / COVER NICK DRAGOTTA

DECEMBER 26 | 32 PAGES | FC T+ | $3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

"THE LAST TWO BROTHERS IN THE WORLD"
The final days of the Armageddon draw near.



HOLLYWOOD NEWS!

Amazon Studios has put in development as an hourlong genre drama series from Jonathan Hickman and Nick Dragotta. They are teaming with Robert Kirkman who will executive produce via Skybound Entertainment's first-look deal. The show will be created and executive produced by Hickman and Nick Dragotta and written by Hickman. Also executive producing alongside Skybound's Kirkman will be Dave Alpert, Sean Furst, and Bryan Furst (*Dice*).

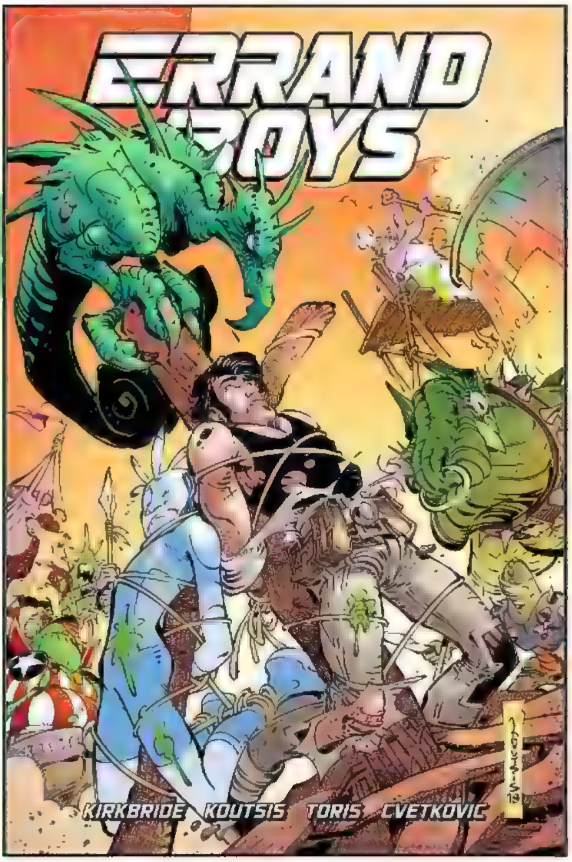
ERRAND BOYS #3 (OF 5)

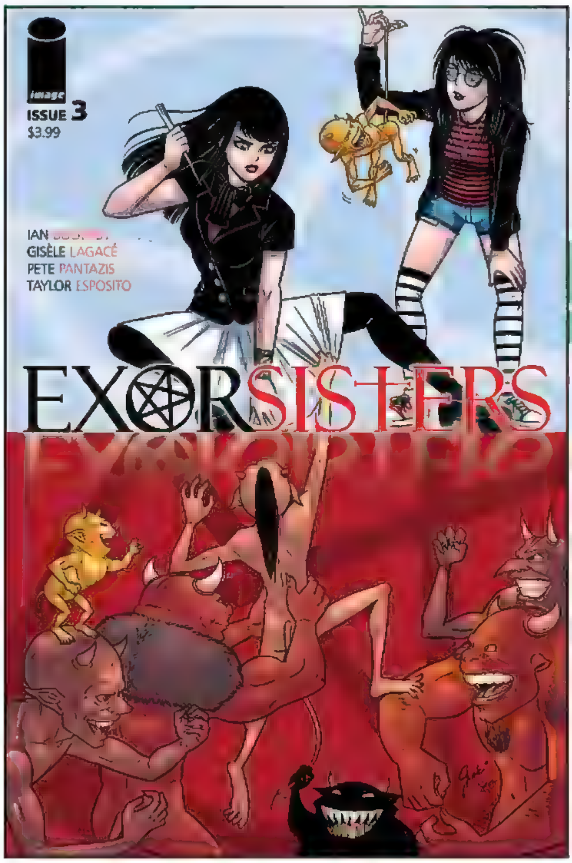
WRITER D.J. KIRKBRIDE
ARTIST / COVER NIKOS KOUTSIS

DECEMBER 5 | 32 PAGES | FC T | $3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

The quick errand to snag some bird for a rich weirdo's personal zoo hasn't gone as planned. If Jace and Tawnk aren't eaten by dirt pirates, will they even get paid, what with Tawnk's pesky conscience getting in the way? Seriously though, Jace is failing at this whole responsible big brother thing.




ISSUE 3
$3.99
IAN BOOTHBY
GISÈLE LAGACÉ
PETE PANTAZIS
TAYLOR ESPOSITO
EXORSISTERS

EXORSISTERS #3

WRITER IAN BOOTHBY
ARTIST / COVER A GISÈLE LAGACÉ & PETE PANTAZIS
COVER B FERNANDO RUIZ & ANWAR HANANO

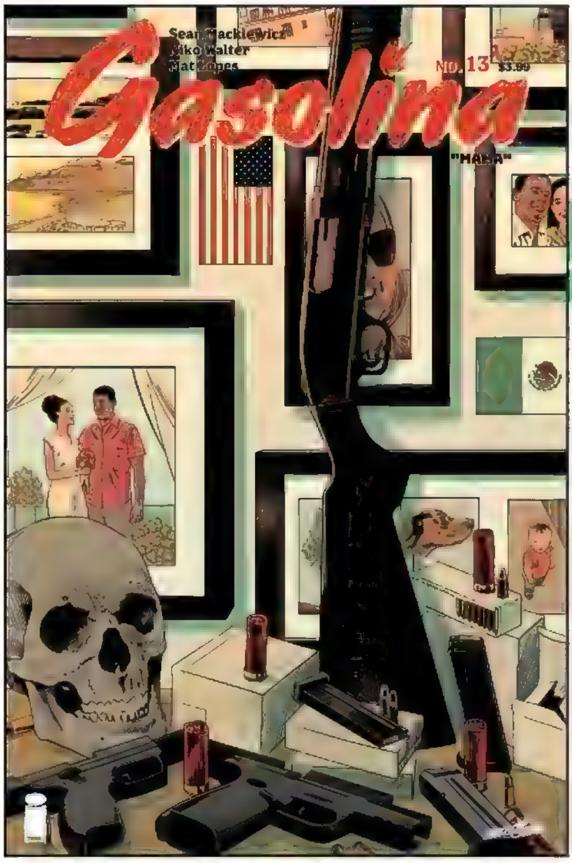
DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

DARK PARANORMAL MYSTERY

There's nothing like a surprise visit from your ex. Cate's first boyfriend is back from Hell, bringing with him a very dark secret from her past that may alter the future.

COVER B

EXORSISTERS


Sean Mackiewicz
Niko Walter
Mat Lopes
Gasolina
NO. 13 $3.99
"MAMA"

GASOLINA #13

WRITER SEAN MACKIEWICZ
ARTIST / COVER NIKO WALTER & MAT LOPES

DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, PARANORMAL ● NEW STORY ARC

Amalia Rojas has faced monsters all her life. How did a Mexican farm girl grow up to be a cold-blooded killer? Life takes strange twists...

OFFERED AGAIN

GASOLINA, VOL. 1-2 TP

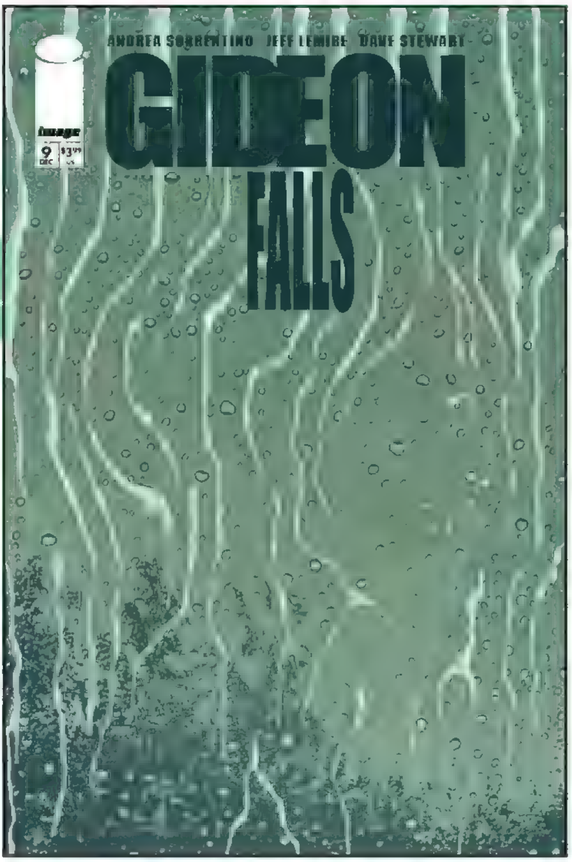
GIDEON FALLS #9

WRITER JEFF LEMIRE
ARTIST / COVER A ANDREA SORRENTINO & DAVE STEWART
COVER B JAMES O'BARR

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, CRIME & MYSTERY, [illegible] & SUPERNATURAL

"ORIGINAL SINS," Part Three
As Norton spirals deeper into his own mind—or deeper into madness?—Father Fred entertains a visitor from his past who can't possibly be real. But Temptation comes in all shapes and sizes...


ANDREA SORRENTINO JEFF LEMIRE DAVE STEWART
GIDEON FALLS
image
9
$3.99

HOLLYWOOD NEWS!

Picked up for TV by Hivemind after a multi-studio bidding war with long-time producing partners Sean Daniel and Jason Brown, Bad Robot veteran Kathy Lingg, and former Valiant Entertainment CEO & Chief Creative Officer Dinesh Shamdasani.

HEAD LOPPER #10

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER A ANDREW MacLEAN
COVER B JEANNE D'ANGELO

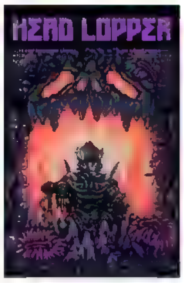
DECEMBER 12	48 PAGES	FC	T+	$5.99

FANTASY

The egg is cracking and war looms imminent over Venoriah. While Arlen and The Swords hold the wall, Norgal looks for answers in all the wrong places.

HEAD LOPPER
QUARTERLY ADVENTURE COMIC
MACLEAN
BELLAIRE
& THE KNIGHTS OF VENORA
VOLUME 3: 2 OF 4
$5.99
MACLEAN2018

COVER B


HEAD LOPPER

OFFERED AGAIN
HEAD LOPPER #9

HOWARD CHAYKIN
HEY KIDS! COMICS!
MAKE IT A POWERHOUSE
ISSUE FIVE $3.99
image

HEY KIDS! COMICS! #5 (OF 5)

WRITER / ARTIST HOWARD VICTOR CHAYKIN
COVER DON CAMERON
COVER B (HERO INITIATIVE VAR) HOWARD VICTOR CHAYKIN

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HISTORICAL FICTION, ROMANCE, CRIME & MYSTERY

● MINISERIES FINALE

The innocent seduced... and the credulous corrupted.

Stories inspired by the way it really was, in a business where con men and liars stole everything they could from perfectly willing victims, selling second-rate stories of low-grade morality to an audience they saw as suckers, while living lives founded on greed and exploitation.

And that, kids, is comics for you.

COVER B

HOWARD CHAYKIN
HEY KIDS! COMICS!
THERE FOR YOU THEN

RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE · RAFAEL SCAVONE
HIT-GIRL
ISSUE 11
ROME

HIT-GIRL #11

WRITER RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE & RAFAEL SCAVONE
ARTIST / COVERS A & B RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE
COVER C FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

Rome's most feared crime boss has Hit-Girl in her sights, and will stop at nothing to kill Mindy and seize the stolen relic for her own.

COVER B

COVER C

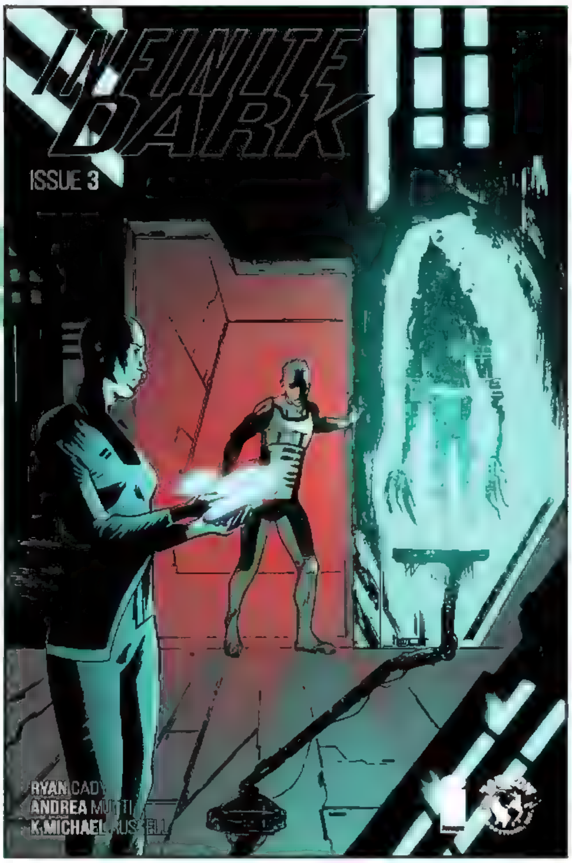
INFINITE DARK #3

WRITER **RYAN CADY**
ARTIST / COVER **ANDREA MUTTI & K. MICHAEL RUSSELL**

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, HORROR

With only backup power available to the Orpheus and panic setting in, Deva returns to the Dark Sector to stop a mad techno-linguist from destroying the last pocket of reality... and risks directly exposing herself to the Entity outside.



JOOK JOINT #3 (OF 5)

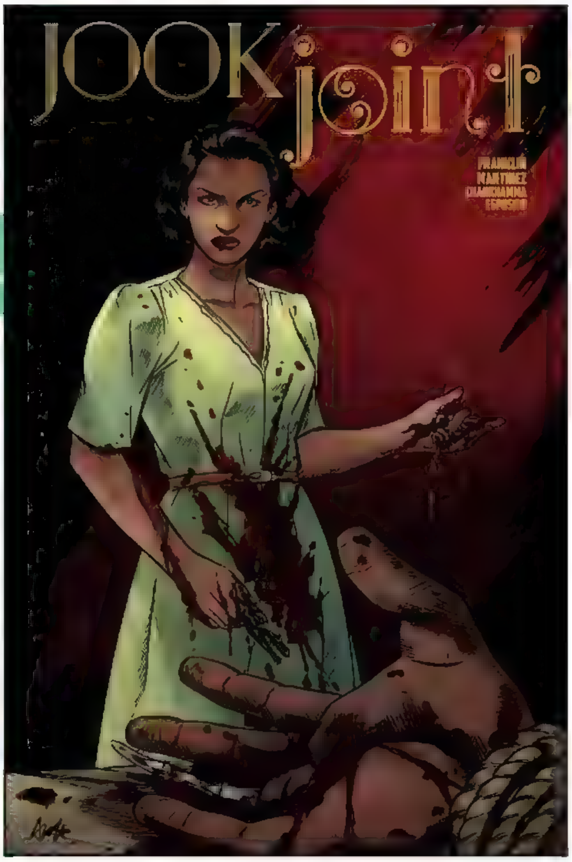
WRITER **TEE FRANKLIN**
ARTIST / COVER **ALITHA E. MARTINEZ**

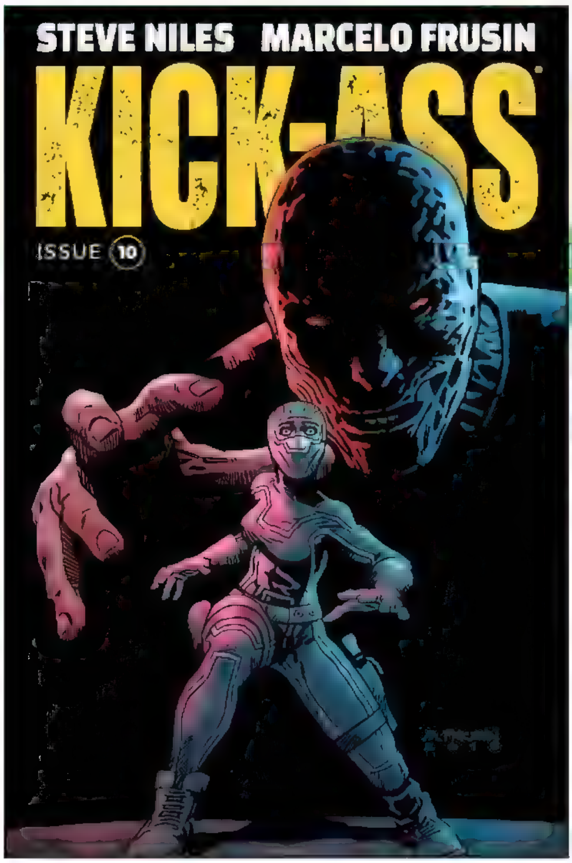
DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, HORROR, SUPERNATURAL

Now it's Heloise's turn to show her husband how it feels to be beaten! It's the 1800s, and Mahalia gives us a glimpse into her past—and why revenge is important.

Plus, this issue includes an original backup story by **SHAWN PRYOR** (**F.O.R.C.E.**) and **GEORGE KAMBADAIS** (**THE DOUBLE LIFE OF MIRANDA TURNER**)!




STEVE NILES MARCELO FRUSIN
KICK-ASS
ISSUE 10

KICK-ASS #10

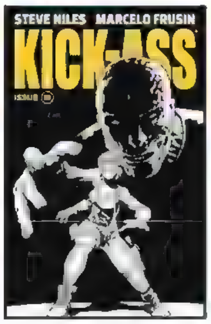
WRITER STEVE NILES
ARTIST / COVERS A & B MARCELO FRUSIN
COVER C MIKE ALLRED

DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, ACTION

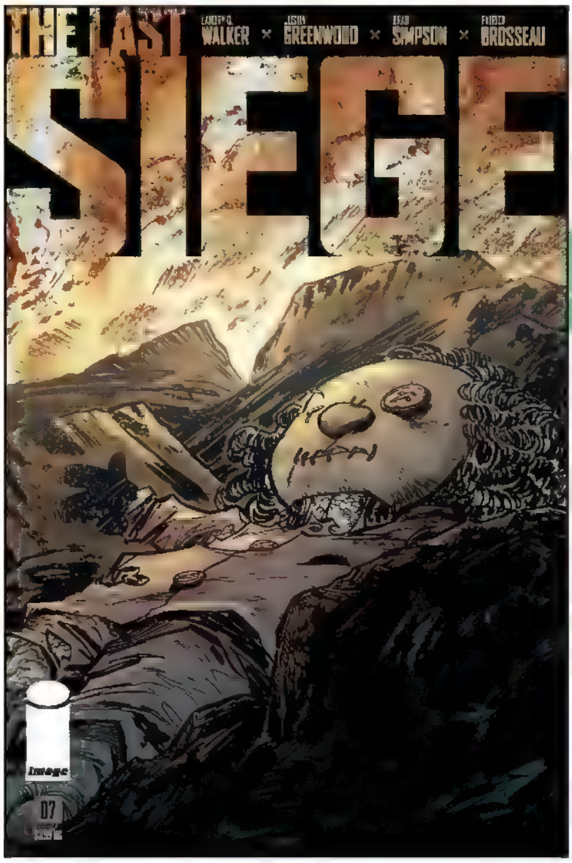
Kick-Ass is walking wounded. Struggling to maintain power, evade capture, and support her family, Patience fights to keep her head above water. Old enemies are coming out the woodwork, and her military training won't be enough to save her this time.

COVER B


STEVE NILES MARCELO FRUSIN
KICK-ASS

COVER C

KICK-ASS
STEVE NILES
MARCELO FRUSIN


THE LAST
WALKER × GREENWOOD × SIMPSON × BROSSEAU
SIEGE
Image
07

THE LAST SIEGE #7 (OF 8)

WRITER LANDRY Q. WALKER
ARTIST / COVER A JUSTIN GREENWOOD
COVER B (HERO INITIATIVE VAR) ANDY SURIANO

DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

HISTORICAL FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

As the King sends wave after wave of savage warriors against the castle walls, Lady Cathryn orders her few remaining soldiers to deploy the explosive secret weapon left behind by her father. Meanwhile, the stranger stands on the wrong side of the gates...

COVER B

THE LAST
SIEGE

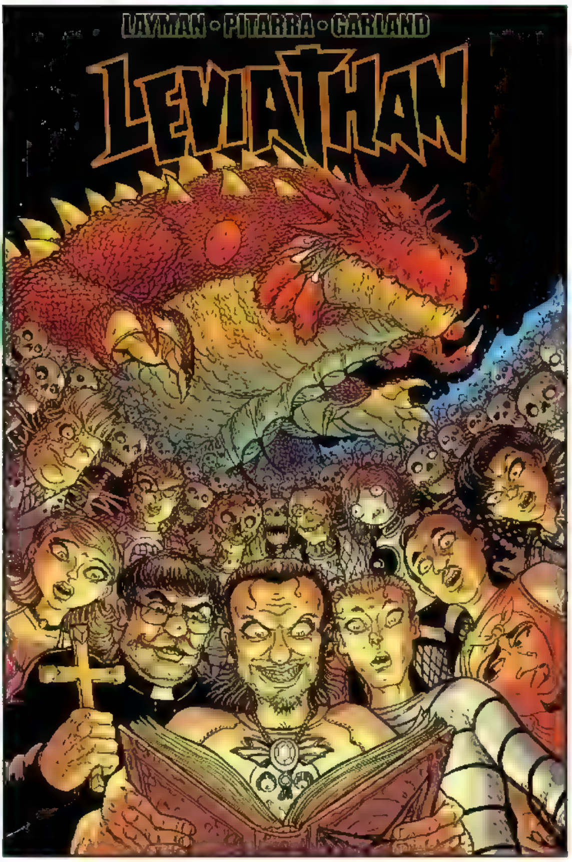
LEVIATHAN #5

WRITER **JOHN LAYMAN**
ARTIST / COVER A **NICK PITARRA & MICHAEL GARLAND**
COVER B **PABLO TUNICA**

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● ACTION

"'TIL DEATH DO US PART," Conclusion
Leviathan has returned! The end times are upon us! The apocalypse is here! The earth will perish in flames! Amid all this, who's got time for romance?



LOW #21

WRITER **RICK REMENDER**
ARTIST **GREG TOCCHINI & DAVE McCAIG**
COVERS A & C **GREG TOCCHINI**
COVER B **ANDREW ROBINSON**

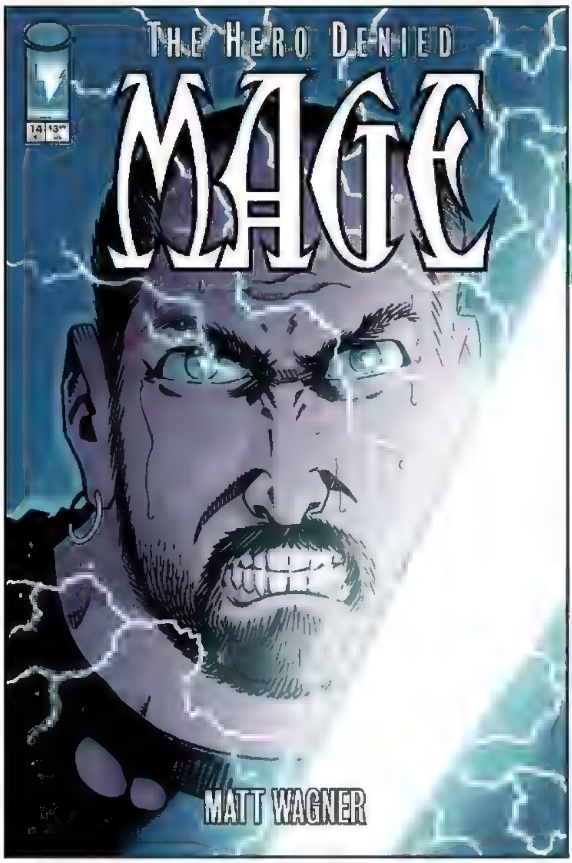
DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, THRILLER

"LAST EMBERS," Part Two (of Seven)
Captured and placed on display as a curiosity of a dying world, Stel Caine must rekindle the glimmer of hope if humanity is to have any chance of surviving.

COVER B

REMENDER • TOCCHINI • McCAIG
LOW
21


THE HERO DENIED
MAGE
14
MATT WAGNER

MAGE: THE HERO DENIED #14 (OF 15)

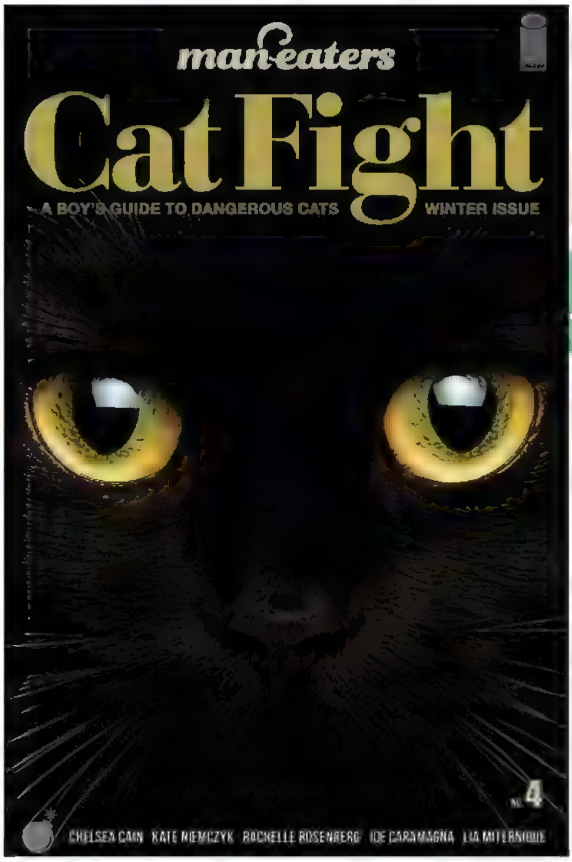
WRITER / ARTIST / COVER **MATT WAGNER**

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, FANTASY

Inside the Umbra Sprite's stronghold, Kevin Matchstick must face an onslaught of opposition as he tries to rescue his family. While dark forces threaten to overwhelm Magda and Hugo, the arrival of an unexpected presence sows discord among the remaining Gracklethorns. Will The Pendragon's power be enough to face the challenges ahead?

Only one more issue remains in the conclusion of this epic saga!


man-eaters
Cat Fight
A BOY'S GUIDE TO DANGEROUS CATS
WINTER ISSUE
No. 4
CHELSEA CAIN KATE NIEMCZYK RACHELLE ROSENBERG JOE CARAMAGNA LIA MITERNIQUE

MAN-EATERS #4

WRITER **CHELSEA CAIN**
ARTIST **KATE NIEMCZYK**
COVER **LIA MITERNIQUE**

DECEMBER 26	24 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SELF-HELP, SURVIVAL GUIDE, FELINE STUDIES

"CAT FIGHT!"
This exclusive special report will be a must-buy for **MAN-EATERS** fans and collectors, while also acting as a stand-alone entry point to those who are new to the series. **"CAT FIGHT"** is the illustrated cat defense manual you, and your customers, have been waiting for.

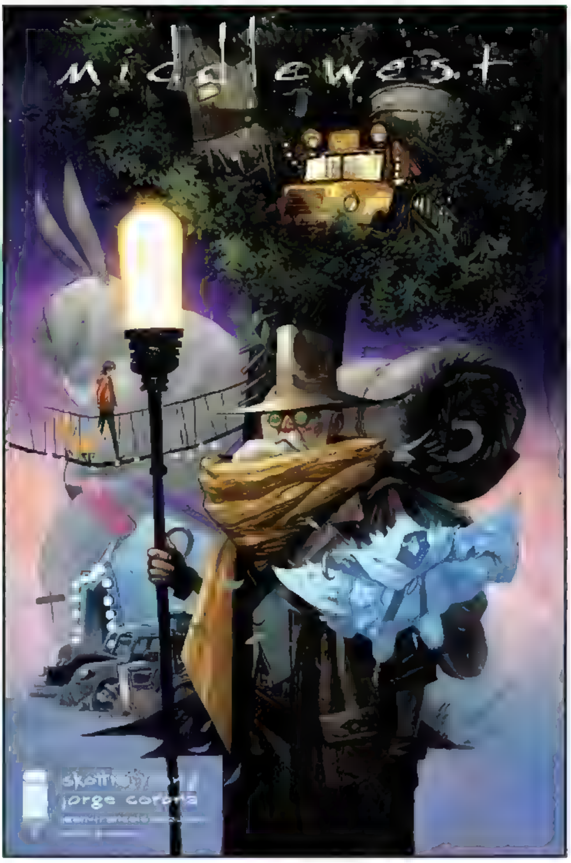
MIDDLEWEST #2

WRITER SKOTTIE YOUNG
ARTIST JORGE CORONA
COVER MIKE HUDDLESTON

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Stowaways! As Abel and Fox tumble out of Farmington they must quickly land on their feet. The protections of home are gone and they find themselves in a hungry, wild new world.


middlewest
skottie young
jorge corona

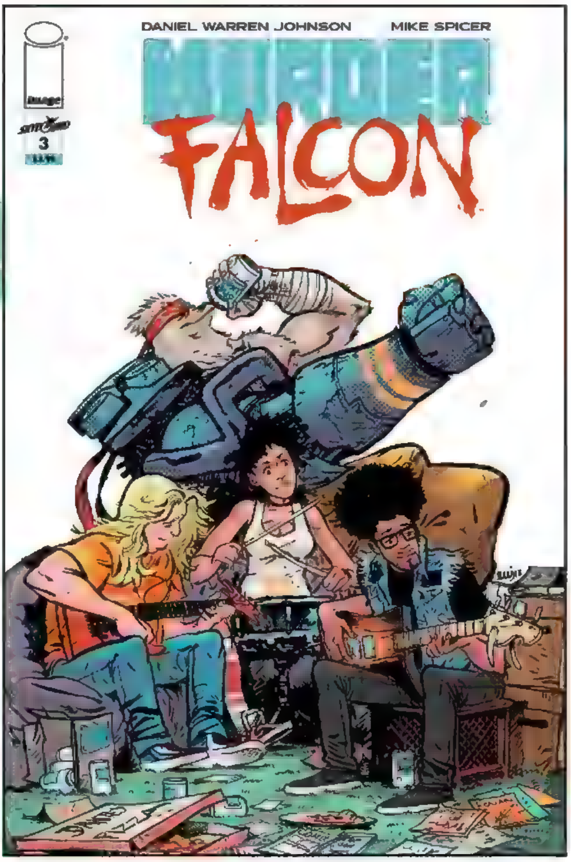
MURDER FALCON #3

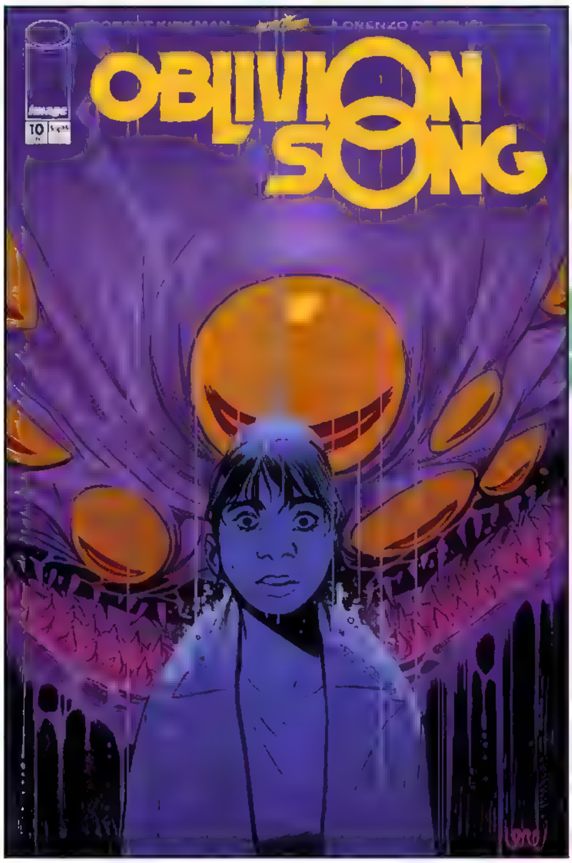
WRITER DANIEL WARREN JOHNSON
ARTIST / COVER DANIEL WARREN JOHNSON & MIKE SPICER

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

ACTION & ADVENTURE

Jake. Murder Falcon. Johann. Who's next to join the band? If they're going to defeat the Veldar, they're going to need someone to lay down a heavy beat.


DANIEL WARREN JOHNSON
MIKE SPICER
MURDER
FALCON
Image
3



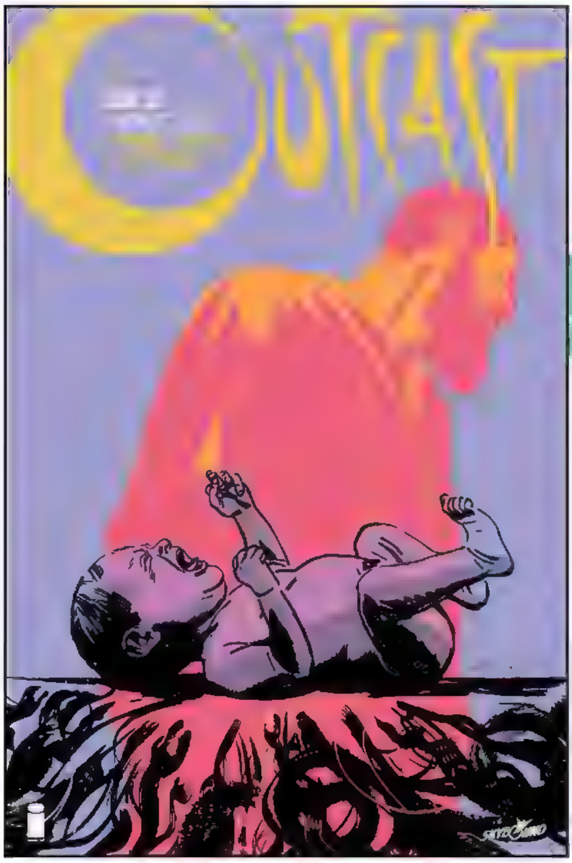
OBLIVION SONG
BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI #10

WRITER ROBERT KIRKMAN
ARTIST LORENZO DE FELICI & ANNALISA LEONI
COVER LORENZO DE FELICI

DECEMBER 12	28 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION

The dangers of Oblivion are running free—but how?



OUTCAST
BY KIRKMAN & AZACETA #37

WRITER ROBERT KIRKMAN
ARTIST / COVER PAUL AZACETA & ELIZABETH BREITWEISER

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR ● NEW STORY ARC

At long last, Simon's story is told.

OFFERED AGAIN

OUTCAST, VOL. 1-6 TP
OUTCAST, VOL. 1-2 HC

OUTER DARKNESS #2

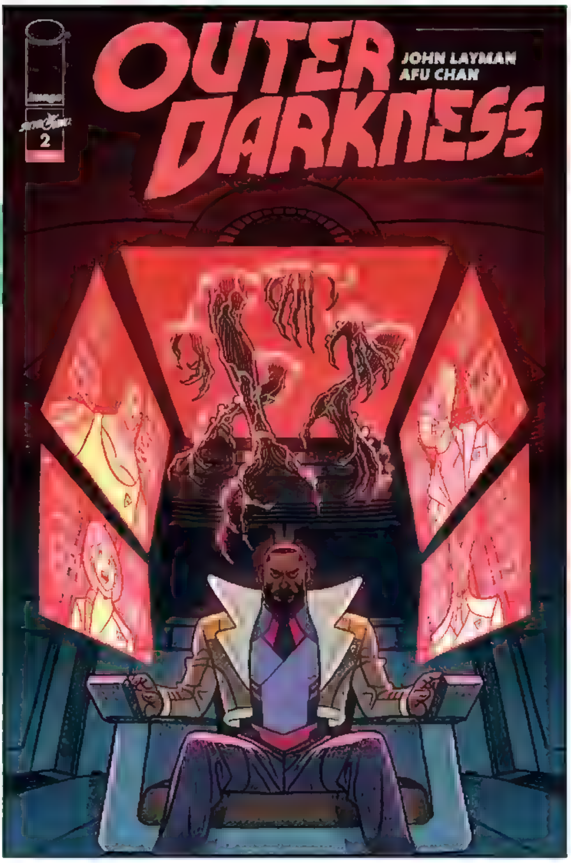
WRITER **JOHN LAYMAN**
ARTIST / COVER **AFU CHAN**

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, HORROR

From the creator of **CHEW**—a horrifying vision of space!

Captain Rigg is prepared to test his new ship and crew by flying them straight into the heart of demon-infested space. One small problem: he didn't brief them beforehand...


OUTER DARKNESS
JOHN LAYMAN
AFU CHAN
2

OUTPOST ZERO #5

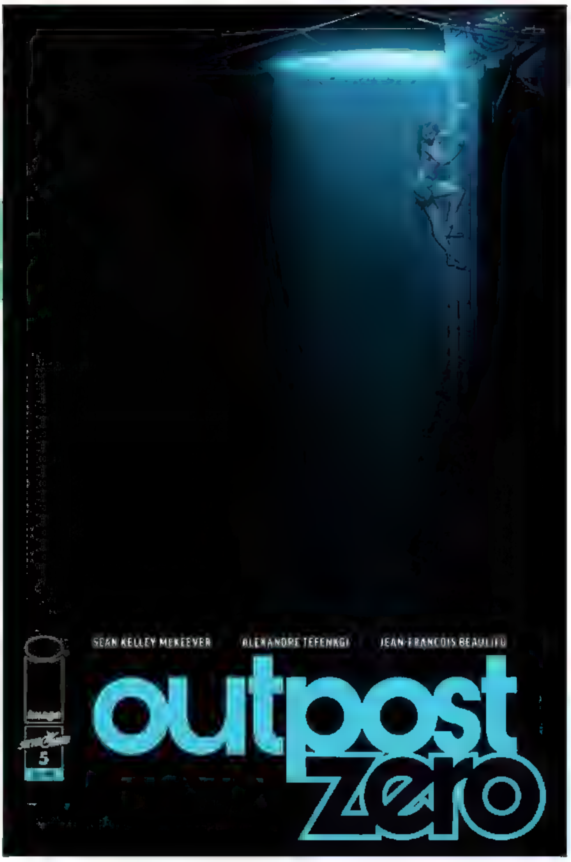
WRITER **SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER**
ARTIST / COVER **ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI & JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU**

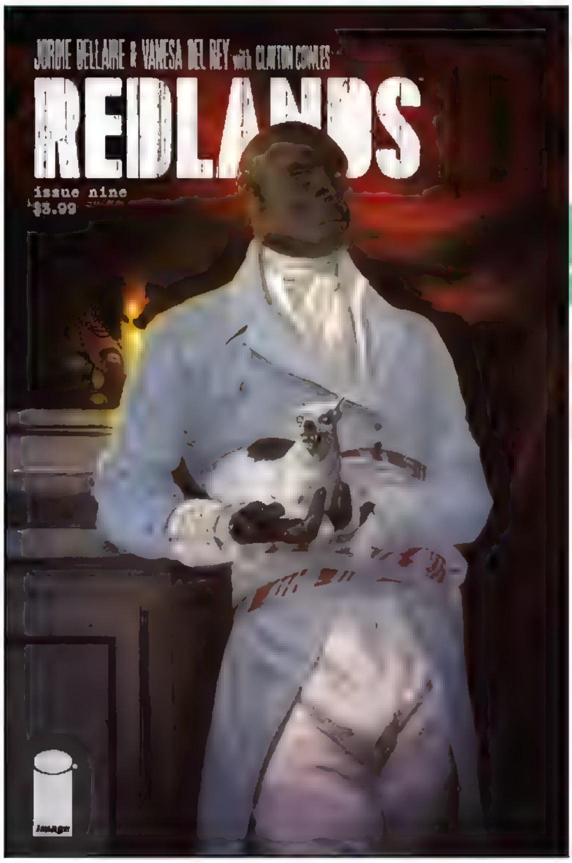
DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION

Lyss is never going to be able to explore the Frost or have a truly important job... that's just how it is in the Outpost. But as Planning Team attempts to save everyone from the ice threatening to crush them all, Lyss has an unexpected opportunity to prove her worth.

OFFERED AGAIN
OUTPOST ZERO #1-3


SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER
ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI
JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU
outpost zero
5


JORDIE BELLAIRE & VANESA DEL REY with CLAYTON COWLES
REDLANDS
issue nine
$3.99

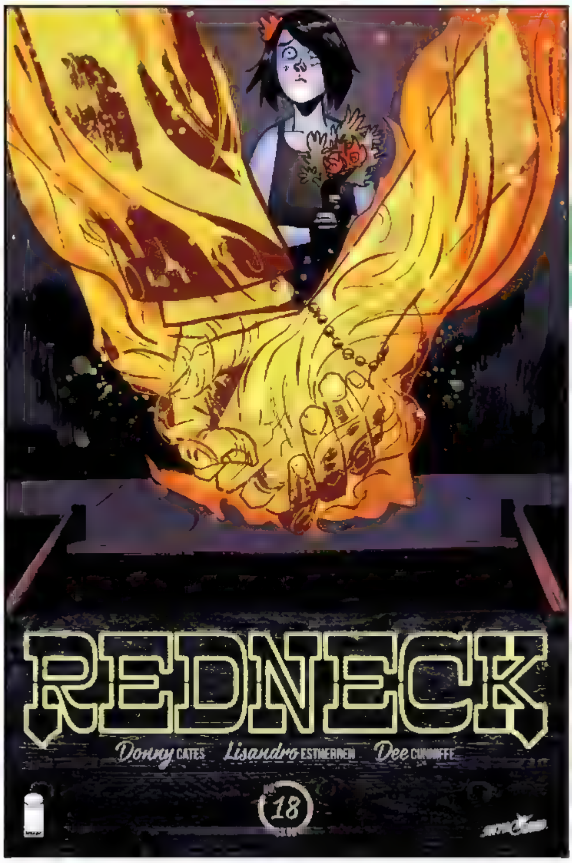
REDLANDS #9

WRITER / ARTIST JORDIE BELLAIRE & VANESA DEL REY
COVER VANESA DEL REY

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR

While the witches are away from Redlands, The Devil's noose tightens around their necks and old enemies return to haunt Laurent in the swamp.


REDNECK
Donny CATES
Lisandro ESTHERREN
Dee CUNNIFFE
18

REDNECK #18

WRITER DONNY CATES
ARTIST / COVER LISANDRO ESTHERREN & DEE CUNNIFFE

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, DRAMA ● END OF STORY ARC

Everyone dies.
No one is safe.

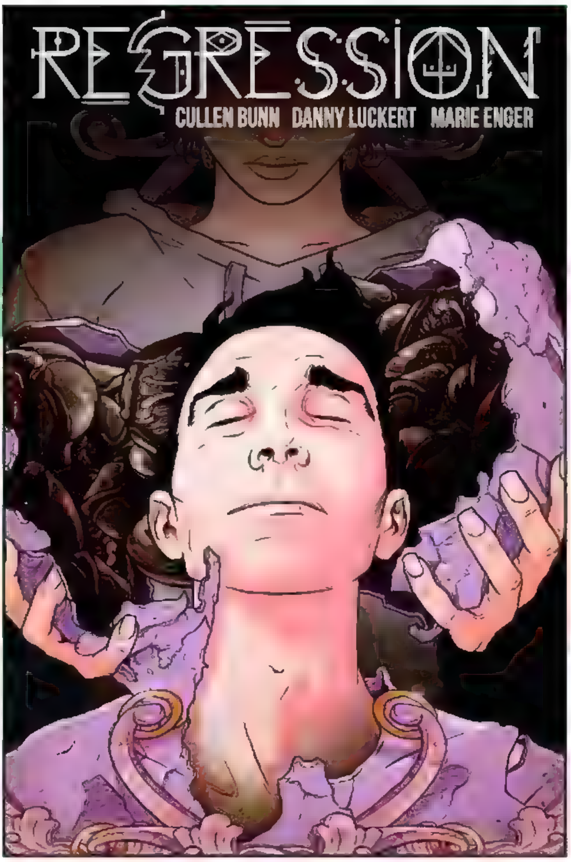
REGRESSION #14

WRITER CULLEN BUNN
ARTIST DANNY LUCKERT & MARIE ENGER
COVER DANNY LUCKERT

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

Adrian and Molly are back together, but it is not a happy reunion. Molly hopes to break Gregory Sutter's influence over her friend, but the Valgeroti are on the move, and they would rather see both Adrian and Sutter dead than compromised by their enemies. In the present, Molly sows the first seeds of a resistance against the Valgeroti. In the future, this ragtag group of guerrillas makes preparations for the final offensive against their enemies. But the Valgeroti plans—in the past, present, and future—are more horrible than anyone imagined!


REGRESSION
CULLEN BUNN DANNY LUCKERT MARIE ENGER

ROSE #15

WRITER MEREDITH FINCH
ARTIST / COVER A IG GUARA
COVER B JON LAM
COVER C GERALD LANGE

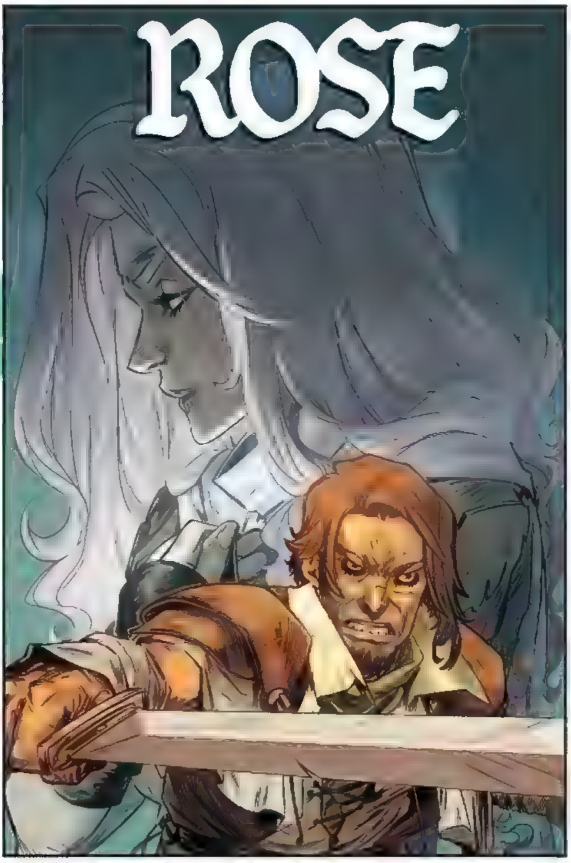
DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY

The battle for the people of Ttereve takes place in the heart and soul of one young woman. But is the sacrifice Rose fears she must make too great even for her?

COVER B

COVER C



RUMBLE #10

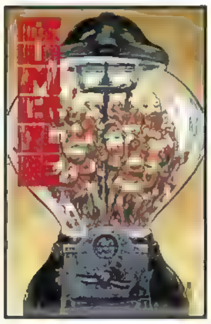
WRITER JOHN ARCUDI
ARTIST DAVID RUBÍN & DAVE STEWART
COVER A DAVID RUBÍN
COVER B TROY NIXEY & DAVE STEWART

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, HUMOR, HORROR

"TROUBLE IS MY BUSINESS"
Someone posing as Rathraq is killing Esu monsters, and a very unlikely team turns to sleuthing to find out who it is.

COVER B



SAVAGE DRAGON
241
$3.99 US
image
NO, MALCOLM-- DON'T HURT HIM-- PLEASE--!
FOOLISH FEMALE!!
THE VICTORY SHALL BELONG TO-- CAPTAIN TOOTSIE!!

SAVAGE DRAGON #241

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER ERIK LARSEN

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES

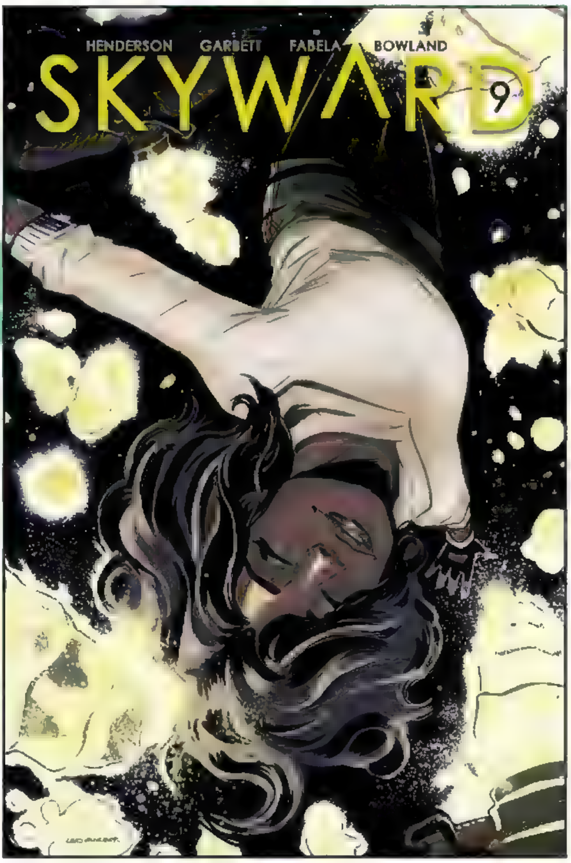
"THE CAPTAIN'S NAME IS... TOOTSIE!"
From the Golden Age of comics comes the preeminent product pitchman: Captain Tootsie! The good Captain has taken on a new role—that of a government operative sent to Toronto to capture and retrieve Malcolm Dragon... but the son of Savage Dragon has other plans.

SKYWARD #9

WRITER JOE HENDERSON
ARTIST LEE GARBETT & ANTONIO FABELA
COVER LEE GARBETT

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION


HENDERSON
GARBETT
FABELA
BOWLAND
SKYWARD
9

"HERE THERE BE DRAGONFLIES," Part Four
So... those Farmers who helped save Willa? Yeah, they may have some really bad stuff planned. Willa needs to choose whose side she's on as she tries to fulfill her father's dream—returning gravity to what it was!

HOLLYWOOD NEWS!

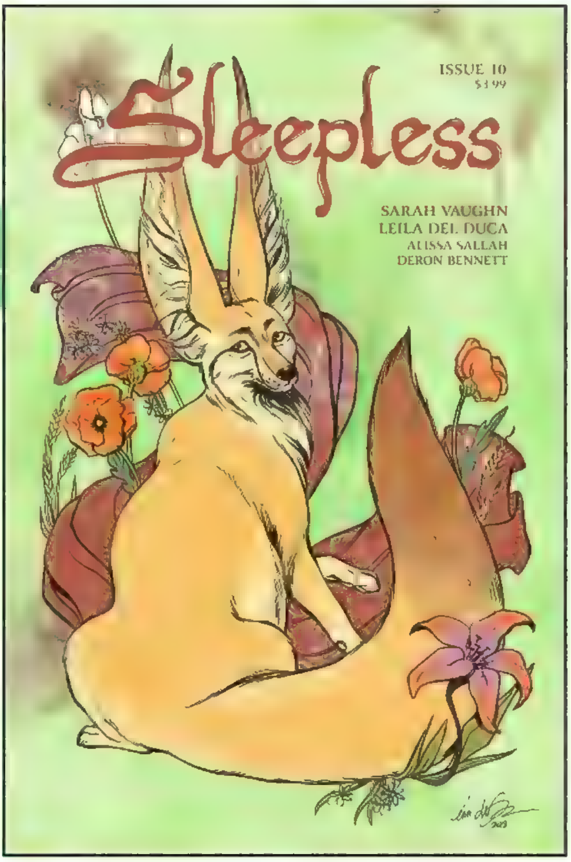
Picked up by Sony Entertainment with Henderson adapting and director Brad Peyton attached. Henderson will also executive produce alongside Peyton and Jeff Fierson.

SLEEPLESS #10

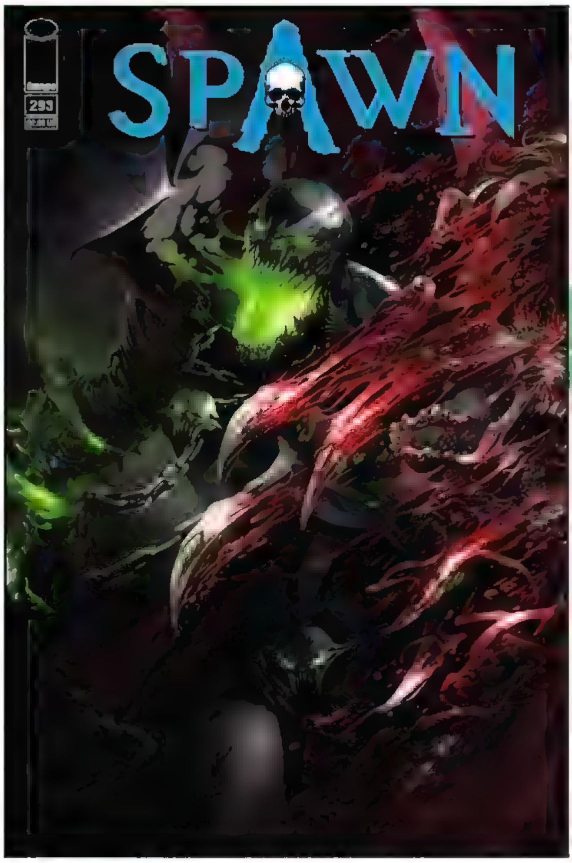
WRITER SARAH VAUGHN
ARTIST / COVER LEILA DEL DUCA & ALISSA SALLAH

DECEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

FANTASY, ROMANCE, DRAMA


ISSUE 10
$3.99
Sleepless
SARAH VAUGHN
LEILA DEL DUCA
ALISSA SALLAH
DERON BENNETT

Poppy and Cyrenic discover the long-lost and troubling history of Harbeny, and must make critical decisions about their future. Will they escape to safety, or demand justice?



SPAWN #293

WRITER TODD McFARLANE
ARTIST JASON SHAWN ALEXANDER
COVER A FRANCESCO MATTINA
COVER B (VIRGIN VAR) FRANCESCO MATTINA
COVER C (B&W COVER & INTERIORS) FRANCESCO MATTINA & TODD McFARLANE

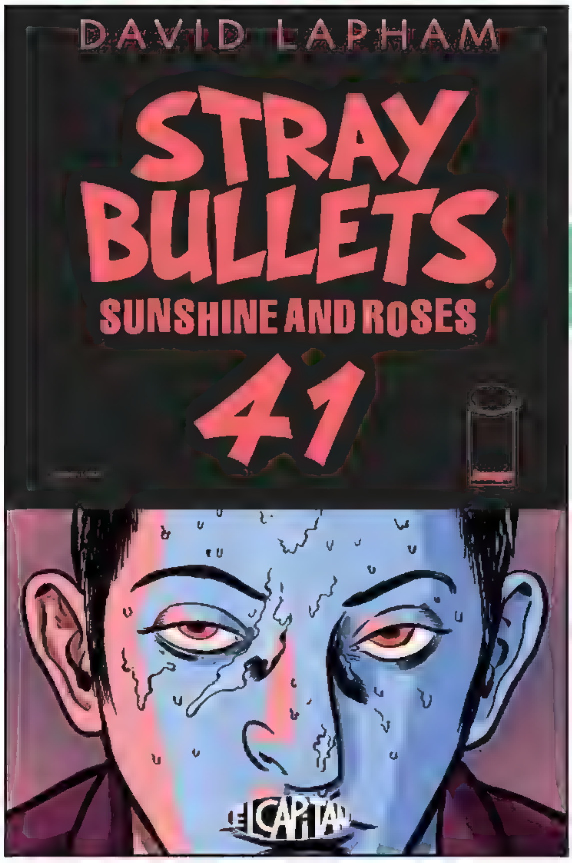
JANUARY 9	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$2.99

[illegible] ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

The search for his wife's killer runs directly through his arch-nemesis, The Clown, and a battle royal between Spawn and The Violator sets in motion events that will culminate in the anniversary 300th issue of **SPAWN**.

COVER C IS INKED BY TODD McFARLANE, WITH INTERIORS ENTIRELY IN BLACK AND WHITE!

HOLLYWOOD NEWS! Soon to be a major motion picture from Blumhouse Productions, directed by Todd McFarlane, and starring Jamie Foxx as Spawn and Jeremy Renner as Twitch.



STRAY BULLETS:
SUNSHINE & ROSES #41

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER DAVID LAPHAM

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	BW	M	$3.99

CRIME, DRAMA

The fate of Baltimore and beyond rests in the hands of the rapidly unraveling Kretchmeyer.

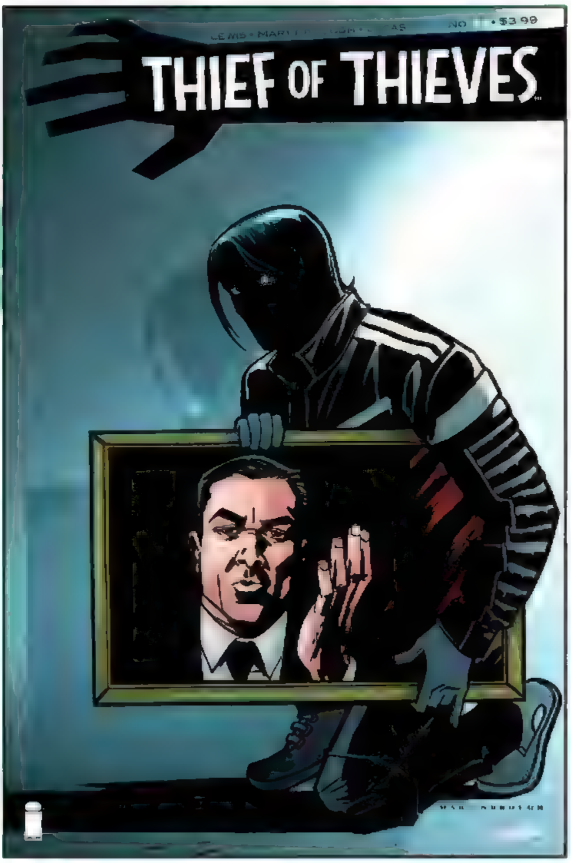
THIEF OF THIEVES #43

WRITER **BRETT LEWIS**
ARTIST / COVER **SHAWN MARTINBROUGH & ADRIANO LUCAS**

DECEMBER 5 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

SERIES FINALE ● CRIME & MYSTERY

For the past six years, Conrad Paulson has done the impossible. Now, can the man who was once the greatest thief in the world pull off one final heist—and walk away scot-free?



UNNATURAL #5 (OF 12)

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER A **MIRKA ANDOLFO**
COVER B **TANINO LIBERATORE**

DECEMBER 5 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

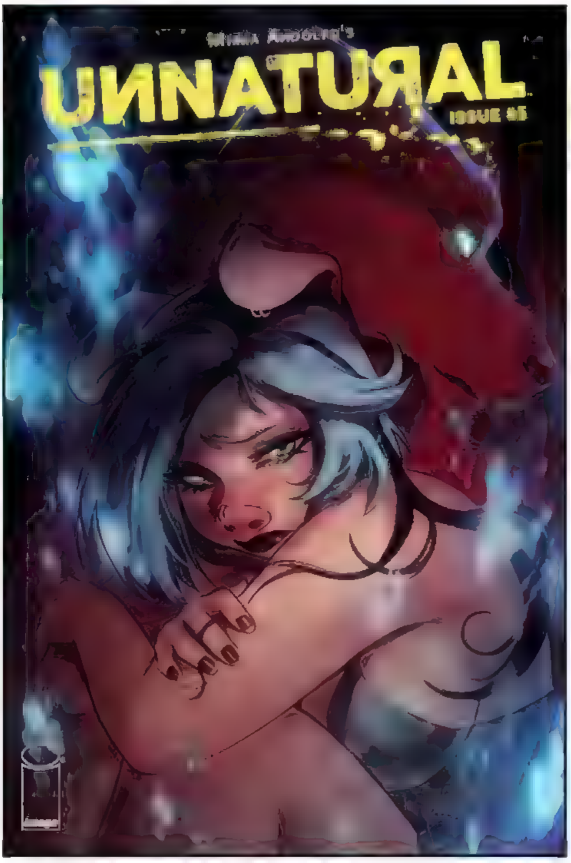
NEW STORY ARC ● [illegible]

THE SECOND ACT OF MIRKA ANDOLFO'S SUMMER SENSATION BEGINS HERE!

Leslie is on the run! Unjustly hunted by the government for the murder of her best friend Trish, she can't help but trust that hooded wolf who's been snooping on her since the very first issue. Who is he? What does he really want from her? And is he somehow related to that steamy lupine creature from Leslie's dreams?

COVER B

OFFERED AGAIN
UNNATURAL #1-3 (CURRENT PRINTINGS)



THE POWDER KEG
THE WALKING DEAD
186
$3.99
KIRKMAN ADLARD GAUDIANO RATHBURN

THE WALKING DEAD #186

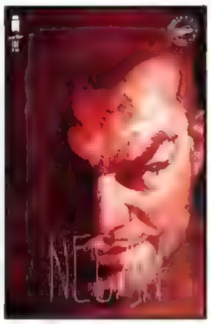
WRITER ROBERT KIRKMAN
ARTIST CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN
COVER A CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART
COVER B (15TH ANNIVERSARY VAR) BILL SIENKIEWICZ

DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	BW	M	$3.99

HORROR, DRAMA

The powder keg: once it goes off,
it can't be contained.

COVER B



002
THE WARNING
LAROCHE
image

THE WARNING #2

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER EDWARD LAROCHE

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, MILITARY ACTION

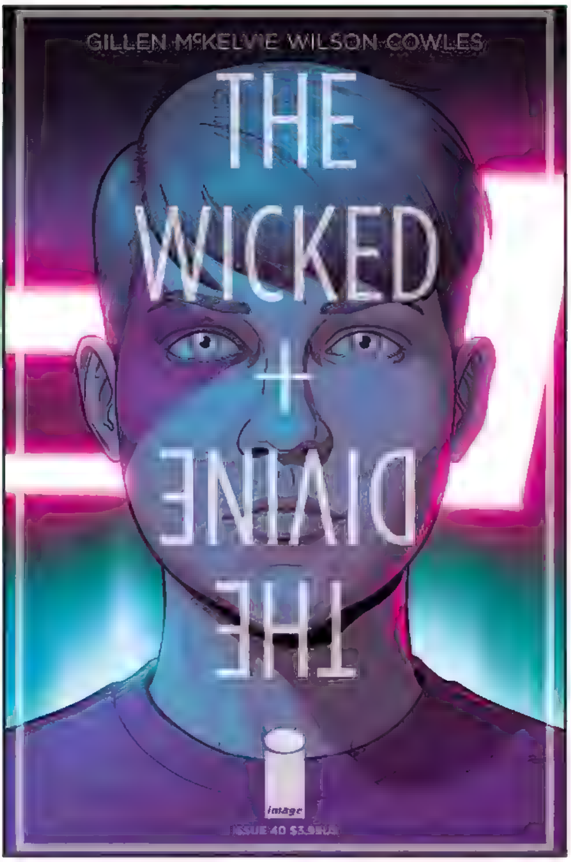
"GLADIATOR TWO-SIX"
The invasion continues as the super soldiers of the Quiet Knife program make their way to ground zero.

THE WICKED + THE DIVINE #40

WRITER KIERON GILLEN
ARTIST / COVER A JAMIE McKELVIE & MATTHEW WILSON
COVER B CLAIRE ROE
COVER C (HERO INITIATIVE VAR) RAY FAWKES

DECEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC ● FANTASY


GILLEN McKELVIE WILSON COWLES
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE
image
ISSUE 40 $3.99US

"OKAY," Part One

The pop-obsessed sensation starts its final arc. Yup, you read it right. We're rushing toward the climax. Are you really going to stop now? C'mon. Stay with us. We've got a five-years-in-the-making conclusion to be getting on with.

COVER B

OFFERED AGAIN

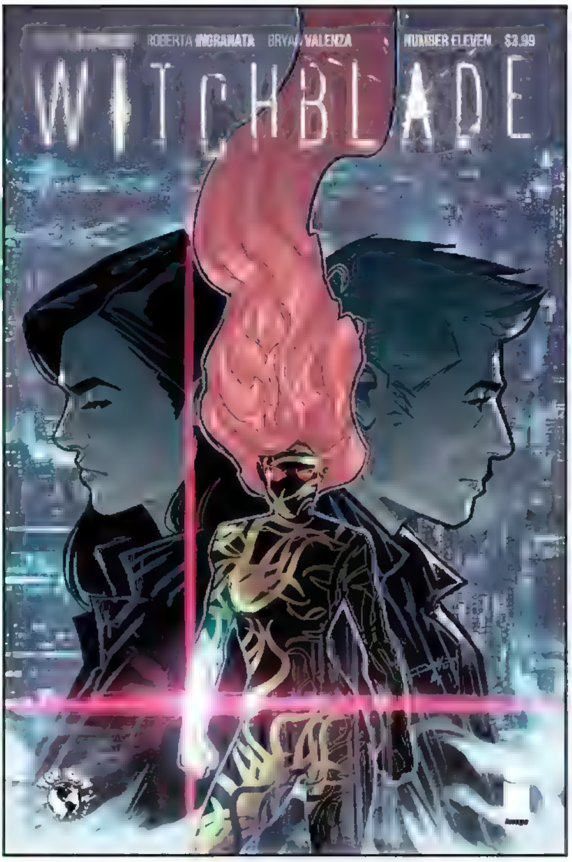
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE, VOL. 1-6 TP

WITCHBLADE #11

WRITER CAITLIN KITTREDGE
ARTIST / COVER ROBERTA INGRANATA & BRYAN VALENZA

DECEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY, SUPERHEROES


ROBERTA INGRANATA BRYAN VALENZA
NUMBER ELEVEN $3.99
WITCHBLADE
image

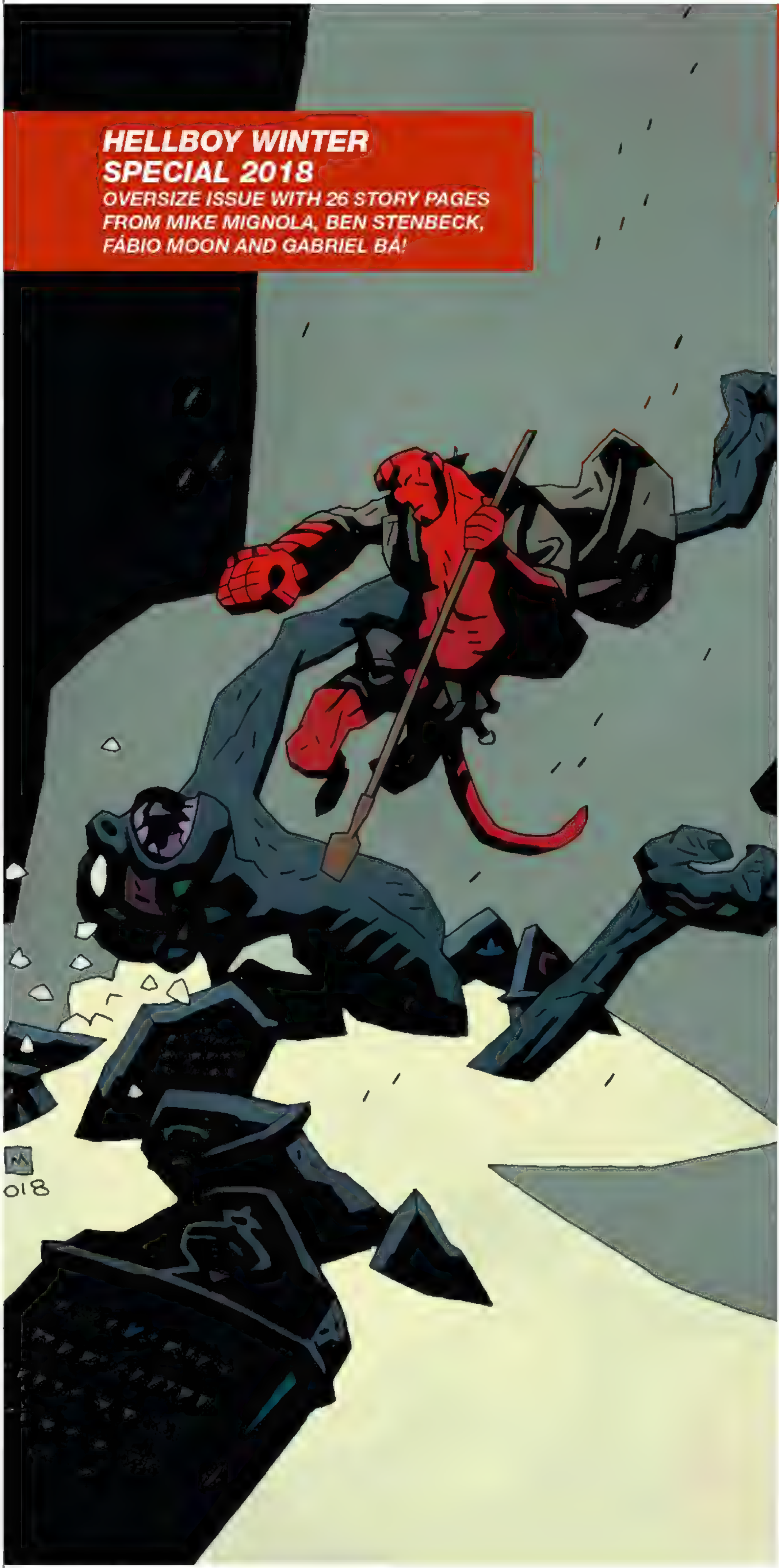
"GOOD INTENTIONS," Part Five

N-GEN makes a move, Alex makes a choice, and everyone she loves suffers the fallout.

AMERICANA &
HAKE'S
SINCE 1967
COLLECTIBLES
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
ACTION COMICS
AMAZING FANTASY
SPIDER MAN
CONSIGN YOUR
VINTAGE COMIC BOOKS TODAY!
WALT DISNEY'S COMICS
JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA
THE INCREDIBLE HULK
AND NOW THE WOLVERINE!
EASTMAN AND LAIRD'S TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
HAKES.COM
THE WALKING DEAD
Detective COMICS
THE X-MEN
SHOWCASE
Presenting THE FLASH!

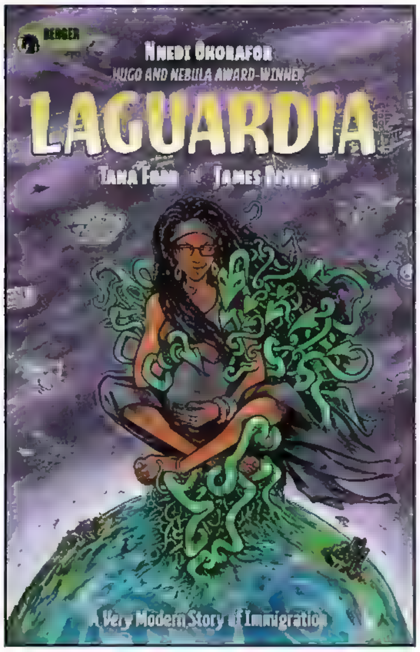
HELLBOY WINTER SPECIAL 2018

OVERSIZE ISSUE WITH 26 STORY PAGES FROM MIKE MIGNOLA, BEN STENBECK, FÁBIO MOON AND GABRIEL BÁ!

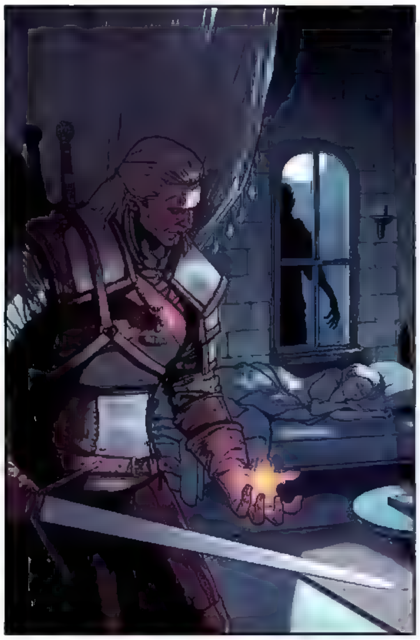


DARK HORSE
BUILDS CHARACTERS

TITLES SHIPPING DECEMBER 2018


BERGER
Nnedi Okorafor
Hugo and Nebula Award-Winner
LAGUARDIA
Tana Ford
James Devlin
A Very Modern Story of Immigration

LAGUARDIA #1
From Berger Books, Nnedi Okorafor, and Tana Ford!



THE WITCHER: OF FLESH AND FLAME #1
A new series featuring fan-favorite characters, including Geralt and Dandelion!

MIKE MIGNOLA!

HELLBOY WINTER SPECIAL 2018

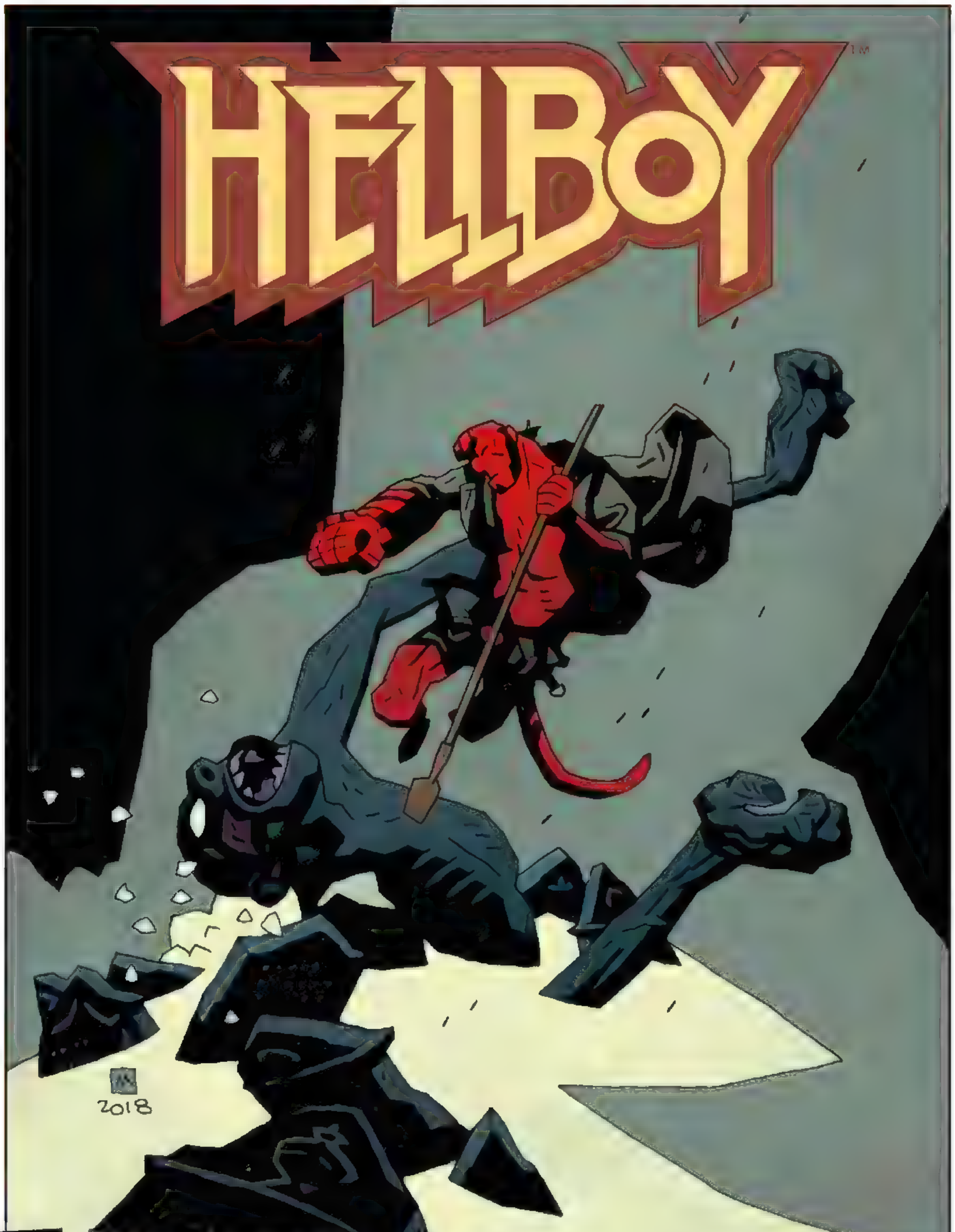
Mike Mignola (W/Cover), Fábio Moon (W/A/Variant cover), Gabriel Bá (W/A/Variant cover), Tonci Zonjic (W/A/C), Ben Stenbeck (A), and Dave Stewart (C)

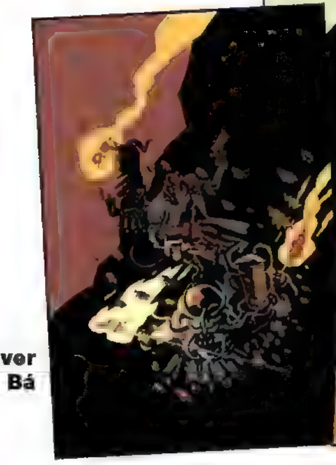
On sale Dec 12
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
One-shot

Three wintery tales featuring a Mike Mignola and Ben Stenbeck team-up. A New Year's Eve séance goes wrong when Hellboy visits a family's English home, Fábio Moon and Gabriel Bá revisit *B.P.R.D.: Vampire* with a new tie-in story, and Tonci Zonjic returns to write and draw *Lobster Johnson*.

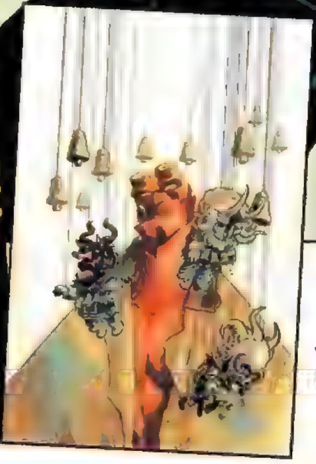
- **Oversize issue with 26 story pages!**

GEM of the Month



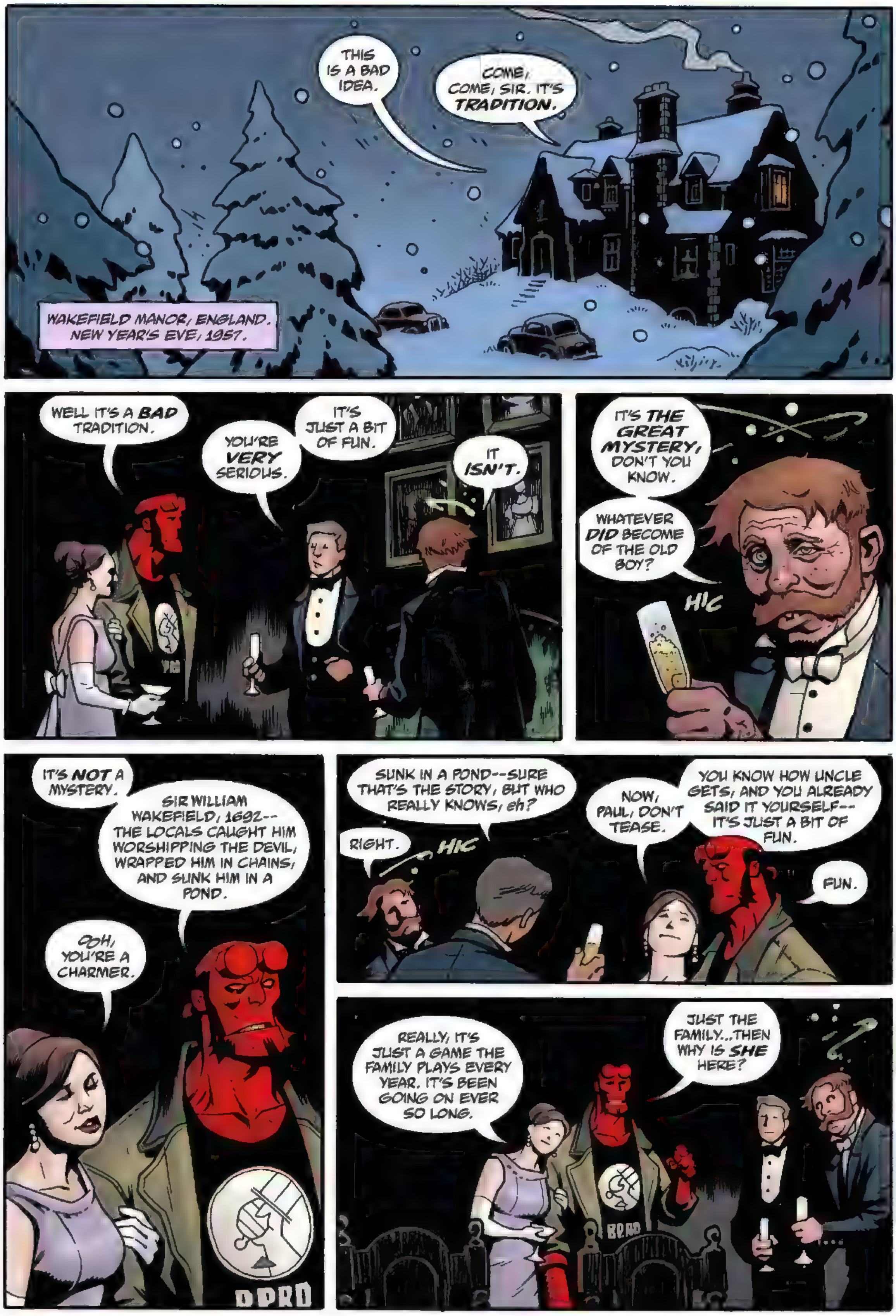


Variant cover by Gabriel Bá



Variant cover by Fábio Moon

Happy New Year, Ava Galluci


THIS IS A BAD IDEA.
COME, COME, SIR. IT'S *TRADITION*.
WAKEFIELD MANOR, ENGLAND. NEW YEAR'S EVE, 1957.
WELL IT'S A *BAD* TRADITION.
YOU'RE *VERY* SERIOUS.
IT'S JUST A BIT OF FUN.
IT *ISN'T*.
IT'S *THE GREAT MYSTERY*, DON'T YOU KNOW.
WHATEVER *DID* BECOME OF THE OLD BOY?
HIC
IT'S *NOT* A MYSTERY.
SIR WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, 1692-- THE LOCALS CAUGHT HIM WORSHIPPING THE DEVIL, WRAPPED HIM IN CHAINS, AND SUNK HIM IN A POND.
OOH, YOU'RE A CHARMER.
BPRD
SUNK IN A POND--SURE THAT'S THE STORY, BUT WHO REALLY KNOWS, *eh?*
RIGHT.
HIC
NOW, PAUL, DON'T TEASE.
YOU KNOW HOW UNCLE GETS, AND YOU ALREADY SAID IT YOURSELF-- IT'S JUST A BIT OF FUN.
FUN.
REALLY, IT'S JUST A GAME THE FAMILY PLAYS EVERY YEAR. IT'S BEEN GOING ON EVER SO LONG.
JUST THE FAMILY...THEN WHY IS *SHE* HERE?
B.P.R.D

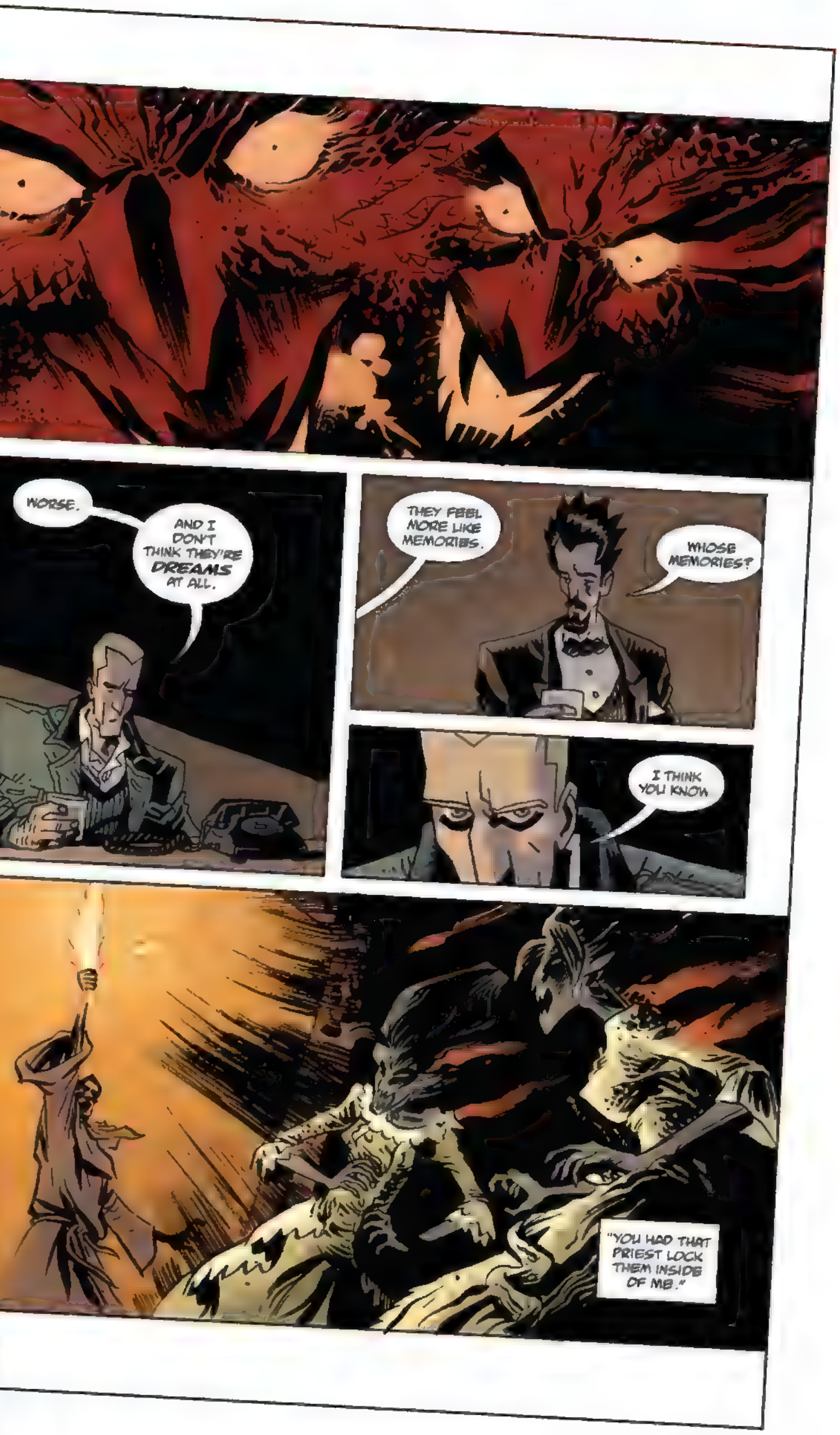
B.P.R.D.: VAMPIRE
SECOND EDITION TP

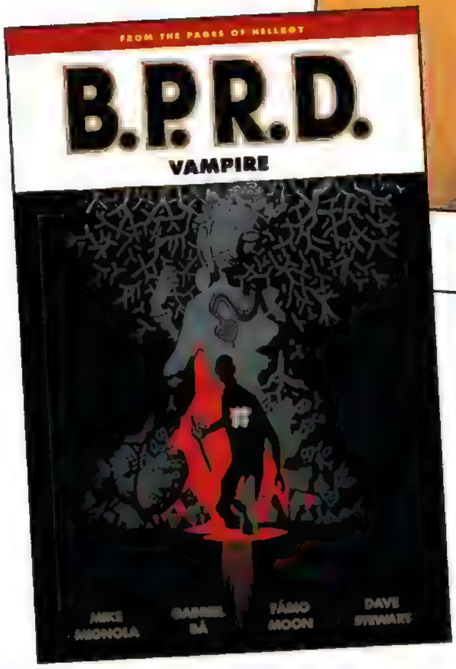
Mike Mignola (W/Cover), Fábio Moon (W/A), Gabriel Bá (W/A), and Dave Stewart (C)

On sale Feb 27
FC, 160 pages
$19.99
TP, 7" x 10"

A vampire-haunted B.P.R.D. agent's quest for revenge turns into a rampage as he pursues a clan of undead and their gorgon-eyed queen.

This new edition includes the original five-issue series and sketchbook section, plus the new short story from the 2018 *Hellboy Winter Special* and a new introduction by Bá and Moon.


WORSE.
AND I DON'T THINK THEY'RE DREAMS AT ALL.
THEY FEEL MORE LIKE MEMORIES.
WHOSE MEMORIES?
I THINK YOU KNOW
"YOU HAD THAT PRIEST LOCK THEM INSIDE OF ME."


FROM THE PAGES OF HELLBOY
B.P.R.D.
VAMPIRE
MIKE MIGNOLA
GABRIEL BÁ
FÁBIO MOON
DAVE STEWART

ALSO AVAILABLE

B.P.R.D. PLAGUE OF FROGS VOLUMES 1–4

MIGNOLAVERSE!

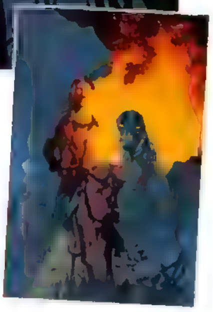
B.P.R.D.: THE DEVIL YOU KNOW #11

Mike Mignola (W/Cover/Variant cover), Scott Allie (W), Laurence Campbell (A), Christopher Mitten (A), and Dave Stewart (C)

On sale Dec 5	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

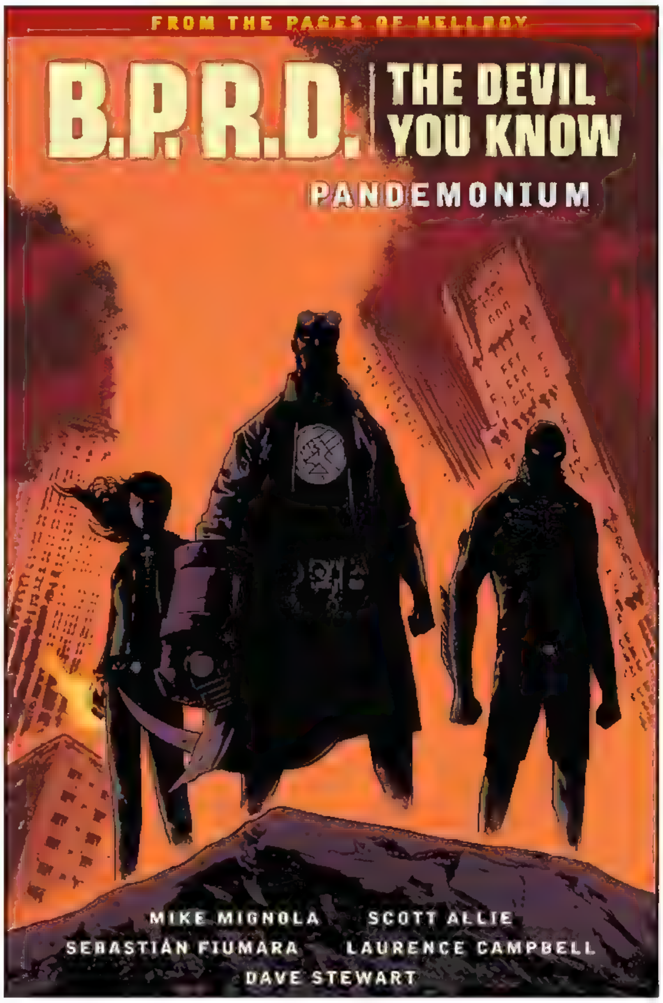
One enemy leads to another as the B.P.R.D. finds themselves up against something—and someone—even more sinister than they believed, and Christopher Mitten draws the origin story of one of the B.P.R.D.'s most mysterious foes.

B.P.R.D. THE DEVIL YOU KNOW



> ***"Everything you would expect from a Mike Mignola comic, being both gritty and exciting. Seeing the return of some familiar faces, as well as a good dose of mystery, the creative team deliver an opening issue that is sure to leave readers new and old returning for more."***
>
> ***—SnapPow***

Variant Cover by Mike Mignola



B.P.R.D.: THE DEVIL YOU KNOW VOLUME 2—PANDEMONIUM TP

Mike Mignola (W), Scott Allie (W), Sebastián Fiumara (A), Laurence Campbell (A/Cover), and Dave Stewart (C)

On sale Feb 5	FC, 144 pages
$19.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Hellboy has returned to earth and reunited with the B.P.R.D. to help lead the push against one demon's quest to turn New York City into a new Pandemonium.

With the demon Varvara gathering followers from all over the country to do her bidding and create this new Hell on earth, the B.P.R.D. tracks her to New York, where she calls other demons of Hell to her side and transforms her cultists into an army of demons and zombies to take down the agents standing in her way.

The final story in Mike Mignola's *B.P.R.D.* epic, *The Devil You Know* sees longtime characters Hellboy, Liz Sherman, Abe Sapien, and others in the final battles to save mankind. *Pandemonium* collects *B.P.R.D.: The Devil You Know* #6–#10.

HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D.: 1956 #2 (OF 5)

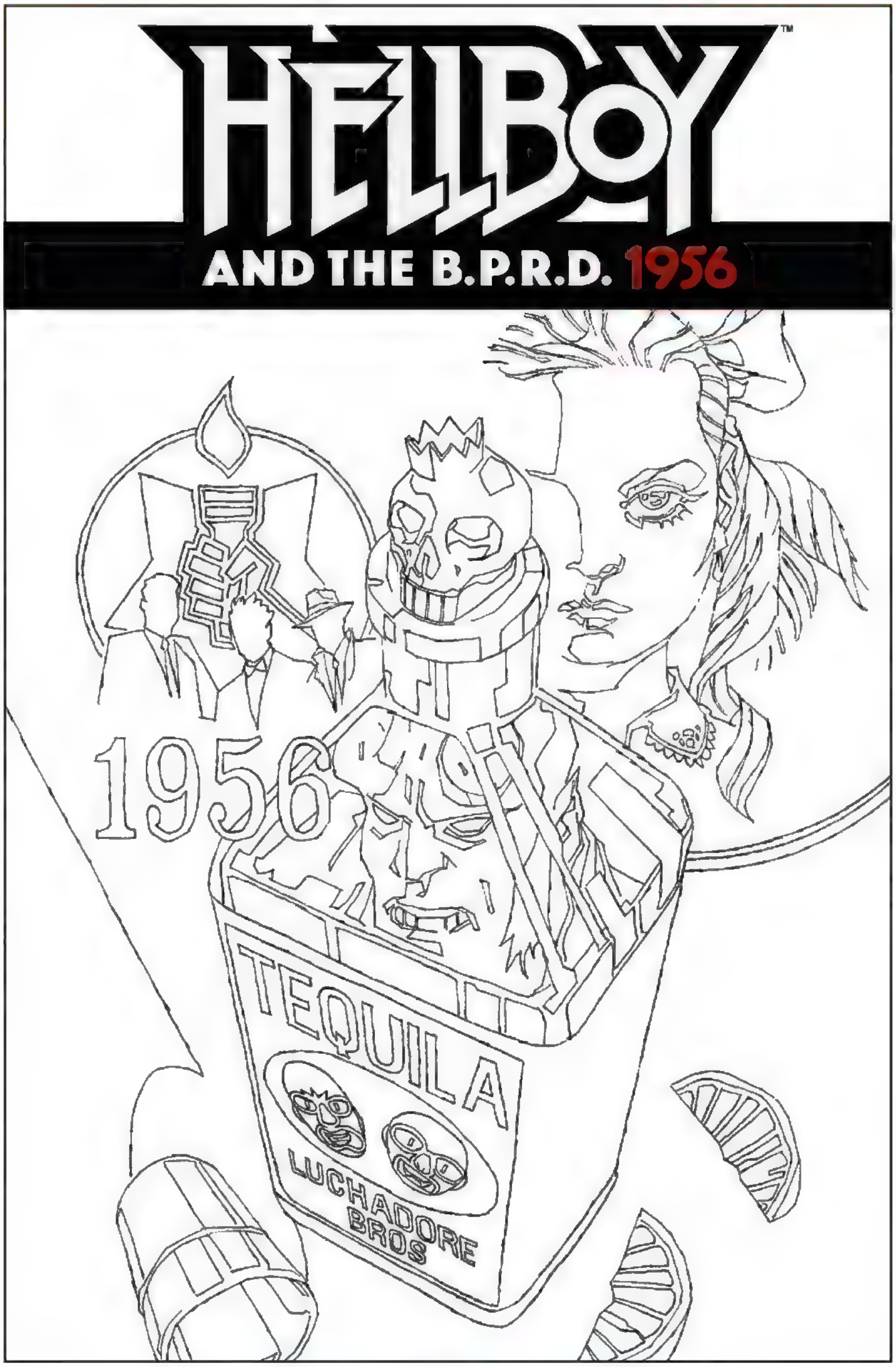
Mike Mignola (W), Chris Roberson (W), Yishan Li (A), Mike Norton (A), Michael Avon Oeming (A), Dave Stewart (C), and Dave Johnson (Cover)

On sale Dec 26
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Professor Bruttenholm sends two agents in opposite directions on off-the-books missions, while the B.P.R.D. loses sight of Hellboy as he wanders through Mexico, and Varvara's pet projects stir up discontent among her team of occult scientists.

ALSO AVAILABLE

HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D. VOLUMES 1952–1955



COVER ART NOT FINAL

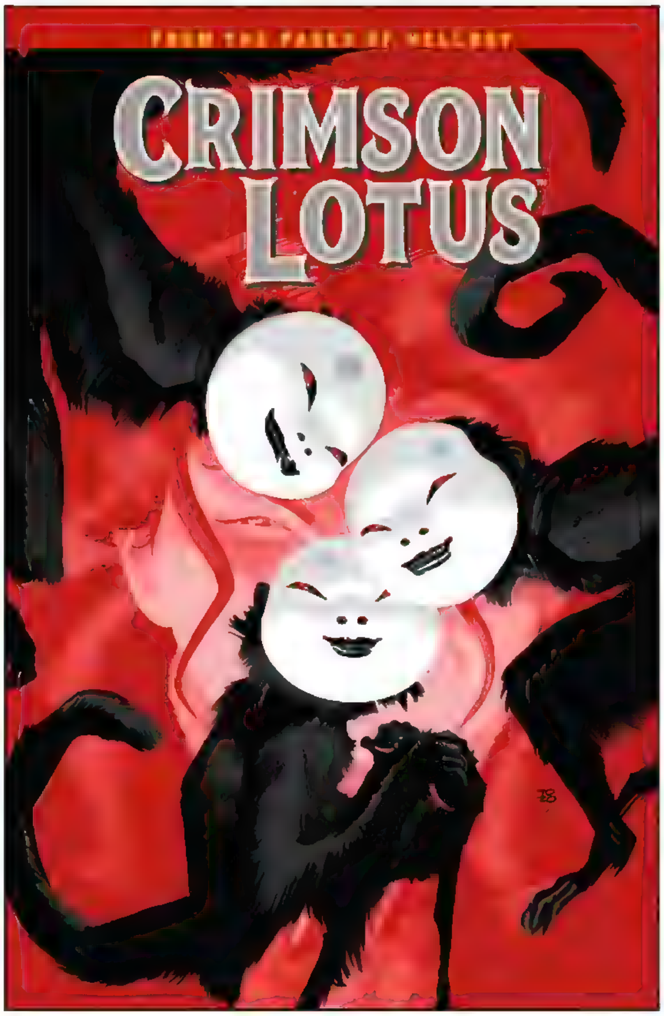
MIGNOLA!

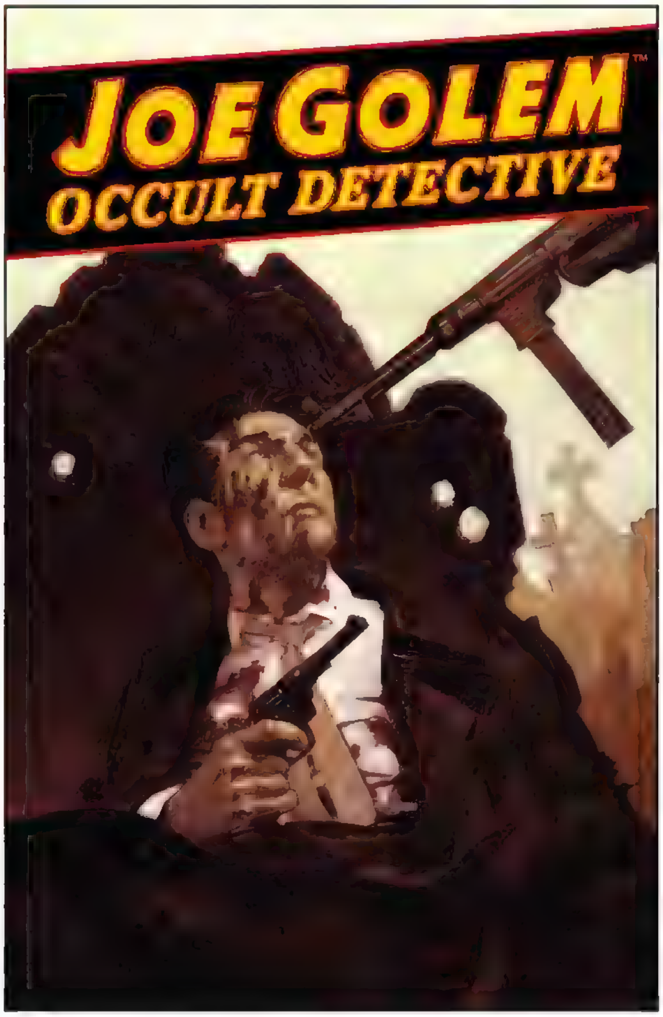
CRIMSON LOTUS #2 (OF 5)

Mike Mignola (W), John Arcudi (W), Mindy Lee (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and Tonci Zonjic (Cover)

On sale Dec 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Secret agent Dai and the man he is protecting take a tumultuous train ride across Japanese-occupied China only to be faced with new allies . . . and new enemies.


FROM THE PAGES OF HELLBOY
CRIMSON LOTUS



JOE GOLEM: THE DROWNING CITY #4 (OF 5)

Mike Mignola (W), Christopher Golden (W), Peter Bergting (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and Dave Palumbo (Cover)

On sale Dec 12	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The occult detective and his unlikely accomplice follow a hunch to a sunken cemetery in search of information about a missing medium, but unknowingly lead their enemies to the same place.

LAGUARDIA #1

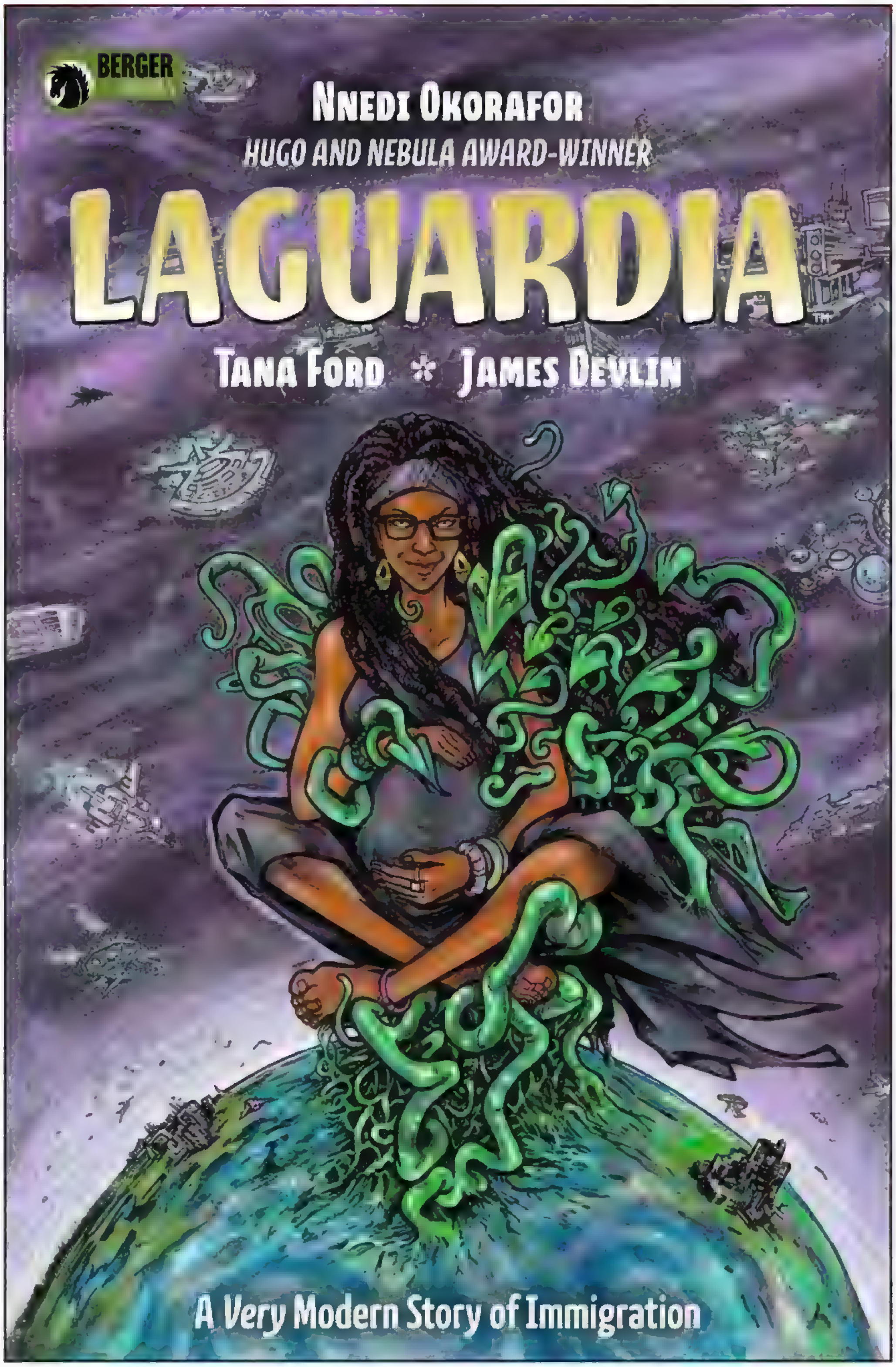
Nnedi Okorafor (W) and Tana Ford (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 31
FC, 32 pages
$4.99
Miniseries

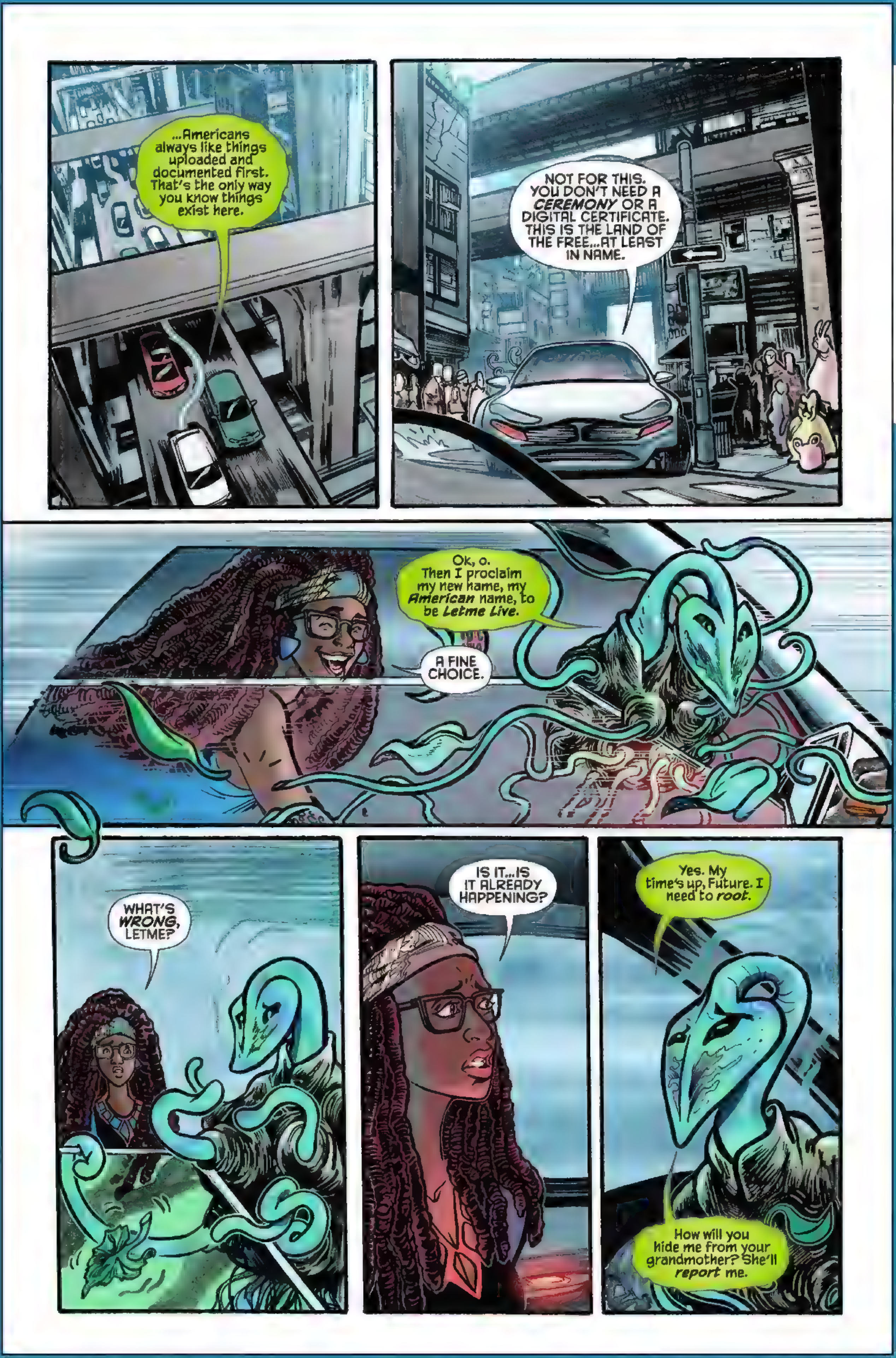
Set in an alternative world where aliens have come to Earth and integrated with society, *LaGuardia* revolves around a pregnant Nigerian-American doctor, Future Nwafor Chukwuebuka, who has just returned to NYC under mysterious conditions. After smuggling an illegal alien plant named "Letme Live" through LaGuardia International and Interstellar Airport's customs and security, she arrives at her grandmother's tenement, the New Hope Apartments in the South Bronx.

There, she and Letme become part of a growing population of mostly African and shape-shifting alien immigrants, battling against interrogation, discrimination, and travel bans, as they try to make it in a new land. But, as the birth of her child nears, Future begins to change. What dark secret is she hiding?

Written by Nnedi Okorafor, Hugo, Nebula and World Fantasy Award winner (*Who Fears Death*, *Binti*, *Akata* series) and *Shuri*, the new Black Panther spinoff. Illustrated by Tana Ford (*Silk*, *Duck!*)


BERGER
NNEDI OKORAFOR
HUGO AND NEBULA AWARD-WINNER
LAGUARDIA
TANA FORD ✻ JAMES DEVLIN
A Very Modern Story of Immigration

GEM of the Month


...Americans always like things uploaded and documented first. That's the only way you know things exist here.
NOT FOR THIS. YOU DON'T NEED A *CEREMONY* OR A DIGITAL CERTIFICATE. THIS IS THE LAND OF THE FREE...AT LEAST IN NAME.
Ok, o. Then I proclaim my new name, my *American* name, to be *Letme Live*.
A FINE CHOICE.
WHAT'S *WRONG*, LETME?
IS IT...IS IT ALREADY HAPPENING?
Yes. My time's up, Future. I need to *root*.
How will you hide me from your grandmother? She'll *report* me.

OLIVIA TWIST

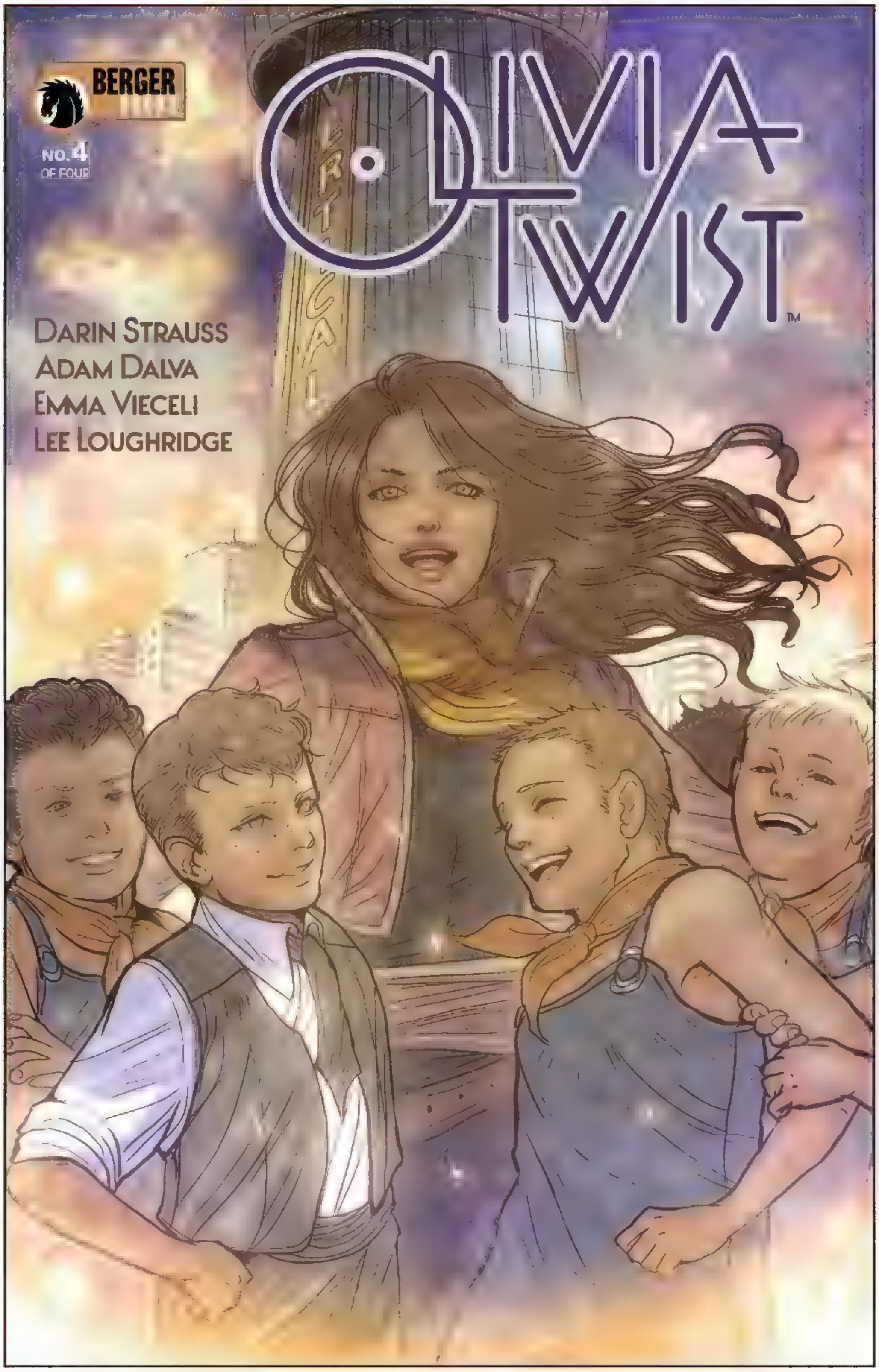
#4

Darin Strauss (W), Adam Dalva (W), Emma Vieceli (A), Lee Loughridge (C), and Sana Takeda (Cover)

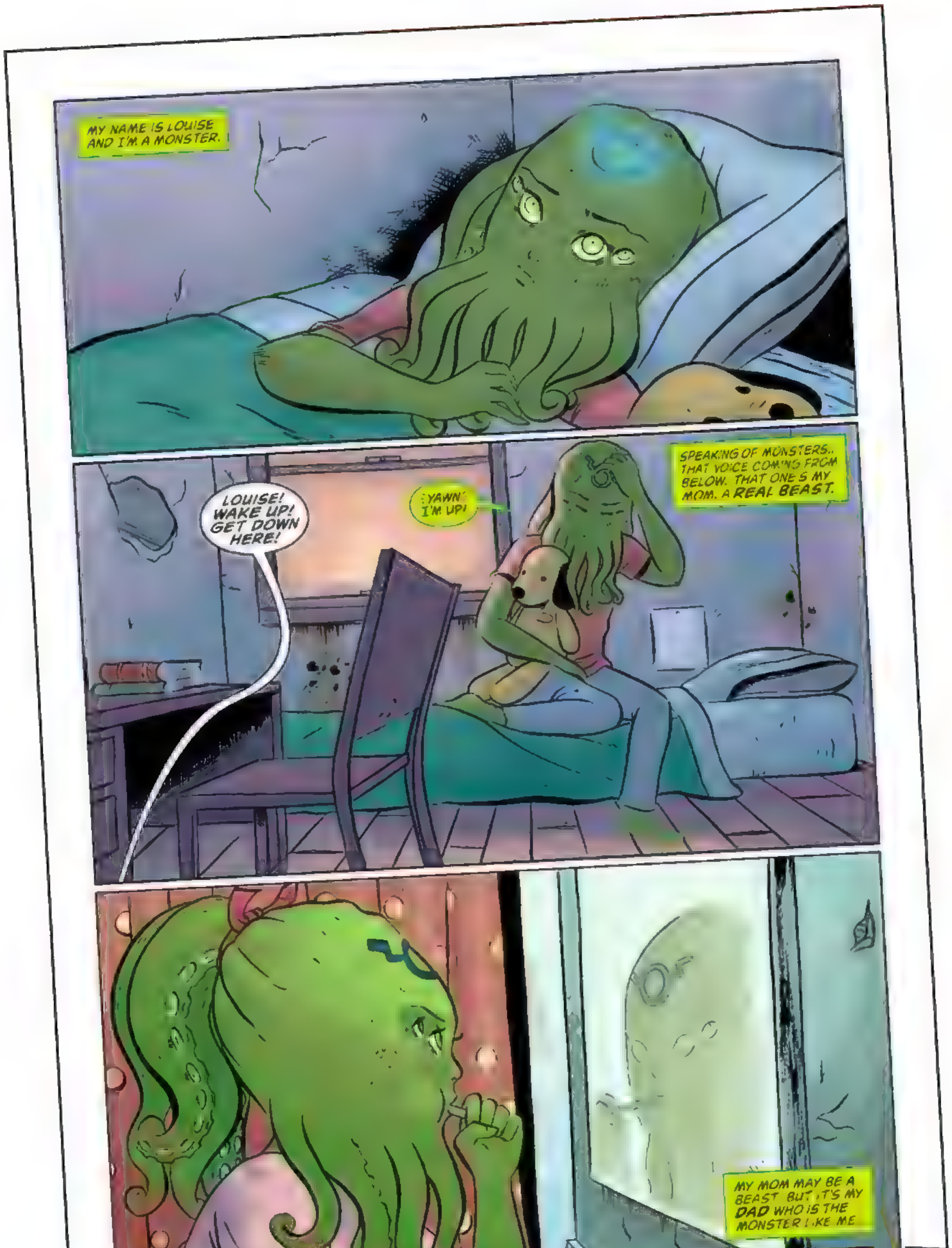
On sale Dec 19
FC, 32 pages
$4.99
Miniseries

Olivia Twist has lost everything—her new friends and rediscovered family—and her last hope to save them is a desperate solo rescue in the Vertical City. But waiting for her at the top of the dangerous tower is Christian Krespo, whose plans are revealed. Can Olivia reclaim what is rightfully hers, or will she be swept up in Krespo's dark designs for world domination?

- **FINAL ISSUE!**
- **"An engrossing update of the Charles Dickens classic . . ." — Comics Bulletin**
- **Cover by Sana Takeda, Eisner and Hugo award-winning artist of *Monstress*.**


BERGER BOOKS
No. 4 OF FOUR
OLIVIA TWIST™
DARIN STRAUSS
ADAM DALVA
EMMA VIECELI
LEE LOUGHRIDGE
VERTICAL

JEFF LEMIRE!


MY NAME IS LOUISE AND I'M A MONSTER.
LOUISE! WAKE UP! GET DOWN HERE!
YAWN! I'M UP!
SPEAKING OF MONSTERS.. THAT VOICE COMING FROM BELOW. THAT ONE'S MY MOM. A REAL BEAST.
MY MOM MAY BE A BEAST BUT IT'S MY DAD WHO IS THE MONSTER LIKE ME

BLACK HAMMER: CTHU-LOUISE

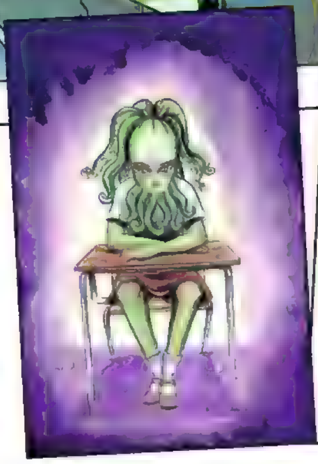
Jeff Lemire (W), Emi Lenox (A/Cover), Dave Stewart (C), and Jill Thompson (Variant cover)

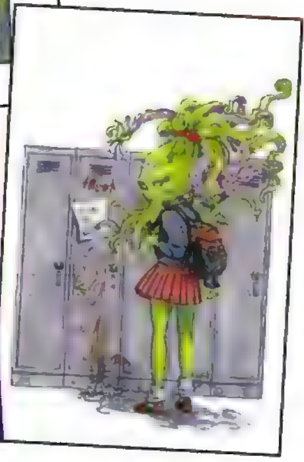
On sale Dec 12
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
One-shot

From the pages of *Sherlock Frankenstein* comes this horrific tale of Lovecraftian teenage angst.

Spawned by the emissary of a Cthulhu god, Cthu-Louise struggles and is teased at school due to her monstrous appearance. Finally fed up with the bullying and abuse, she decides she will do anything to make herself "normal."

- **Emi Lenox's return to the *Black Hammer* world!**
- **Ties directly into the Eisner Award-winning *Black Hammer* comic books series and is written by Jeff Lemire.**





Variant Cover by Jill Thompson

ALSO AVAILABLE

BLACK HAMMER VOLUME 1:
SECRET ORIGINS
NOV160051 / $14.99

BLACK HAMMER VOLUME 2:
THE EVENT
AUG170013 / $19.99

STRANGER THINGS #4

Jody Houser (W), Stefano Martino (P), Keith Champagne (I), Lauren Affe (C), Aleksi Briclot (Cover), Jen Bartel (Variant cover), Ethan Young (Variant cover), and Patrick Satterfield (Photo variant)

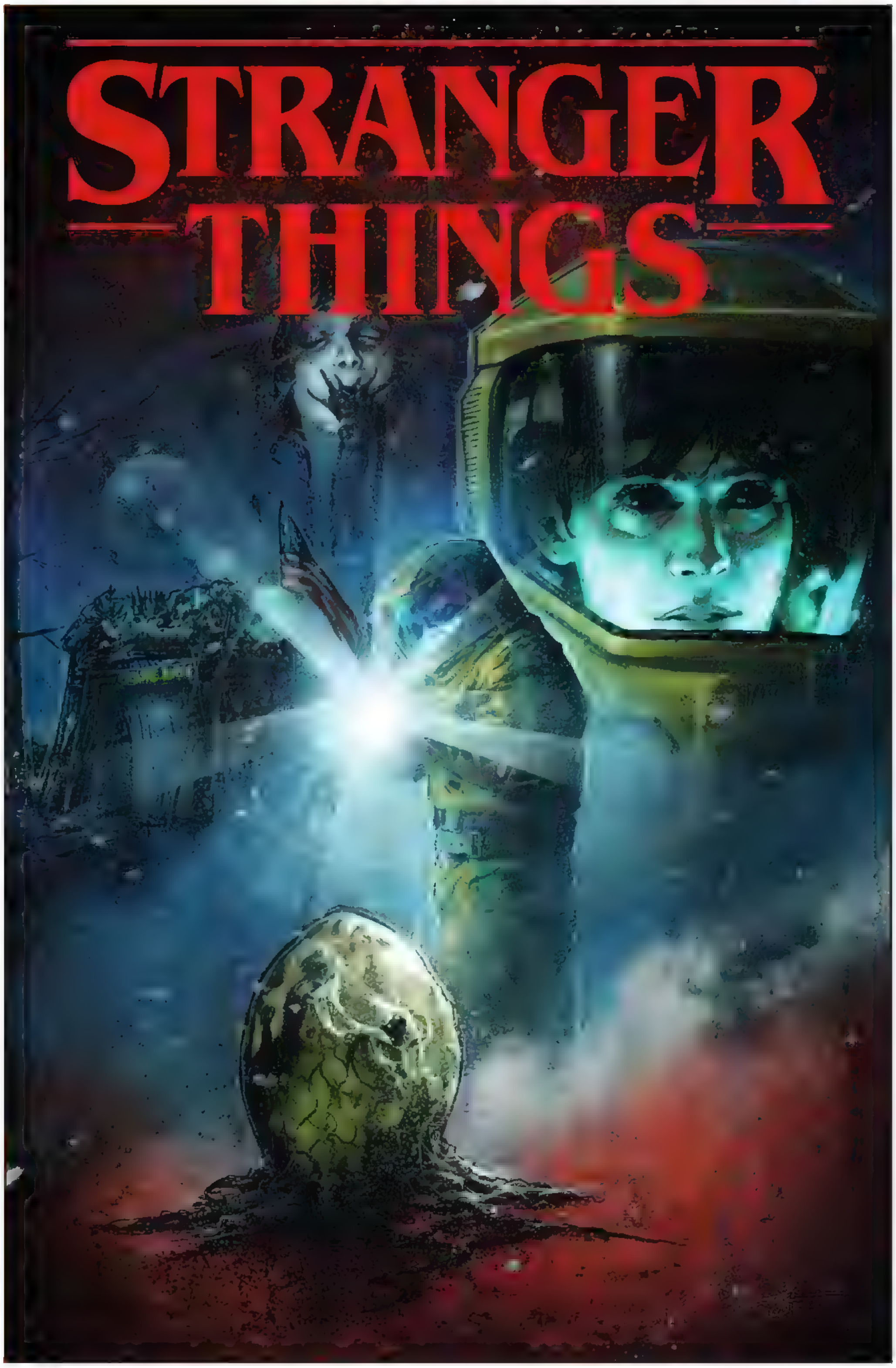
On sale Dec 26
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Will "The Wise" is all out of tricks, hunkered down in a makeshift fort and beginning to hallucinate from starvation, dehydration, and the terrors of the Upside Down.

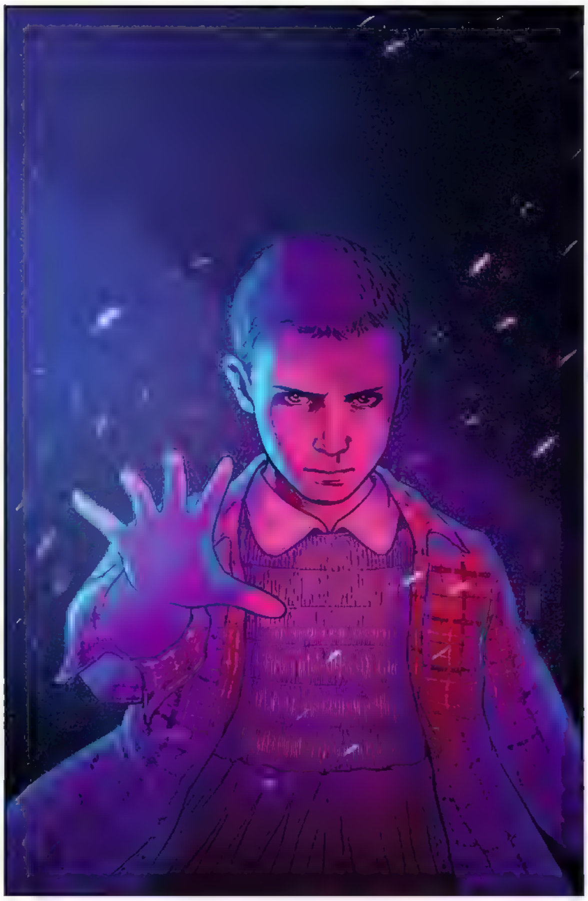
Find out what happens when the Demogorgon finally catches its prey.

No one escapes a Demogorgon unscathed . . .

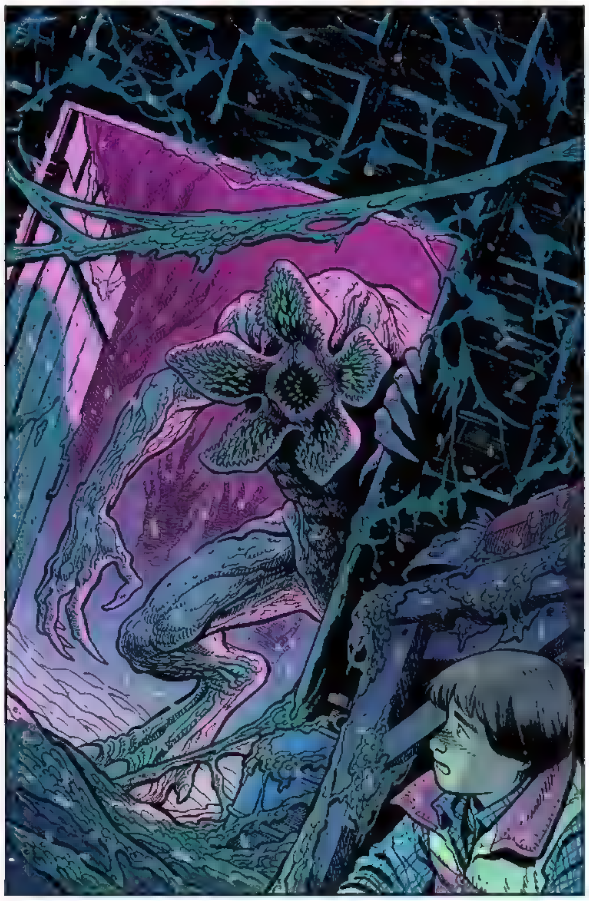
- **Written by award-winning comics veteran Jody Houser (*Faith, Orphan Black, Mother Panic*).**
- **Based on Will's unseen journey during season 1.**



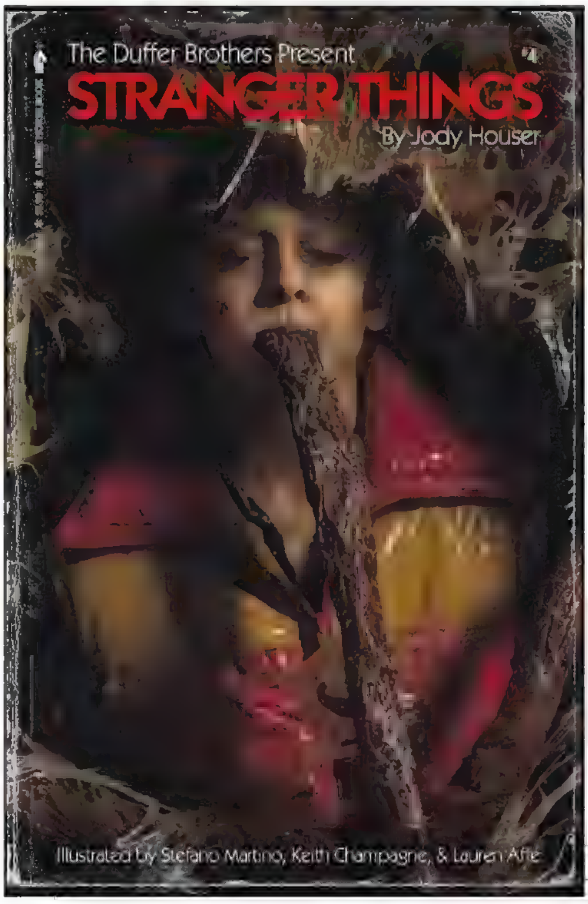
WILL VS. THE DEMOGORGON



Variant Cover by Jen Bartel



Variant Cover by Ethan Young


The Duffer Brothers Present
STRANGER THINGS
#4
By Jody Houser
Illustrated by Stefano Martino, Keith Champagne, & Lauren Affe

Variant Cover by
Patrick Satterfield

BASED ON THE NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES!

GERARD WAY AND GABRIEL BÁ!

UMBRELLA ACADEMY: HOTEL OBLIVION #3

Gerard Way (W), Gabriel Bá (A/Cover/Variant cover), and Nick Filardi (C)

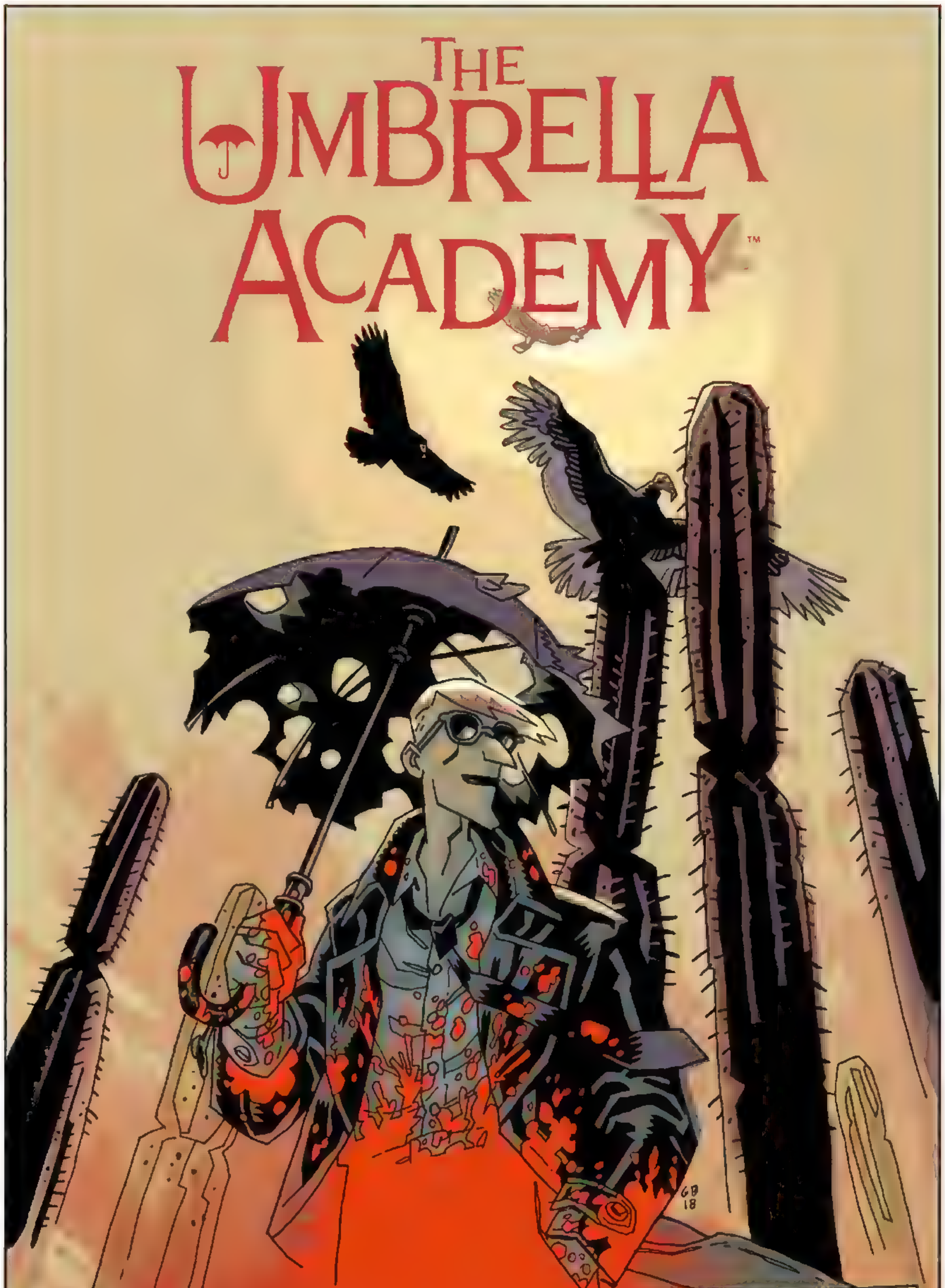
On sale Dec 5
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Philippe C.
The City

wow . . . I have never been so amazed in my life. the mothers of agony seem like dirtball hoodlum scum, so I was very skeptical when a friend recommended them for psychic advice. their place of business leaves a lot to be desired, in a terrible neighborhood, but its the results that matter and man did they deliver! their psychic seems like he's done a lot of drugs, but as soon as we sat down in their private frankly kind of frightning room, it was like my dead father was right there beside me again! he knew things only my father could know, including the dirt I needed on my sister to lock her out of the trust. if I could give the mothers of agony a 10 star review I would.

Was this review helpful?

- **Soon to be a Netflix original series!**



Variant cover by Gabriel Bá

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY
VOLUME 1: APOCALYPSE SUITE
SEP108136 / $17.99

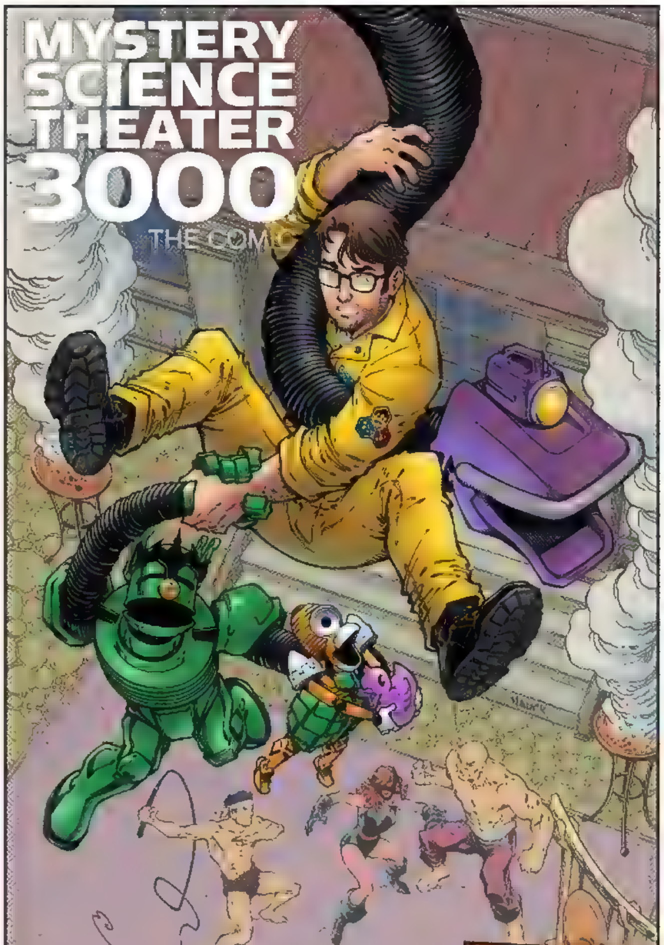
THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY
VOLUME 2: DALLAS
DEC098005 / $17.99

MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000 #4

Joel Hodgson (W), Harold Buchholz (W), Matt McGinnis (W), Mary Robinson (W), Seth Robinson (W), Sharyl Volpe (W), Todd Nauck (A/Cover), Mike Manley (A/C), Jack Pollock (A/C), Wes Dzioba (C), and Steve Vance (Variant cover)

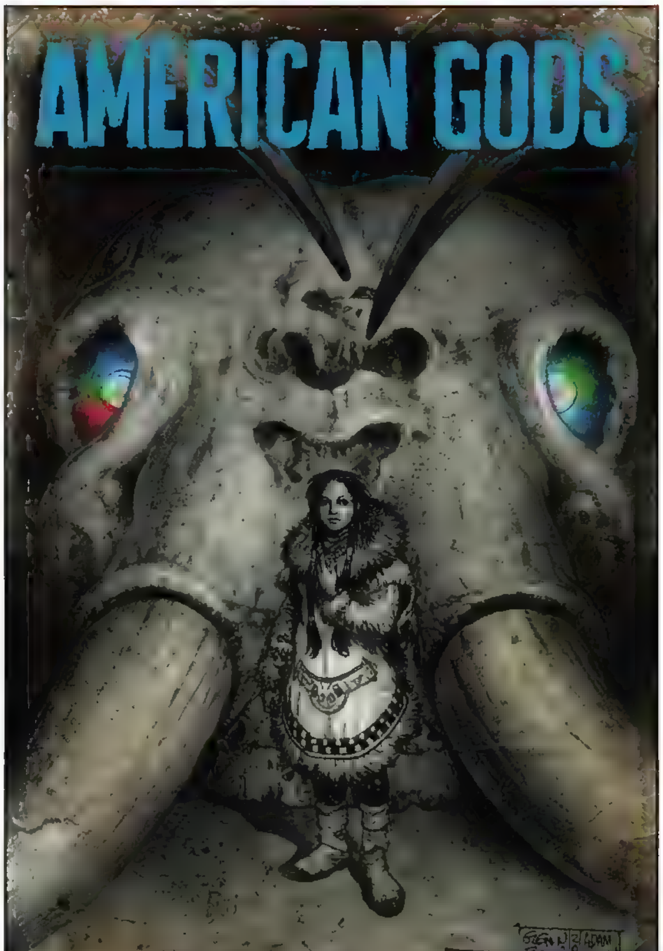
On sale Dec	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

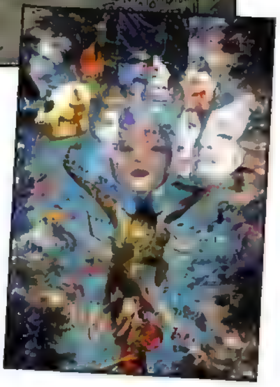
From the 1940s to the 1960s, Jonah, Crow, and Tom Servo are trapped across three decades of public domain comics! Meanwhile, in the not-too-distant future, mad scientist Kinga Forrester plans to monetize their plight! Comics may never be the same after this, but at least there will be Totino's Pizza Rolls!



Variant cover by Steve Vance

NEIL GAIMAN! P. CRAIG RUSSELL!





AMERICAN GODS:
MY AINSEL #9

Neil Gaiman (W), P. Craig Russell (W/A), Scott Hampton (A/C), Galen Showman (A), Jennifer T. Lange (C), Glenn Fabry (Cover), Adam Brown (Cover), and David Mack (Variant cover)

On sale Dec 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

Shadow finds himself in hot water as the new gods make a dangerous power play before his eyes.

The Hugo, Bram Stoker, Locus, World Fantasy, and Nebula Award–winning novel and hit Starz television series by Neil Gaiman is adapted as a comic series!

THE ALIEN 3 YOU NEVER SAW!

WILLIAM GIBSON'S ALIEN 3 #2

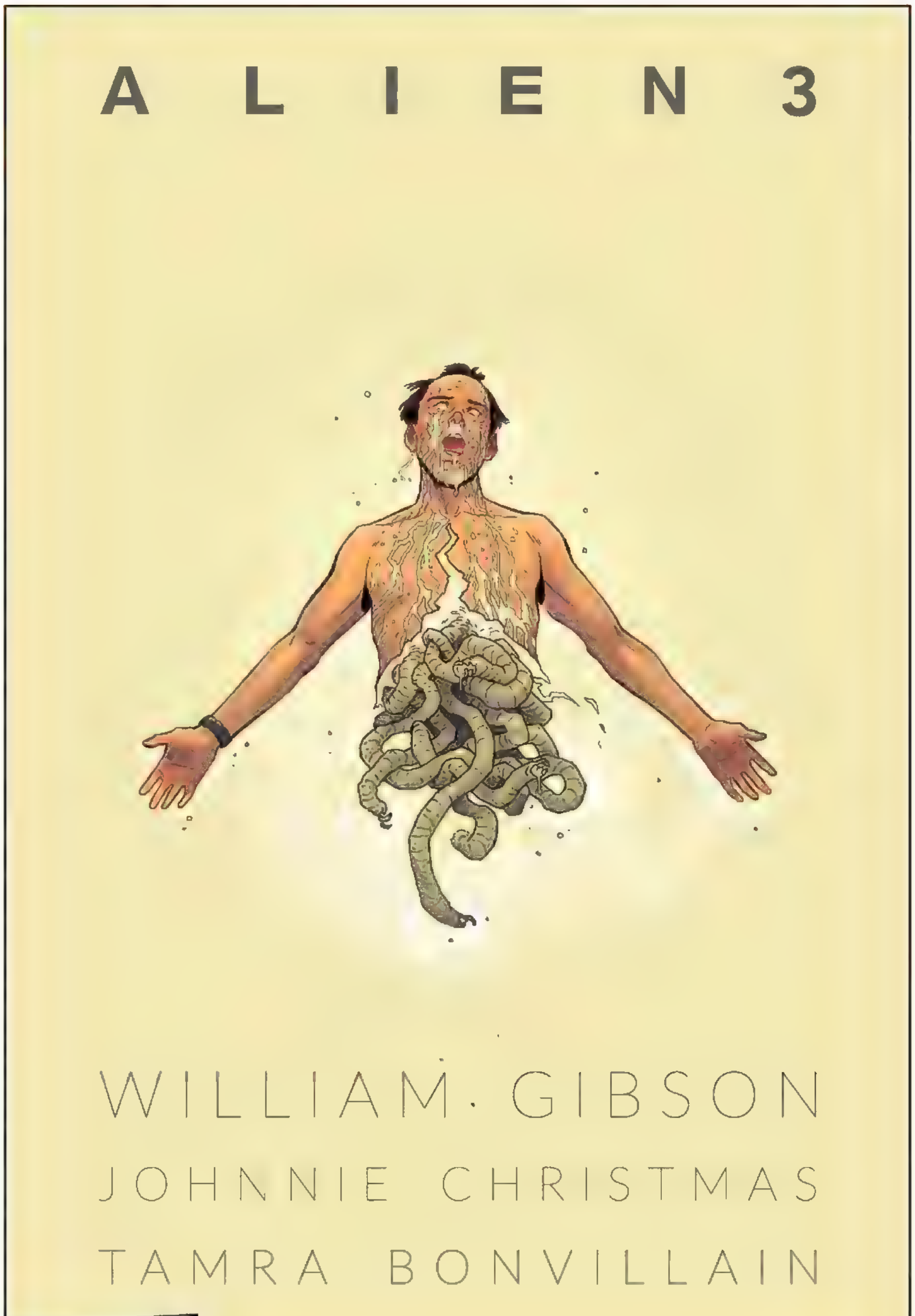
William Gibson (W), Johnnie Christmas (W/A/Cover), Tamra Bonvillain (C), and James Harren (Variant cover)

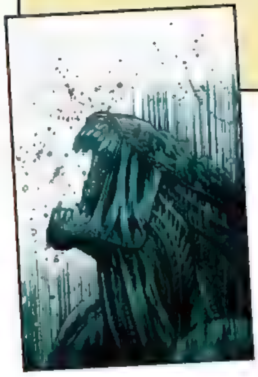
On sale Dec 5
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

This is the official adaptation of the original screenplay for *Alien 3*, written by William Gibson, the award-winning science fiction author of the cyberpunk cult classic *Neuromancer*. You'll see familiar characters and places—but not all is the same in this horrifying Cold War thriller!

With the *Sulaco* containing more than meets the eye, the U.P.P. team looks to find out what happened to Ripley, Bishop, and company. At the same time, the group on the *Rodina* have discovered that one of their own—Kurtz—may be infected on Anchorpoint, and uses the captured Bishop as a ransoming piece for Kurtz's return, whom the *Rodina* crew view as a potential weapon.

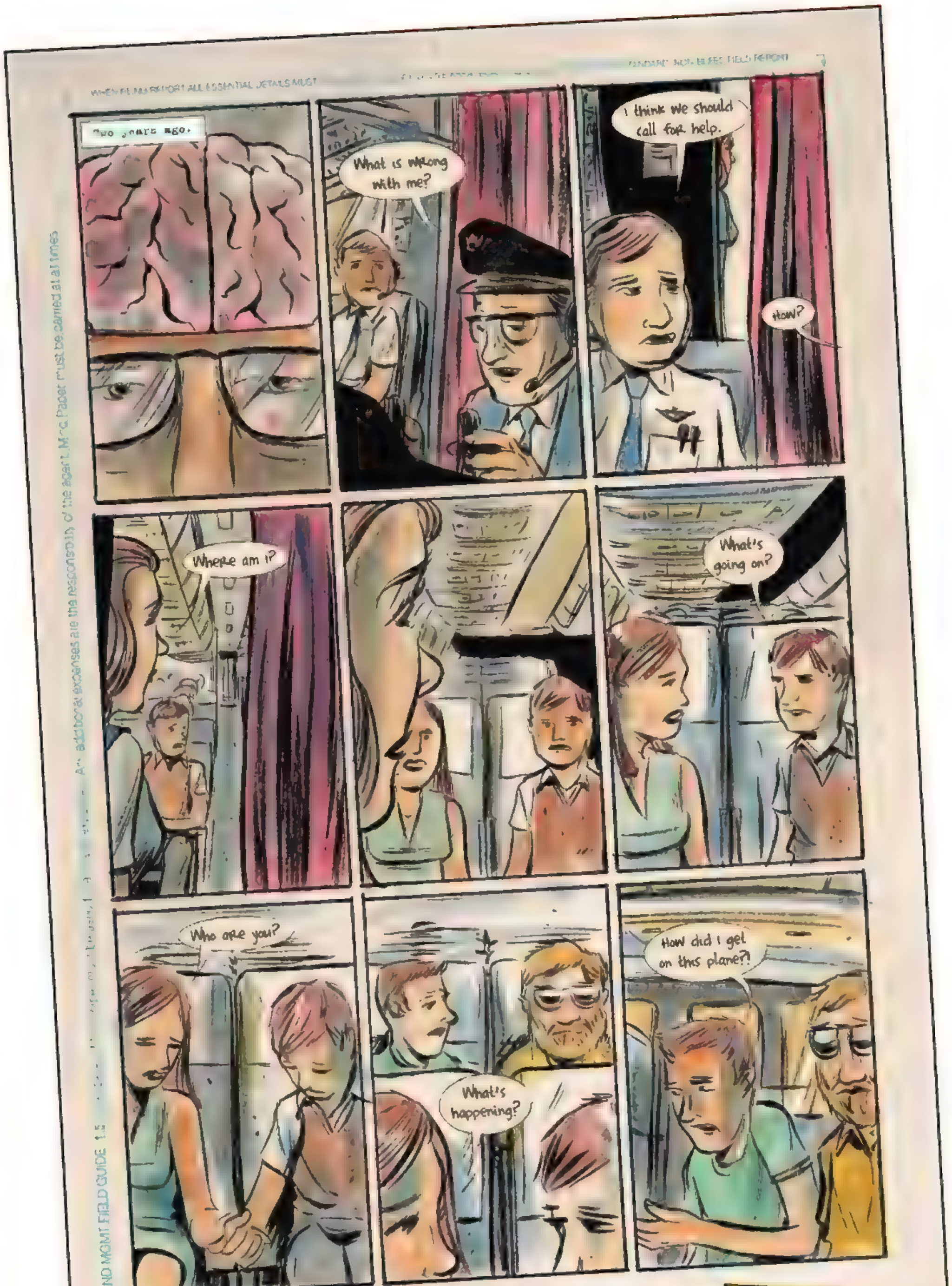
- **Adaptation and art by Johnnie Christmas—co-creator of Margaret Atwood's *Angel Catbird* and creator of Image Comics' *Firebug*.**





Variant Cover by James Harren

MATT KINDT!



Two years ago.
What is wrong with me?
I think we should call for help.
How?
Where am I?
What's going on?
Who are you?
How did I get on this plane?!
What's happening?
MIND MGMT FIELD GUIDE 1.5

MIND MGMT OMNIBUS: THE MANAGER AND THE FUTURIST

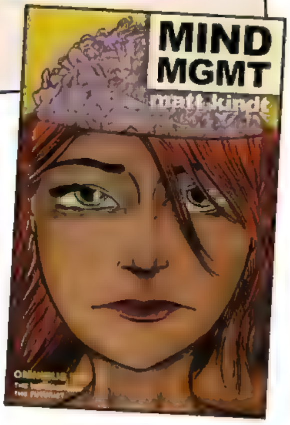
PART 1 TP

Matt Kindt (W/A/Cover)

On sale Feb 27
FC, 400 pages
$24.99
TP, 7" x 10"

This globe-spanning tale of espionage explores the adventures of a journalist investigating the mystery of a commercial flight where everyone aboard loses their memories. Meru's obsession with Flight 815 leads her to a much bigger story of a top-secret government Mind MGMT program. Her ensuing journey involves weaponized psychics, hypnotic advertising, talking dolphins, and seemingly immortal pursuers, as she hunts down the flight's missing passenger, the man who was Mind MGMT's greatest success—and its most devastating failure. But in a world where people can rewrite reality itself, can she trust anything she sees?

Collects the first two volumes of the *Mind MGMT* series from *New York Times* best-selling and Eisner-nominated creator Matt Kindt—a story that's optioned for film by Ridley Scott (*Alien*, *Blade Runner*).



MIND MGMT
matt kindt
OMNIBUS

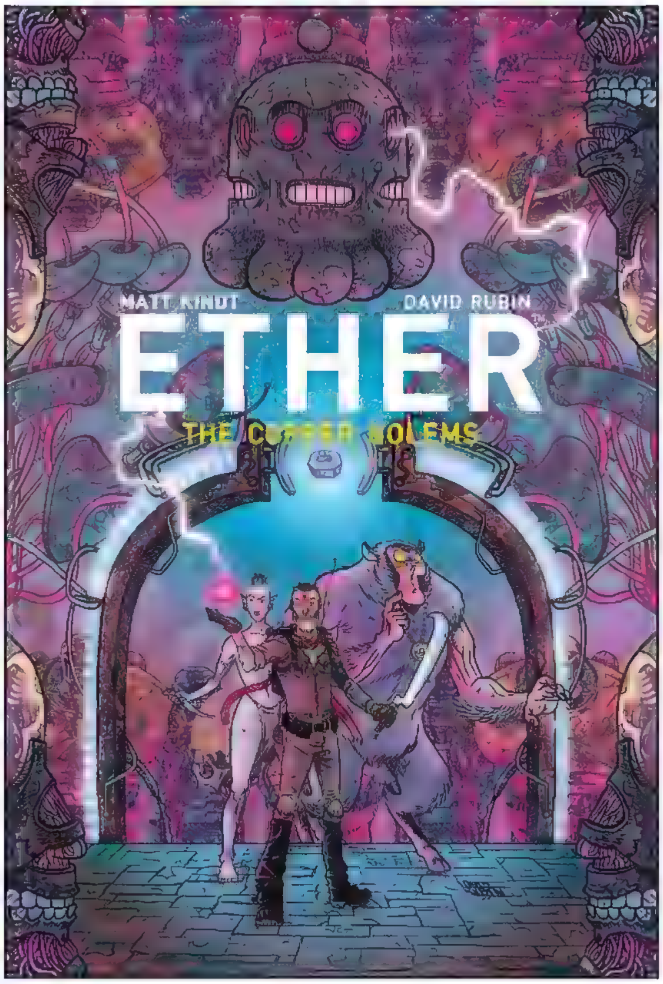
ETHER II VOL. 2:
THE COPPER GOLEMS TP

Matt Kindt (W) and David Rubín (A/Cover)

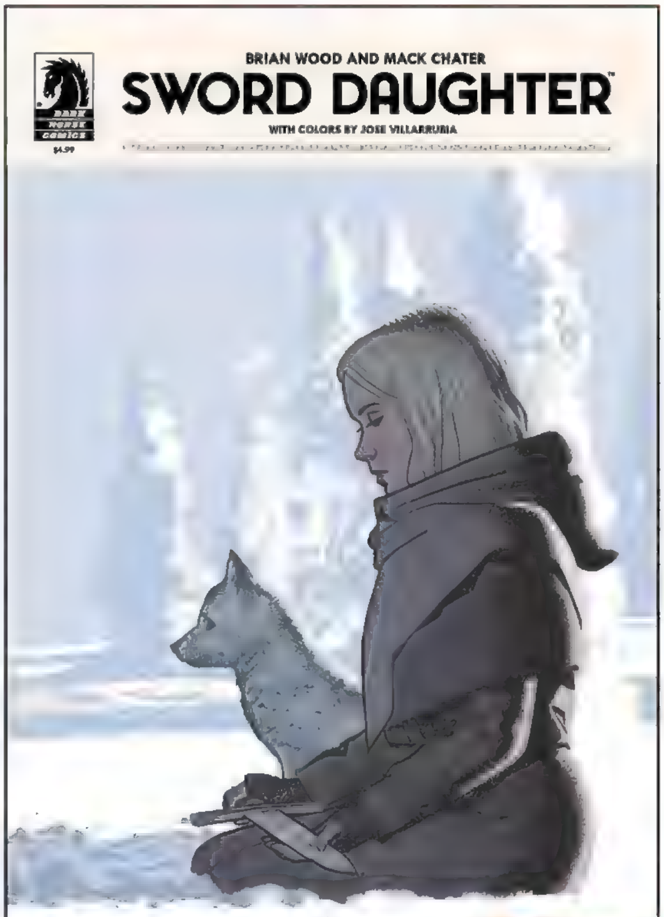
On sale Feb 6	FC, 136 pages
$19.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Portals between Earth and the Ether begin to crack open, unleashing devastating magical fury on our planet, and only adventurer Boone Dias can seal the breaches. In order to put an end to this chaos, Boone recruits a powerful team of mystical beings including a grumpy, spell-writing fairy; a bickering, lavender gorilla; and a bull-headed, motorcycling spell-hacker. These heroes set off on a journey taking the reader through the center of volcanoes, deserts full of living mummies and sphinxes, and a bizarre fairy forest in an effort to save both worlds from complete destruction!

Collecting issues #1-#5 of *Ether* series II and featuring a sketchbook section with bonus art from Paul Pope, Mike Allred, Bill Sienkiewicz, Marcos Martín and Jen Bartel!


MATT KINDT
DAVID RUBIN
ETHER
THE COPPER GOLEMS

BRIAN WOOD! MACK CHATER!


BRIAN WOOD AND MACK CHATER
SWORD DAUGHTER
WITH COLORS BY JOSE VILLARRUBIA
DARK HORSE COMICS
$4.99

SWORD DAUGHTER

SWORD DAUGHTER #4

Brian Wood (W), Mack Chater (A/Variant cover), José Villarrubia (C), and Greg Smallwood (Cover)

On sale Dec 5	FC, 32 pages
$4.99	Ongoing

On the run from the Forty Swords, Dag and Elsbeth fall back to the wilds of Northern Europe and shelter with a secretive group of mountain warriors. Elsbeth learns the history of the sword she carries, and we get a glimpse at the woman she's destined to become.

- **Brian Wood and Mack Chater team up again!**
- **A premiere format: 28 story pages, deluxe cover.**

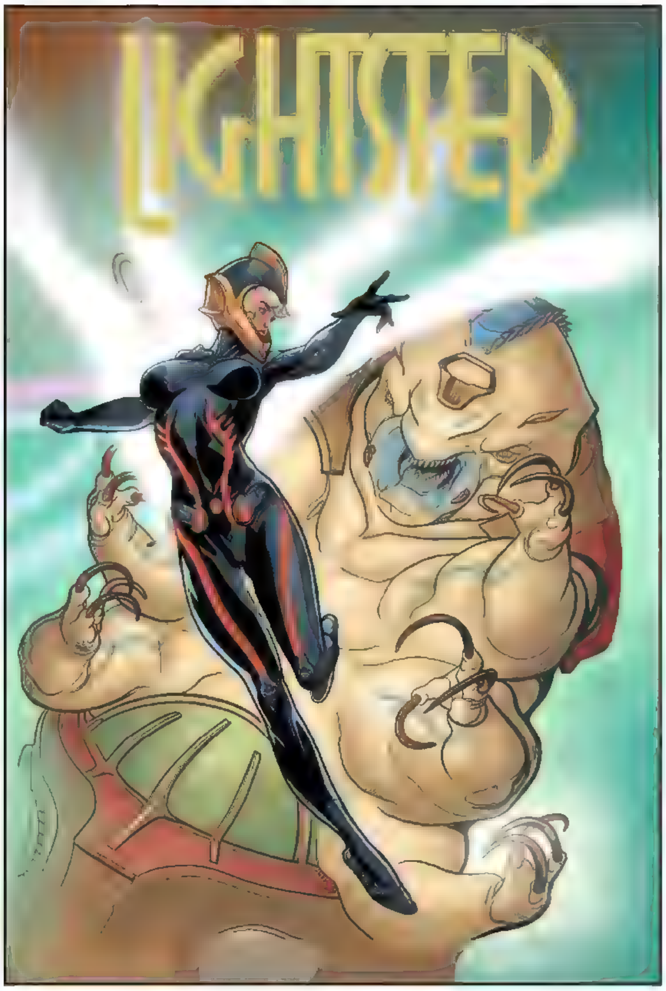
LIGHTSTEP #2 (OF 5)

Mirko Topalski (W), Ivan Branković (W), Milos Slavkovic (W/A/Cover), and Dave Stewart (Cover Colors)

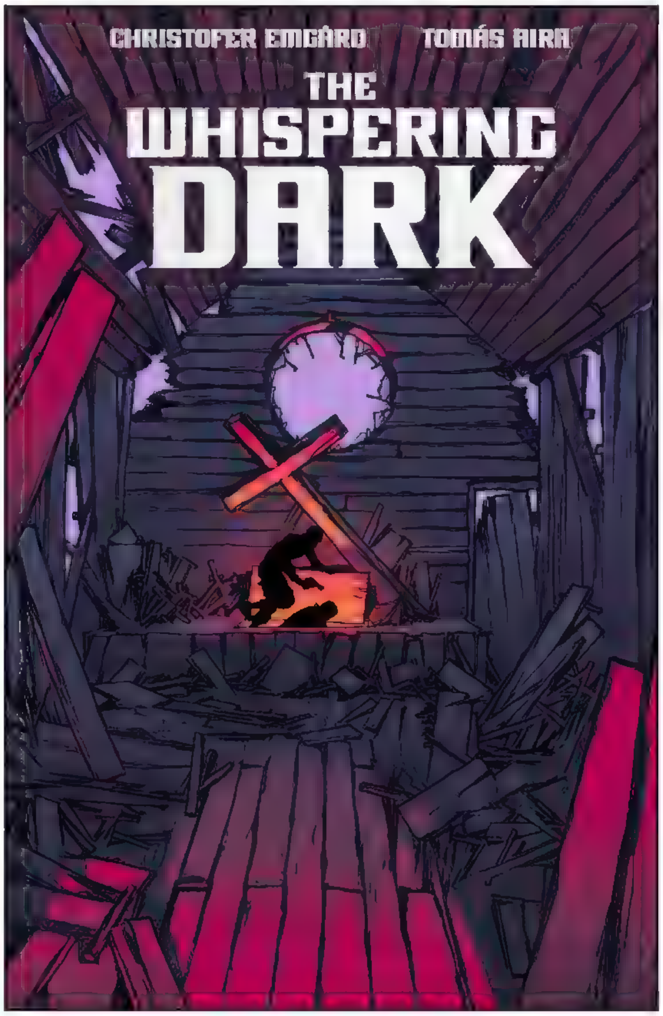
On sale Dec 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Banished from her home world, January Lee is found floating in the Vermilion Quasar, where she is rescued by a mysterious pirate captain, Jazzman. But there's no time to get acquainted, as their ship quickly comes under attack!

Who knew that *not* going the speed of light could be a weapon?



NEW FROM DARK HORSE AND EIPIX COMICS— A DIVISION OF EIPIX ENTERTAINMENT



THE WHISPERING DARK #3

Christofer Emgård (W) and Tomás Aira (A/Cover)

On sale Dec 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

An Army pilot confronts a supernatural horror in this thriller in the tradition of Lovecraft's *At the Mountains of Madness* and Coppola's *Apocalypse Now*!

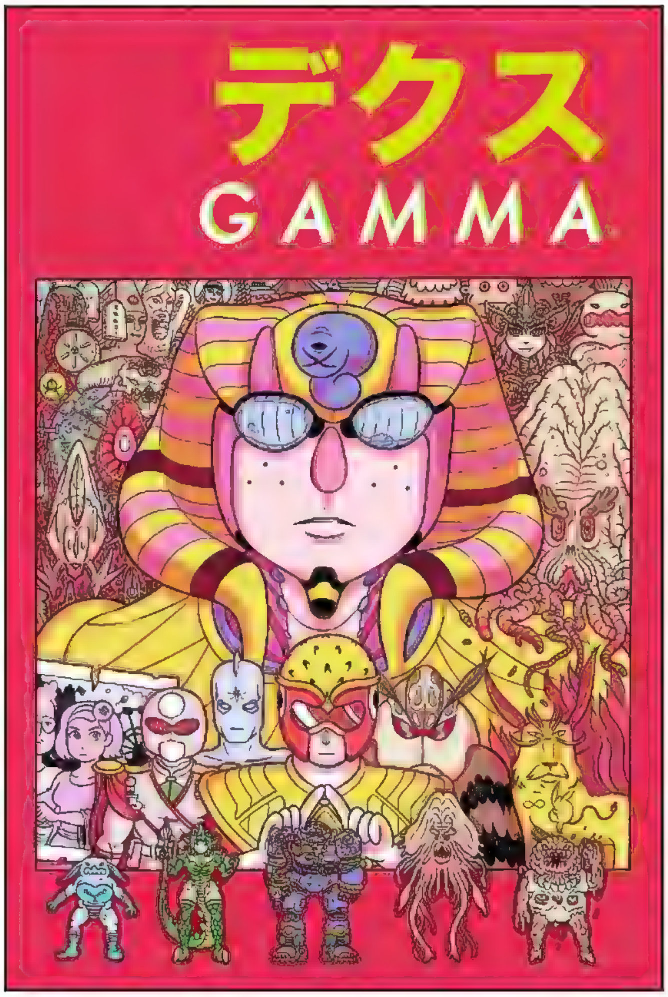
The fragility of the human body—and mind—is laid bare as Hannah Vance battles behind enemy lines, desperately pursuing a promise of home that recedes from her approach.

GAMMA #4 (OF 4)

Ulises Farinas (W/A/Cover), Erick Freitas (W), and Melody Often (C)

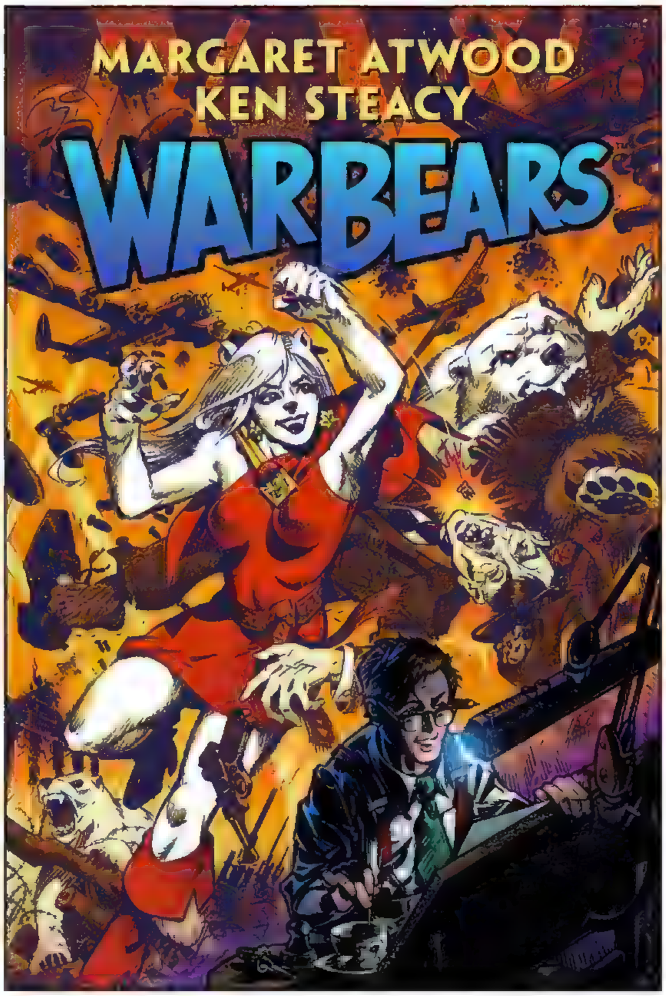
On sale Dec 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

It's all come to this moment, as Dusty not only faces off with the obsessed Dex, but also has to learn to function in a war kaiju-ravaged world where old allies turn against each other on a dime. All comes to a head in this final issue!



POKÉMON MEETS POWER RANGERS!

MARGARET ATWOOD!



WAR BEARS HC

Margaret Atwood (W) and Ken Steacy (A/Cover)

On sale Feb 27	FC, 104 pages
$19.99	HC, 7" x 10"

From the Booker Prize-winning author of *The Handmaid's Tale* comes this historical fiction graphic novel tracing the Golden Age of Canadian comic books.

Oursonette, a fictional Nazi-fighting superheroine, is created at the peak of World War II by comic book creator Al Zurakowski, who dreams of making it big in the early world of comics publishing.

A story that follows the early days of comics in Toronto, a brutal war that greatly strains Al personally and professionally, and how the rise of post-war American comics puts an end to his dreams.

Internationally and *New York Times* bestselling novelist Margaret Atwood and acclaimed artist Ken Steacy collaborate for one of the most highly anticipated comic book and literary events! Collects *War Bears* issues #1–#3.

FRANK MILLER!

XERXES:
THE FALL OF THE HOUSE OF DARIUS AND THE RISE OF ALEXANDER HC

Frank Miller (W/A/Cover) and Alex Sinclair (C)

On sale Feb 20	FC, 104 pages
$30.00	HC, 12 1/4" x 9"

Frank Miller returns to the world of *300* with this sprawling historical epic! Persian King Xerxes sets out to conquer the world to avenge his father Darius's defeat and create an empire unlike anything the world has ever seen . . . Until the hardy Greeks produce a god-king of their own, Alexander the Great. Collects issues #1–#5 of the miniseries.

FRANK MILLER
XERXES
THE FALL OF THE HOUSE OF DARIUS AND THE RISE OF ALEXANDER

ALSO AVAILABLE

300
STAR10465 / $30.00

FRANK MILLER'S THE ART OF SIN CITY
FEB140012 / $25.00

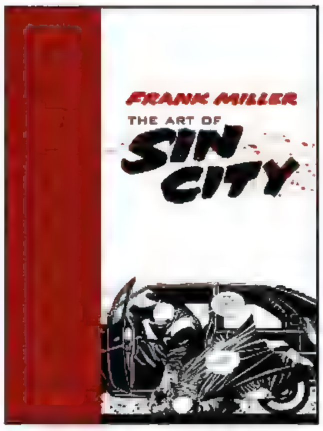
FRANK MILLER'S SIN CITY: THE HARD GOODBYE
CURATORS COLLECTIONS
FEB160016 / $275.00

FRANK MILLER'S SIN CITY VOLUMES 1–7

"The art itself is stunning, from the battle lines being set up in the dawning sun to the bloody fighting itself."

—Comic Watch

FRANK
MILLER
VARLEY
300


FRANK MILLER
THE ART OF
SIN CITY

FRANK MILLER'S
SIN CITY
THE HARD GOODBYE

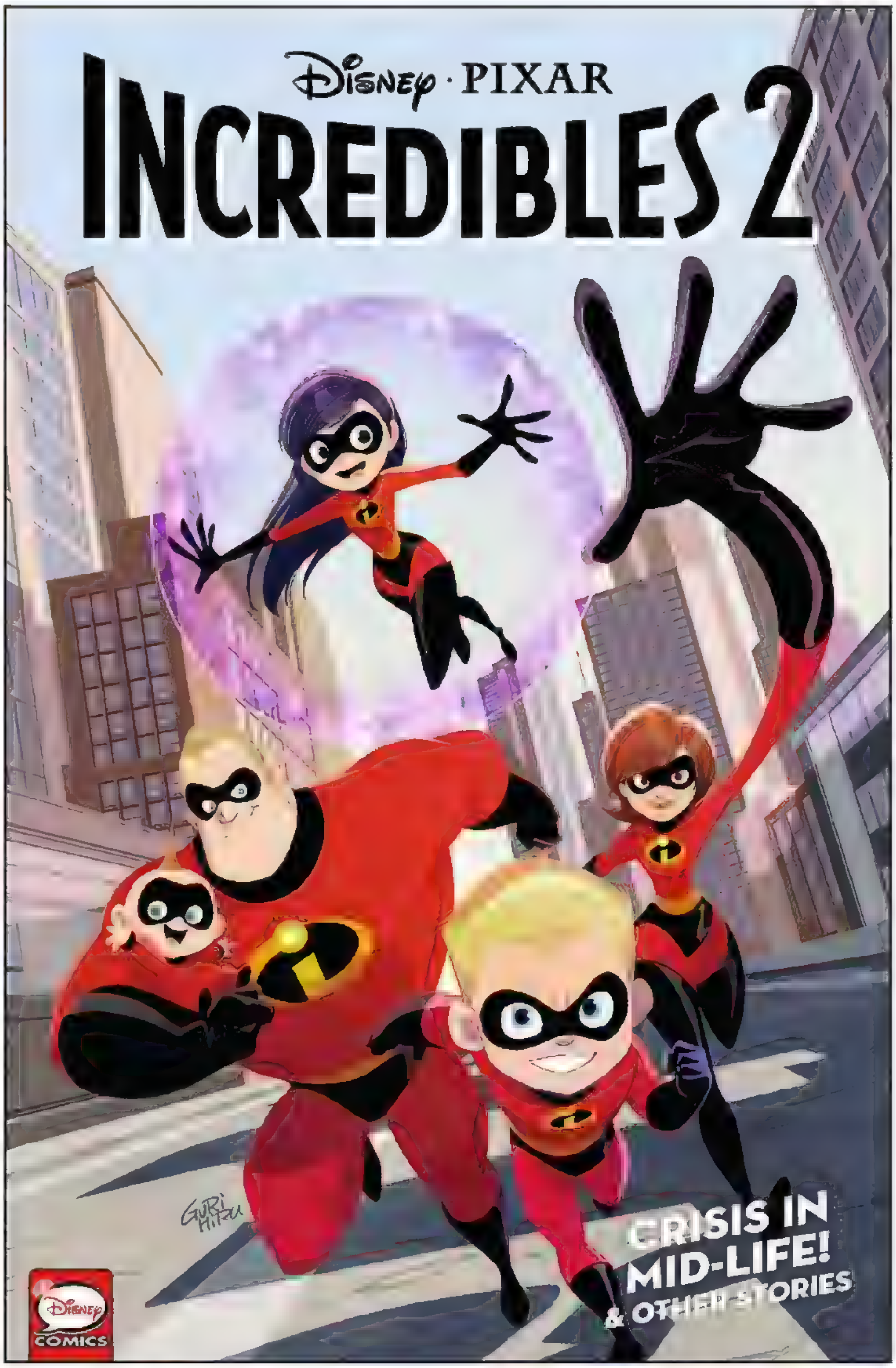
DISNEY•PIXAR'S THE INCREDIBLES 2: CRISIS IN MID-LIFE!
& OTHER STORIES TP

Christos Gage (W), Landry Q. Walker (W), Gurihiru (A/Cover), J Bone (A), Andrea Greppi (A), Roberta Zanotta (I), Dan Jackson (C), and Angela Capolupo (C)

On sale Feb 20
FC, 72 pages
$10.99
TP, 6" x 9"

When Mr. Incredible struggles to save the day after a villainous attack—and the dastardly Bomb Voyage escapes unscathed—he begins to question his Super powers. But when he discovers that he's just getting a little older, Bob is inspired to look to the next generation of Supers, Dash and Violet, and begins training with them so that they can become the most incredible ever! Helen has reservations about the training, and when she sees Bob getting a little carried away after Dash and Violet make a couple of rookie mistakes, her fears are realized: intense Super training with their dad is souring Dash and Violet on the idea of becoming Supers. But the family must reunite . . . because Bomb Voyage is still at large!

In another story, Bob tells the kids a bedtime story that has Violet and Dash calling foul: this battle from his glory days seems too amazing to be true. They want to hear the real story—but they never imagined it would begin with their mom and dad's super-secret first date!



FEATURES
FOUR ORIGINAL TALES!

ALSO AVAILABLE

DISNEY*PIXAR THE INCREDIBLES 2: HEROES AT HOME
APR180034 / $7.99

MYSTICONS VOLUME 2 TP

Kate Leth (W), Megan Levens (A) and Marissa Louise (C)

On sale Feb 27	FC, 80 pages
$10.99	TP, 6" x 9"

Arkayna, Zarya, Emerald, and Piper—unexpected heroes who together become epic warriors—are drawn together by a prophecy to battle evil.

In an effort to get Em out of the house, the Mysticons go to the mall, where Em is swept up in the world of a Battle-Bots style competition, "Machinations." When she and Piper team up and enter the competition, they not only find themselves battling with robots, but against new friends with scorned feelings.

- **Tied to *Mysticons*, a cartoon series on Nickelodeon!**

MYSTICONS
VOLUME 2
KATE LETH MEGAN LEVENS MARISSA LOUISE

ALSO AVAILABLE

MYSTICONS VOLUME 1
APR180035 / $10.99

Stephen McCranie's
SPACE BOY
3

STEPHEN MCCRANIE'S SPACE BOY VOLUME 3 TP

Stephen McCranie (W/A/Cover)

On sale Feb 27	FC, 240 pages
$10.99	TP, 5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

To Amy, everyone has a flavor. Her Agriculture clubmate Tamra is like banana, while another clubmate Shafer is like milk chocolate; two flavors that Amy thinks are in sync.

Coming closer to fully adapting to her new life on Earth, Amy settles in to a solid group of friends at her school. Also, after a meeting with the mysterious Oliver, she decides to reach out to an old friend, which makes the transition all that much easier.

ALSO AVAILABLE

STEPHEN McCRANIE'S SPACE BOY VOLUME 1
FEB180056 / $10.99

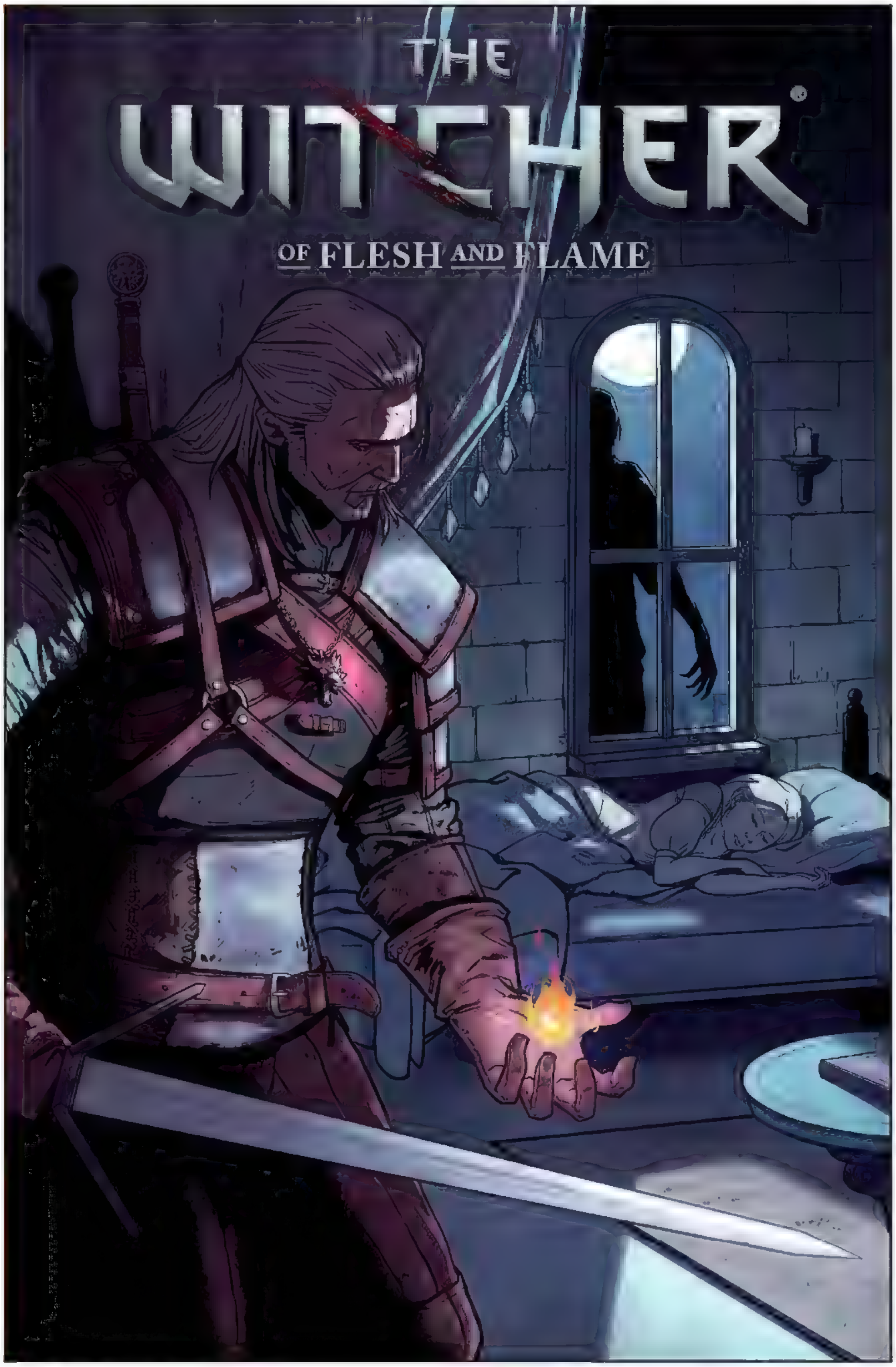
THE WITCHER: OF FLESH AND FLAME #1

Aleksandra Motyka (W) and Marianna Strychowska (A/Cover)

On sale Dec 19
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Geralt is summoned by an old friend to help solve a mystery involving his daughter. Upon arriving to investigate, however, Geralt is surprised by another friend from the past. He soon finds himself transported to regions beyond his original expectations.

- **A new series featuring fan-favorite characters, including Geralt and Dandelion!**
- **The first issue of a new miniseries, the perfect jumping-on point!**



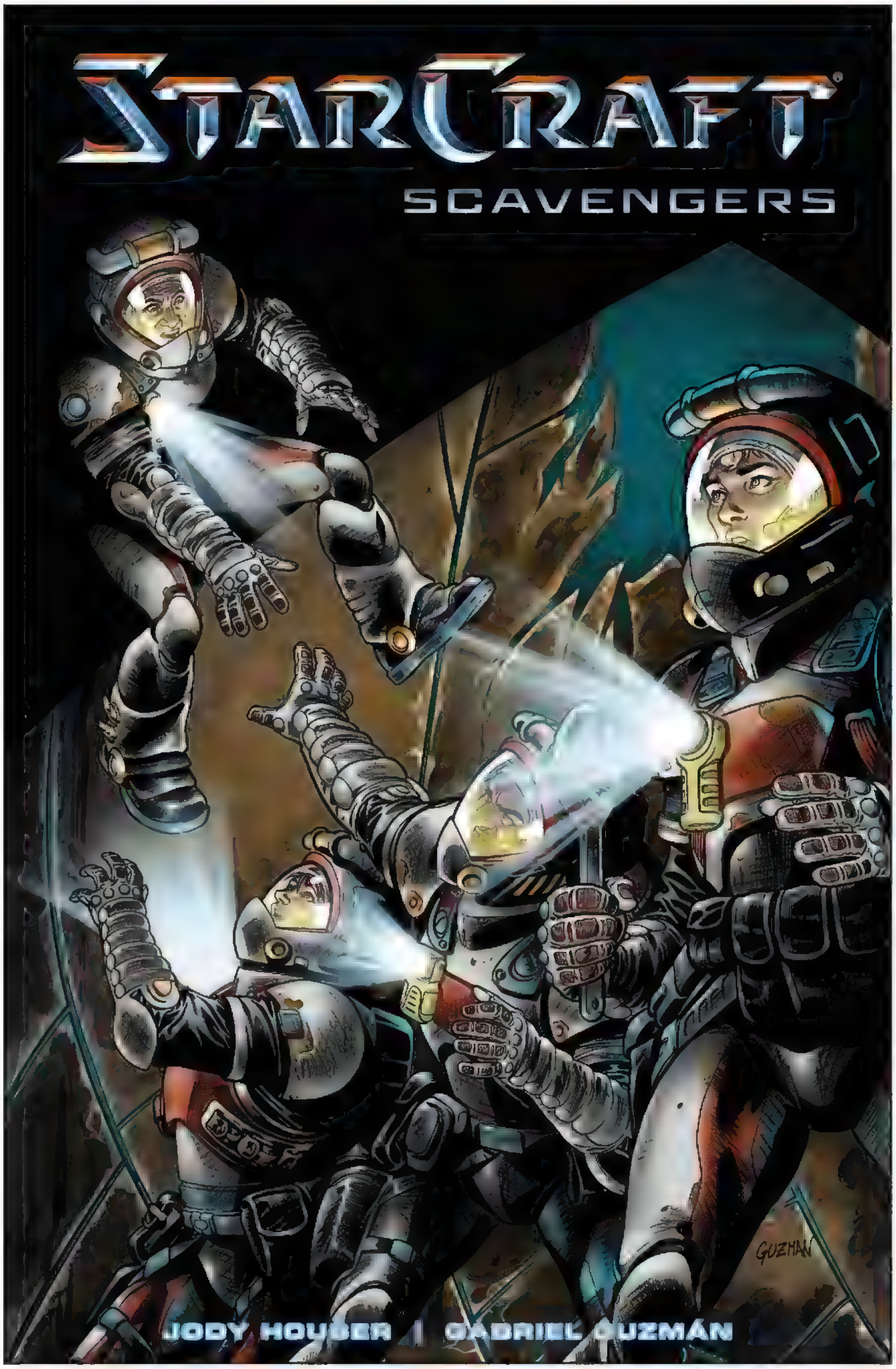
ALSO AVAILABLE

THE WITCHER ADULT COLORING BOOK
AUG170067 / $14.99

THE WITCHER VOLUME 1: HOUSE OF GLASS
MAY140079 / $17.99

THE WITCHER VOLUME 2: FOX CHILDREN
AUG150067 / $17.99

THE WITCHER VOLUME 3: CURSE OF CROWS
JAN170167 / $17.99



STARCRAFT

VOLUME 1 TP

Jody Houser (W), Gabriel Guzmán (A/Cover), and Michael Atiyeh (C)

On sale Feb 19
FC, 96 pages
$17.99
TP, 7" x 10"

This new series further explores the expansive universe of Blizzard's hit game, with writer Jody Houser (*Mother Panic*, *Faith*) and artist Gabriel Guzmán (*Mass Effect*, *Star Wars*) at the helm. In *StarCraft: Scavengers*, a group of terran space scavengers hope to pull off the job of their lifetimes, pillaging a derelict protoss ship.

- **Official comics expanding the *StarCraft* universe and video game storylines!**
- **Writer Jody Houser takes readers on a sci-fi-horror thrill-ride in space!**

THE ART OF ANTHEM HC

On sale Feb 26
FC, 184 pages
$39.99
HC, 9" x 12"

Hundreds of pieces of art with commentary detailing the creation of BioWare's groundbreaking epic in an expertly designed hardcover volume!

From the studio behind the hit franchises *Dragon Age* and *Mass Effect* comes the thrilling world of *Anthem*. Dark Horse Books and BioWare are proud to present *The Art of Anthem*, showcasing the grandeur and beauty of this dangerous new world.

Filled with behind-the-scenes looks at four years of game production, original concept art, and exclusive commentary from developers, *The Art of Anthem* is a fantastic addition to any gamer fan's bookshelf!

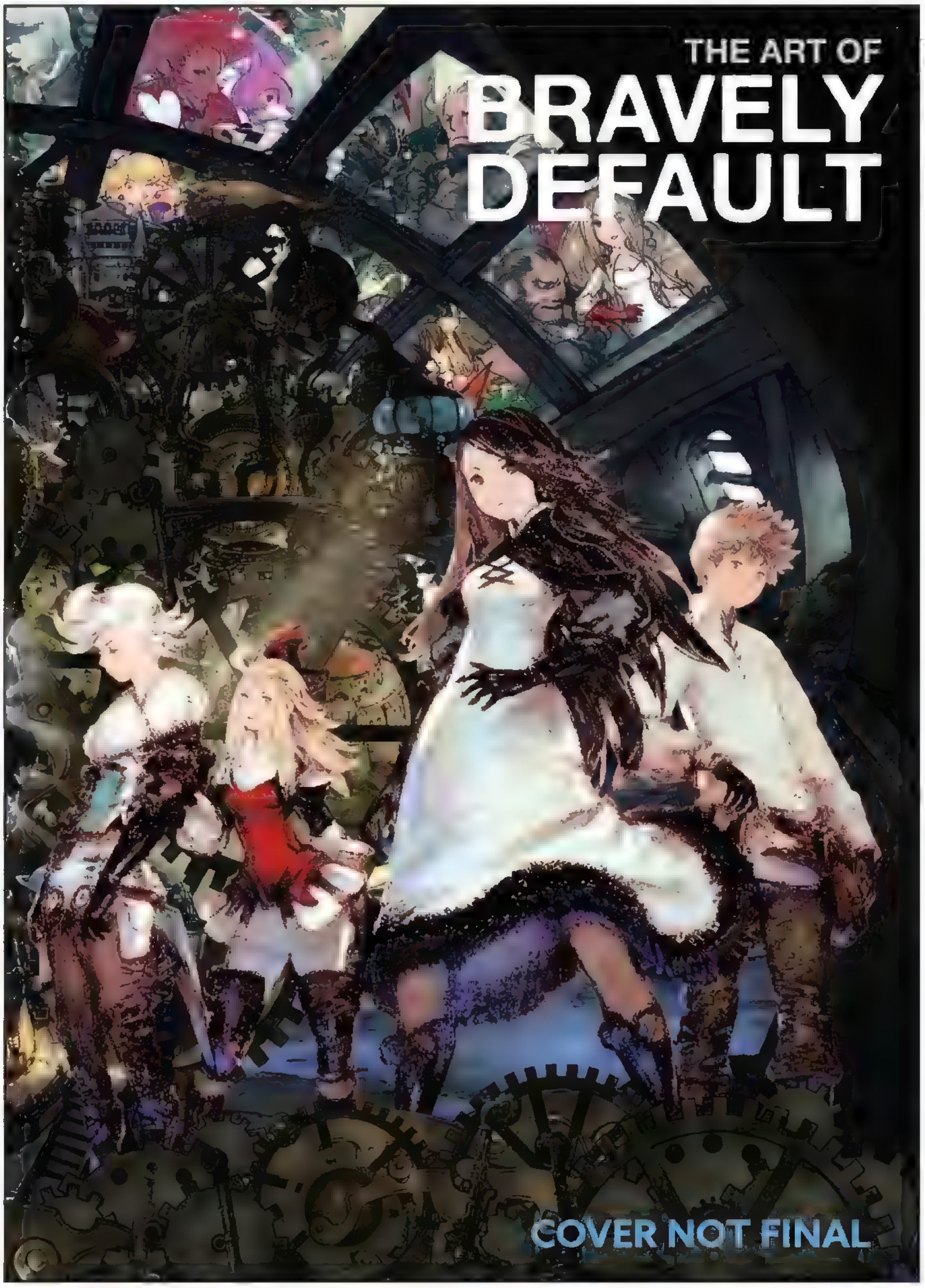
THE ART OF
ANTHEM™
EA
BioWare

ALSO AVAILABLE

DRAGON LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME
1FEB140045 / $39.99

THE ART OF MASS EFFECT UNIVERSE
OCT110031 / $39.99

MASS EFFECT OMNIBUS VOLUME 1
AUG160057 / $24.99



THE ART OF BRAVELY DEFAULT HC

Square Enix (W) and Yoshida Akihiko (A)

On sale Feb 5
FC, 256 pages
$39.99
HC, 8 1/2" x 12"

Experience the critically acclaimed *Bravely Default* like never before! Join the game's creators as they send their heroes on a journey to awaken the elemental crystals from all-consuming darkness, and explore the fantastical world of Luxendarc in a whole new way.

- **A faithful localization of the original Japanese volume, presented in English for the very first time!**
- **Features hundreds of pieces of development art and exclusive commentary from the game's creators!**
- **A behind-the-scenes look at the creation of *Bravely Default*.**

DRAGON AGE: DECEPTION #3

Nunzio DeFilippis (W), Christina Weir (W), Fernando Heinz Furukawa (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Sachin Teng (Cover)

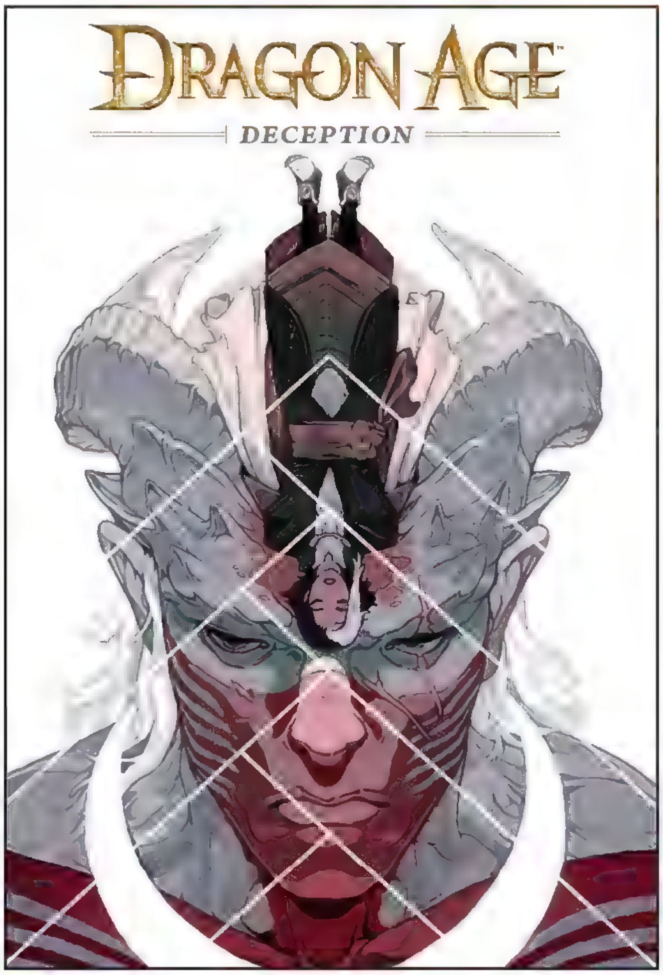
On sale Dec 12	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

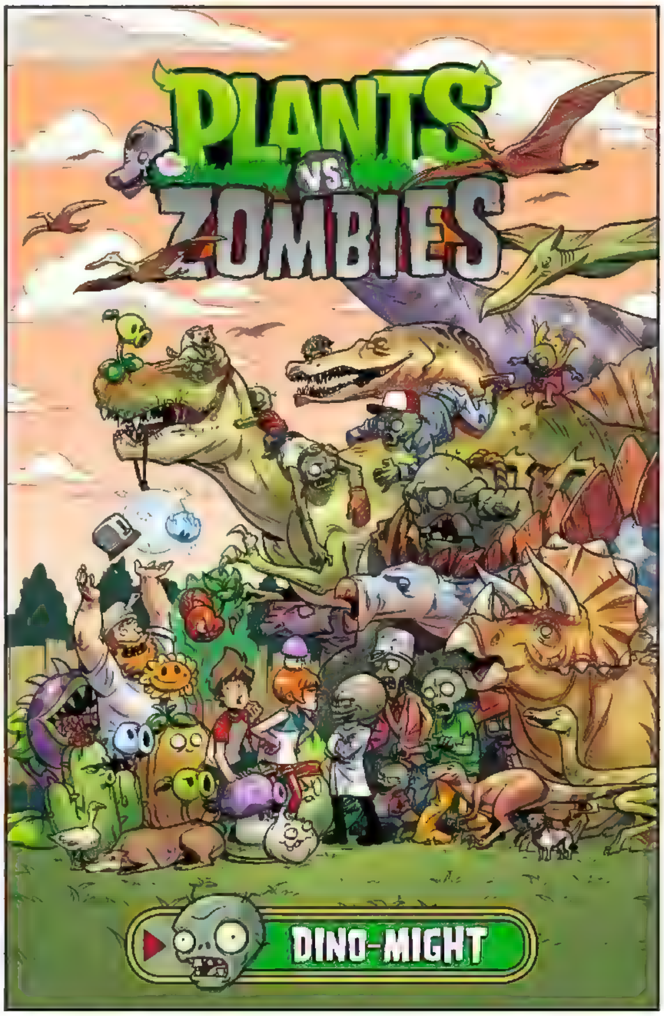
BioWare's bestselling fantasy franchise lives on in these canonical comics from Dark Horse!

Time is running out for the Inquisiton to complete a critical mission inside the Tevinter Imperium. For the dueling con artists recruited to carry it out, the stage is set for the role of a lifetime—but war is waiting in the wings!

- **The creative team from *Dragon Age: Knight Errant* returns!**

> ***"FURUKAWA AND ATIYEH EXCEL IN EVERY ASPECT."***
> ***—BLEEDING COOL***





PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES VOLUME 12: DINO-MIGHT HC

Paul Tobin (W), Ron Chan (A/Cover), and Matt J. Rainwater (C)

On sale Feb 13	FC, 88 pages
$9.99	HC, 6" x 9"

When Dr. Zomboss sets his sights on destroying the yards in town and rendering the plants homeless without anywhere to grow, it's up to Nate, Patrice, Crazy Dave, and the plants to stop him! However, it turns out that the crazed doctor's plans include dogs, cats, rabbits, hammock sloths, and even more pets, plus *dinosaurs*, making things a lot zanier!

- **Written by multiple Eisner Award-winner Paul Tobin, with Ron Chan on art!**

GOD OF WAR
#2 (OF 4)

Chris Roberson (W), Tony Parker (A), Dan Jackson (C), and E.M. Gist (Cover)

On sale Dec 12	
FC, 32 pages	
$3.99	
Miniseries	

Secretly followed home from the mauling in the wildwoods, Kratos and his son are threatened by the mysterious bear cult. With his new home and family in danger, can the former Ghost of Sparta keep the monster inside him at bay? Or will Atreus get a glimpse into the dark secret his father has tried so hard to bury?

- **Written by *iZombie* writer, Chris Roberson!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

ART OF GOD OF WAR
OCT178150 / $39.99

COVER ART NOT FINAL

"NO GOOD DEED GOES UNPUNISHED."

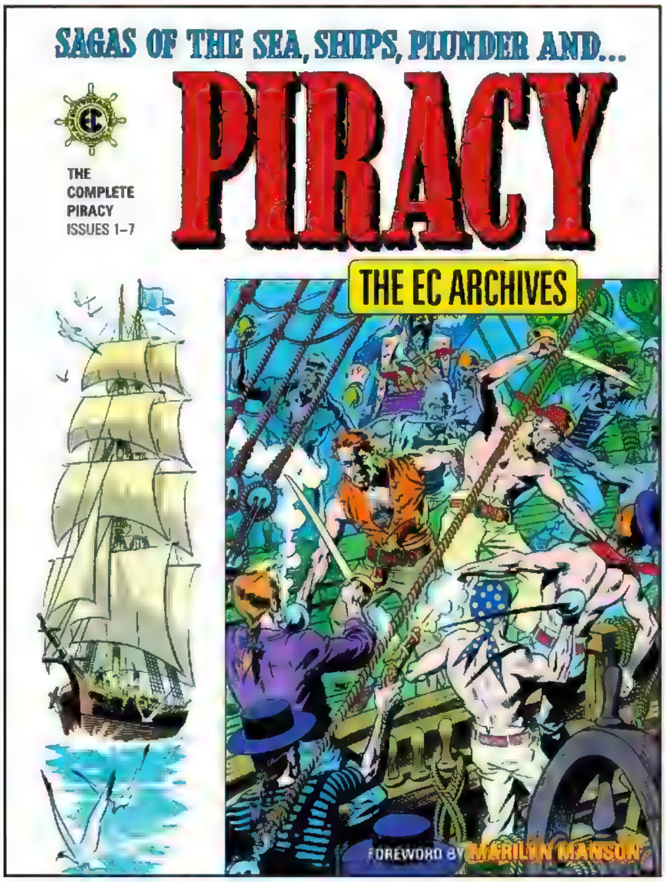
THE EC ARCHIVES: PIRACY HC

Carl Wessler (W), Al Feldstein (W), Jack Oleck (W), Wally Wood (A), Jack Davis (A), Al Williamson (A), Graham Ingels (A), Reed Crandall (A), Bernard Krigstein (A), George Evans (A), and others

On sale Feb 13	FC, 224 pages
$49.99	HC, 8" x 11"

Collecting the complete run of the EC Comics cult classic *Piracy*, featuring stories about the violence and cruelty of the pirates that sailed the seven seas. Across these pages sail plunderers, pillagers, buccaneers, whalers, smugglers, pearl divers, treasure hunters, mutineers, and many more, in these brutal tales of life on the water. *Piracy* issues #1–#7 in full color!

- **Features stories drawn by all-star comic artists Wally Wood, Jack Davis, Al Williamson, Graham Ingels, Reed Crandall, Bernard Krigstein, George Evans, and more.**


SAGAS OF THE SEA, SHIPS, PLUNDER AND...
PIRACY
THE COMPLETE PIRACY ISSUES 1–7
THE EC ARCHIVES
FOREWORD BY MARILYN MANSON

CRIME SUSPENSTORIES
THE EC ARCHIVES
CRIME SUSPENSTORIES
THE HAUNT OF FEAR
THE HAUNT OF FEAR
THE HAUNT OF FEAR
TWO-FISTED TALES
TWO-FISTED TALES
PANIC
WHICH TWIN HAS THE PHONY?

ALSO AVAILABLE

EC ARCHIVES: CRIME SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 2
AUG160111 / $49.99

EC ARCHIVES: CRIME SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 3
FEB170059 / $49.99

EC ARCHIVES: THE HAUNT OF FEAR VOLUME 1
SEP111117 / $49.95

EC ARCHIVES: THE HAUNT OF FEAR VOLUME 3
JAN160176 / $49.99

EC ARCHIVES: THE HAUNT OF FEAR VOLUME 4
DEC160080 / $49.99

EC ARCHIVES: TWO-FISTED TALES VOLUME 1
MAY150104 / $49.99

EC ARCHIVES: TWO-FISTED TALES VOLUME 3
MAR140096 / $49.99

EC ARCHIVES: PANIC VOLUME 1
SEP150056 / $49.99

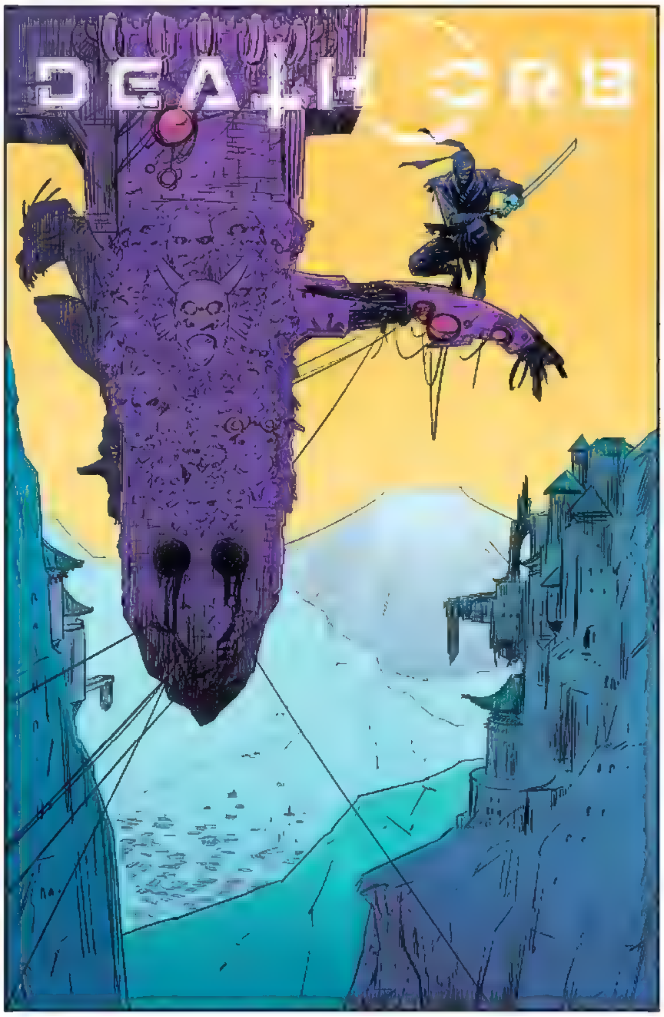
> "THE GLORY THAT WAS ONCE EC BUT IT HAS BECOME A FLAME THAT ONLY GROWS LARGER."
> —RON PARKER

DEATH ORB #3

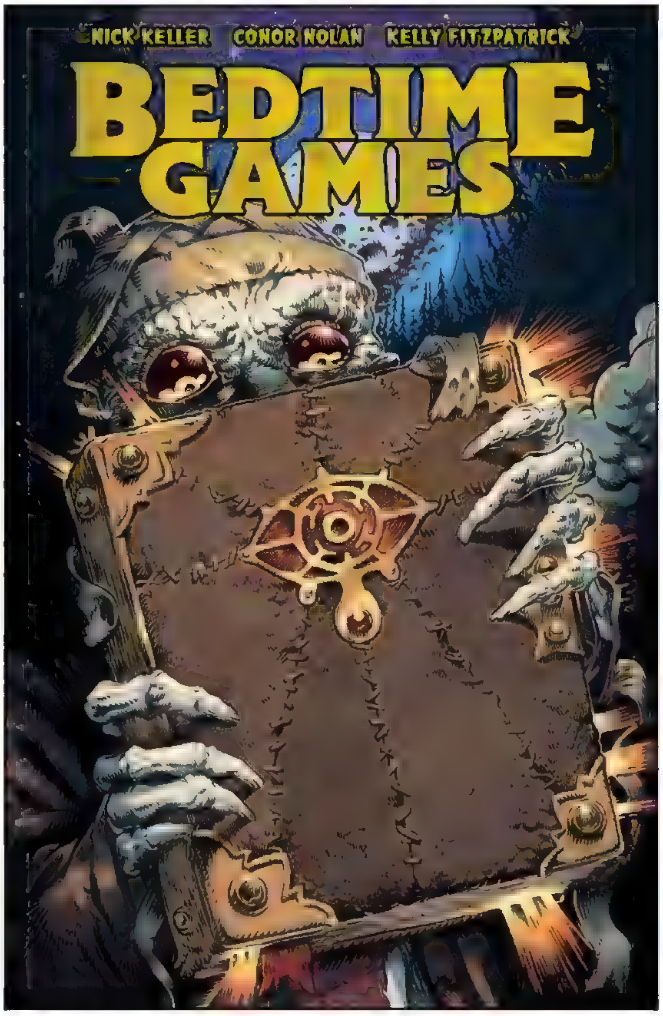
Ryan Ferrier (W), Alejandro Aragon (A/Cover), and Chris O'Halloran (C)

On sale Dec 5	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The ax-swinging wasteland warrior RIDER leads a ragtag group of rebels on a mission to overthrow the reign of a menacing cabal. With time ticking down, and a deadly assassin on their heels, the crew returns to their base to restock on weapons and reunite with PILOT, a powerful telepath who holds the key to stopping Father's mysterious plans.



- **From the creator of *D4VE* and Marvel's *Secret Wars: Battleworld*.**
- **Drawn by the artist of *28 Days Later* and *Robocop*.**


NICK KELLER CONOR NOLAN KELLY FITZPATRICK
BEDTIME GAMES

BEDTIME GAMES TP

Nick Keller (W), Conor Nolan (A/Cover), and Kelly Fitzpatrick (C)

On sale Feb 20	FC, 104 pages
$17.99	TP, 7" x 10"

As summer comes to an end, three friends start senior year with a bang by exploring the mysterious past of their school. But before the night is over, their adventure turns into trouble when the kids set loose an evil that seeks to prey on their worst nightmares.

Brand-new horror from Nick Keller (*Death Head*), Conor Nolan (*Jim Henson's The Storyteller: Giants*), and Kelly Fitzpatrick (*Shade the Changing Girl*). Collects issues #1–#4 of the series.

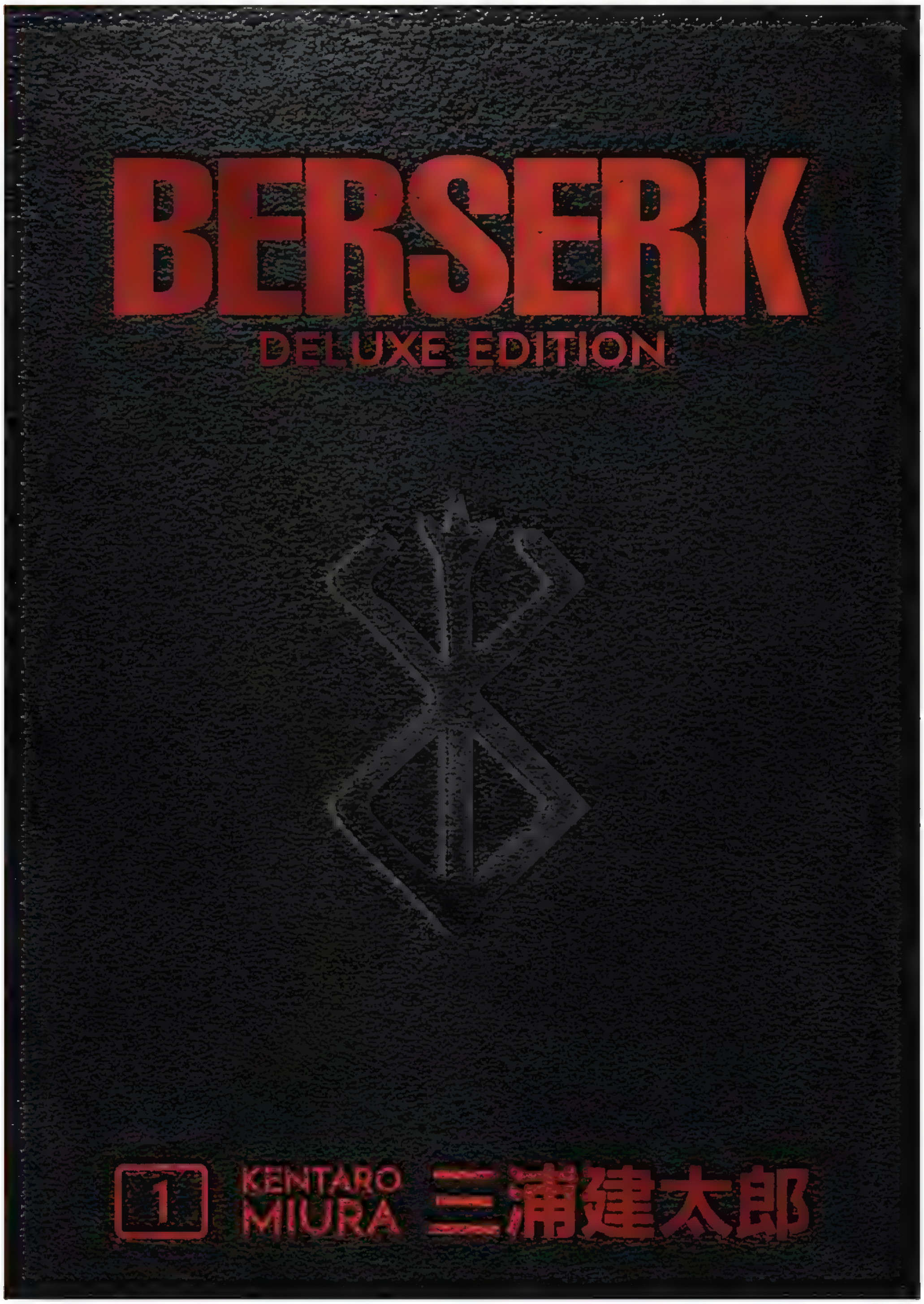
BERSERK
DELUXE EDITION VOLUME 1 HC

Kentaro Miura (W/A)

On sale Feb 27
b&w, 692 pages
$49.99
HC, 7" x 10"

Kentaro Miura's *Berserk* has outraged, horrified, and delighted readers since 1989, and now the badass champion of adult fantasy manga is presented in a deluxe hardcover edition amassing the first three *Berserk* volumes in 7" x 10" format, with further volumes to come to present the entire series in handsome bookshelf collections. Collects volumes 1–3.

- **Special oversized hardcover edition.**
- **One of the longest-running seinen series ever published in North America.**



EROMANGA SENSEI
VOLUME 2 TP

Tsukasa Fushimi (W) and rin (A/Cover)

On sale Feb 6	b&w, 200 pages
$11.99	TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4"

From the creator of *Oreimo*! The "haunted house" next door scaring Sagiri has an even scarier truth behind it . . . namely, the fact Elf Yamada, Masamune's rival in the light novel game, was able to buy the place with cash! And why not, when she's sold over two million books and already has an anime based on her work? In fact, there's just one thing Masamune has that she doesn't—the mysterious illustrator Eromanga Sensei. But Elf is determined to change that!

eromanga sensei
エロマンガ先生
えろまんがせんせい
2
created by TSUKASA FUSHIMI
manga by rin
character design KANZAKIHIRO

GANTZ:G
03
奥浩哉 HIROYA OKU
大崎知仁 TOMOHITO OHSAKI
イイヅカケイタ KEITA IIZUKA

GANTZ G VOLUME 3 TP

Horoya Oku (W), Tomohito Ohsaki (W) and Keita Iizuka (A/Cover)

On sale Feb 13	b&w, 224 pages
$13.99	TP, 5 1/4" x 7 1/4"

Gantz G concludes with another harrowing chapter set in the epic *Gantz* science-fiction universe that has spawned a TV anime series, three feature films, video games, and sold over fifteen million copies of the original *Gantz* manga in Japan. *Gantz G* is violent, horrifying, and shockingly adult, a jaw-dropping vision of relentless intensity and singular imagination.

The last survivors of the Gantz G team confront the alluring mermaid alien who, when challenged, is far more bestial than beautiful. The team hope to earn enough points to resurrect their murdered comrades, but they risk being ripped to shreds in what seems like a certain suicide mission!

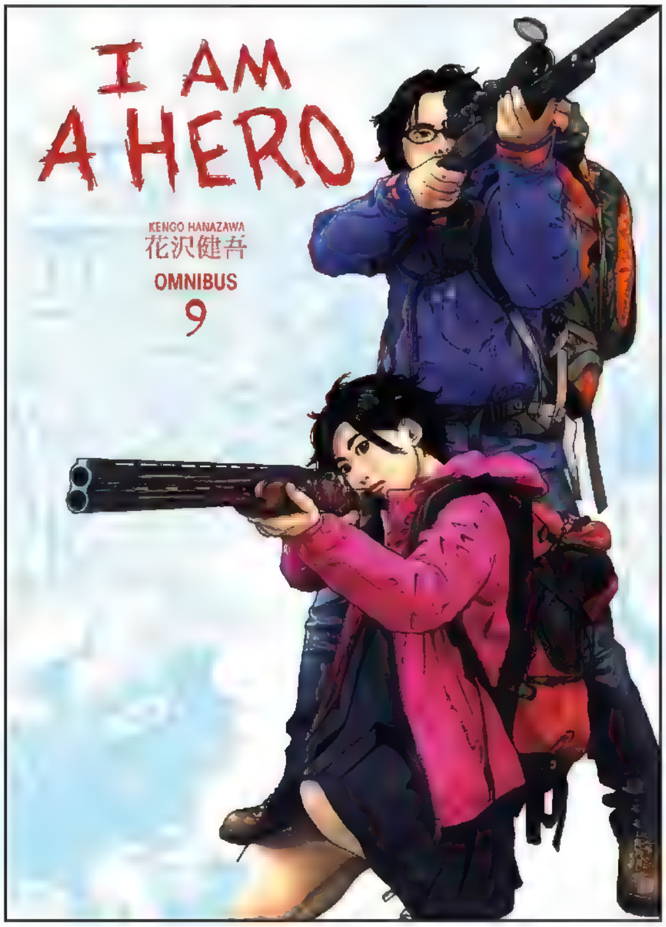
I AM A HERO

OMNIBUS VOLUME 9 TP

Kengo Hanazawa (W/A/Cover)

On sale Feb 20	b&w, 424 pages
$19.99	TP, 5" x 7"

A small group of survivors, led by former manga creator Korori Nakata, considers breaking from a large, organized group of humans who follow cult leader "Asada" and have taken control of a high-rise apartment building. On a collision course with our heroes Hideo and Hiromi, the high-rise survivors face extremely powerful ZQNs and strange ZQN-human hybrids that may hold the key to unlocking the global zombie epidemic!


I AM A HERO
KENGO HANAZAWA
花沢健吾
OMNIBUS
9

OMNIBUS 1
I AM A HERO
OMNIBUS 2
I AM A HERO
OMNIBUS 3
I AM A HERO
I AM A HERO
OMNIBUS 4
I AM A HERO
OMNIBUS 5
I AM A HERO
OMNIBUS 6
OMNIBUS 7
I AM A HERO
I AM A HERO
OMNIBUS 8

ALSO AVAILABLE

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOLUMES 1–8

RELISTS

ANGEL
&FAITH
CHRISTOS GAGE
REBEKAH ISAACS
WITH PHIL NOTO
EXECUTIVE PRODUCER
JOSS WHEDON
LIVE THROUGH THIS

ANGEL & FAITH SEASON 10 VOLUME 2: LOST AND FOUND
JAN150089 / $18.99

ANGEL & FAITH SEASON 10 VOLUME 4: MORE THAN KIN
NOV150023 / $18.99

ANGEL & FAITH VOLUME 1: LIVE THROUGH THIS
FEB120032 / $17.99

ANGEL & FAITH VOLUME 4: DEATH & CONSEQUENCES
MAY130049 / $17.99

ANGEL & FAITH VOLUME 5: WHAT YOU WANT, NOT WHAT YOU NEED
OCT130071 / $17.99

ANGEL & FAITH SEASON 9 LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 1
NOV140026 / $29.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER COLORING BOOK
JUL160111 / $14.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE ART OF THE ANIMATED SERIES
FEB100039 / $34.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE LOST ADVENTURES
MAR110029 / $14.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE PROMISE LIBRARY EDITION
OCT120033 / $39.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE RIFT LIBRARY EDITION
OCT140092 / $39.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE SEARCH LIBRARY EDITION
OCT130056 / $39.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER POSTER COLLECTION
MAR150041 / $24.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE PROMISE PART ONE
SEP110039 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE PROMISE PART TWO
JAN120087 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE PROMISE PART THREE
MAY120011 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE SEARCH PART ONE
NOV120020 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE SEARCH PART THREE
JUN130051 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE RIFT PART TWO
MAR140061 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE RIFT PART THREE
JUL140112 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—SMOKE AND SHADOW PART ONE
MAY150050 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—SMOKE AND SHADOW PART TWO
AUG150057 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—NORTH AND SOUTH PART ONE
MAY160022 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—NORTH AND SOUTH PART TWO
SEP160064 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—NORTH AND SOUTH PART THREE
DEC160088 / $10.99

AXE COP VOLUME 4: PRESIDENT OF THE WORLD
NOV120017 / $12.99

AXE COP VOLUME 5: AXE COP GETS MARRIED
OCT130054 / $14.99

AXE COP VOLUME 6: AMERICAN CHOPPERS
JUL140111 / $12.99

BIG GUY & RUSTY THE BOY ROBOT
STAR02353 / $14.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER ADULT COLORING BOOK
AUG160020 / $14.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: BIG BADS & MONSTERS ADULT COLORING BOOK
MAY170055 / $14.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: AUTUMNAL
STAR14936 / $9.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: BAD BLOOD
STAR11048 / $9.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: DUST WALTZ
STAR08424 / $9.95

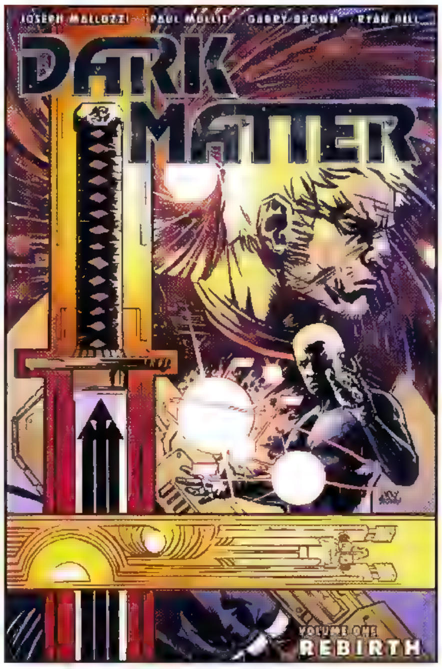
BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: OUT OF THE WOODWORK
STAR15560 / $12.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: PALE REFLECTIONS
STAR12027 / $9.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: PAST LIVES
STAR14727 / $12.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: RING OF FIRE
STAR11743 / $9.95

AVATAR
THE
NORTH AND SOUTH · PART ONE


JOSEPH MALLOZZI · PAUL MULLIE · GARRY BROWN · RYAN HILL
DARK MATTER
VOLUME ONE
REBIRTH

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 10
VOLUME 1
JUL140120 / $18.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 10
VOLUME 3—LOVE DARES YOU
MAY150090 / $18.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 10
VOLUME 4—OLD DEMONS
OCT150067 / $18.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 10
VOLUME 5—PIECES ON THE GROUND
MAR160034 / $18.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 8
VOLUME 2: NO FUTURE FOR YOU
FEB108514 / $15.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 8
VOLUME 3: WOLVES AT THE GATE
FEB118123 / $15.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 8
VOLUME 4: TIME OF YOUR LIFE
OCT098085 / $15.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 8
VOLUME 7: TWILIGHT
JUN100044 / $16.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 9
VOLUME 1—FREEFALL
APR120017 / $17.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 9
VOLUME 4—WELCOME TO THE TEAM
JUN130024 / $17.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 9
VOLUME 5—THE CORE
NOV130023 / $17.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER:
SPIKE—INTO THE LIGHT
MAR140080 / $14.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER:
SPIKE—DARK PLACE
FEB130019 / $17.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER:
THE BLOOD OF CARTHAGE
STAR13030 / $12.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER:
THE DEATH OF BUFFY
STAR16719 / $15.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER OMNIBUS
VOLUME 4
JUN080085 / $24.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER OMNIBUS
VOLUME 5
APR080086 / $24.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER OMNIBUS
VOLUME 7
FEB090104 / $24.95

DARK MATTER VOLUME 1: REBIRTH
JUN120035 / $14.99

DOLLHOUSE VOLUME 1: EPITAPHS
DEC110074 / $18.99

DR. HORRIBLE
MAY100031 / $9.99

FALLING SKIES VOLUME 1
JAN118037 / $9.99

FALLING SKIES VOLUME 2
JUN120038 / $9.99

THE GUILD LIBRARY EDITION
MAR170045 / $49.99

HE-MAN AND THE MASTERS OF THE
UNIVERSE MINICOMIC COLLECTION
JUN150035 / $29.99

HE-MAN AND THE MASTERS OF THE
UNIVERSE NEWSPAPER COMIC STRIPS
OCT160035 / $29.99

HUSBANDS
NOV120033 / $14.99

THE LEGEND OF KORRA: ART OF THE
ANIMATED SERIES BOOK 1—AIR
MAR130021 / $34.99

THE LEGEND OF KORRA: ART OF THE
ANIMATED SERIES BOOK 2—SPIRITS
MAY140059 / $34.99

THE LEGEND OF KORRA: ART OF THE
ANIMATED SERIES BOOK 3—CHANGE
SEP140051 / $34.99

THE LEGEND OF KORRA: ART OF THE
ANIMATED SERIES BOOK 4—BALANCE
MAY150040 / $34.99

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION
ADULT COLORING BOOK
AUG160019 / $14.99

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION—
CONTINUING MISSIONS ADULT
COLORING BOOK
JUN170103 / $14.99

STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES
ADULT COLORING BOOK
AUG160018 / $14.99

STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES—
WHERE NO MAN HAS GONE BEFORE
ADULT COLORING BOOK
MAY170057 / $14.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 1
MAR140088 / $29.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 2: THE FALL
DEC140084 / $29.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 3: NIGHT ETERNAL
JAN160148 / $29.99

THE STRAIN: MISTER QUINLAN—
VAMPIRE HUNTER
JAN170117 / $19.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 2
FEB130021 / $19.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 3: THE FALL
OCT130076 / $19.99

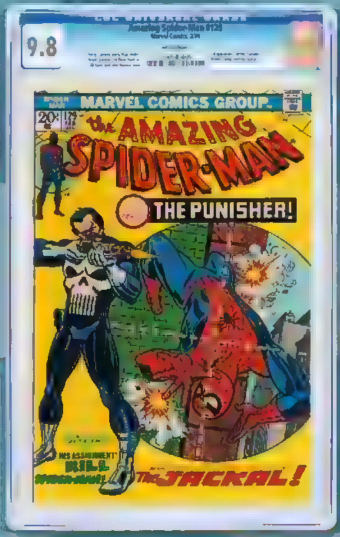
THE STRAIN VOLUME 5: NIGHT ETERNAL
JAN150108 / $19.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 6: NIGHT ETERNAL
AUG150031 / $19.99

GUILLERMO DEL TORO & CHUCK HOGAN'S
THE STRAIN
VOLUME 1
DAVID LAPHAM MIKE HUDDLESTON DAN JACKSON

CREATURE FROM THE BLACK LAGOON
RICHARD CARLSON · JULIA ADAMS

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.


9.8
MARVEL COMICS GROUP
The AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
THE PUNISHER!
THE JACKAL!

HAKES.COM

FOLLOW THE ADVENTURES OF
FLASH GORDON
MOVIE CLUB

CORGI TOYS
THE NEW JAMES BOND
SPECIAL AGENT 007
CORGI TOYS

SHOP AT GENUNG'S AND SAVE

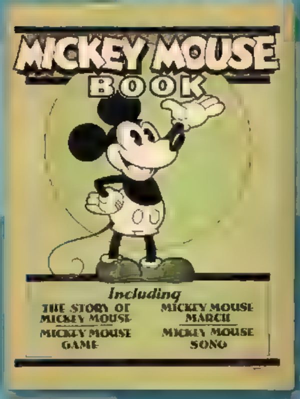
TALKING GI JOE
ADVENTURE TEAM COMMANDER
LIFE LIKE HAIR

THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

The GREEN HORNET
REMCO
WORKING BLACK BEAUTY DASHBOARD
WORKING HORN
ELECTRIC DIRECTION SIGNALS

JUSTICE LEAGUE AMERICA
NUMBERED PENCIL COLORING SET

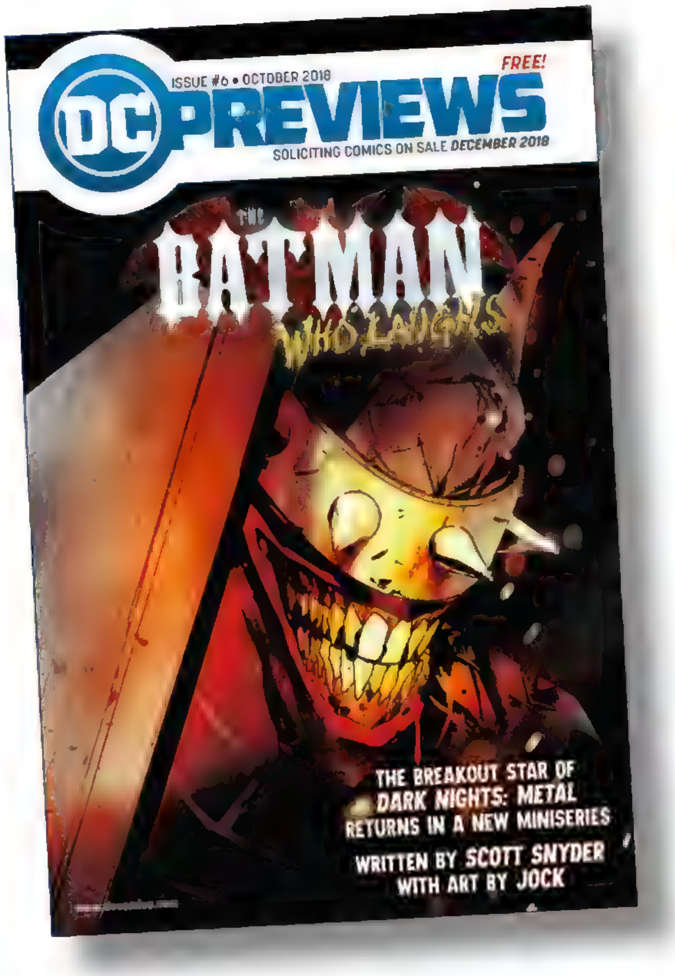
ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS


MICKEY MOUSE BOOK
Including
THE STORY OF MICKEY MOUSE
MICKEY MOUSE GAME
MICKEY MOUSE MARCH
MICKEY MOUSE SONG

7.5
EASTMAN AND LAIRD'S TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

Captain Action
CAPTAIN AMERICA
UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT
FOR Captain Action

Hakes 2016 Ad-2.indd 1 6/6/2016 10:48:45 AM


ISSUE #6 • OCTOBER 2018
FREE!
DC PREVIEWS
SOLICITING COMICS ON SALE DECEMBER 2018
THE BATMAN WHO LAUGHS
THE BREAKOUT STAR OF DARK NIGHTS: METAL RETURNS IN A NEW MINISERIES
WRITTEN BY SCOTT SNYDER WITH ART BY JOCK

DC PREVIEWS **is**

FREE

WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF *PREVIEWS*!

Be sure you don't leave your Local Comic Shop without *YOUR* copy!

DC Comics New Releases

FOR DECEMBER 2018 & BEYOND

SHIPPING 12/5/2018

- ☐ Adventures of the Super Sons #5
- ☐ Batman #60
- ☐ Border Town #4 (MR)
- ☐ The Curse of Brimstone #9
- ☐ Deathstroke #38
- ☐ The Dreaming #4 (MR)
- ☐ Green Arrow #47
- ☐ The Green Lantern #2
- ☐ Harley Quinn #55
- ☐ Justice League #13
- ☐ Martian Manhunter #1
- ☐ Nightwing #54
- ☐ Red Hood: Outlaw #29
- ☐ Suicide Squad: Black Files #2
- ☐ The Unexpected #7
- ☐ United States vs. Murder Inc #4 (MR)

SHIPPING 12/12/2018

- ☐ Batman and The Outsiders #1
- ☐ Batman Annual #3
- ☐ Batman: Kings of Fear #5 (of 6)
- ☐ The Batman Who Laughs #1 (of 6)
- ☐ Catwoman #6
- ☐ Cover #4 (MR)
- ☐ Detective Comics #994
- ☐ Electric Warriors #2
- ☐ The Flash #60
- ☐ Goddess Mode #1
- ☐ Hawkman #7
- ☐ House of Whispers #4 (MR)
- ☐ Justice League Dark #6
- ☐ New Talent Showcase 2018 #1
- ☐ Sasquatch Detective #1
- ☐ Scooby Apocalypse #32
- ☐ Sideways #11
- ☐ Suicide Squad #49
- ☐ Supergirl #25
- ☐ Superman #6
- ☐ Wonder Woman #60

SHIPPING 12/19/2018

- ☐ American Carnage #2 (MR)
- ☐ Aquaman #43
- ☐ Batman #61
- ☐ Batman Beyond #27
- ☐ Damage #12
- ☐ Freedom Fighters #1
- ☐ Harley Quinn #56
- ☐ Justice League #14
- ☐ Lucifer #3 (MR)
- ☐ MAD Magazine #5
- ☐ Nightwing #55
- ☐ Pearl #5 (MR)
- ☐ Scooby-Doo, Where Are You? #96
- ☐ Teen Titans #25

COLLECTED EDITIONS

SHIPPING 1/2/2019

- ☐ Batman by Neal Adams Book 2 TP
- ☐ Dark Days: The Road to Metal TP
- ☐ Hal Jordan & The Green Lantern Corps Vol. 7: Darkstars Rising TP
- ☐ Superman: Kryptonite Deluxe Edition HC
- ☐ Sweet Tooth Book 3 TP (MR)

SHIPPING 1/9/2019

- ☐ Batman: Shaman TP
- ☐ Green Lantern: Kyle Rayner Volume 3 TP
- ☐ Harley Quinn: Rebirth Deluxe Collection Book 3 HC
- ☐ Hellblazer Vol. 20: Systems Out of Control TP (MR)
- ☐ Injustice: Gods Among Us Year Four Complete Collection TP
- ☐ Shade, The Changing Woman TP (MR)

SHIPPING 1/16/2019

- ☐ Adam Strange: The Silver Age Volume 10 TP
- ☐ Batwoman Vol. 3: The Fall of the House of Kane TP
- ☐ Deathstroke The Terminator Vol. 5: World Tour TP
- ☐ The Flash: Rogues: Reverse Flash TP
- ☐ Mister Miracle TP
- ☐ Scooby-Doo Team-Up Volume 6 TP
- ☐ Supergirl Vol. 5: The Hunt for Reactron TP

SHIPPING 1/23/2019

- ☐ Batman: The Brave & The Bold Bronze Age Omnibus Volume 2 TP
- ☐ Dark Nights: Metal TP
- ☐ Lobo by Keith Giffen & Alan Grant Volume 2 TP
- ☐ Nightwing Rebirth Deluxe Collection Book 3 HC
- ☐ Sandman Vol. 4: Season of Mists 30th Anniversary Edition TP (MR)

SHIPPING 1/30/2019

- ☐ Batman: Troika TP
- ☐ DMZ Book 5 TP (MR)
- ☐ Green Lanterns Vol. 8: Ghosts of the Past TP
- ☐ Wonder Woman by Walter Simonson & Jerry Ordway TP

SHIPPING 3/20/2019

- ☐ Detective Comics: Before Batman Volumes 1 & 2 Omnibus HC

SHIPPING 5/1/2019

- ☐ New Teen Titans Omnibus Volume 4 HC

SHIPPING 5/15/2019

- ☐ Wonder Woman by Azzarello & Chang Omnibus HC

SHIPPING 5/22/2019

- ☐ Justice League of America: Bronze Age Omnibus Vol. 3 HC

SHIPPING 6/12/2019

- ☐ Batman: The Golden Age Omnibus Volume 7 HC
- ☐ DC Poster Portfolio: Stanley "Artgerm" Lau TP

SHIPPING 6/26/2019

- ☐ Absolute Swamp Thing by Alan Moore Vol. 1 HC

BE SURE TO CHECK OUT THE LATEST *DC COLLECTIBLES* OFFERINGS ON THE FLIPSIDE OF THIS ISSUE (PAGES M-26-29)!

DC Comic Gallery Supergirl PVC Diorama

See page M019 to order!

DC Comic Gallery Dark Nights Red Death PVC Diorama

See page M020 to order!

DC Movie Gallery Dark Knight Rises Bane PVC Diorama

See page M021 to order!

THE NEW YEAR IS JUST AROUND THE CORNER, AND WITH IT COMES NEW BEGINNINGS—AND THRILLING NEW ADVENTURES!

MARVEL
AVENGERS

ROCKETEER
CHARRETIER & COLINET
PULIDO
with VICENTE
Reborn
#1

AVENGERS #1

Captain Marvel, Captain America, Iron Man, and all your favorite heroes are making their IDW debut—and they're just in time to put the bad guys in their place!

(see page 3)

ROCKETEER REBORN #1

80 years ago, The Rocketeer donned his jet pack for the first time. Now, in a new century and a far different world, it's time for a new kind of hero.

(see page 15)

IDW®

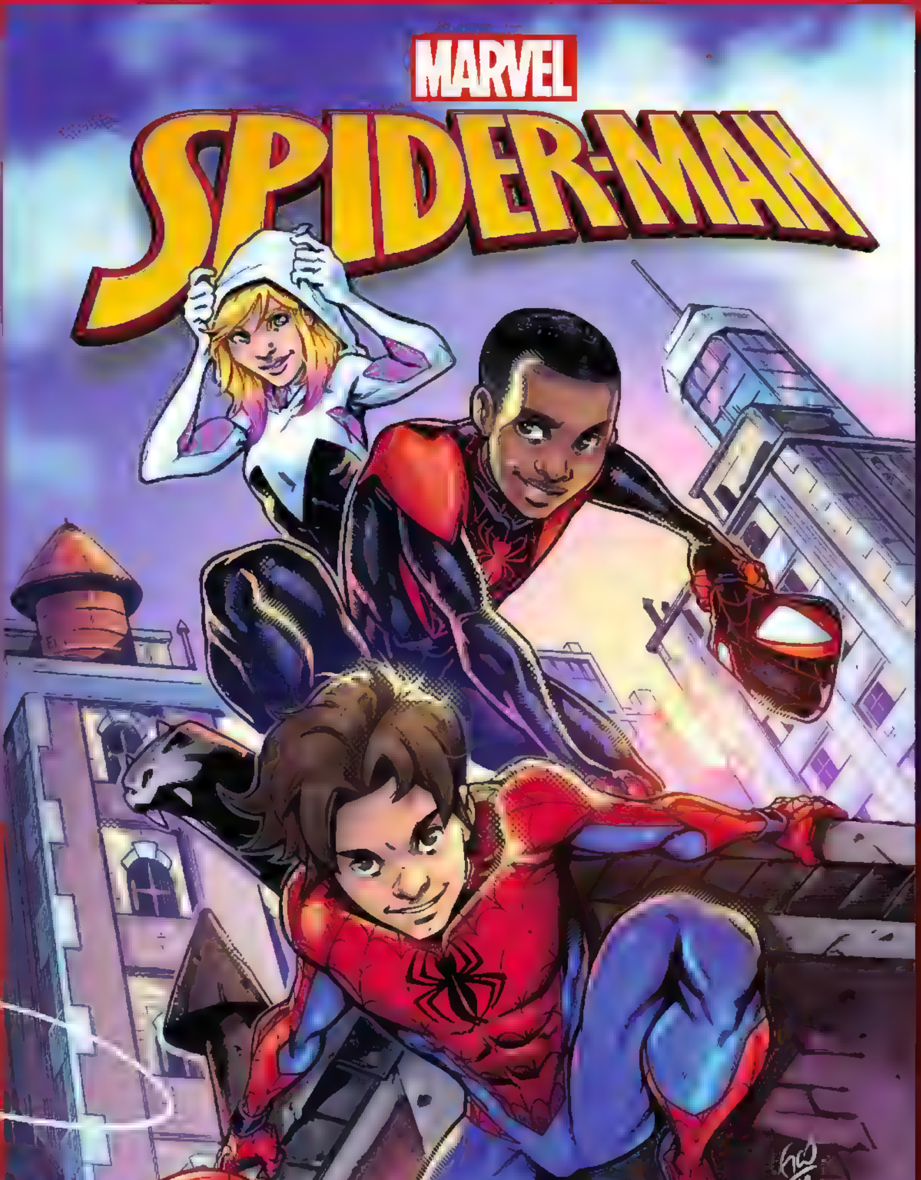
SPIDER-MAN #2

writer **Delilah S. Dawson**
artist **Fico Ossio**
cover **Fico Ossio** (A)
Derek Charm (RI)

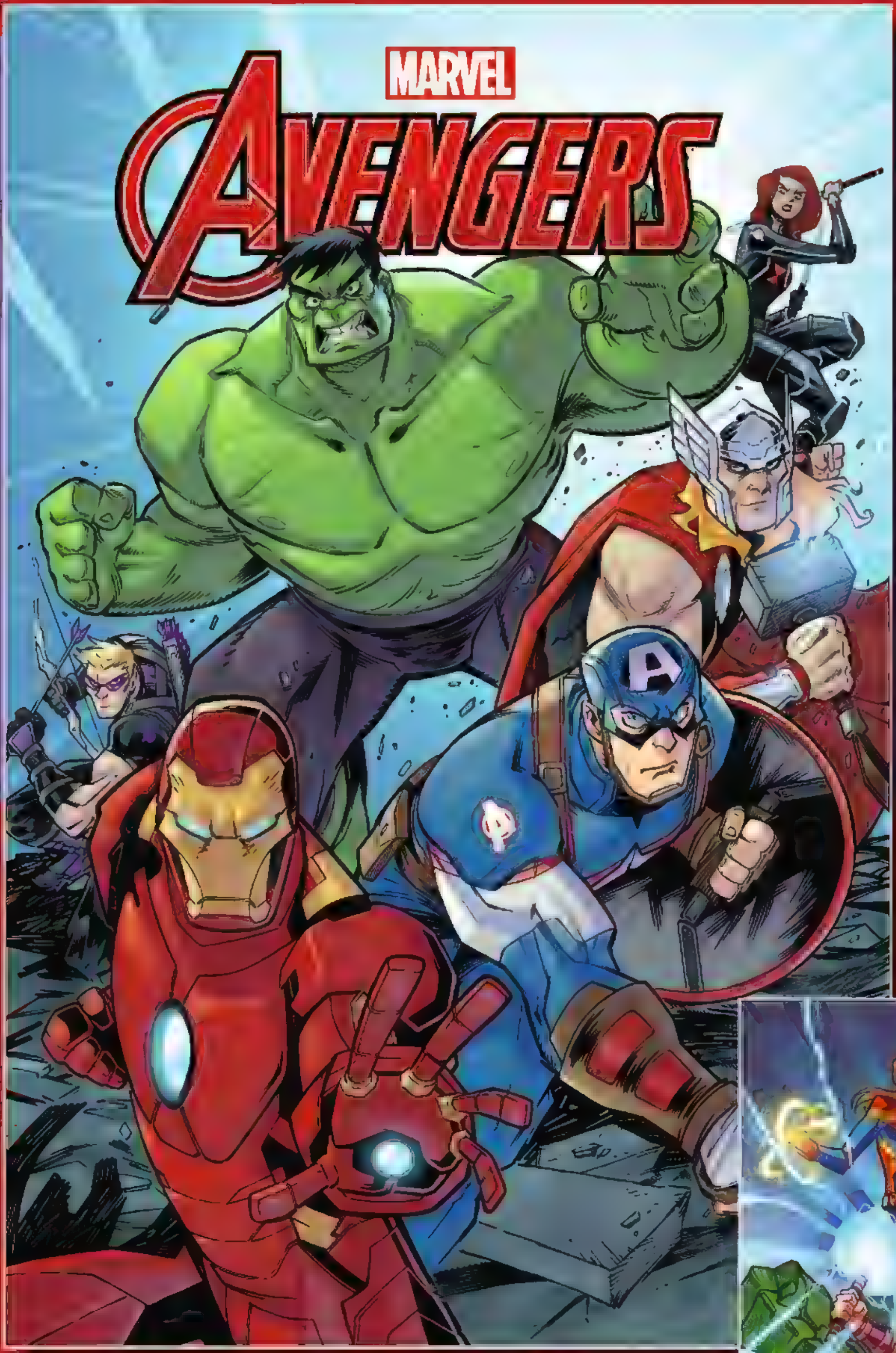
As if Peter Parker didn't have enough problems at high school, suddenly New York's crawling with Spider-People! Peter has no choice but to forge a tentative partnership with Miles Morales and Gwen Stacy, as a larger mystery threatens the trio! All-new web-swinging action in the Mighty Marvel Manner!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



MARVEL
© 2018 MARVEL



AVENGERS #1

writer **Matthew K. Manning**
artist **Jon Sommariva**
cover **Jon Sommariva** (A)
Sara Pitre-Durocher (RI-A)
Sophie Campbell (RI-B)
Gabriel Rodriguez (RI-C, RI-D Foil)

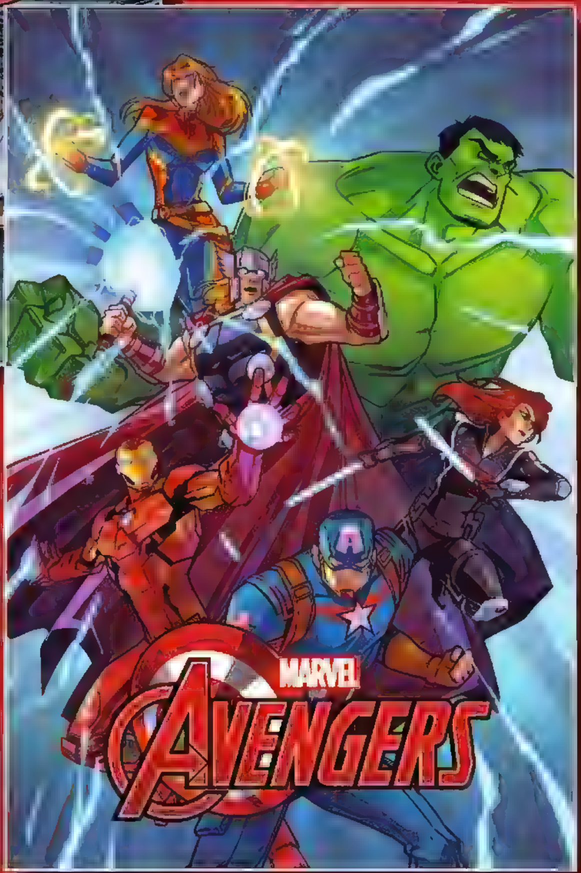
A new era of all-out Avengers action begins! A new team is formed to battle a mega-sized threat that is weirder and wilder than any of the superheroes have met before! This new ongoing series will be the perfect opportunity for middle grade readers, and fans of all ages, to experience the thrilling adventures of Avengers comics for the first time!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

AVENGERS STORIES THAT ARE EPIC, WEIRD, AND ABOVE ALL: FUN!

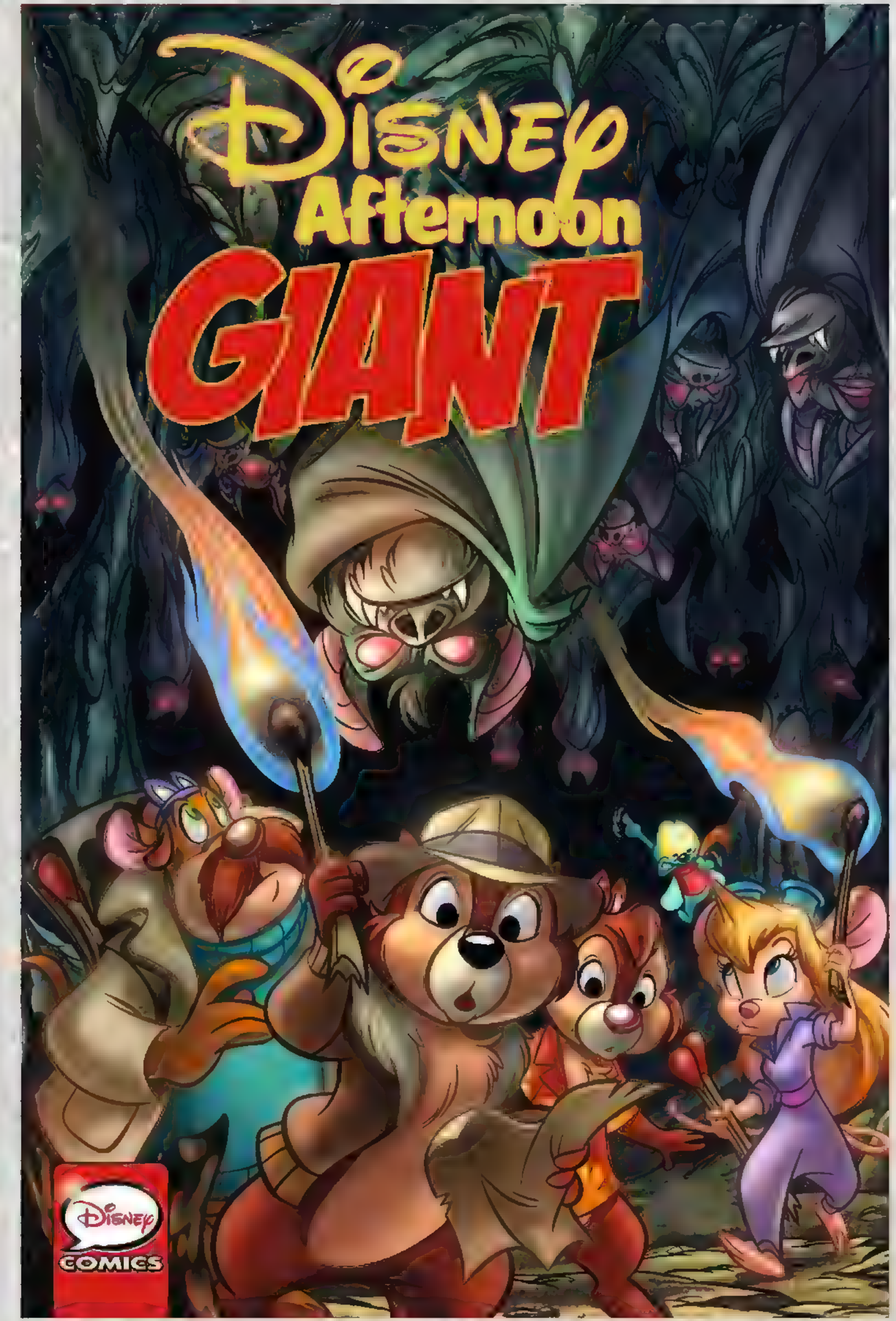
YOUR FAVORITE HEROES ALONG WITH SURPRISE TEAM MEMBERS!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



RI-A COVER
by Sara Pitre-Durocher

© 2018 MARVEL



DISNEY AFTERNOON GIANT #2

writer **Ian Brill and Warren Spector**

artist **Leonel Castellani, José Massaroli, and Magic Eye Studio**

cover **Leonel Castellani**

Our brand-new series continues with two second chapters as we present part two of *Chip 'n' Dale: Rescue Rangers*' **"Worldwide Rescue"** and part two of *DuckTales'* **"Rightful Owners!"**

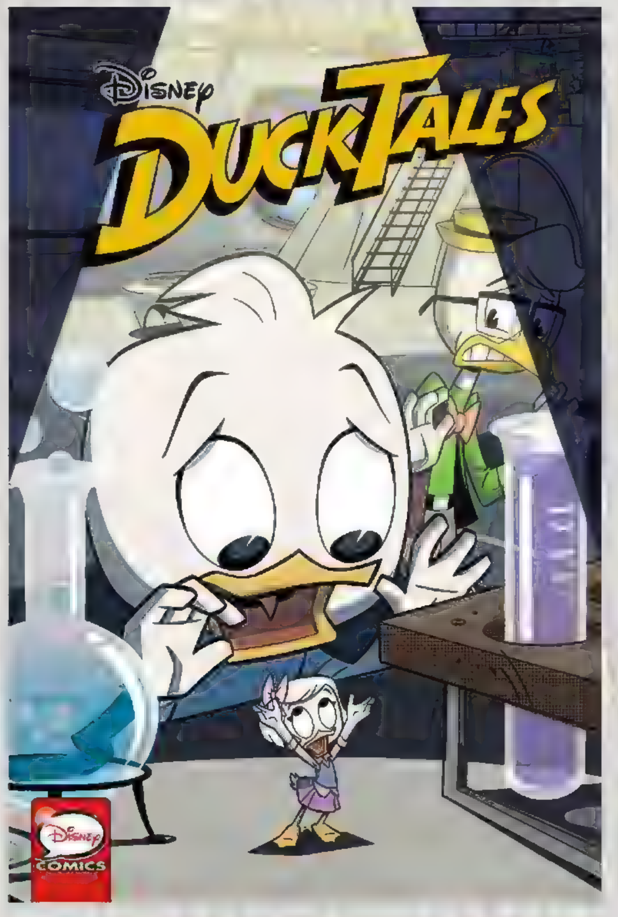
[illegible] FC • 48 Pages • $5.99 [illegible]

SERIALIZED STORIES FEATURING YOUR FAVORITE CLASSIC DISNEY AFTERNOON CHARACTERS!

THIS BI-MONTHLY SERIES WILL LEAVE READERS ANXIOUSLY AWAITING THE NEXT INSTALLMENTS OF THESE EXCITING ADVENTURES!

COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



DUCKTALES #16

writer

Steve Behling

artist

Gianfranco Florio

cover

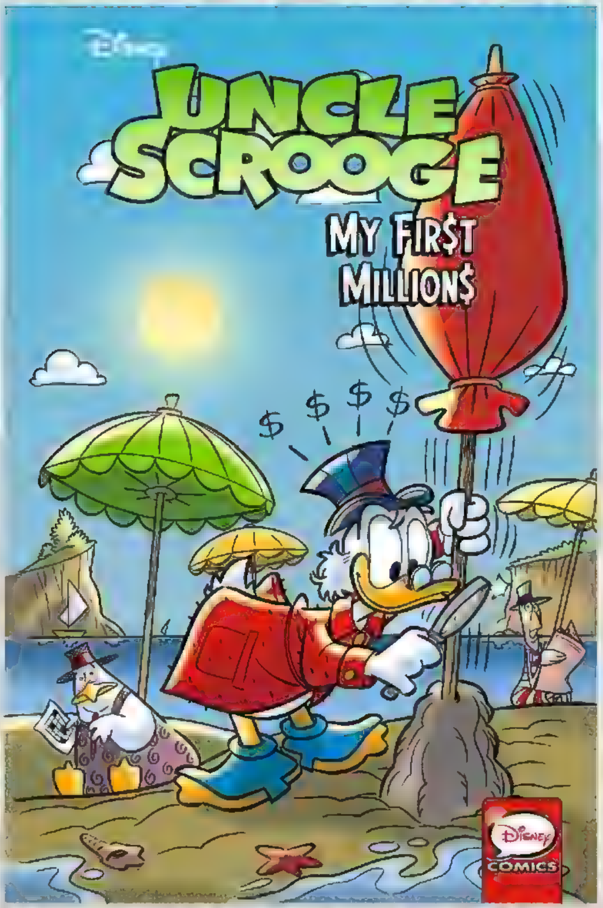
Marco Ghiglione, Cristina Stella (A/B)

Webby Vanderquack has a big problem: She's shrinking right before everyone's eyes! Find out why—and how—in the action-packed two-part tale, **"The Incredible Shrinking Webby!"**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

MORE ADVENTURES FEATURING YOUR FAVORITE CHARACTERS FROM *DUCKTALES*!

A SPECIAL TWO-PART STORY FOCUSING ON WEBBY VANDERQUACK!



UNCLE SCROOGE: MY FIRST MILLIONS #4

writer

Fausto Vitaliano

artist

Giampaolo Soldati

cover

Marco Mazzarello (A)
Marco Gervasio (RI)

It's the last issue of our four-part miniseries detailing how Uncle Scrooge made his first millions! As co-founder of McDuck and Wreck Construction, Scrooge McDuck finds his business on less than stable ground. But will shoddy craftsmanship and a shady business partner lead to an unexpected windfall for our favorite miser? Find out in the action-packed conclusion!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE FINAL STORY IN A SPECIAL FOUR-ISSUE MINISERIES FEATURING UNCLE SCROOGE AS YOU'VE NEVER SEEN HIM BEFORE!

ANOTHER BRAND-NEW UNCLE SCROOGE STORY MAKES ITS U.S. DEBUT!

UNCLE SCROOGE RETURNS TO A MONTHLY SERIES STARTING WITH ISSUE #41 IN JANUARY 2019!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #12

writer **Ian Flynn**
artist **Evan Stanley**
cover **Evan Stanley** (A)
Gigi Dutreix (B)
Nathalie Foudraine (RI)

"The Battle for Angel Island," Part Four. The thrilling conclusion to the Battle for Angel Island saga! As Sonic and his friends work to restore Angel Island, two questions remain: is Neo Metal Sonic truly defeated, and what other trouble is brewing?

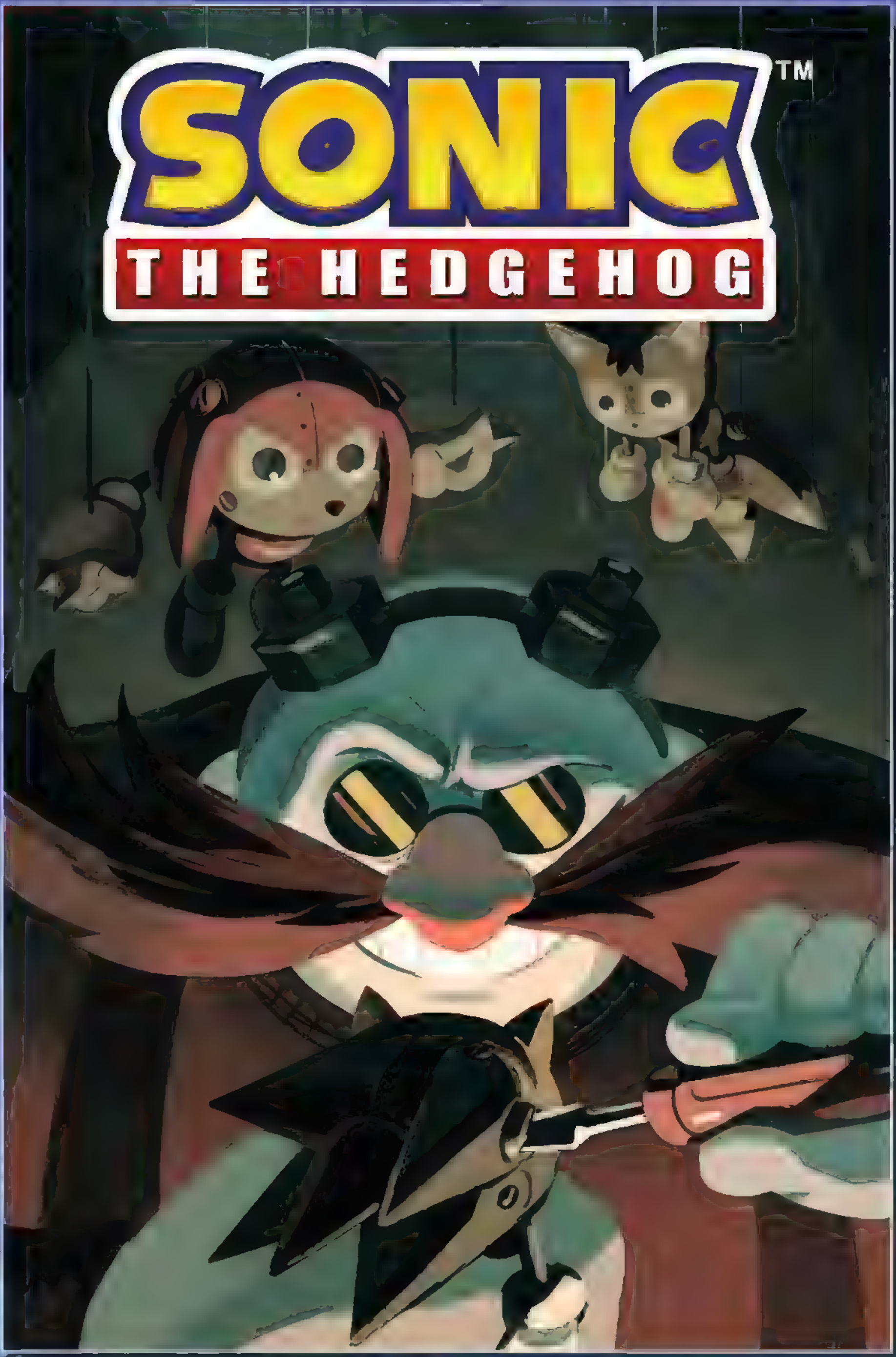
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE CAP ON IDW'S FIRST SEASON OF *SONIC THE HEDGEHOG* ADVENTURES—AND THE LEAD-IN TO YEAR TWO!

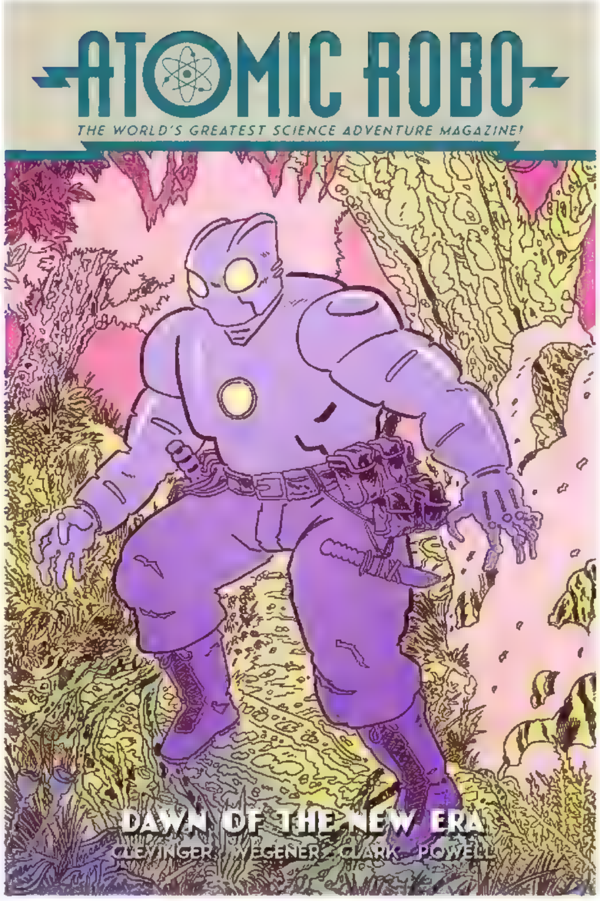
AN OLD FOE RETURNS...

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

Not Final Art



ATOMIC ROBO IS © BRIAN CLEVINGER AND SCOTT WEGENER.
© COPYRIGHT 2018 J.M. DEMATTEIS AND MIKE CAVALLARO


ATOMIC ROBO
THE WORLD'S GREATEST SCIENCE ADVENTURE MAGAZINE!
DAWN OF THE NEW ERA
CLEVINGER · WEGENER · CLARK · POWELL

ATOMIC ROBO IS © BRIAN CLEVINGER AND SCOTT WEGENER.

ATOMIC ROBO AND THE DAWN OF A NEW ERA #2

writer **Brian Clevinger**

artist **Scott Wegener**

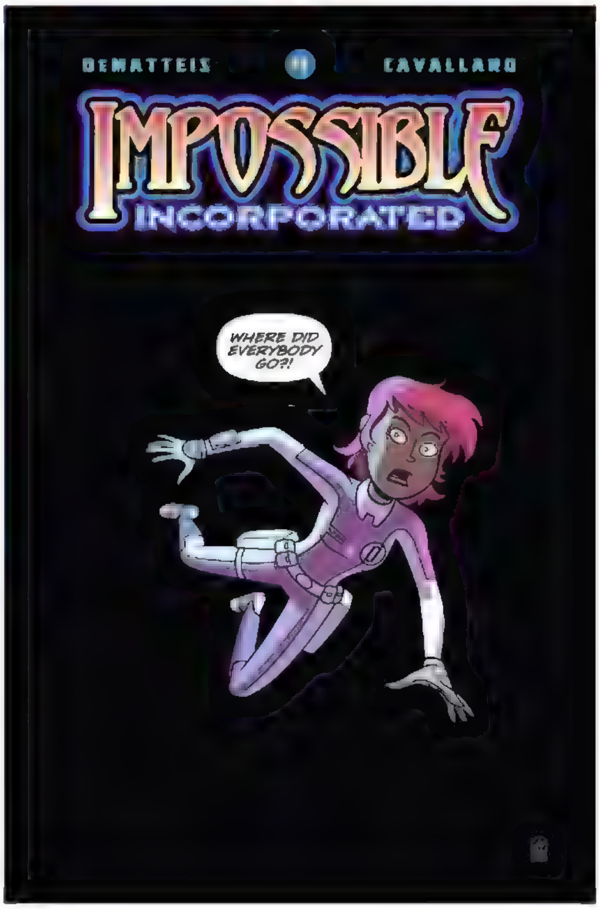
cover **Scott Wegener** (A)
Dave Baker (B)

Atomic Robo just opened Tesladyne Institute's doors to the next generation of Action Scientists and that means hijinks are afoot! But with Vik, Lang, and Bernie off-campus, it's up to Robo and Foley to make sure the place doesn't burn down. Also, Robo's building a secret robot son using the automatic intelligence that tried to cook the Earth in nuclear flames a few years back. I bet that won't backfire on him!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF *ATOMIC ROBO*!

CALLING ALL FUTURE ACTION SCIENTISTS! IF YOU WANT THE BEST EDUCATION—ONE THAT'LL PREPARE YOU FOR ROCK MONSTERS, EVIL BRAINS-IN-JARS, INSANE DINOSAURS, CORRUPT SCIENTISTS, EXTRA-DIMENSIONAL BEINGS, AND OF COURSE, HEAPING HELPINGS OF A.I.S, THIS BOOK IS FOR YOU!


DEMATTEIS
CAVALLARO
IMPOSSIBLE
INCORPORATED
WHERE DID EVERYBODY GO?!

© COPYRIGHT 2018 J.M. DEMATTEIS AND MIKE CAVALLARO

IMPOSSIBLE INC. #4

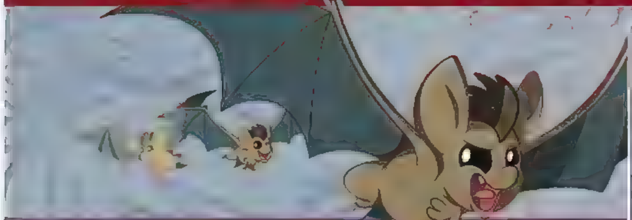
writer **J.M. DeMatteis**

artist **Mike Cavallaro**

cover **Mike Cavallaro**

The threat of the Time Termites is ended…but the Exterminators are on the loose! Can the Impossible Inc. team stop them from remaking reality in their own fearsome image?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

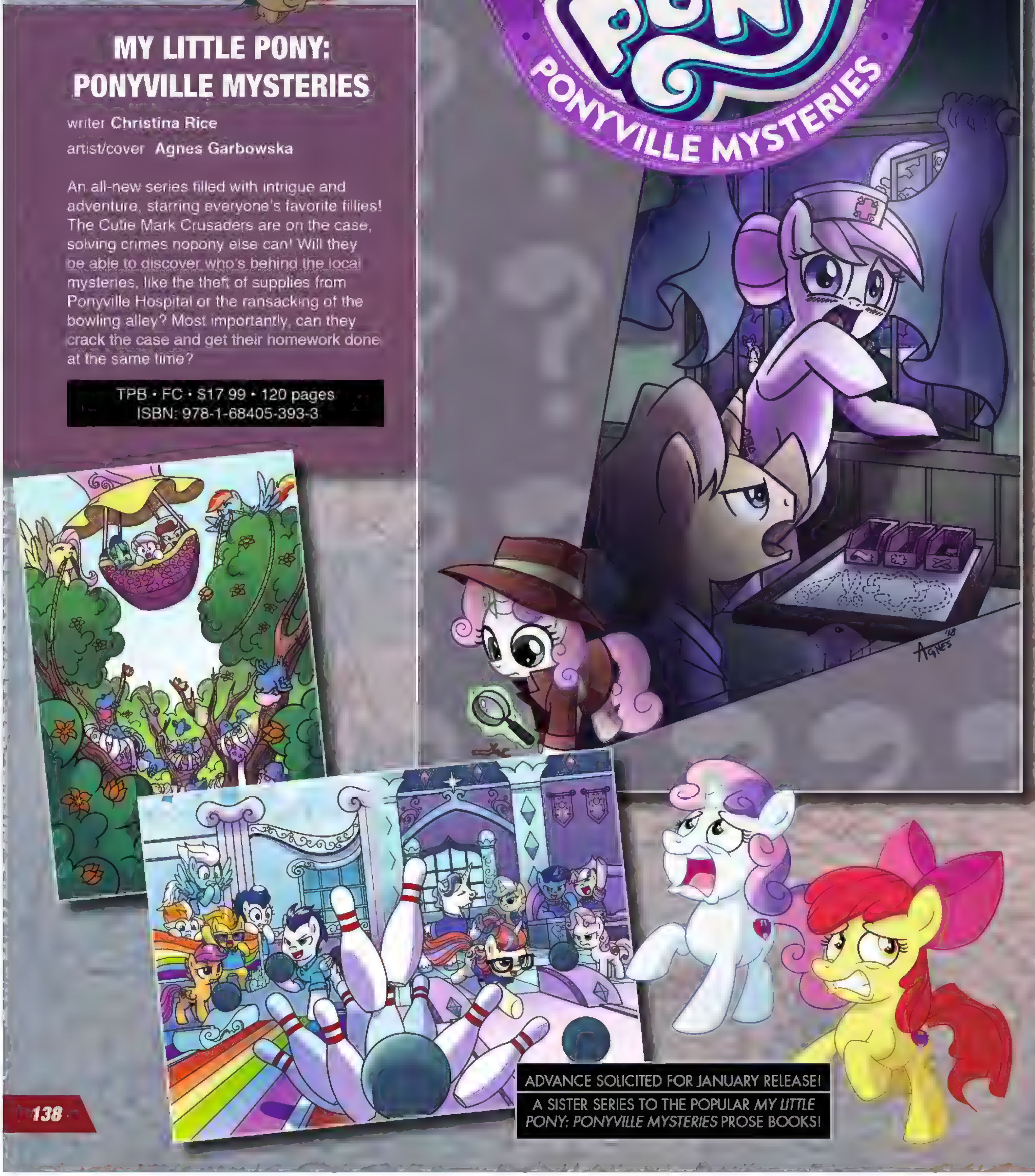


MY LITTLE PONY: PONYVILLE MYSTERIES

writer **Christina Rice**
artist/cover **Agnes Garbowska**

An all-new series filled with intrigue and adventure, starring everyone's favorite fillies! The Cutie Mark Crusaders are on the case, solving crimes nopony else can! Will they be able to discover who's behind the local mysteries, like the theft of supplies from Ponyville Hospital or the ransacking of the bowling alley? Most importantly, can they crack the case and get their homework done at the same time?

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 120 pages
ISBN: 978-1-68405-393-3

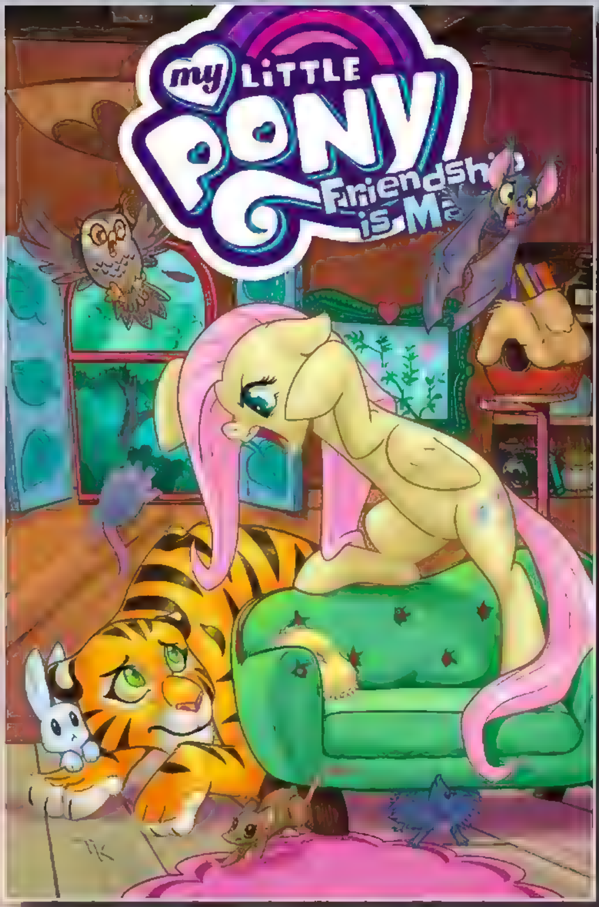


ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR JANUARY RELEASE!

A SISTER SERIES TO THE POPULAR *MY LITTLE PONY: PONYVILLE MYSTERIES* PROSE BOOKS!

MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC #73

B COVER
by Sara Richard

writer **Thom Zahler**
artist **Toni Kuusisto**
cover **Toni Kuusisto** (A)
Sara Richard (B)
Thom Zahler (RI)

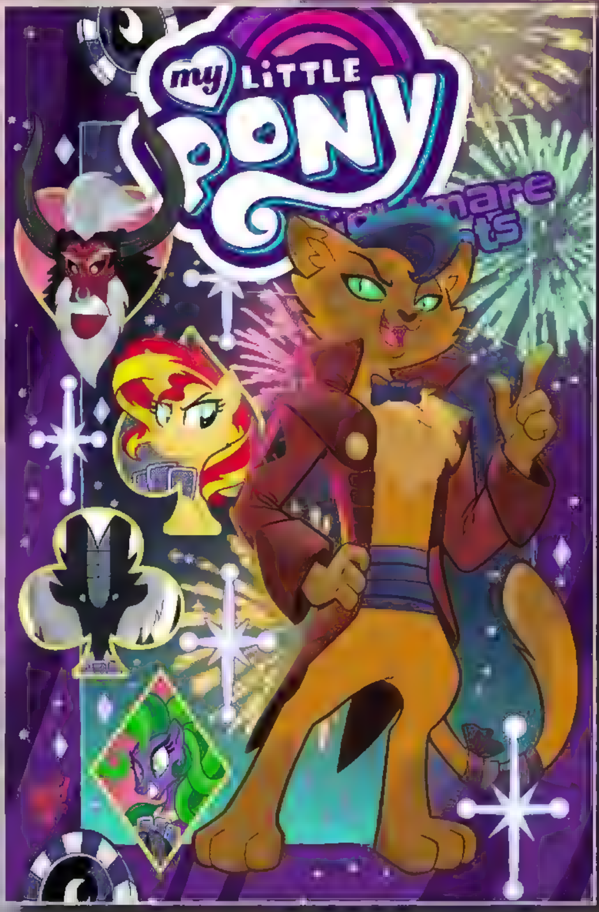
When a magical amulet helps Fluttershy get in touch with her wild side, she starts seeing things from a whole new perspective—that of her animal friends! What could possibly go wrong?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE ANIMAL KINGDOM TAKES OVER PONYVILLE!

FLUTTERSHY LEARNS TO SEE THINGS FROM A WHOLE NEW PERSPECTIVE!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information



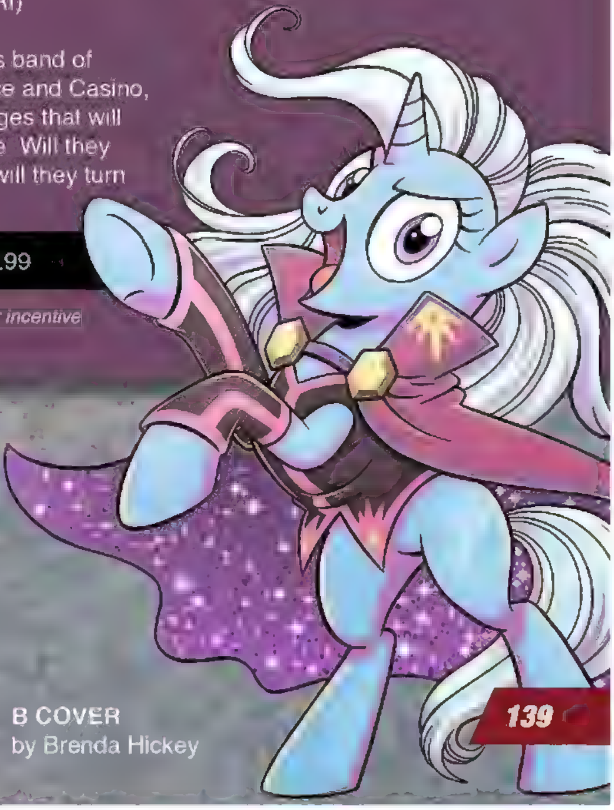
MY LITTLE PONY: NIGHTMARE KNIGHTS #3

writer **Jeremy Whitley**
artist **Tony Fleecs**
cover **Tony Fleecs** (A)
Brenda Hickey (B)
Jennifer L. Meyer (RI)

The heist begins! As Luna's band of misfits infiltrates Eris' Palace and Casino, they are faced with challenges that will test each member's resolve. Will they complete their mission, or will they turn on each other first?!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information



B COVER
by Brenda Hickey

MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

STAR WARS ADVENTURES: DESTROYER DOWN #2

writer **Scott Beatty**
artist **Derek Charm, Jon Sommariva**
cover **Derek Charm** (A)
Jon Sommariva (RI)

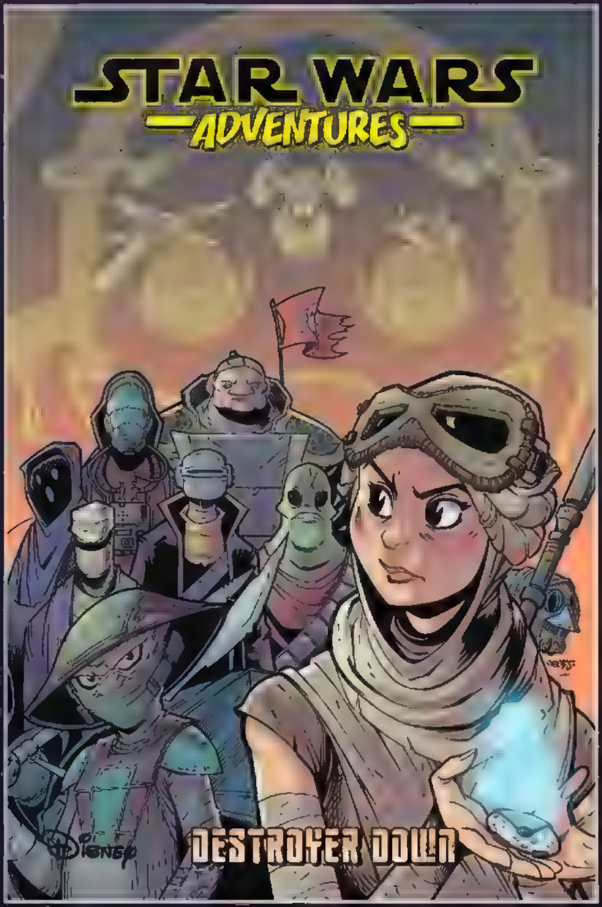
Swallowed by the shifting sands of Jakku, the Imperial Star Destroyer *Spectral* has been lost for two decades, giving rise to rumors of hauntings and buried treasure. But an epic sandstorm has revealed the ruins of the starship, and renowned scavenger Rey now leads the race to claim whatever lies within!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THREE-ISSUE MINISERIES SET DURING THE DAYS BEFORE *THE FORCE AWAKENS!*

INCLUDES A BACKUP STORY DEPICTING THE BATTLE OF JAKKU, REVEALING HOW THE STAR DESTROYER *SPECTRAL* MET ITS FATE DURING THE LAST DAYS OF THE EMPIRE!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



STAR WARS ADVENTURES #17

writer **Chris "Doc" Wyatt & Kevin Burke, Michael Moreci**
artist **Valentina Pinto, Arianna Florean**
cover **Valentina Pinto** (A)
Arianna Florean (B)
Nicoletta Baldari (RI)

Welcome to the Resistance! In the time before *The Force Awakens*, this all-new adventure follows the fledgling Resistance as it begins to realize the growing threat of the First Order! Based on *Star Wars Resistance*, an exciting new animated series coming to Disney Channel this fall!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

TIES INTO THE NEW *STAR WARS RESISTANCE* ANIMATED SHOW COMING THIS FALL TO THE DISNEY CHANNEL!

WRITTEN BY *RESISTANCE* SHOW WRITERS **CHRIS "DOC" WYATT** AND **KEVIN BURKE**!

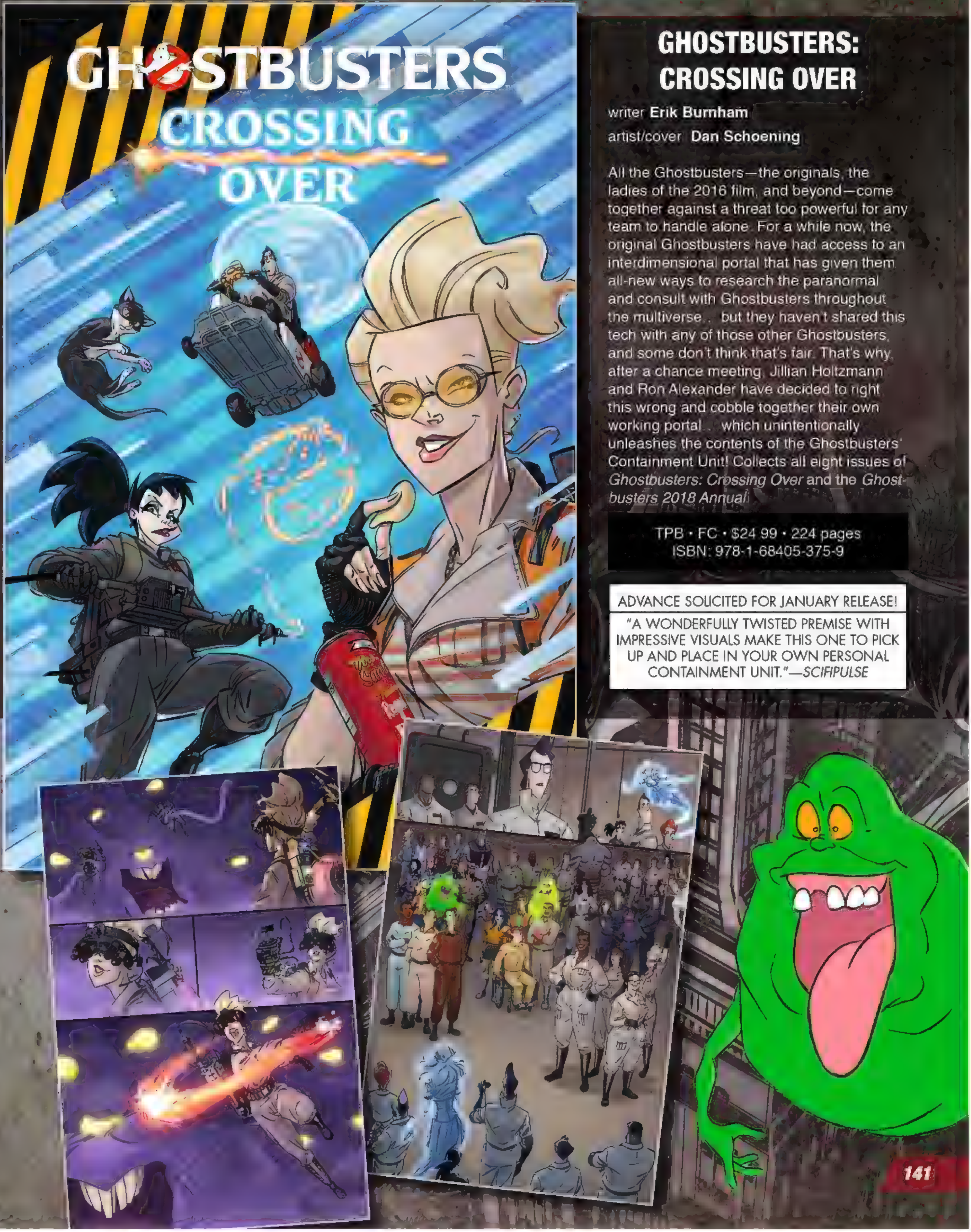
PLUS, AN EXCITING NEW *FLIGHT OF THE FALCON* STORY!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

STAR WARS
ADVENTURES
FLIGHT OF THE FALCON

Not Final Art

© 2018 LUCASFILM LTD. & ® OR ™ WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



GHOSTBUSTERS: CROSSING OVER

writer **Erik Burnham**

artist/cover **Dan Schoening**

All the Ghostbusters—the originals, the ladies of the 2016 film, and beyond—come together against a threat too powerful for any team to handle alone. For a while now, the original Ghostbusters have had access to an interdimensional portal that has given them all-new ways to research the paranormal and consult with Ghostbusters throughout the multiverse… but they haven't shared this tech with any of those other Ghostbusters, and some don't think that's fair. That's why, after a chance meeting, Jillian Holtzmann and Ron Alexander have decided to right this wrong and cobble together their own working portal… which unintentionally unleashes the contents of the Ghostbusters' Containment Unit! Collects all eight issues of *Ghostbusters: Crossing Over* and the *Ghostbusters 2018 Annual*.

TPB • FC • $24.99 • 224 pages
ISBN: 978-1-68405-375-9

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR JANUARY RELEASE!

"A WONDERFULLY TWISTED PREMISE WITH IMPRESSIVE VISUALS MAKE THIS ONE TO PICK UP AND PLACE IN YOUR OWN PERSONAL CONTAINMENT UNIT."—*SCIFIPULSE*

©2018 LUCASFILM LTD. & ® OR ™ WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
GHOSTBUSTERS ™ & © 2018 CPII

RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #4

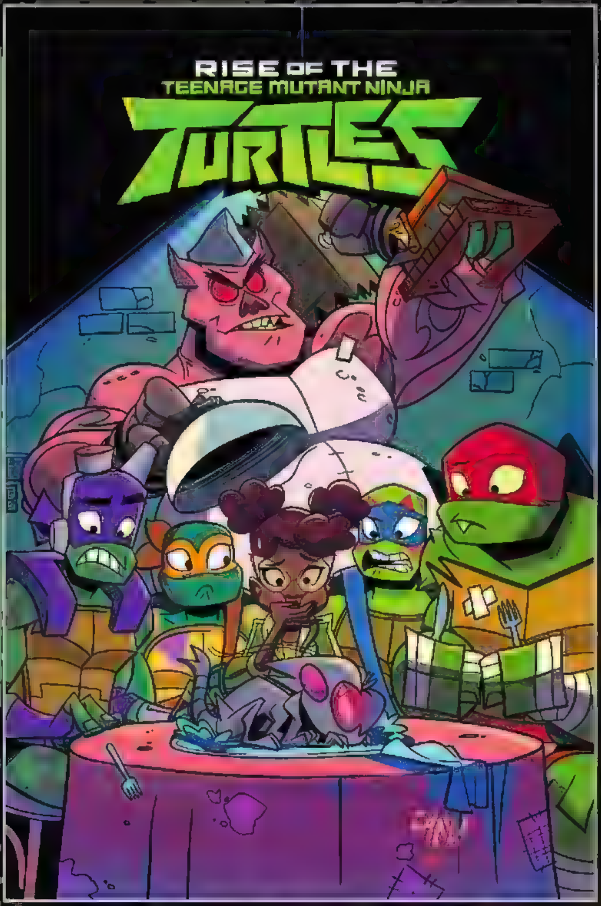
writer **Matthew K. Manning**
artist **Chad Thomas**
cover **Andy Suriano** (A)
Chad Thomas (RI)

To catch a mutant kidnapper sometimes means… getting kidnapped?! When the Turtles lay a trap to lure their latest mystery villain out into the open, they find themselves biting off more than they can chew.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

OVERSEEN BY SHOW-RUNNERS **ANDY SURIANO** (*COSMIC SCOUNDRELS*) AND **ANT WARD**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. © 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: URBAN LEGENDS #8

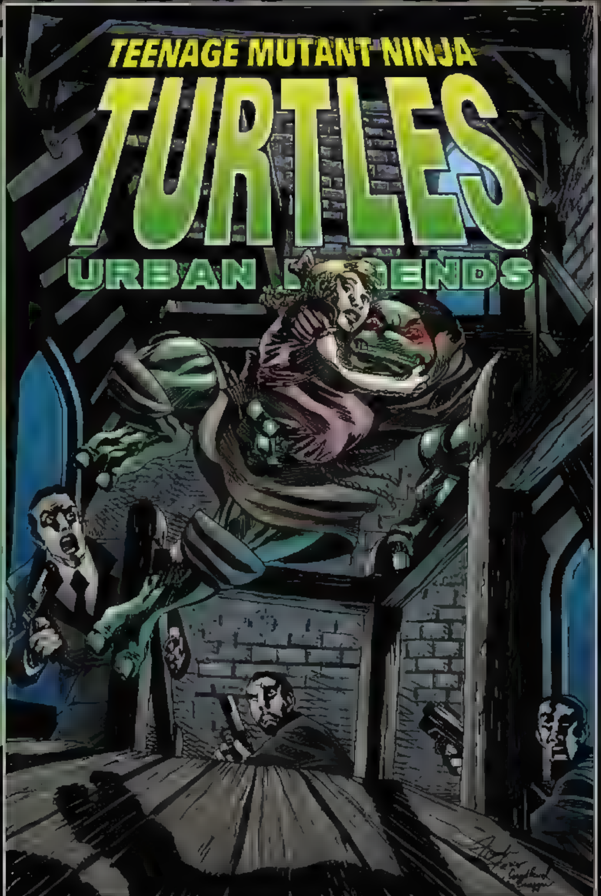
writer **Gary Carlson**
artist **Frank Fosco**
cover **Frank Fosco** (A)
Frank Fosco & Erik Larsen (B)
Kevin Eastman (RI)

The search for Casey Jones' daughter continues, bringing to light new, startling truths. As the strain on the Turtles and their family grows, a determined Mikey takes matters into his own hands… but will he be able to escape a showdown with the mob?!

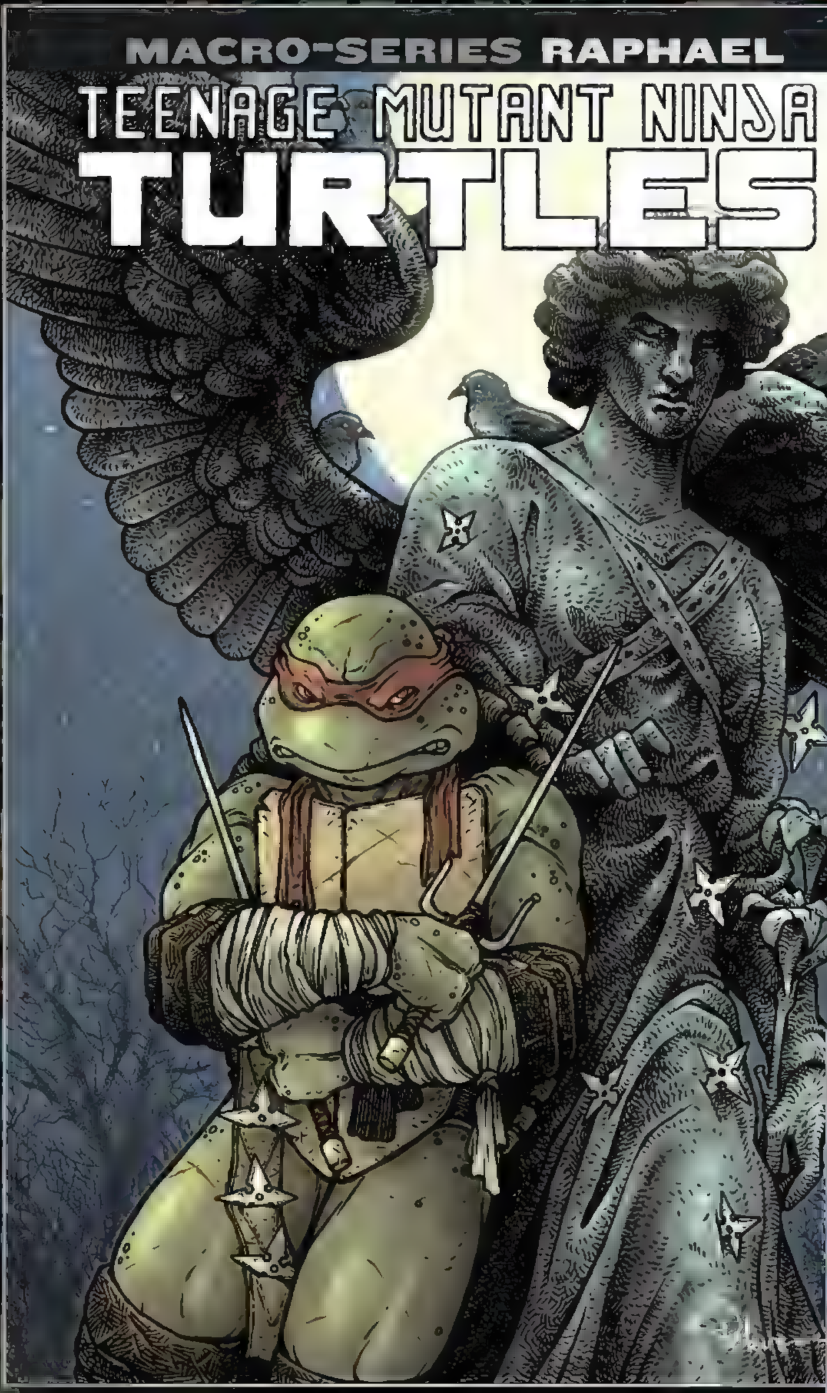
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE ENTIRE *TMNT* VOLUME 3 RUN—ALL 23 ISSUES—REPRINTED IN FULL COLOR FOR THE FIRST TIME!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. © 2018 VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES MACRO-SERIES #4: RAPHAEL

writer **Kevin Eastman**
artist **Kevin Eastman, Ben Bishop**
cover **David Petersen (A)**
Kevin Eastman (B)
Ryan Brown (RI)

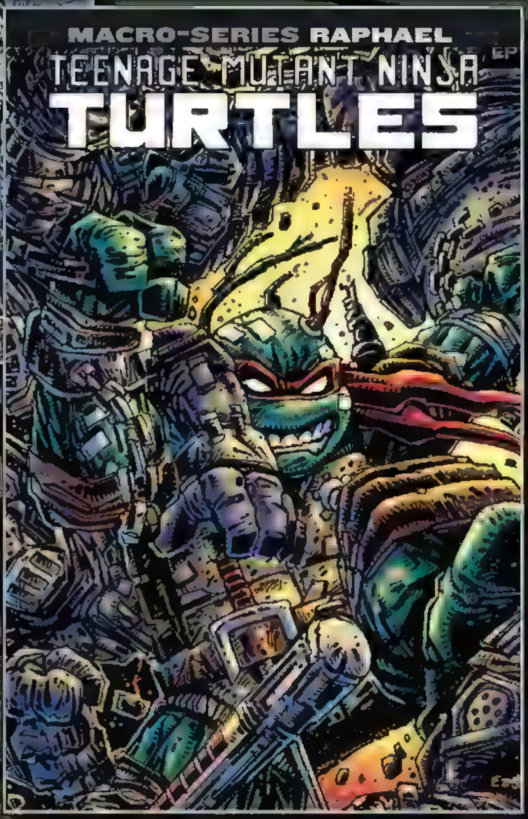
Raphael is pushed to his breaking point as he is separated from his brothers and forced to endure an onslaught from the nefarious Bishop unlike anything he has experienced in the past!

FC • 48 Pages • $7.99

OVERSIZED ACTION FROM TMNT CO-CREATOR **KEVIN EASTMAN**, WHO SCRIPTS AND DOES LAYOUTS, WITH INKS BY **BEN BISHOP**!

AN IMPORTANT TURNING POINT FOR RAPHAEL THAT WILL HAVE LONG-LASTING REPERCUSSIONS!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. © 2018 VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. © 2018 VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #89

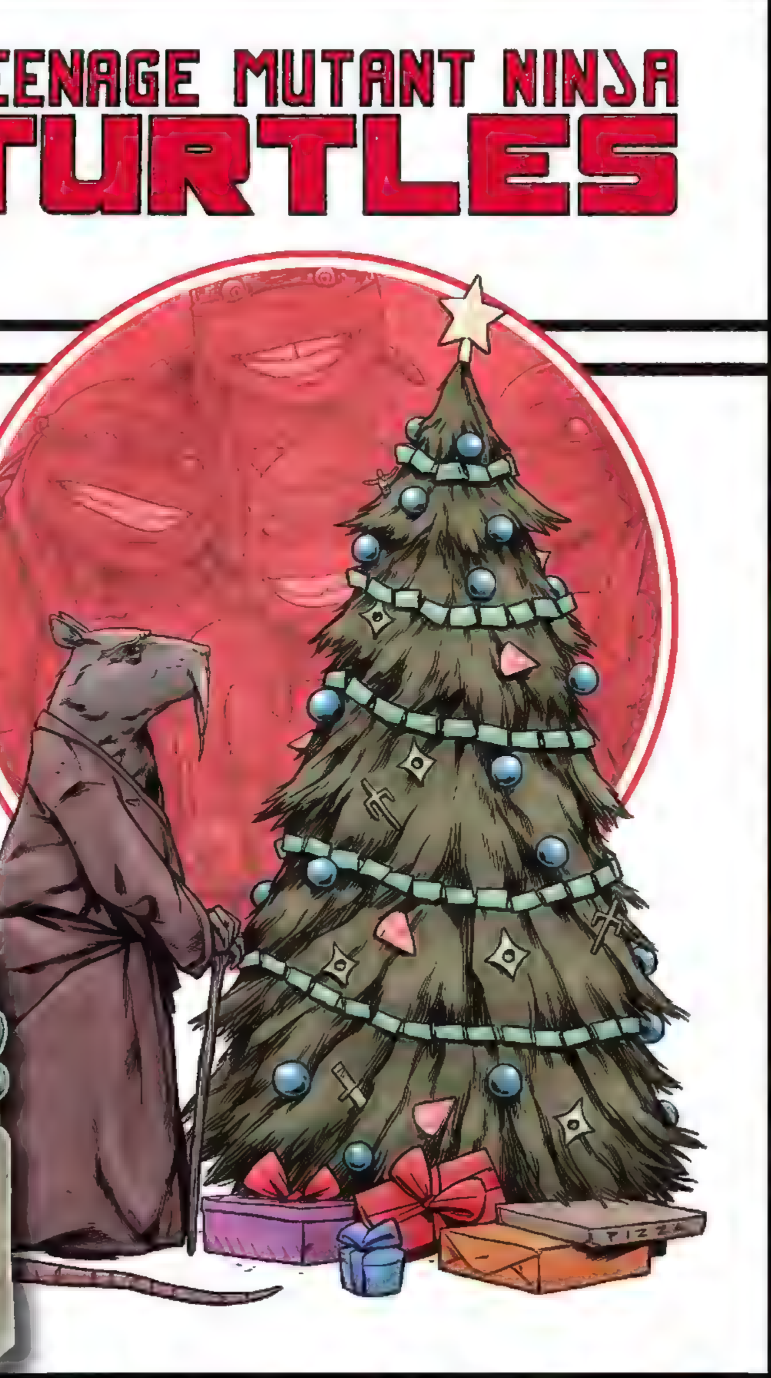
writer **Tom Waltz, Kevin Eastman**
artist **Michael Dialynas**
cover **Michael Dialynas** (A)
Kevin Eastman (B)
Jody Edward (RI)

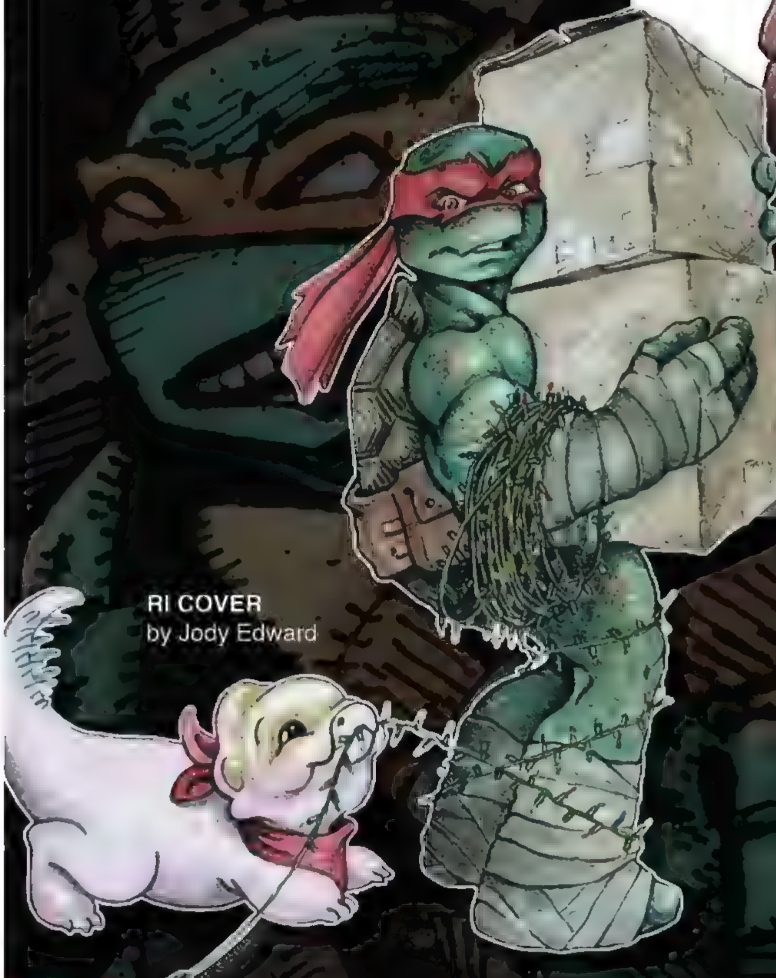
Bah humbug! When Splinter forgets the true meaning of the holidays, it takes a visit from the Turtles of Christmas Past, Present, and Future to remind him that nothing is as important as family.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A LOOK INTO THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE HELPS SPLINTER SEE WHAT MATTERS MOST

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



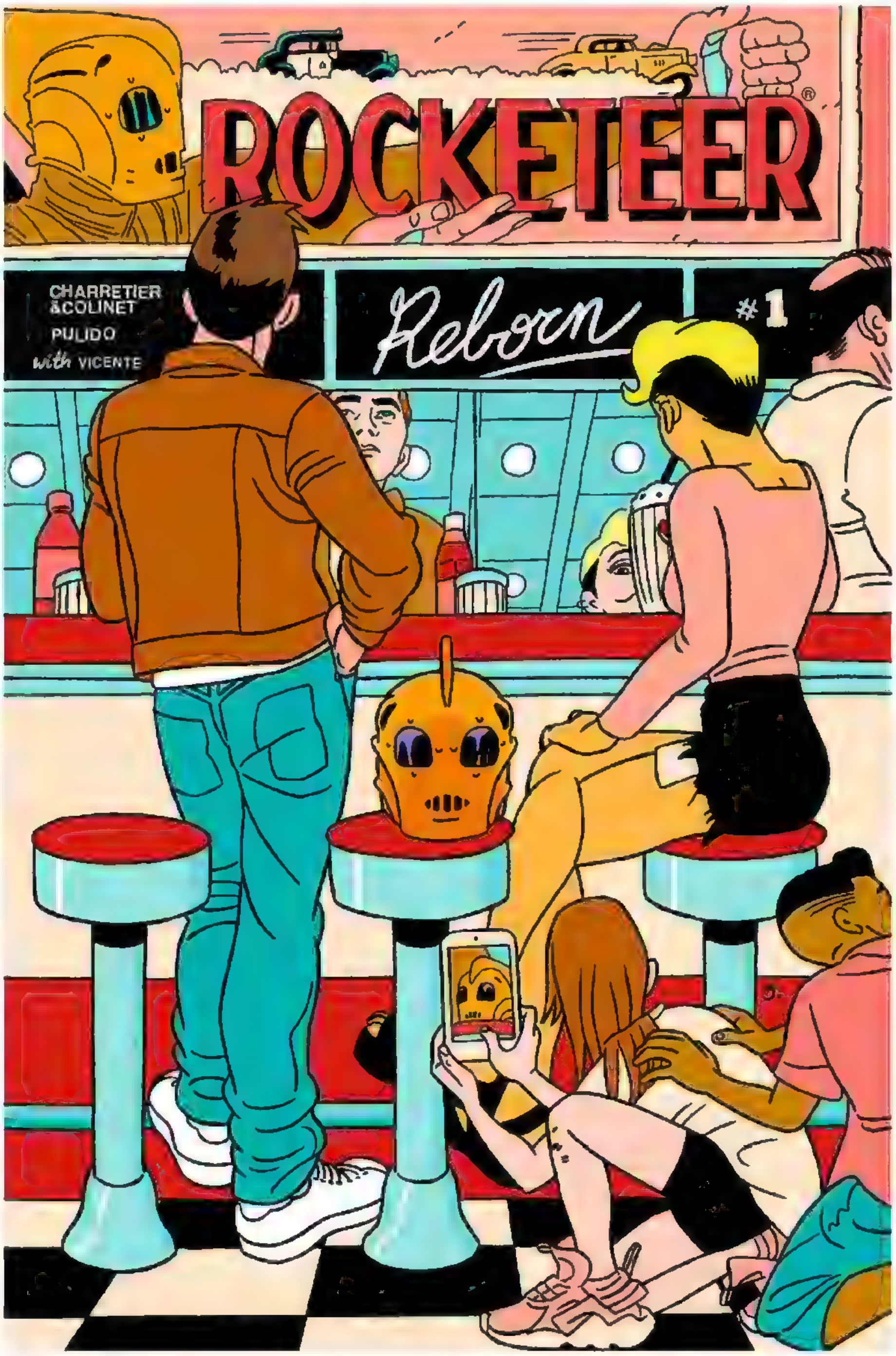


RI COVER
by Jody Edward

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. © 2018 VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

© 2018 THE ROCKETEER TRUST. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. "ROCKETEER REBORN" AND ALL CHARACTERS, THEIR DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES, NAMES AND RELATED ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE ROCKETEER TRUST.

ROCKETEER REBORN #1



DAVE STEVENS' CLASSIC CHARACTER REIMAGINED FOR A NEW CENTURY!

writer **Elsa Charretier & Pierrick Colinet**
artist **Javier Pulido**
cover **Javier Pulido** (A)
Elsa Charretier (RI-A, RI-B)

A Rocketeer for a new century!

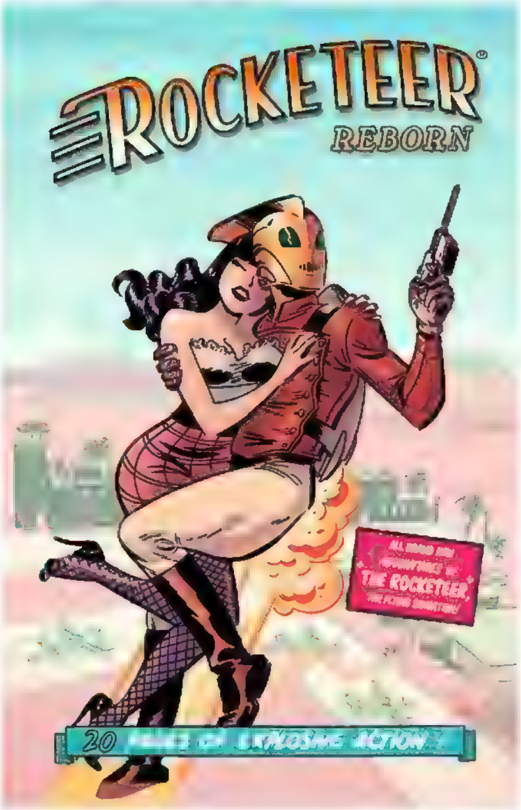
It's been 80 years since Cliff Secord first found an experimental jet pack and soared through the skies as The Rocketeer, becoming a hero along the way.

Now, decades later, The Rocketeer is all but forgotten, a legend of a bygone era—until Cliff's jet pack is found, but in a most unexpected way—one that causes conflict for several people, each of whom are drawn to the jet pack… some for good and some for evil!

A pulp-inspired modern-day adventure!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



Not Final Art

© 2018 THE ROCKETEER TRUST. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. "ROCKETEER REBORN" AND ALL CHARACTERS, THEIR DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES, NAMES AND RELATED ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE ROCKETEER TRUST.

Oct18 IDW Section.indd 15 9/4/2018 12:37:02 PM

GO-BOTS #2

writer/artist **Tom Scioli**

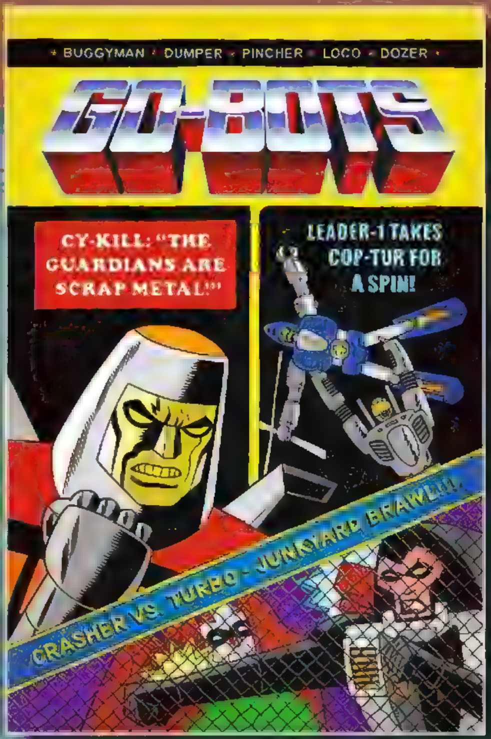
cover **Tom Scioli** (A)
Dash Shaw (B)
Jim Rugg (RI)

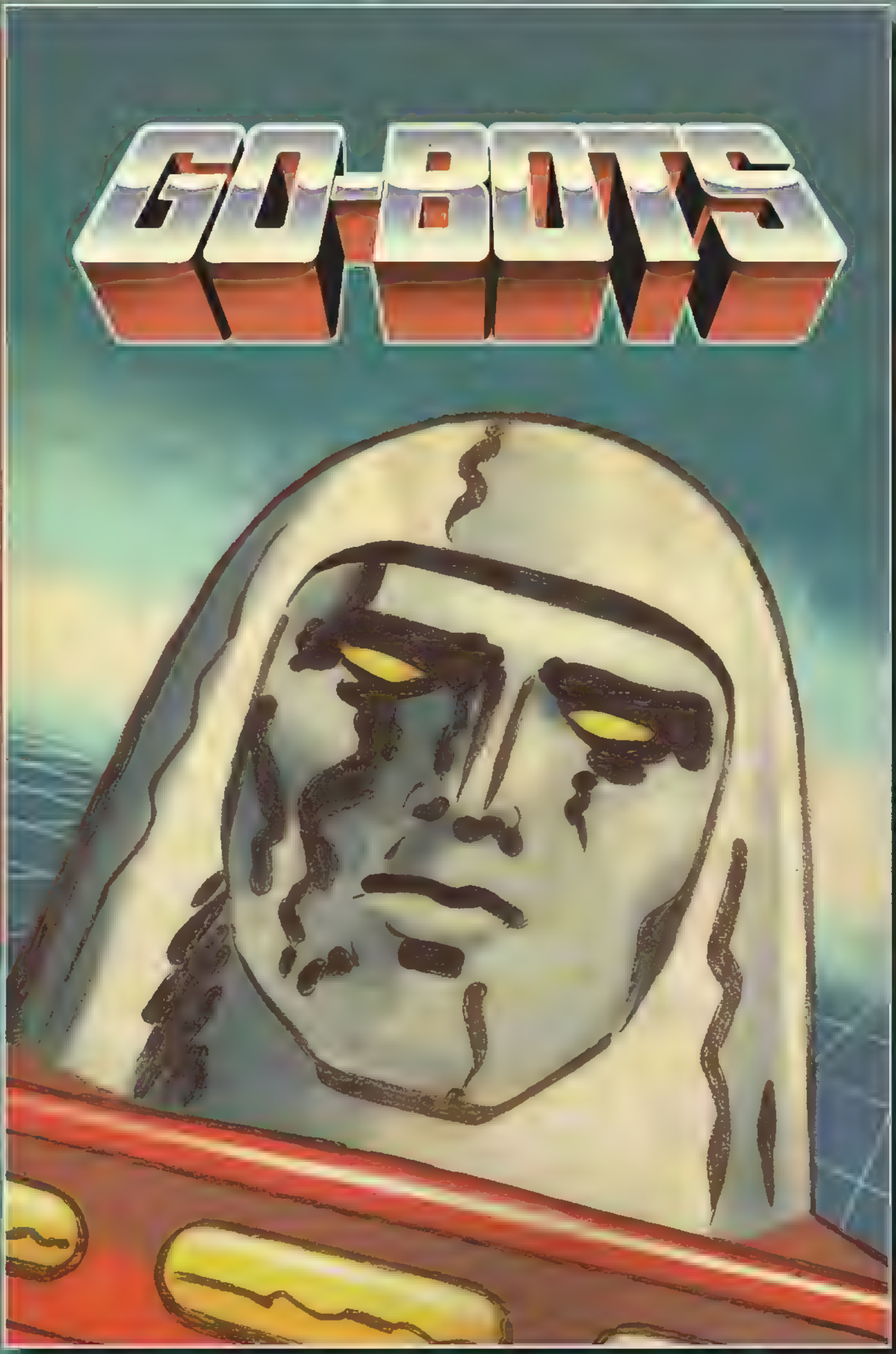
Cy-Kill and his Renegades declare war on human civilization… and they're winning. Go-Botics freshman A.J. Foster and cynical Go-Bot race car driver, Matt Hunter, along with their friendly Go-Bots Scooter and Turbo, flee for their lives as they desperately search for some way to stop the extinction of mankind and the dawn of the planet of the Go-Bots!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FROM THE CREATIVE MIND THAT BROUGHT YOU IDW'S *TRANSFORMERS VS. G.I. JOE*,
VISIONARY CREATOR **TOM SCIOLI** UNLEASHES HIS IMAGINATION ON THE BIZARRE, ABSURD, AND WONDERFUL WORLD OF *GO-BOTS*!

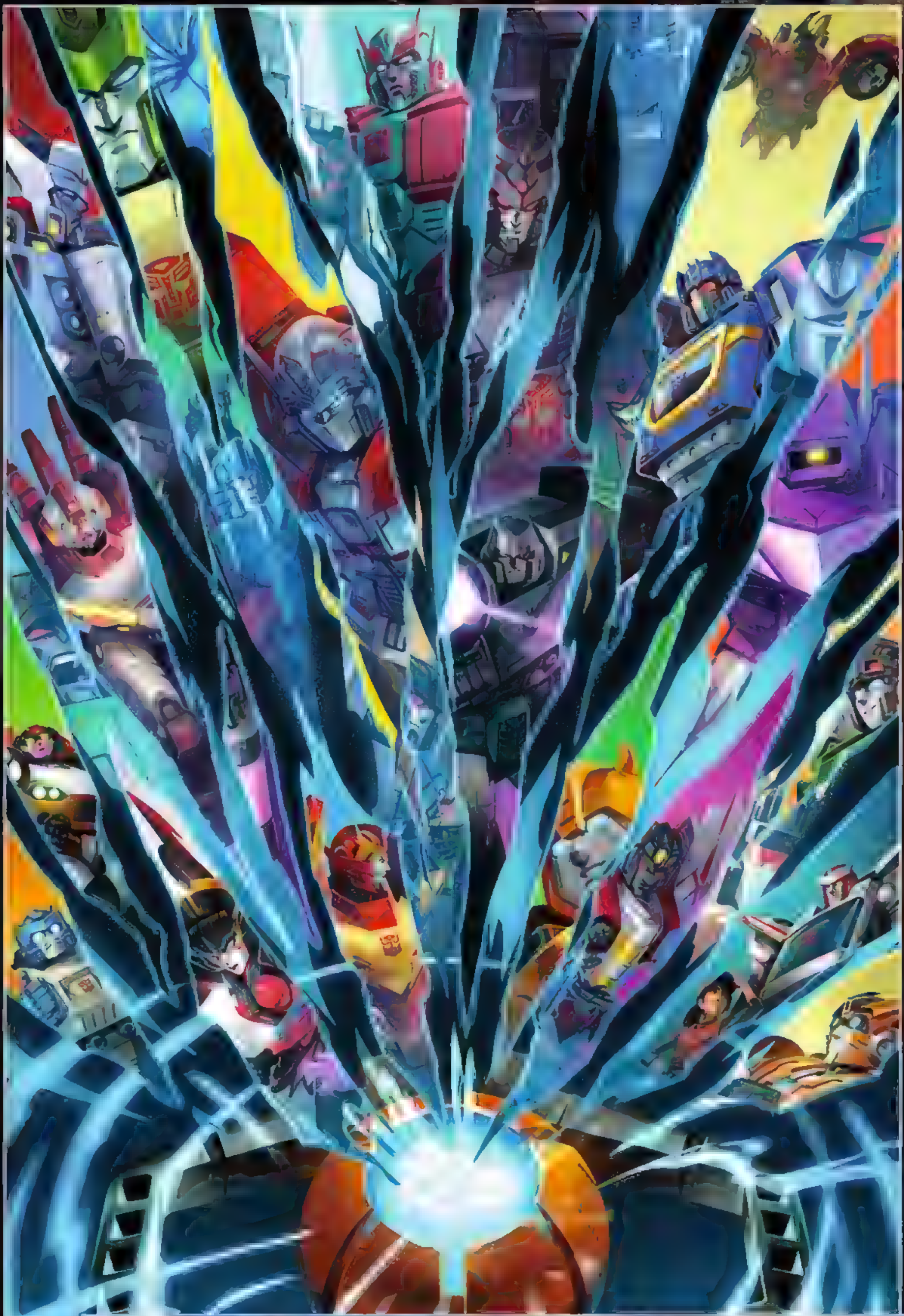
Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.


• BUGGYMAN • DUMPER • PINCHER • LOCO • DOZER •
GO-BOTS
CY-KILL: "THE GUARDIANS ARE SCRAP METAL!"
LEADER-1 TAKES COP-TUR FOR A SPIN!
CRASHER VS. TURBO - JUNKYARD BRAWL!!!



GO-BOTS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



TRANSFORMERS: HISTORIA

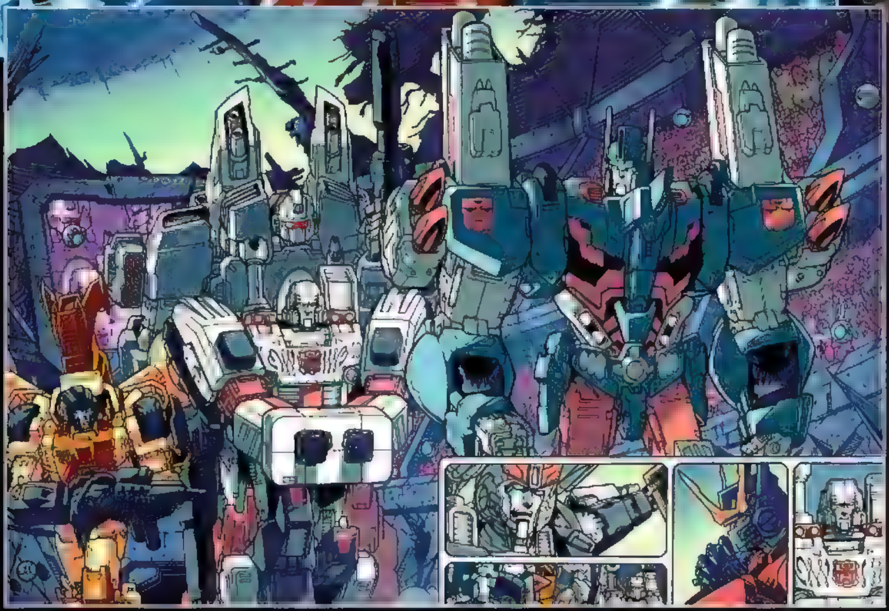
writer **Chris McFeely**
artist **Various**
cover **Sara Pitre-Durocher**

The year is 2005. The treacherous Decepticons and their heroic Autobot counterparts have descended upon the Earth and unleashed a new era of *Transformers* comics through IDW Publishing. Thirteen years and hundreds of issues later, that universe has come to a close. Join *Transformers* historian **Chris McFeely** on a guide distilling the past 13 years of publishing history and remember the masterful storytelling of the first *IDW Transformers* run.

FC • 48 Pages • $5.99

WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY **CHRIS MCFEELY**, HOST OF THE POPULAR AND ACCESSIBLE *TRANSFORMERS: THE BASICS* ON YOUTUBE!

THE PERFECT BOOK FOR NEW READERS TO DISCOVER WHAT THEY'VE BEEN MISSING, LAPSED READERS TO CATCH UP, AND OLD READERS TO REMEMBER ALL THE GOOD TIMES!



TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

GO-BOTS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

Oct18 IDW Section.indd 17 8/31/2018 2:18:15 PM

TRANSFORMERS BUMBLEBEE: GO FOR THE GOLD!

writer **James Asmus**
artist **Marcelo Ferreria**
cover **Nicoletta Baldari**

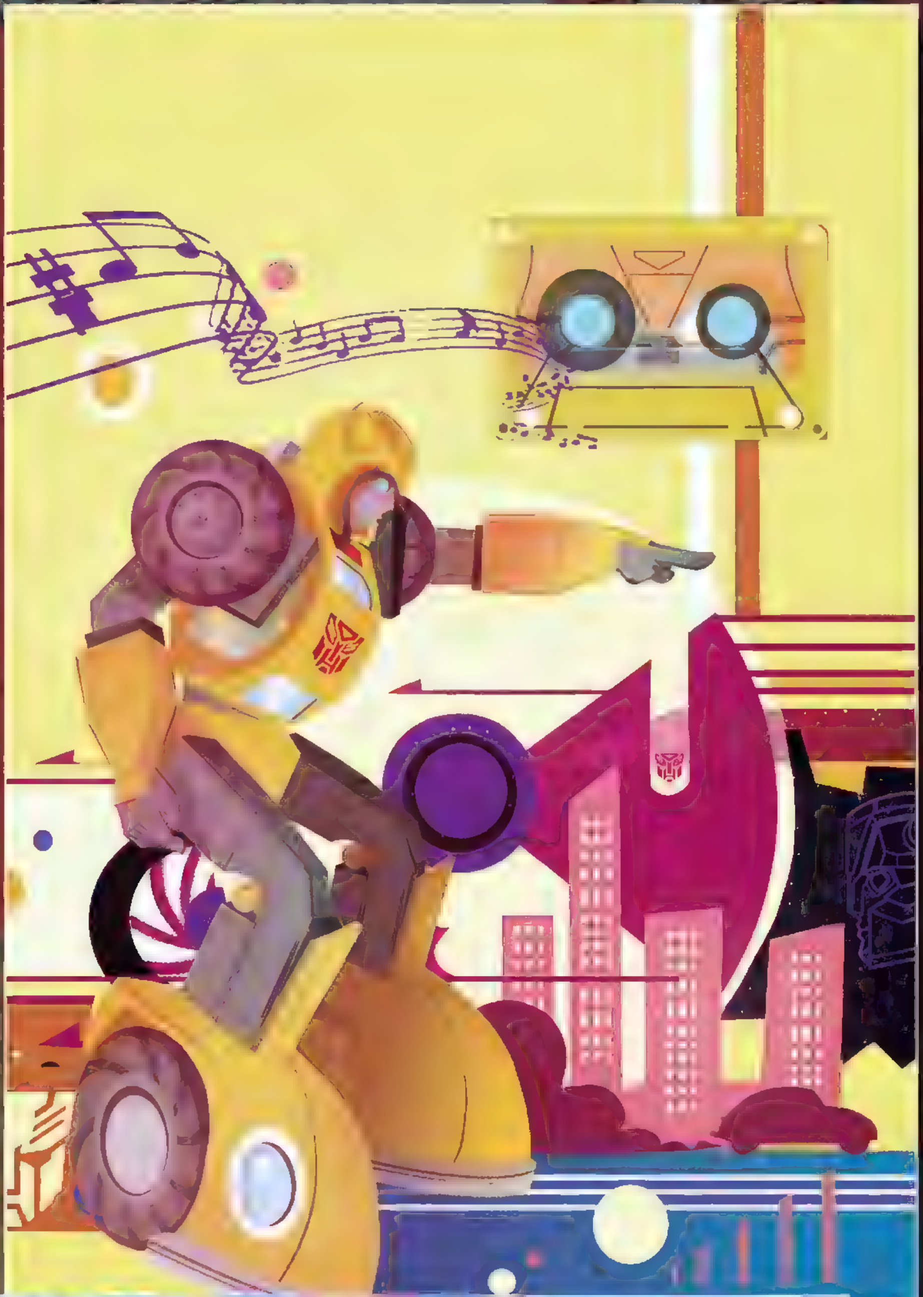
There are a lot of things other Autobots can do that Bumblebee cannot—they drive faster, hit harder, fly! But if there's one thing Bee has over any of them, it's a bigger heart! When his team's in danger, Bumblebee comes to the rescue in this fun adventure that pits the Autobots against Starscream's evil Decepticons!

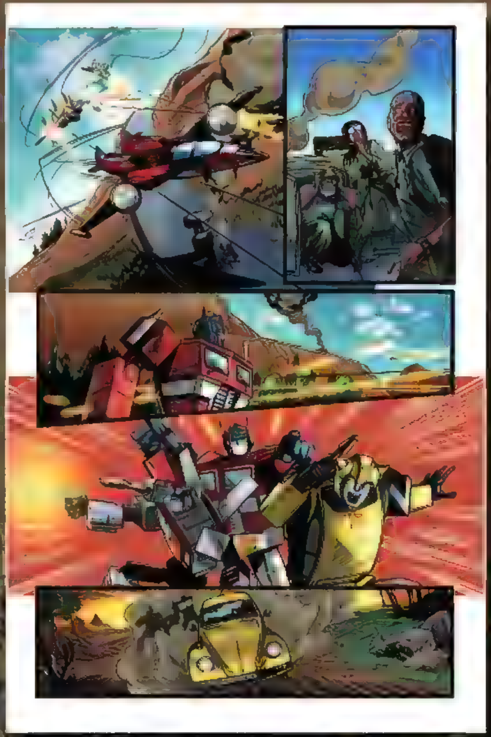
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

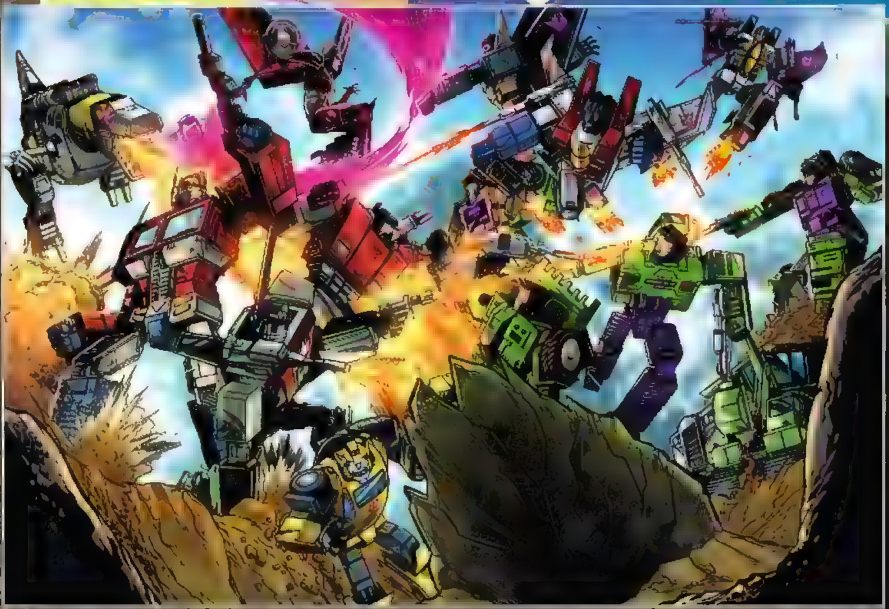
A ONE-SHOT ADVENTURE TYING INTO THE *TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE—WIN IF YOU DARE* ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL, ON SALE NOW!

MORE KID-FRIENDLY BUMBLEBEE CONTENT JUST AHEAD OF THE NEW MOVIE, OUT DECEMBER 2018!

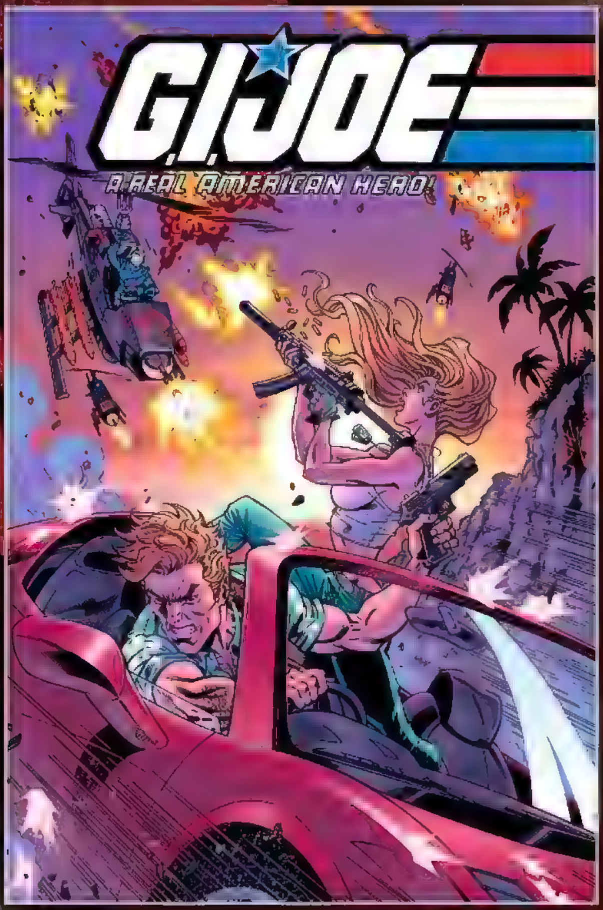
Not Final Art







G.I. JOE, THE LOGO AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ... OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.
... RIGHTS ARE USED WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER, VOLKSWAGEN AG



G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO #259

writer **Larry Hama**

artist **Ron Joseph**

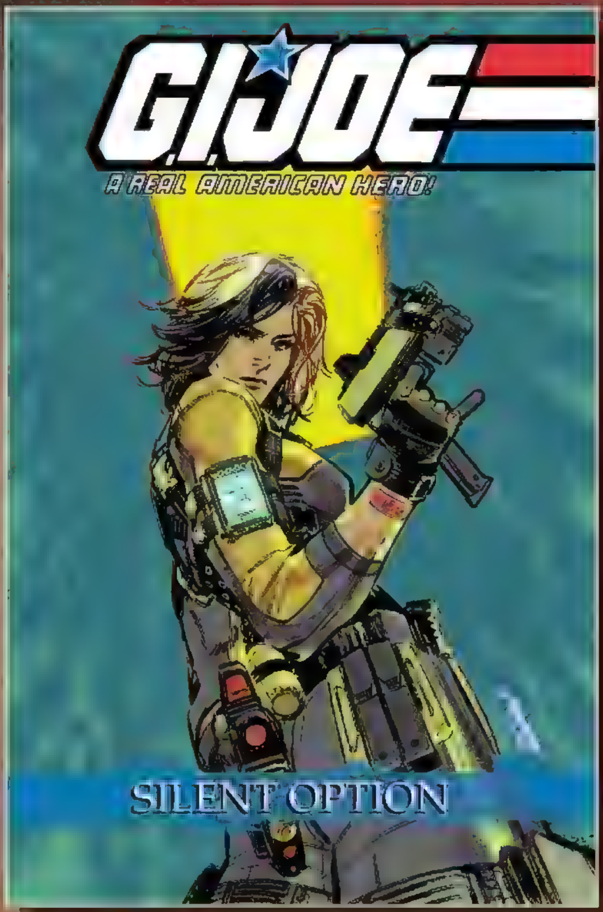
cover **Ron Joseph** (A)
John Royle (B)
Jamie Sullivan (RI)

"The Cobra's Venom," Part 4! Dr. Venom's destructive artificial intelligence campaign continues and nobody is safe—not G.I. JOE and not COBRA! Can anyone stop his insane robotic rampage before it's too late?!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FOURTH OF FIVE JOE/COBRA VEHICLE/GEAR THEMED VARIANT COVERS BY **JAMIE SULLIVAN!**

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO: SILENT OPTION #4

writer **Larry Hama, Ryan Ferrier**

artist **Netho Diaz & Kenneth Loh**

cover **Netho Diaz** (A)
Kenneth Loh (B)
SL Gallant (RI)

"Silent Option," Part 4! The mission is off the books and off the hook for Bombstrike and her covert team of G.I. JOE special operators—including new Snake Eyes, **Dawn Moreno**—as they battle human traffickers that have taken the enigmatic **Agent Helix** hostage. Join living legend **Larry Hama** and superstar artist **Netho Diaz** for the **EXPLOSIVE FINALE** of their latest team-up! Plus, **Ryan Ferrier** and **Kenneth Loh** conclude Helix's amazing origin tale in **"Codename: Helix," Part 4!**

FC • 36 Pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

EXPLOSIVE FINAL ISSUE!

THE RETURN OF BREAKOUT CHARACTER **DAWN MORENO** (SNAKE EYES) TO THE PAGES OF *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO!*

THE INTRODUCTION OF **AGENT HELIX** TO THE *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO* UNIVERSE!

EACH OVERSIZED ISSUE INCLUDES THE 20-PAGE MAIN STORY BY THE **"DAWN OF THE ARASHIKAGE"** SUPERSTAR CREATIVE TEAM OF **LARRY HAMA** AND **NETHO DIAZ**, AND A FOUR-PAGE BACKUP **"CODENAME: HELIX"** ORIGIN STORY BY **RYAN FERRIER** (*G.I. JOE VS. SIX MILLION DOLLAR MAN*) AND **KENNETH LOH** (*DEAD RISING: ROAD TO FORTUNE*)!

JOE: HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HAS AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO. TRADEMARKS, DESIGN PATENTS AND COPY RIGHTS ARE USED WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER, VOLKSWAGEN AG

JUDGE DREDD: TOXIC! #3

writer **Paul Jenkins**
artist **Marco Castiello**
cover **Mark Buckingham** (A/RI)
John Gallagher (B)

Acclaimed British writer **Paul Jenkins** takes his first shot at Judge Dredd! With tensions rising, only Dredd and the forces of the Justice Department can stop Mega-City One from becoming a toxic wasteland!

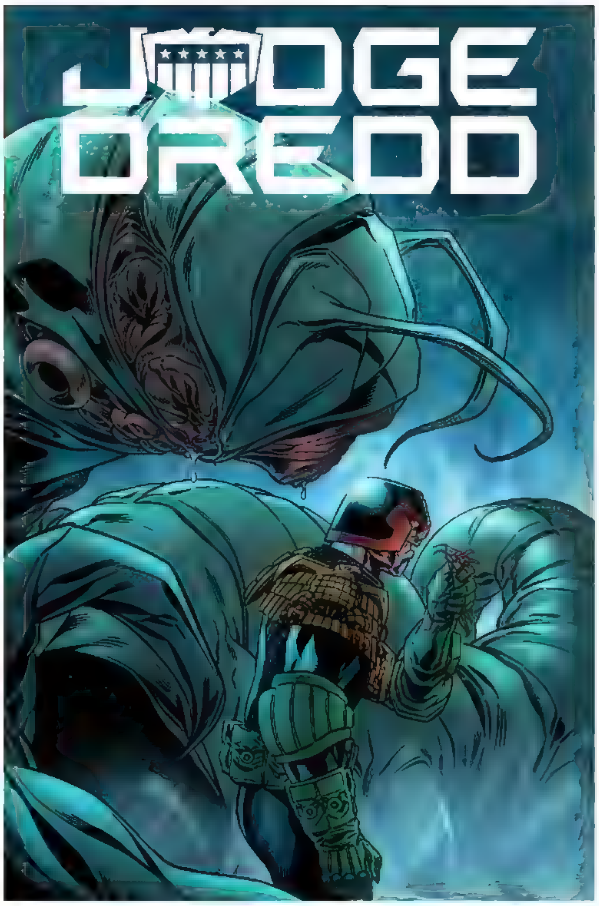
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

CUTTING SATIRE AND GRITTY ACTION FROM WRITER **PAUL JENKINS** (*HELLBLAZER, THE INHUMANS*) AND ARTIST **MARCO CASTIELLO** (*STAR WARS*)!

COVERS BY JENKINS' *PETER PARKER: SPIDER-MAN* TEAMMATE **MARK BUCKINGHAM** (*FABLES, MARVELMAN*)!

PAINTED VARIANT COVERS BY CONCEPT ARTIST **JOHN GALLAGHER** (*THE FLASH, SUPERGIRL*)!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



JUDGE DREDD © 2018 REBELLION A/S. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

MAGIC: THE GATHERING: CHANDRA #2

writer **Vita Ayala**
artist **Harvey Tolibao**
cover **Harvey Tolibao** (A/RI)

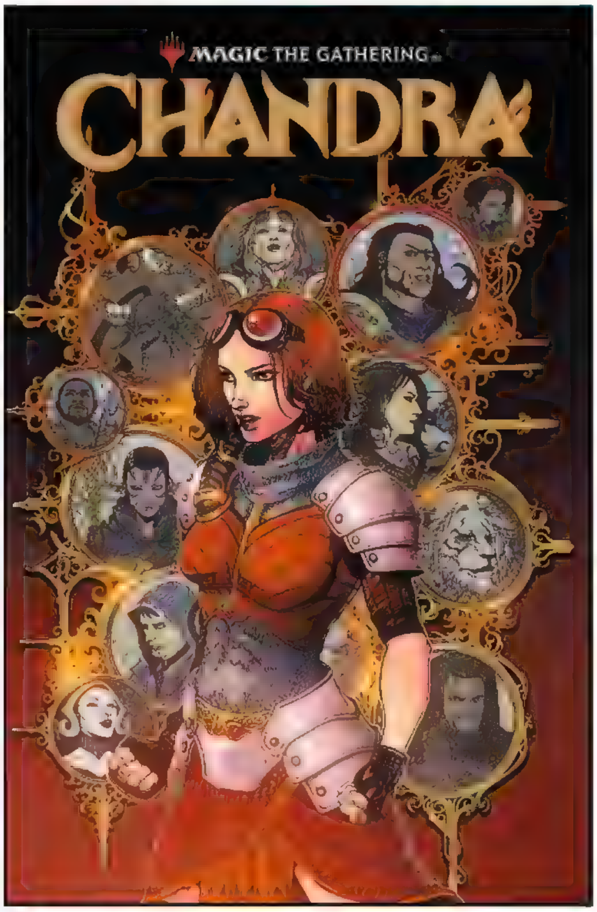
After her latest defeat, Chandra feels broken, and now a familiar foe seizes the opportunity to strike, making things even worse! Will Ajani's heroic intervention be enough to help Chandra overcome the threat?

Rising star writer **Vita Ayala** and powerhouse artist **Harvey Tolibao** continue to expand the bounds of the multiverse in the first *Magic: The Gathering* series in almost five years!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

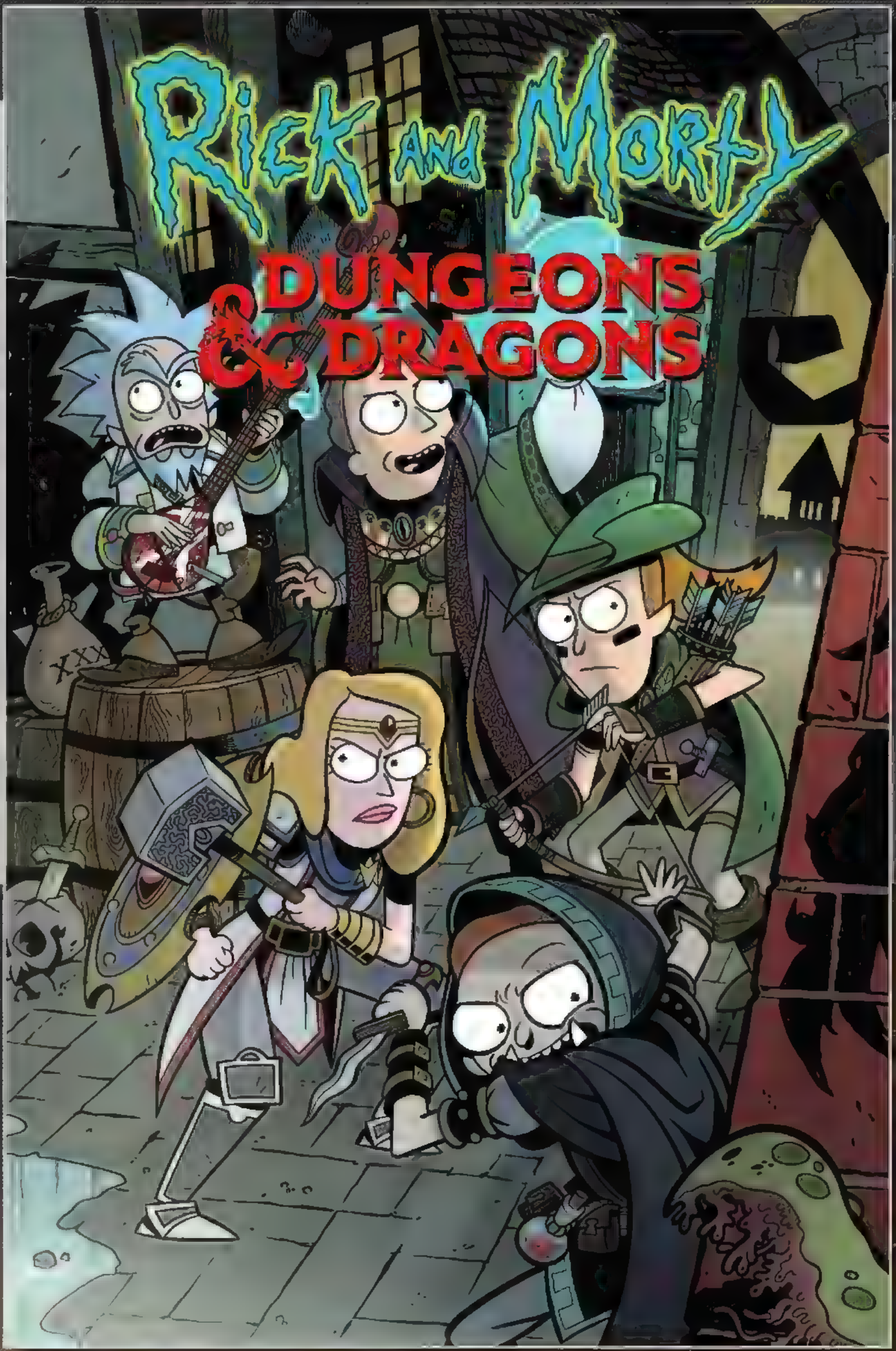
**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

STORY SPINS DIRECTLY OUT OF THE NEWEST CARD SET, OCTOBER'S *GUILDS OF RAVNICA*, AND ITS SEQUELS, JANUARY'S *RAVNICA ALLEGIANCE* AND THE UNNAMED SPRING 2019 SET.



Not Final Art

MAGIC: THE GATHERING, THE DISTINCTIVE LOGO RELATING THERETO, ALL ASSOCIATED CHARACTERS, AND THEIR DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST, LLC AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 WIZARDS OF THE COAST. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



RICK AND MORTY™ VS. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® #4

writer **Patrick Rothfuss & Jim Zub**
artist **Troy Little**
cover **Troy Little** (A/B)
Mike Vasquez (RI-A)
Tess Fowler (RI-B)

Dungeons & Morty & Destruction & Death & Rick & Swords & Sassery & Hashtag & Ampersand & It all ends here, people & oh, yeah—Dragons.

FC • 36 Pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

PATRICK ROTHFUSS, THE MULTIPLE AWARD-WINNING, BESTSELLING AUTHOR OF *THE KINGKILLER CHRONICLES* SERIES, JOINS *DUNGEONS & DRAGONS* FAN-FAVORITE AUTHOR **JIM ZUB** (*AVENGERS*, *WAYWARD*) ON A TRI-DIMENSIONAL FANTASY ADVENTURE!

RICK AND MORTY™ IS ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR SHOWS IN ADULT SWIM HISTORY, WITH A STEADY FAN FOLLOWING SINCE IT DEBUTED IN 2013. THIS IS THE FIRST OFFICIAL *RICK AND MORTY*™ TEAM-UP STORY AND SHOULD HAVE DEEP TRACTION IN FAN CIRCLES!

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS SALES CONTINUE TO GROW EACH YEAR, AND THE *BALDUR'S GATE* VIDEO GAMES HAVE SOLD MILLIONS OF COPIES AROUND THE WORLD. D&D HAS RETURNED AS A CULTURAL FORCE IN BOOKSTORES AND ONLINE.

RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS AND ITS LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST LLC. ©2018 WIZARDS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARE ™ & © 2018 ONI PRESS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARTWORK CREATED BY KEITH A. WOOD.

JUDGE DREDD © 2018 REBELLION A/S. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
MAGIC: THE GATHERING, THE DISTINCTIVE LOGO RELATING THERETO, ALL ASSOCIATED CHARACTERS, AND THEIR DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST, LLC AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 WIZARDS OF THE COAST. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

STAR TREK VS. TRANSFORMERS #4

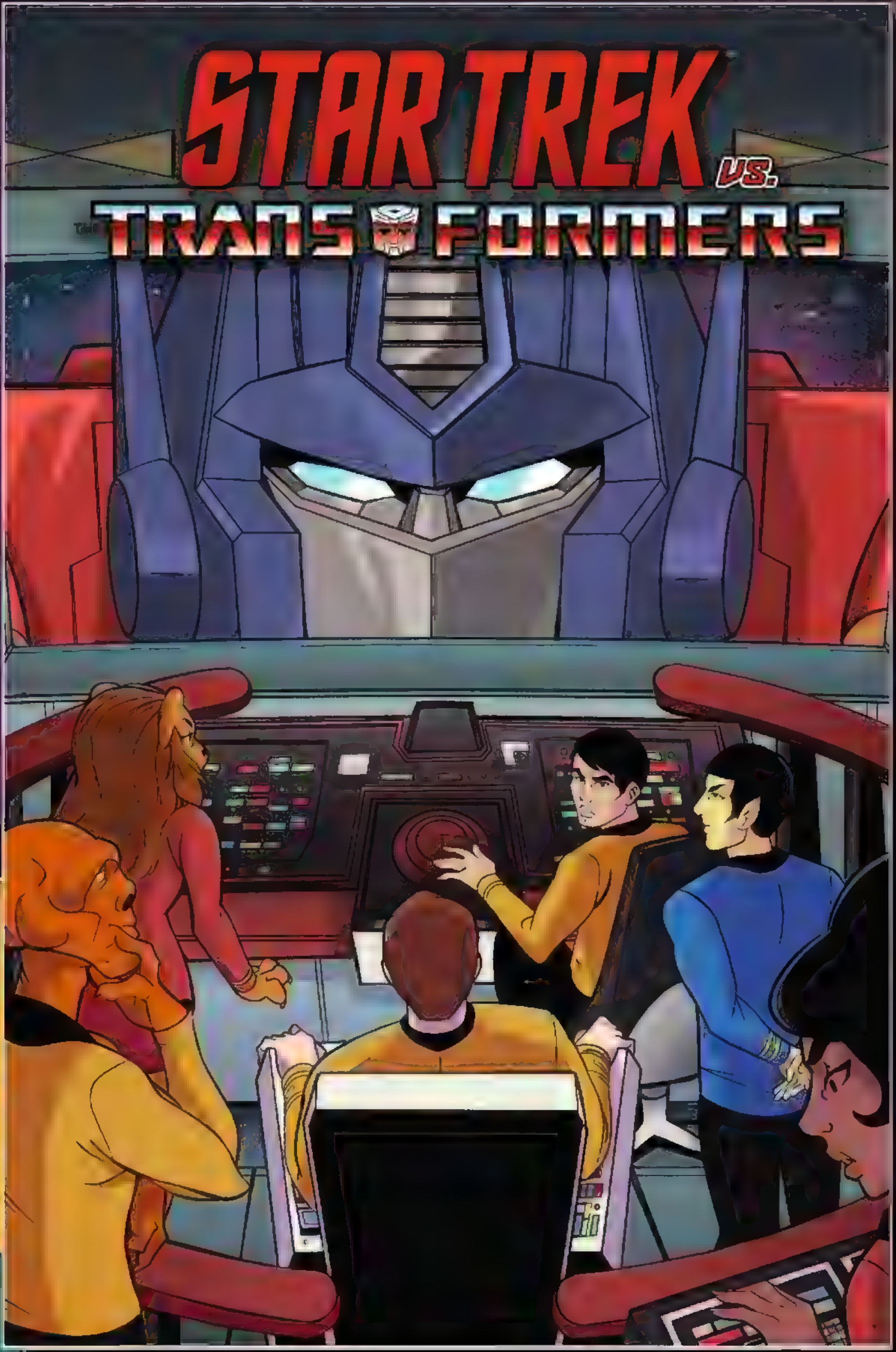
writer **John Barber & Mike Johnson**
artist **Philip Murphy**
cover **Philip Murphy** (A)
Priscilla Tramontano (B)
George Caltsoudas (RI)

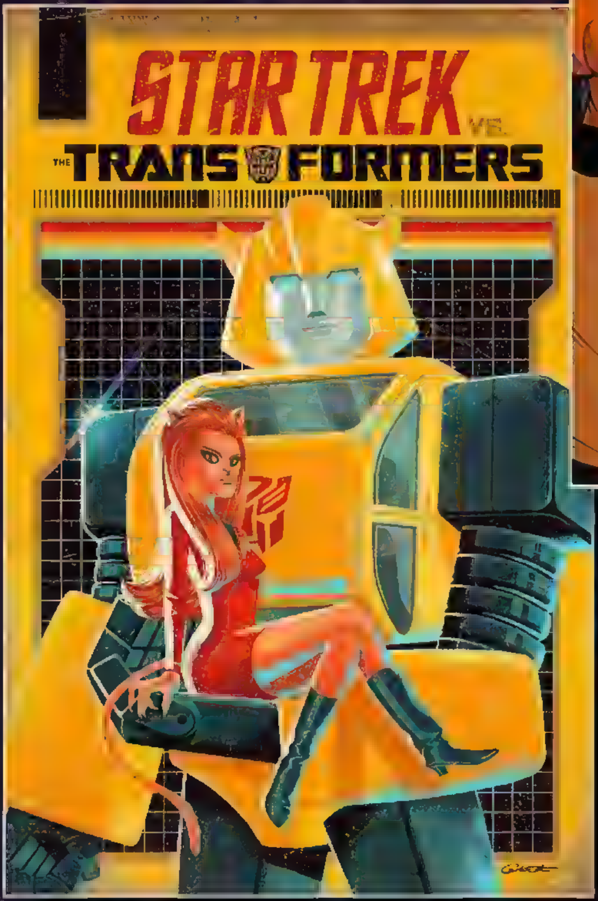
With the *Enterprise* disabled by the Klingon-Decepticon alliance, things look dire for Spock, Optimus Prime, and the landing team. Even with the Autobots' help, can Captain Kirk come up with a solution to save the day from a massive Cybertronian threat?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

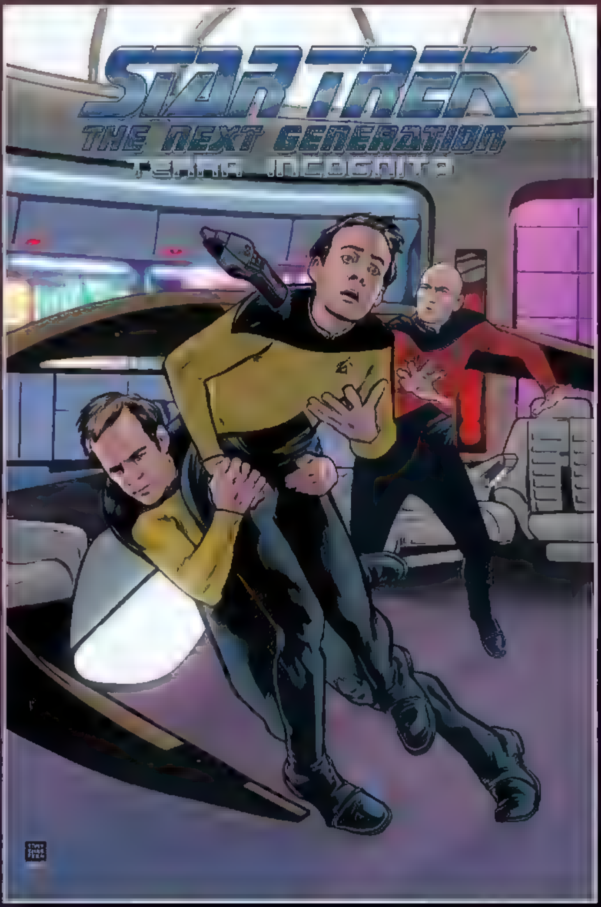
THE *TRANSFORMERS* '80s CARTOON SERIES MEETS *STAR TREK: THE ANIMATED SERIES* IN A NO-HOLDS-BARRED SATURDAY MORNING MASH-UP FOR THE AGES!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.





® AND © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. HASBRO AND ITS LOGO, TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
® AND © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: TERRA INCOGNITA #6

writer **Scott Tipton & David Tipton**
artist **Angel Hernandez**
cover **Tony Shasteen** (A)
Photo (B)
Elizabeth Beals (RI-A)
J.K. Woodward (RI-B)

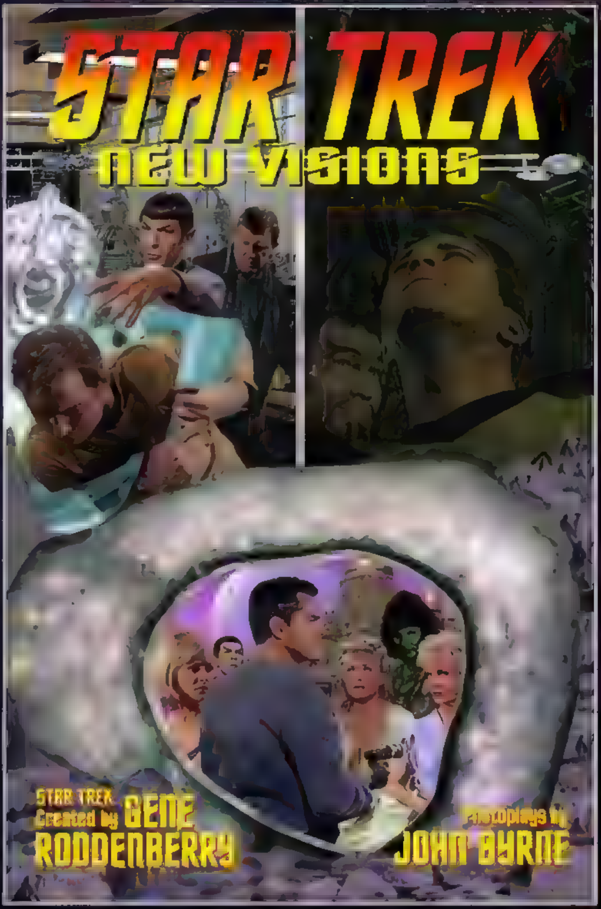
The latest installment of *THE NEXT GENERATION* Mirror Universe saga comes to a twisted conclusion as Mirror Barclay unleashes his fiendish plan on Captain Jean-Luc Picard and the crew of the *U.S.S. Enterprise*-D!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

TAKES PLACE DURING *STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION'S* CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED FOURTH SEASON!

FEATURING VARIANT COVERS BY *MIRROR BROKEN* CO-CREATOR AND DESIGNER **J.K. WOODWARD!**

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



STAR TREK: NEW VISIONS, VOL. 8

writer/artist/cover **John Byrne**

Presenting all-new tales set in the *Star Trek: The Original Series* universe done in a unique photomontage style, using images from the classic TV series. It's as close as fans will ever come to getting new episodes featuring the original cast. Features the stories "**The Enemy of My Enemy,**" "**An Unexpected Yesterday,**" and a reinterpretation and adaptation of the TV episode "**The Cage.**"

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-377-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR JANUARY RELEASE!

THE FINAL VOLUME OF JOHN BYRNE'S *STAR TREK* PHOTOPLAY SERIES!

™ AND © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. HASBRO AND ITS LOGO, TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© AND © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

DICK TRACY: DEAD OR ALIVE #4

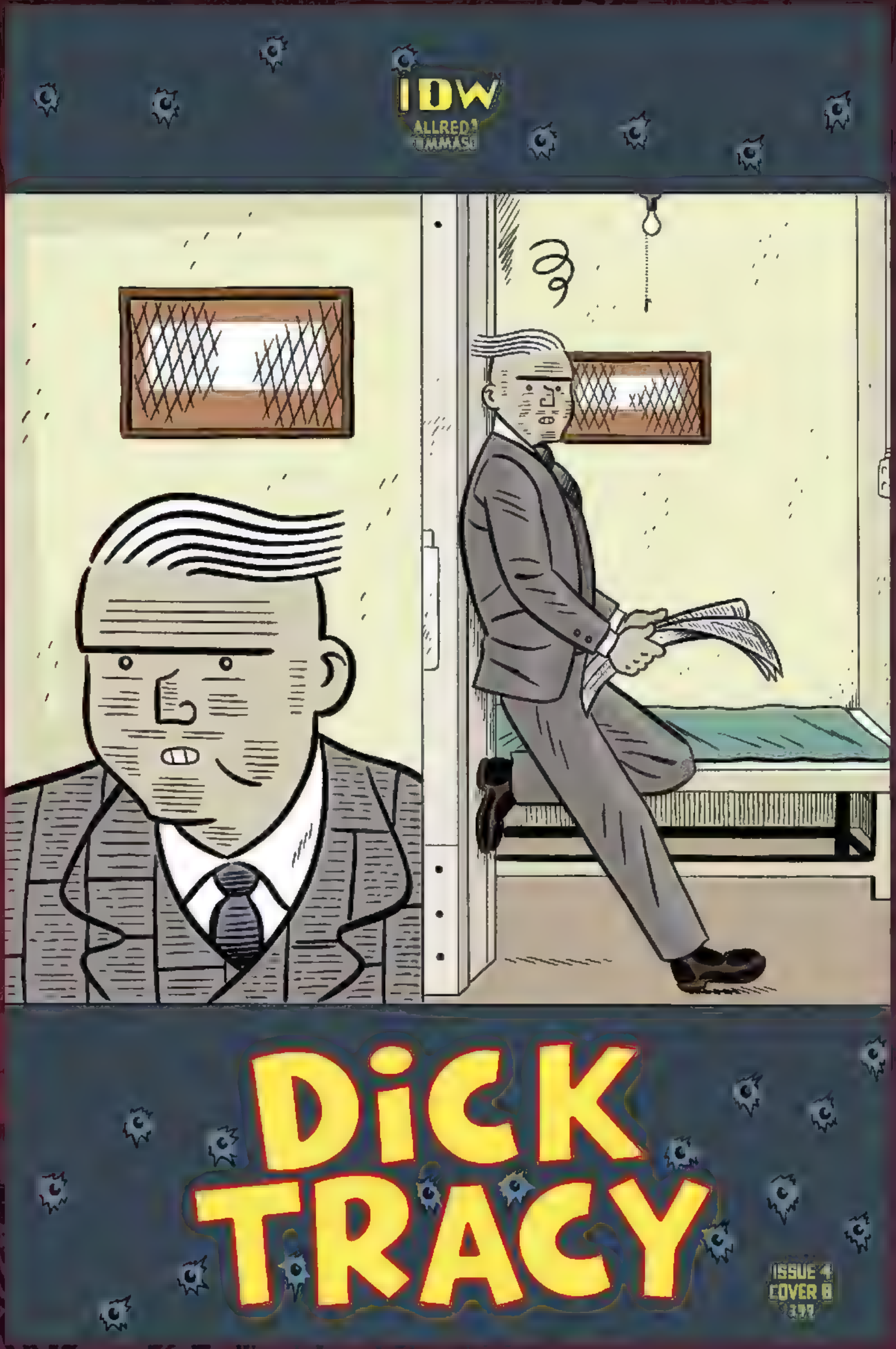
writer **Lee & Michael Allred**
artist **Rich Tommaso & Michael Allred**
colorist **Laura Allred**
cover **Michael Allred** (A/RI)
Rich Tommaso (B)

The pop art event of 2018 continues! With Tess Trueheart by his side, Dick Tracy faces a final showdown with Yesterday Knewes in this shocking conclusion to *Dead or Alive*! Bear witness to the iconic comic-strip hero reimagined in the 21st century through a retro lens by the superstar team of **Michael Allred, Lee Allred, Rich Tommaso**, and **Laura Allred**!

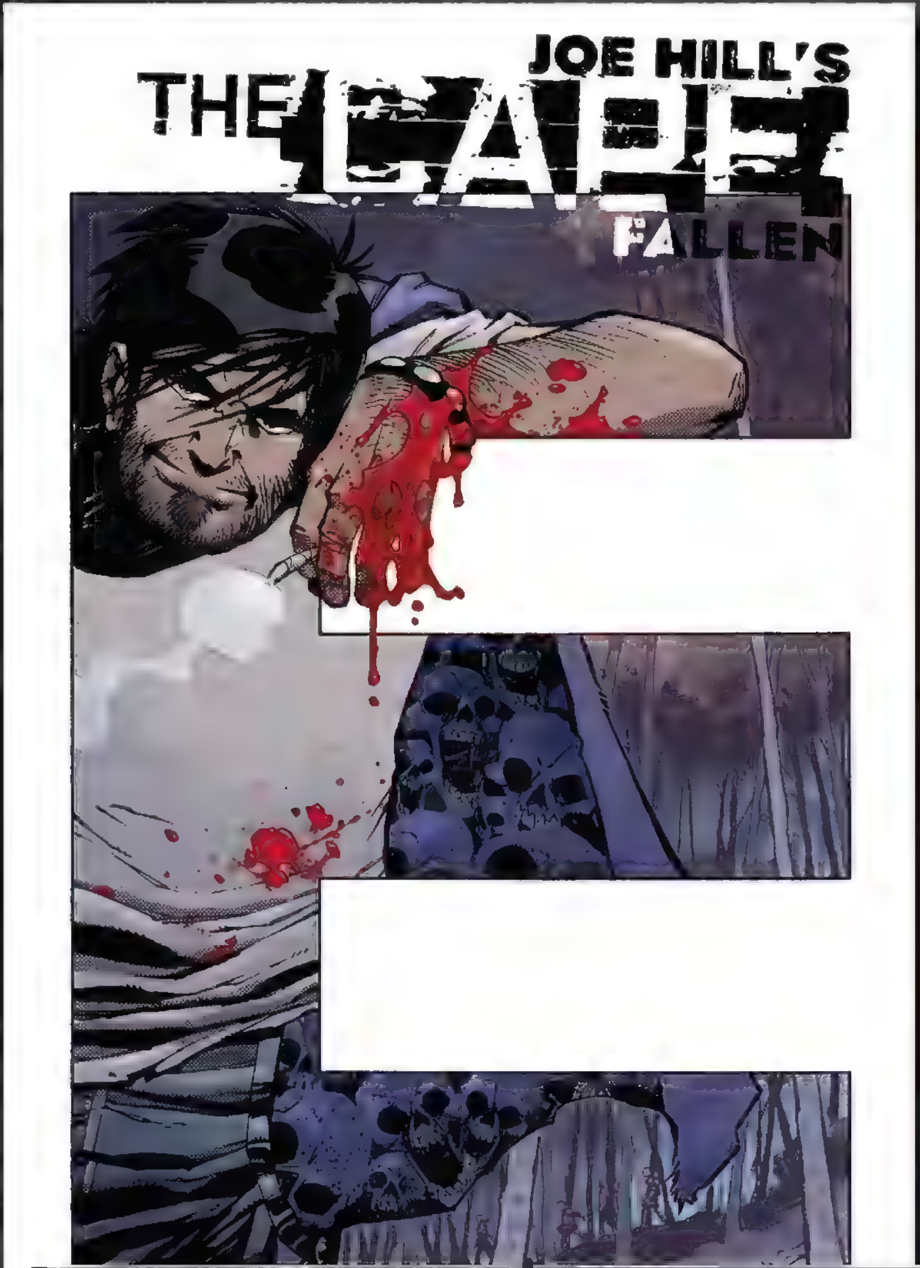
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

- COVER ART AND CO-WRITTEN BY EISNER-WINNING SUPERSTAR **MICHAEL ALLRED** (*MADMAN, IZOMBIE, SILVER SURFER, BATMAN '66*)!
- ILLUSTRATED BY **RICH TOMMASO** (*SPY SEAL, DRY COUNTY*) WITH **MICHAEL ALLRED** INKS!
- EACH ISSUE FEATURES A "MUG SHOT" ALTERNATE COVER BY **RICH TOMMASO**!
- ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE "COLORING BOOK" VARIANT COVER BY **MICHAEL ALLRED**!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



DICK TRACY ® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© 2018 JOE HILL



THE CAPE: FALLEN #4

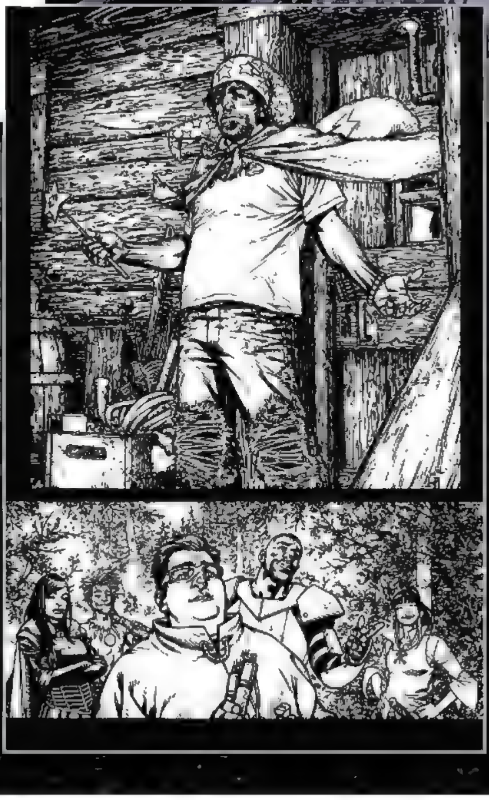
writer **Joe Hill, Jason Ciaramella**
artist **Zach Howard with Nelson Daniel**
cover **Zach Howard with Nelson Daniel** (A)
Nelson Daniel (B)
Zach Howard (RI)

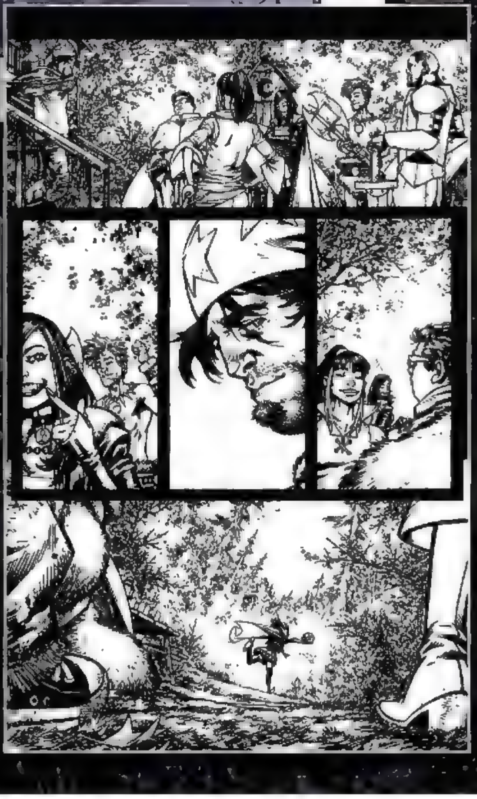
One by one they were consumed by Darkhole's violence, until only two remained.
Eric has lost the battle against his personal demons and accepted his role as executioner to anyone he deems a threat. Are his dead father's words enough to pull his soul back from the Hellfire? Can anything stop this avatar of evil before more lives are lost? Find out in the final chapter of *The Cape: Fallen*, by the Eisner Award-nominated team of **Jason Ciaramella**, **Zach Howard**, and **Nelson Daniel**. Explore your dark side.

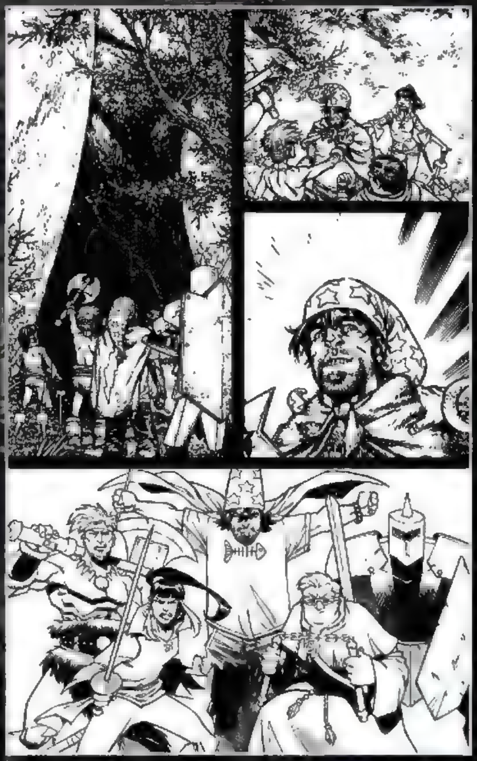
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

ORIGINAL CREATORS **JOE HILL**, **JASON CIARAMELLA**, **ZACH HOWARD**, AND **NELSON DANIEL** RETURN TO TELL THE LATEST, DARKEST TALE OF *THE CAPE*!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.







Sample inks from issue 2 by Zach Howard

© 2018 JOE HILL

DICK TRACY® AND © '18 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

LOWLIFES

writer **Brian Buccellato**

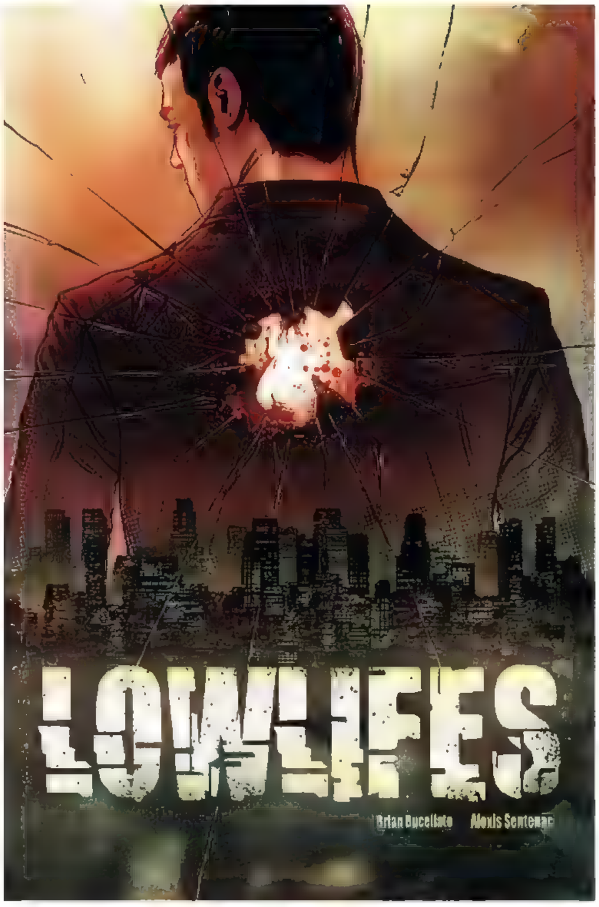
artist/cover **Alexis Sentenac**

Human lives are supposed to be priceless. Theirs are worthless. Los Angeles is not all sunshine, surfing, and red carpets. Behind the facade, the City of Angels is an illicit, morally ambiguous world of fading dreams. **Grand** is a revenge-seeking cop clinging to the good man he was. **Leonard** is an addict who wants his family back. **Rip** is a haunted thug embroiled in underground fighting. And **Wendall** is the criminal corruptor pulling all of their strings. In the seedy L.A. underworld, lives intersect like freeway overpasses. When Wendall's poker game is robbed, three lowlifes attempt to stay one step ahead of each other, because redemption or destruction is their only ticket out.

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 128 pages • 8 1/4" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-376-6

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR JANUARY RELEASE!

PERFECT FOR FANS OF GRITTY CRIME STORIES: MOVIES LIKE *TRAINING DAY*; TV SERIES LIKE *THE WIRE*, *BREAKING BAD*, AND *NARCOS*; GRAPHIC NOVELS LIKE DARWYN COOKE'S *PARKER* SERIES AND ED BRUBAKER'S *CRIMINAL*.



© 2018 BRIAN BUCCELLATO

© 2018 PIG DREAMS, LLC.

SUKEBAN TURBO #2

writer **Sylvain Runberg**

artist **Victor Santos**

cover **Victor Santos** (A)
Claire Roe (RI)

Shelby was once best friends with her cousin Sam, but they haven't spoken since he moved away to boarding school and later became a famous singer in the boy band Urban Smile. Determined to keep her connection to Sam a secret, she's only ever told her best friend, Kate. But Kate's priorities lay elsewhere, and she's willing to break Shelby's confidence to get what she wants.

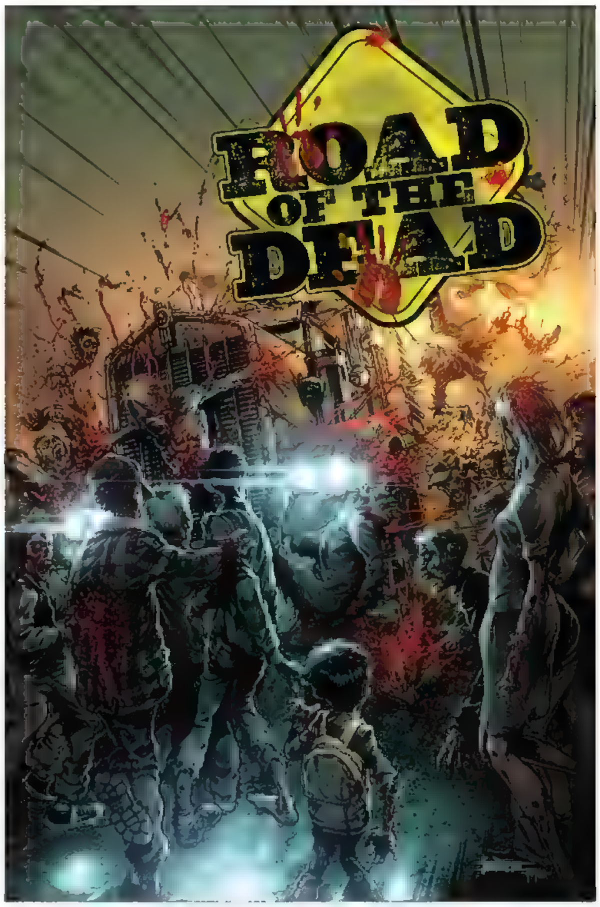
[illegible] FC • 32 Pages • $3.99 [illegible]

WRITTEN BY **SYLVAIN RUNBERG** (*THE GIRL WITH THE DRAGON TATTOO*) AND FEATURING ART BY **VICTOR SANTOS** (*VIOLENT LOVE*)!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

© 2018 EDITIONS GLENAT / RUNBERG / SANTOS

NIGHT MOVES IS © 2018 VJ BOYD, JUSTIN BOYD, AND CLAY MCCORMACK. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



© 2018 BRIAN BUCCELLATO
© 2018 PIG DREAMS, LLC.

ROAD OF THE DEAD: HIGHWAY TO HELL #3

writer **Jonathan Maberry**
artist **Drew Moss**
cover **Santipérez** (A/RI)
Drew Moss (B)

An over-the-top wild ride prequel to *ROAD OF THE DEAD*! Written by **Jonathan Maberry**, *New York Times* bestselling author and creator of *V-Wars*. With everyone around her dying and turning into zombies, and new threats rolling her way from every direction, Harriet knows she is running out of time and options. She has a possible cure to the zombie plague. Well… maybe. How many of her friends have to die to help her find out if she can save the world?

FC • 36 Pages • $4.99

FIVE TIME BRAM STOKER AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR
JONATHAN MABERRY RETURNS WITH A BRAND-NEW ZOMBIE TALE!

***Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.**

NIGHT MOVES

NIGHT MOVES IS © 2018 VJ BOYD, JUSTIN BOYD, AND CLAY MCCORMACK. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© 2018 EDITIONS GLENAT / RUNBERG / SANTOS

NIGHT MOVES #2

writer **VJ Boyd & Justin Boyd**
artist **Clay McCormack**
cover **Chris Burnham** (A/RI)

A horrific encounter with a possessed gangster changes everything for Chris and Alexis, leaving them both looking for revenge.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FROM THE MIND OF **VJ BOYD**, CO-EXECUTIVE PRODUCER OF *S.W.A.T.* AND PRODUCER OF *JUSTIFIED*, COMES A FANTASTIC NEW NOIR-ISH TALE!

***Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.**

SPIDER KING: FROSTBITE ONE-SHOT

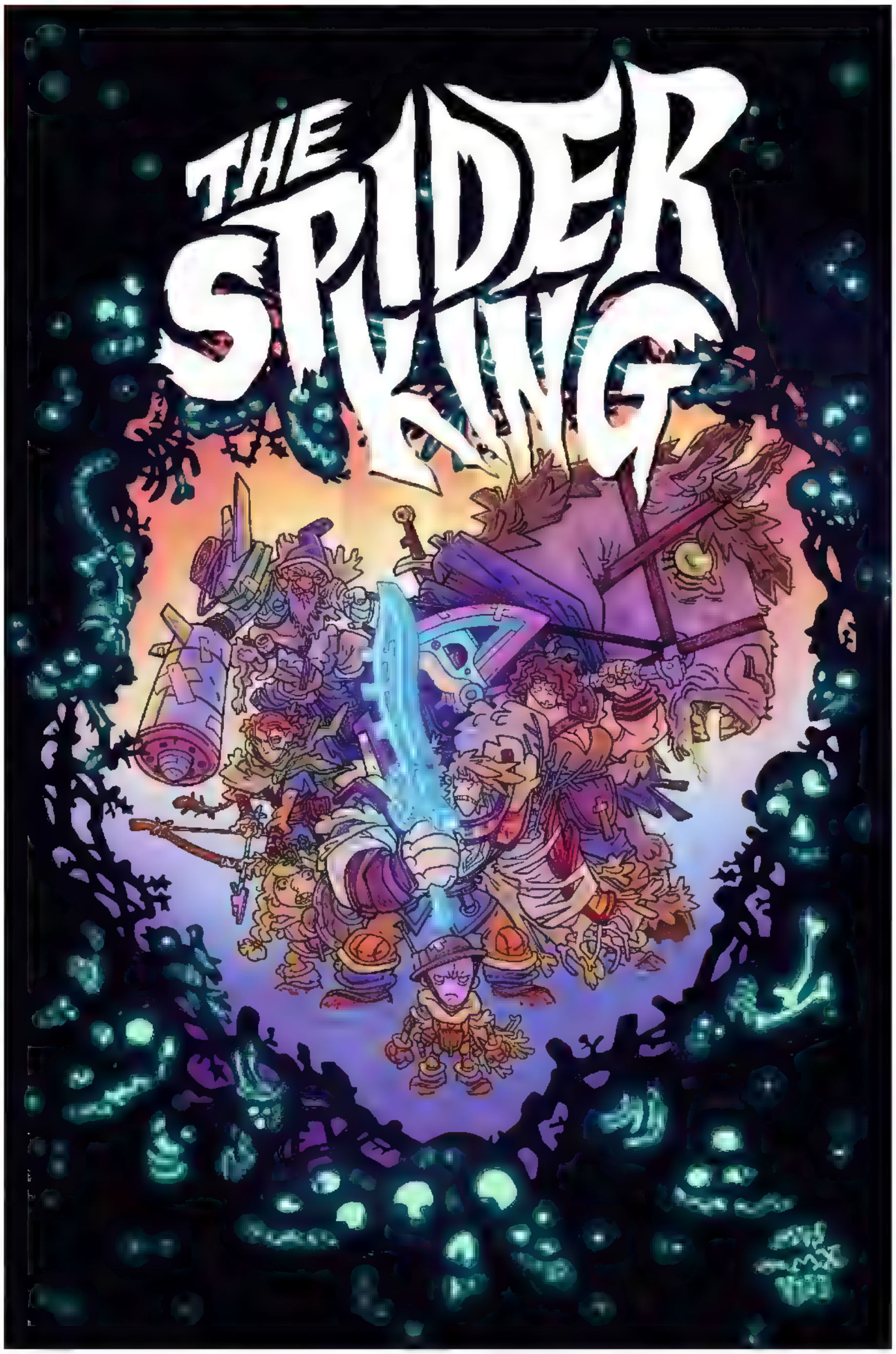
writer **Josh Vann**
artist **Simone D'Armini**
cover **Simone D'Armini** (A)
Xurxo G. Penalta (B)
Declan Shalvey (RI)

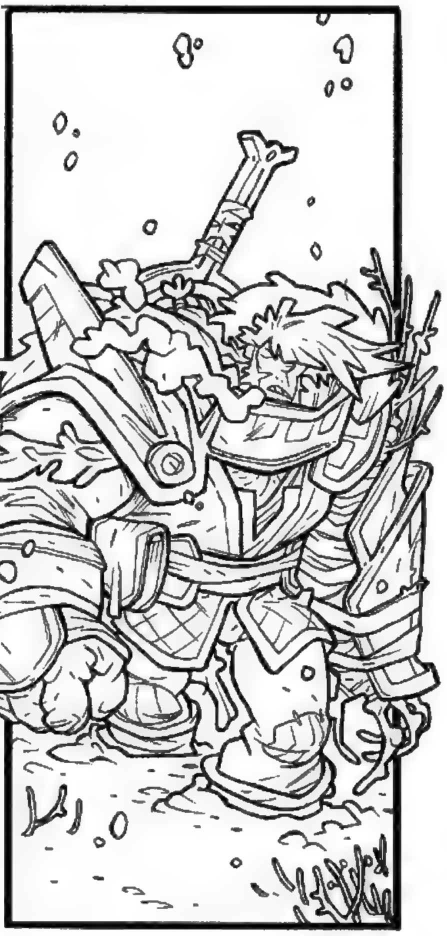
Viking warriors Hrolf, Sigrid, and the Laxdale clan continue their war against the alien invaders, traipsing across medieval Europe. *Frostbite* picks up where the last *Spider King* volume ended, as the clan make their way through an ominous snowstorm and are attacked by swarms of biting, fighting, talking animals.

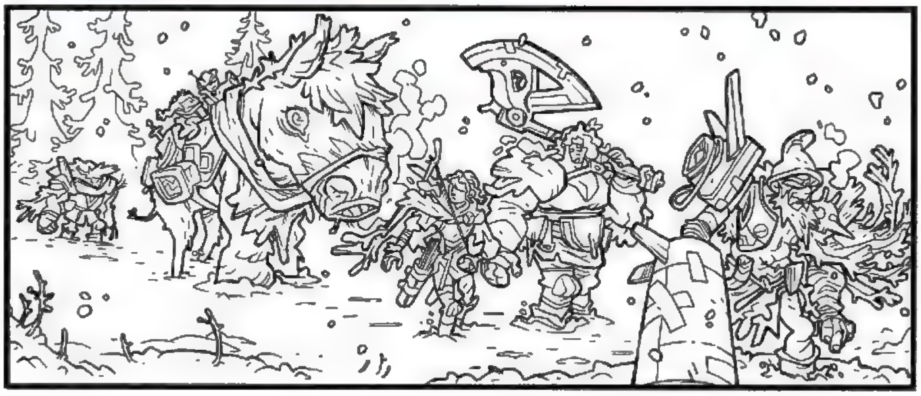
FC • 36 Pages • $4.99

THE RETURN TO THE SOLD-OUT AND CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED HIT *THE SPIDER KING*, BEGINS HERE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



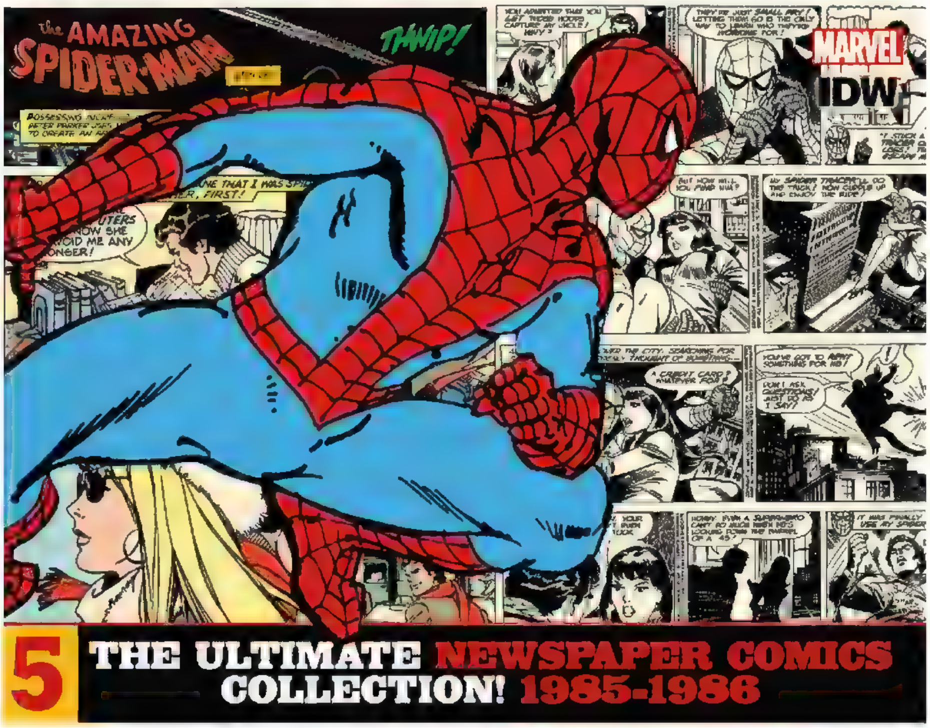




© 2018 MARVEL

COPYRIGHT © 2018 JOSH VANN & SIMONE D'ARMINI. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

VOYAGE OF THE DEEP ILLUSTRATIONS © THE ESTATE OF SAM J. GLANZMAN.



THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: THE ULTIMATE NEWSPAPER COMICS COLLECTION, VOL. 5

writer **Stan Lee**
artist **Dan Barry, Floro Dery**
cover **Floro Dery**

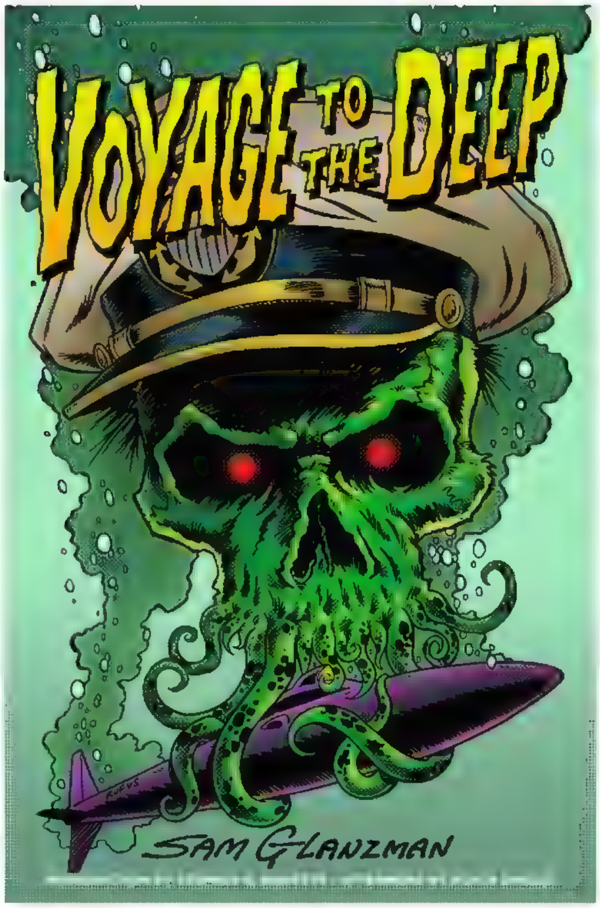
The woebegone web-slinger encounters problems that make Dar Harat seem like a sewing circle—if he can escape from their clutches, that is! Daily Bugle writer Jenny Sue Saxton arrives and falls for Peter Parker while trying to become Spider-Man's biographer, even as Aunt May faces financial ruin in a very modern kind of bank heist. Mary Jane returns just in time to learn an important secret—and to introduce Peter to her uncle Spencer Watson. Spidey's reputation is under fire when he's accused of pushing drugs. And in a story that rivals the classic "drug issues" of Spider-Man's comic book, **Stan Lee** addresses one of the most heart-rending problems of modern times: child abuse.

HC • PC • $49.99 • 328 pages • 11" x 8-1/2" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-401-5

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE!

CONTINUING THE FIRST-EVER CHRONOLOGICAL COLLECTION
OF THE *SPIDER-MAN* NEWSPAPER COMICS!

© 2018 MARVEL



VOYAGE TO THE DEEP

writer/artist/cover **Sam Glanzman**

Four tales of the shape-shifting atomic submarine *Proteus* and her crew in one graphic novel! First, having just finished her shakedown run, the *Proteus* heads out to explore the Mariana Trench. However, when the ship arrives, it not only has to deal with giant sea creatures, but also an act of terrorism that threatens the entire world! Plus, a monster larger than the *Proteus*, a fanged sea creature, and an anti-matter generator that could tear apart the planet. Then, an unknown enemy unleashes sonic destruction, and only the *Proteus* and her crew can stop them!

HC • FC • $24.99 • 144 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-450-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE!

IT'S ALIVE!

VOYAGE OF THE DEEP ILLUSTRATIONS © THE ESTATE OF SAM J. GLANZMAN.
COPYRIGHT © 2018 JOSH VANN & SIMONE D'ARMINI. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

HOUSE AMOK #5

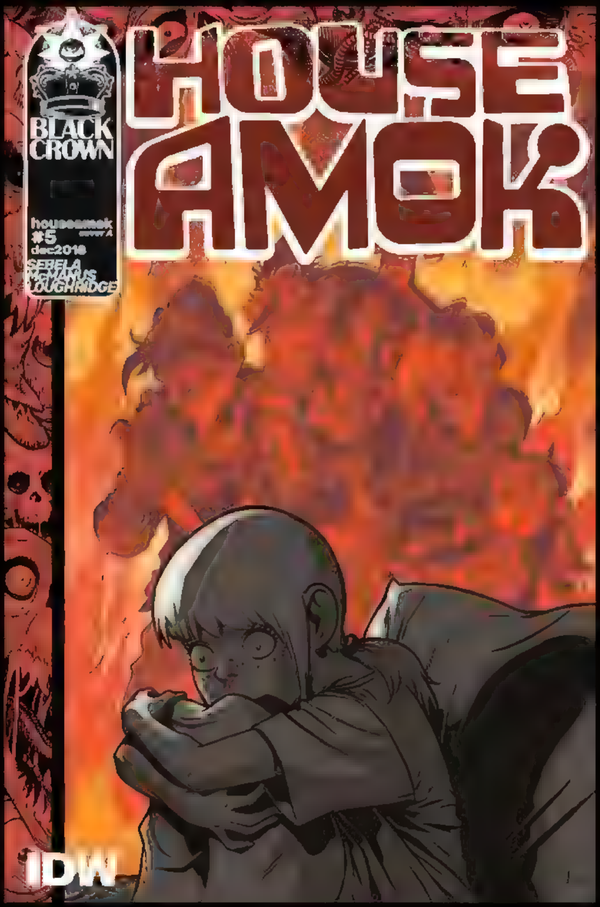
writer **Christopher Sebela**
artist **Shawn McManus**
cover **Shawn McManus** (A/RI)
Gabriel Rodriguez (B)

Ten-year-old twin Dylan Sandifer is now in the driver's seat of more than the converted old school bus her family called home for a summer murder spree. Will she turn on her family and the sacred bond between twins and break free from the shared madness? Conspiracy theories, organ thieves, and secret histories collide in the explosive final issue!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

"Full of bloody portents and moody menace, otherworldly horror and the creeping feeling of no escape."
—Comicon.com


BLACK CROWN
HOUSE AMOK
houseamok #5 cover A
dec2018
SEBELA
McMANUS
LOUGHRIDGE
IDW

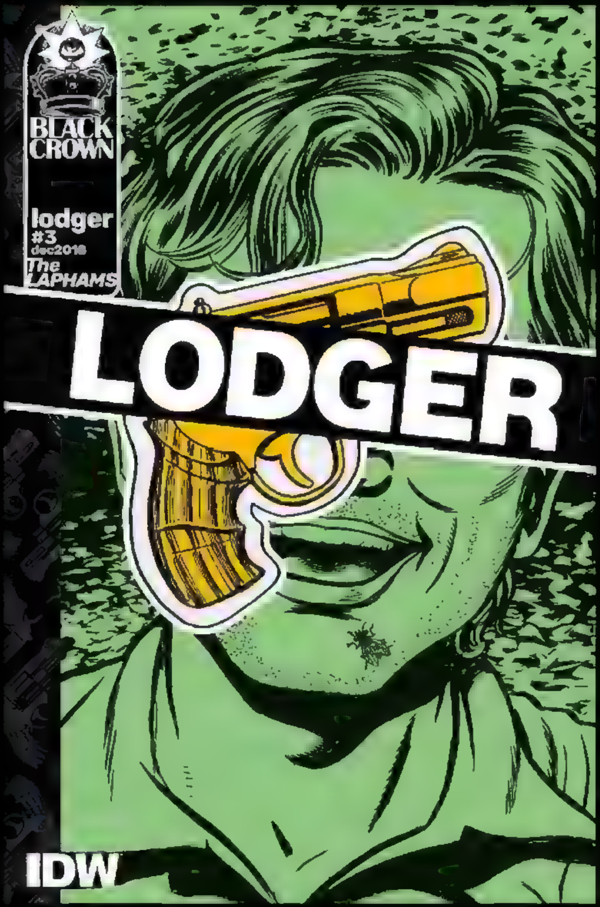
HOUSE AMOK © AND ™ CHRISTOPHER SEBELA AND SHAWN McMANUS

LODGER #3

writers **David & Maria Lapham**
artist/cover **David Lapham**

As a mysterious grifter continues to corrupt and kill damaged souls on the open road, he accepts a request on the Lodger travel blog that might put his own heart in danger. Meanwhile, Ricky Toledo and Golddigger get one step closer to their prey.

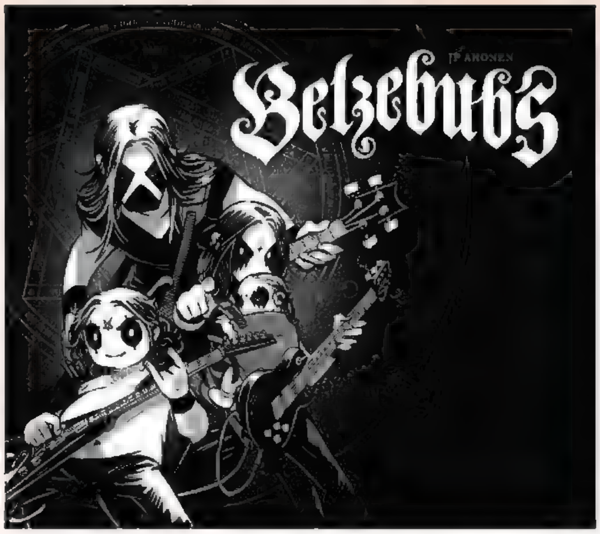
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99


BLACK CROWN
lodger
#3
dec2018
The LAPHAMS
LODGER
IDW

LODGER © AND ™ DAVID LAPHAM AND MARIA LAPHAM

BELZEBUBS © JP AHONEN

YE © GUILHERME PETRECA



HC • B&W • $14.99 • 120 pages • 6-9/10" x 6-1/10" • ISBN: 978-1-60309-442-9

- Over 250,000 rabid Facebook fans!
- Official soundtrack on Century Media Records, the world's biggest heavy metal label!
- Visit belzebubs.com for strips, music video, and much more!

BELZEBUBS

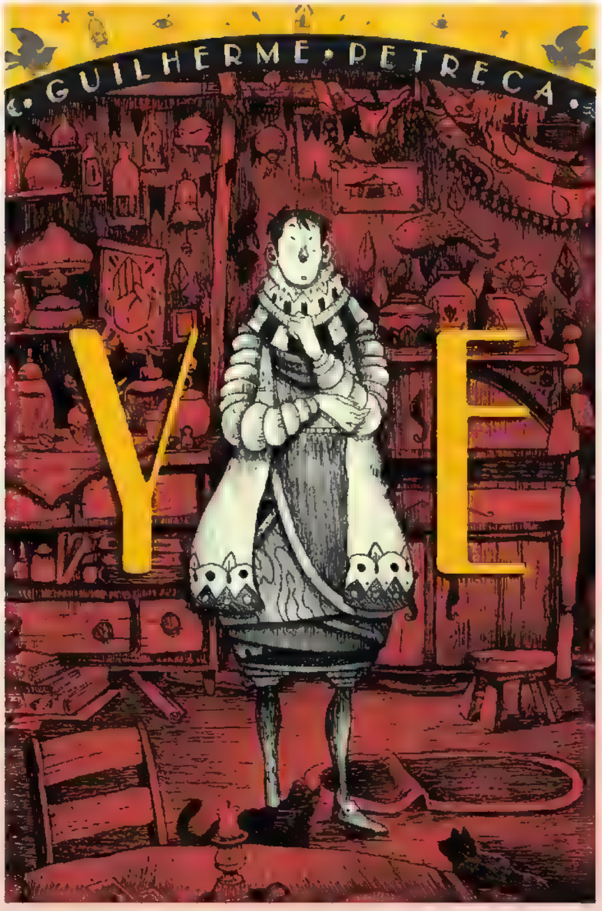
writer/artist/cover **JP Ahonen**

Belzebubs is a "trve kvlt mockumentary" focusing on the everyday challenges of family life: raising kids, running a small business, and making time for worship. Except the kids are named Lilith and Leviathan, the business is a black-metal band, and the worship… isn't exactly aimed upstairs.

In a few short years, what started out as improvised social-media doodles has now become a wildly successful webcomic with hundreds of thousands of fans. The irresistible cartooning of **JP Ahonen** *(Sing No Evil)* combines relatable slice-of-life humor with over-the-top occult antics and references from metal music to Lovecraftian horror, making *Belzebubs* a devil of a good time.

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE!

CALVIN & HOBBES MEETS *CALL OF CTHULHU* AS THE SENSATIONALLY POPULAR HEAVY METAL WEBCOMIC *BELZEBUBS* COMES TO PRINT IN A GRIM, GOOFY, AND GORGEOUS HARDCOVER.



YE

writer/artist/cover **Guilherme Petreca**

Ye is a curious young man, named after the only sound he knows how to make. His voice must have been stolen by the Colorless King, the source of all the world's sorrows—terrifying, unrelenting, all-taking, and never-giving. Now, Ye has no choice but to embark on a long voyage over land and sea, past grizzled pirates, a drunken clown, and more, to find the famous witch who can help him defeat the Colorless King. What he discovers may be a lesson for us all.

TPB • B&W • $19.99 • 176 pages • 6-1/2" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-60309-440-5

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR JANUARY RELEASE!

YOUNG CARTOONIST **GUILHERME PETRECA** WON BRAZIL'S PRESTIGIOUS HQ MIX AWARD FOR BEST ARTIST DUE TO THE UNFORGETTABLE IMAGERY ON EVERY PAGE OF *YE*, HIS FIRST FULL-LENGTH GRAPHIC NOVEL.

IN THE TRADITION OF *THE LITTLE PRINCE*, *THE NEVERENDING STORY*, AND *A WRINKLE IN TIME*, THIS GRAPHIC FABLE WILL LEAVE YOUNG AND OLD READERS AWESTRUCK AND EAGER TO RELIVE THE JOURNEY.

"Here are Eastern European cultures, medieval myths, works of fantasy, the *Sandman* stories of **Neil Gaiman**, and the drawings of **Hayao Miyazaki**… It's one of the year's most interesting works." — *O Grito*

HOUSE AMOK © AND ™ CHRISTOPHER SEBELA AND SHAWN MCMANUS
BELZEBUBS © JP AHONEN
LODGER © AND ™ DAVID LAPHAM AND MARIA LAPHAM
YE © GUILHERME PETRECA

LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN, VOL. IV: THE TEMPEST #4

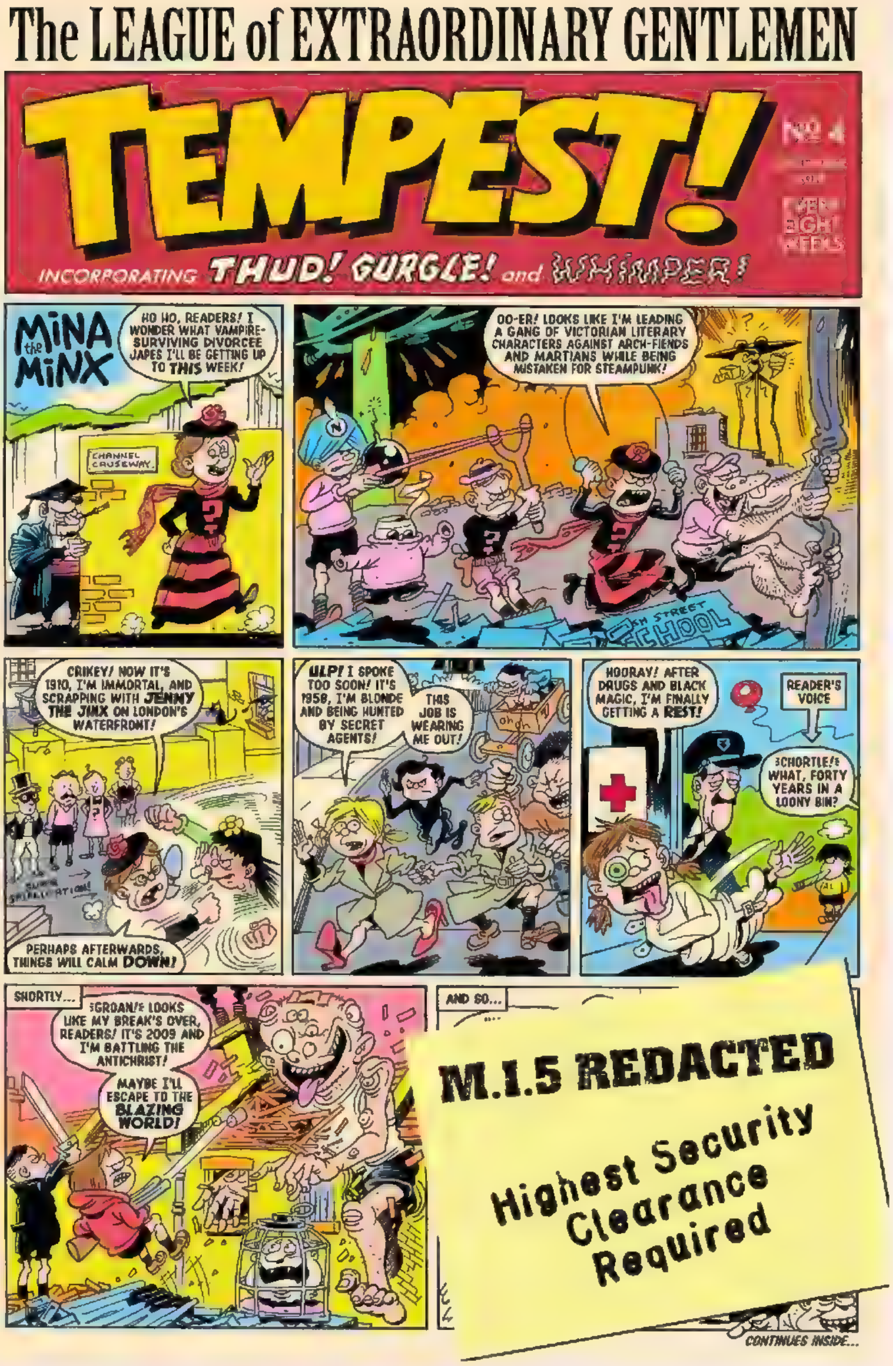
writer **Alan Moore**

artist/cover **Kevin O'Neill** (A/RI)

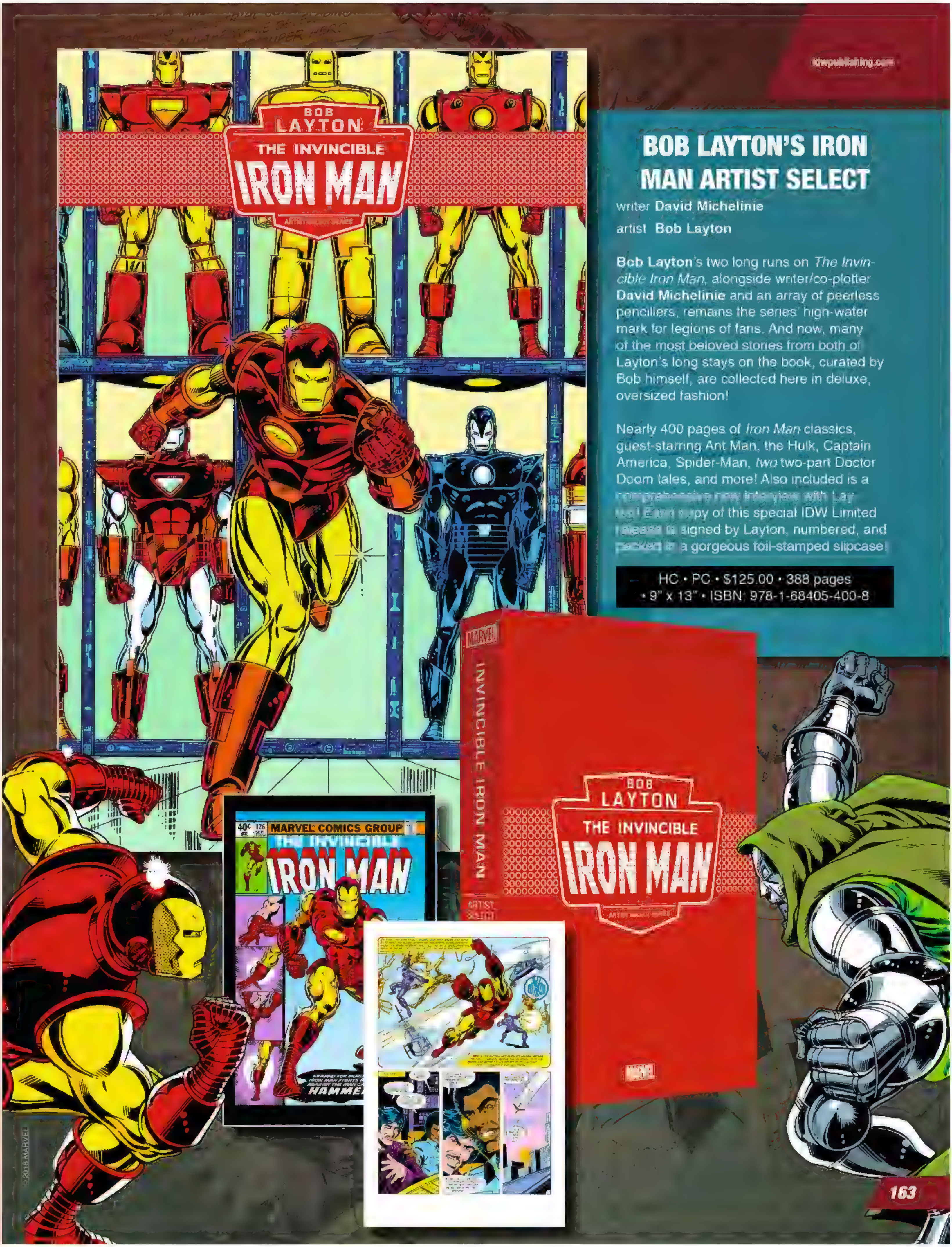
Legendary swords clash atop the Paris Opera in 1913, while almost a century later a declining London witnesses assassination attempts, summit meetings in Haggerston Park, and the catastrophic return of a 1960s super-adventurer. Elsewhere, in the four-dimensional territories adjacent to the North Pole, a lost Shakespeare play sees its first and last performance, while Queen Gloriana's conjurer finally reveals the nature of his 500-year-old game. Topping off an already heady mixture, this issue's classic Seven Stars reprint depicts our halcyon heroes as "Captives of the Creepyverse," another reason not to miss the unfolding of Moore and O'Neill's fulgurant finale in issue four of *The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen, Volume IV: The Tempest.*

FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*


The LEAGUE of EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN
TEMPEST!
№ 4
EVERY EIGHT WEEKS
INCORPORATING THUD! GURGLE! and WHIMPER!
MINA the MINX
HO HO, READERS! I WONDER WHAT VAMPIRE-SURVIVING DIVORCEE JAPES I'LL BE GETTING UP TO THIS WEEK!
CHANNEL CAUSEWAY
OO-ER! LOOKS LIKE I'M LEADING A GANG OF VICTORIAN LITERARY CHARACTERS AGAINST ARCH-FIENDS AND MARTIANS WHILE BEING MISTAKEN FOR STEAMPUNK!
...H STREET SCHOOL
CRIKEY! NOW IT'S 1910, I'M IMMORTAL, AND SCRAPPING WITH JENNY THE JINX ON LONDON'S WATERFRONT!
PERHAPS AFTERWARDS, THINGS WILL CALM DOWN!
ULP! I SPOKE TOO SOON! IT'S 1958, I'M BLONDE AND BEING HUNTED BY SECRET AGENTS!
THIS JOB IS WEARING ME OUT!
HOORAY! AFTER DRUGS AND BLACK MAGIC, I'M FINALLY GETTING A REST!
READER'S VOICE
CHORTLE! WHAT, FORTY YEARS IN A LOONY BIN?
SHORTLY...
GROAN! LOOKS LIKE MY BREAK'S OVER, READERS! IT'S 2009 AND I'M BATTLING THE ANTICHRIST!
MAYBE I'LL ESCAPE TO THE BLAZING WORLD!
AND SO...
M.I.5 REDACTED
Highest Security Clearance Required
CONTINUES INSIDE...

THE LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN (VOL IV): THE TEMPEST © ALAN MOORE AND KEVIN O'NEILL


BOB LAYTON
THE INVINCIBLE
IRON MAN
ARTIST SELECT SERIES
MARVEL
INVINCIBLE IRON MAN
ARTIST SELECT
40¢ 126
MARVEL COMICS GROUP
THE INVINCIBLE
IRON MAN
HAMMER
©2018 MARVEL

BOB LAYTON'S IRON MAN ARTIST SELECT

writer **David Michelinie**

artist **Bob Layton**

Bob Layton's two long runs on *The Invincible Iron Man*, alongside writer/co-plotter **David Michelinie** and an array of peerless pencillers, remains the series' high-water mark for legions of fans. And now, many of the most beloved stories from both of Layton's long stays on the book, curated by Bob himself, are collected here in deluxe, oversized fashion!

Nearly 400 pages of *Iron Man* classics, guest-starring Ant Man, the Hulk, Captain America, Spider-Man, *two* two-part Doctor Doom tales, and more! Also included is a comprehensive new interview with Layton! Each copy of this special IDW Limited release is signed by Layton, numbered, and packed in a gorgeous foil-stamped slipcase!

HC • PC • $125.00 • 388 pages • 9" x 13" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-400-8

THE LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN (VOL IV): THE TEMPEST © ALAN MOORE AND KEVIN O'NEILL

TRANSFORMERS

UNICRON HAS DESTROYED THE TRANSFORMERS UNIVERSE AS WE KNOW IT — BUT IF YOU'RE NOT READY TO SAY GOODBYE...

TRANSFORMERS: AUTOCRACY TRILOGY
FC • $29.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-074-1

TRANSFORMERS CLASSICS, VOL . 1
FC • $24.99 • ISBN: 978-1-60010-935-5

TRANSFORMERS: THE COMPLETE ALL HAIL MEGATRON
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-219-6

THE COMPLETE
ALL HAIL MEGATRON

TRANSFORMERS
THE IDW COLLECTION
1
PHASE TWO

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION PHASE 2, VOL. 1
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-040-7

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION PHASE 2, VOL. 2
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-364-4

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION PHASE 2, VOL. 3
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-540-2

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION, VOL. 1
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-60010-667-5

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION, VOL. 2
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-60010-751-1

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION, VOL. 3
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-60010-856-3

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION, VOL. 4
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-60010-938-6

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION, VOL. 5
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-052-8

TRANSFORMERS
THE IDW COLLECTION
VOLUME ONE
TWO
VOLUME THREE

TRANSFORMERS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMAKRS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TRANSFORMERS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMAKRS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TRANSFORMERS: LAST STAND OF THE WRECKERS
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-60010-716-0

TRANSFORMERS: LOST LIGHT, VOL. 1
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-992-9

TRANSFORMERS: LOST LIGHT, VOL. 2
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-148-9

TRANSFORMERS
LOST LIGHT
VOLUME 2
TRANSFORMERS
LOST LIGHT

OPTIMUS PRIME
OPTIMUS PRIME
OPTIMUS PRIME

OPTIMUS PRIME, VOL. 1
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-969-1

OPTIMUS PRIME, VOL. 2
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-131-1

OPTIMUS PRIME, VOL. 3
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-270-7

TRANSFORMERS: REDEMPTION OF DINOBOTS
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-183-0

TRANSFORMERS VS. G.I. JOE: QUINTESSENTIAL COLLECTION
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-860-1

TRANSFORMERS VS. VISIONARIES
FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-283-7

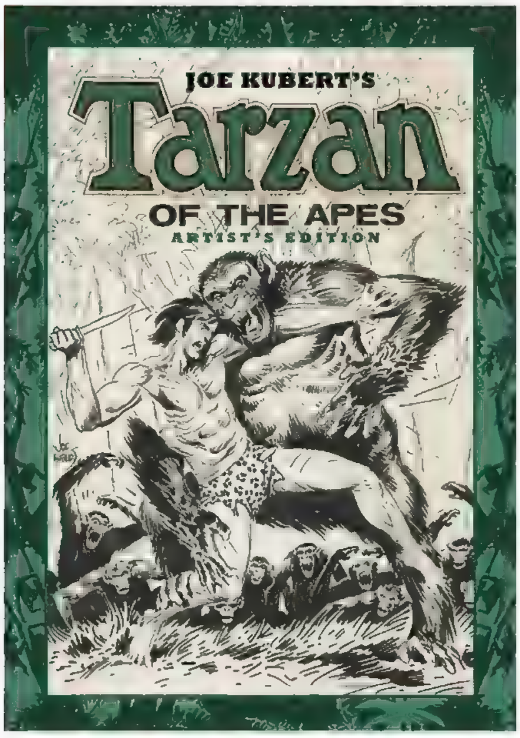
Transformers vs Visionaries

TRANSFORMERS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TRANSFORMERS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

CELEBRATING THE STORYTELLING PROWESS OF
LEGENDARY WRITER, ARTIST, EDITOR, AND EDUCATOR
JOE KUBERT—ONE OF THE ALL-TIME GREATS!

JOE KUBERT'S TARZAN THE APE MAN ARTIST'S EDITION


JOE KUBERT'S
Tarzan
OF THE APES
ARTIST'S EDITION

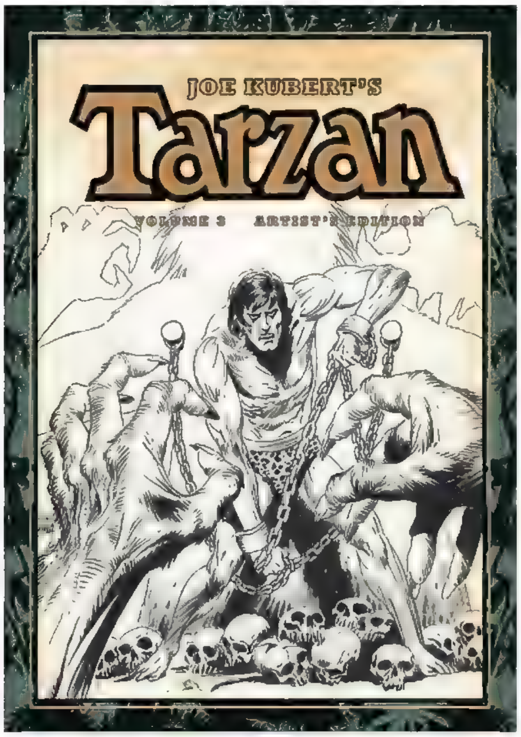
HC • B&W • PI • 152 pages • 12" x 17" •
ISBN: 978-1-61377-449-6

JOE KUBERT'S THE RETURN OF TARZAN ARTIST'S EDITION

JOE KUBERT'S
THE RETURN OF
Tarzan
ARTIST'S EDITION

HC • B&W • PI • 168 pages • 12" x 17" •
ISBN: 978-1-63140-433-7

JOE KUBERT'S TARZAN AND THE LION MAN ARTIST'S EDITION


JOE KUBERT'S
Tarzan
VOLUME 3 ARTIST'S EDITION

HC • B&W • PI • 144 pages • 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-68405-289-9

JOE KUBERT'S ENEMY ACE ARTIST'S EDITION

JOE KUBERT
ENEMY ACE
ARTIST'S EDITION

HC • B&W • PI • 176 pages • 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-166-4

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS ™ AND TARZAN® OWNED BY EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS, INC AND USED BY PERMISSION. © 2018 EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
ENEMY ACE ™ AND © DC ENTERTAINMENT. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS ™ AND TARZAN® OWNED BY EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS, INC. AND USED BY PERMISSION © 2018 EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

© 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

SLAP CAT!

SLAP CAT!
IDW

designer

James M. Wayne

artist/cover

Samantha Barlin

In *Slap Cat!*, you play as a mad scientist attempting to assemble the world's most adorable cat! Draft cards by quickly slapping them as they are revealed. Earn bonus points for kitty fedoras, bows, balls of yarn, and more. But be careful—slap too slow and you could be left with a handful of fishbones!

2-6 players • Playable from ages 8+ • 15-20 minutes
MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01224-8

A CARD-DRAFTING CAT GAME FOR UP TO SIX PLAYERS!

COLLECTIBLE TIN PACKAGING!

OUTPOST: AMAZON

OUTPOST
AMAZON
IDW

writer **Jon Gilmour &**

Daryl Andrews

artist **Ron Joseph**

cover

Matthew Sweeney

Outpost: Amazon is a fully cooperative, card-based survival game designed by **Jon Gilmour** (*Dead of Winter*) and **Daryl Andrews** (*TMNT Showdown*) that plays with a single deck. Using an inventive dual-facing system, a single card in *Outpost* can be anything from life-saving supplies to cataclysmic catastrophes. By enduring relentless weather and defeating untamable beasts, players are rewarded with the much-needed tools and food to continually resupply your resources.

2-6 players • Playable from ages 12+ • 30 minutes
MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01417-4

A COOPERATIVE CARD GAME OF SURVIVAL AT ANY COST!

COLLECTIBLE TIN PACKAGING!

SECOND IN A SERIES OF STANDALONE SURVIVAL HORROR GAMES BY **JON GILMOUR** (*DEAD OF WINTER*)!

ENEMY ACE ™ AND © DC ENTERTAINMENT. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

© 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

OUTPOST
SIBERIA
A Game by Jon Gilmour and Daryl Andrews
IDW

OUTPOST: SIBERIA

designer **Jon Gilmour &**

Daryl Andrews

artist **Ron Joseph**

cover **Matthew Sweeney**

Welcome to Outpost 1, an observatory in the isolated frozen tundra of Siberia! You and your team have been studying the area, but last night, a massive storm set in, bringing with it a pack of nightmarishly strange creatures. Now, trapped by the weather and these beasts, your crew's only hope is to use your meager resources to defend yourself and wait out the storm. Ration carefully and you may see the sun again. Designed by **Jon Gilmour** (*Dead of Winter*) and **Daryl Andrews**.

2-5 players • Playable from ages 12+ • 30 minutes
MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-22714-01271-2

A COOPERATIVE CARD GAME OF SURVIVAL AT ANY COST.

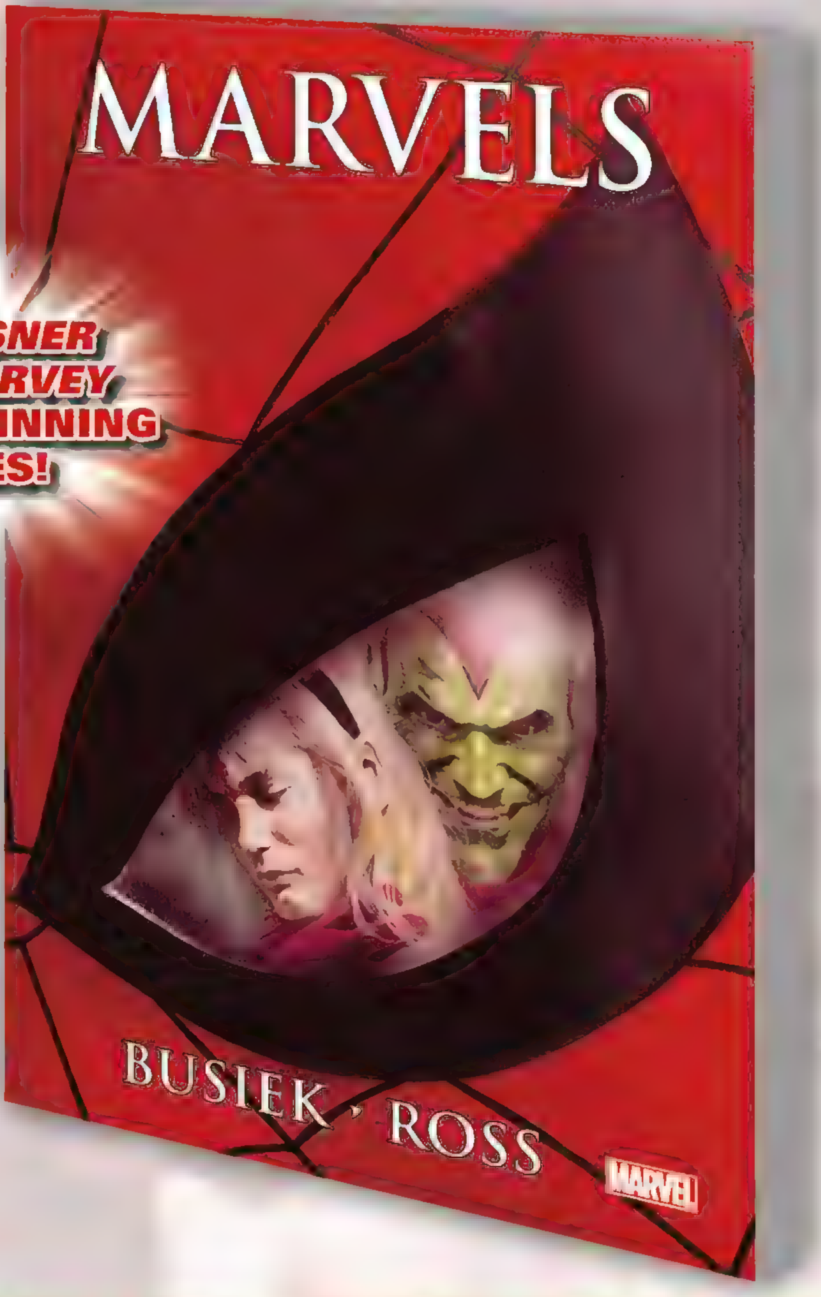
COLLECTIBLE TIN PACKAGING!

FIRST IN A SERIES BY PREMIER GAME DESIGNER **JON GILMOUR** (*DEAD OF WINTER*)!

© 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

KURT BUSIEK AND ALEX ROSS' MASTERPIECE COLLECTION!

THE *EISNER* AND *HARVEY* AWARD-WINNING SERIES!



"A CLASSIC AND A WATERSHED MOMENT FOR THE INDUSTRY."
–IGN

"A LANDMARK."
– PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY

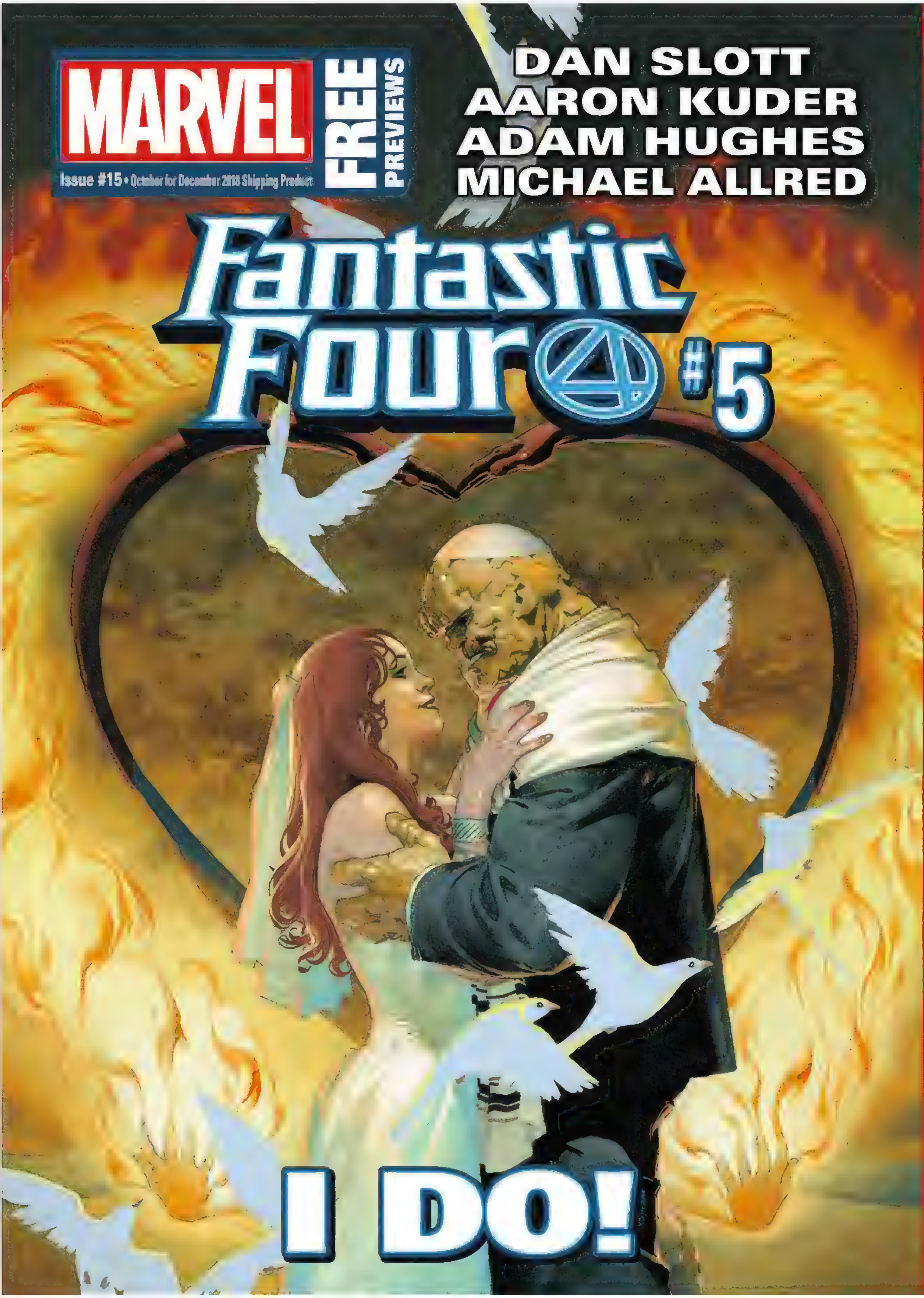
MARVELS TPB – THE REMASTERED EDITION!

$24.99 • 248 PAGES
RATED T • 978-1-302-91316-8

Written by Kurt Busiek and masterfully illustrated by Alex Ross, MARVELS presents a richly painted overview of the entire Marvel Universe from the creators that would become legends from their work! The groundbreaking series portrays ordinary life in a world full of costumed Marvels while retelling the most famous events in the Marvel universe. This epic series is collected for the first time ever in this painstakingly remastered edition!

Witness the evolution of the Marvel Universe in this beautifully remastered award-winning series!

On Sale November 27, 2018


MARVEL
FREE PREVIEWS
Issue #15 • October for December 2018 Shipping Product
DAN SLOTT
AARON KUDER
ADAM HUGHES
MICHAEL ALLRED
Fantastic Four #5
I DO!

Marvel Comic Premier Collection Hobgoblin Resin Statue

See page M015 to order!

MARVEL

Marvel Comic Gallery Black Cat PVC Diorama

See page M016 to order!

DYNAMITE®
DECEMBER 2018

- **GEM:** VAMPIRELLA VS. REANIMATOR #1
- **SPOT:** HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS #1
- **SPOT:** JAMES BOND 007 #2 (Ongoing)
- **SPOT:** BETTIE PAGE #2
- **SPOT:** BATTLESTAR GALACTICA (CLASSIC) #2
- **SPOT:** BARBARELLA HOLIDAY SPECIAL
- **SPOT:** RED SONJA HOLIDAY SPECIAL
- ELVIRA: MISTRESS OF THE DARK #6
- JAMES BOND ORIGIN #4
- KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #3
- THE LONE RANGER #3
- MARS ATTACKS #3
- MISS FURY #3
- PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #5
- RAINBOW BRITE #3
- RED SONJA #24
- VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #4
- **SPOT:** CHARLIE'S ANGELS VOL. 1 TP
- **SPOT:** JEEPERS CREEPERS VOL. 1 TP
- PATHFINDER: SPIRAL OF BONES HC
- SHERLOCK HOLMES: THE VANISHING MAN TP
- SWASHBUCKLERS: THE SAGA CONTINUES TP
- VAMPIRELLA: THE DYNAMITE YEARS OMNIBUS VOL. 4 *THE MINIS*
- THE SHADOW: YEAR ONE #1 MATT WAGNER REMARK
- THE SHADOW: YEAR ONE #1 WILFREDO TORRES REMARK
- STATUE 1 TBD
- STATUE 2 TBD
- STATUE 3 TBD
- STATUE 4 TBD
- STATUE 5 TBD
- DYNAMITE HOLIDAY GIFT BOX
- AS SEEN ON TV COLLECTIONS
- DYNAMITE HOLIDAY ART BOOKS

#DareToBeDynamite www.**DYNAMITE**.com
/dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

VAMPIRELLA VS. REANIMATOR
GEM OF THE MONTH
HACK/SLASH
CHAOS!
SPOTLIGHT ON
JAMES BOND 00
SPOTLIGHT ON
Bettie Page
SPOTLIGHT ON
BATTLESTAR GALACTICA
SPOTLIGHT ON
KISS
BLOOD AND STARDUST
SPOTLIGHT ON
Swashbucklers
THE SAGA CONTINUES
SPOTLIGHT ON
JEEPERS CREEPERS
TRIAL OF THE BEAST
SPOTLIGHT ON

DARE TO BE **DYNAMITE**.

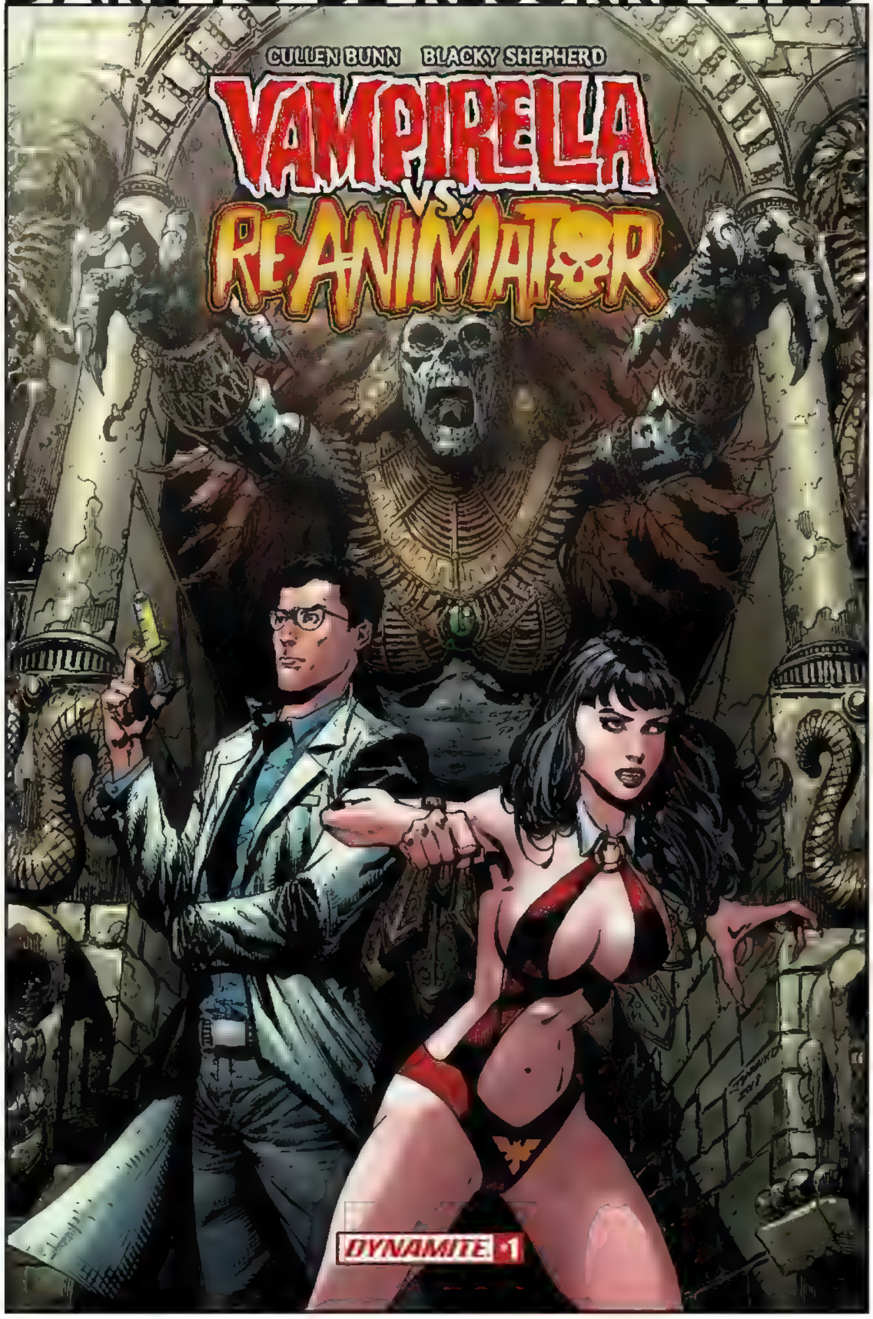
#DareToBeDynamite | www.DYNAMITE.com

IN STORES JUNE 2018

final covers may vary, all art pending licensor approval.
all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE RESURRECTED

GEM of the MONTH



Johnny Desjardins cover

WRITTEN BY

CULLEN BUNN

(DARTH MAUL, X-MEN BLUE)

A TWISTED TALE OF ALLIANCES, DEATH, RESURRECTION, EROTICISM, AND GORE!

VAMPIRELLA VS. REANIMATOR #1

FC | 32 pages | Horror | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/12

writer: Cullen Bunn
artist: Blacky Shepherd
covers: Johnny Desjardins (A), Stuart Sayger (B), Blacky Shepherd (C)
Cosplay (D), Vampirella Seduction (RI), Johnny Desjardins (RI-B/W)
Blacky Shepherd (RI-Virgin), Cosplay (RI-Virgin), Johnny Desjardins (RI-Virg)

It's the big question of 2018: How could Vampirella and the Reanimator not have met before now?!!?! Herbert West--the Reanimator--has long sought the secret to perfecting his Reagent and breaking death's hold on mankind once and for all. The key to his success lies in only one place--the forbidden tomb of the Aztec god of death! But disturbing sleeping gods is as troubling (to put it mildly) as raising the uncontrollable, murderous dead... especially when this deity is an ancient enemy of Vampirella of Drakulon! It's vampire versus mad scientist in a battle that threatens to tear the gates of the underworld asunder!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

ATLAS COMICS
VAMPIRELLA VS REANIMATOR

also available:
VAMPIRELLA VS
REANIMATOR #1
ATLAS COMICS SIGNATURE
SERIES - SIGNED BY
CULLEN BUNN

$49.99 | Teen+ | 12/12 | C:0-1-2

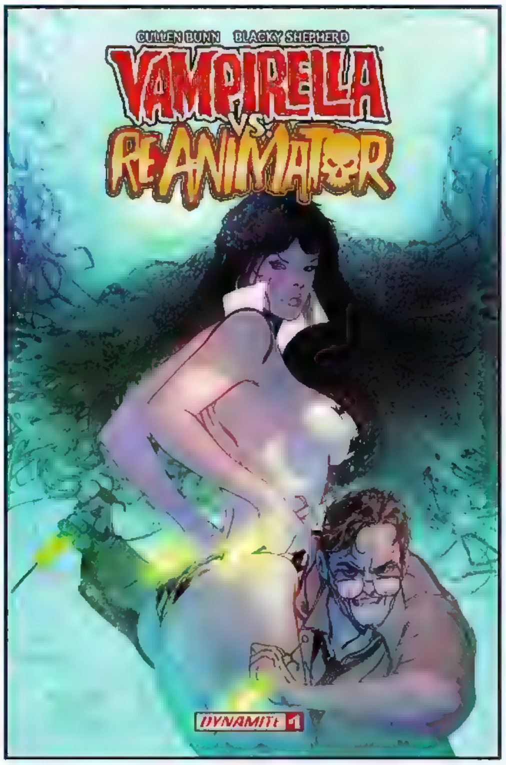
WHAT IS ATLAS?

- Limited availability
- Heavier cover stock
- Unique Atlas cover treatment!

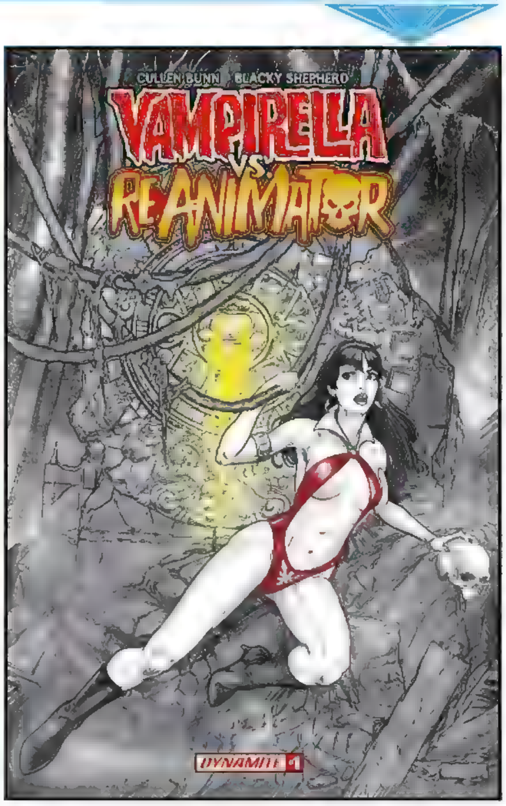
offered again:

- ALIENS VAMPIRELLA HC
- DAWN VAMPIRELLA HC
- DAWN VAMPIRELLA HC LINSNER SIGN ED
- VAMPIRELLA VS DRACULA TP
- REANIMATOR TP
- REANIMATOR COLLECTIBLE BOARD GAME
- REANIMATOR GAME DUAL EXPANSION PACK

DYNAMITE
GEM of the MONTH


CULLEN BUNN
BLACKY SHEPHERD
VAMPIRELLA VS REANIMATOR
DYNAMITE 1

Stuart Sayger cover B


CULLEN BUNN
BLACKY SHEPHERD
VAMPIRELLA VS REANIMATOR
DYNAMITE 1

Blacky Shepherd cover C

CULLEN BUNN
BLACKY SHEPHERD
VAMPIRELLA VS. REANIMATOR
DYNAMITE 1

Cosplay cover D

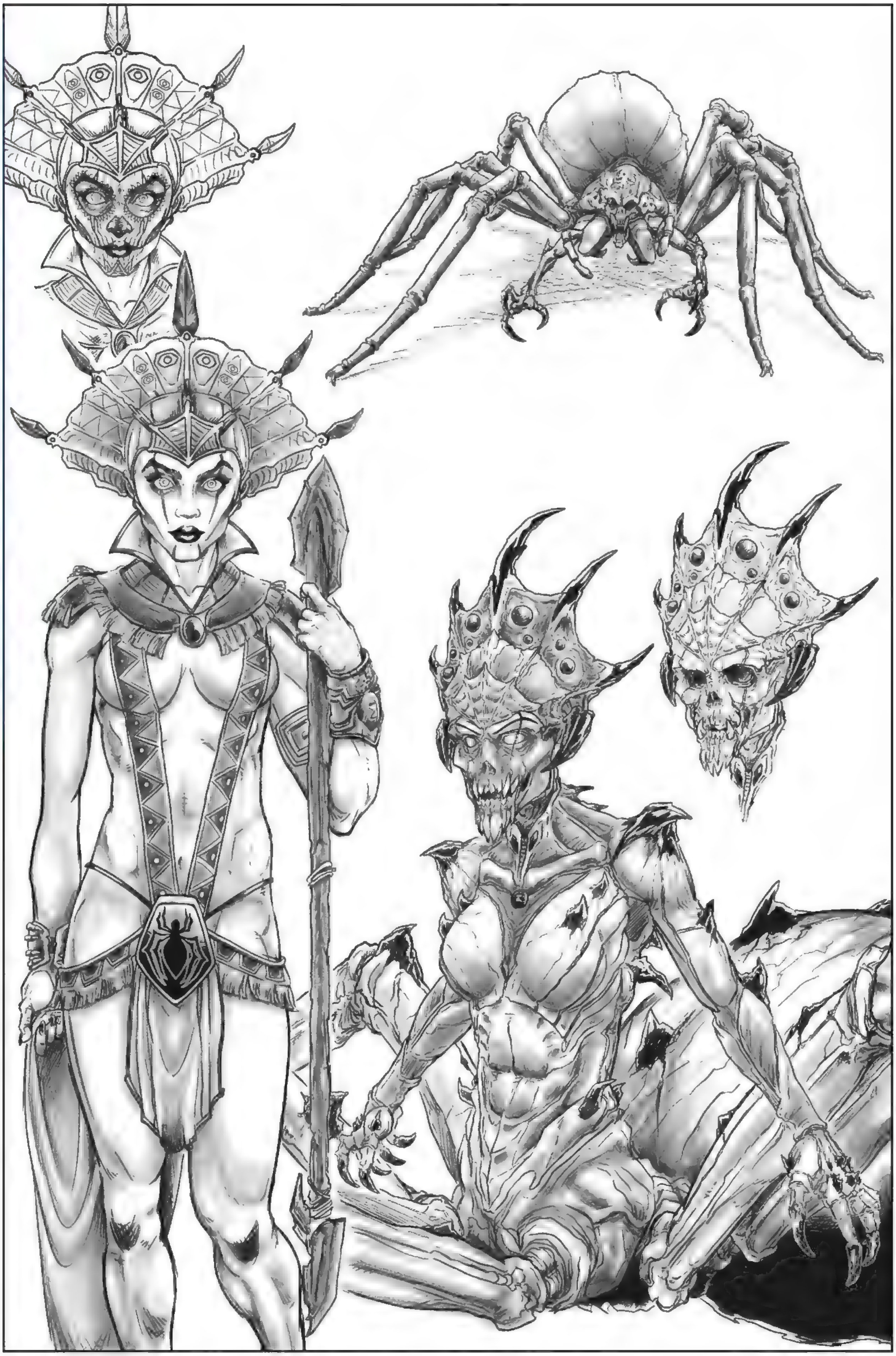
SEDUCTION COVER
VISIT DYNAMITE.COM FOR MORE!

Vampirella "Seduction" cover

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE VAMPIRELLA VS. REANIMATOR #1!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

CHARACTER SKETCHES BY *BLACKY SHEPHERD*



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

CULLEN BUNN TALKS *VAMPIRELLA VS. REANIMATOR #1*

What led you to consider combining these two characters?

BLACKY - I just thought it was a great fit. I was attending a horror convention and talking with people and the idea just popped into my head. Within an hour or so I had a rough idea of the story in my head. At first I thought they were such a natural fit that Dynamite must have already crossed the two characters over.

CULLEN – The idea for throwing these two characters together was all Blacky. He called me up and asked if I'd have any interest in writing a story where these two faced off. Like him, I thought it must have already been done. It's such an obvious crossover! But, since it hadn't, we worked up a pitch and sent it in!

What about the meeting of them interests or excites you?

BLACKY - Vampirella is basically a god with superhuman abilities and Herbert West is just a man with a re-agent serum, but his intellect and drive puts him in a class that can stand toe to toe with this warrior of Drakulon. I love the idea of Herbert West as a kind of ringleader of ghouls and monsters that Vampirella has to fight her way through.

CULLEN – Here's something I think about a lot when it comes to these two characters. When I was a kid reading Vampirella magazines at the drug store… and later when I rented Reanimator on VHS for the first time… I felt like I was doing something I shouldn't be. There's something… subversive about both characters, and I want to play that up. I want to lean into that feeling with this book.

Vampires are obviously new territory for the Reanimator. How does he react to finding out they're real?

BLACKY - I assume he would see them clinically, dispassionately. He would assess them, learn about what their weaknesses and strengths are, and then learn how to exploit or destroy them. I don't think Herbert West has a lot of fear left in him so it's really more about how he can understand and control Vampires.

CULLEN – West might see vampires as further proof that death can be conquered. Obviously, he needs to study them more! Dissection might be in order!

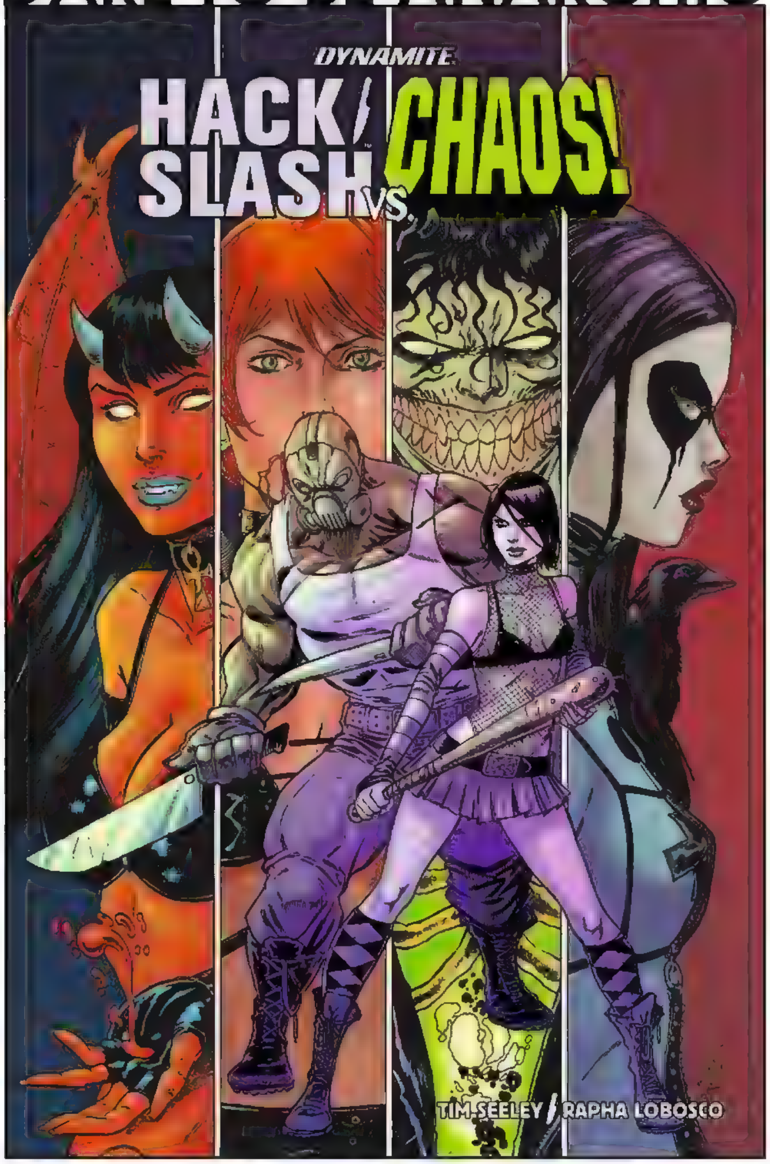
While being undead is not a new phenomenon for Vampirella, we'd imagine undead-through-science is, right? Is that something that surprises her, or has she seen it all at this point, more or less?

BLACKY - My thinking is that Vampirella has seen it all, and is a little past being surprised... that is until she meets Herbert West. Whereas I think Vampirella has encountered scientific means to re-animate the dead before she has probably never met anyone as single minded in their pursuit of reanimation as Herbert West. Plus, Herbert's zombies seem to be a little more aggressive than your average revenant.

CULLEN – It's all about drive and intent. The strength of West's conviction is really what's startling. And that conviction is going to drive West into the waiting arms of a very powerful ally. At the same time, Vampirella may be turning to an ally of her own… one that I think readers will find startling.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ANARCHIC


DYNAMITE
HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS!
TIM SEELEY / RAPHA LOBOSCO

Tim Seeley cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS #1

FC | 32 pages | Horror | $3.99 | Mature | 12/5

writer: Tim Seeley
artist: Rapha Lobosco
covers: Tim Seeley (A)
Craig Cermak (B)
Kyle Strahm (C)
Purgatori Seduction (RI)
Lady Demon Seduction (RI)
Craig Cermak (RI-Virg)
Kyle Strahm (RI-B/W)
Tim Seeley (RI-Virg)

Cassie Hack, Slasher Hunter Supreme, thought she'd gotten rid of those teenager-perforating undead menaces. But now they're suddenly springing back to life! Cassie and Vlad are going to have to team up with megadeath dispenser Evil Ernie to stop the slaughter, putting them on a path that appears to lead through Chastity, the Chosen, and Purgatori! Tim Seeley returns to his beloved creations to pit them against the world's greatest horror universe and brings back some of the series' most beloved slashers!

Also available:

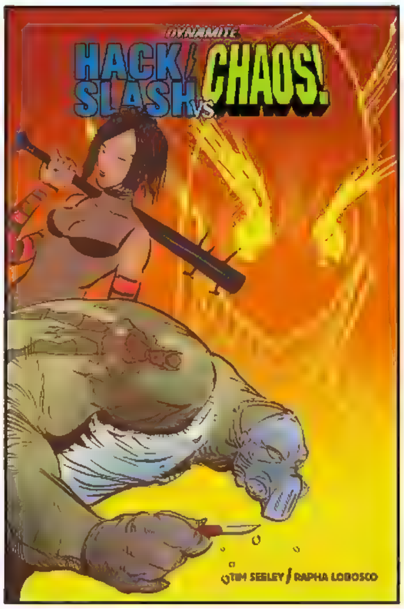
HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS #1 KEN HAESER "CASSIE HACK" RE-MARK EDITION

FC | Teen+ | $89.99 | 12/5 | (C:0-1-2)

Featuring original art by the awesome Ken Haeser of our story's fair and bloody heroine, Cassie Hack!

DYNAMITE
HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS!
TIM SEELEY / RAPHA LOBOSCO

Craig Cermak cover B


DYNAMITE
HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS!
TIM SEELEY / RAPHA LOBOSCO

Kyle Strahm cover C

DYNAMITE
HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS!
TIM SEELEY / RAPHA LOBOSCO

Ken Haeser Re-mark #1 cover

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

ATLAS COMICS
HACK/SLASH
CHAOS!

also available:

HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS #1 SIGNED BY TIM SEELEY

$49.99 | Teen+ | 12/5 | C:0-1-2

WHAT IS ATLAS?

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

HACK/SLASH vs CHAOS!

also available:

HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS #1 BLANK AUTHENTIX EDITION

$10.00 | Teen+ | C:0-1-2

WHAT IS AUTHENTIX?

- Heavy, uncoated cover stock
- Perfect for sketching
- Based upon Cover A

The Blank Authentix Edition – available as a variant for Hack/Slash vs. Chaos #1 – features the same great story, but with a blank cover for you to get your favorite artist to draw their own take on Cassie, Vlad and [illegible] figures of the Chaos Universe!

TIM SEELEY TALKS *HACK/SLASH VS. CHAOS #1*

Good to have you back with Hack/Slash, Tim! What's new?

Well, we've been doing the Hack/Slash Resurrection series at Image with Tini Howard and Celor, and that series sets up a new status quo much like the original series, bringing us back to basics so to speak. So, it's actually a "the more things change the more they stay the same" kind of thing.

In 2014, you wrote a great Chaos mini-series for Dynamite - What's your first memory of Chaos?

I bought the very first Evil Ernie series off the shelf when I was a teenager. It was black and white and gritty looking...it felt like something I wasn't supposed to show anyone else. Perfectly scary and creepy. Which I loved. I still think of Chaos! in those terms. These are the comics that you hide under your bed. They're just for you.

Your last big crossover was Hack/Slash vs. Army of Darkness, how are you approaching another?

I'm doing this story because I had an idea of how to grow the story and the characters, which is just like I approached the Ash meet-up. The story before gimmick.

Can you recommend your favorite holiday horror movie?

I really liked Rare Exports. It's a Finnish movie about the secret origins of Santa, that's equally scary and hilarious.

Anything else you'd like to add about Hack/Slash vs. Chaos?

This is a story that definitely impacts Cassie and Vlad. It's the next step in their evolution. It's not a throwaway tale at all. Also, lots of sexy, scantily-clad monster people fill the pages.

SEDUCTION COVER
VISIT DYNAMITE.COM FOR MORE!

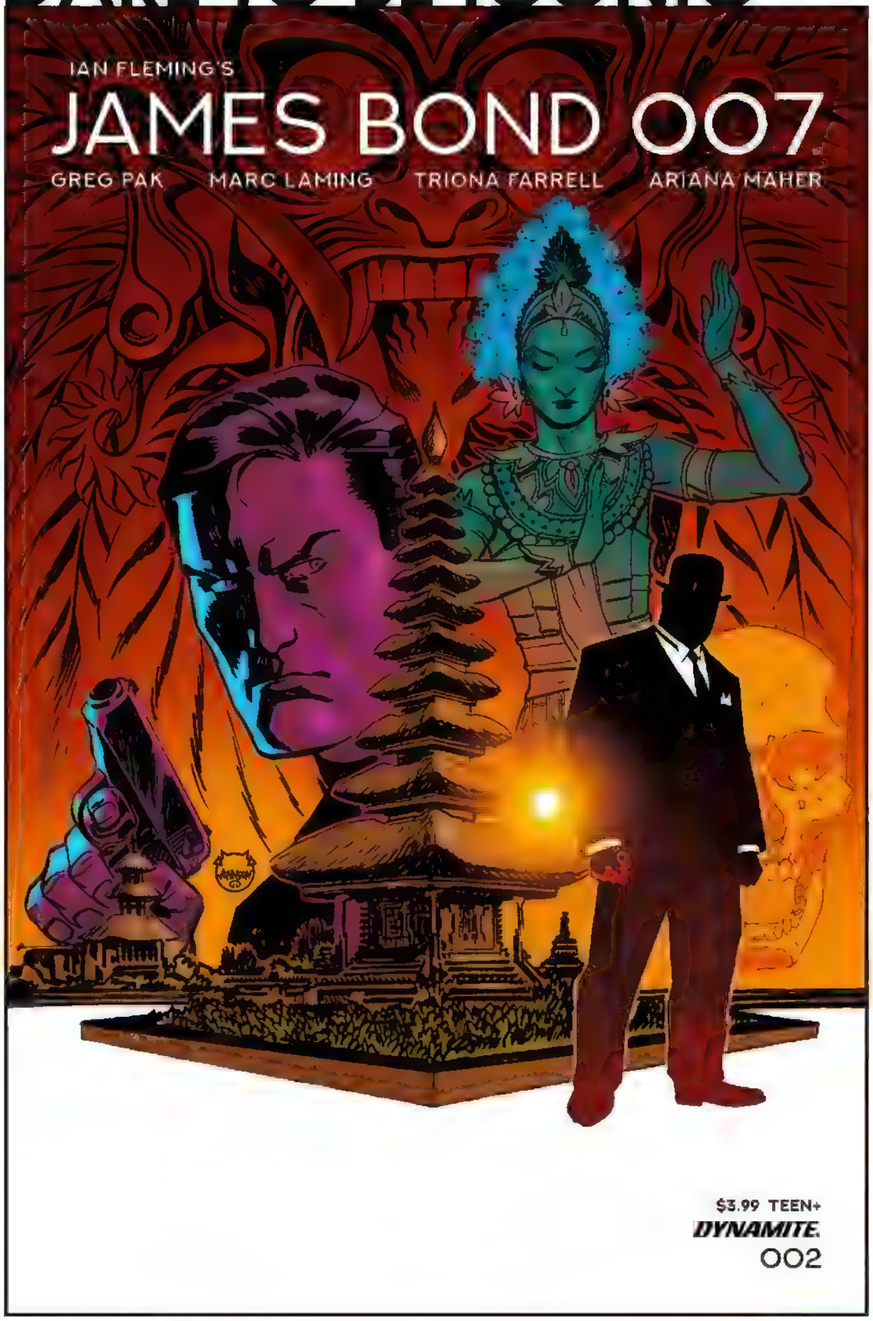
Purgatori "Seduction" cover

SEDUCTION COVER
VISIT DYNAMITE.COM FOR MORE!

Lady Demon "Seduction" cover

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ICONIC



Dave Johnson cover

AN ALL-NEW TAKE ON A CLASSIC BOND VILLAIN

"If Bond's driven by professionalism, our new man's driven by passion, which makes him unpredictable, dangerous, and huge amount of fun."
GREG PAK

SPOTLIGHT ON

JAMES BOND 007 #2 (Ongoing)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/5

writer: Greg Pak
artist: Marc Laming
covers: Dave Johnson (A), Marguerite Sauvage (B), Clayton Henry (C), Mark Laming (D)
Dave Johnson (RI-Virg), Marc Laming (RI-Virg), Marguerite Sauvage (RI-Virg), Clayton Henry (RI-Virg)

The ODD JOB epic continues, by superstars GREG PAK (Planet Hulk, Mech Cadet Yu) and MARC LAMING (Star Wars, Wonder Woman)! Somewhere in the world, a smuggler is trying to deliver a mysterious briefcase to the world's most deadly terrorists. 007 must get this case and is licensed to kill anyone that gets in his way.

This is the story of the man who gets in his way.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

SPOTLIGHT ON

JAMES BOND 007

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND 007
GREG PAK
MARC LAMING
TRIONA FARRELL
ARIANA MAHER
$3.99 TEEN+
DYNAMITE
002

Marguerite Sauvage cover B

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND 007
GREG PAK
MARC LAMING
TRIONA FARRELL
ARIANA MAHER
$3.99 TEEN+
DYNAMITE
002

Clayton Henry cover C

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND 007
GREG PAK
MARC LAMING
TRIONA FARRELL
ARIANA MAHER
$3.99 TEEN+
DYNAMITE
002

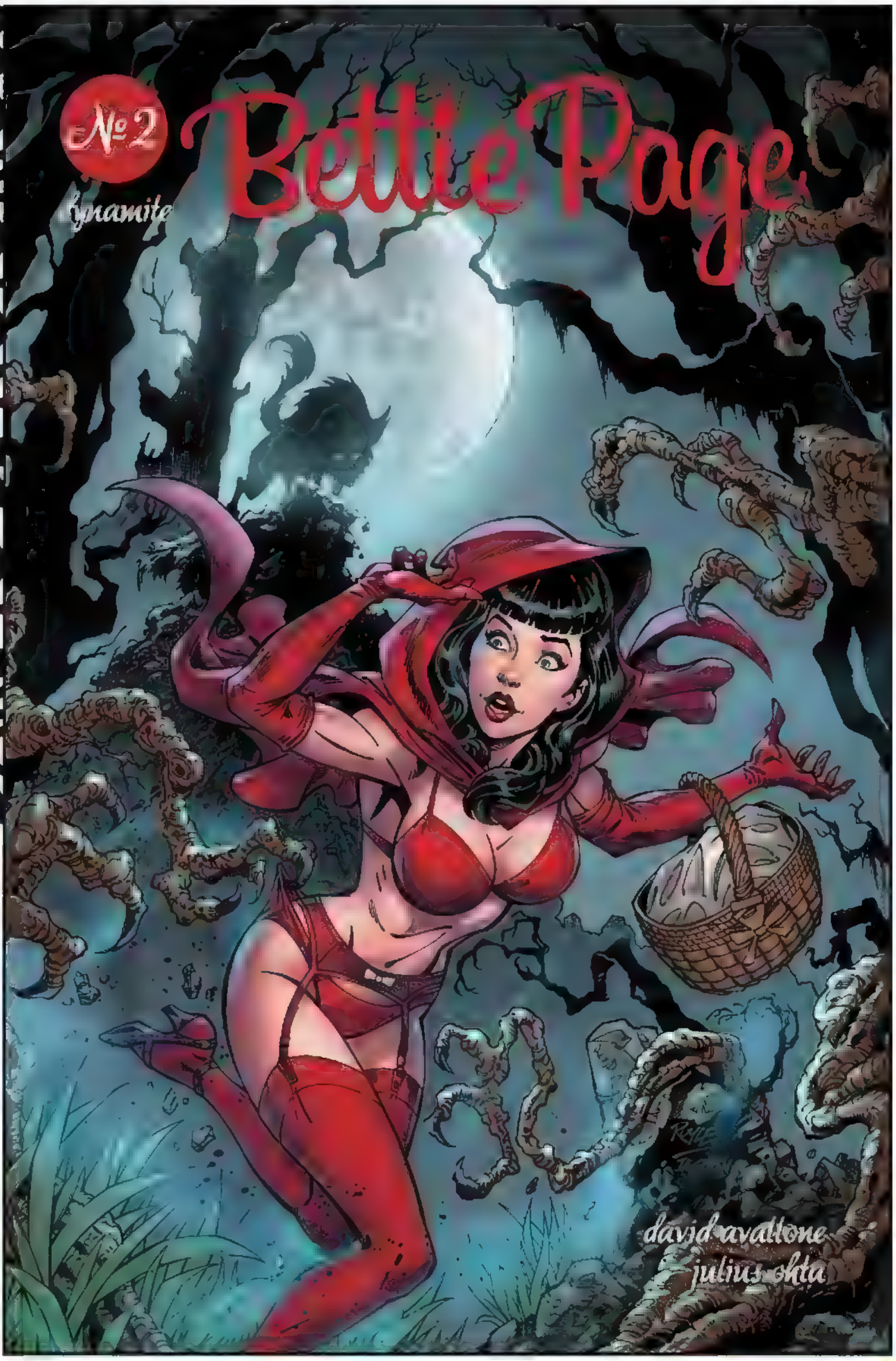
Marc Laming cover D

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND

SPY
VS.
SPY

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE NOTORIOUS



John Royle cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

BETTIE PAGE #2

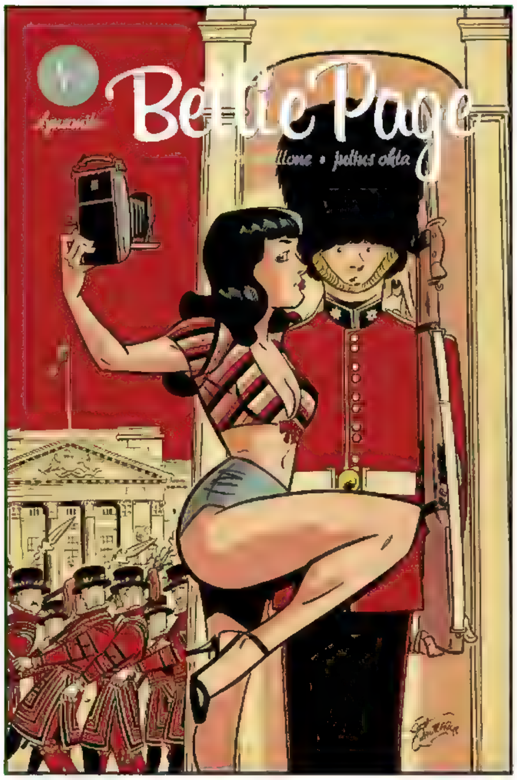
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/19

writer: David Avallone
artist: Julius Ohta
covers: John Royle (A), Scott Chantler (B), David Williams (C), Julius Ohta (D), Photo (E)
Photo (RI-Virg), David Williams (RI-B/W), Scott Chantler (RI-Virg), Julius Ohta (RI-B/W), David Williams (RI-Virg)

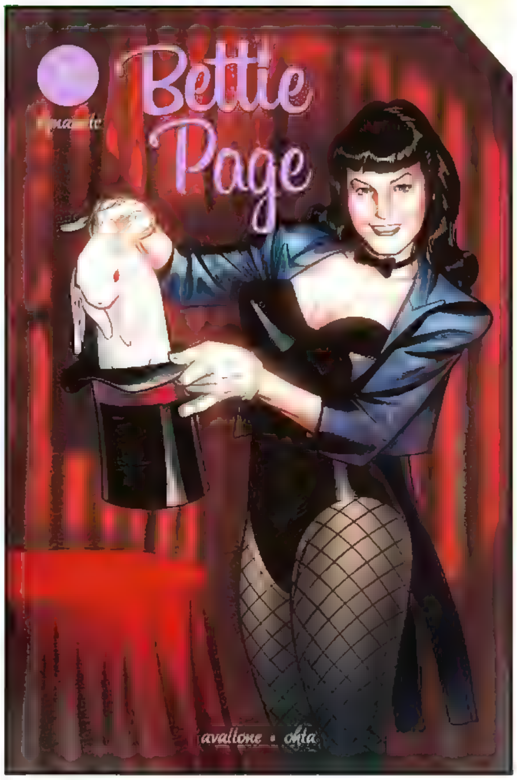
When aliens have kidnapped Elizabeth the Second, UFOs are buzzing London, and Winston Churchill asks you to play dress-up…what's a girl to do? Long Live Queen Bettie the First! Another chapter from The Secret Diary of Bettie Page is revealed! David Avallone (Elvira: Mistress of the Dark) and Julius Ohta (Sherlock Holmes) take you back to a 1952 you never dreamed of, in the second installment of THE PRINCESS AND THE PIN-UP.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

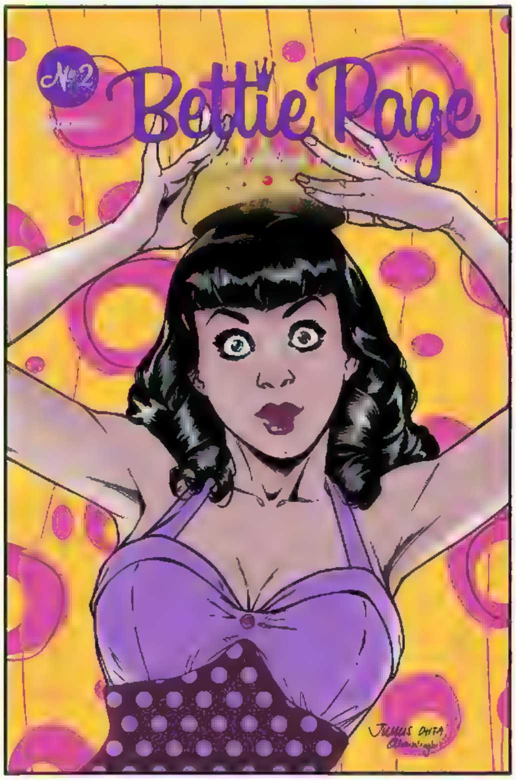
DAVID AVALLONE IS BACK TO BRING YOU MORE BETTIE PAGE ACTION & ADVENTURE WITH PIN-UP STYLE!


Bettie Page
dynamite
avallone • julius ohta

Scott Chantler cover B


Bettie Page
dynamite
avallone • ohta

David Williams cover C


No.2
Bettie Page
Julius Ohta

Julius Ohta cover D

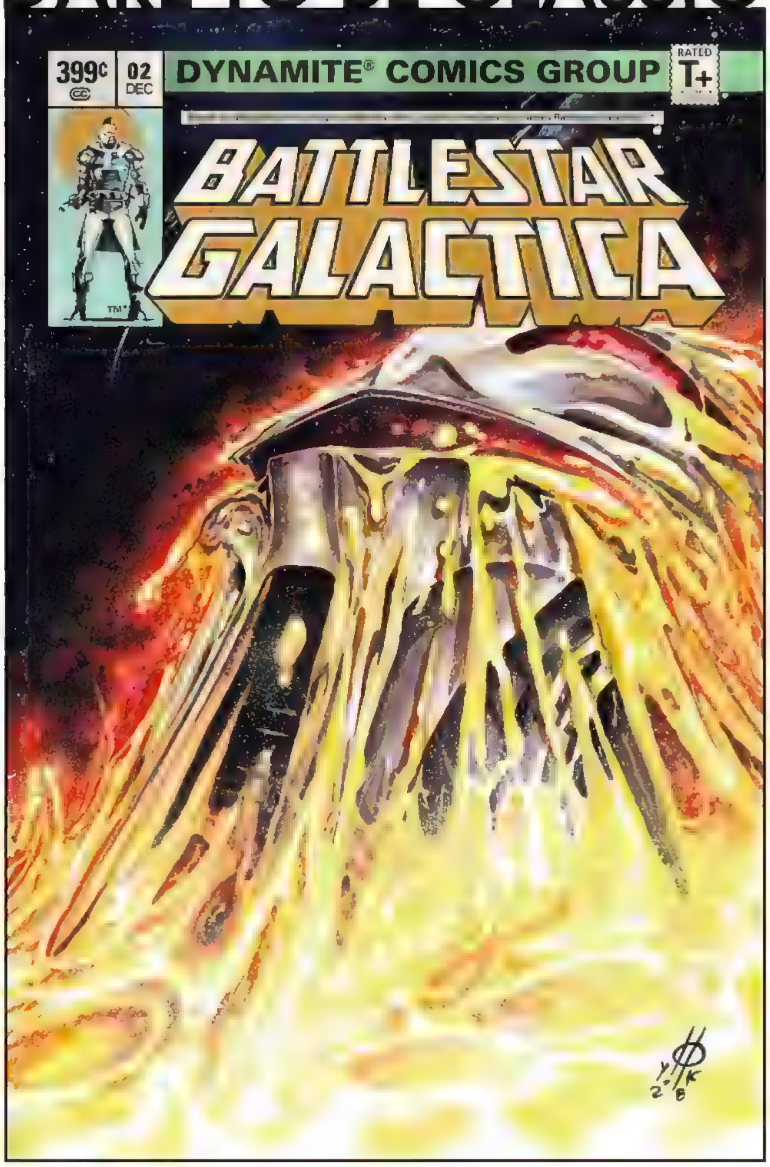
No.2
dynamite
Bettie Page
david avallone
julius ohta

Photo cover E

THE PRINCESS AND THE PIN-UP

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE CLASSIC



Marco Rudy cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

BATLESTAR GALACTICA (CLASSIC) #2

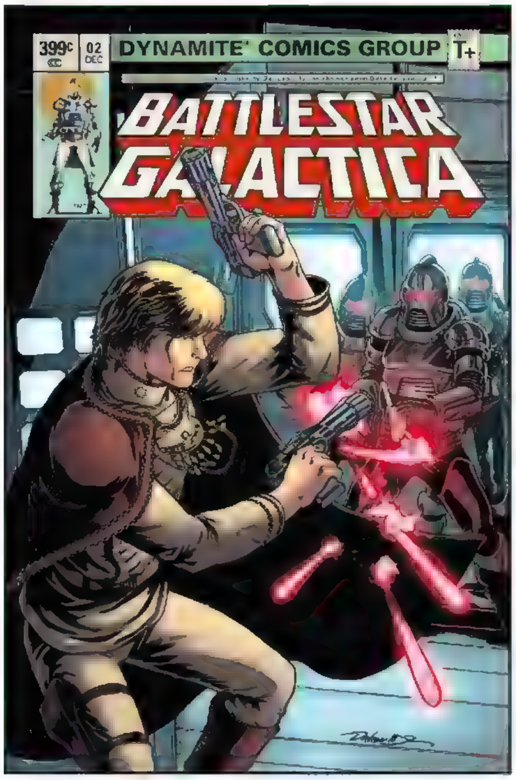
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/5

writer: John Jackson Miller
artist: Daniel HDR
covers: Marco Rudy (A)
Daniel HDR (B)
Marco Rudy (RI-Virgin)
Daniel HDR (RI-B/W)

The Galactica's struggle is lonely no more, its fleet now joined now by humanity's new allies, the Okaati. But even as Captain Apollo wonders whether it was right to seek safety in numbers, the Comitat and the Cylons have been meeting — and plotting! New York Times bestselling author and comics writer JOHN JACKSON MILLER (Star Wars, Star Trek, Halo) and Daniel HDR (Red Sonja, Superman) continue their miniseries timed for Battlestar Galactica's 40th anniversary year!

FEATURES ALL YOUR FAVORITE CHARACTERS FROM THE ORIGINAL SERIES!

> *"I often joke that I've been strip-mining my childhood for a living, having worked with so many classic franchises; this is a trip I never thought I'd get to take."*
>
> **- JOHN JACKSON MILLER**

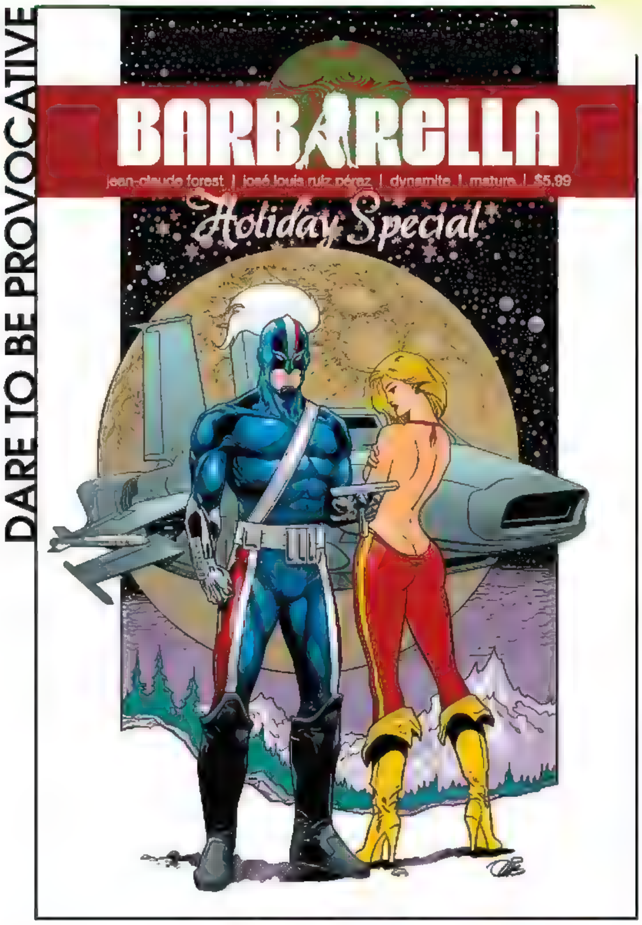


Daniel HDR cover B

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARE TO BE PROVOCATIVE


BARBARELLA
jean-claude forest | josé louis ruiz pérez | dynamite | mature | $5.99
Holiday Special

José Louis Ruiz Pérez cover

BARBARELLA HOLIDAY SPECIAL

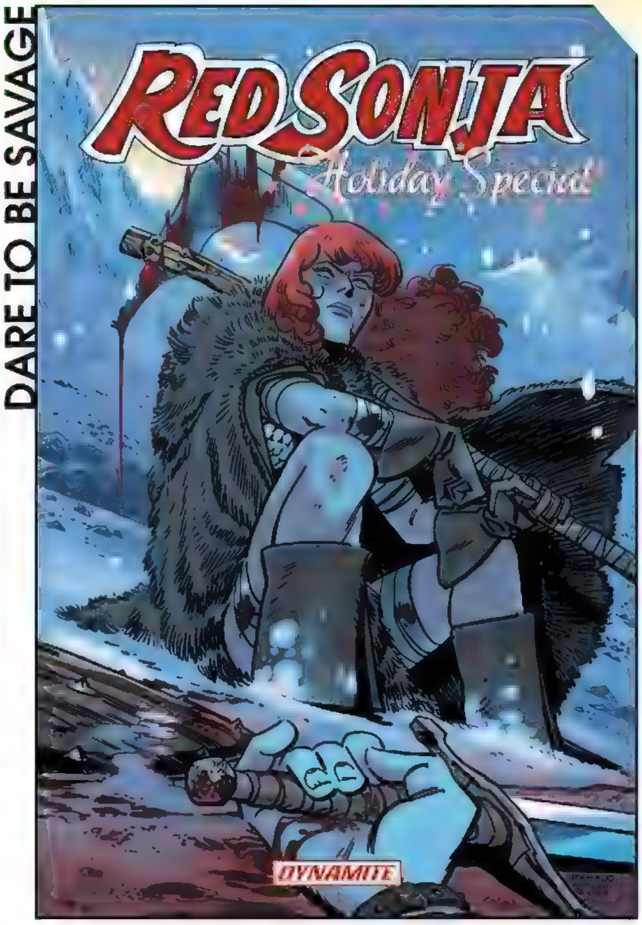
FC | 48 pages | $5.99 | Mature | 12/5

writer: Jean-Marc Lofficier
artist: José Louis Ruiz Pérez
cover: José Louis Ruiz Pérez

Comics legend Jean-Marc Lofficier (Mobius, Doctor Strange) steps aboard the Barbarella Cosmic Express to tell an intergalactic tale of Christmas and…murder?! Hélas, c'est vrai! Someone's been given the ultimate gift, and jolly old St. Nick must figure out by whom. Enter the space siren for all holidays, Barbarella! Guest-starring France's Hexagon Comics' super-patriot hero: The Guardian of the Republic.

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARE TO BE SAVAGE



Ricardo Jaime cover

RED SONJA HOLIDAY SPECIAL

FC | 40 pages | $4.99 | Teen+ | 12/5

writers: Amy Chu, Erik Burnham
artist: Ricardo Jaime
cover: Leonardo Romero

Sonja reminisces about the time she and Sir Max rescued a drunk Santa from the Grinch (Kulan Gath of course!) and learns the true meaning of Christmas.

HOLIDAY SPECIALS!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE MACABRE

04
DYNAMITE
TEEN+
$3.99 US
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Joseph Michael Linsner cover A (Previous cover shown)

06
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Craig Cermak cover B

06
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

John Royle cover C

06
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Photo cover D (Sub)

ELVIRA #6

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/26

writer: David Avallone | **artist:** Dave Acosta
covers: Joseph Michael Linsner (A), Craig Cermak (B), John Royle (C), Photo (D-Sub)
Craig Cermak (RI-Virg), John Royle (RI-Virg)
Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-B/W)

Elvira is riding that Escalator of the Damned all the way down…and she's going to have some words with the Manager. He just wants her to Mephistopholeave him alone. Thrills, chills and more high class puns like that one, as Bettie and Faust go shopping in the Mall of Souls. This month's exciting episode of I Love Luci-fer is brought to you by David Avallone (Bettie Page) and Dave Acosta (Twelve Devils Dancing), the team who brought you Doc Savage: Ring of Fire and Twilight Zone: The Shadow, which were totally great but clearly needed more cleavage on the covers.

DARE TO BE ICONIC

JAMES BOND
ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
DYNAMITE
FOUR

John Cassaday cover A

JAMES BOND
ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
DYNAMITE
FOUR

Kev Walker cover B

JAMES BOND
ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
DYNAMITE
FOUR

Wilfredo Torres cover C

JAMES BOND ORIGIN #4

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/12

writer: Jeff Parker
artist: Bob Q
covers: John Cassaday (A), Kev Walker (B),
Wilfredo Torres (C), Ibrahim Moustafa (D),
Bob Q (E), John Cassaday (RI-B/W)

"Rocket Sea" continues…Forced to surface in enemy waters, a damaged Royal Navy submarine docks at a mysterious island for repairs. Lieutenant James Bond leads a hunting expedition across the island. But while hunting beasts, he discovers a far more dangerous prey...

JAMES BOND
ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
DYNAMITE
FOUR

Ibrahim Moustafa cover D

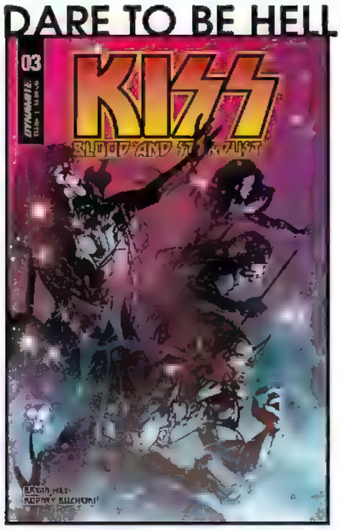
JAMES BOND
ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
DYNAMITE
FOUR
Someone Talked!

Bob Q cover E (Sub)

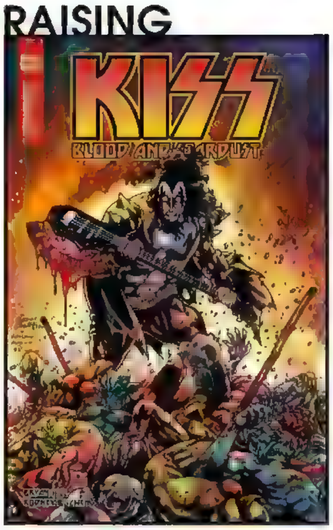
WRITTEN BY
JEFF PARKER
(BATMAN & HARLEY QUINN,
FUTURE QUEST, SUICIDE SQUAD)
AND ILLUSTRATED BY
BOB Q
(THE GREEN HORNET '66 MEETS THE SPIRIT)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

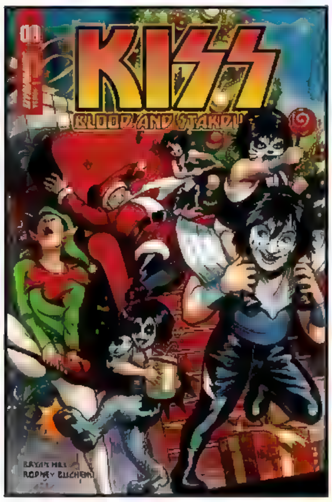
DARE TO BE HELL-RAISING


03
DYNAMITE
KISS
BLOOD AND STARDUST

Stuart Sayger cover


KISS
BLOOD AND STARDUST

Rodney Buchemi cover B


03
DYNAMITE
KISS
BLOOD AND STARDUST

Maria Sanapo cover C

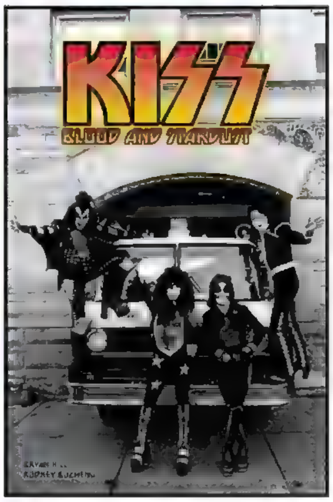

KISS
BLOOD AND STARDUST

Photo cover (Previous Cover Shown)

KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/19

writer: Bryan Hill
artist: Rodney Buchemi
covers: Stuart Sayger (A), Rodney Buchemi (B), Maria Sanapo (C)
Photo Cover (D-Sub)
Rodney Buchemi (RI-B/W)
Stuart Sayger (RI-Virgin)
Maria Sanapo (RI-B/W)

The resurrected KISS lends their protection to an innocent whose destiny puts her in the sights of the deadly Illuminati. KISS will put their new abilities to the test when they fight the most powerful foe they've met yet, while trying to save the girl and letting her fulfill a prophecy that spells trouble for the evil cabal!

DARE TO BE REBORN

03
DYNAMITE
TEEN+ | $3.99 US
THE LONE RANGER
MARK RUSSELL
BOB Q
HASSAN OTSMANE-ELHAOU

John Cassaday cover A

THE LONE RANGER #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/12

writer: Mark Russell | **artist:** Bob Q
covers: John Cassaday (A)
John Cassaday (RI-B/W), John Cassaday (RI-Virg)

Through trickery and guile, Tonto and The Lone Ranger foil the evil ranchers' land grab, forcing them to turn to the deadliest bounty hunter in the west— a fop, a dandy, and a cannibal named Connor.

A FAN BASE
THAT STRETCHES
ACROSS THREE
GENERATIONS!

WRITTEN BY
EISNER AWARD NOMINEE
MARK RUSSELL

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO FIGHT BACK

MARS ATTACKS
3
THE INVASION BEGINS

Francesco Francavilla cover A

03
MARS ATTACKS

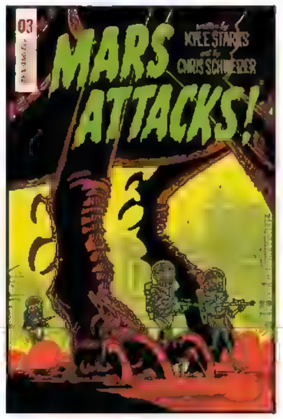
Ruairí Coleman cover B

03
MARS ATTACKS

Eoin Marron cover C

MARS ATTACKS
HACK
3
THE BLIND DATE

Robert Hack cover D


03
MARS ATTACKS!
KYLE STARKS
CHRIS SCHWEIZER

Chris Schweizer cover E (Sub)

MARS ATTACKS #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/19

writer: Kyle Starks | **artist:** Chris Schweizer
covers: Francesco Francavilla (A), Ruairí Coleman (B),
Eoin Marron (C), Robert Hack (D),
Chris Schweizer (E-Sub)
Francesco Francavilla (RI-Virg), Ruairí Coleman (RI-B/W)
Robert Hack (RI-Virg), Chris Schweizer (RI-B/W)

The Carbutt boys continue their trek to safety, this time with the help of the U.S. military, who plan on swatting the Martians like flies…until they see how big the Martian flies are, and, oh boy, there is gonna be a whole mess of trouble!

BY EISNER AWARD
NOMINEES
KYLE STARKS
(RICK & MORTY)
AND
CHRIS SCHWEIZER

DARE TO BE FURIOUS

Miss
FURY
BILLY TUCCI
EMMA KUBERT
03
DYNAMITE
TEEN+ | $3.99 US
TUCCI
FELD-HURE

Billy Tucci cover A

03
DYNAMITE
Miss
FURY

Emma Kubert cover B

MISS FURY #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/12

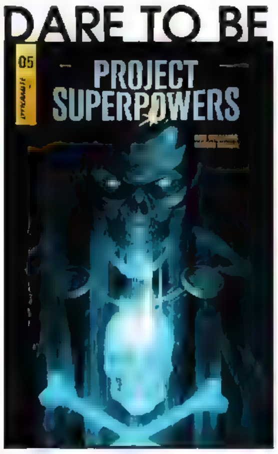
writer: Billy Tucci | **artist:** Emma Kubert
covers: Billy Tucci (A), Emma Kubert (B)
Emma Kubert (RI-B/W), Billy Tucci (RI-Virg)
Emma Kubert (RI-Virg)

Joy Division #3 marks the return of two of the most brutal villains in comics' history, the one-armed General Otto Bruno and the sadistic Wolfram Prussia. When Miss Fury parachutes behind enemy lines with double-agent Erica Von Kampf, she soon realizes that she must now trust her life, and the lives of those she's been sent to rescue, to her greatest enemies as she's captured by the Nazis. Multi-Eisner nominee Billy Tucci (Shi, Sgt. Rock) and rising star Emma Kubert recapture the spirit of the original "Cat Woman" Marla Drake and her legendary cast of characters as they battle inside the heart of Hitler's Third Reich in vein of an all-female "Inglourious Basterds."

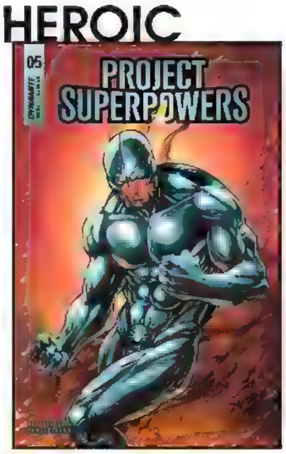
WRITTEN BY
**BILLY
TUCCI**
THE CREATOR OF
SHI

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE HEROIC


05
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

Francesco Mattina cover A


05
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

Ed Benes cover B

04
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

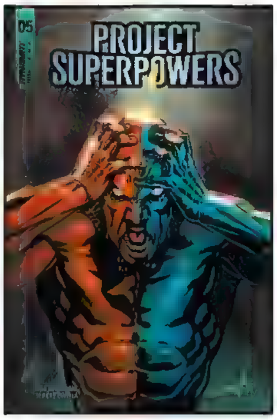
John Royle cover C

04
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

Philip Tan cover D
(Previous cover shown)

05
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

Stephen Segovia cover E


05
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

Sergio Davila cover F

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #5

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/19

writer: Rob Williams | **artist:** Sergio Davila
covers: Francesco Mattina (A), Ed Benes (B), John Royle (C), Philip Tan (D), Stephen Segovia (E), Sergio Davila (F), Francesco Mattina (RI-Virg), Stephen Segovia (RI-B/W), Ed Benes (RI-Virg), Stephen Segovia (RI-Virg)

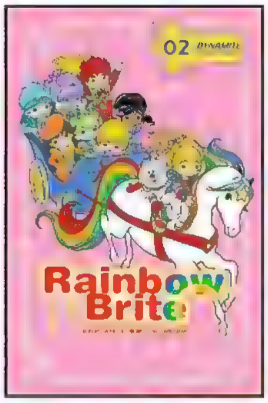
Pandora is here, the Earth's armies lay powerless and the mightiest of the Project Superpower heroes are dead. Can P:andora reclaim and open his box? And, if so, what version of apocalypse lies within? Only Imani and The Spirit of the American Flag stands in his way. The last hero...

> ***"With a distinct Golden Age flair, Project Superpowers is an action-packed rollarcoaster ride that fans of all things super will not want to miss out on!"***
>
> **- INFINITE EARTHS**

DARE TO BE COLORFUL

BRITTNEY WILLIAMS
Rainbow Brite
03 DYNAMITE

Paulina Ganucheau cover A


02 DYNAMITE
Rainbow Brite

"Classic" cover B
(Previous cover shown)

RAINBOW BRITE #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | All Ages | 12/12

writer: Jeremy Whitley | **artist:** Paulina Ganucheau
covers: Paulina Ganucheau (A), "Classic" Cover (B)
Paulina Ganucheau (RI-Virgin)
"Classic" Cover (RI-Virgin)

Wisp and Twinkle's quest to save Rainbow Land and learn what it means to be Rainbow Brite puts them on the path to seek out the last color guardian who hasn't been captured, but will they be too late?!

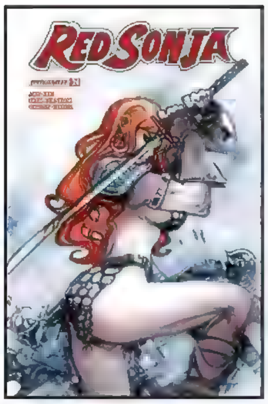
USING THE
POWER
OF THE
RAINBOW
SHE'LL BRING
COLOR AND
HAPPINESS
TO PEOPLE
EVERYWHERE!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE SAVAGE

RED SONJA
DYNAMITE 24

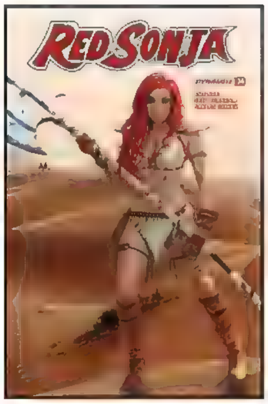
Mike McKone cover A



Moritat cover B

Tom Mandrake cover C

Reilly Brown cover D



Cosplay cover E (Sub)

RED SONJA #24

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/19

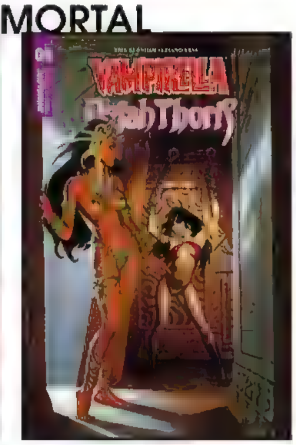
writer: Amy Chu, Erik Burnham | **artist:** Andrea Mutti
covers: Mike McKone (A), Moritat (B), Tom Mandrake (C),
Reilly Brown (D), Cosplay Cover (E-Sub)
Mike McKone (RI-Virg), Moritat (RI-Virg)
Tom Mandrake (RI-B/W), Cosplay (RI-Virg)

The Witching Hour. In the latest chapter of Red Sonja's travels, the She-Devil almost tramples over an old witch on her way back to Hyrkania, sparking a nightmarish combination of road rage and swords and sorcery.

DARE TO BE IMMORTAL

VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

Carlo Pagulayan cover A


VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

Joe Jusko cover B

VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

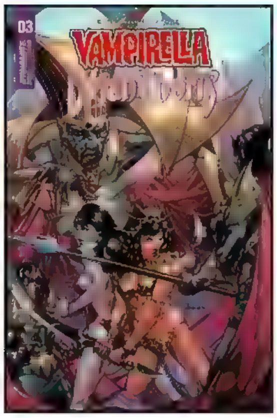
Stephen Segovia cover C

VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #4

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 12/19

writer: Erik Burnham | **artist:** Ediano Silva
covers: Carlo Pagulayan (A), Joe Jusko (B),
Stephen Segovia (C), Jay Anacleto (D),
Vampirella Cosplay (E), Dejah Thoris Cosplay (F)
Joe Jusko (RI-Virg), Jay Anacleto (RI-B/W)
Stephen Segovia (RI-B/W),
Dejah Thoris Cosplay (RI-Virg),
Vampirella Cosplay (RI-Virg)

The goddess Issus has offered a chance at salvation for the people of Drakulon — but this salvation could doom Mars! Dejah Thoris is prepared to do anything to prevent that — even if it means betraying Vampirella!


VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

Jay Anacleto cover D

(Previous cover shown)

VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

Vampirella Cosplay cover E

VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

Dejah Thoris Cosplay cover F

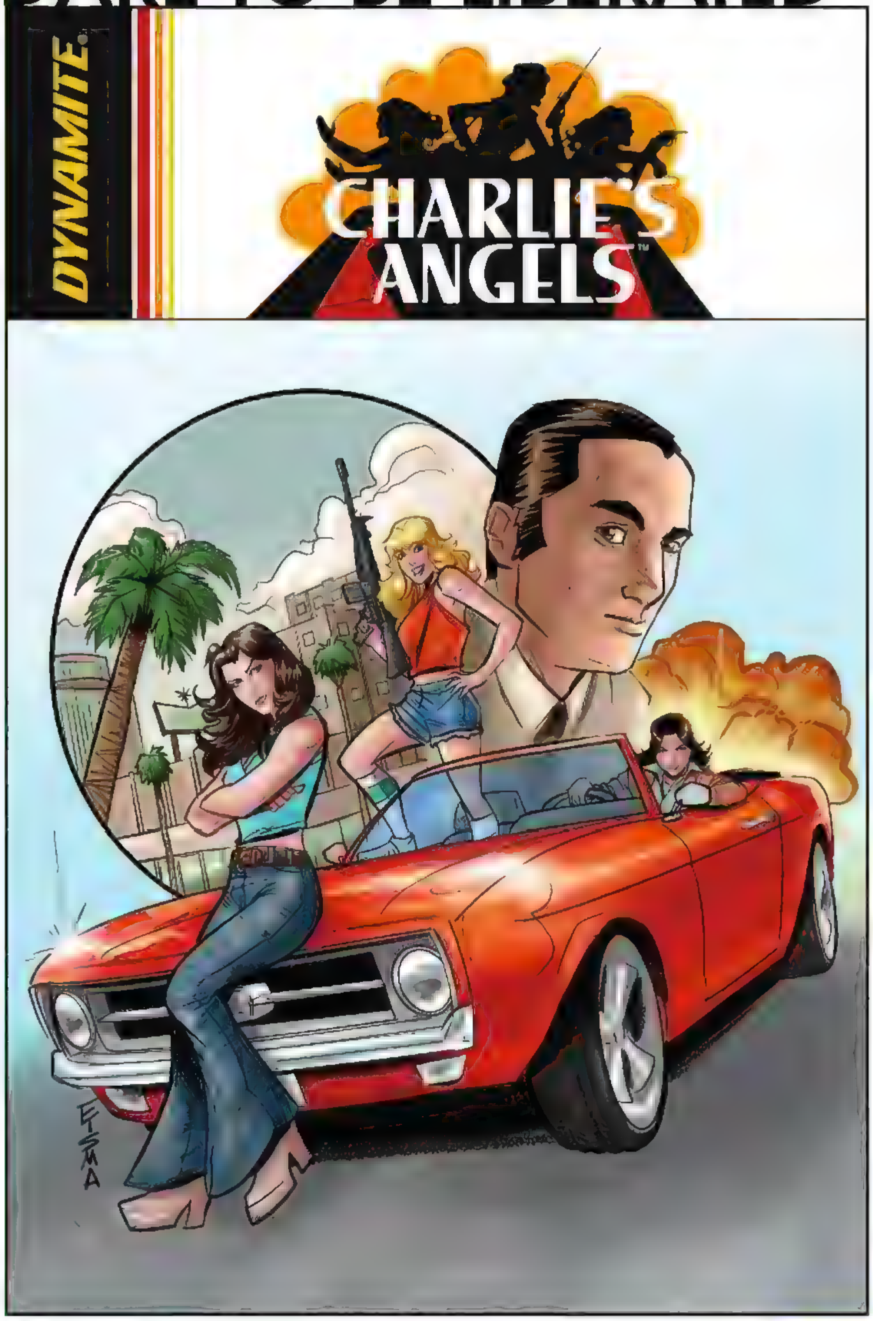
TWO OF *DYNAMITE'S* MOST POPULAR CHARACTERS TOGETHER UNDER THE TWO MOONS OF MARS!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DYNAMITE

DARE TO BE LIBERATED

THE EYE-POPPING CRIME STOPPING TRIO



Joe Eisma cover

"A SWINGIN' 70s SET PIECE THAT PROVES EVERYTHING IS GROOVY ONCE MORE."

-INFINITE EARTHS

SPOTLIGHT ON

CHARLIE'S ANGELS VOL. 1 Trade Paperback

FC | 124 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | January 2019 (Advanced Solicit)

writer: John Layman **artist:** Joe Eisma **cover:** Joe Eisma

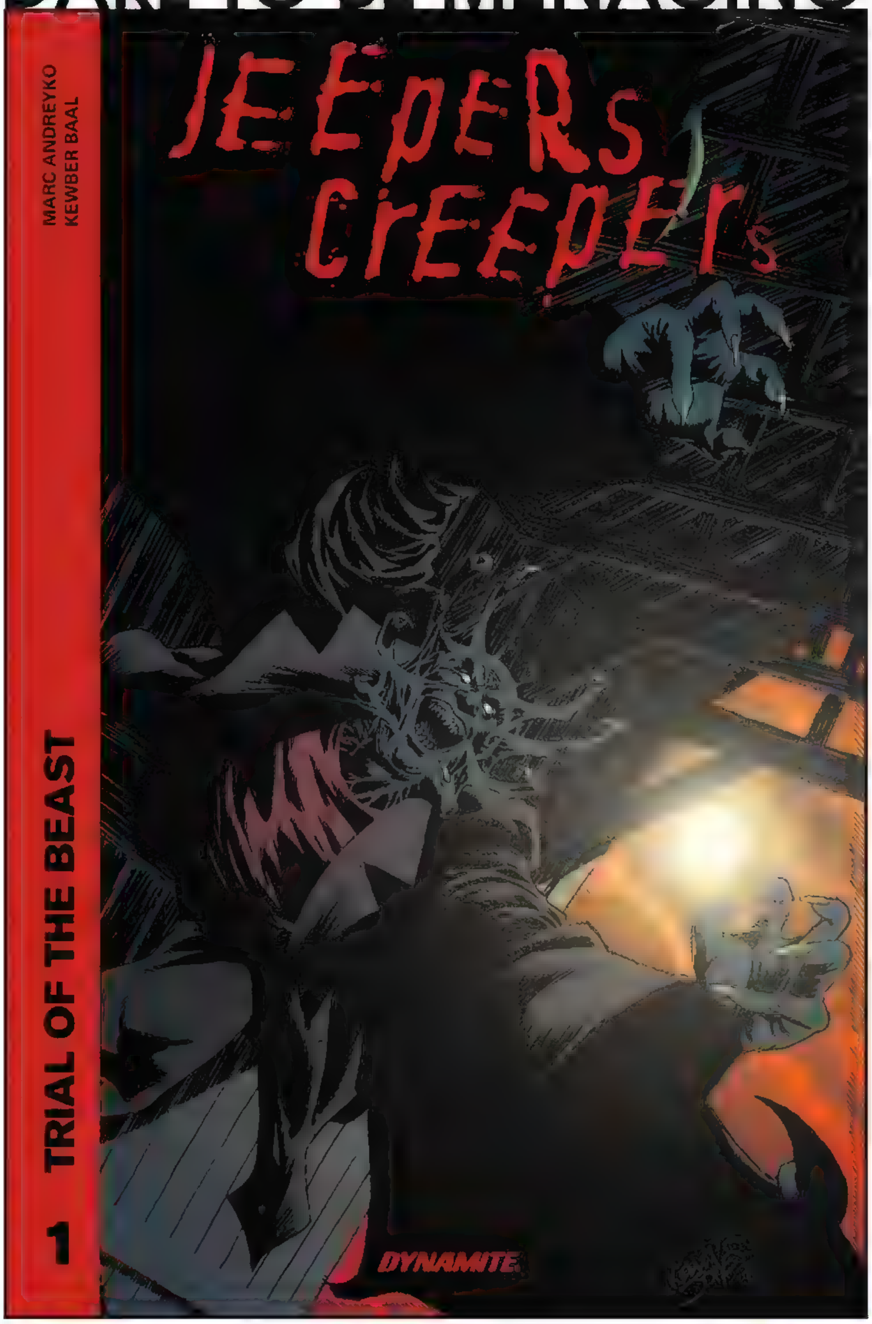
The Angels are back, baby! -- The original Angels, Jill, Kelly and Sabrina! Travel back to the swingin' 70s, and revisit the butt-kicking, crime-fighting, mold-breaking lady detectives who took 70s TV by storm, ready to do the same to comics 40 years later!

Break out your bell-bottoms, feather your hair, and jump back to an era of peanut-farmer presidents, gargantuan gas-guzzlers and foxy female detectives... for a globe-trotting adventure that's simply too big and epic for the 70s-era boob tube.

Written by elderly Eisner winner and solicitation-writing former-superstar John Layman, and with art by his scrappy but lovable youngster pal, Joe Eisma. This is one graphic novel you DON'T DARE TO MISS!!!!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE MENACING



Kelley Jones cover

BE CAREFUL WHAT YOU WISH FOR...

"Marc (Andreyko) sets the tone going forward perfectly while the art is visually glorious."
- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY

"The visuals of this book are a definite high point. Keep your eyes wide open to see what horrors await!"
- SCIFI PULSE

SPOTLIGHT ON

JEEPERS CREEPERS VOL. 1
THE TRAIL OF THE BEAST Trade Paperback

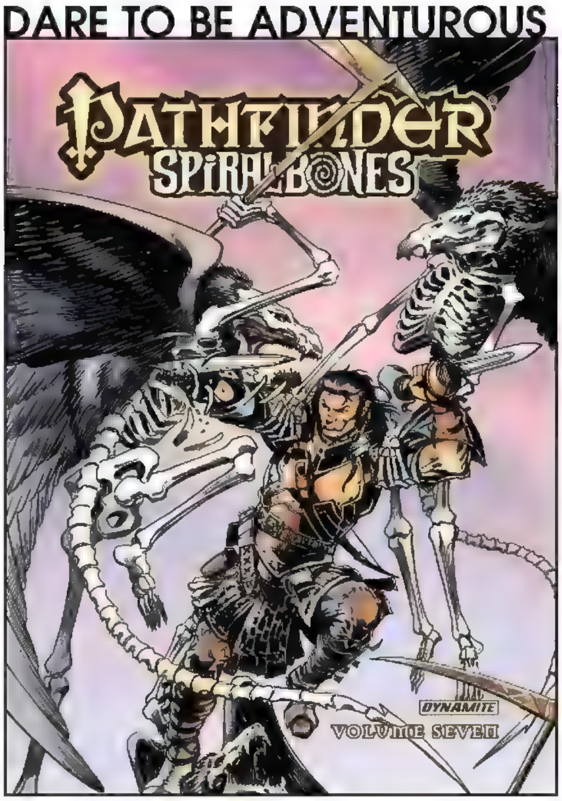
FC | 128 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 12/12

writer: Marc Andreyko
artist: Kewber Baal
cover: Kelley Jones

Grad student Devin Toulson is writing his dream thesis on Myths in American History, but when his research takes him on a journey reaching back centuries, Devin finds something horrifying. Something that crosses cultures, locations, and eras. Something that returns for a bloody feeding every 23 years. Will this young man's investigation uncover simply an urban legend or will he come face to face with an immortal monster that has terrorized humanity from the shadows since man first walked the country?

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ADVENTUROUS



Tom Mandrake cover

PATHFINDER: SPIRAL OF BONES

Hardcover

FC | 136 pages | $29.99 | Teen+ | 12/12

writer: Crystal Fraiser, Erik Mona
artist: Tom Garcia, Diego Galindo
cover: Tom Mandrake

As the Pathfinder plunge into the history and mysteries below Kaer Maga-the no-holds-barred 'City of Strangers'-Valeros plunges far deeper into the great beyond, defending his immortal soul in the courts of the dead!

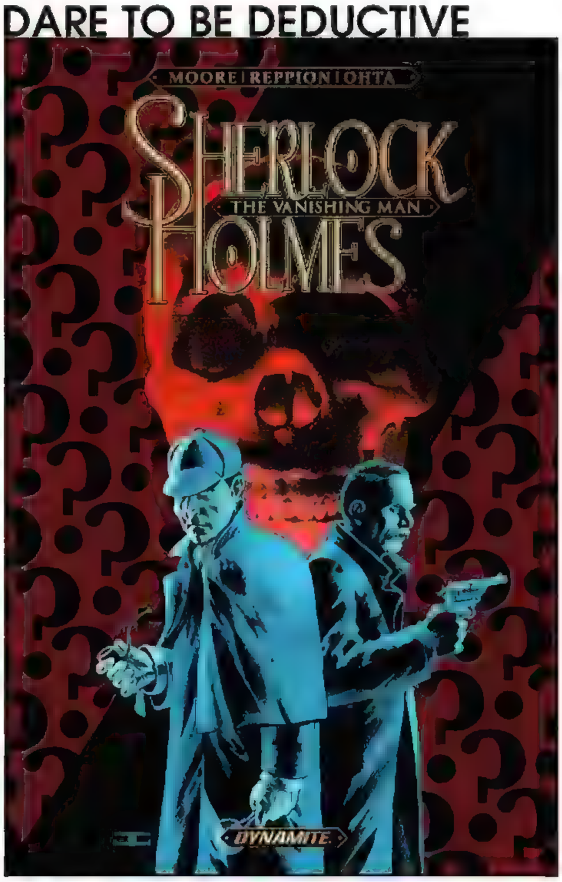
From Pathfinder author Crystal Frasier comes this scintillating tale of life, death, and what lingers when we're gone.

Bonus materials: include twenty pages of character sheets, encounters, and world detail for the Pathfinder Roleplaying Game, plus an exclusive poster map.

offered again:

- PATHFINDER GOBLINS HC
- PATHFINDER VOL 01 DARK WATERS RISING TP
- PATHFINDER VOL 02 OF TOOTH AND CLAW TP
- PATHFINDER VOL 02 TOOTH & CLAW HC
- PATHFINDER VOL 03 CITY OF SECRETS HC
- PATHFINDER HC VOL 04 ORIGINS HC
- PATHFINDER HC VOL 05 HOLLOW MOUNTAIN HC
- PATHFINDER RUNESCARS VOL 06 HC
- PATHFINDER WORLDSCAPE VOL 01 HC
- PATHFINDER WORLDSCAPE VOL 02 HC

DARE TO BE DEDUCTIVE



John Cassaday cover

SHELOCK HOLMES: THE VANISHING MAN

Trade Paperback

FC | 104 pages | $17.99 | Teen+ | 12/12

writer: Leah Moore, John Reppion
artist: Julius Ohta
cover: John Cassaday

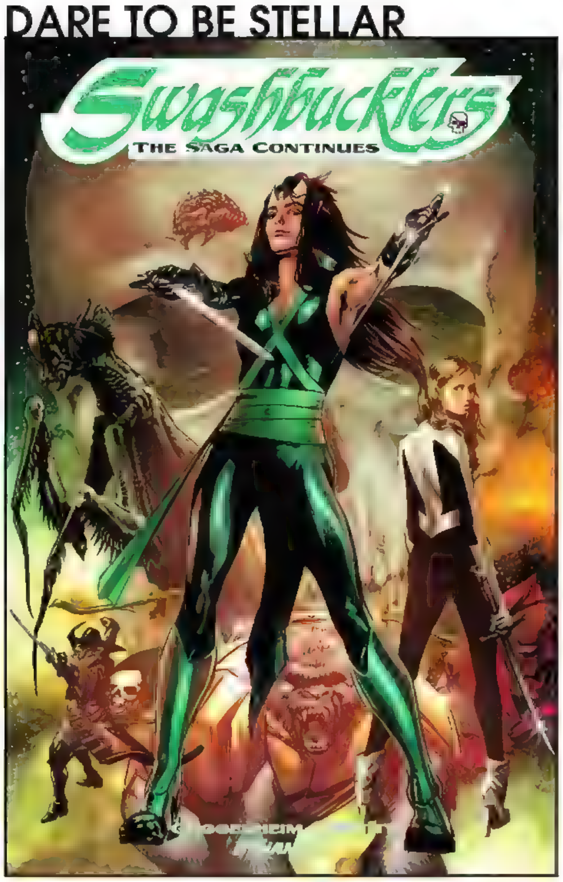
Michael Williams is a family man. A reliable man at both work and home. When he disappears, there are no clues left behind. Now, it is up to Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson to find out what happened to him and what danger may be lurking around every corner, in the case of The Vanishing Man!

offered again:

- SHERLOCK HOLMES VOL 01 TRIAL OF SHERLOCK HOLMES HC
- SHERLOCK HOLMES VOL 01 TRIAL OF SHERLOCK HOLMES TP
- SHERLOCK HOLMES VOL 02 LIVERPOOL DEMON TP
- SHERLOCK HOLMES VOL 03 MORIARTY LIVES TP
- SHERLOCK HOLMES VS HARRY HOUDINI TP

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE STELLAR



Butch Guice cover

SWASHBUCKLERS: THE SAGA CONTINUES Trade Paperback

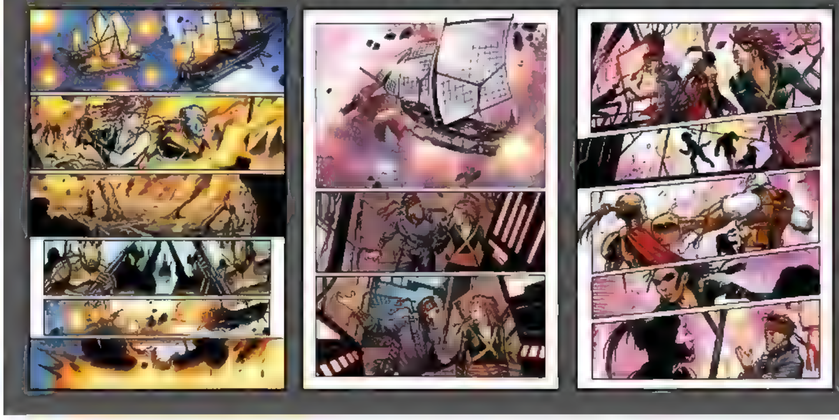
FC | 136 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 12/12

writer: Marc Guggenheim
artist: Andrea Mutti
cover: Butch Guice

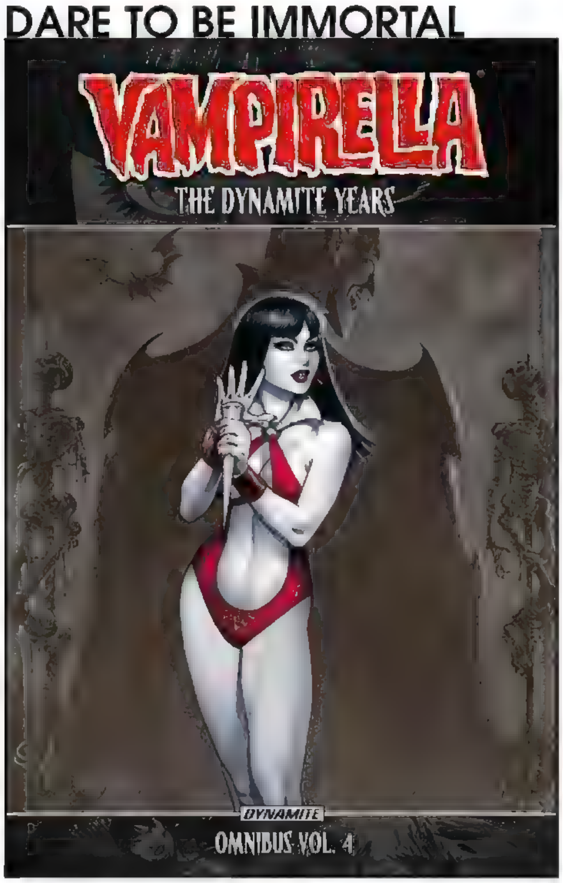
The last we saw of the crew of the Starshadow in the pages of Bill Mantlo and Butch Guice's Swords of the Swashbucklers, it seemed that all was lost. Decades later, Raader and her crew return to bring their adventuring to the cosmos once again!

Marc Guggenheim (X-Men Gold, Spider-Man) and Andrea Mutti (Rebels, Port of Earth) team up to continue the epic space adventure.

INTERIOR ART BY ANDREA MUTTI



DARE TO BE IMMORTAL



Joseph Michael Linsner cover

VAMPIRELLA THE DYNAMITE YEARS VOL. 4 OMNIBUS: THE MINIS Trade Paperback

FC | 368 pages | $34.99 | Teen+ | 12/12

writer: Various
artist: Various
cover: Joseph Michael Linsner

A stunning new collections featuring 4 of the best Vampirella mini-series ever publich – including a class tale by the legendary Alan Moore! Included are:

Vampirella and the Scarlet Legion by Joe Harris and Jose Malaga: When an ancient prophecy of doom is uncovered and a new push to resurrect the foulest demons from the pit is revealed, it's clear Vampirella won't be able to take them on alone. Enter THE SCARLET LEGION, assembled to keep the dark things at bay and protect this world from the evils which lie beyond. The only question is, will they see Vampirella as friend... or foe?

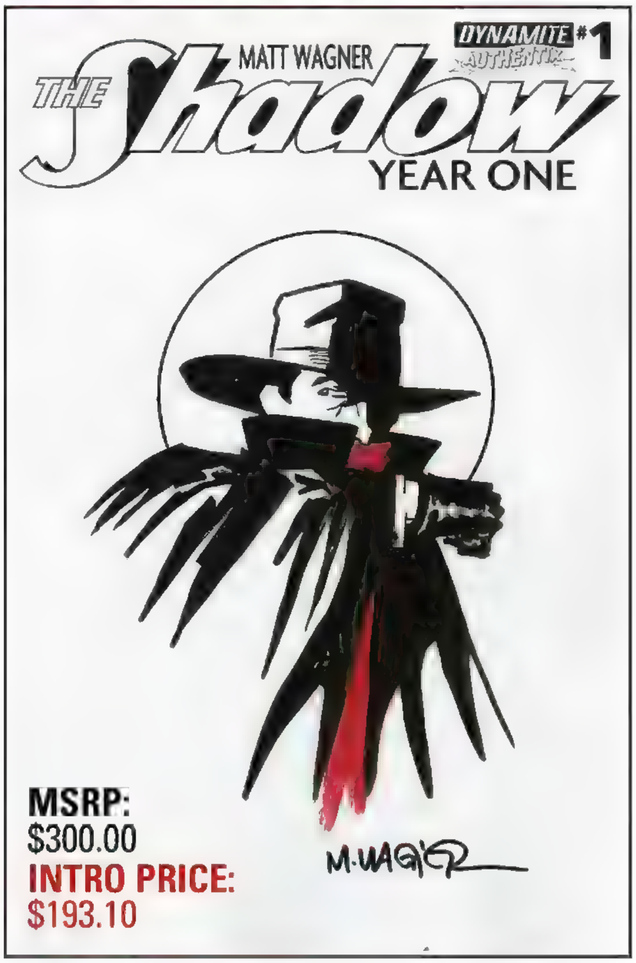
Vampirella vs. Dracula By Joe Harris and Ivan Rodriguez: Spinning out of Alan Moore's retelling of the ageless horror classic, Dracula has come to America to play out his timeless narrative in this brave, New World. Only he didn't realize ANOTHER vampire already beat him to it. Drawn to one another across continents and centuries by a mysterious force, both Vampirella and Bram Stoker's immortal monster find themselves sucked into a time-tossed epic of love, hate, death, and damnation. But can an epic built for one vampire possibly hold them both?

The New European by Alan Moore and Gary Frank: featuring Alan Moore's legendary work on Vampi and his tale of Dracula in America!

The Red Room by Dan Brereton and Jean Diaz: Vampirella and a colorful, driven lawman track vampires on a blood-letting rampage through rural Arkansas to the Red Room, an underground circuit where high rollers stage mortals vs. monster death matches. She faces a host of fiends, quickly realizing more arcane forces drive the bouts and their frenzied combatants, enhanced with a powerful, corrupting essence, firmly stacking the odds against Vampirella surviving the night.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DYNAMITE PREMIUM SIGNED AND RE-MARKED BOOKS



MSRP:
$300.00
INTRO PRICE:
$193.10

THE SHADOW: YEAR ONE #1
MATT WAGNER REMARK

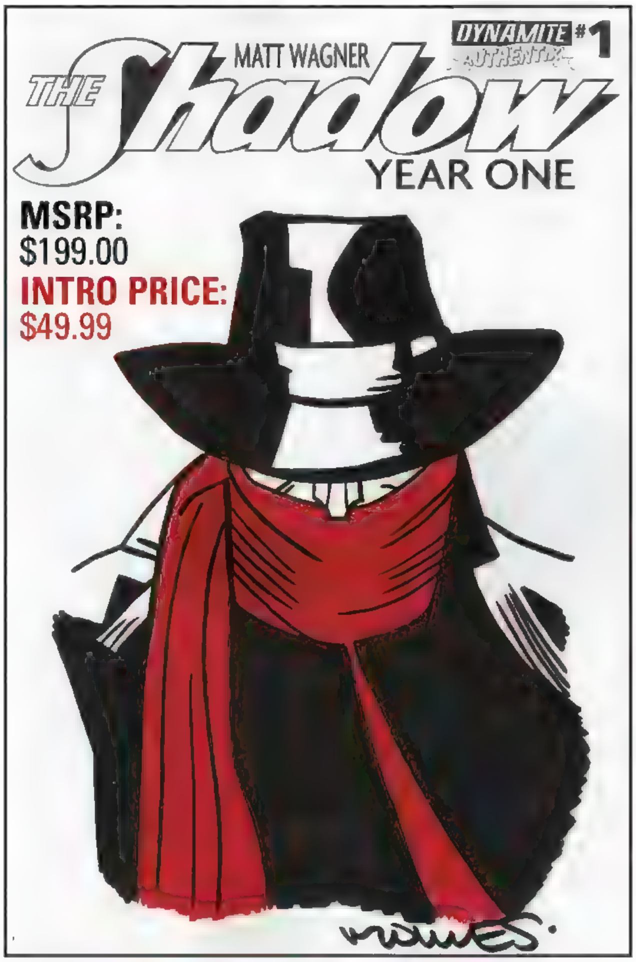
FC | 32 pages | $193.10 | Teen+ | 12/5

writer: Matt Wagner | **artist:** Matt Wagner

Featuring original art by Matt Wagner!

THE SHADOW is a character that has lasted through decades on the pages of pulp magazines, over the radio airwaves, thru the silver screen, and in the panels of comic books. Shrouded in mystery, his origins have been explored and hinted at over the years...but never fully revealed. Much is known of Kent Allard/Lamont Cranston's years spent in the Orient and Central America-wherein he gains his powers and purpose...but not how he first developed his persona as the Master of Darkness. Eisner Award-winning author, Matt Wagner is joined by artist Wilfredo Torres in an exhilarating 8-issue limited series that will explore the dynamic events that first drew Cranston back to the States, how he first met his companion and lover, Margo Lane, how he began to assemble his vast network of agents and how he first adopted the famous black hat and cloak as his alter-ego's disguise-all secrets that, up until now... only The Shadow knew!

RE-MARKED BY MATT WAGNER!



MSRP:
$199.00
INTRO PRICE:
$49.99

THE SHADOW: YEAR ONE #1
WILFREDO TORRES RE-MARK

FC | 32 pages | $49.99 | Teen+ | 12/5

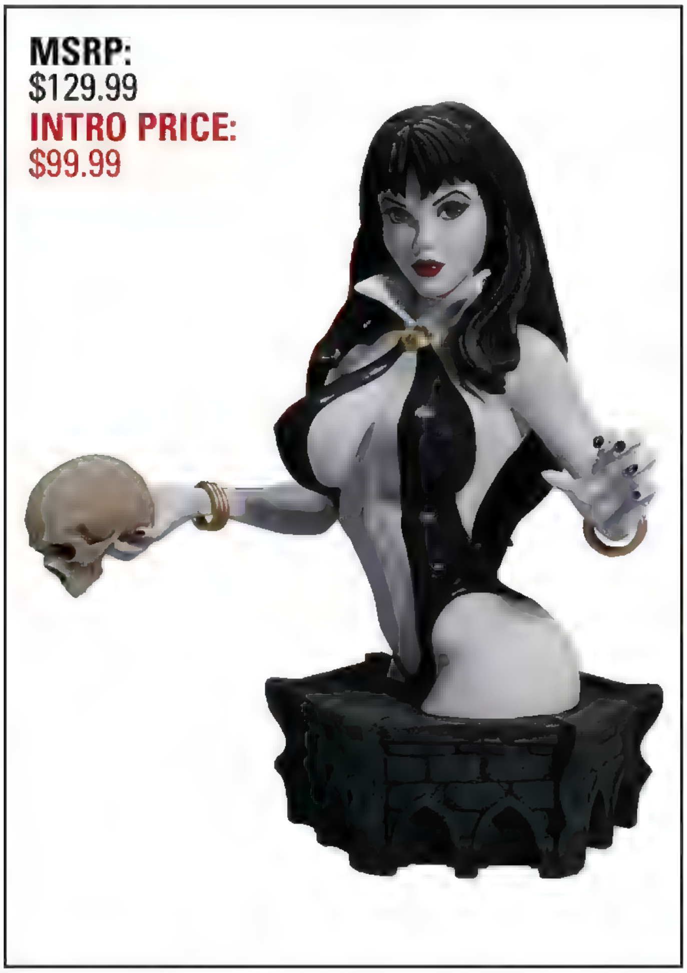
writer: Matt Wagner | **artist:** Matt Wagner

Featuring original art by Wilfredo Torres!

THE SHADOW is a character that has lasted through decades on the pages of pulp magazines, over the radio airwaves, thru the silver screen, and in the panels of comic books. Shrouded in mystery, his origins have been explored and hinted at over the years...but never fully revealed. Much is known of Kent Allard/Lamont Cranston's years spent in the Orient and Central America-wherein he gains his powers and purpose...but not how he first developed his persona as the Master of Darkness. Eisner Award-winning author, Matt Wagner is joined by artist Wilfredo Torres in an exhilarating 8-issue limited series that will explore the dynamic events that first drew Cranston back to the States, how he first met his companion and lover, Margo Lane, how he began to assemble his vast network of agents and how he first adopted the famous black hat and cloak as his alter-ego's disguise-all secrets that, up until now... only The Shadow knew!

RE-MARKED BY WILFREDO TORRES!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



MSRP:
$129.99
INTRO PRICE:
$99.99

based on the art of **Arthur Adams**

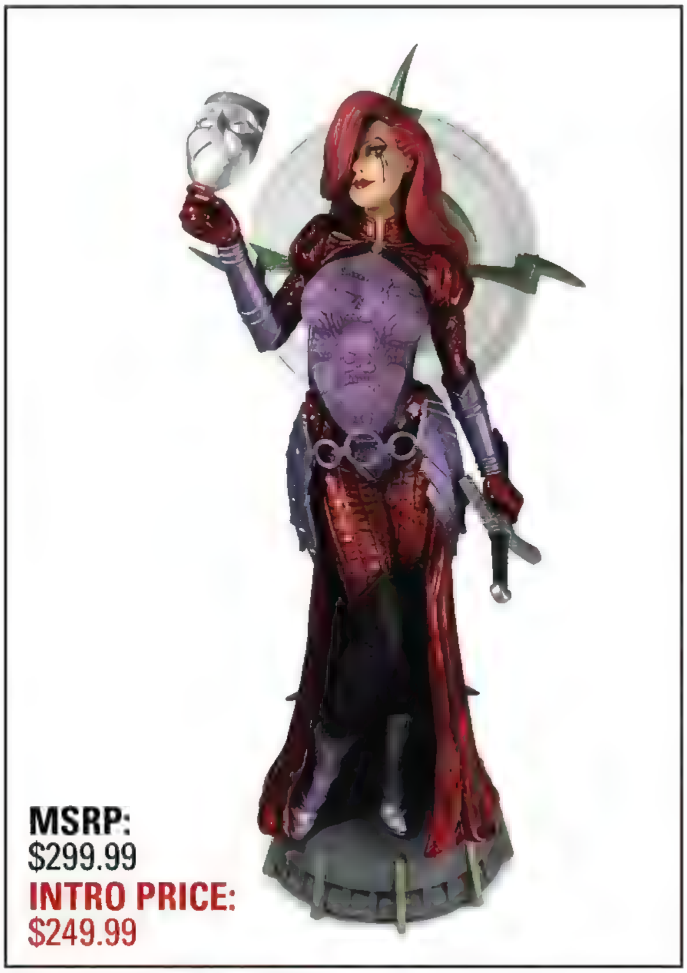
VAMPIRELLA ARTHUR ADAMS BUST BLACK & WHITE ARTIST PROOF EDITION

7.5"h | Intro: $99.99 | Teen+ | 12/5 | (C:0-1-2)

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), Arthur Adams (art)

Limited to only 99 busts in the whole world! Presenting the rare "Black & White Artist Proof" Vampirella bust variant, inspired by the artwork of comic book master Arthur Adams! Dynamite continues to build upon its relationship with creative partner rvckvs and skillful sculptor Jason Smith for this alternate color palette on the second offering in the Women of Dynamite bust series, a limited-edition poly-resin bust with cast-metal details measuring 7 1/2" in height. Packaged in a four-color display box, each of these highly-detailed busts celebrates the vampiric vision one of the industry's finest artists... in glorious gray tones akin to the horror hostess' early appearances in the classic VAMPIRELLA MAGAZINE!

ONLY 99 EVER MADE!



MSRP:
$299.99
INTRO PRICE:
$249.99

based on the art of **Joseph Michael Linsner**

JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER'S DAWN COSTUME VARIANT EDITION

Intro: $249.99 | Teen+ | 12/5 | (C:0-1-2)

artist: Steve Kiwus (sculptor), Joseph Michael Linsner (art)

Dawn, the goddess of rebirth, has been one of the most enduring characters in independent comics since her creation by artist, Joseph Michael Linsner, in the late 1980s. With sculpting by RVCKVS International, and continued guidance from her creator, Dynamite has spared no detail in bringing this iconic comic book idol to life.

BASED ON THE ART OF JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER!

final art may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

MSRP:
$129.99
INTRO PRICE:
$95.00

based on the art of **Amanda Conner**

RED SONJA AMANDA CONNER STATUE BLACK & WHITE EDITION

7.5"h x 3w" (base) | Intro: $95.00 | Teen+ | 12/5 | (C:0-1-2)

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), Amanda Conner (art)

If you love comic book heroines, you undoubtedly love Amanda Conner, whose illustrations have brought the beloved characters Harley Quinn, Vampirella, Power Girl, and (of course) Red Sonja to life! Dynamite Entertainment proudly brings this fan-favorite comic book artist's vision of the She-Devil with a Sword to three dimensions with this hand-painted, limited edition resin statue! Based on Conner's cover artwork to Red Sonja: The Black Tower #1, the statue is sculpted by Jason Smith, measures approximately 7.5" high, and stands on a 3" wide base. Including a numbered Certificate of Authenticity and shipping in a full-color display box, the Red Sonja by Amanda Conner Statue reveals our well-armed warrior, ready for action!

BASED ON AMANDA CONNER'S COVER ARTWORK TO RED SONJA: THE BLACK TOWER #1

Offered Again: WOMEN OF DYNAMITE VAMPIRELLA STATUE

based on the art of J. Scott Campbell

12"h x 6w" (base) | $189.99 | Teen+ | 12/5 | (C:0-1-2)

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), J. Scott Campbell (art)

Based on the work of comics sensation J. Scott Campbell and sculpted by the ever-talented Jason Smith, the debut statue in the brand-new "Women of Dynamite" line brings Vampirella, the iconic horror hostess and heroine, to life in all her glory! Hand-painted on cold-cast porcelain, the Vampirella statue stands approximately 12" in height with a 6" base, with each individually numbered as part of a Limited Edition run of 1969 statues (celebrating the year that Vampirella first appeared). The Women of Dynamite: Vampirella statue comes packaged in a four-color box with a hand-numbered Certificate of Authenticity. The ravishing, raven-tressed vampire has never been so beautifully represented in three dimensions, the perfect addition to every hardcore fan's collection!

based on the art of **Michael Turner**

Offered Again: WOMEN OF DYNAMITE PURGATORI STATUE DIAMOND EYE ARTIST PROOF EDITION

$299.99 | Teen+ | 12/5 | (C:0-1-2)

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), Michael Turner (art)

An extremely Limited Edition Purgatori statue based on the work of comics sensation Michael Turner and sculpted by the ever-talented Jason Smith, featuring the stark contrast of light and darkness, with just a touch of deep red to highlight our villainess's classic look. Hand-painted on cold-cast porcelain, the Purgatori statue stands approximately 12" in height (14" to the tip of her wings) with a 6" base. This rare Artist Proof edition of the Women of Dynamite: Purgatori statue - with its extremely limited production run - comes packaged in a four-color box with a hand-numbered Certificate of Authenticity. This lady's killer contours make an alluring addition to every hardcore fiend's collection!

final art may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DYNAMITE HOLIDAY GIFT BOX

FC | $49.99 | Teen+ | 12/5 | C:0-1-2

A huge value for a small price! Get 10 Dynamite collected editions for just 30% of their current retail value, all packaged inside a decorative Red Sonja box!

GIFT BOX INCLUDES:

RED SONJA: WORLDS AWAY VOL. 1
KEVIN SMITH'S GREEN HORNET VOL. 1: SINS OF THE FATHER HC
THE SHADOW: 1941 – HITLER'S ASTROLOGER HC

PLUS 7 OTHER EXCITING DYNAMITE COLLECTIONS!

$165.90 VALUE FOR ONLY...
$49.99

OFFERED AGAIN COLLECTIONS & MORE | DECEMBER 2018 BACKLIST

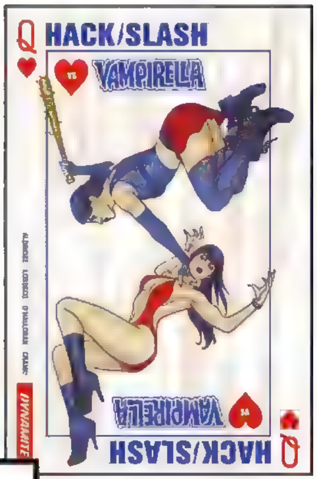
ARMY OF DARKNESS VS HACK SLASH TP
APR141167 $24.99

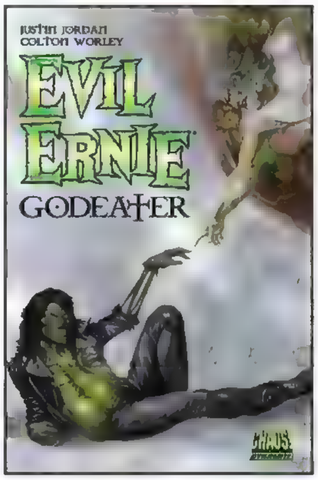
HACK SLASH EVA MONSTERS BALL TP
OCT111044 $16.99

HACK SLASH VS VAMPIRELLA TP
APR180954 $19.99

ALICE COOPER VS CHAOS TP
MAR161331 $19.99

CHAOS TP
DEC141356 $19.99





EVIL ERNIE GODEATER TP
FEB171515 $19.99

EVIL ERNIE TP VOL 01 ORIGIN OF EVIL
OCT131111 $19.99

EVIL ERNIE TP VOL 02 RISE OF EVIL
MAY151231 $19.99

CHASTITY TP VOL 01 LIFE DEATH
JAN151305 $19.99

PURGATORI TP VOL 01 HELL AND BACK
AUG151353 $17.99

VAMPIRELLA DYNAMITE YEARS OMNIBUS TP VOL 01
AUG171625 $39.99

VAMPIRELLA DYNAMITE YEARS OMNIBUS TP VOL 02
DEC171442 $39.99

VAMPIRELLA DYNAMITE YEARS OMNIBUS TP VOL 03
APR181018 $34.99

VAMPIRELLA
THE DYNAMITE YEARS

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

AS SEEN ON TV STAR COLLECTIONS!

DYNAMITE
VOLUME ONE WAY OF THE NINJA

KEVIN SMITH GREEN HORNET TP VOL 01 SINS OF THE FATHER
SEP100942 $19.99

KATO ORIGINS TP VOL 01 WAY O/T NINJA
OCT100960 $19.99

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA TP VOL 01 REG ED
JAN073520 $14.99

DARK SHADOWS VAMPIRELLA TP
FEB130948 $19.99

XENA WARRIOR PRINCESS OMNIBUS TP VOL 01
NOV161489 $24.99

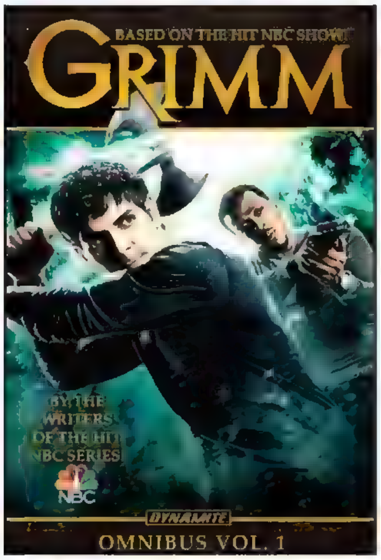
ZORRO MATANZAS TP
AUG100964 $14.99

SHERLOCK HOLMES OMNIBUS TP VOL 01
SEP161598 $34.99

SHEENA QUEEN OF THE JUNGLE TP VOL 01
MAR181521 $19.99

BIONIC MAN OMNIBUS TP VOL 01
DEC171479 $39.99

GRIMM OMNIBUS TP
JUL161480 $39.99


BASED ON THE HIT NBC SHOW!
GRIMM
BY THE WRITERS OF THE HIT NBC SERIES
NBC
DYNAMITE
OMNIBUS VOL. 1

DYNAMITE

DYNAMITE HOLIDAY ART BOOKS

ART OF ATARI HC
JUL161467 $39.99

ART OF VAMPIRELLA WARREN COVERS HC
NOV121063 $39.99

UNDISPUTED STREET FIGHTER HC
JUL171680 $39.99

ART OF VAMPIRELLA DYNAMITE YEARS HC
APR141077 $39.99

ART OF DEJAH THORIS & THE WORLDS OF MARS HC
OCT131107 $39.99

ART OF PATH OF EXILE HC
JUN171524 $24.99

ART OF RED SONJA HC VOL 02
SEP161551 $34.99

VAMPIRELLA ART OF HC
OCT100928 $29.99

ART OF ARMY OF DARKNESS HC
AUG141290 $39.99

DYNAMITE ART OF ALEX ROSS HC
SEP110965 $39.99

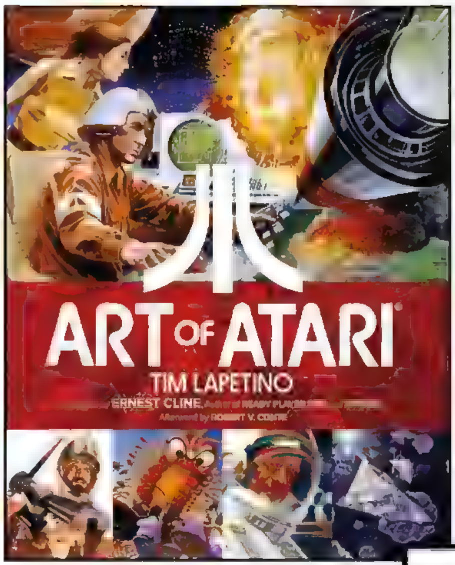
ART OF SEAN PHILLIPS HC
JUL130989 $39.99

ART OF PAINTED COMICS HC
AUG120975 $49.99

JOSE GONZALEZ VAMPIRELLA ART ED HC
JAN161335 $150.00

TOLKIEN YEARS O/T BROTHERS HILDEBRANDT TP
JUL120956 $29.99

GEORGE PEREZ STORYTELLER 35TH ANNV ED HC
MAR094226 $29.99


ART OF ATARI
TIM LAPETINO
ERNEST CLINE

final art may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

Why Don't You Just Tell Me About the Shows I Like?

PREVIEWSworld.com

Film, TV & Video Games

Release Dates • Trailers • News & Notes

All Pop-Culture. All the Time.

Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

DECEMBER 2018 RELEASES

BOOM! STUDIOS

THIS CHRISTMAS WILL RAGNA-ROCK

KLAUS AND THE CRYING SNOWMAN

A NEW SPECIAL ISSUE

DISCOVER YOURS

WWW.BOOM-STUDIOS.COM

FIREFLY #2

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Greg Pak
Illustrated by
Dan McDaid
Covers by
Lee Garbett (Main)
Joe Quinones (Preorder)
Marguerite Sauvage (Incentive)
Joe Quinones (Incentive)
Lee Garbett (Incentive)

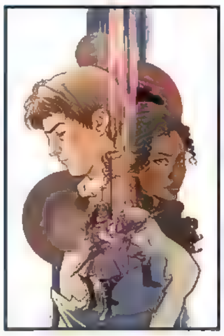
ON SALE **DEC. 19**

$3.99

32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

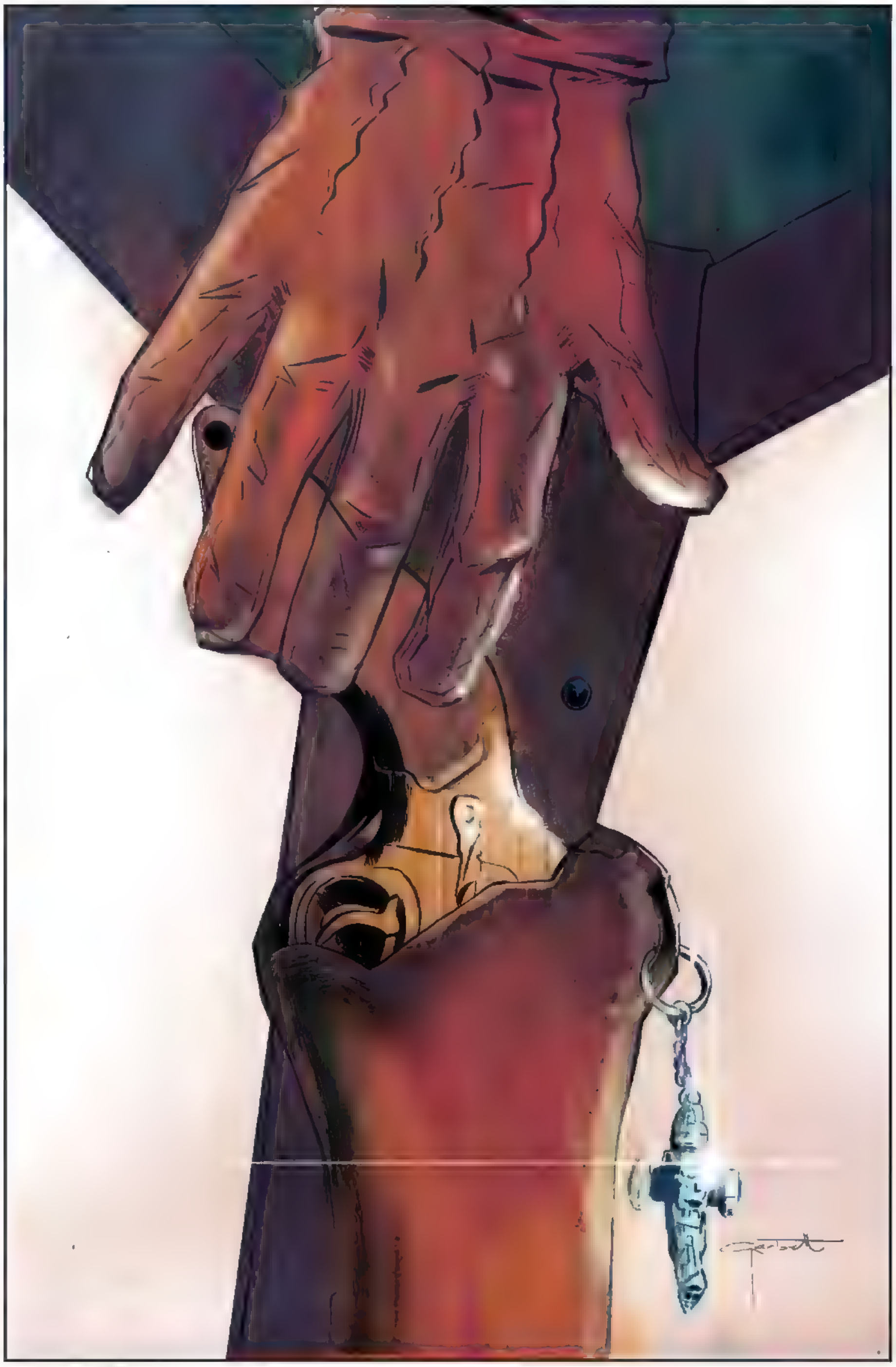
The untold story of the Unification War continues! As the crew of the Serenity scrambles to fix their damaged ship before anyone finds them, Mal and Zoe must face their past—and the reactions of their mighty disgruntled crew.


Marguerite Sauvage (Incentive)

Joe Quinones (Preorder)

Lee Garbett (Incentive)

Joe Quinones (Incentive)

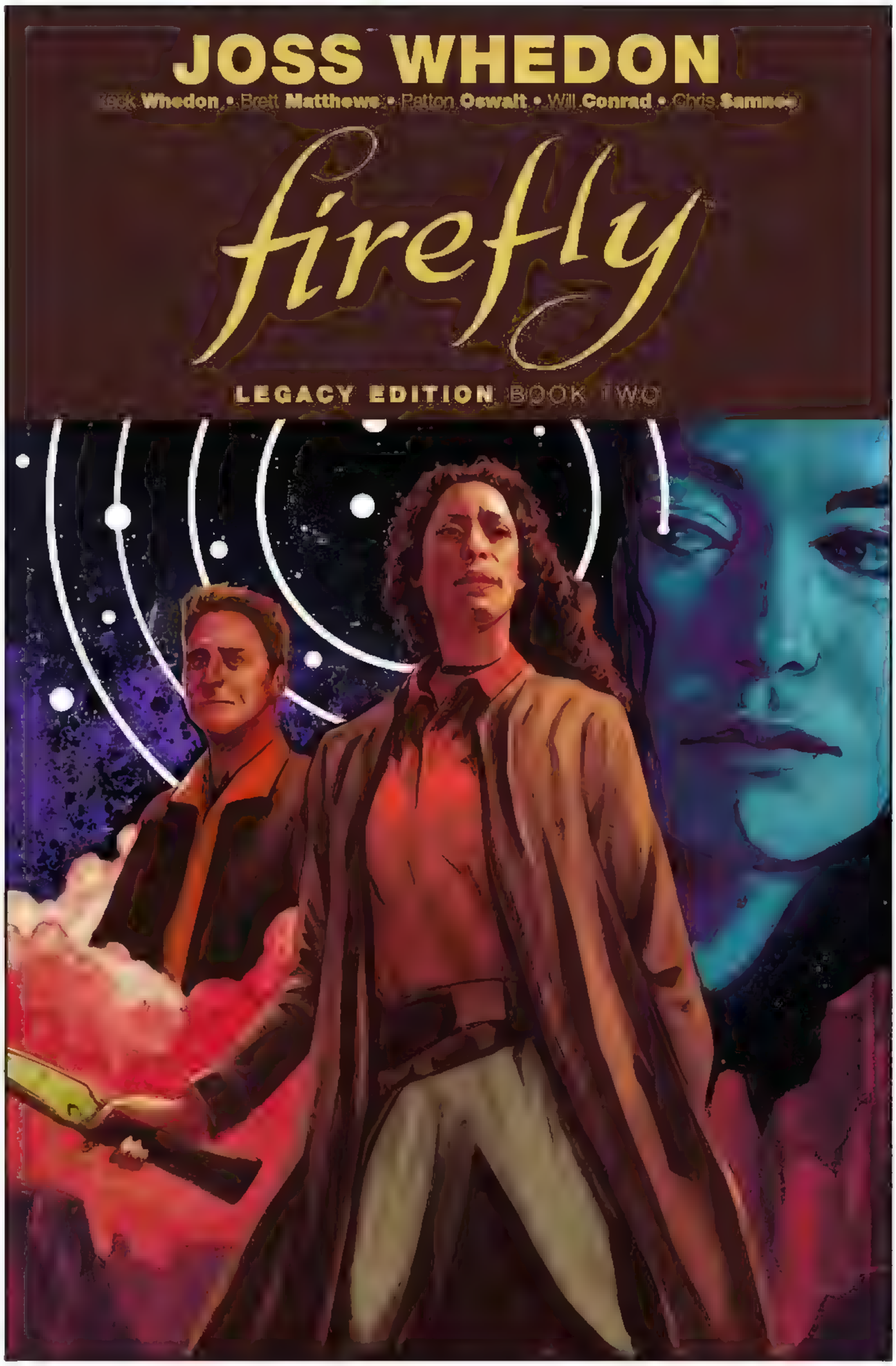

Lee Garbett (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

FIREFLY LEGACY EDITION BOOK TWO

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**


JOSS WHEDON
Zack Whedon • Brett Matthews • Patton Oswalt • Will Conrad • Chris Samnee
firefly
LEGACY EDITION BOOK TWO

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Zack Whedon,
Chris Roberson
Illustrated by
Georges Jeanty,
Karl Story, **Stephen Byrne**
Cover by
Nimit Malavia

ON SALE **FEB. 6**

$29.99

304 Pages

BOOM! Studios presents the the second of two Firefly Legacy Editions, collecting all the previously released Serenity comics for the first time under one cover in an all-new value priced format that no fan can afford to miss. The official follow-up to **Joss Whedon's** (creator of *Buffy the Vampire Slayer)* critically-acclaimed film *Serenity*, collected in one place for the first time!

The 'Verse is on the brink of war, and Captain Mal and his crew are on the run from an old, unstoppable foe. With the crew scattered to the far ends of the 'Verse, it'll take quite a gamble to pull them back together . . . but when the chips are down, never bet against Captain Malcolm Reynolds! Collects *Leaves on the Wind* #1-6, "The Warrior and the Wind" from Dark Horse FCBD 2016, and *No Power in the 'Verse* #1-6.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

KLAUS AND THE CRYING SNOWMAN #1

GEM OF THE MONTH

Written by
Grant Morrison
Illustrated by
Dan Mora
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Dan Mora (Incentive)

ON SALE
DEC. 19

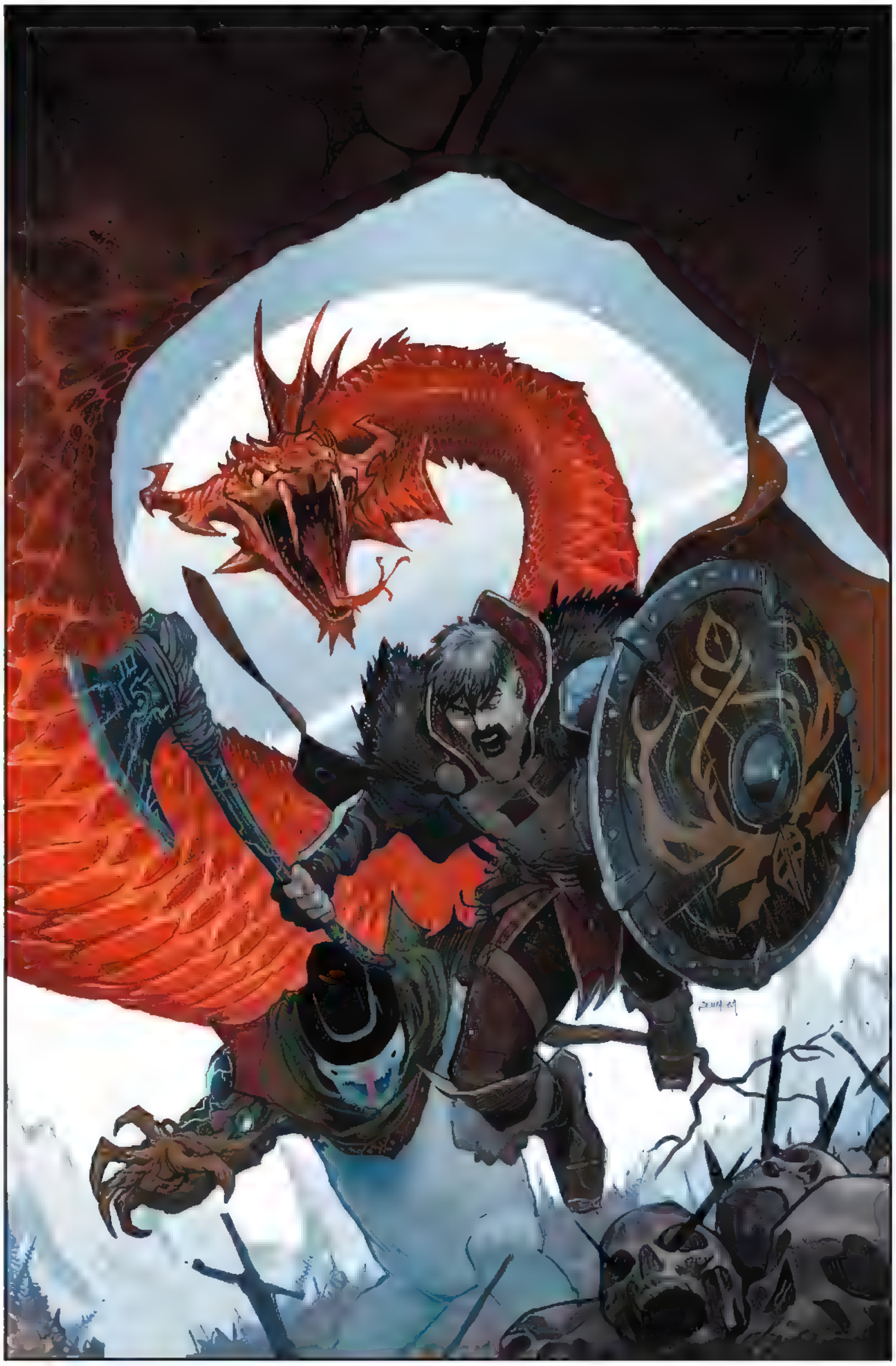
$7.99
48 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

> "...a **brazen superhero take** on Saint Nick..."
> —*PASTE MAGAZINE*
> *(PRAISE FOR KLAUS AND THE CRISIS IN XMASVILLE #1)*

The best holiday tradition in comics returns in the next chapter of the epic Santa saga by visionary **Grant Morrison** and Eisner Award-nominated artist **Dan Mora**!

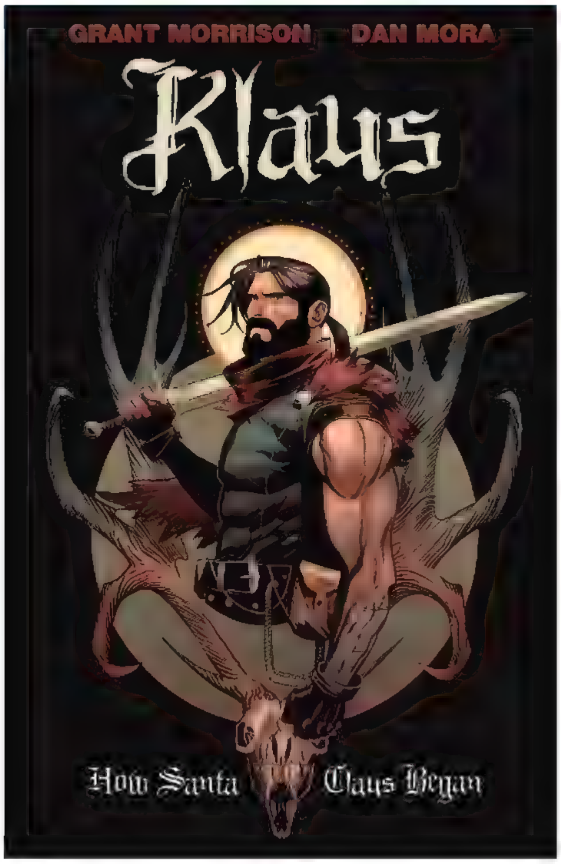
Klaus has to help an absentee dad-turned-snowman make amends before melting away for good. And probably before he's defeated by a pantheon of Norse Gods and their minions. All in a day's work for Santa Claus.



Lee Garbett (Main)

Dan Mora (Incentive)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

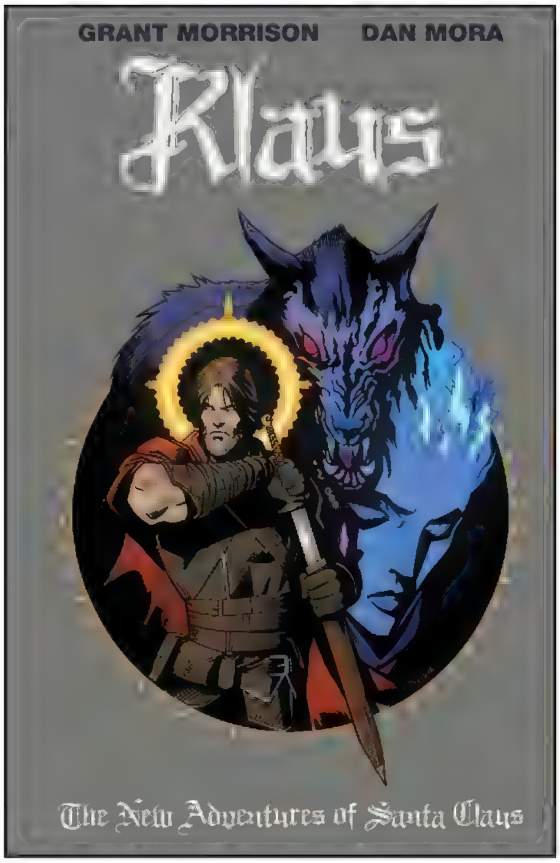


KLAUS:
HOW SANTA CLAUS BEGAN
HARDCOVER

Written by
Grant Morrison
Illustrated by
Dan Mora
Cover by
Dan Mora

$**34.99**	**208** Pages
7.25" x **11.25"**	

Award-winning author **Grant Morrison** *(All-Star Superman, The Multiversity)* and Russ Manning Most Promising Newcomer Award-winning artist **Dan Mora** *(Hexed)* revamp, reinvent, and re-imagine a classic superhero for the 21st century, drawing on Santa's roots in Viking lore and Siberian shamanism. Collects the complete, seven-issue limited series in an oversized hardcover.


GRANT MORRISON
DAN MORA
Klaus
The New Adventures of Santa Claus

KLAUS:
THE NEW ADVENTURES OF SANTA CLAUS
HARDCOVER

Written by
Grant Morrison
Illustrated by
Dan Mora
Cover by
Dan Mora

$**24.99**	**128** Pages
7.25" x **11.25"**	

Luminary author **Grant Morrison** *(All-Star Superman, Happy!)* and Eisner Award-nominated illustrator **Dan Mora** *(Go Go Power Rangers)* bring their lauded reinvention of Santa Claus fully into the 21st century with two modern tales of Klaus saving Christmas from sinister threats that span dimensions.

Collects *Klaus and the Witch of Winter* and *Klaus and the Crisis in Xmasville.*

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

THE GREAT WIZ AND THE RUCKUS

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT FEBRUARY

CERTIFIED COOL

Written & Illustrated by
Joey McCormick
Cover by
Joey McCormick

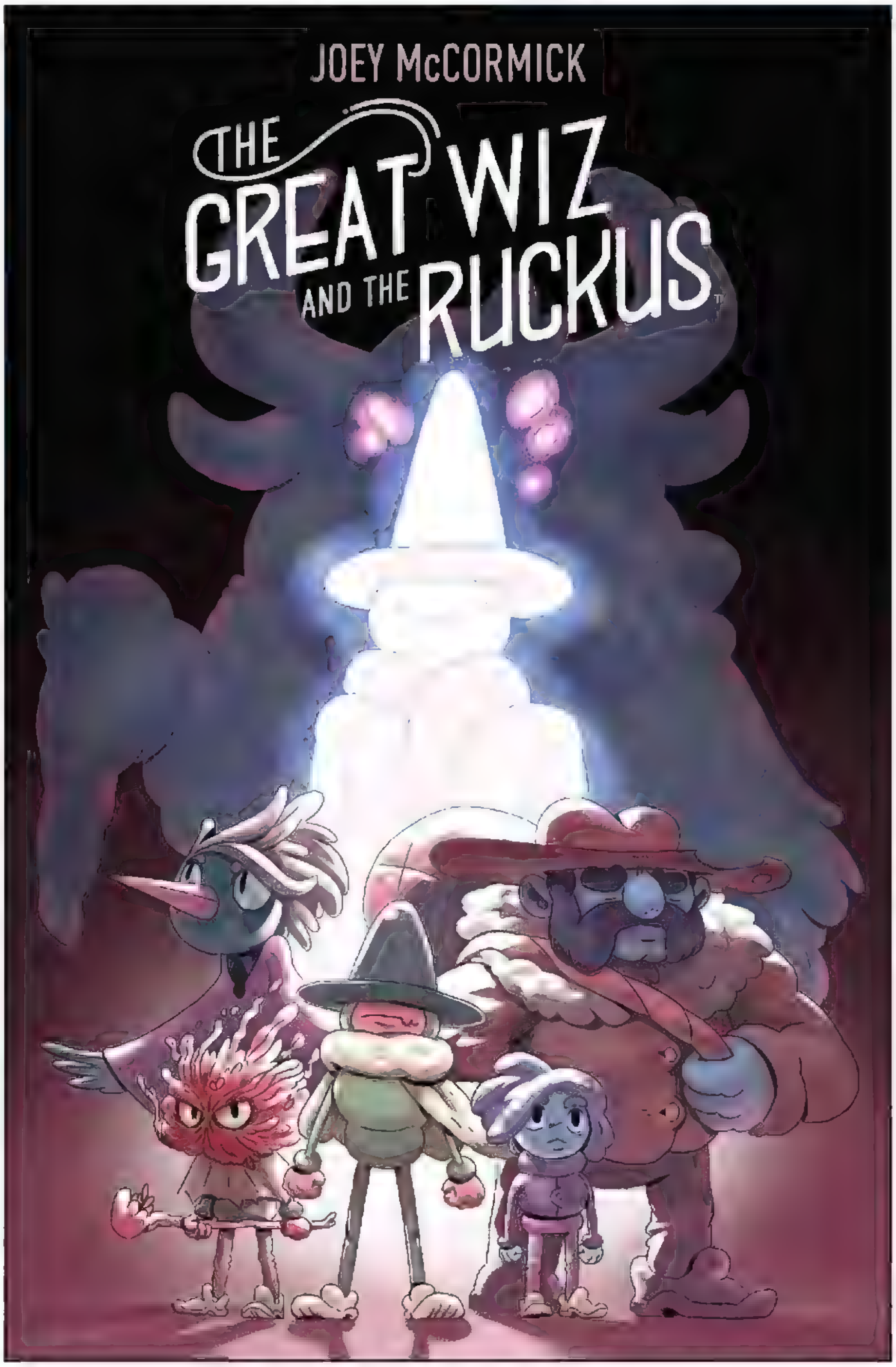
ON SALE **FEB. 13**

$14.99 | **6" x 9"** | **208** Pages

The Ruckus, a terrible, growing darkness, is creeping over the land. The only hope is a being of light and good known as the Great Wiz, formed out of the Wiz's of the realm.

Red is a blind Wiz tasked with finding the others—and while he finds some, it becomes all too clear that the fate of the world rests on the shoulders of a young Wiz named Bean who is too strong, too hot-headed, and too completely untested to be any real help.

It's a battle of good versus evil in this amazing adventure written and illustrated by **Joey McCormick** *(Adventure Time)*. When heroes and villains come in all shapes and sizes, sometimes, all it takes to truly save the world is one small Bean.

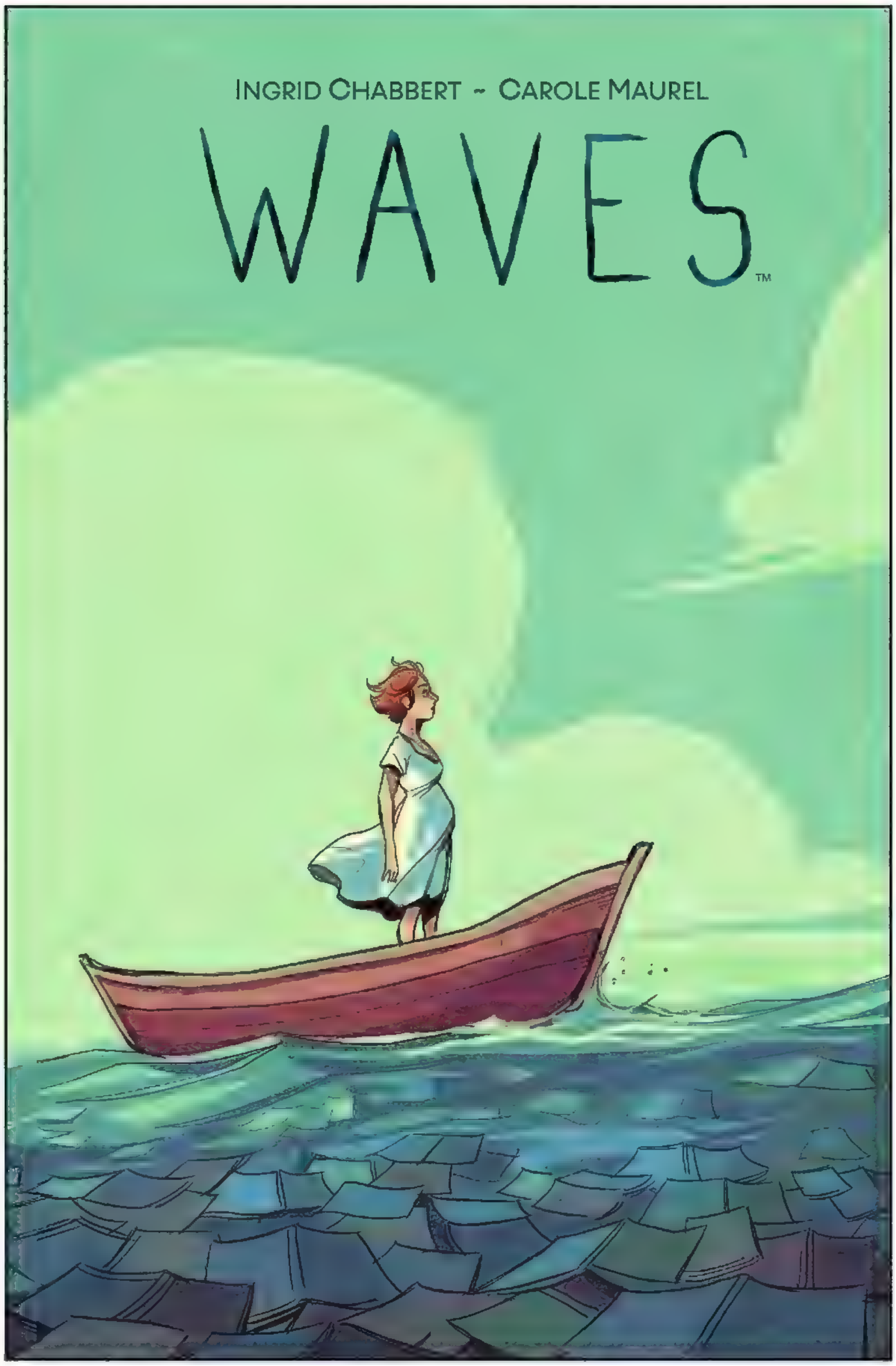

JOEY McCORMICK
THE GREAT WIZ AND THE RUCKUS

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

WAVES

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT FEBRUARY



SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Ingrid Chabbert
Illustrated by
Carole Maurel
Cover by
Carole Maurel

ON SALE **FEB. 27**

$14.99 | **90** Pages
6.75" x **9.5"**

After years of difficulty trying to have children, a young couple finally announces their pregnancy, only to have the most joyous day of their lives replaced with one of unexpected heartbreak.

Their relationship is put to the test as they forge ahead, working together to rebuild themselves amidst the churning tumult of devastating loss, and ultimately facing the soul-crushing reality that they may never conceive a child of their own.

Based on author **Ingrid Chabbert's** own experience, coupled with soft, sometimes dreamlike illustrations by **Carole Maurel**, ***Waves*** is a deeply moving story that poignantly captures a woman's exploration of her pain in order to rediscover hope.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

WIZARD BEACH #1 (OF 5)

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Shaun Simon
Illustrated by
Conor Nolan
Covers by
Conor Nolan (Main)
George Schall (Incentive)

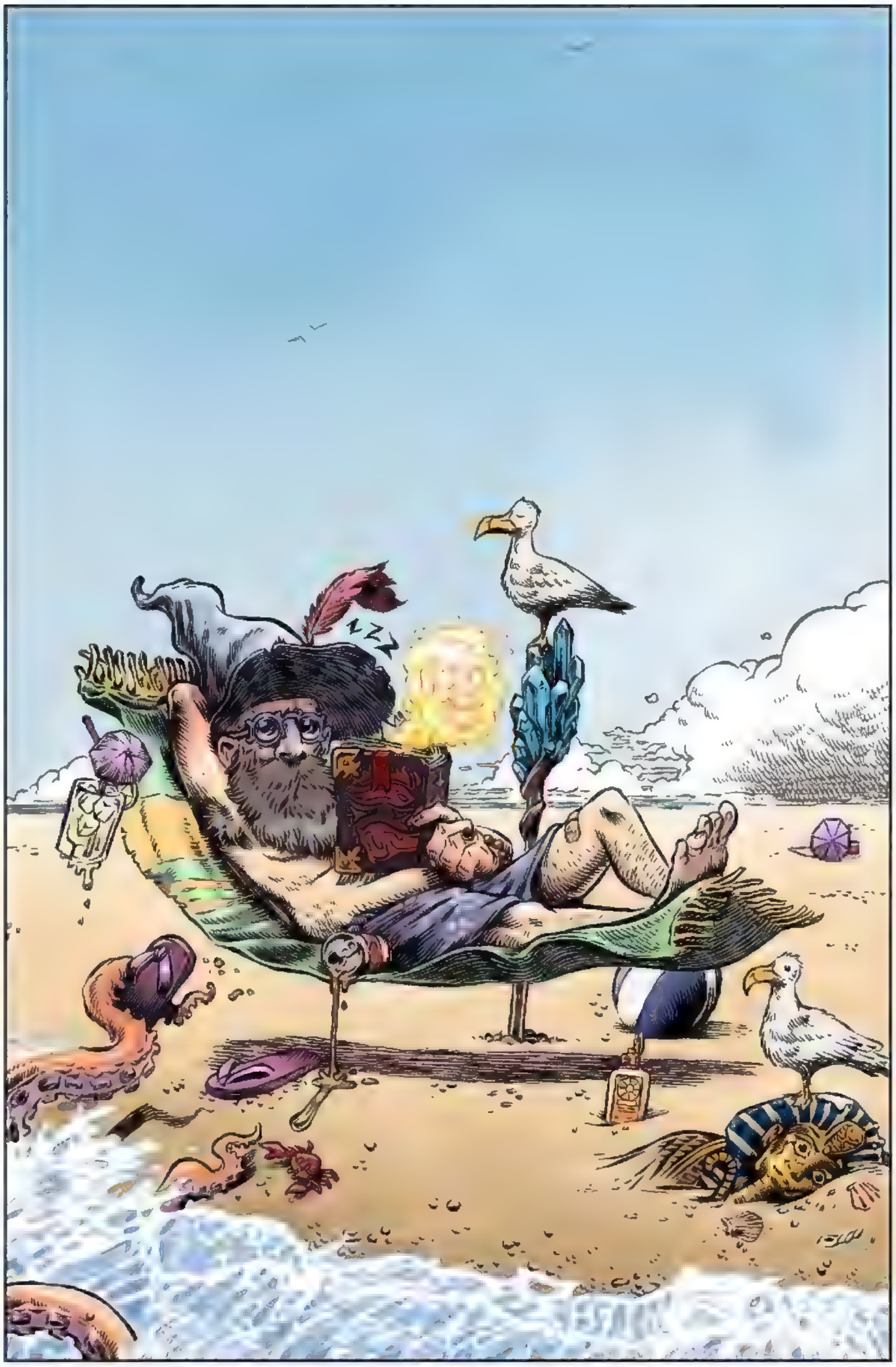
ON SALE
DEC. 5

$3.99
32 Pages

BOOM! GUARANTEE

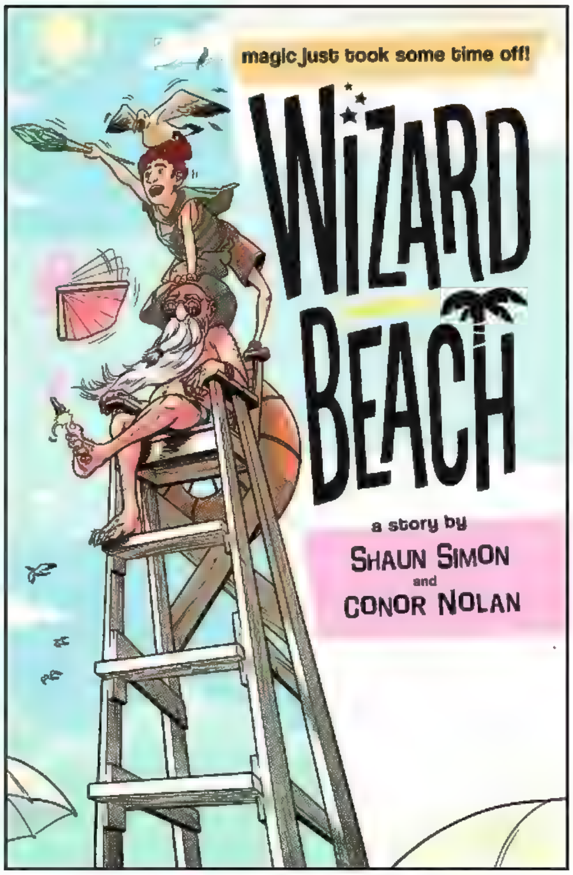
When Hexley Daggard Ragbottom sets off to find his Uncle Salazar, he expects to find the most powerful wizard of the modern age. Instead, he finds Uncle "Sally" only wants to kick back, relax, and stay clear of any kind of wizard politics. So how is Hex supposed to become a great wizard if all the adults are too lazy to teach him?

Shaun Simon *(The True Lives of the Fabulous Killjoys)* and **Conor Nolan** *(Jim Henson's The Storyteller: Giants)* present a humorous look at magic, family and just kicking back.

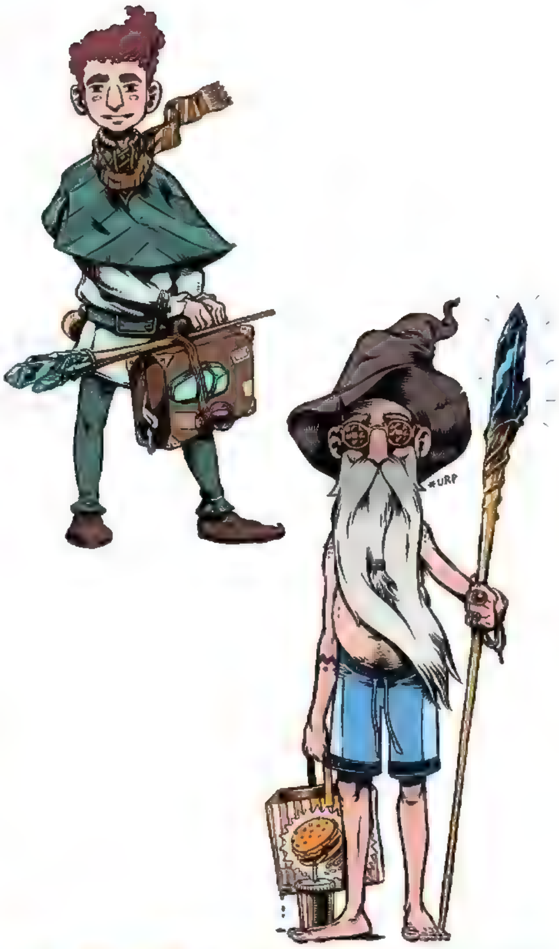


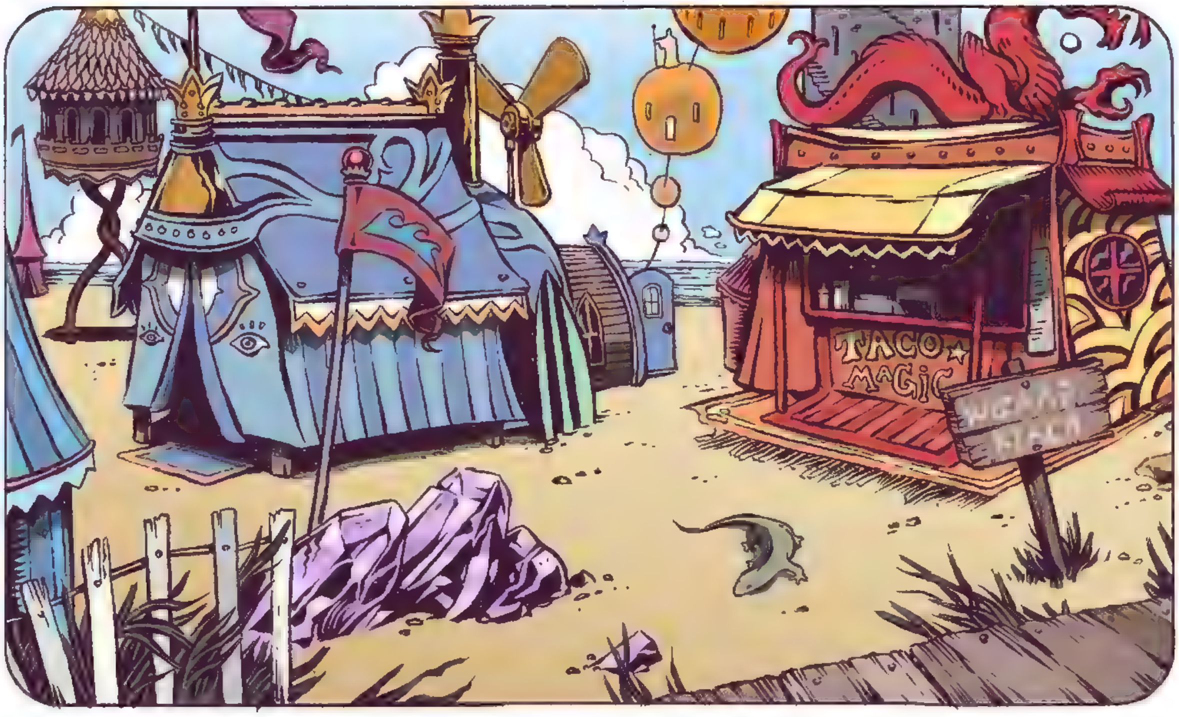
Conor Nolan (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.


magic just took some time off!
WIZARD BEACH
a story by
SHAUN SIMON
and
CONOR NOLAN

George Schall (Incentive)




TACO MAGIC
WIZARD BEACH

Artwork by **Conor Nolan**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

THE EMPTY MAN #2

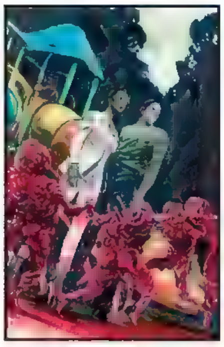
Written by
Cullen Bunn
Illustrated by
Jesús Hervás
Covers by
Vanesa R. Del Rey (Main)
Jesús Hervás (Preorder)

ON SALE DEC. 12

$3.99
32 Pages

BOOM! GUARANTEE

The Kerry family is being torn apart over their mother's terrible illness, the deadly Empty Man disease. But when a stranger approaches, promising a cure, they must face how far they are willing to go...



Jesús Hervás (Preorder)

Vanesa R. Del Rey (Main)

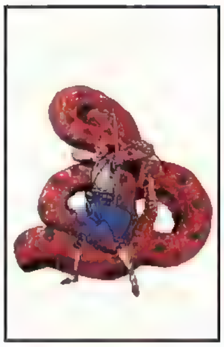
BLACK BADGE #5

Written by
Matt Kindt
Illustrated by
Tyler Jenkins
Covers by
Matt Kindt (Main)
Tyler Jenkins (Intermix)

ON SALE DEC. 19

$3.99
32 Pages

With the summer over, the Badges return to school to maintain their cover as normal children. But this glimpse into the everyday world forces them to confront a life in which they were never recruited.

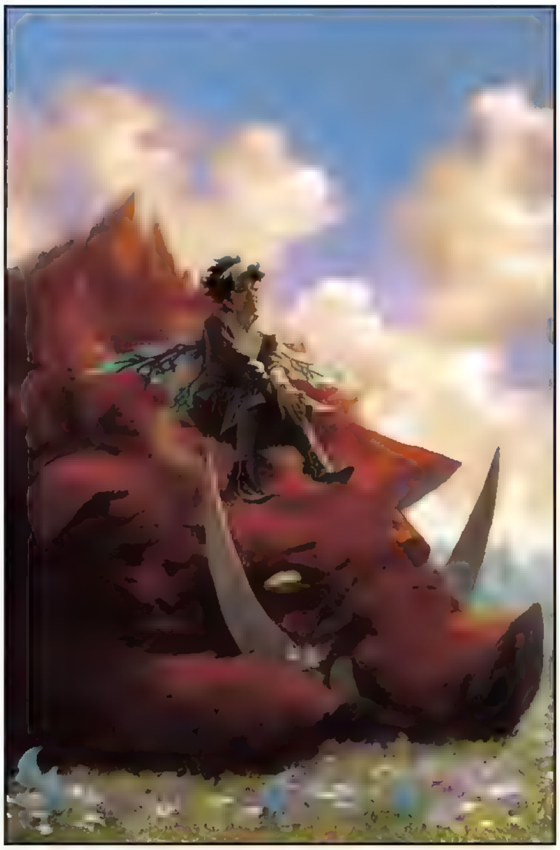


Tyler Jenkins (Intermix)

BLACK BADGE

Matt Kindt (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



SPARROWHAWK #3 (OF 5)

Written by
Delilah S. Dawson
Illustrated by
Matias Basla
Cover by
Miguel Mercado

ON SALE **DEC. 5**

$3.99

32 Pages

Though Art is growing stronger in Faerie, she is still hunted, still pursued. When she meets another creature on the run, Art must learn if she is ready to move from prey to protector.

LOW ROAD WEST #4 (OF 5)

Written by
Phillip Kennedy Johnson
Illustrated by
Flaviano
Cover by
Flaviano

ON SALE **DEC. 26**

$3.99

32 Pages

Seperated and surrounded by enemies, the kids feel as though they have nowhere to turn… and that's before they find a mysterious journal, belonging to a survivor named Abraham.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS #34

Written by
Marguerite Bennett
Illustrated by
Simone di Meo
Covers by
Jamal Campbell (Main)
Jordan Gibson (Preorder)
Linda Lithén (Incentive)

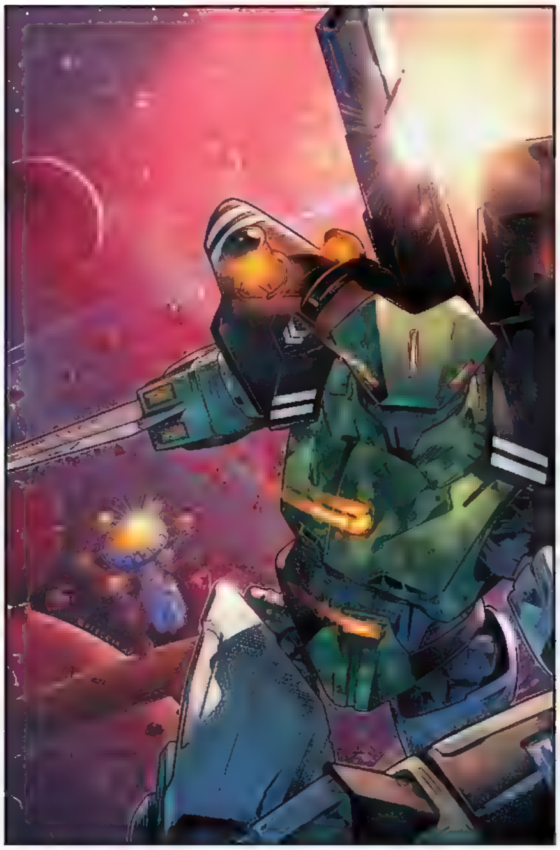
ON SALE
DEC. 26

$3.99
32 Pages

As dark forces coalesce around this new team of Power Rangers, they're confronted by the sinister enemy who's been secretly plotting their downfall...and that of the entire universe.

Linda Lithén (Incentive)

Mighty Morphin
Power Rangers
Jordan Gibson (Preorder)


Jamal Campbell (Main)

SABAN'S GO GO POWER RANGERS #15

Written by
Ryan Parrott
Illustrated by
Eleonora Carlini
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Miguel Mercado (Intermix)
Audrey Mok (Preorder)
Natacha Bustos (Incentive)

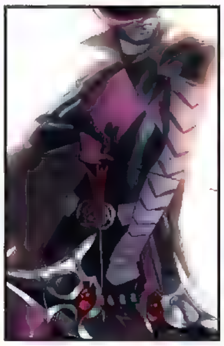
ON SALE
DEC. 12

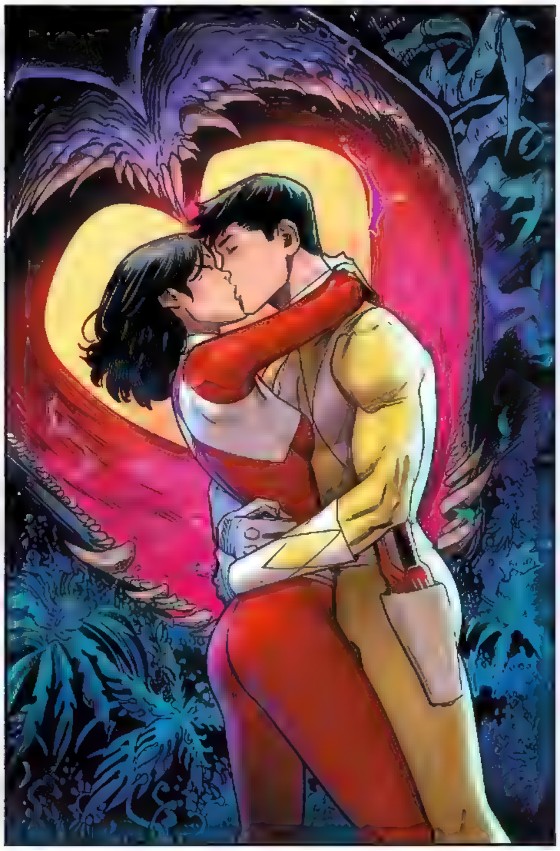
$3.99
32 Pages

That cover says it all—Trini is the new Red Ranger and Jason is the new Yellow Ranger. And...there might be some other complications too.

Jason Lee Scott
Trini Kwan
is the word
Natacha Bustos (Incentive)

Power Rangers
Audrey Mok (Preorder)

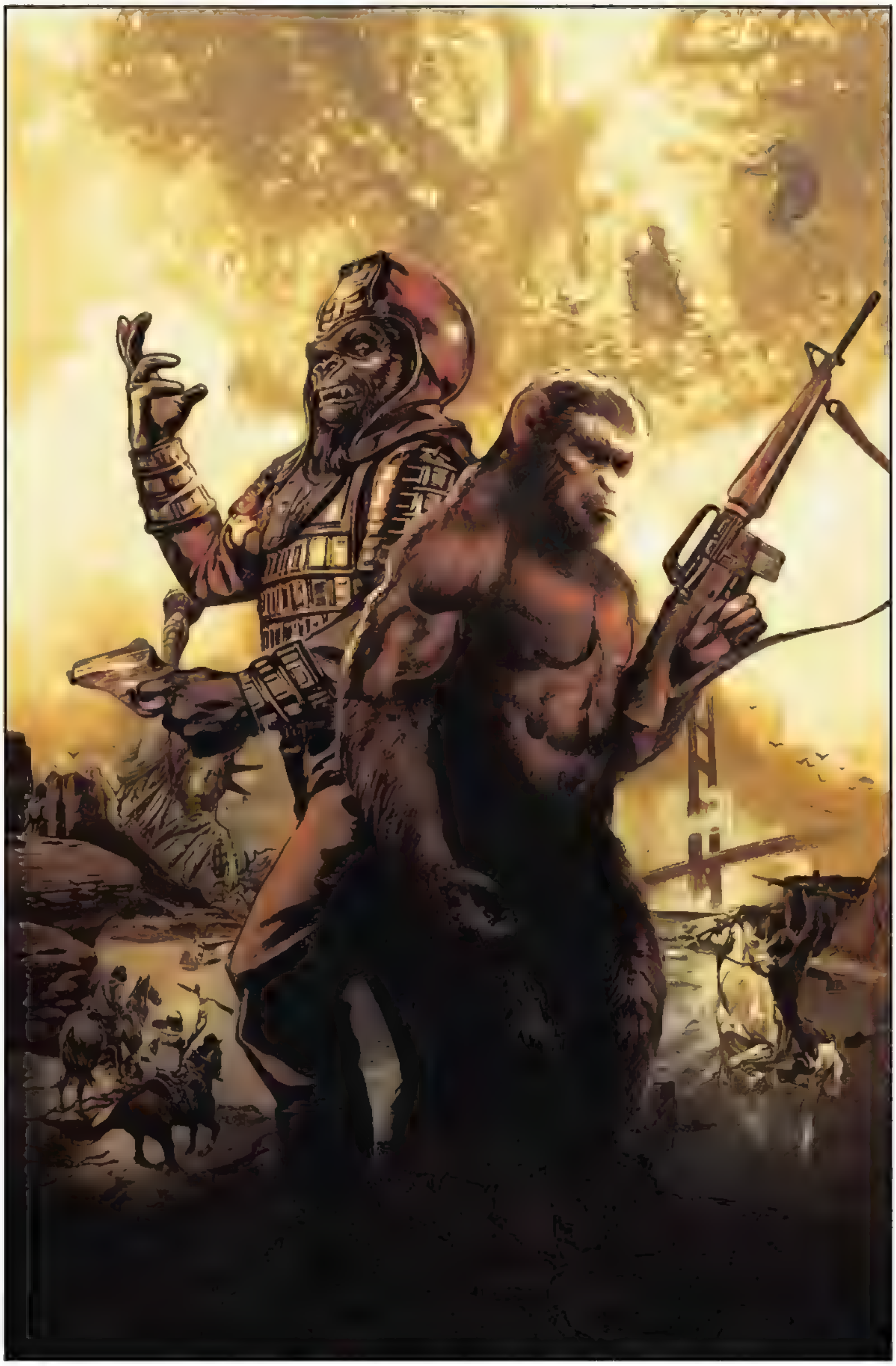

Miguel Mercado (Intermix)


Dan Mora (Main)

Licensed by: Hasbro

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

PLANET OF THE APES: THE SIMIAN AGE #1



Fay Dalton & John Keaveney (Main)

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Matt Kindt, **Jeff Jensen**, **Ryan Ferrier**
Illustrated by
Matt Smith, **Jared Cullum**, **Lalit Kumar Sharma**
Covers by
Fay Dalton
& **John Keaveney** (Main)
Michael Allred
& **Laura Allred** (Variant)

ON SALE
DEC. 26

$7.99
40 Pages

WITH **EISNER-AWARD NOMINATED** WRITER **MATT KINDT** *(GRASS KINGS, BLACK BADGE)*

Celebrate over 50 years of one of cinema's most influential franchises with this one-shot collection of stories highlighting the simian citizens of the world of ***Planet of the Apes***! Featuring stories from both the original films and new series canon, including the life of an Ape Soldier in General Ursus's army, and a story set before *Dawn of the Planet of the Apes*, revealing Koba's early struggles to remain loyal to Caesar.

Michael Allred & Laura Allred (Variant)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

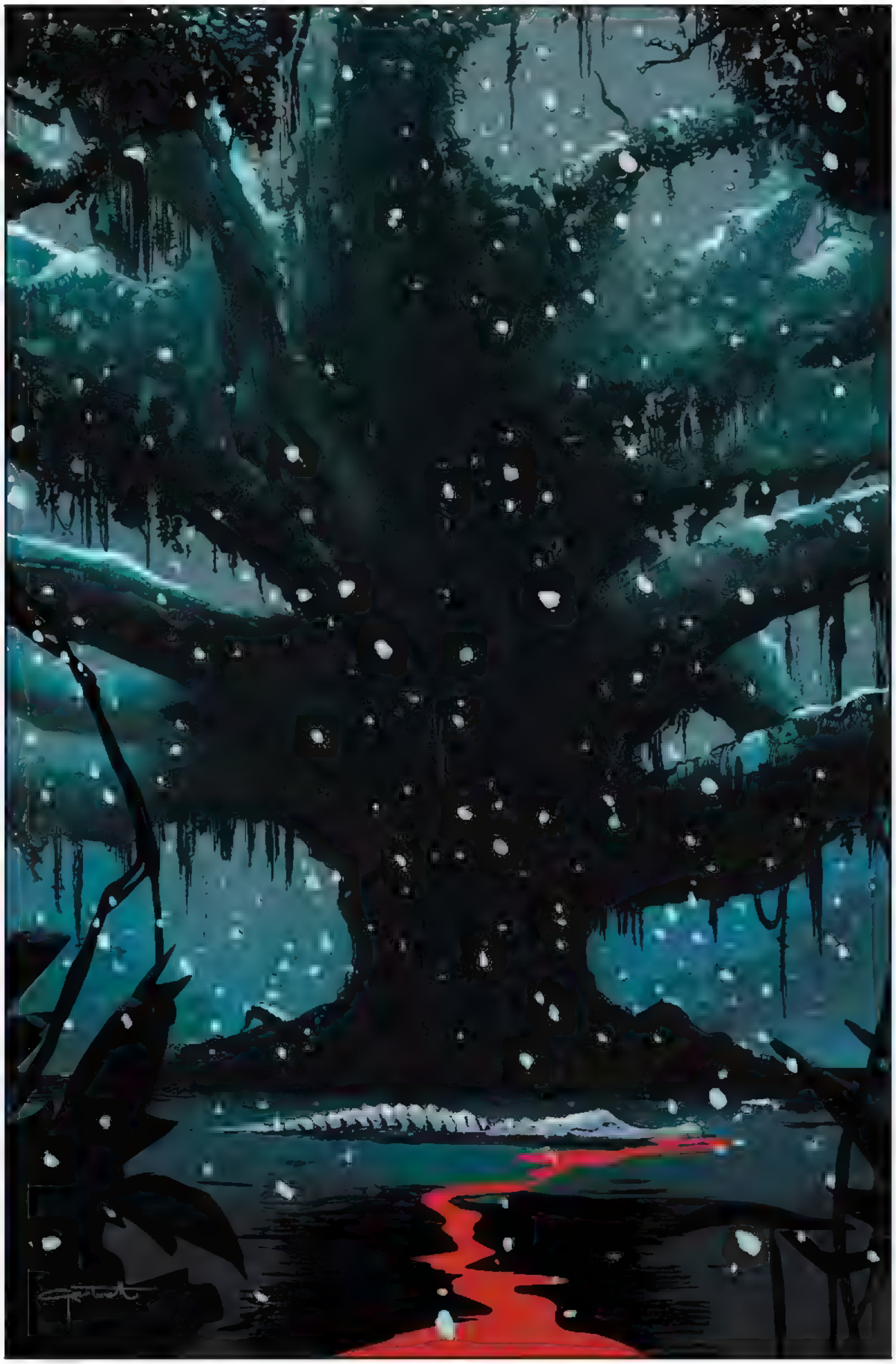
BONE PARISH #5 (OF 12)

Written by
Cullen Bunn
Illustrated by
Jonas Scharf
Cover by
Lee Garbett

NEW STORY ARC

ON SALE
DEC. 12

$3.99
32 Pages



"...by far **one of the most engaging comic titles** of the summer!"
—*SYFY WIRE*

"...as unsettling as it is addictive."
—*PASTE*

"A crime drama masquerading as a horror story, *Bone Parish* is **equal parts intriguing, creepy, and intense.**"
—*MULTIVERSITY*

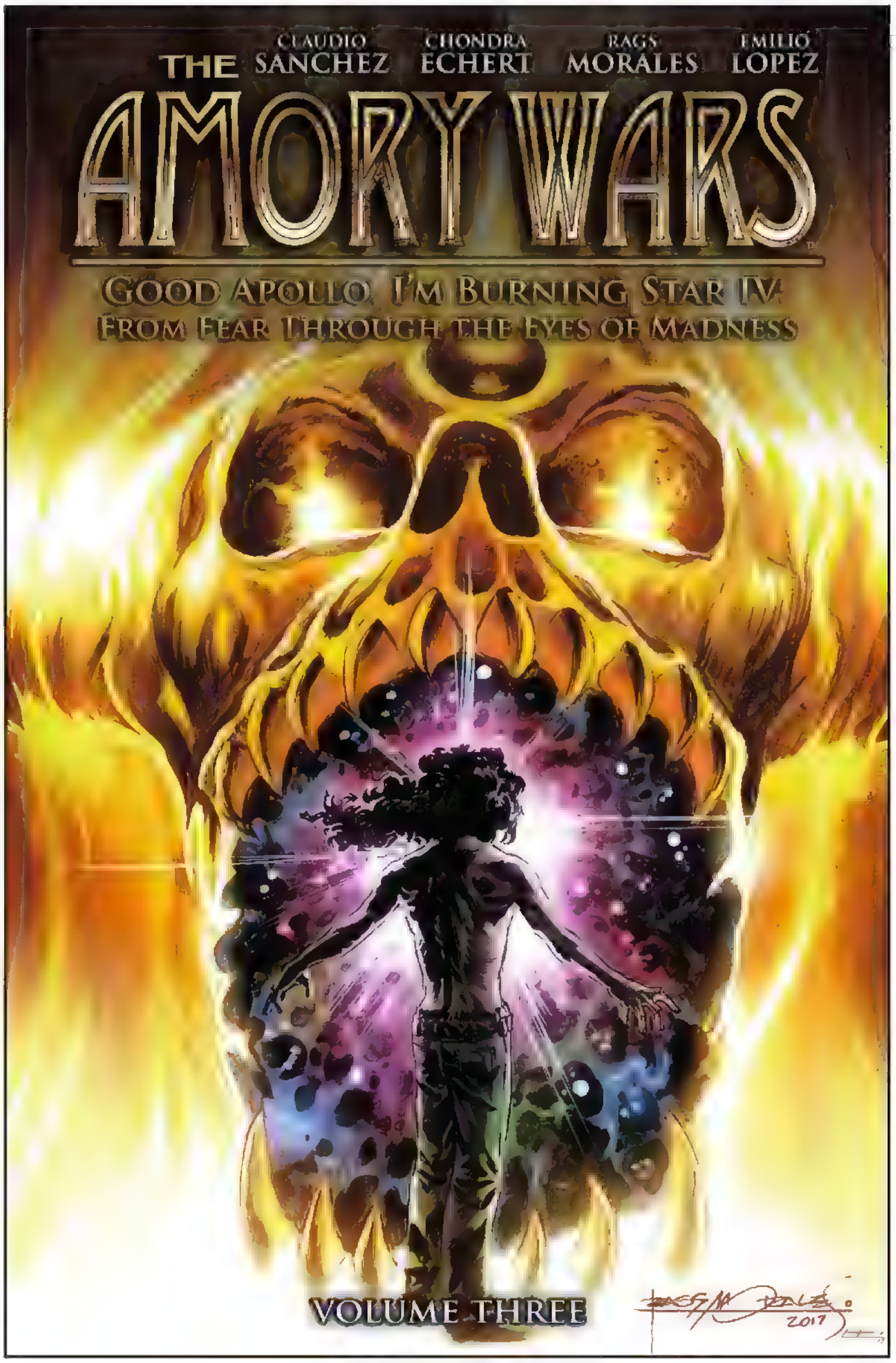
"*[Bone Parish]* cements Cullen Bunn as a **master of horror**."
—*GRAPHIC POLICY*

The war between the Winters and the Cartel continues its bloody rampage. With the terrible power of the Ash behind them, the Winters stand a decent chance. But Ash is not without its dangers, and some of them are already falling to Ash Madness...

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

AMORY WARS: GOOD APOLLO, I'M BURNING STAR IV VOL. 3

SOFTCOVER


THE
CLAUDIO SANCHEZ
CHONDRA ECHERT
RAGS MORALES
EMILIO LOPEZ
AMORY WARS
GOOD APOLLO, I'M BURNING STAR IV
FROM FEAR THROUGH THE EYES OF MADNESS
VOLUME THREE
2017

Written by
Claudio Sanchez
& **Chondra Echert**
Illustrated by
Rags Morales
Cover by
Rags Morales

ON SALE **DEC. 5**

$14.99

112 Pages

The final chapter begins as the Rebel Army begins their assault on Apity Prime, while Claudio and Ambellina find themselves face-to-face with Wilhelm Ryan, while the great battle outside Kalline is in full bloom, and Inferno and Mayo meet face-to-face on the battlefield.

Writers **Claudio Sanchez** *(COHEED & CAMBRIA)* and **Chondra Echert** *(Translucid)* team with illustrator **Rage Morales** *(Avengers)* to conclude the latest chapter in the Epic AMORY WARS saga. Collects issues #9-12.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

WWE #23

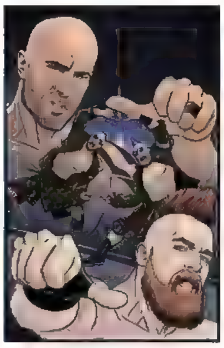
Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Serg Acuña
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Adam Riches (Variant)
Brent Schoonover (Variant)
Will Sliney (Incentive)

ON SALE
DEC. 5

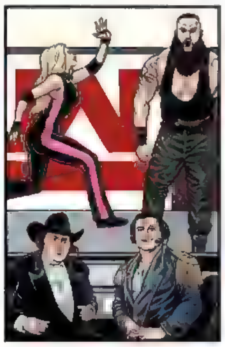
$3.99

32 Pages

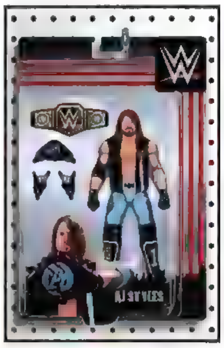
AJ Styles' has regained the WWE Title, only to immediately be thrown into his biggest challenge yet: facing Universal Champion Brock Lesnar in a Champ vs. Champ SURVIVOR SERIES match!



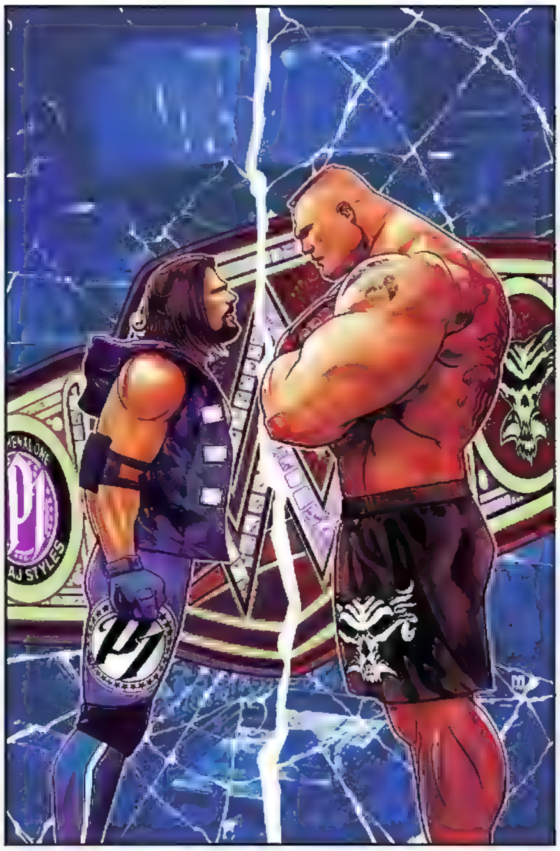
Will Sliney (Incentive)



Brent Schoonover (Variant)



Adam Riches (Variant)



Dan Mora (Main)

WWE: THE SAMI & KEVIN SHOW

SOFTCOVER

Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Serg Acuña
Cover by
Dan Mora

ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**

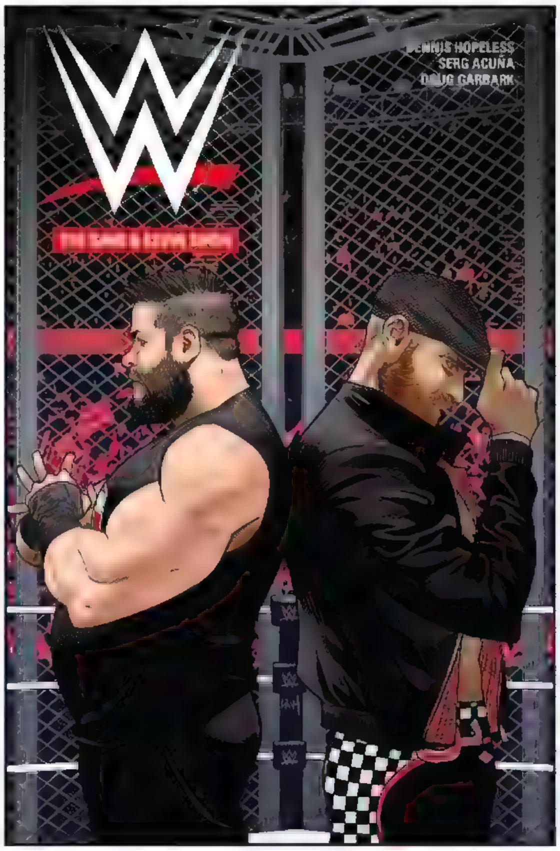
ON SALE
FEB. 27

$16.99

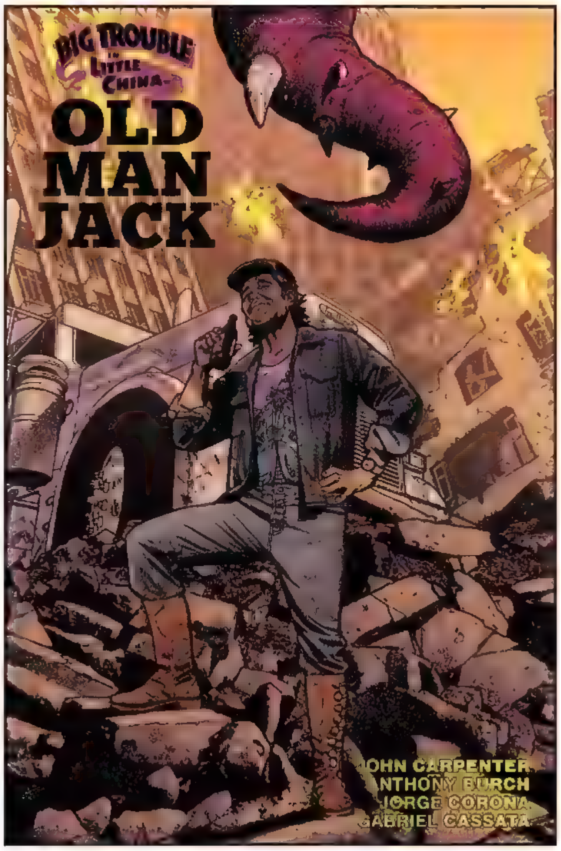
112 Pages

> "WWE's latest arc puts the spotlight on **Sami Zayn and Kevin Owens**, and their rollercoaster ride of a friendship is **endlessly entertaining**."
>
> —*COMICBOOK.COM*

Long-time frenemies Kevin Owens and Sami Zayn take the spotlight in this new arc. As Hell in a Cell looms, will KO finally corrupt Sami to his side? Also featuring a series of shorts celebrating 25 years of Monday Night RAW. Collects WWE #13, 18-20.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



BIG TROUBLE IN LITTLE CHINA: OLD MAN JACK VOL. 3

SOFTCOVER

Written by
John Carpenter
& **Anthony Burch**
Illustrated by
Jorge Corona
Cover by
Greg Smallwood

ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**

ON SALE **FEB. 6**

$16.99

112 Pages

With both Heaven and Hell out for Jack's head, there's nowhere left for him to hide. It's a battle of apocalyptic proportions, but ol' Jack Burton won't go down without a fight.

Don't miss the epic conclusion of Jack Burton's story and the final ride of the Pork Chop Express. Collects issues #8-12.

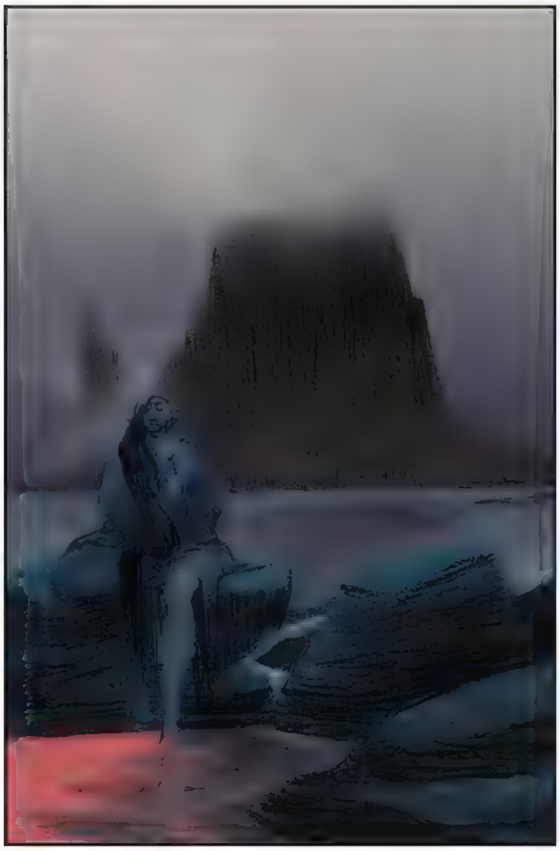
CODA #8 (OF 12)

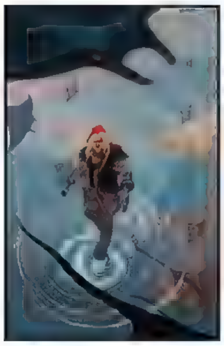
Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Matías Bergara
Covers by
Matías Bergara (Main)
Christian Ward (Intermix)

ON SALE **DEC. 26**

$3.99

32 Pages


Matias Bergara (Main)


Christian Ward (Intermix)

When Hum learns a terrible secret, his life is thrust into turmoil—nothing will ever be the same.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH: A DISCOVERY ADVENTURE

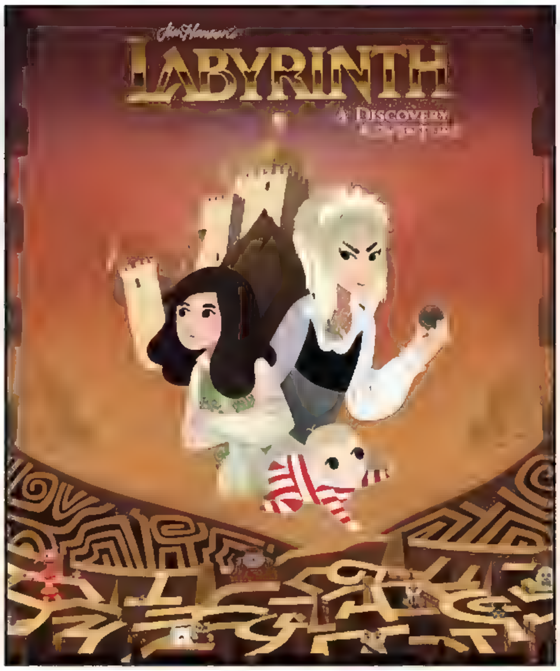
HARDCOVER

Illustrated by
Kate Sherron and
Laura Langston
Cover by
Laura Langston

ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**

ON SALE **FEB. 20**

$14.99 | **24** Pages
10" x 12"



Delve deep into the world of Jim Henson's magical fantasy film ***Labyrinth*** in this interactive ***Discovery Adventure***™!

Join Sarah on her quest through the world of the Labyrinth to save her baby brother Toby from the clutches of Jareth, the Goblin King. Help her navigate fantastical locations alongside her companions Hoggle, Ludo, and Sir Didymus.

Each page contains dense artwork with hidden treasures waiting to be found as readers rediscover the magic of the iconic film, where everything seems possible and nothing is what it seems.

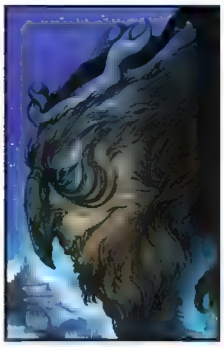
JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH: CORONATION #9

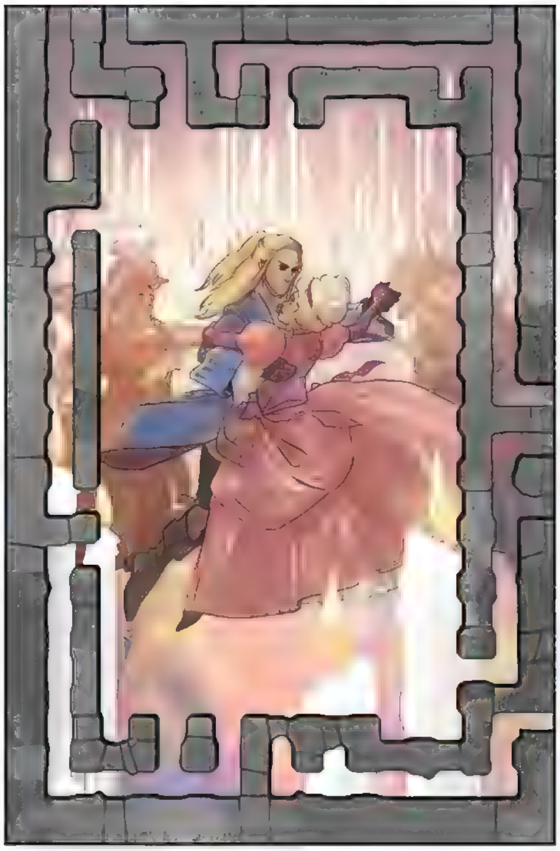
Written by
Simon Spurrier
and **Ryan Ferrier**
Illustrated by
Daniel Bayliss
Covers by
Fiona Staples (Main)
Cory Godbey (Preorder)

ON SALE **DEC. 19**

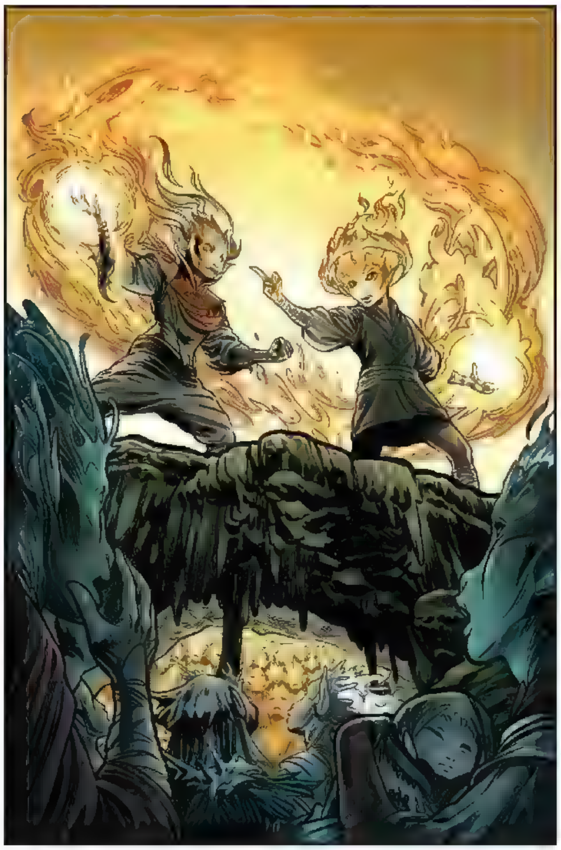
$3.99
32 Pages

Maria finds herself in a stunning, masquerade ball of her dreams, reunited with her husband at long last but like all things in the Labyrinth...everything is not what it seems.


Cory Godbey (Preorder)


Fiona Staples (Main)

Jim Henson THE JIM HENSON COMPANY
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Benjamin Dewey (Main)

JIM HENSON'S BENEATH THE DARK CRYSTAL #5 (OF 12)

Written by
Adam Smith
Illustrated by
Alexandria Huntington
Covers by
Benjamin Dewey (Main)
David Petersen (Preorder)
Ramón K. Pérez (Incentive)

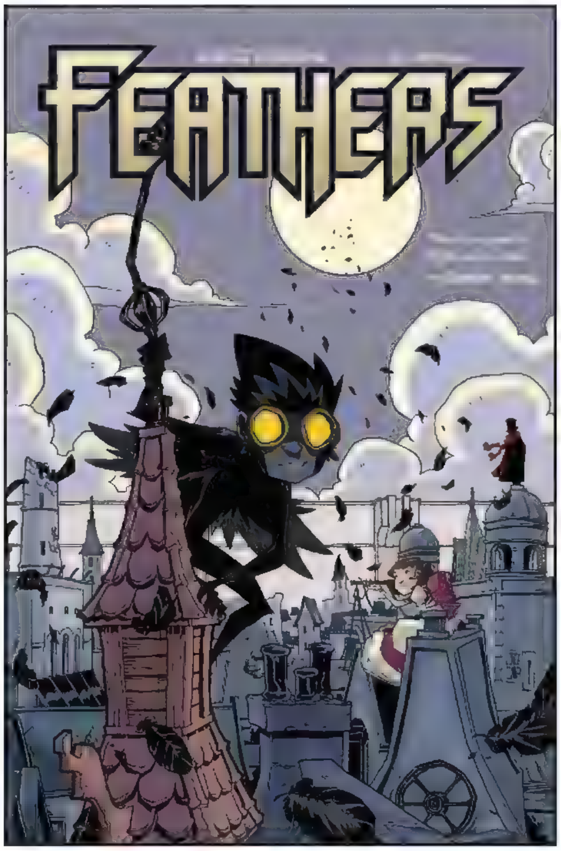
ON SALE
DEC. 12

$3.99
32 Pages

David Petersen (Preorder)

Ramón K. Pérez (Incentive)

As Thurma continues to fight for her right to rule, both candidates for the Throne of Mithra begin their training under The Fire That Stays, but they both find out that they have a lot to learn before either of them are fit to be the Ember Queen.



FEATHERS

SOFTCOVER

Written & Illustrated by
Jorge Corona
Cover by
Jorge Corona

ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**

ON SALE
FEB. 20

$14.99
6" x 9"
176 Pages

The debut graphic novel from 2015 Russ Manning Promising Newcomer Award Winner **Jorge Corona**.

Born covered in black feathers, abandoned as a baby in the slums of the Maze, Poe has lived his entire eleven-year-old life hidden away, until he meets Bianca, an overprotected girl from the wealthy City beyond the Wall. As danger looms on all sides, a friendship grows between the city girl and the boy covered in feathers… a friendship that may just be enough to bring Bianca home, and lead Poe to his destiny. From breakout talent **Jorge Corona** *(Nightwing, Middlewest)*, ***Feathers*** is a heartwarming tale of danger, friendship, and adventure.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

GIANT DAYS: WHERE WOMEN GLOW AND MEN PLUNDER #1

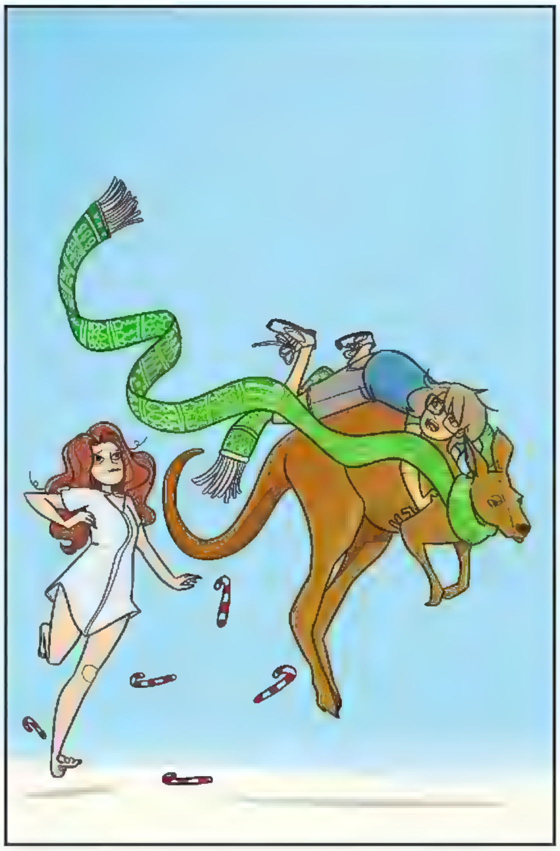
Written & Illustrated by
John Allison
Cover by
John Allison

ON SALE **NOV. 28**

$7.99
40 Pages

BOOM! GUARANTEE

Stop the presses! Ed Gemmel has a girlfriend. With Christmas looming, it's time to meet her family—in Australia. Which is fine. Who cares that they're all Manly Men! Ed once… did something manly. That one time. It happened. It's going to be fine.



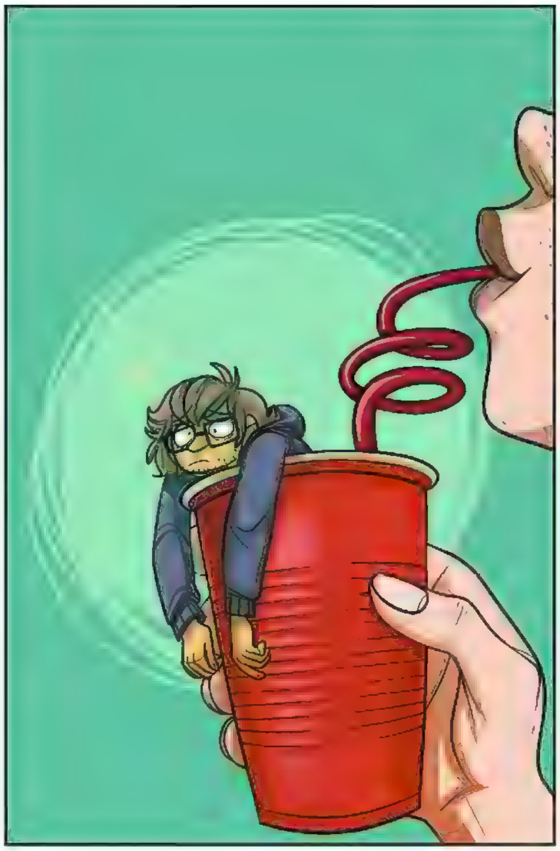
GIANT DAYS #45

Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Max Sarin
Cover by
Max Sarin

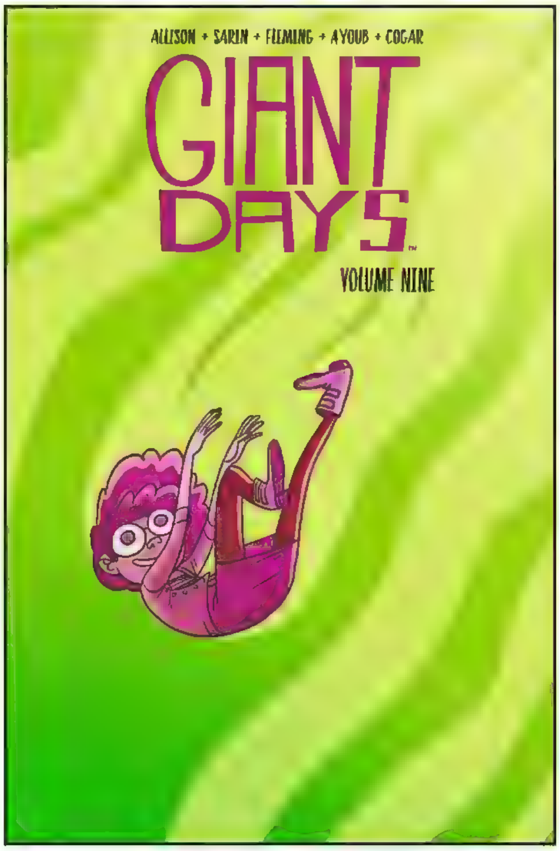
ON SALE **DEC. 5**

$3.99
32 Pages

The time has come. It's time for Daisy to swallow her fears and learn to drive. No jokes, please.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.


ALLISON + SARIN + FLEMING + AYOUB + COGAR
GIANT DAYS
VOLUME NINE

GIANT DAYS VOL. 9

SOFTCOVER

Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Max Sarin
Cover by
Max Sarin

ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**

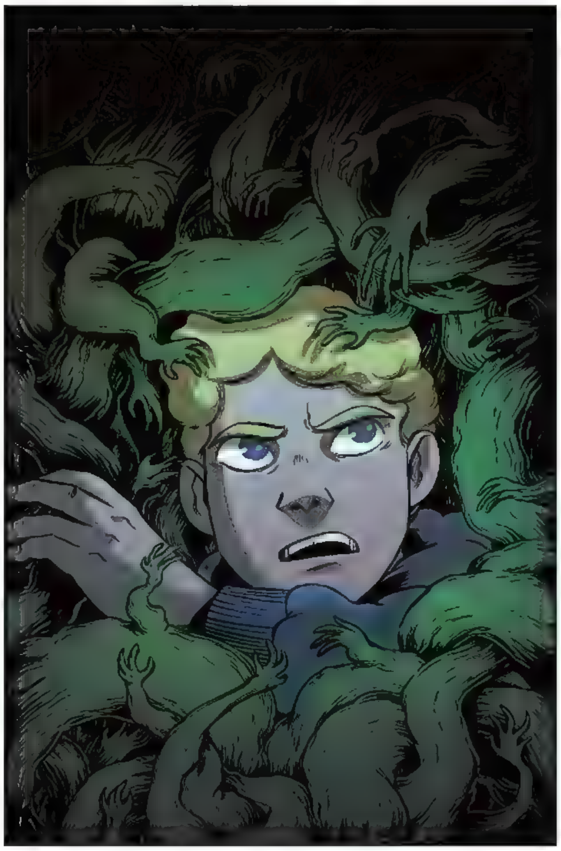
ON SALE **FEB. 13**

$14.99

112 Pages

> "A realistic, emotional and even **funny exploration of heartbreak and healing.**"
>
> —*MULTIVERSITY*

It's the end of second year, and everything is happening so fast! Moving out, breaking up, breaking hearts, breaking…bones? Best-Mates-for-Life Esther, Daisy, and Susan had better hold on tight if they want to make it to their third year, never mind in one piece! Collects issues #33-36 of the 2018 Eisner-Award Nominated series.



Christine Larsen (Main)

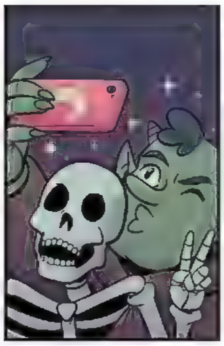
BY NIGHT #6 (OF 12)

Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Christine Larsen
Covers by
Christine Larsen (Main)
Sarah Stern (Preorder)

ON SALE **DEC. 12**

$3.99

32 Pages



Sarah Stern (Preorder)

All footage from the other side of the Portal has been stolen! When when the thief auctions off information to the wrong bidder, it might be up to Jane and Heather to save him—reluctantly.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

SMOOTH CRIMINALS #2 (OF 12)

Written by
Kirsten "Kiwi" Smith & Kurt Lustgarten
Illustrated by
Leisha-Marie Riddel
Cover by
Audrey Mok

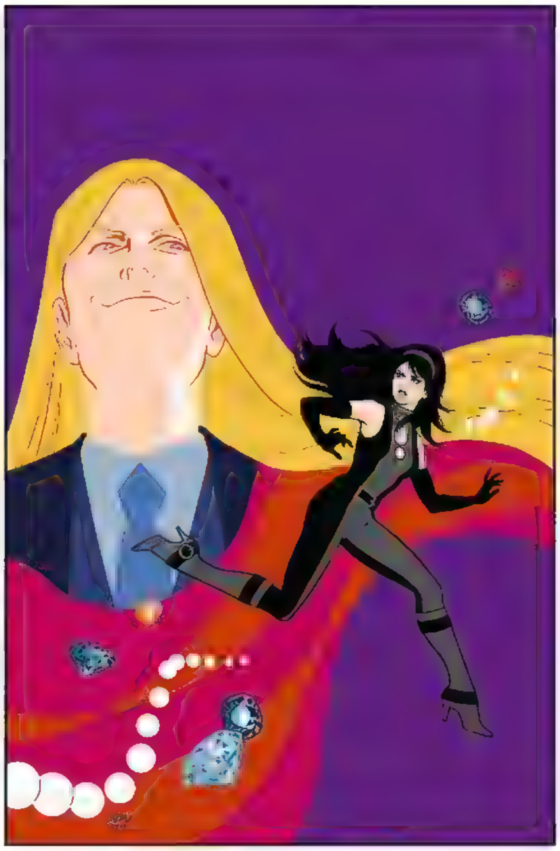
ON SALE **DEC. 26**

$3.99

32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS **GUARANTEE**

When Brenda, hacker extraordinaire, accidently awakens an international jewel thief from the 1969s, she wasn't expecting to get a new friend. And she might have been right. What she found instead is something better—a partner in crime. And Mia already has a target in mind.



WELCOME TO WANDERLAND #4 (OF 4)

Written by
Jackie Ball
Illustrated by
Maddi Gonzalez
Cover by
Maddi Gonzalez

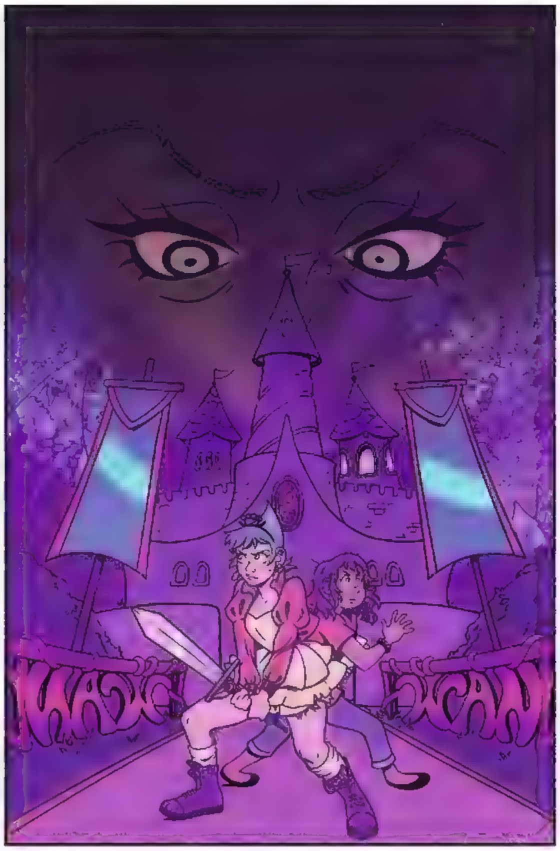
SERIES FINALE

ON SALE **DEC. 19**

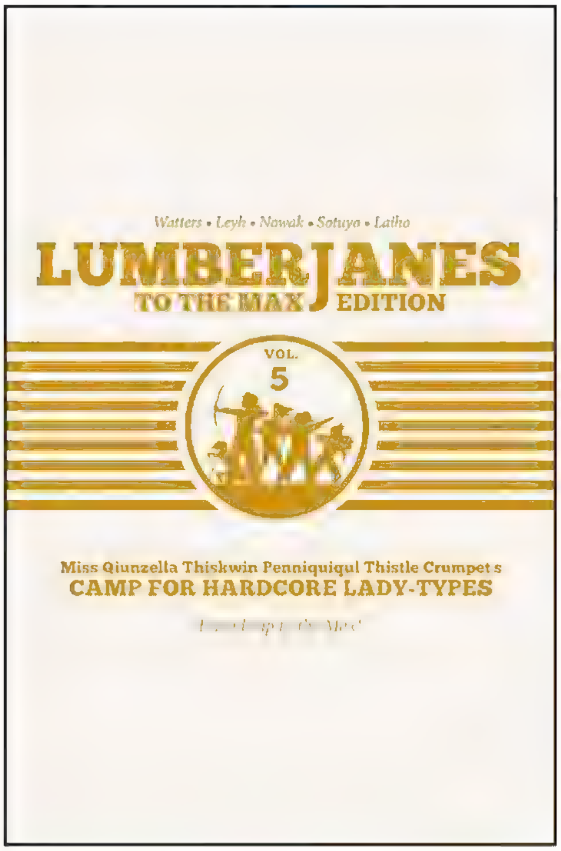
$3.99

32 Pages

As Riot takes Bel on a tour of Wanderland, they are both surprised to see Riot's sisters, the Bad Royals. Unfortunately, they earned their name the hard way.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.


Watters • Leyh • Nowak • Sotuyo • Laiho
LUMBERJANES
TO THE MAX EDITION
VOL. 5
Miss Qiunzella Thiskwin Penniquiqul Thistle Crumpet's
CAMP FOR HARDCORE LADY-TYPES

LUMBERJANES TO THE MAX VOL. 5

HARDCOVER

Written by
Kat Leyh,
Shannon Watters
Illustrated by
Carolyn Nowak,
Ayme Sotuyo
Cover Design by
Scott Newman

ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**

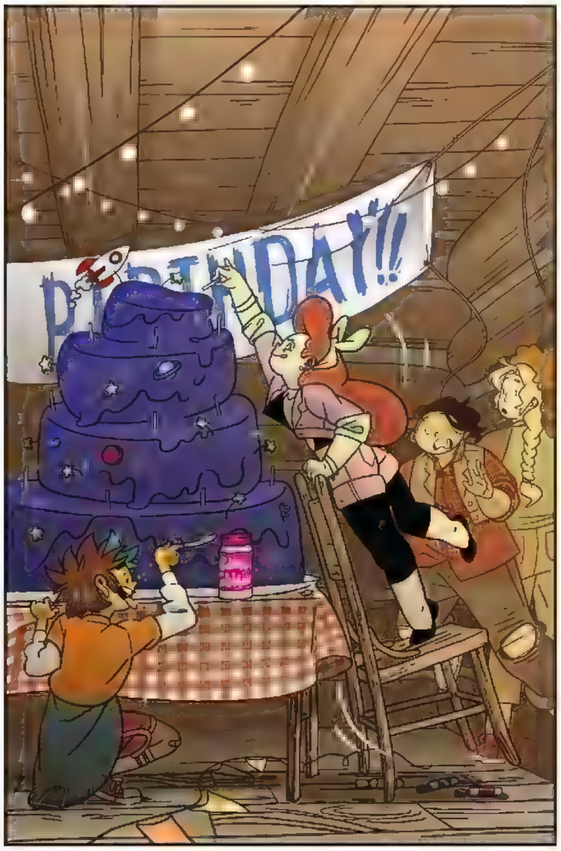
ON SALE **FEB. 20**

$39.99

256 Pages

Strange things are afoot at Miss Qiunzella Thiskin Penniquiqul Thistle Crumpet's Camp for Hardcore Lady-Types—stranger than usual that is—and the only answer is… roller derby?

This *New York Times* bestseller and multiple Eisner Award-winning series is a story of friendship, hardcore lady-types and kicking a lot of butt. Collects Volumes 9 and 10 of the ongoing series into a deluxe hardcover edition.



Kat Leyh (Main)

LUMBERJANES #57

Written by
Shannon Watters
& **Kat Leyh**
Illustrated by
AnneMarie Rogers
Covers by
Kat Leyh (Main)
Naomi Franquiz (Preorder)

ON SALE **DEC. 19**

$3.99

32 Pages

Naomi Franquiz (Preorder)

It's almost Jo's birthday, and for April that can only mean one thing: their yearly birthday movie night tradition! Now, she just has to figure out how to have movie night at camp, with no TV and no electricity! Luckily, though, there's the rest of Roanoke cabin and yeti friends to help make it happen!

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

OVER THE GARDEN WALL: HOLLOW TOWN #4 (OF 5)

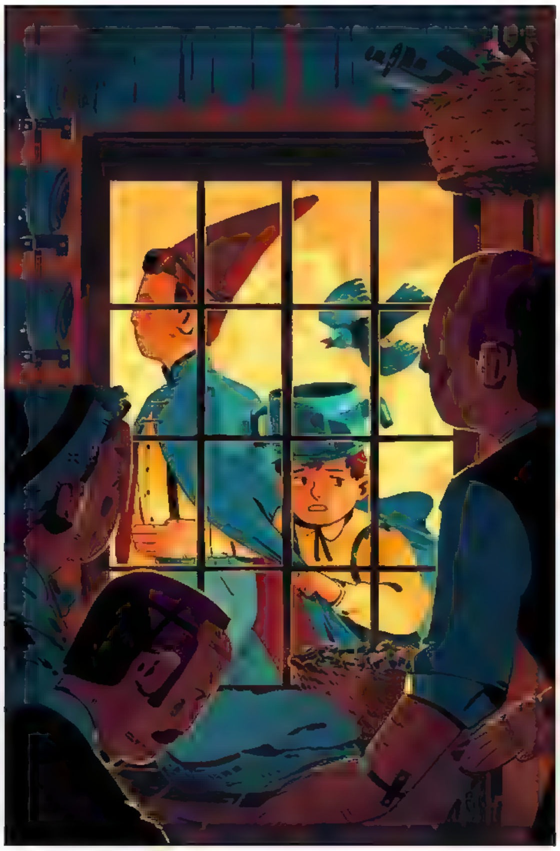
Written by
Celia Lowenthal
Illustrated by
Jorge Monlongo
Covers by
Celia Lowenthal (Main)
Natalie Hall (Preorder)

ON SALE
DEC. 26

$3.99
32 Pages

As Beatrice continues to urge Wirt to leave Hollow Town, Greg is unhelpful. Except, after all this time something about Wirt seems off...

Natalie Hall (Preorder)


Celia Lowenthal (Main)

STEVEN UNIVERSE VOL. 4: JUST RIGHT

SOFTCOVER

Written by
Grace Kraft
Illustrated by
Rii Abrego
Cover by
Missy Peña

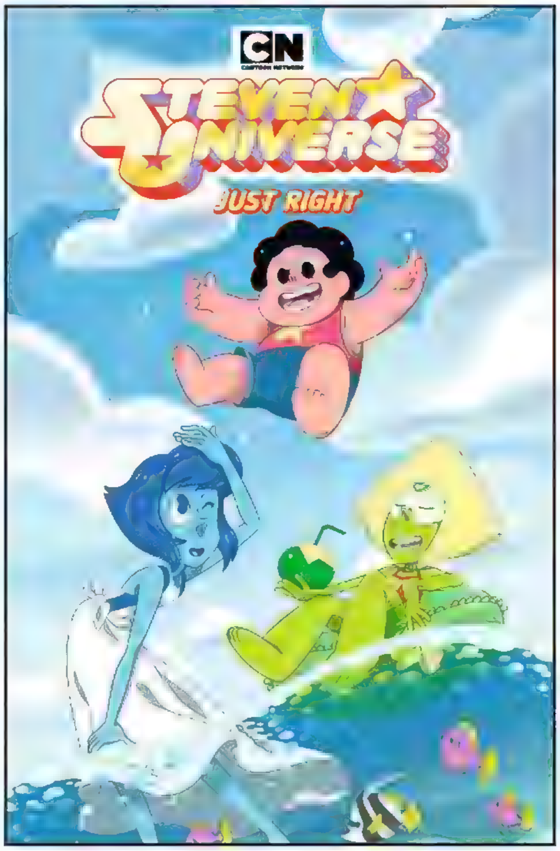
ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**

ON SALE
FEB. 27

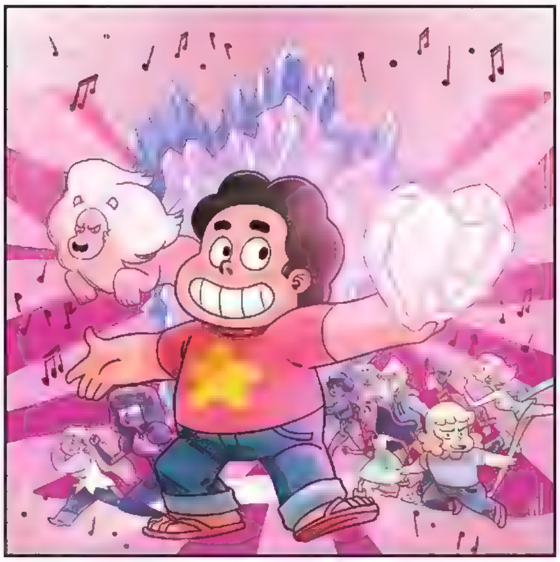
$14.99
112 Pages

After so much time defending the Earth, Steven and the Crystal Gems know the value of teamwork and asking for help. Join Steven on a series of one-on-one adventures with your favorite characters from around Beach City.

Writer **Grace Kraft** *(Ornithia)* and artist **Rii Abrego** *(Rick & Morty)* guide Steven and the Crystal Gems as they learn what it means to rely on one another in these all-new stories from Cartoon Network's ***Steven Universe***.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Marguerite Sauvage (Main)

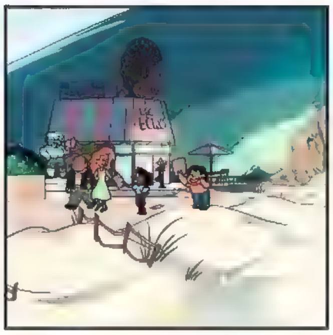
STEVEN UNIVERSE: HARMONY #5 (OF 5)

Written by
S.M. Viduarri
Illustrated by
Mollie Rose
Covers by
Marguerite Sauvage (Main)
Savanna Ganucheau (Preorder)

SERIES FINALE

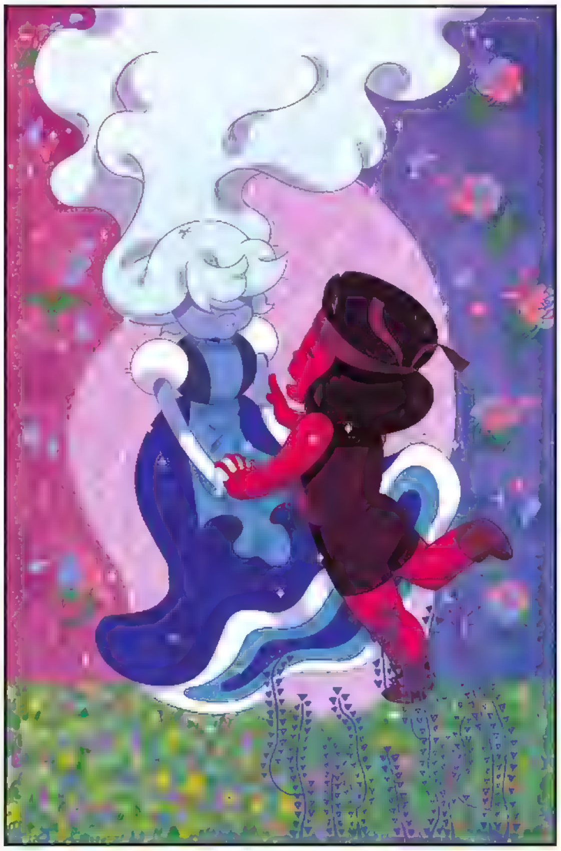
ON SALE **DEC. 5**

$3.99	**8" x 8"**
32 Pages	



Savanna Ganucheau (Preorder)

With the location of the last Harmony Core on Earth revealed, Garnet sets out to retrieve it, while Steven and those left in Beach City try to figure out what to do next.



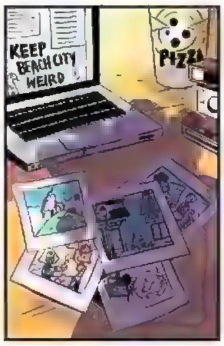
Missy Peña (Main)

STEVEN UNIVERSE #23

Written by
Grace Kraft
Illustrated by
Rii Abrego
Covers by
Missy Peña (Main)
Alex Chiu (Preorder)

ON SALE **DEC. 19**

$3.99
32 Pages



Alex Chiu (Preorder)

Steven asks Connie to join him in helping Garnet navigate cat ownership with her new kitten, Cat Steven.

CARTOON NETWORK All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

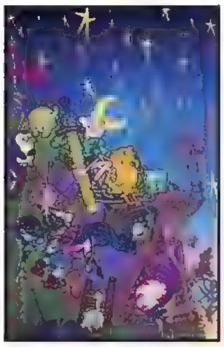
ADVENTURE TIME SEASON 11 #2

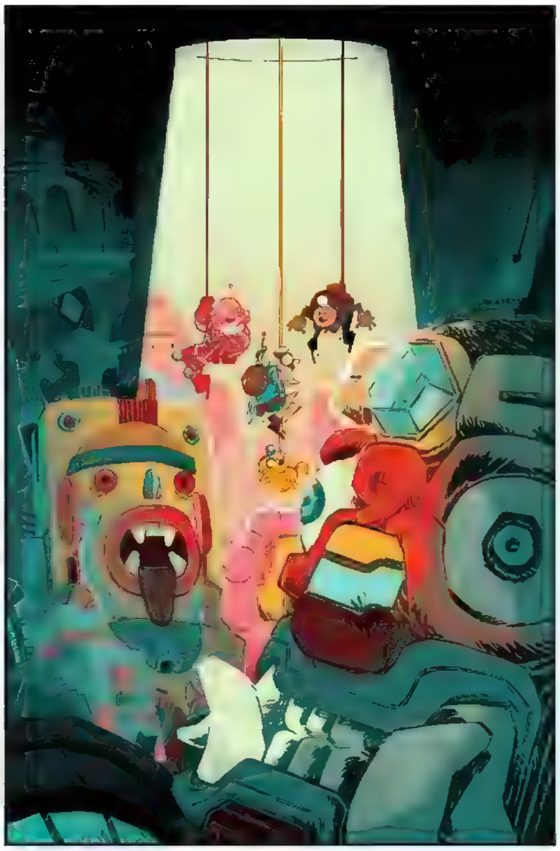
Written by
Sonny Liew & **Ted Anderson**
Illustrated by
Marina Julia
Covers by
Jorge Corona (Main)
Julie Benbassat (Preorder)
Simone D'Armini (Incentive)

ON SALE	
DEC. 26	**$3.99**
	32 Pages

Finn and Jake learn that there is a reason that the three henchmen are so determined to find "precious" objects for Marceline, and it's not anything good. Hunson Abadeer makes a show!

Julie Benbassat (Preorder)


Simone D'Armini (Incentive)


Jorge Corona (Main)

ADVENTURE TIME: MARCELINE THE PIRATE QUEEN

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

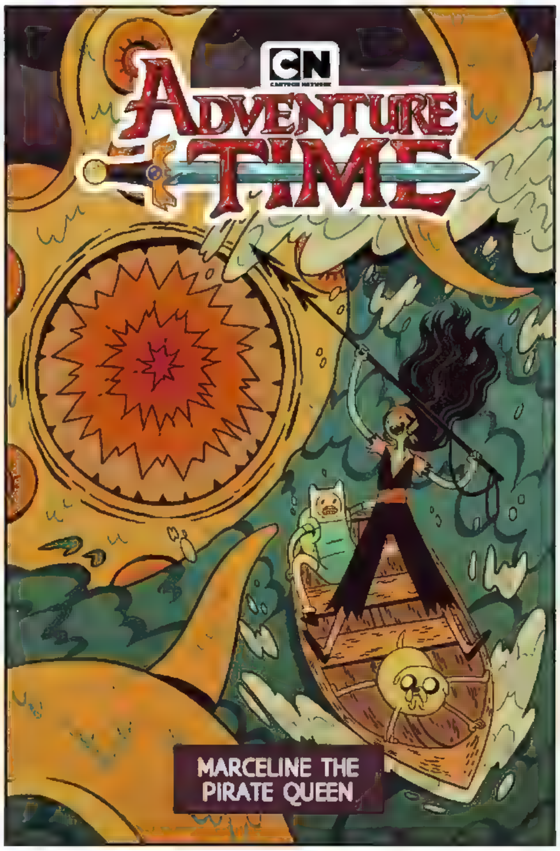
Written by
Leah Williams
Illustrated by
Zachary Sterling
Cover by
Laura Langston

ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**

ON SALE		
FEB. 20	**$14.99**	**6" x 9"**
	144 Pages	

When pirates infiltrate the Candy Kingdom and steal a precious treasure, Princess Bubblegum must send her most trusted friends to retrieve it. Well, her most trusted friends least likely to dissolve in water. Together with BMO, Marceline sets sail in pursuit as the dread Pirate Queen, where she faces deadly sea monsters and more in her quest to retrieve the Candy Kingdom's treasure.

Join writer **Leah Williams** *(X-Men: Gold)* and artist **Zachary Sterling** *(Bee & Puppycat)* as Marceline and BMO learn exactly what it takes to survive the furious oceans of Ooo!

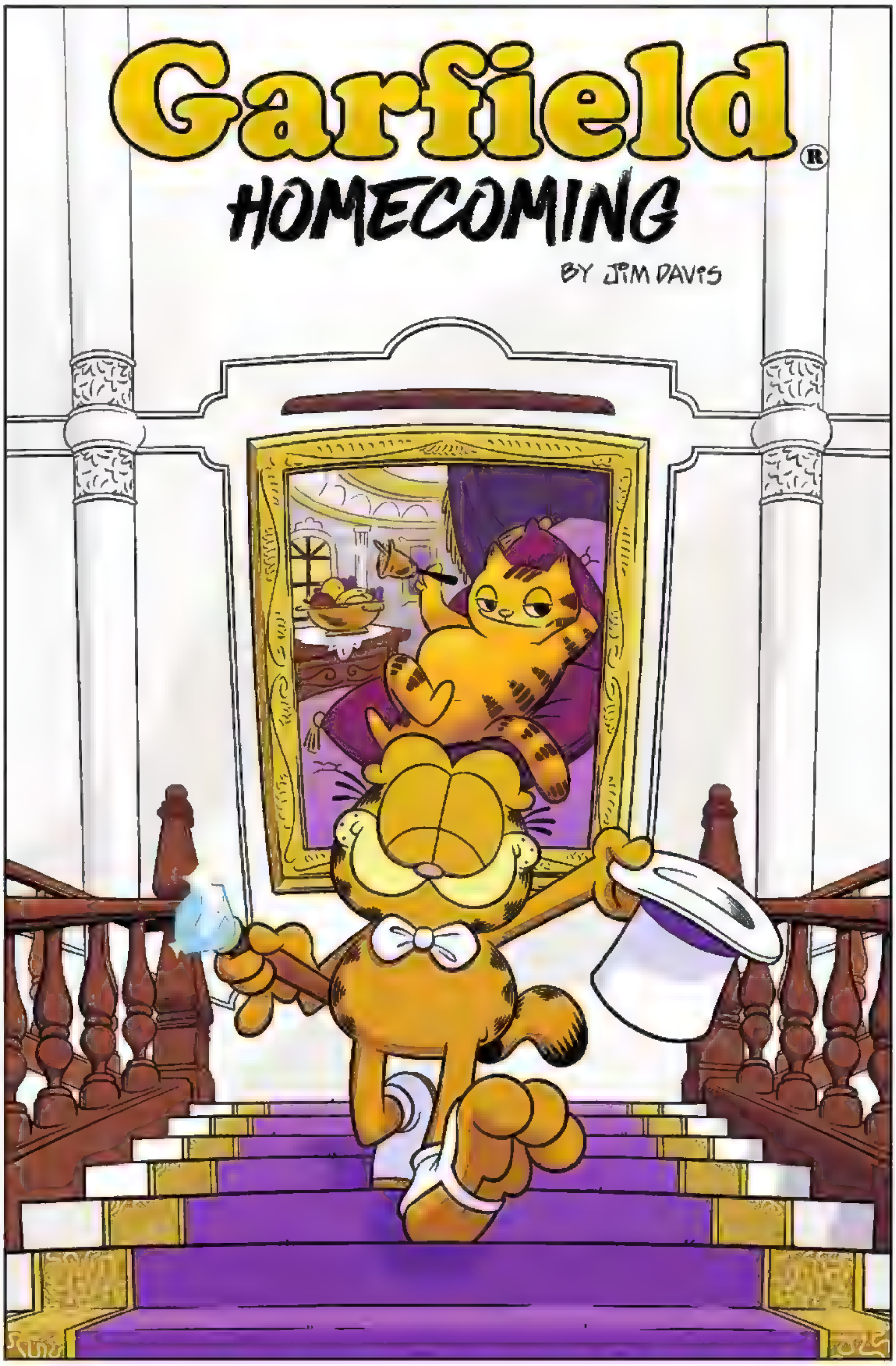


All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

GARFIELD: HOMECOMING

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **FEBRUARY**



Written by
Scott Nickel
Illustrated by
Shelli Paroline & **Braden Lamb**, **Sara Talmadge**, **Ben Sears**, **Genevieve FT**
Cover by
Shelli Paroline & **Braden Lamb**

ON SALE **FEB. 2**

$14.99

112 Pages

The Fat Cat returns, as Garfield explores what life is like outside of the friendly confines of Jon's house. Feeling mistreated and unappreciated by Jon, Garfield embarks on a journey for a new home.

Writer **Scott Nickel** *(Garfield: His 9 Lives)* will pair with artists **Shelli Paroline & Braden Lamb** *(Adventure Time)*, **Sara Talmadge** *(Steven Universe)*, **Ben Sears**, and **Genevieve FT** *(Archie)* take us through this wild ride! Collects the complete 4-issue series.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
JOURNEY 107
28
CGC UNIVERSAL GRADE
6.0
No.9
SUPERMAN
10¢
MARCH APRIL
SUPERMAN TANK
WITH AUTOMATIC FORWARD AND BACKWARD ACTION
LIFTING TANK
SUPERMEN OF AMERICA MEMBER
CAPTAIN AMERICA
SENTINELS OF LIBERTY
CAPTAIN MARVEL
POWER SIREN
WHIZ COMICS
10¢
G.I. JOE
A REAL AMERICAN HERO
AIRCRAFT CARRIER
U.S.S. FLAGG
STAR WARS
RETURN OF THE JEDI
JEDI
DES ETOILES
スーパーマン
WONDER WOMAN
CATWOMAN
CAPTAIN ACTION
THE PHANTOM UNIFORM & EQUIPMENT FOR CAPTAIN ACTION
EVEL KNIEVEL
STUNT CYCLE
Hasbro
THE ADVENTURES OF G.I. JOE
THE MOUTH OF DOOM
PREHISTORIC SCENES
NEANDERTHAL MAN SABER TOOTH TIGER FLYING REPTILE
CRO-MAGNON MAN CRO-MAGNON WOMAN
TAR PIT ALLOSAURUS CAVE

HAKES.COM

THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

BABYTEETH YEAR ONE HC

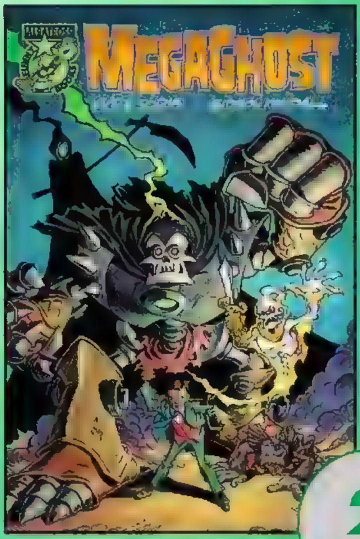
AFTERSHOCK COMICS

Sadie Ritter is pregnant with the Antichrist in this collection of the first year of Donny Cates and Garry Brown's *Babyteeth!*

MEGA GHOST #1

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

When occultist Martin Magus comes into possession of a bewitched ring, he discovers he has the power to summon a giant supernatural robot for battling monsters!



2 COVERS

5 COVERS

ARCHIE FOREVER
all-new!
#1
Betty & Veronica

BETTY & VERONICA #1

ARCHIE COMICS

Betty and Veronica go where they've never gone before — their senior year of high school — and it will put their friendship to the test!

THRESHOLD
ALLURE
#0
$5.99

29 COVERS

THRESHOLD: ALLURE #0

BOUNDLESS

Threshold returns after a nearly fifteen year absence in this new series that unites Pandora with the Greek god of justice!

LANCE
WARREN TUFTS
Classic Comics Press

WARREN TUFTS' COMPLETE LANCE: 1955-1960 HC

CLASSIC COMICS PRESS

Warren Tufts' legendary western/historical comic strip is collected in this complete edition of both the dailies and the full-page Sundays!

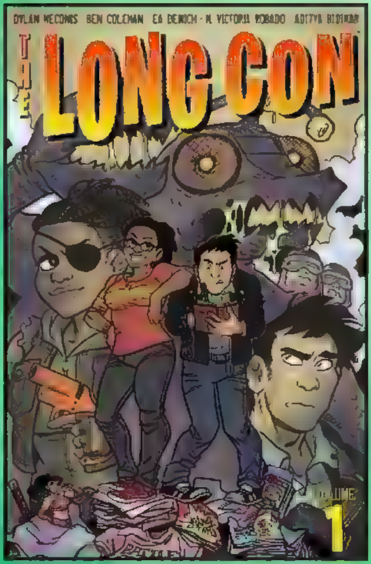
BRUCE LEE: THE DRAGON RISES DELUXE HC

DARBY POP

In *The Dragon Rises*, Bruce Lee never died and hasn't aged a day. Still in his prime, villains want his secret of immortality, but Bruce doesn't even know who he is!

BRUCE LEE
THE DRAGON RISES

NOT FINAL ART


DYLAN MEKONIS BEN COLEMAN EA DENICH M VICTORIA ROBADO ADITYA BIDIKAR
THE LONG CON
VOLUME 1

THE LONG CON VOLUME 1

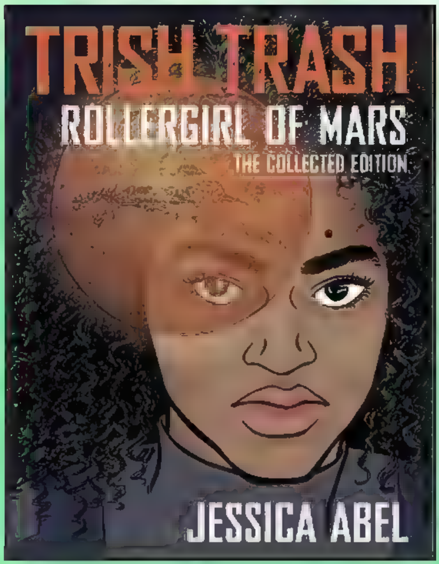
ONI PRESS

Five years after a disaster strikes a comic con, a reporter discovers the con never ended in this collection of the first story arc!

TRISH TRASH: ROLLERGIRL OF MARS OMNIBUS SC/HC

PAPERCUTZ

200 years from now, Trish "Trash" Nupindju lives on the newly inhabited Mars and dreams of becoming a hoverderby star to escape the poverty of her parents' farm.

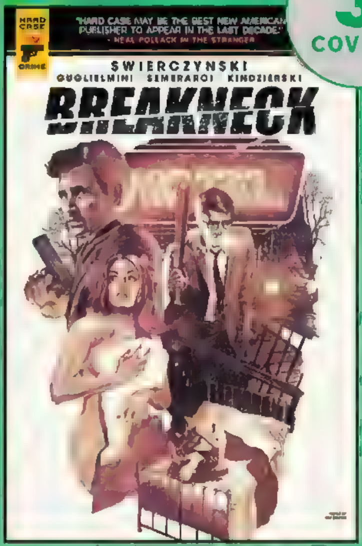

TRISH TRASH
ROLLERGIRL OF MARS
THE COLLECTED EDITION
JESSICA ABEL

SBI PRESS
DEC 2018
¡FANTASMAGORIA!
A HORROR ANTHOLOGY INSPIRED BY FOLK TALES FROM MEXICO & THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST
HOLIDAY SPECIAL

FANTASMAGORIA HOLIDAY SPECIAL ONE-SHOT

STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS

Celebrate the holidays in the American southwest with this anthology of horror-infused Christmas tales!


HARD CASE CRIME
"HARD CASE MAY BE THE BEST NEW AMERICAN PUBLISHER TO APPEAR IN THE LAST DECADE" - NEAL POLLACK IN THE STRANGER
SWIERCZYNSKI
GUGLIELMINI SEMERARO KINDZIERSKI
BREAKNECK

3 COVERS

LIVEWIRE #1

VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT

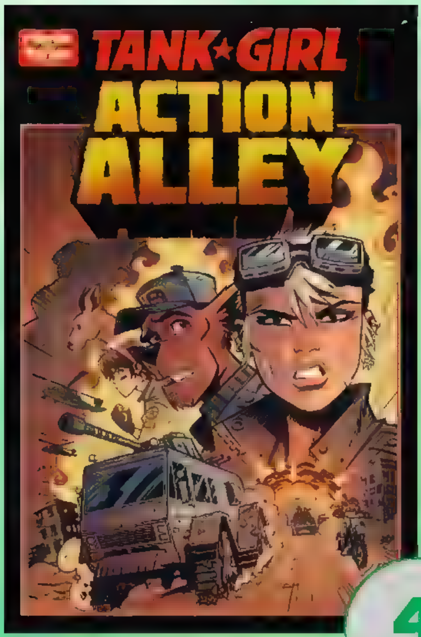
Harbinger's Livewire stars in her first ongoing series from writer Vita Ayala and artists Raul Allen and Patricia Martin!

BREAK NECK #1

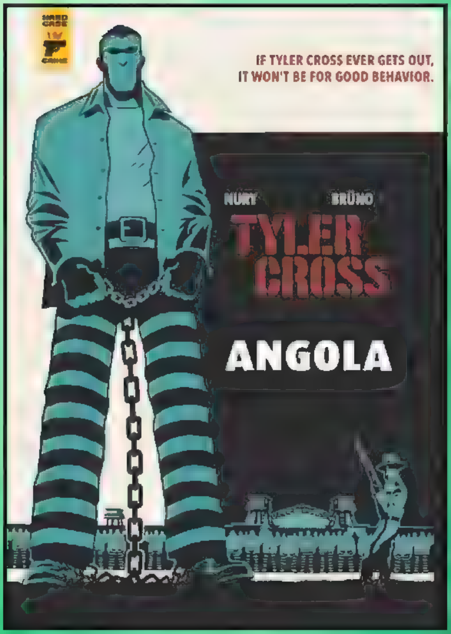
TITAN COMICS

A man discovers a terrorist plot that threatens Philadelphia, and he has only two hours to thwart it in this thriller from Duane Swierczynski!

2 COVERS


TANK GIRL
ACTION ALLEY

4 COVERS


IF TYLER CROSS EVER GETS OUT, IT WON'T BE FOR GOOD BEHAVIOR.
NURY
BRÜNO
TYLER CROSS
ANGOLA

TANK GIRL #1: ACTION ALLEY

TITAN COMICS

Tank Girl stars in her first ongoing series from *Tank Girl* co-creator Alan Martin and artist Brett Parson!

TYLER CROSS: ANGOLA HC

TITAN COMICS

Fabien Nury, the writer of *The Death of Stalin*, presents the prison escape of a lifetime in this original crime thriller!

SPIDER-MAN
INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE
THE ART OF THE MOVIE
MARVEL

MARVEL
A NOVEL OF THE MARVEL UNIVERSE
X-MEN

SPIDER-MAN: INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE: THE ART OF THE MOVIE HC

TITAN BOOKS

Go behind-the-scenes of the new animated movie featuring Miles Morales and other Spider-Men from across the Spider-Verse!

X-MEN: THE DARK PHOENIX SAGA HC

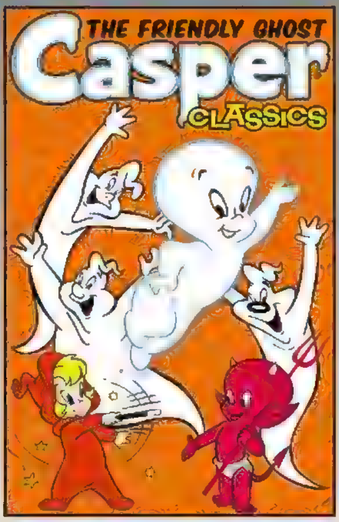
TITAN BOOKS

The classic Marvel Comics storyline is novelized by best-selling author Stuart Moore!

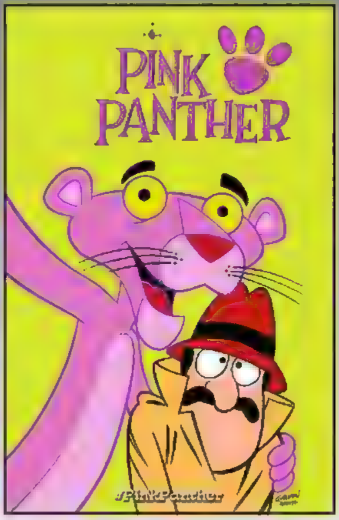
AS SEEN ON TV! MONTH

Comic books and TV shows have had a long and colorful history, dating back to the mid-20th century and publishers like Dell and Gold Key, who ushered in a new era of comics: the TV Comic! Reading like a Who's Who of Nick at Nite or ME TV programming, Dell and Gold Key brought the day's most popular TV shows (many filmed, or viewed by their audiences, in black-and-white) to the four-color page.

Today is no different, as favorites like Rick and Morty, Penny Dreadful, Doctor Who, and many more have their own comic books series that add to and expand their stories in comic book format. Our them for this issue is AS SEEN ON TV, and you'll find comic books, books, magazines, toys and merchandise based on TV shows old and new alike throughout these pages... just look for the familiar "As Seen On TV" icon!



CASPER, THE FRIENDLY GHOST CLASSICS VOL. 1 TP
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY
AUG171153....$19.99



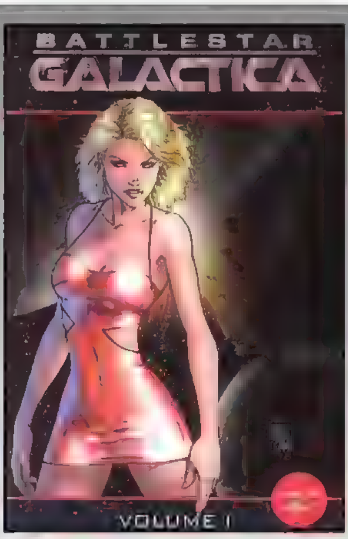
THE PINK PANTHER VOL. 1 TP
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY
SEP161241 ....$19.99

STARGATE UNIVERSE VOL. 1 TP
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY
APR181258....$19.99

RIVERDALE VOL. 1 TP
ARCHIE COMIC PUBLICATIONS
AUG171225....$17.99

ASTRO BOY OMNIBUS VOL. 1 TP
DARK HORSE COMICS
MAY150105....$19.99

BUFFY: THE HIGH SCHOOL YEARS—PARENTAL PARASITE TP
DARK HORSE COMICS
FEB170068 ....$10.99

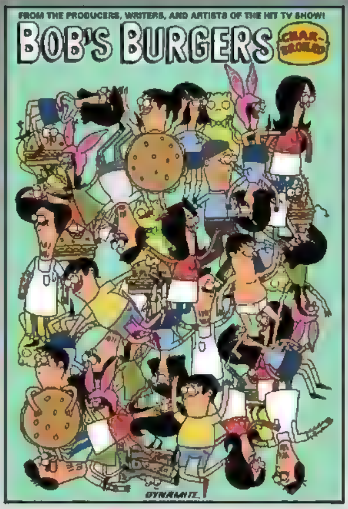


BATTLESTAR GALACTICA VOL. 1 TP (REGULAR ED.)
DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
JAN073520 ....$14.99

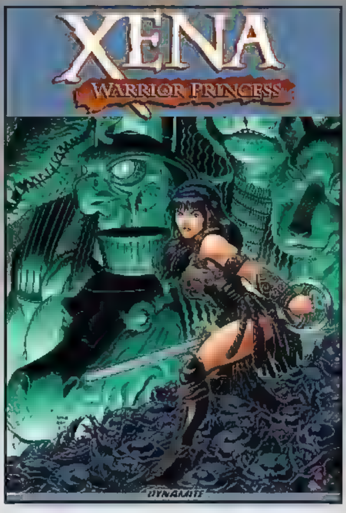
BIONIC MAN VOL. 1 OMNIBUS TP
DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
DEC171479....$39.99

FROM THE PRODUCERS, WRITERS, AND ANIMATORS OF THE HIT TV SHOW!
BOB'S BURGERS
DYNAMITE

BOB'S BURGERS MINI-SERIES TP
DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
JAN151278 .... $17.99


FROM THE PRODUCERS, WRITERS, AND ARTISTS OF THE HIT TV SHOW!
BOB'S BURGERS
CHAR-BROILED
DYNAMITE

BOB'S BURGERS (ONGOING): CHARBROILED TP
DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
OCT161428 .... $14.99


XENA
WARRIOR PRINCESS
DYNAMITE

XENA, WARRIOR PRINCESS: THE CLASSIC YEARS OMNIBUS TP
DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
MAR171715 ... $24.99

SAMURAI JACK

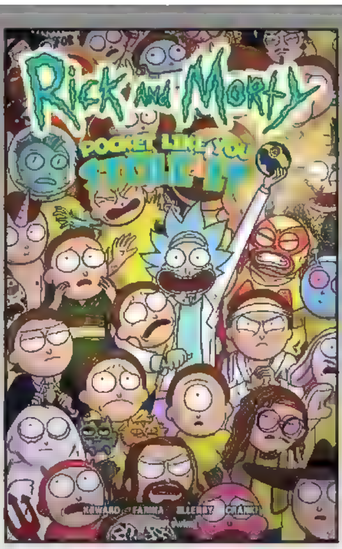
SAMURAI JACK: QUANTUM JACK TP
IDW PUBLISHING
FEB180379 .... $17.99

TRANSFORMERS
THE IDW COLLECTION
PHASE ONE

TRANSFORMERS: THE IDW COLLECTION VOL. 1 HC
IDW PUBLISHING
MAR100992 ... $49.99

INVADER ZIM
TASTES LIKE NIGHTMARES!

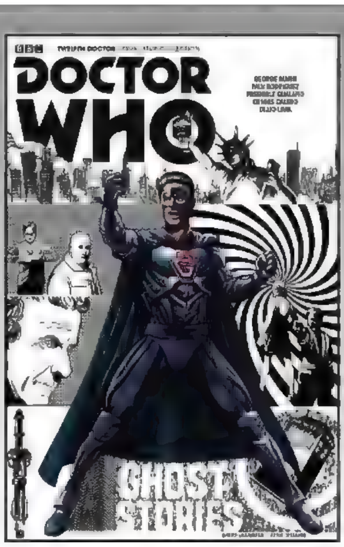
INVADER ZIM VOL. 1 HC
ONI PRESS
MAR171946 ... $49.99


Rick and Morty
POCKET LIKE YOU STOLE IT

RICK AND MORTY: POCKET LIKE YOU STOLE IT TP
ONI PRESS
NOV171803.... $19.99

DOCTOR WHO
THE CHILD OF TIME

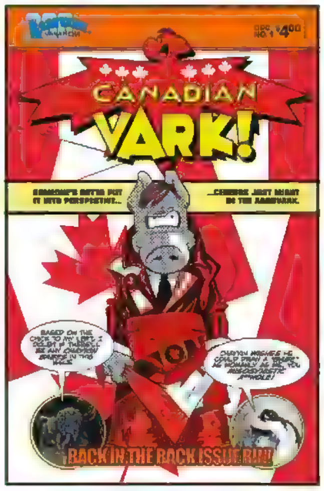
DOCTOR WHO: CHILD OF TIME TP
PANINI PUBLISHING, LTD.
AUG121251.... $24.99


BBC
TWELFTH DOCTOR
DOCTOR WHO
GHOST STORIES

DOCTOR WHO: GHOST STORIES TP
TITAN COMICS
NOV171919.... $16.99

PREVIEWS
AS SEEN ON TV!
AS SEEN ON TV
P

AARDVARK-VANAHEIM



CANADIAN VARK #1

(W) Dave Sim
(A) Dave Sim, Gustave Dore
(CA) Lee Thacker, Benjamin Hobbs

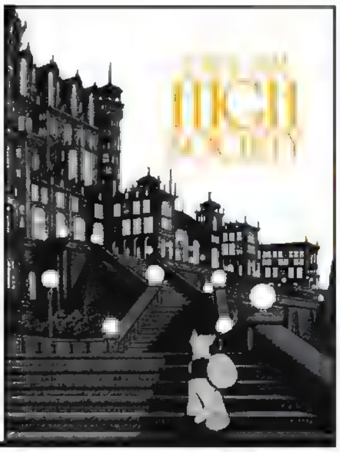
Now! With No Reprints! Book Length All-In-One Issue! Cerebus' Canadian Inaugural Address, 2020; Cerebus is his own Bioethics Mandarin; Cerebus beheads everyone at a campaign stop; Cerebus as "Mecca/Jerusalem/Vatican City"-style candidate; Voluntary carbon tax paid only by environmentalists; Nutrient-dense Locavore Eco-magno variant systems; Friedrich Nietzsche, Environment Minister; Dancing With The Inconvenient Stars starring Jennifer Lopez as Al Gore; The Whore of Babylon serializes her diary online from when she was Cerebus' intern; the three answers that answer ANY question in a Liberal or NDP riding; Cerebus, Political Jargon Monster; "And Men Shall Call Him H.E.L.O.C." Batvark and Woolly-Bully's Sacred African Mask of Doom. (STL102380)
24pgs, B&W........ $4.00

ESSENTIAL ITEM

CEREBUS VOLOUME 2: HIGH SOCIETY TP (REMASTERED EDITION)

(W/A/CA) Dave Sim

Hard to believe that it's the 30th anniversary of the serialization of *High Society* in the pages of *Cerebus* (#26 to 50). Cerebus is swept up into the world of high power politics in lest and runs for Prime Minister! (STK474774)
SC, 7x10, 500pgs, B&W........ $30.00



ABSTRACT STUDIOS

TERRY MOORE
RACHEL RISING
OMNIBUS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

RACHEL RISING OMNIBUS SC

(W/A/CA) Terry Moore

Rachel rises from the grave to track down her own murderer in this chilling tale of suspense. With the help of a 10-year old serial killer carrying the remains of Satan's sword, and a sister who is literally the first woman to ever exist, Rachel uncovers the wicked secrets of small town Manson and its terrible role in earth's final days. Can Rachel learn from her past in time to save the future? Find out in this collection of the critically acclaimed series from Terry Moore! (STL021441)
SC, 7x10, 900pgs, PC........ $55.00

AC COMICS

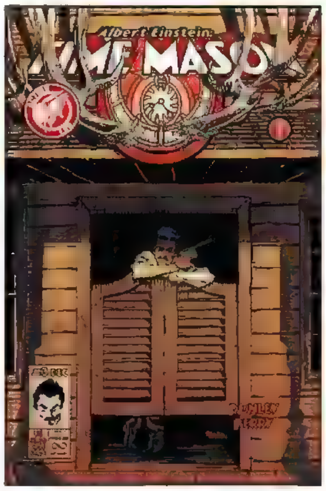
AC COMICS
$29.95
38
CRYPT OF HORROR

CRYPT OF HORROR #38

(W/A) Various (CA) Bernard Baily

Twenty-one chilling pre-Code horror classics including "Island of Horror," "The Endless Room," "The Deep Freeze," "Caveman," and 15 others. Featuring the art of Bob Powell, Jack Kamen, Dick Briefer, Ogden Whitney, Joe Sinnott, Pete Costanza, Bill Walsh, Gene Colan, and other greats. (STL101086)
SC, 140pgs, B&W........ $29.95

ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT



PANOSIAN COVER

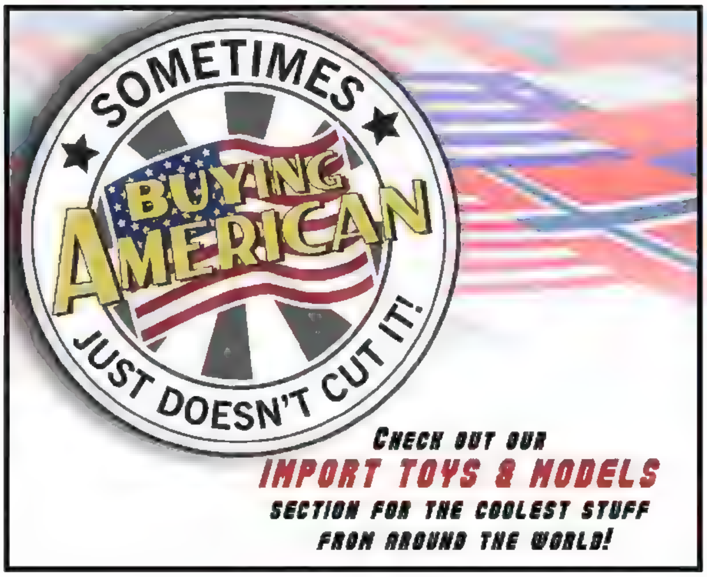
Albert Einstein
TIME MASON

DONLEY COVER

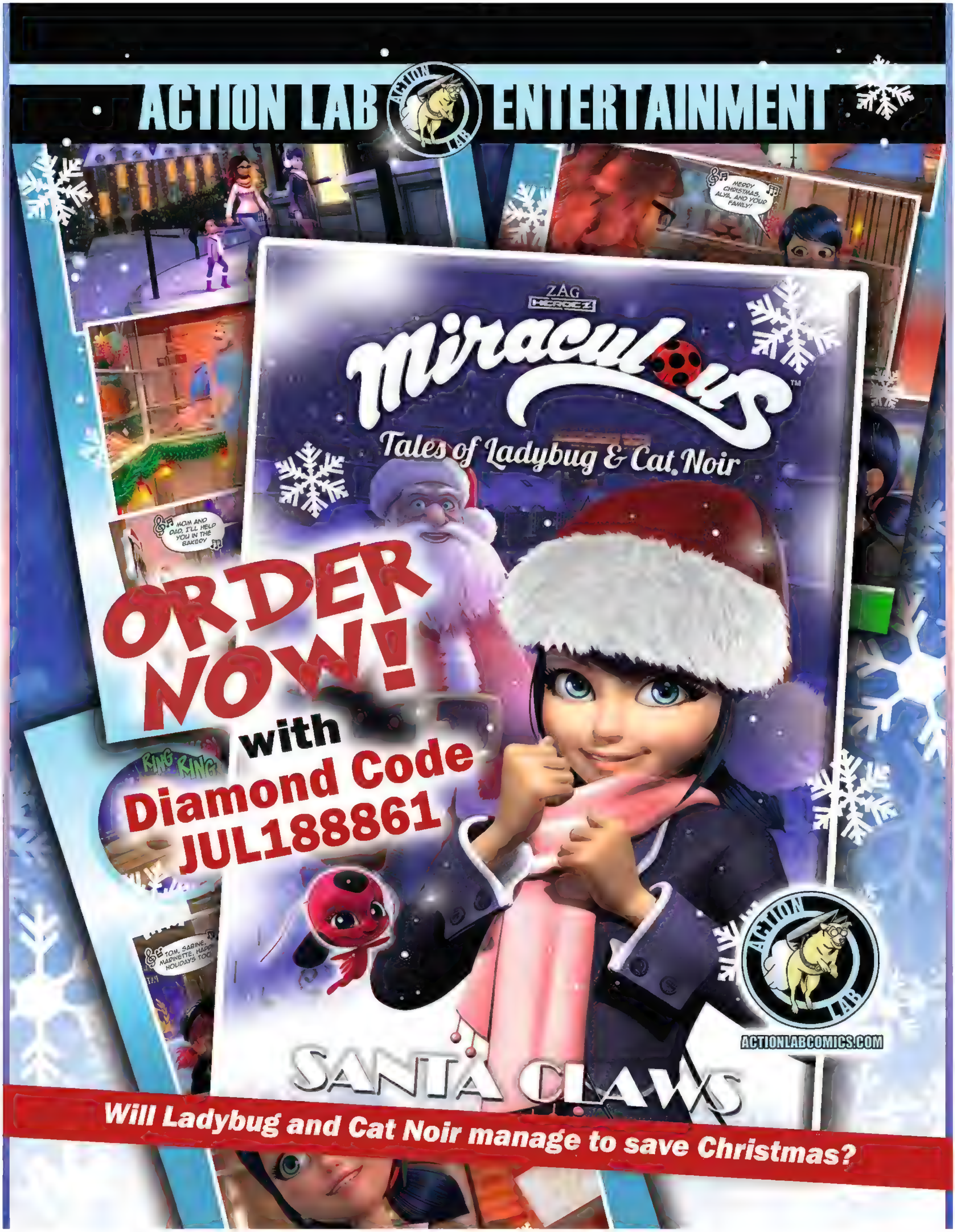
ALBERT EINSTEIN: TIME MASON #3

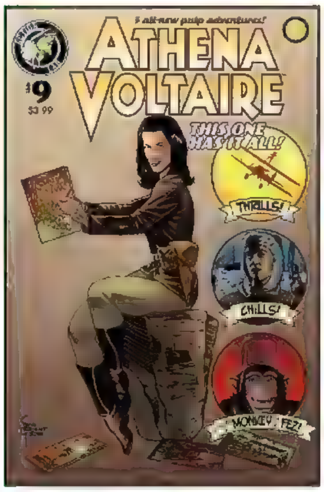
(W) Marcus Perry (A) Tony Donley (CA) Dan Panosian

The west gets a whole lot wilder when Albert Einstein chases an interdimensional thief onto the streets of Silver City in the 1800's. When the time-traveling rivals duel it out at high noon, the fate of the future will be decided by a bullet! Dun, dun, duuuun! (STL102387)
PANOSIAN COVER—32pgs, FC........ $3.99
DONLEY COVER—32pgs, FC........ $3.99



CHECK OUT OUR
IMPORT TOYS & MODELS
SECTION FOR THE COOLEST STUFF
FROM AROUND THE WORLD!


ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT
MERRY CHRISTMAS, ALYA, AND YOUR FAMILY!
ZAG HEROEZ
Miraculous™
Tales of Ladybug & Cat Noir
MOM AND DAD, I'LL HELP YOU IN THE BAKERY
ORDER NOW!
with
Diamond Code
JUL188861
RING RING
TOM, SABINE, MARINETTE, HAPP HOLIDAYS TOO
ACTION LAB
ACTIONLABCOMICS.COM
SANTA CLAWS
Will Ladybug and Cat Noir manage to save Christmas?


5 all-new pulp adventures!
ATHENA VOLTAIRE
#9
$3.99
THIS ONE HAS IT ALL!
THRILLS!
CHILLS!
MONKEY FEZ!

STEVE BRYANT COVER

5 all-new pulp adventures!
ATHENA VOLTAIRE
#9
$3.99
THIS ONE HAS IT ALL!
THRILLS!
CHILLS!
MONKEY FEZ!

RETRO COVER

ATHENA VOLTAIRE #9

(W) Steve Bryant (A) Steve Bryant & Various (CA) Steve Bryant
Athena Voltaire rushes to meet a face from her past before it's too late. Along the way, she shares some memories in the form of three all-new adventures, from childish mischief under the big top, to an Antarctic rescue mission, to foiling criminals from making a daring aerial escape! But can she best the most heinous villain of all... traffic? (STL102385) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.

STEVE BRYANT COVER—32pgs, FC.......................................$3.99
RETRO COVER—32pgs, FC.......................................$3.99

ACTIONVERSE
MIDNIGHT TIGER
VOLUME TWO: STRONGER

MIDNIGHT TIGER VOLUME 1: STRONGER TP

(W) Ray-Anthony Heights, Vito Delsante
(A/CA) Eric Van Elslande
Midnight Tiger returns to Actionverse in the four part story arc "Stronger." Gavin Shaw, aka Midnight Tiger, must face-off against the new villains who are terrorizing Apollo Bay. Plus the legacy of the hero Lionsblood will play a huge part in Gavin's future as a hero! (STL092031)
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.....................$14.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

MIRACULOUS: TALES OF LADYBUG AND CAT NOIR: SANTA CLAWS CHRISTMAS SPECIAL TP

AS SEEN ON TV

(W) Jeremy Zag & Various
(A/CA) Cheryl Black
First time in ***PREVIEWS***! Because of Ladybug, a Santa Claus gets akumatized by Hawk Moth. Now Santa Claws, he is determined to make this Christmas Eve the worst in Paris's history. Will Ladybug and Cat Noir manage to save Christmas? (STL102837)
SC, 7x10, 80pgs, FC...............$6.99

Miraculous
Tales of Ladybug & Cat Noir
SANTA CLAWS

POWERS IN ACTION #2

(W/A/CA) Art Baltazar
What is the Mystic Amulet? What power does it possess? Only **one** worthy and pure of heart can wield this power. But as always, there is a dark to the light. A Ying to the Yang. A positive to the negative. Meet Darkstorm! The evilest of evils. His mission is to destroy the worthy one before the other half of the Amulet is found! The Evil Darkstorm's search begins with... The Hero Squadron! Looks like our heroes may have a Super Villain problem on their hands. (STL102388)
32pgs, FC.......................................$3.99

ART BALTAZAR
POWERS IN ACTION

Princeless
#3
Book 7: FIND YOURSELF
WHITLEY • MARTIN • RIPP • GRUNIG

COVER A

Princeless
#3
Book 7: FIND YOURSELF
WHITLEY • MARTIN • RIPP • GRUNIG

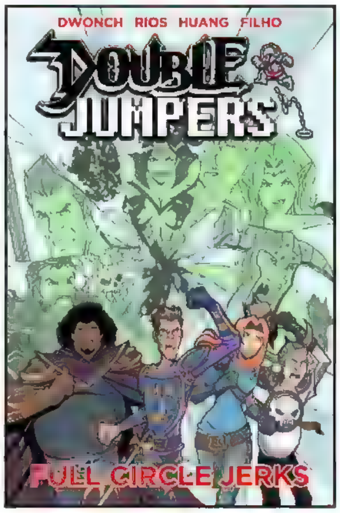
COVER B

PRINCELESS: FIND YOURSELF #3

(W) Jeremy Whitley (A) Emily Martin & Various
(CA) Brett Grunig & Various
After leading the daring rescue of Devin and Tempest, Kira has been gravely injured. Now her fate lies in the hands of the mysterious old woman who aided in their escape, but who is this woman and is there anything Devin, Tempest, and Noni can do to help save Kira? Meanwhile, Adrienne has discovered a whole new world of her sister Alize's design in the desert, but she's brought danger with her. Will Adrienne be forced to face the Sphinx or will she finally find herself face to face with the greatest swordsman in the kingdom, The Black Knight? (STL102389)

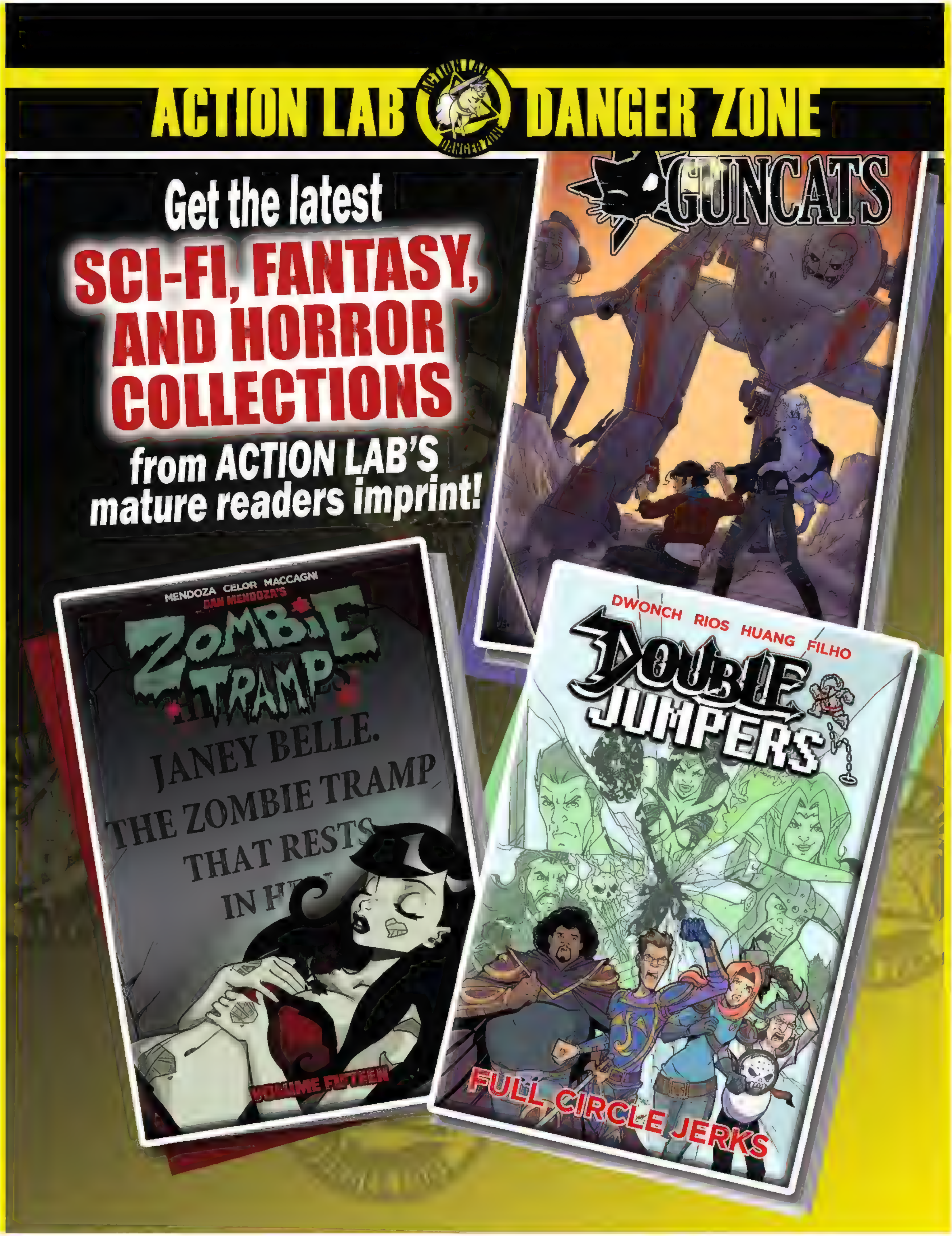
COVER A—32pgs, FC.......................................$3.99
COVER B—32pgs, FC.......................................$3.99

Action Lab — Danger Zone


DWONCH RIOS HUANG FILHO
DOUBLE JUMPERS
FULL CIRCLE JERKS

DOUBLE JUMPERS VOLUME 2: FULL CIRCLE JERKS TP

(W) Dave Dwonch (A/CA) Sergio Rios
Jason and his ragtag group of programmers have escaped their virtual reality game, "Dungeon Lords," only to discover that they've let loose the game's greatest villain into our world. To save Silicon Valley they will need help... from their in-game counterparts! (STL092029)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.....................$14.99


ACTION LAB DANGER ZONE
Get the latest
SCI-FI, FANTASY, AND HORROR COLLECTIONS
from ACTION LAB'S mature readers imprint!
GUNCATS
MENDOZA CELOR MACCAGNI
DAN MENDOZA'S
ZOMBIE TRAMP
JANEY BELLE.
THE ZOMBIE TRAMP
THAT RESTS
VOLUME FIFTEEN
DWONCH RIOS HUANG FILHO
DOUBLE JUMPERS
FULL CIRCLE JERKS

GUNCATS VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Samantha Wallschlaeger
(A/CA) Joge Rozakaz

Cass and lola are a pair of rookie bounty hunters trying to strike it big on the wildest edge of the galaxy. Squeaking by on luck, tenacity, and a heavy dose of foolhardiness, they've begun to make a name for themselves in the hunting circuit. But when they accept a job from a wealthy exotic pet dealer, they stumble into a fight they weren't prepared for - and become the newest target. Can the guncats outsmart the deadliest hunters and criminals in the galaxy, or will their luck finally run out? (STL092030)

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC....................$14.99

WALLSCHLAEGER JOGE ROSAKAZ
VOL 1 $14.99
GUNCATS

DANGER!
ZOMBIE TRAMP

YOUNG RISQUE COVER

YOUNG COVER

WARNING!
ZOMBIE TRAMP

TABANAS RISQUE COVER

TABANAS COVER

WARNING!
ZOMBIE TRAMP

MENDOZA RISQUE COVER B

MENDOZA RISQUE COVER A

ZOMBIE TRAMP #55

(W) Dan Mendoza
(A) Marco Maccagni
(CA) Winston Young

Oscar continues his fight to bring back Janey to the world of the living, while Janey does some self-searching of her own. Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from series creator Dan Mendoza (*DollFace*)! (STL102397)

MATURE THEMES

YOUNG COVER—32pgs, FC.........$4.99
YOUNG RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC...$4.99
TABANAS COVER—32pgs, FC......$4.99
TABANAS RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER A—
32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER B—
32pgs, FC...$4.99

VAMPBLADE
HERE COMES THE KILL BRIGADE
DANGER!

COSTA RISQUE COVER

COSTA COVER

THE BOO RISQUE COVER

THE BOO COVER

VAMPBLADE
WARNING!

MENDOZA RISQUE COVER

MENDOZA COVER

VAMPBLADE SEASON 3 #10

(W) Jason Martin
(A/CA) Marcello Costa

What do you do when an intergalactic league of blade wielders try to get rid of you? Start your own team! Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from Dan Mendoza (*Zombie Tramp, DollFace*)! (STL102391)

MATURE THEMES

COSTA COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
COSTA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC...$4.99
THE BOO COVER—32pgs, FC.......$4.99
THE BOO RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC...$4.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

ZOMBIE TRAMP VOLUME 15: THE DEATH OF ZOMBIE TRAMP TP

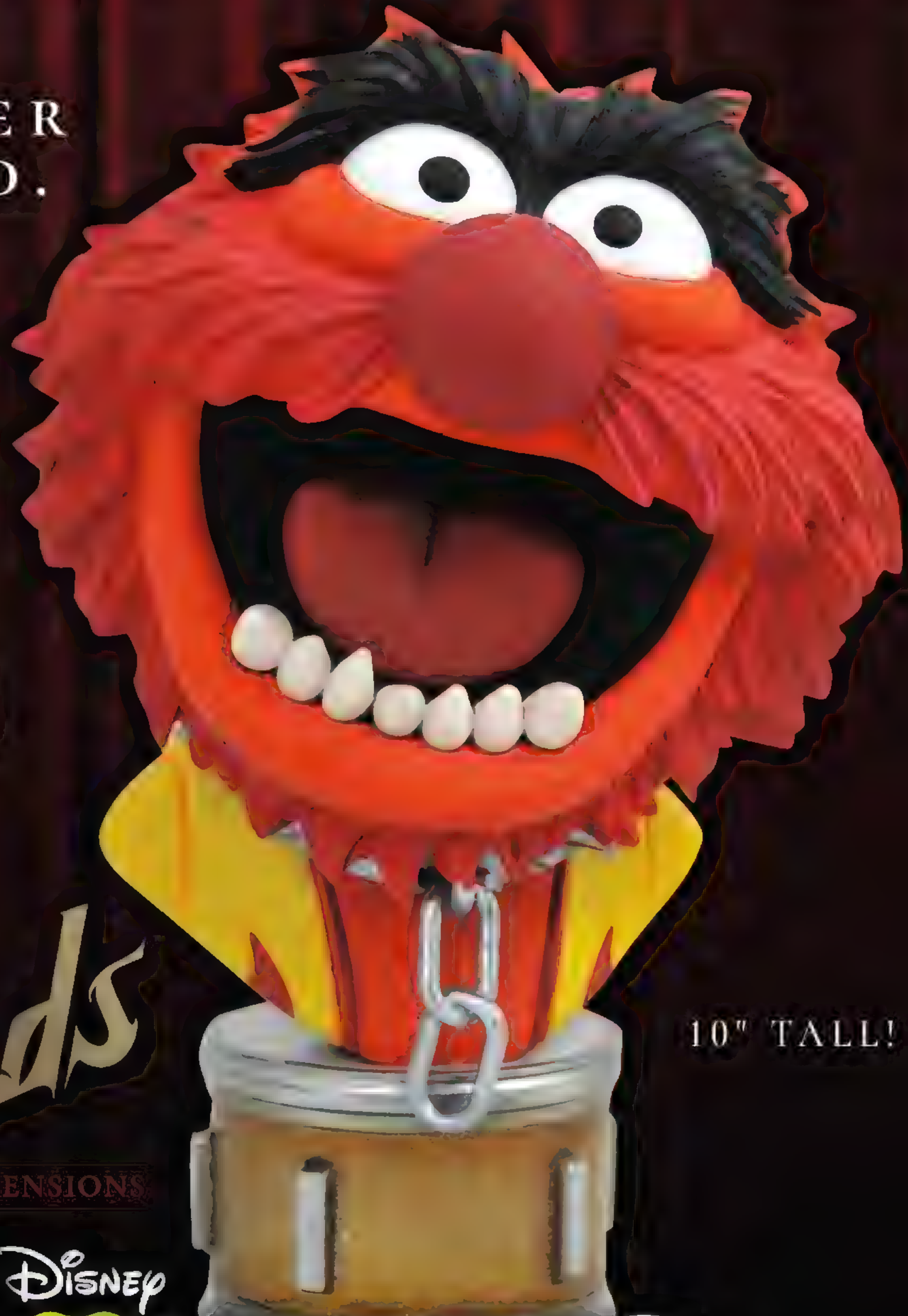
(W) Dan Mendoza (A/CA) Celor

With Janey becoming an out of control monster, her former friends and allies band together to try and take her down once and for all! Collecting the epic 4 year anniversary storyline that changes everything, "The Death of Zombie Tramp"! Collects issues #49-52 of the wildly popular ongoing series! (STL092034)

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.............$14.99

MENDOZA CELOR MACCAGNI
DAN MENDOZA'S
ZOMBIE TRAMP
JANEY BELLE.
THE ZOMBIE TRAMP
THAT RESTS
IN H
VOLUME FIFTEEN

DRUMMER
WANTED.



LIMITED TO
1,000 PIECES

10" TALL!

Legends
IN 3-DIMENSIONS

Disney
THE MUPPETS

ANIMAL
1/2 SCALE RESIN BUST

One of the Muppet Show's most iconic Muppets, Electric Mayhem drummer Animal, is the first felt fellow to be made into a half-scale bust in the Legends in 3D line! This resin bust of Animal was sculpted by Rocco Tartamella from a design by Joe Allard and comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color hand-numbered box.

Disney

DIAMOND™ SELECT TOYS
www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

© DISNEY.
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

BABYTEETH
YEAR ONE

FEATURED ITEM

DONNY CATES / GARRY BROWN

A HARDCOVER collecting the first full year of BABYTEETH, issues #1-10.

"BORN AND RAZED"

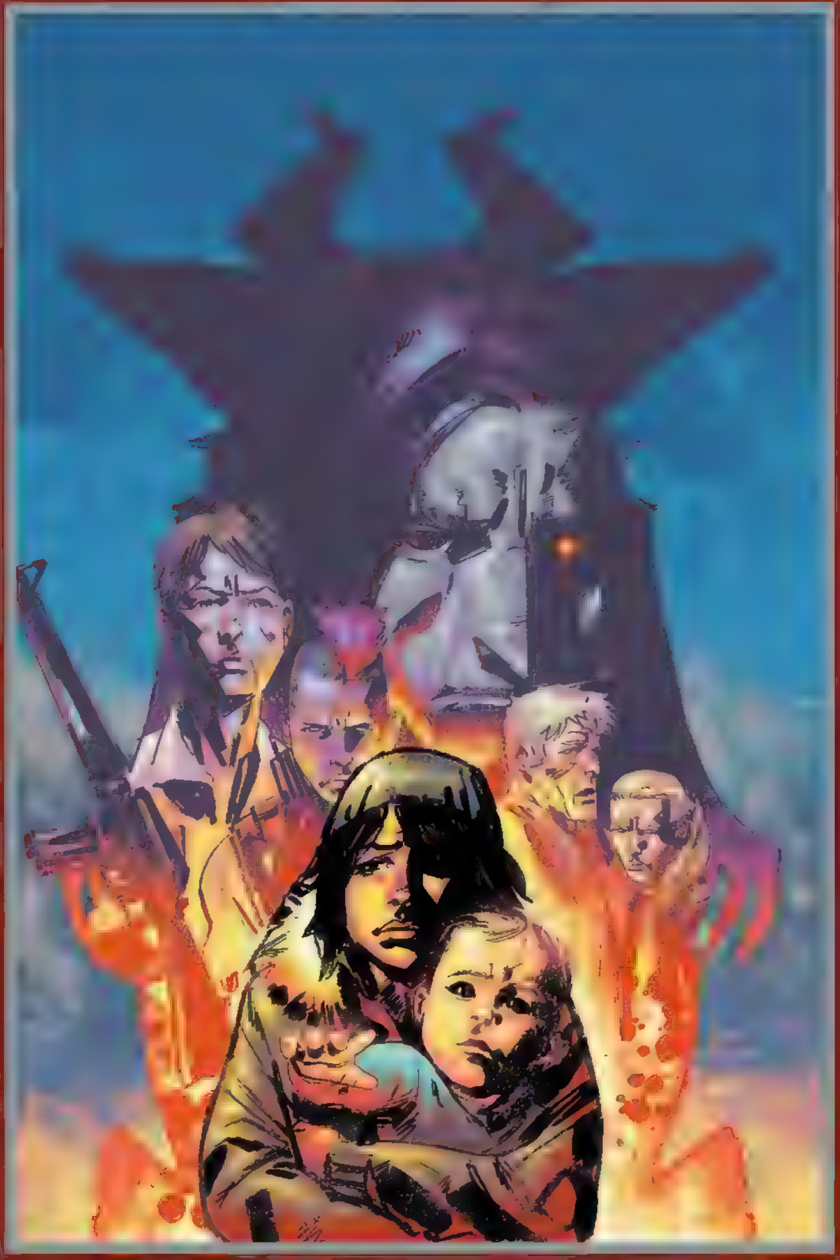
Sadie Ritter is sixteen years old, nine months pregnant and scared out of her sweet nerdy mind. Having a baby that young is tough, but with the support of her loving family behind her, everything should be okay.

Oh yeah—and also her baby is the Antichrist and it's going to break open the barriers between the earthly and demonic planes and unleash eternal suffering on all of humankind. Plus there's a shady government organization and a Satanic cult both intent on kidnapping Sadie's baby for their own nefarious purposes.

Other than that, though...should be fine.

From Donny Cates, the writer of *Venom*, *Thanos*, *Redneck* and the break-out hit *God Country* comes a pulse-pounding new series with art from THE REVISIONIST's Garry Brown!

$39.99 / 224 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 5th

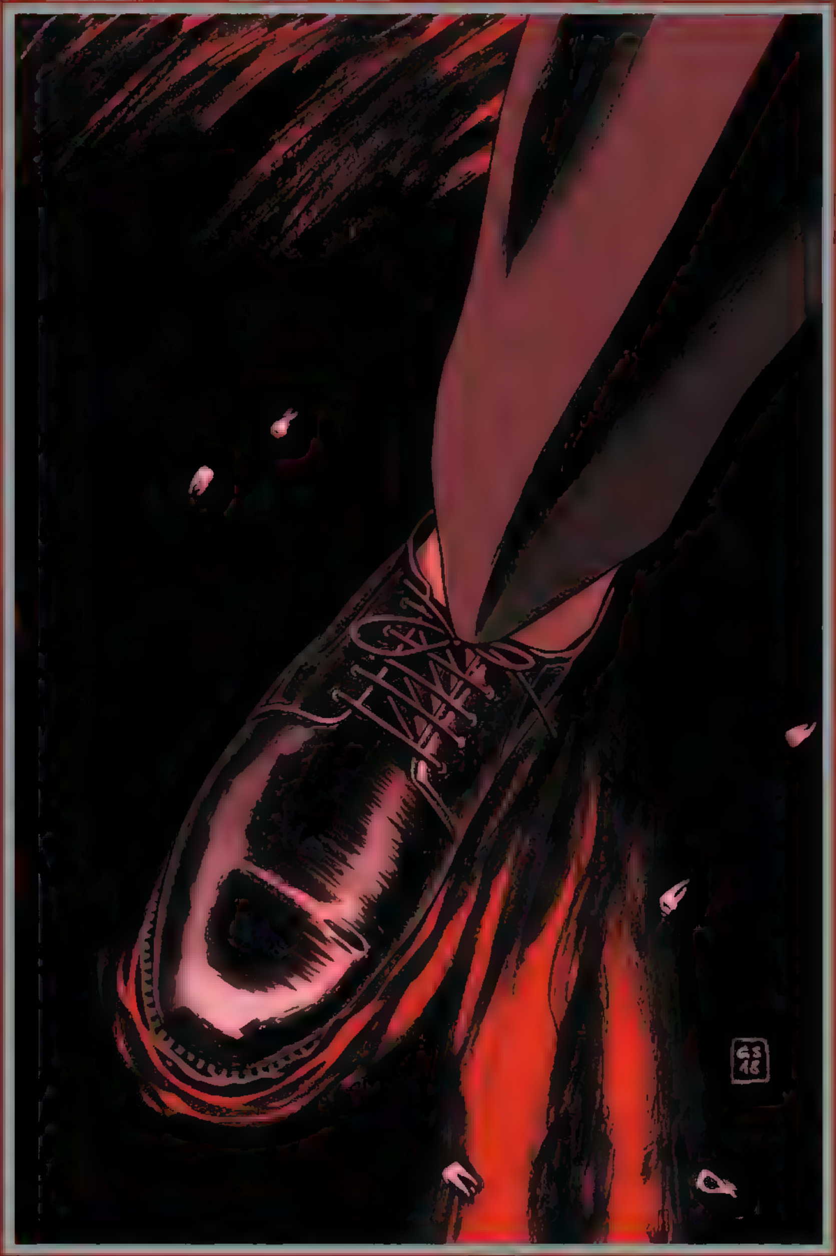


DONNY CATES writer
GARRY BROWN artist
MARK ENGLERT colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
GARRY BROWN w/ MARK ENGLERT cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

A WALK THROUGH HELL #7

GARTH ENNIS / GORAN SUDŽUKA



As Shaw and McGregor face their nemesis at last, Driscoll struggles to answer Goss's cries for help—only to find herself mired deeper than the agents under her command. But with things at their darkest, answers come from an unexpected source.

A new kind of horror story for modern America, written by Garth Ennis (*Preacher, The Boys, Crossed*) and drawn by Goran Sudžuka (*Y: The Last Man, Hellblazer*)

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 19th

GARTH ENNIS writer
GORAN SUDŽUKA artist
IVE SVORCINA colorist
ROB STEEN letterer
GORAN SUDŽUKA w/ IVE SVORCINA cover

the LOLLIPOP Kids #3

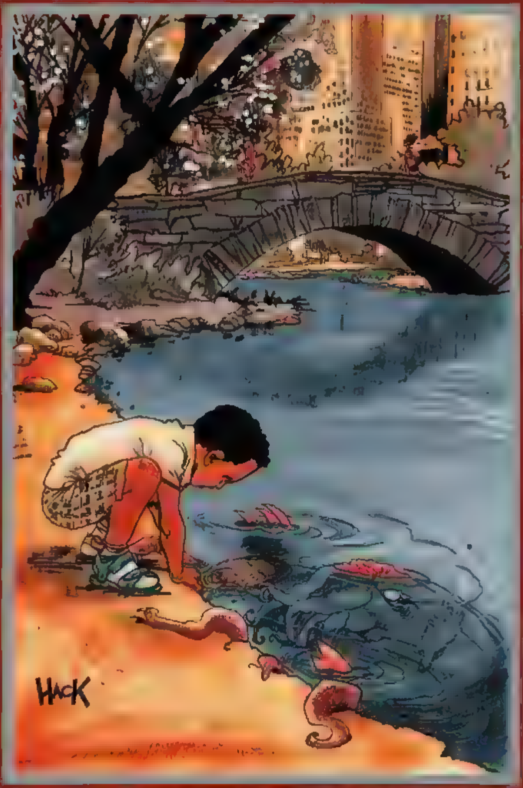
ADAM & AIDAN GLASS writers
DIEGO YAPUR artist DC ALONSO colorist
SAL CIPRIANO letterer ROBERT HACK cover

Nick not only finds out he's a legacy, but that both his parents were also Lollipop Kids! How did he not know that? Well, because once you turn eighteen, you forget that you were ever a part of the Lollipop Kids. Well, that sucks...or does it?

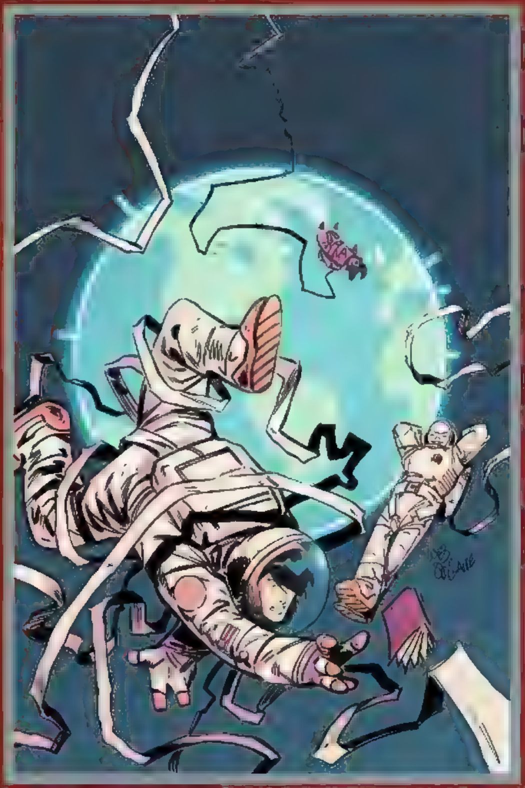
Now, Nick must learn everything on the fly to take his ancestral place amongst the Lollipop Kids, battle the monsters and save his city. Only one problem: he's scared to death and the leader of the Lollipop Kids is ready to send him home for it. Who says being a hero is easy?

Brought to life by Adam Glass (ROUGH RIDERS, THE NORMALS, *Teen Titans*) and Aidan Glass, with art from Diego Yapur (*The Night Projectionist*, *Priest: Purgatory*), THE LOLLIPOP KIDS is an epic tale of the nightmares that haunt Central Park after dark...

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 12th



ADAM & AIDAN GLASS /
DIEGO YAPUR



PAUL JENKINS /
WESLEY ST. CLAIRE

BEYONDERS #5

PAUL JENKINS writer WESLEY ST. CLAIRE artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer WESLEY ST. CLAIRE cover

Final issue of the first arc!

As Jake, Narine, and the redoubtable Shadwell struggle to solve the mystery of the Beyonders Code—one that seems to be connected across time and space—they are running out of options with the Faceless Man and his Order in hot pursuit. Will they uncover the mystery of mankind's greatest riddle? Will they unearth a stunning answer that turns all of modern history on its head? Will they prevent a cataclysmic end to the world? And will there be time for a sandwich?

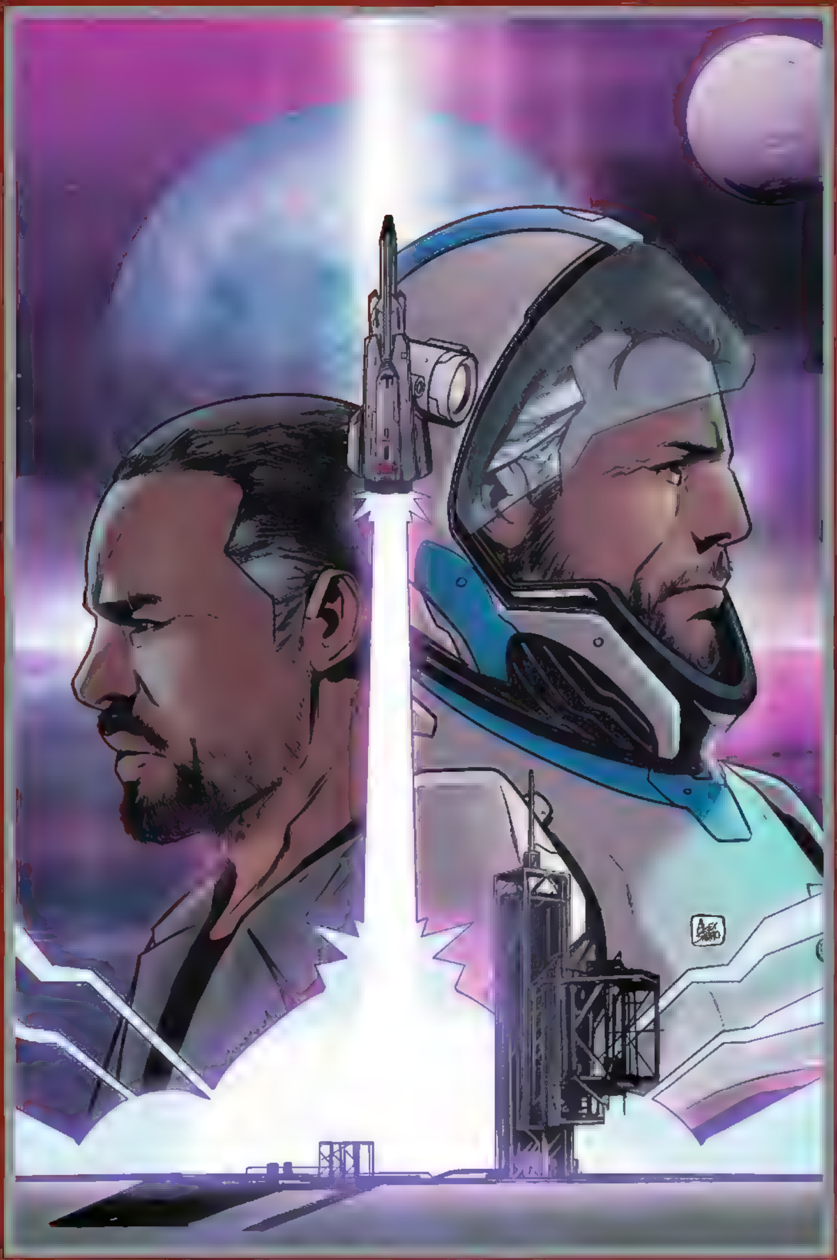
All of these answers and more will be revealed inside the book that contains its very own treasure hunt!

From Paul Jenkins (ALTERS, *Wolverine: Origin*, *Sentry*) and Wesley St. Claire (FU JITSU, *Teen Titans*) comes the mystery series that can be summed up in one word of its own—AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 26th

THE LAST SPACE RACE #3

PETER CALLOWAY / ALEX SHIBAO



It started as an anomaly—an outlier in the noise that's so common in astronomical data. But the truth sends the United States—and the world—careening into what will become humanity's LAST SPACE RACE.

You can't fly beyond the orbit of Saturn without a ship...and you can't fly a ship without a crew. For Sasha and Roger, the choices they make—or don't make—will have long-term, life-and-death consequences. Which are made all the worse when a tightly held secret gets exposed, throwing the whole globe into chaos.

Written by Peter Calloway (TV's *Legion*, *Cloak & Dagger*, *Under the Dome*) and drawn by Alex Shibao (*Independence Day*), THE LAST SPACE RACE is an imaginative investigation into wonder, hope and humankind's grandest purpose—a truly original story AfterShock couldn't be more fired up to tell.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 19th

A+
AFTERSHOCK SPOTLIGHT

PETER CALLOWAY write
ALEX SHIBAO artist
NATALIA MARQUES colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
ALEX SHIBAO w/ NATALIA MARQUES cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

DEAD KINGS #3

STEVE ORLANDO / MATTHEW DOW SMITH

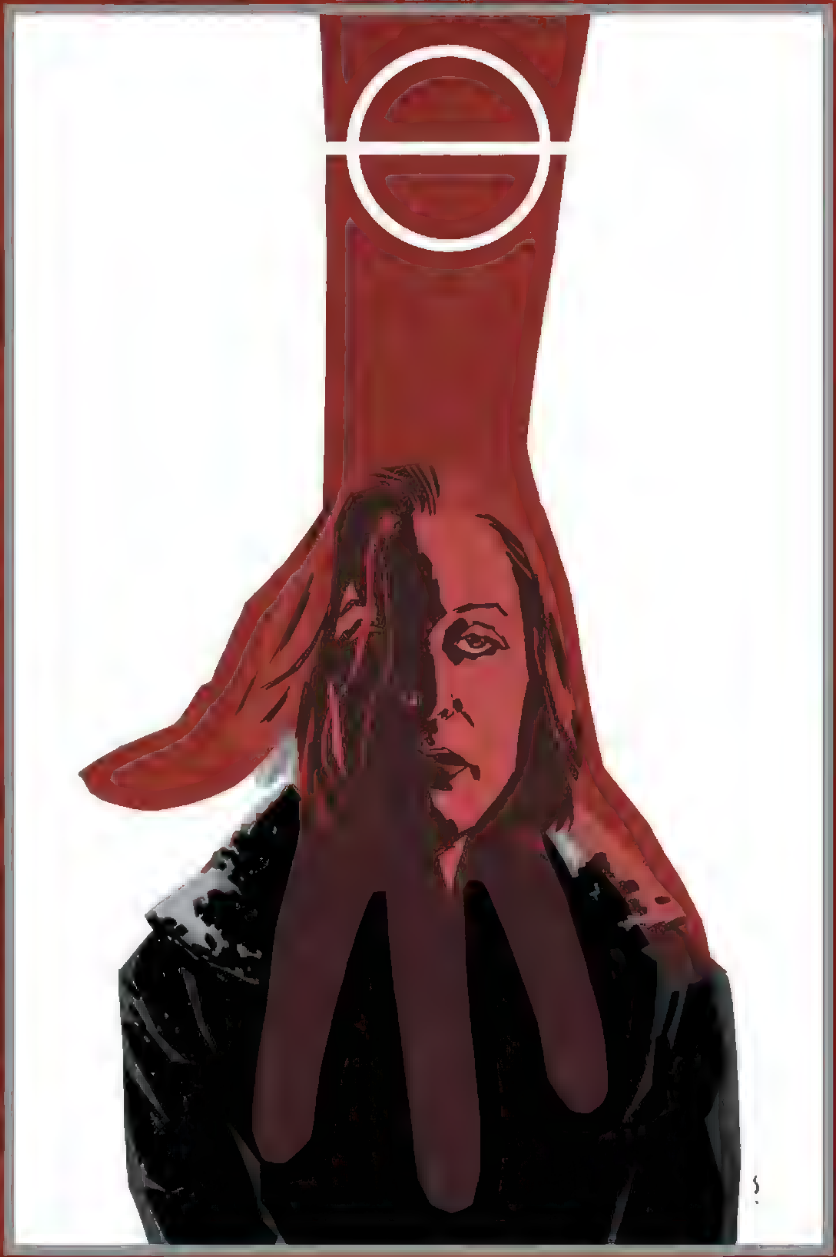
OUR POST-APOCALYPTIC FUTURE'S... FUTURE!

The Post-Post-Apocalypse rockets along in the electroconductive form of hypermodern folklore! This is beyond mythpunk...it's nuclearpunk! When you're Sasha Vasnetsov, trying to save your twin brother from a work camp for the socially malformed, the world and your brother's life are the same heart-wrenching thing.

The next world-saving step? Sasha and Maria, the Super Soldier, have to break into an impossible train that teleports every few seconds and spring her warsuit from cold storage. To liberate his brother, Sasha is going to help Maria regain the power she once had during the Great Iron War, the power that's been a cursed legacy for her for a decade. But if they survive, and Sasha has to choose between the warsuit and Maria.. does he save the woman that saved his life, or take the next step in saving his brother?

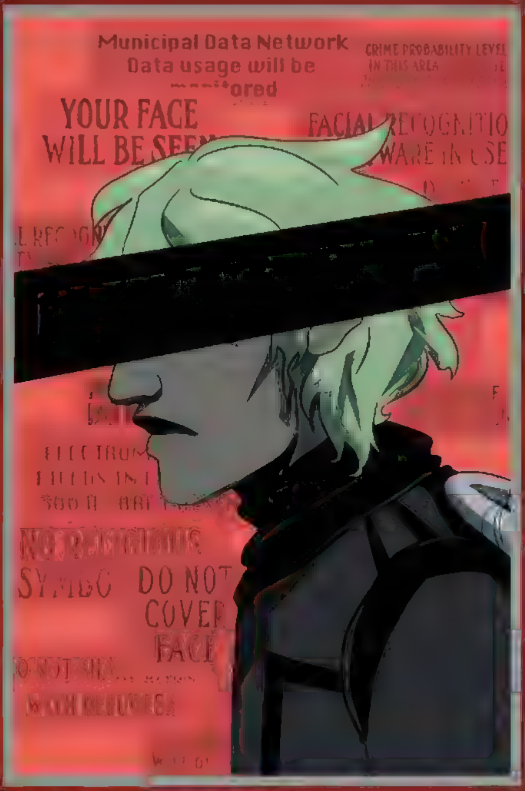
From Steve Orlando (*Batman/Shadow, Crude, Midnighter, Virgil*) and Matthew Dow Smith (*October Girl, Suicide Squad, X-Files*) comes a vision of humanity after a disastrous World War of Mechs and Magic.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 19th



STEVE ORLANDO writer
MATTHEW DOW SMITH artist
LAUREN AFFE colorist
THOMAS MAUER letterer
MATTHEW DOW SMITH cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM


Municipal Data Network
Data usage will be monitored
CRIME PROBABILITY LEVEL IN THIS AREA
YOUR FACE WILL BE SEEN
FACIAL RECOGNITION WARE IN USE
DO NOT COVER FACE

TED ANDERSON / JEN HICKMAN

MOTH & WHISPER #4

TED ANDERSON writer
JEN HICKMAN artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
JEN HICKMAN cover

Niki's been unmasked.

Being captured and chained isn't a problem for the child of the Moth and the Whisper, but now that their face has been seen, nowhere in the city is safe. Unless Niki's parents left them one last surprise...

A Young Adult cyberpunk thriller starring a genderqueer super-thief, MOTH & WHISPER is the brainchild of Ted Anderson (*My Little Pony, Adventure Time*) and Jen Hickman (*Jem and the Holograms, The Dead*)—a socially significant and engaging story that AfterShock is proud to tell.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 5th

PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! #4

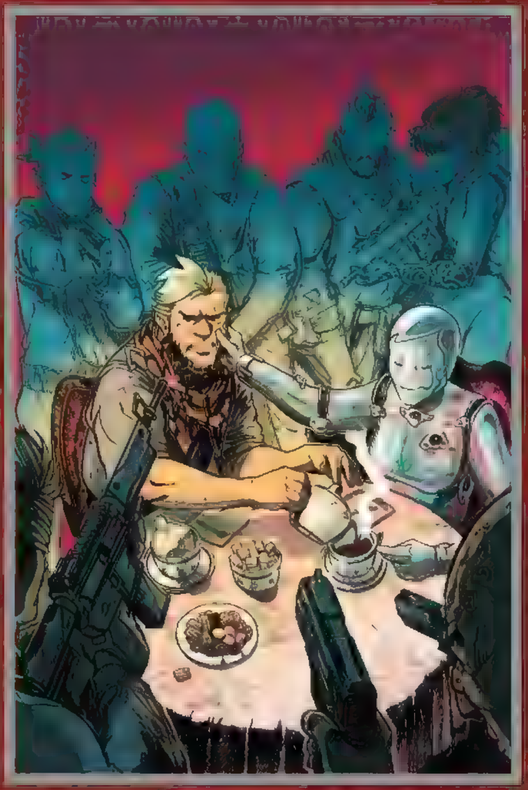
PATRICK KINDLON writer MARCO FERRARI artist
PATRIZIA COMINO colorist JIM CAMPBELL letterer
MARCO FERRARI w/ PATRIZIA COMINO cover

Old friends better run, because Operation PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! is underway.

Renny wakes up on the sidewalk with a thirst for payback, and an Organization-controlled water treatment facility is his target of choice. But the locals see him as just another interloper and soon he's drawn into Vegas-slum class warfare! Meanwhile, Robot Paul learns casino life isn't all it's cracked up to be.

Written by Patrick Kindlon (*There's Nothing There, We Can Never Go Home*) and drawn by Marco Ferrari (*Famous Monsters Presents*), PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! continues Kindlon's exploration of difficult characters and irreverent themes.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 12th



PATRICK KINDLON / MARCO FERRARI

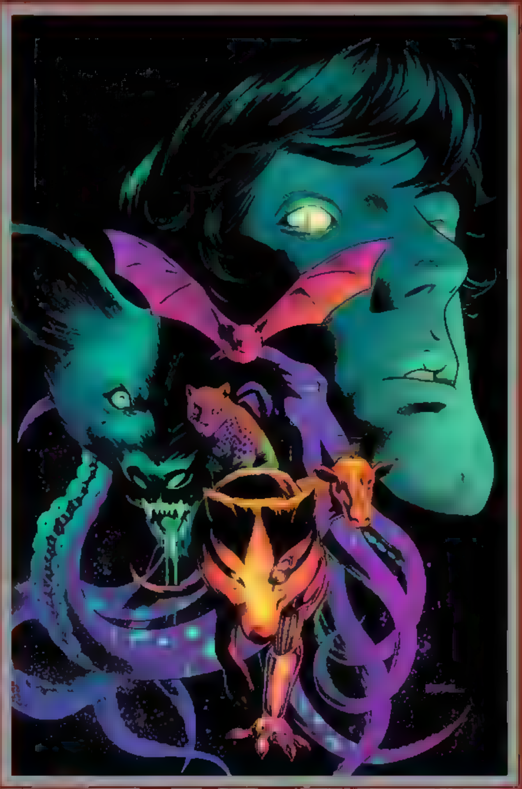
ANIMOSITY EVOLUTION #10

MARGUERITE BENNETT writer
ERIC GAPSTUR artist
ROB SCHWAGER colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
ERIC GAPSTUR w/ GUY MAJOR cover

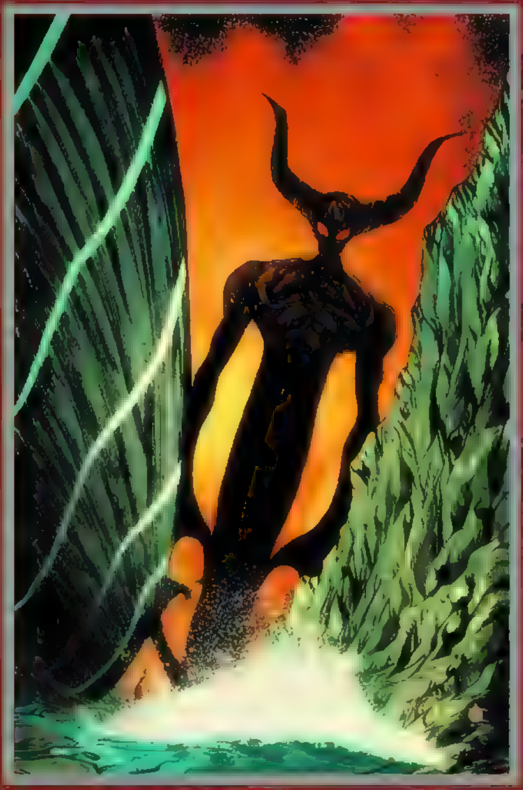
The killer climax of the War of the Species! Madness, mayhem, terror, and technology seize the City by the Sea as the borders between us crumble at last. All will be equal. All will be one.

From creator/writer Marguerite Bennett (INSEXTS, *DC Comics Bombshells*, *Batwoman*) with artwork by Eric Gapstur (SHIPWRECK).

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 26th



MARGUERITE BENNETT / ERIC GAPSTUR



CULLEN BUNN / JUAN DOE

DARK ARK #12

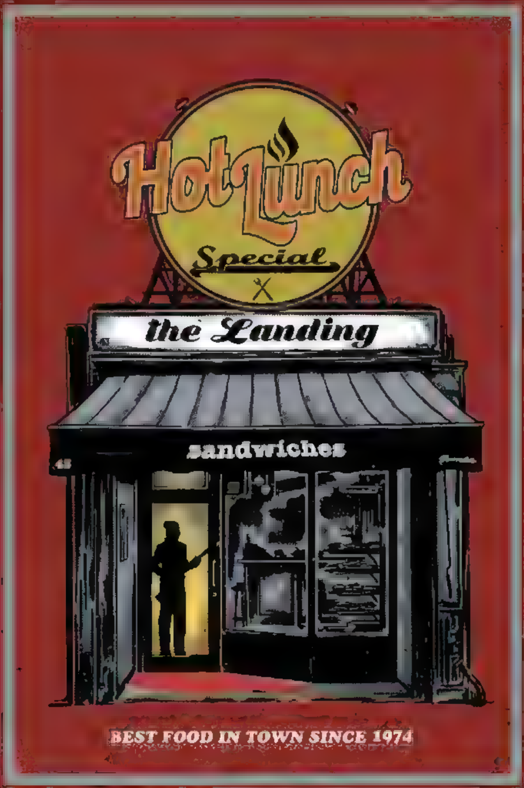
CULLEN BUNN writer
JUAN DOE artist
RYANE HILL letterer
JUAN DOE cover

The light of the sun finally pierces through the clouds. After days of being lost at sea, the passengers of Shrae's Ark have discovered the unimaginable — land! This revelation sets the monsters on edge. At last they are free to roam once more! But this newly discovered land holds dark secrets of its own.

From writer Cullen Bunn (UNHOLY GRAIL, *X-Men Blue*, *Deadpool*, *Venom*) and artist Juan Doe (ANIMOSITY: THE RISE, AMERICAN MONSTER, WORLD READER) comes a sinister tale of biblical proportions!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 5th

> *"Bunn, Doe, and Hill are a dream team, each contributing mightily to making this a fantastic book!"*
>
> Grant Stove
> COURT OF NERDS



ELIOT RAHAL / JORGE FORNES

HOT LUNCH SPECIAL #5

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

ELIOT RAHAL writer JORGE FORNES artist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer JORGE FORNES cover

The murderous meal that the Moran Mafia have been serving is finally coming to an end. The plates are cleared. And now it's time for their just desserts.

Both sides have blood on their hands. Both families have lost more than they can bare. The remaining Khourys flee back to the safety of Minnesota as the Irish Mafia chases them across state lines to finish what they started. There can only be one victor, but in war, anyone can die.

In this final chapter, we finally find out who is a "gyro" and who...is very dead.

From Eliot Rahal, the writer of *Cult Classic, The Paybacks* and *Quantum & Woody* comes HOT LUNCH SPECIAL, with art by Jorge Fornes (*Amazing X-Men, Wolverine, Magnus*)!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 12th

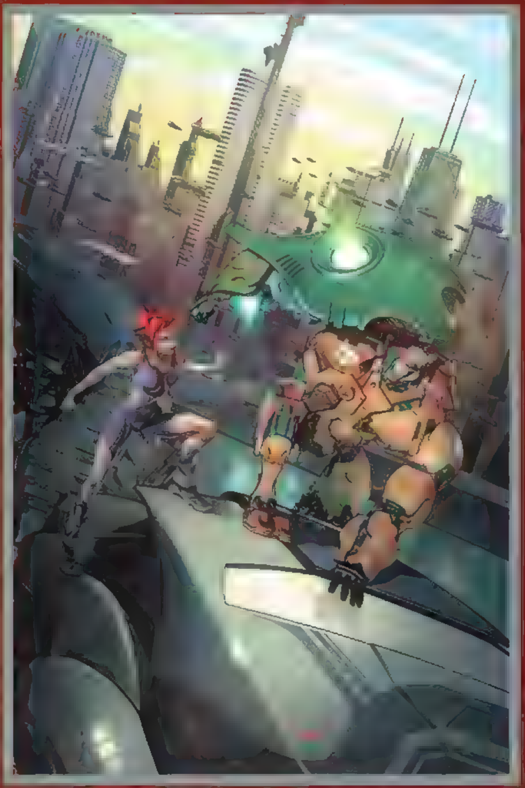
VOLITION #4

RYAN PARROTT writer
OMAR FRANCIA artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
OMAR FRANCIA cover

As the desperate truth behind their journey is revealed, Hale-19 and Amber-7T find themselves in the heart of robot religion just as their previous mistakes produce violent consequences. Take another step deeper into this brave new world of amazement and automatons.

From writer Ryan Parrott (*Mighty Morphin Power Rangers, Star Trek, Batman: The Gates of Gotham*) and new artist sensation Omar Francia (*Star Wars, Mass Effect*), witness the true birth of Artificial Intelligence in AfterShock's bold new sci-fi adventure series.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 26th



RYAN PARROTT / OMAR FRANCIA

Pestilence
A STORY OF SATAN

FRANK TIERI / OLEG OKUNEV

VOL.2
TRADE PAPERBACK
"A STORY OF SATAN"

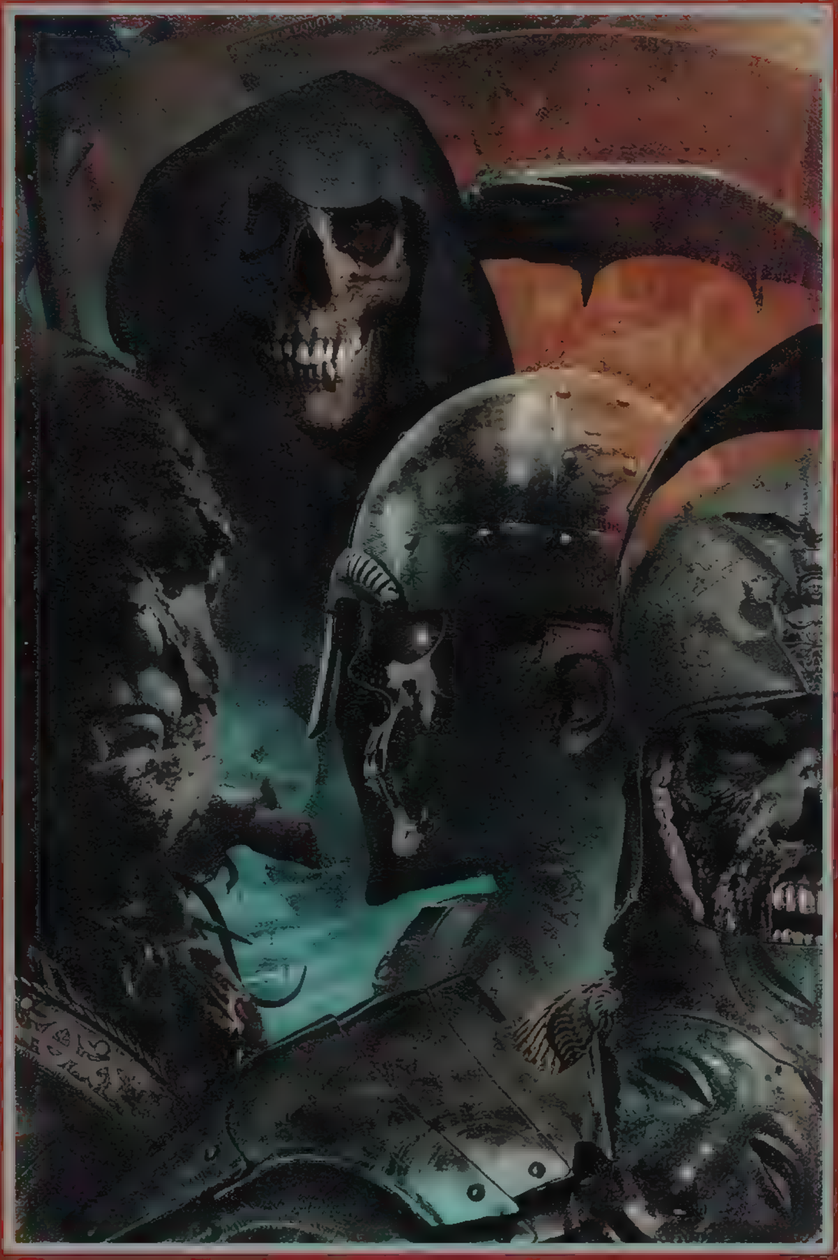
The next chapter of the hit AfterShock series is here in its entirety!

The year is 1353. The fugitive Roderick Helms has retreated to a life of hidden seclusion after failing to expose the Church's role in the Black Death. But something threatens to bring him back into action. Something that has risen which will threaten to transform the waning plague into a far more darker and sinister crisis. And that something is none other than Satan himself!

Written by the master of violence, gore, and mayhem, Frank Tieri (*Harley Quinn*, *Marvel vs Capcom*, *Wolverine*, *Deadpool*), with spectacular art from illustrator Oleg Okunev (*Avengers: Wakanda Forever*), and covers by Eisner Award-nominated artist Tim Bradstreet (*The Punisher*, *Hellblazer*)!

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 26th

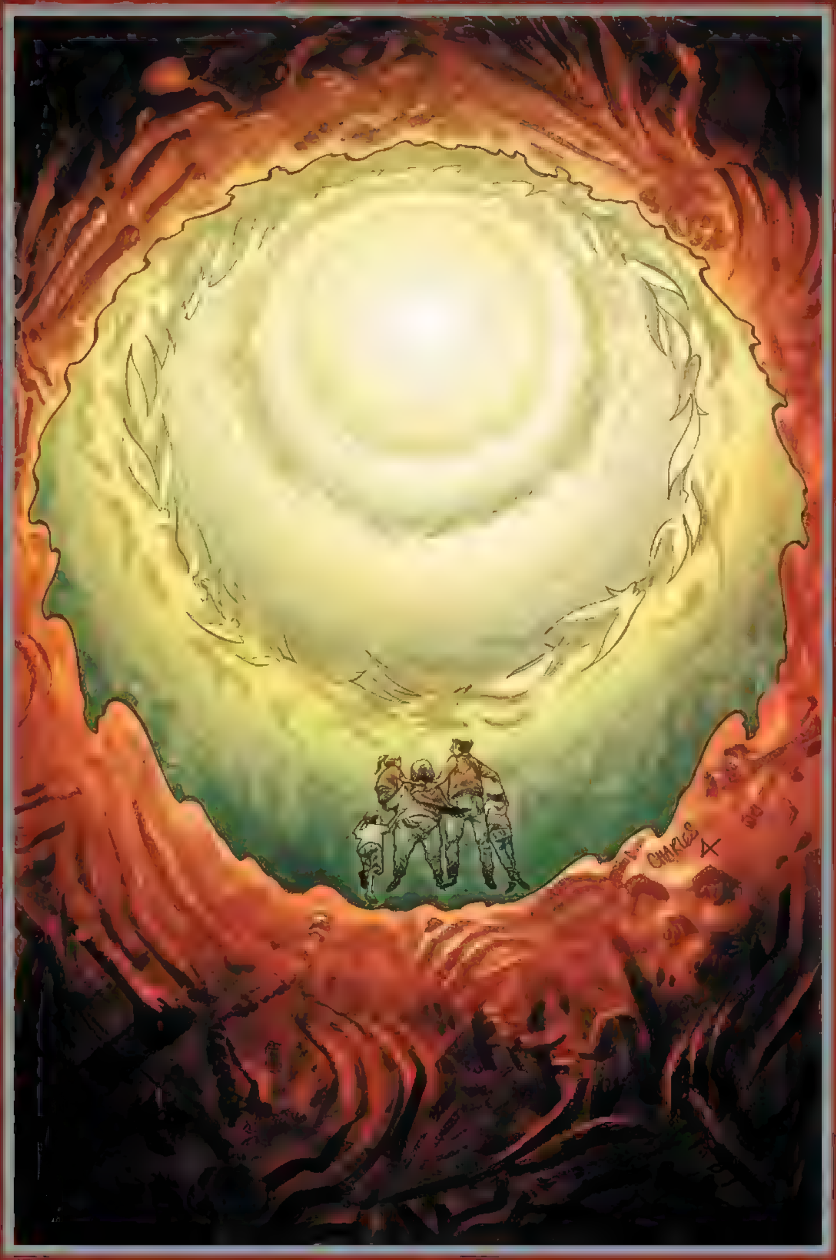
"The truth about the Crusades is finally told and you'd be dead wrong to miss it. Great characters and detailed art make this a must read."
SCIFIPULSE.NET



FRANK TIERI writer
OLEG OKUNEV artist
ROB SCHWAGER w/ GUY MAJOR colorists
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
TIM BRADSTREET cover

HER INFERNAL DESCENT

ZAC THOMPSON & LONNIE NADLER / KYLE CHARLES



VOL. 1 TRADE PAPERBACK

"CONTRAPASSO"

A tale of loss told in five parts.

Any good mom would march through the inferno of HELL to get her family back. Unable to cope with the burden of grief, a middle-aged mother descends the nine circles of hell to retrieve her forsaken family. Guided by the ghosts of William Blake and Agatha Christie, this no-nonsense matriarch journeys deep into a bizarre underworld filled with celebrity sinners, surreal landscapes and absurd tasks.

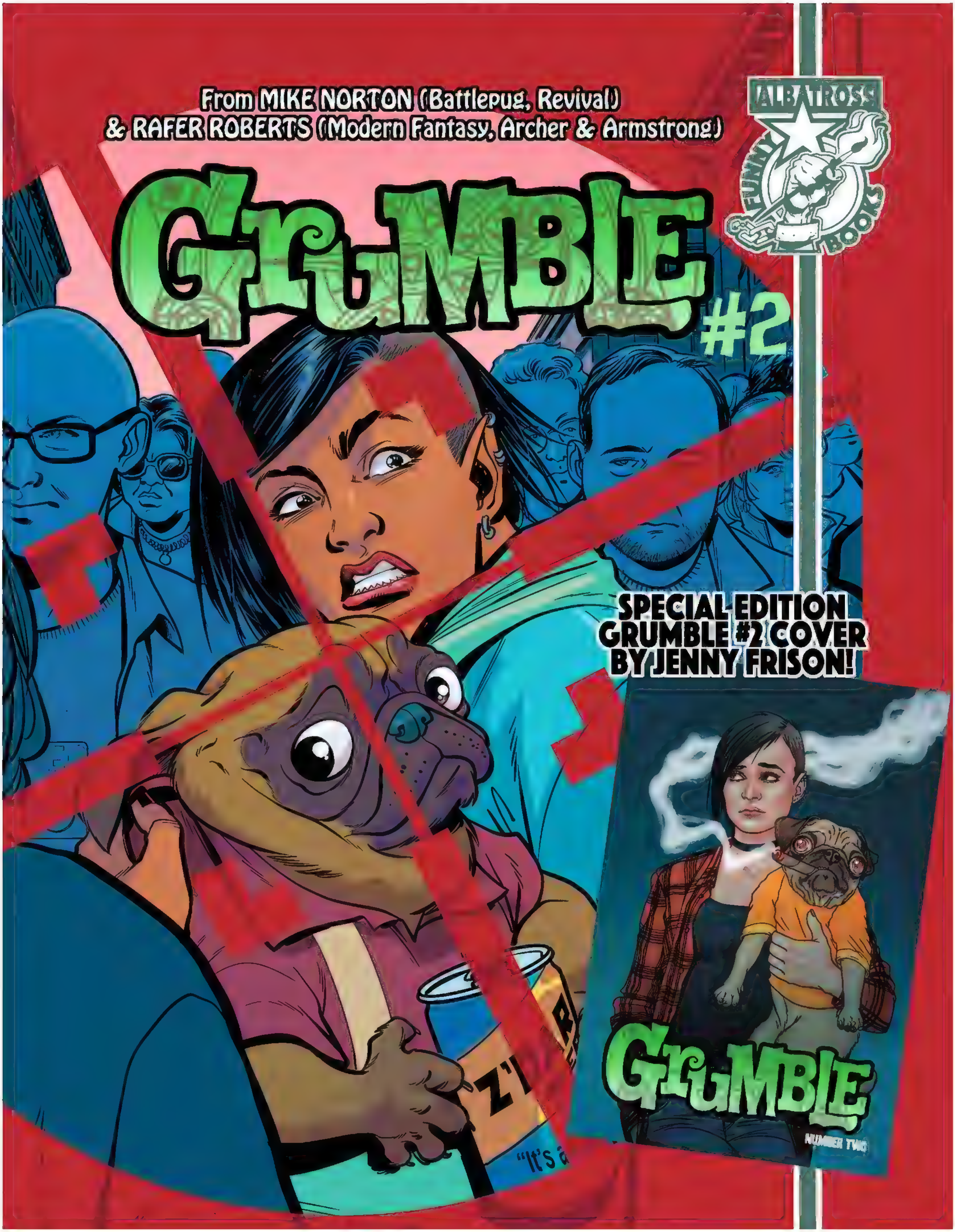
From Lonnie Nadler and Zac Thompson, the writers of the break-out hit *The Dregs* and *Cable*, and Kyle Charles, the artist of *Roche Limit*, comes a journey through hell unlike anything you've experienced before.

HER INFERNAL DESCENT Volume 1 contains the complete first story arc, issues #1-5.

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
ON SALE DECEMBER 12th

ZAC THOMPSON & LONNIE NADLER writers
KYLE CHARLES artist
DEE CUNNIFFE w/ JORDAN BOYD colorists
RYAN FERRIER letterer
KYLE CHARLES w/ DEE CUNNIFFE cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

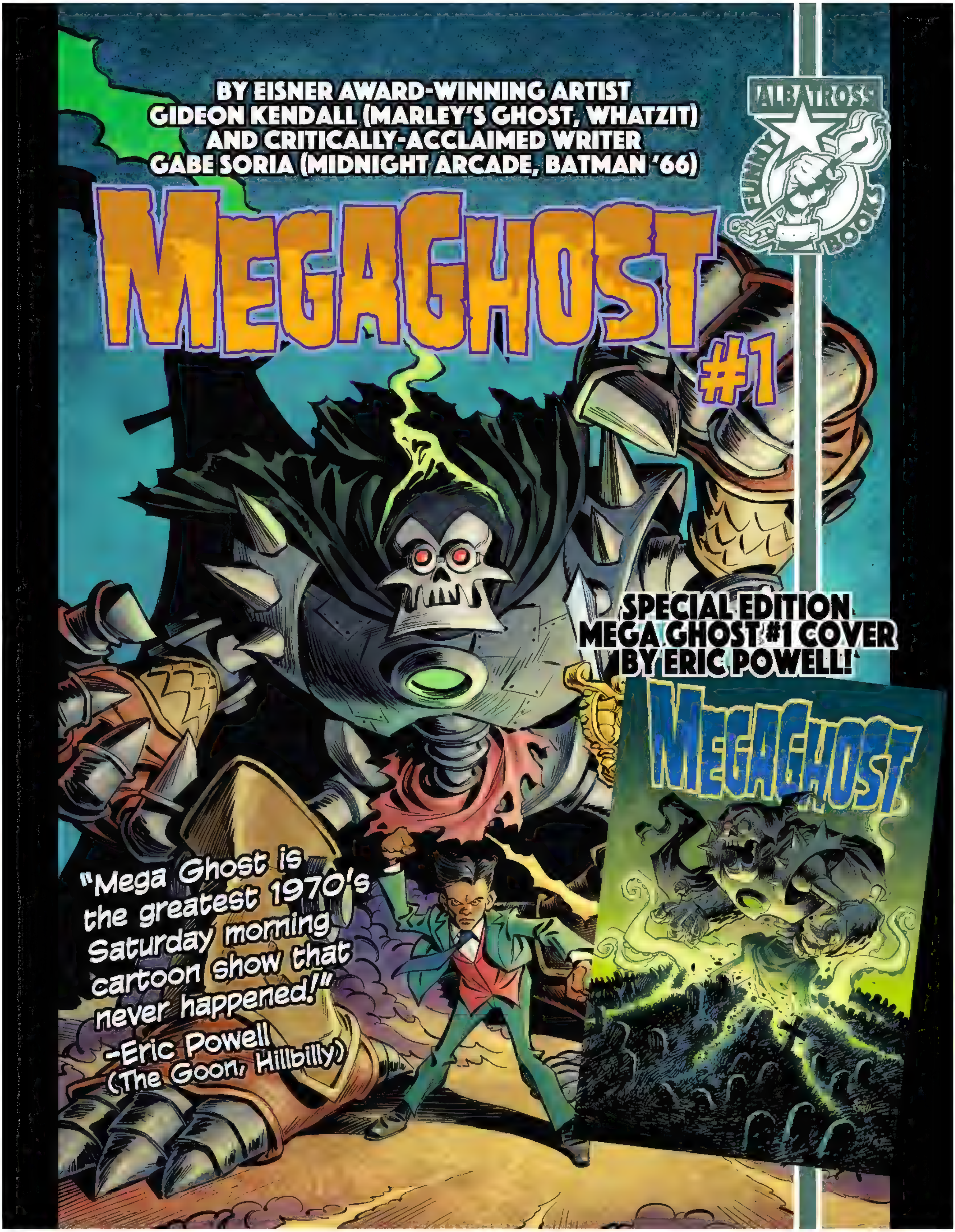


ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS
GRUMBLE
NUMBER TWO
"It's a

From MIKE NORTON (Battlepug, Revival)
& RAFER ROBERTS (Modern Fantasy, Archer & Armstrong)

GRUMBLE #2

**SPECIAL EDITION
GRUMBLE #2 COVER
BY JENNY FRISON!**



BY EISNER AWARD-WINNING ARTIST
GIDEON KENDALL (MARLEY'S GHOST, WHATZIT)
AND CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED WRITER
GABE SORIA (MIDNIGHT ARCADE, BATMAN '66)

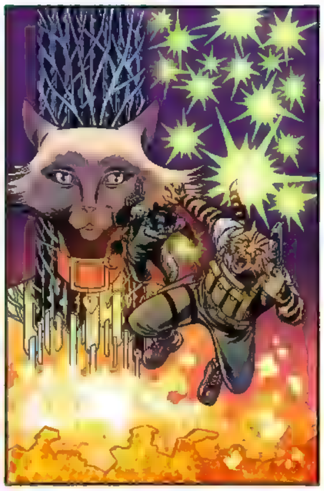
MEGAGHOST #1

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

"Mega Ghost is the greatest 1970's Saturday morning cartoon show that never happened!"
-Eric Powell
(The Goon, Hillbilly)

SPECIAL EDITION
MEGA GHOST #1 COVER
BY ERIC POWELL!

AHOY COMICS

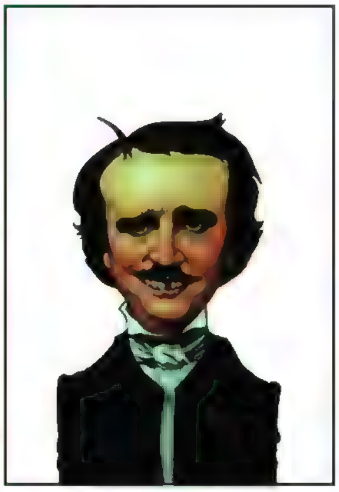


CAPTAIN GINGER #3

(W) Stuart Moore, Grant Morrison
(A) June Brigman & Various
(CA) June Brigman, Roy Richardson

As hundreds of cute kittens threaten to overrun the ship, Captain Ginger and Sergeant Mittens follow a mysterious signal to a deadly deep-space outpost! Bonus: Hashtag Danger hosts the Hashtag Awareness Charity Dinner Dance (for, uh, something). Plus the usual assortment of AHOY extras! (STL102269)

48pgs, FC $3.99



EDGAR ALLAN POE'S SNIFTER OF TERROR #3

(W) Tom Peyer & Various
(A) Fred Harper & Various
(CA) Richard Williams

Poe investigates the peculiar goings-on at an asylum for shrieking lunatics in "Tarr Feather!" Plus, a hideous living monster manifests in "The Sphinx!" And, yet another violent Black Cat caper! Plus, more prose and illustrations by the most wretched and unfortunate minds of today! Painted cover by Richard Williams (*MAD*). (STL102270)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC..$3.99

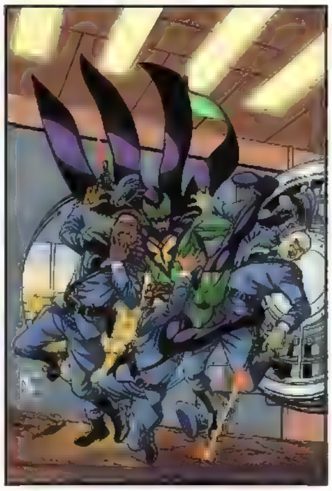
HIGH HEAVEN #4

(W) Tom Peyer, Austin Wilson
(A) Greg Scott, Chris Giarrusso
(CA) Richard Williams

At last! David learns the terrible secret of L-Meat! Is it his ticket out of Heaven? And, *Hashtag: Danger*'s adorable alien pet destroys a civilization! Plus, pictures and prose from the most merciless minds this side of Paradise! Painted cover by Richard Williams (*MAD*). (STL102271)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC..$3.99



THE WRONG EARTH #4

(W) Tom Peyer & Various
(A) Jamal Igle & Various
(CA) Jamal Igle

On one Earth, the Dastardly League lays a lethal trap for Dragonfly! On the other, a disguised Dragonflyman infiltrates a dangerous criminal haunt! Plus, To save a group of missing teens, Dragonfly must beat up the Internet! And, prose and pictures by the multiverse's most imaginative minds! (STL102272)

40pgs, FC $3.99

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

NORTON COVER

GRUMBLE
NUMBER TWO

FRISON COVER

GRUMBLE #2

(W) Rafer Roberts (A/CA) Mike Norton, Marissa Louise

Eddie Endino, Baltimore's crappiest magic-using hustler, is having the worst day! He's been beaten, hunted, and turned into a dog by fascist space wizards. Now, in order to turn human again, Eddie must navigate a magical underground city, make nice with his rat-controlling witch ex-girlfriend, and keep from being killed by the bounty hunters after him and his teenage demon sidekick. Get ready for more magical mayhem from your new favorite comic! (STL101325)

NORTON COVER—24pgs, FC (2 of 5) $3.99
FRISON COVER—24pgs, FC (2 of 5).. $5.99

FEATURED ITEM

GIDEON KENDALL COVER

ERIC POWELL COVER

MEGA GHOST #1

(W) Gabe Soria (A/CA) Gideon Kendall

Can life get any weirder for junior occultist Martin Magus? Living in the haunted city of Dunwich Heights is strange enough for a kid investigating the unknown, but when he comes into possession of a bewitched ring, he discovers that he now has the power to summon Megaghost, a giant supernatural robot sworn to defend the world against the creepy things that go **smash** in the night! (STL101327)

KENDALL COVER—24pgs, FC (1 of 5) $3.99
POWELL COVER—24pgs, FC (1 of 5).. $5.99

ALTERNA COMICS

BLOOD REALM

BLOOD REALM #3

(W/A/CA) Robert Geronimo

With General Gorn and his Saytrian Army in pursuit, the Sisters of Silence enter the Tower of Penance, where they must face the ultimate test of faith in a final confrontation with an unspeakable and unexpected evil. (STL101106)

32pgs, B&W (3 of 3)........................$1.50

EXILIUM
TARGET ACQUIRED!

EXILIUM #3

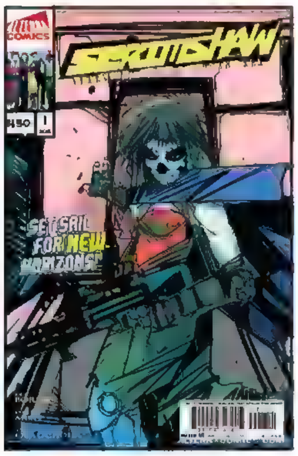
(W) Ben Slabak

(A) Salo Farias, Marc Sintes

(CA) Salo Farias

Nia, Ken, and Tr'u have broken through Earth's blockade but their small victory is short-lived as they quickly find themselves in deep trouble. Abducted and taken captive, their lives are now at the mercy of the Exilium, a group that has been mysteriously shunned and exiled from Earth. (STL101107)

40pgs, FC (3 of 6)............................$1.50



IT CAME OUT ON A WEDNESDAY #4

(W) Troy Vevasis & Various

(A) Aleksandar Jovic & Various

(CA) Ray Dillon

Seasons Greetings! Alterna's fan-favorite and critically-acclaimed anthology is back again with even more stories of horror, fantasy and sci-fi. This issue features new ongoing tales, a comic contest, a creator interview, and even a couple of stories to get you in the holiday spirit! (STL101108)

48pgs, FC $1.99

MIDNIGHT MYSTERY

MIDNIGHT MYSTERY #2

(W/A/CA) Bernie Gonzalez

After being captured by a double-crossing client, paranormal detective Zeke King must fight for his life against a sinister spell! This mystery and suspense series is perfect for fans of *Supernatural*, *The X-Files*, and *Batman: The Animated Series*! (STL101109)

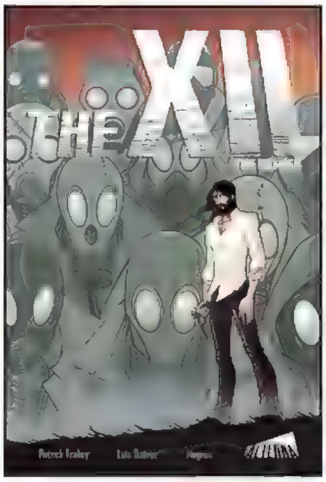
32pgs, FC (2 of 4)..............................$1.50

SCRIMSHAW VOLUME 2 #1

(W) Eric Borden (A/CA) Dave Mims

The *Scrimshaw* saga continues with a brand-new mini-series and the perfect jumping-on point for new readers! Hans and the crew of the Runaway Horse set sail for America. Their new mission: break into the fortified military installation at Nuevo Alamo and take the head of the New Republic of Texas. (STL101120)

32pgs, FC (1 of 4)...............................$1.50



THE XII VOLUME 1: THE FATHER TP

(W) Patrick Trahey (A/CA) Luis Suarez

The Sacred City holds the promise of a better life for Caleb and his family. Unfortunately, they'll have to travel the "Dead Roads" to get there. As winter looms on the horizon, they traverse the barren wasteland and quickly realize that their safety comes at a price-perhaps the ultimate one. (STL101122)

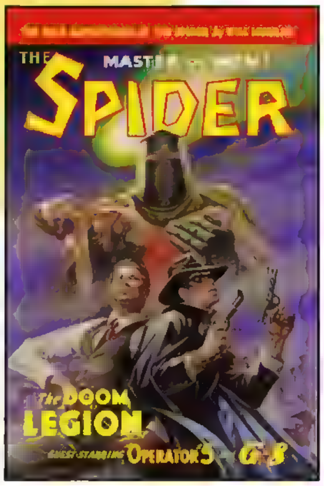
SC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC $14.95

ALTUS PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE WILD ADVENTURES OF THE SPIDER VOLUME 1: THE DOOM LEGION SC

(W) Will Murray (CA) Joe Devito



Zombies walk on Halloween night! These are not ordinary trick-or-treaters, nor are they the undead of Haitian Voodoo magic. For these are radiation-spawned wretches whose only desire is to burn and destroy before being consumed by their inner fires. Not even The Spider, Master of Men, can thwart their mindless advance. Drawn to Central Park where the zombies are birthed are two heroic protectors of humanity, Operator 5 and G-8. Will they join in common cause with The Spider... or spurn him? Summoned, also, are two of the most dangerous supercriminals the world has ever known, seeking the strange secret of the Doom Legion! (STL101503) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 350pgs, B&W..$29.95

AMERICAN GOTHIC PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON

NICE #1

(W) Dagen Walker, Joseph Ettiner

(A/CA) Marc Rene

It's a nice day for a murder... American Gothic Press's first series collaboration with Echo Lake Entertainment begins here! Kevin and Jose are twenty-something hipsters crusing through life in a fancy car, drinking at bars and chatting about nothing, except when their mysterious employer sends them on errands that may involve killling people. More often they're expected to just clean up after the excitement is over. But a deranged cop's personal investment in the organization they work for is about to change everything. (STL101474)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC (1 of 4) $3.99

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS

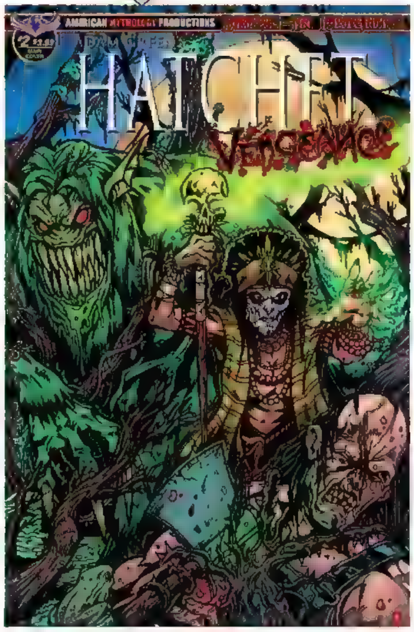
SPOTLIGHT ON

SHARKNADO
TRADING CARDS
SERIES ONE!
SHARKNADO
TRADING CARDS
SYFY
FIRST SERIES
CONTAINS 10 COLLECTIBLE CARDS
THE ASYLUM

Oh, HELL yes! Break out the chainsaw and the chum because the *Sharknado Trading Card Series* is here! RRParksCards (publisher of trading cards series for both *Mystery Science Theater 3000* and *The Three Stooges*) delivers *Sharknado Trading Cards Series One Hobby Box* of 36 10-card packs! Card series includes 90-card Sharknado 1 base set, 90-card Sharknado 2 base set, special printing 'Bloody Subset', spot-gloss 'Actors Subset', Anaglyph 3D subset with FREE pair of 3D glasses inside the box, Limited Edition 'Macarie' Art Portrait puzzle-back cards, randomly inserted chase cards include 4 different 'Faux Film Cell' cards (each is unique), 4 different genuine movie-used wardrobe relic cards, Sketch Cards from the hobby's best sketch card artists, printing plates, progressive proofs. PLUS 1 Faerie Metal box topper in each box (9 different metal box toppers to collect) and 36 mini clipout cards right on the box and MORE!

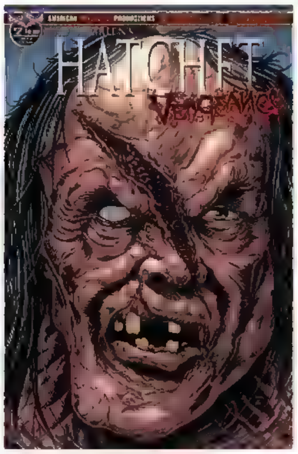
RETAIL PRICE (BOX) $85.00

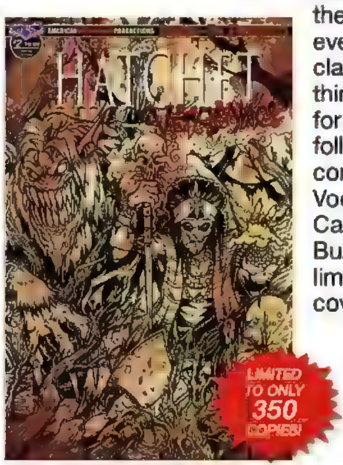
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS DRIVE-IN FRIGHTS


MAIN COVER EDITION $3.99

BASED ON THE CULT-CLASSIC, GORE-FILLED FILM SERIES!

HATCHET: VENGEANCE #2


VARIANT EDITION $3.99


LIMITED TO ONLY 350 COPIES!
LTD. EDITION COVER $9.99

Voodoo vengeance created Victor Crowley and it may destroy him too! When a drug lord engages the power of a voodoo priestess for revenge, something ancient and terrible rises from the swamp to kill Crowley and everything in its wake. It's a clash of swamp titans and anything in their path is fair game for the wanton slaughter to follow. *Hatchet: Vengeance* #2 comes with three covers – Main Voodoo by interior artist Puis Calzada, Curse of Crowley by Buz Hasson & Ken Haeser, and limited edition Bloody Horror cover also by Calzada.

WRITER: JAMES KUHORIC
ART: PUIS CALZADA
AGE RATING: MATURE
COLOR, 32 PAGES

Sharknado is a registered trademark of The Global Asylum, Inc. © 2018 The Global Asylum, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published by RRParks CARDS
HATCHET is ™ & © 2018 ArieScope Pictures. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS SCI-FI GALAXY

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.

STARGATE ATLANTIS is a trademark of Metro-Goldwyn- Mayer Studios Inc. ©2004-2018 MGM Global Holdings Inc. All Rights Reserved. STARGATE UNIVERSE © 2009 MGM Global Holdings Inc. © 2018 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. STARGATE UNIVERSE and SGU are trademarks of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

STARGATE ATLANTIS/ STARGATE UNIVERSE ANTHOLOGY #3

Celebrate the return of Chuck and Walter with an awesome story expanding their adventure from the Stargate Atlantis Hearts & Minds arc! And the final part of Eli's Game delivers a look at life on Destiny and the bonds between this dysfunctional spacefaring family. Stargate Atlantis / Stargate Universe Anthology #3 comes with three covers – SGA Photo, SGU Photo, and Split SGA/SGU Flashback Limited Edition photo cover.

WRITERS: S.A. CHECK/
MARK L. HAYNES & J.C. VAUGHN
ART: CLINT HILINSKI/
ELISEU GOUVEIA
AGE RATING: TEEN /
COLOR, 32 PAGES

STARGATE
ATLANTIS SGU
ANTHOLOGY ONGOING

SGA COVER $3.99

STARGATE
ATLANTIS SGU
ANTHOLOGY ONGOING

SGU COVER $3.99

STARGATE
ATLANTIS SGU
LIMITED TO ONLY 350 COPIES!
ANTHOLOGY ONGOING

FLASHBACK ED. COVER $9.99

STARGATE ATLANTIS GATEWAYS #1 PHOTO CVR VAUGHN SIGNED ED

Bagged & boarded with a certificate of authenticity, autographed by writer J.C. Vaughn!

LIMITED TO ONLY 75 COPIES!

RETAIL PRICE $14.99

MORE SCI-FI THRILLS FROM RODDENBERRY ENTERTAINMENT!

DAYS MISSING 3-VOLUME HARDCOVER READER SET

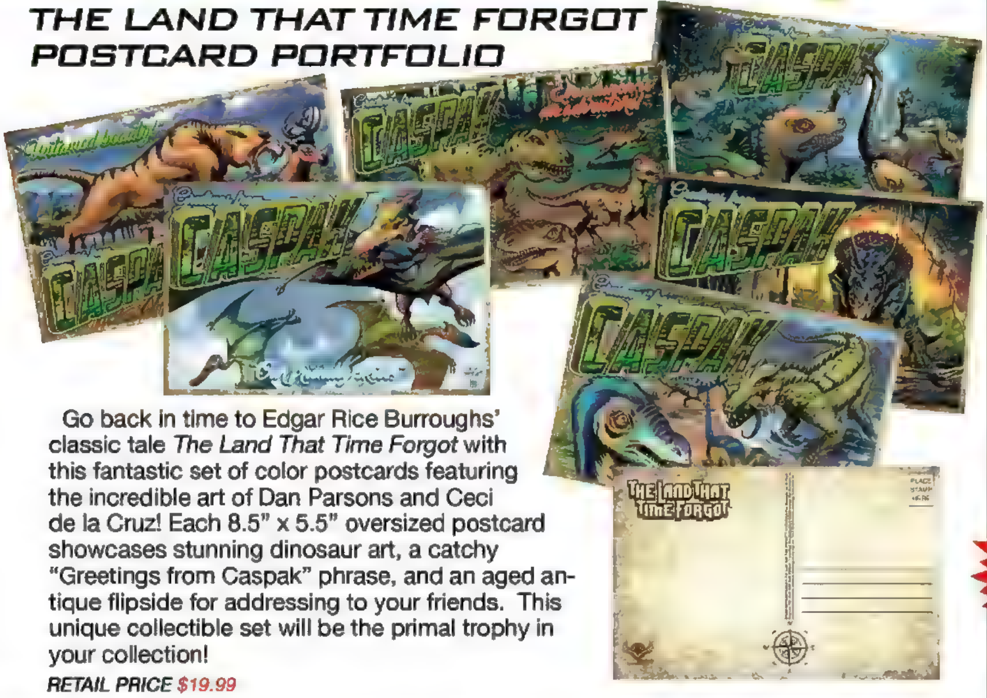
DAYS MISSING

RETAIL PRICE $29.99

If you missed the incredible *Days Missing* series from Roddenberry Entertainment, have we got an incredible offer for you! A $60 value, this shrinkwrapped hardcover set includes *Days Missing Vol 1, Days Missing Vol 2: Kestus,* and *Days Missing Vol 3: Enox.* The perfect holiday gift for the sci-fi fan in your life!

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS Edgar Rice Burroughs UNIVERSE

THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT POSTCARD PORTFOLIO


Untamed beauty!
CASPAK
Greetings from CASPAK
THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT

Go back in time to Edgar Rice Burroughs' classic tale *The Land That Time Forgot* with this fantastic set of color postcards featuring the incredible art of Dan Parsons and Ceci de la Cruz! Each 8.5" x 5.5" oversized postcard showcases stunning dinosaur art, a catchy "Greetings from Caspak" phrase, and an aged antique flipside for addressing to your friends. This unique collectible set will be the primal trophy in your collection!

RETAIL PRICE $19.99

CARSON OF VENUS: FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS #1 WOLFER SIGNED EDITION

Limited to 75 copies, autographed by cover artist Mike Wolfer.

CARSON OF VENUS
LIMITED TO ONLY 75 COPIES!
FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS PART 1

RETAIL PRICE $14.99

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS®, THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT™ & CARSON OF VENUS™ Trademarks owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. Used by Permission. ©2018 Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

JOIN US AS WE TRANSPORT STARGATE FANS OLD AND NEW TO INCREIDIBLE WORLDS OF ADVENTURE DURING OUR ONGOING CELEBRATION OF THE CONTINUING ADVENTURES OF THE STARGATE ATLANTIS AND STARGATE UNIVERSE TEAMS IN THESE AVAILABLE ISSUES!

the AM SHOP

FEB161081
PEGASUS #1 MAIN $3.99

FEB161083
PEGASUS #1 PHOTO $3.99

FEB161084
PEGASUS #1 BLANK $3.99

MAR161040
PEGASUS #2 MAIN $3.99

MAR161041
PEGASUS #2 WRAP $3.99

MAR161042
PEGASUS #2 PHOTO $3.99

APR161220
PEGASUS #3 MAIN $3.99

APR161221
PEGASUS #3 WRAP $3.99

APR161222 PEGASUS #3
LAROCQUE $3.99

AUG161132 GATEWAYS #1
SUBSCRIPTION VAR. $3.99

AUG161134
GATEWAYS #1 BLANK $3.99

AUG161135
GATEWAYS #1 RONON $3.99

SEP161260
GATEWAYS #2 SUB. $3.99

SEP161261
GATEWAYS #2 SHEP. $3.99

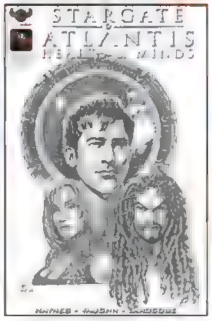
OCT161131
GATEWAYS #3 MAIN $3.99

OCT161132
GATEWAYS #3 SUB $3.99

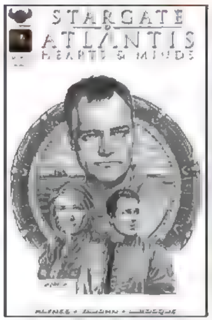
OCT161133
GATEWAYS #3 PHOTO $3.99

FEB171120 HEARTS #1
LAROCQUE $3.99

FEB171121 HEARTS #1
PHOTO $3.99


FEB171122 HEARTS #1
LTD. EDITION $7.99

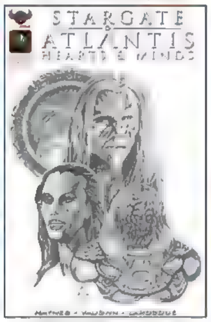
APR171260 HEARTS #2
LAROCQUE $3.99


APR171261 HEARTS #2
LTD. EDITION $5.99

APR171262 HEARTS #2
PHOTO $3.99

AUG171170 HEARTS #3
LAROCQUE $3.99

AUG171171 HEARTS #3
PHOTO $3.99


AUG171172 HEARTS #3
LTD. EDITION $5.99

JUN171180
SGA VOL. 1 TPB $19.99

STARGATE ATLANTIS is a trademark of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. ©2004-2018 MGM Global Holdings Inc. All Rights Reserved.

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.

ROCKY AND BULLWINKLE AND FRIENDS TM & © 2018 Ward Productions, Inc. Licensed by Bullwinkle Studios, LLC. All rights reserved.

ROCKY & BULLWINKLE PRESENT: THE BEST OF BORIS & NATASHA #1

Those Russian baddies who you just love to hate, Boris and Natasha and their scheming, nogoodnik comrades have been causing trouble (and hilarity) for Moose and Squirrel for nearly 50 years. Now you can relive some of Boris and Natasha's most daring plots and dastardly schemes with a wonderful collection of classic capers featuring your favorite Rocky & Bullwinkle supporting characters! *Rocky & Bullwinkle Present – The Best of Boris & Natasha* comes with two covers – Main and Limited-Edition Retro Animation cover.

AGE RATING: ALL AGES
COLOR, 32 PAGES

FUNNY BOOKS
ROCKY & BULLWINKLE
Present: The Best of
Boris & Natasha
$100
SECRETS

MAIN COVER $3.99

FUNNY BOOKS
ROCKY & BULLWINKLE
Present: The Best of
Boris & Natasha
SNEAKY PLAN
LIMITED TO ONLY 350 COPIES!

LTD EDITION COVER $9.99

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.

PINK PANTHER *Classic Christmas*

THE PINK PANTHER CLASSIC CHRISTMAS #1

Liven-up yor holidays with laughs as American Mythology Productions proudly presents a long-lost, Pink Panther comics classic! This issue is a wonderful representation of a lost holiday treasure, not seen in print for several decades. *Pink Panther Classic Christmas* comes with two covers – Main and Limited-Edition Retro Animation cover.

AGE RATING: ALL AGES
COLOR, 32 PAGES

FUNNY BOOKS
PINK PANTHER
Classic Christmas

MAIN COVER $3.99

FUNNY BOOKS
PINK PANTHER
Classic Christmas
LIMITED TO ONLY 350 COPIES!

LIMITED EDITION COVER $9.99

THE PINK PANTHER™ & © 1964-2018 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

THE THREE STOOGES TV-TASTIC READER SET

The Three Stooges
TV TIME SPECIAL
The Three Stooges
SLAPTASTIC SPECIAL
The Three Stooges
SHEMPTASTIC SHEMPTACULAR

Spread out and put a Stooge in your stocking for the holidays! If you missed out on these TV-tastic specials you can get them all here at a cut rate price! Set includes TV Time, Shemptastic Shemptacular, & the Slaptastic specials! There's enough nyuks here to keep you laughing 'til the New Year!

Retail Price: $8.99 Full Color / All Ages / 3 Comics Set

NEXT MONTH!

Celebrate 100 Years of Zorro with a Brand New Supernatural Adventure!

ZORRO
1919
2019
100th ANNIVERSARY

© 2018 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO®

The Three Stooges® is a registered trademark of C3 Entertainment, Inc. The Three Stooges® characters, names, likenesses and all related indicia are trademarks and property of C3 Entertainment, Inc. © 2018 C3 Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

BATMAN
HUSH
JUSTICE LEAGUE
HUSH
JEFF
JIM LEE
JUSTICE LEAGUE
NEIL GAIMAN
GODZILLA
X-MEN
JIM LEE
SKOTTIE YOUNG
JUSTICE LEAGUE
STAR WARS
GODZILLA
ARCHIE
X-MEN
SPIDER-MAN

PREVIEWSworld.com

SEARCH IT UP

CHECK OUT OUR NEW ITEM SEARCH!

Now **PREVIEWS**world users can locate the comic books, graphic novels, collectibles and other specialty merchandise they're looking for with the new, robust item search at **PREVIEWS**world.com.

SEARCH BY RELEASE DATE. SEARCH BY PUBLISHER. EVEN SEARCH BY YOUR FAVORITE CREATOR!

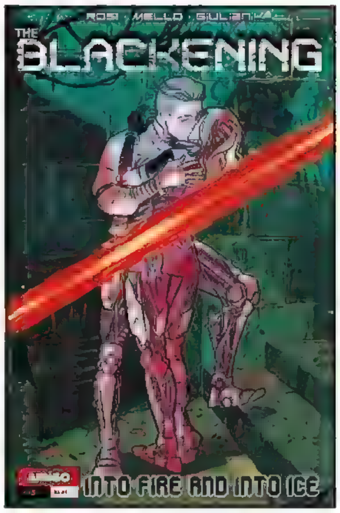
Visit www.**PREVIEWS**world.com/search
now to find what you're looking for!

AMIGO COMICS

2200
THE ADVENTURES OF FRAN AND PICKY

2200: THE ADVENTURES OF FRAN AND PICKY ONE-SHOT

(W) Louie De Martinis, Dani Blanc
Planet Earth, year 2200. Fran awakes in a deserted funfair, next to a speaking bird called Picky, and they will become adventure mates. This is an original story that will make you enjoy the future. (STL101462)
HC, 7x10, 52pgs, FC $9.99


ROSI · MELLO · GIULIANI
THE BLACKENING
INTO FIRE AND INTO ICE

THE BLACKENING #3

(W) Massimo Rosi
(A/CA) Eduardo Mello
Tony's artificial body is in pieces, abandoned in a rusty dump, devoured by the cold desperation of memories. But the last thing to die is hope, even in the eternal darkness of the slums, and it will change the spirit of the broken man, inside the soul of the machine. (STL101459)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (3 of 6)...........................$3.99

WHERE THE AMIGO LEGENDS COLLIDE!
CROSSOVER
EL TORRES · ALBERTO HERNANDEZ

CROSSOVER #1

(W) El Torres
(A/CA) Alberto Hernandez
At last! The links between the worlds will be revealed, and the characters of Amigo Comics will meet each other! A series of one-shots where our heroes meet! In this first issue, the Lady of the Chainsaw fights the Survivor of the Apocalypse in a duel to the death... in Hell! Nancy in Hell vs The Apocalypse Girl! (STL101461)
28pgs, FC...$3.99

PHANTASMAGORIA #4

(W) El Torres (A) Juanma C Aguilera
(CA) Angel Hernandez
Where the rogue magician Drood has an outburst of heroism, where Professor Hawke reveals his weariness, and where the Ghost Lens sheds light over the hidden reality to the eyes of all London. (STL101460)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (4 of 5)...........................$3.99

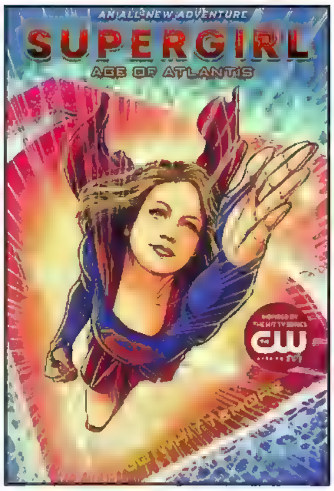
PHANTASMAGORIA

AMULET BOOKS

AN ALL-NEW ADVENTURE
THE FLASH
HOCUS POCUS
CW

THE FLASH BOOK 1: HOCUS POCUS SC

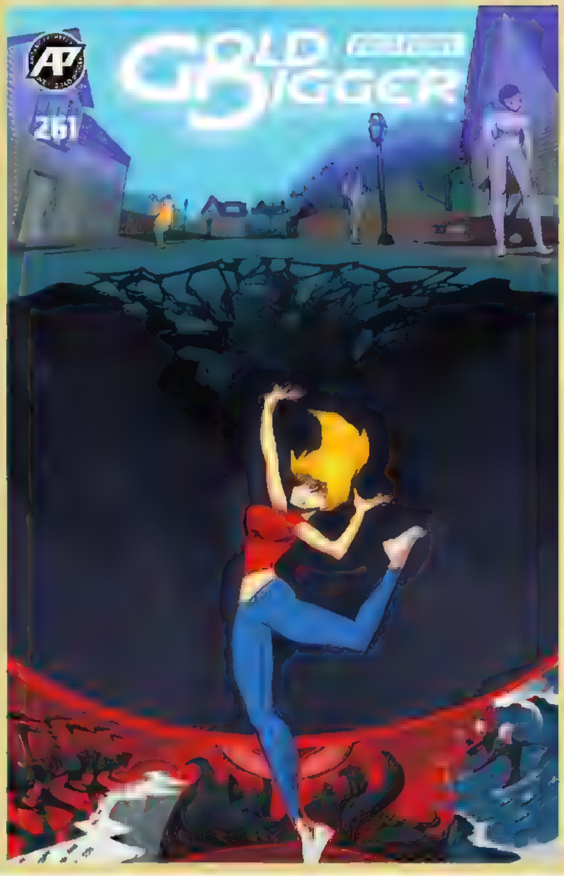
(W) Barry Lyga (CA) Cesar Moreno
Race into action in this all-new original adventure based on the hit CW TV series *The Flash!* The first in a 3 book middle-grade series, *Hocus Pocus* is an entirely original story which expands upon the world of the Flash and gives younger fans a new way to enjoy Central City. (STL100944) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada.
PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 256pgs, B&W...................$8.99


AN ALL-NEW ADVENTURE
SUPERGIRL
AGE OF ATLANTIS
CW

SUPERGIRL BOOK 1: AGE OF ATLANTIS SC

(W) Jo Whittemore
Supergirl (aka Kara Danvers) has been running across average citizens performing amazing feats all over National City. But that's not even the weirdest thing going on. The Department of Extranormal Operations has captured a mysterious humanoid sea creature. Supergirl must find out what has drawn him to National City, and his connection to this surge of super-citizens. Written by celebrated author Jo Whittemore, this is one adventure fans of the TV series won't want to miss! (STL100940) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 256pgs, B&W...................$8.99

P
PREVIEWSworld.com
POP LIST
Film, TV & Video Games
Release Dates • News • Trailers
Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com



HOLEY NIGHTS

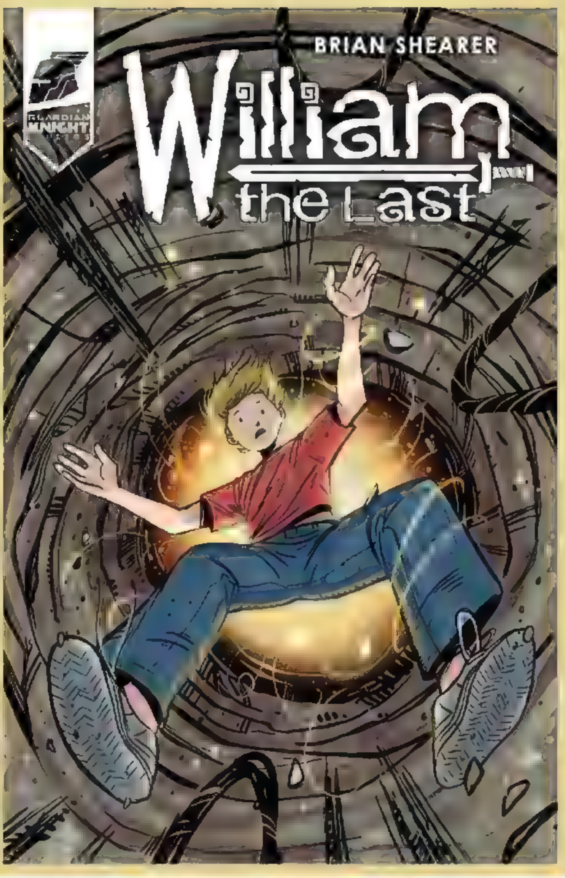
GOLD DIGGER #261
(Monthly, FC, 32 pgs., $3.99)
Story/Art: Fred Perry

Gina takes one risk too many with her Intrinsic Field research and falls through the fabric of time and space as we know it, smack-dab into a conflict between horrific parasitic dimensions who devour alternate realities. These horrors survive by rending and shredding diverging timelines, and Gina may have just given them the key to feast on "The Veridical"!

WILLIAM THE LAST #4
(Miniseries, FC, 24 pgs., $3.99)
Story & Art: Brian Shearer

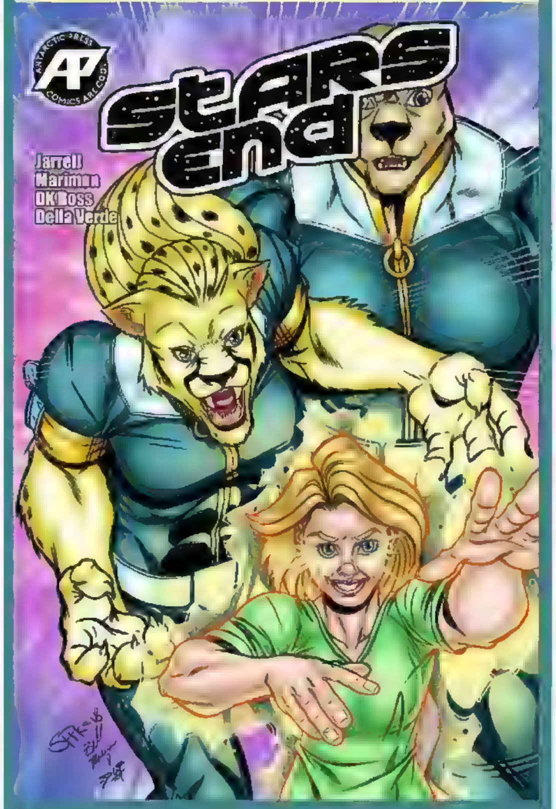
William and Ella take it upon themselves to investigate the scene of a Hawk Rider attack. Then, plans for catching one of these mysterious Riders is put into action with surprising results.

Fun For All Ages!



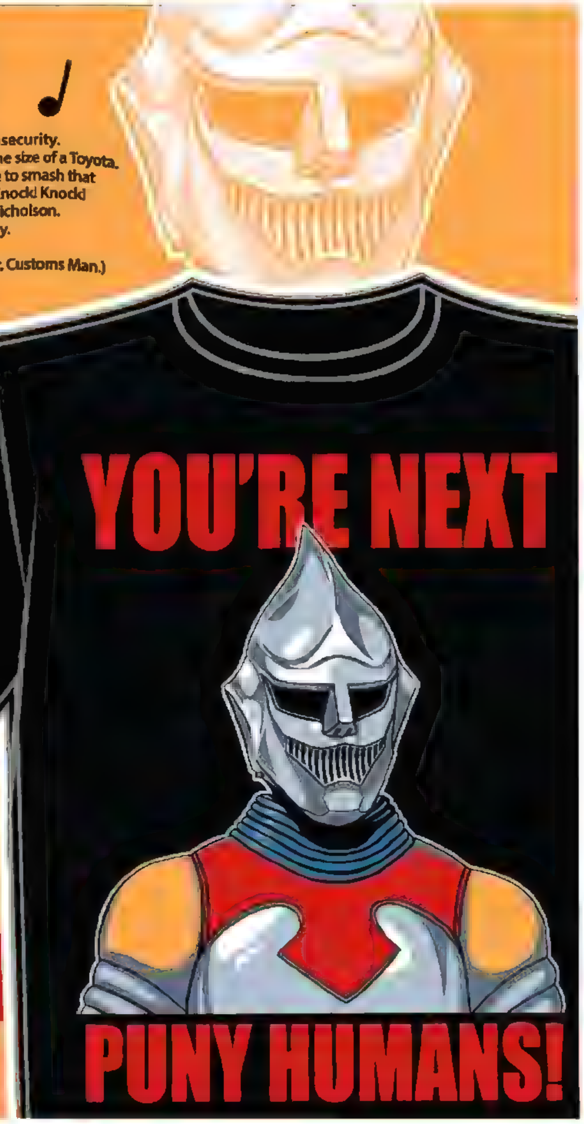
STAR'S END #3
(Miniseries, full color, 32 pgs., $3.99)
Story: Selena McDevitte & Larry Spike Jarrell
Art: Larry Spike Jarrell & Bill Marimon

Possessed by the Hai N'Naki brain core and now controlling the cruiser The Stars End , Arianna gets the ship to fire on the Excursionist, then demands to be brought aboard. Via hologram, she threatens to do more damage, so Captain Peri reluctantly agrees. However, Peri has put her own plan into motion to safeguard her crew and ship.



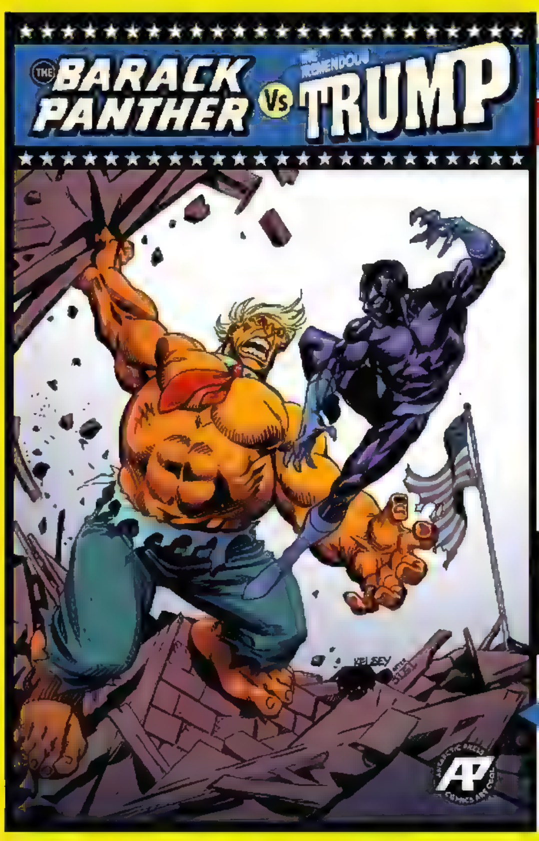
SCI-FI ADVENTURE

He shirt it made of steel!
Eat sushi from a pail!
Jet Jaguar? Jet Jaguar!
He mother never really dress him.
He crimefighting covers up a basic insecurity.
He T-shirt covers up an Adam's apple the size of a Toyota.
He basically goodhearted, but he'd like to smash that
kid's wardrobe against a rock. Knock! Knock! Knock!
Who's there? His head looks like Jack Nicholson.
Don't smile like that, it will stay that way.
Yahmmmaahoaahoaaaugh!
(Don't touch my shirts if you please, Mr. Customs Man.)



S M L XL ($21.99)
XXL ($23.99)
XXXL ($24.99)

ART: JOE WIGHT


THE BARACK PANTHER Vs THE TREMENDOUS TRUMP
KELSEY
AP ANTARCTIC PRESS COMICS ARE COOL

BARACK PANTHER VS. TREMENDOUS TRUMP

(One-Shot, FC, 32 pgs., $4.99 U.S.)
Story & Art, Cover: Kelsey Shannon

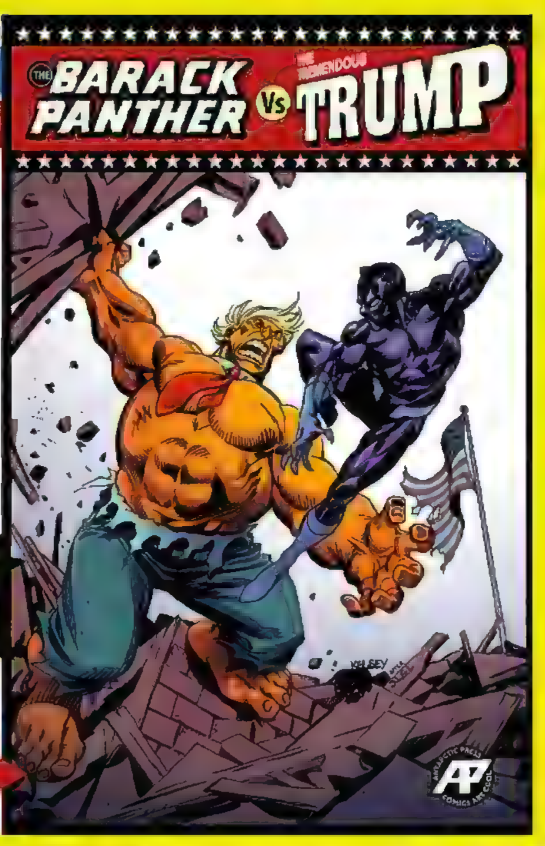
It's the ballot box battle of the century! With the fate of a nation- even the world- at stake, the **Obsidian O-bomb-er** takes on the **Tangerine Titan** in a presidential punch-out that'll leave only one man standing- if he's lucky! No pay-per-view, no limited seating! Two possible outcomes, so no matter who you root for, YOU come out a winner! You can even get both without any penalty of stuffing your subscription box (or mailbox)! This December treat will have you saying "Merry Christmas" (or the holiday of your choice) again!

Can we Make Comics Great Again?
Yes, We-kanda!

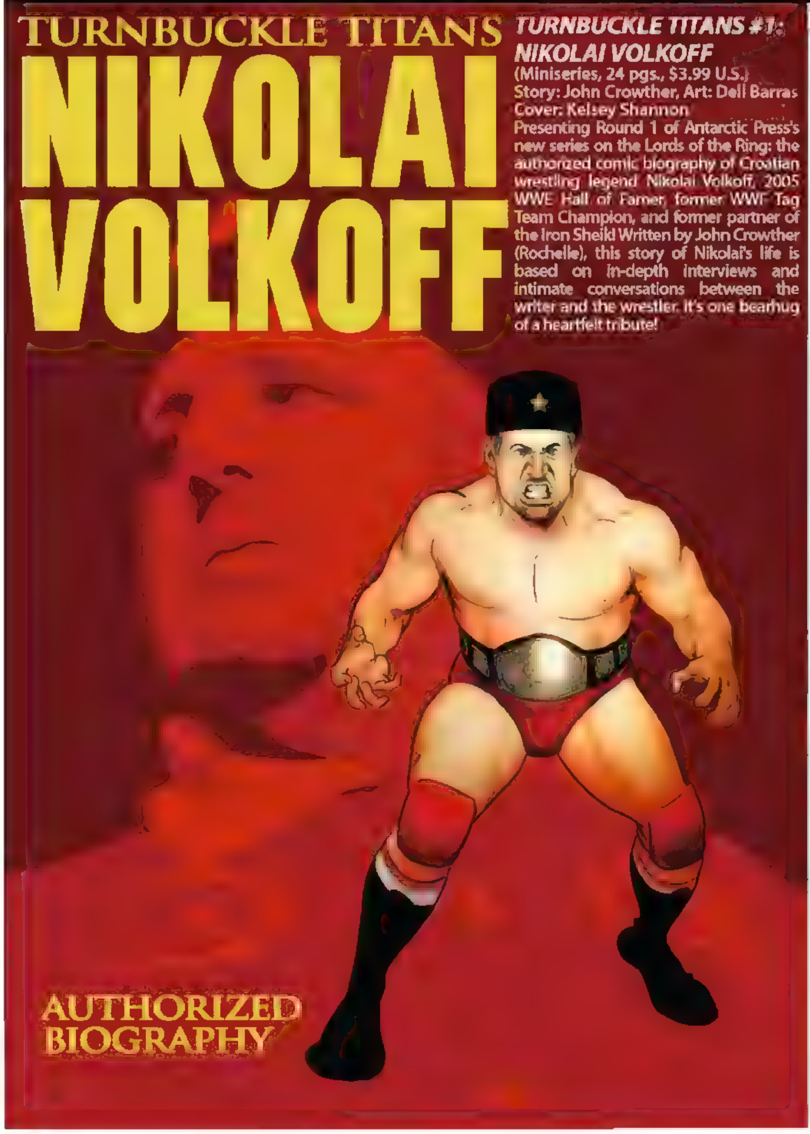
CHOOSE YOUR CHAMPION

BLUE VICTORY VARIANT
← BARACK PANTHER WINS

TREMENDOUS TRUMP WINS →
RED TRIUMPH VARIANT


THE BARACK PANTHER Vs THE TREMENDOUS TRUMP
KELSEY
AP ANTARCTIC PRESS COMICS ARE COOL

IT'S GOING TO BE A *FIGHT* CHRISTMAS!


TURNBUCKLE TITANS
NIKOLAI VOLKOFF
AUTHORIZED BIOGRAPHY

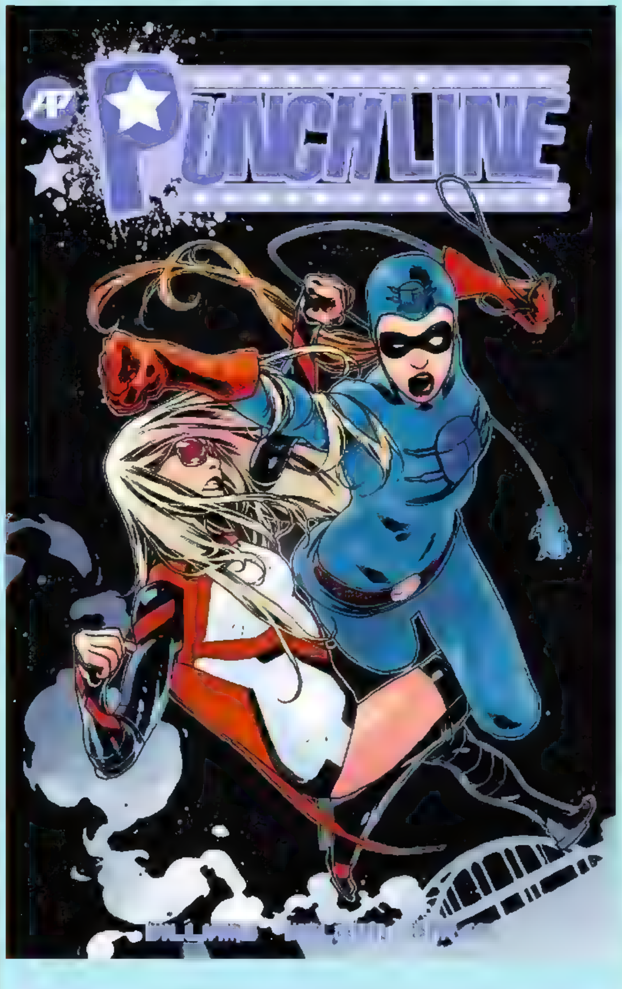
TURNBUCKLE TITANS #1: NIKOLAI VOLKOFF

(Miniseries, 24 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story: John Crowther, Art: Dell Barras
Cover: Kelsey Shannon

Presenting Round 1 of Antarctic Press's new series on the Lords of the Ring: the authorized comic biography of Croatian wrestling legend Nikolai Volkoff, 2005 WWE Hall of Famer, former WWF Tag Team Champion, and former partner of the Iron Sheild Written by John Crowther (Rochelle), this story of Nikolai's life is based on in-depth interviews and intimate conversations between the writer and the wrestler. It's one bearhug of a heartfelt tribute!

PUNCHLINE #3

(Monthly, FC 32 pages, $3.99 U.S.) Story: Bill Williams Art: Matthew Weldon
When Jessie chases an escaping villain to Hilltop City, she crashes into Beetle Girl. Confusion, punching and chaos are on the agenda. Later, Mel tells a story about meeting a super-powered villain that time she stormed a castle to free kidnap victims.

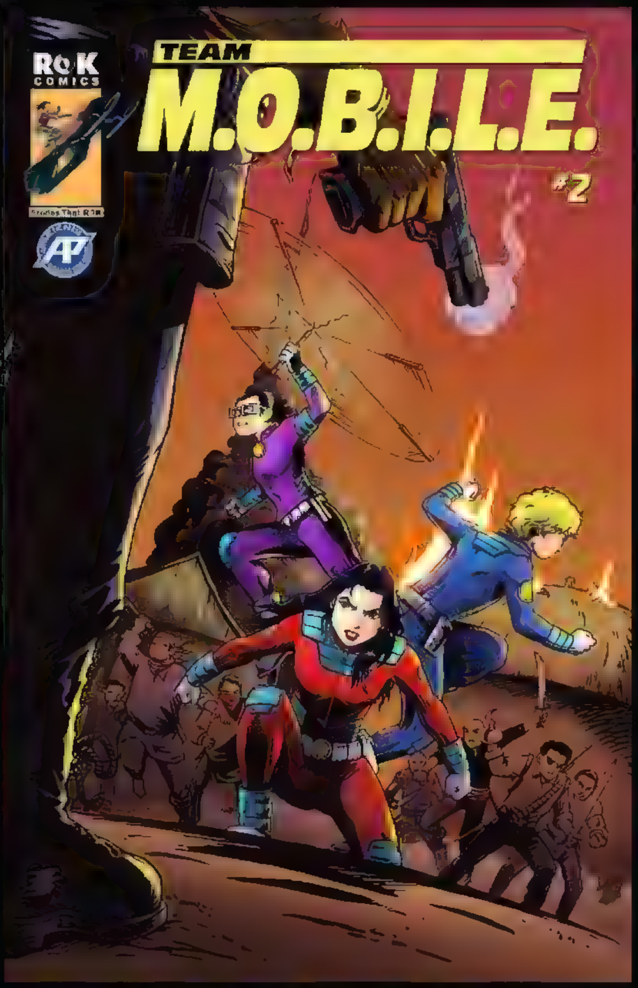

AP
PUNCHLINE

ROK COMICS

Team MOBILE #2

(Miniseries, FC, 24 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Creators: Jonathan Kendrick
Story: John Freeman
Art: Andrew Chiu

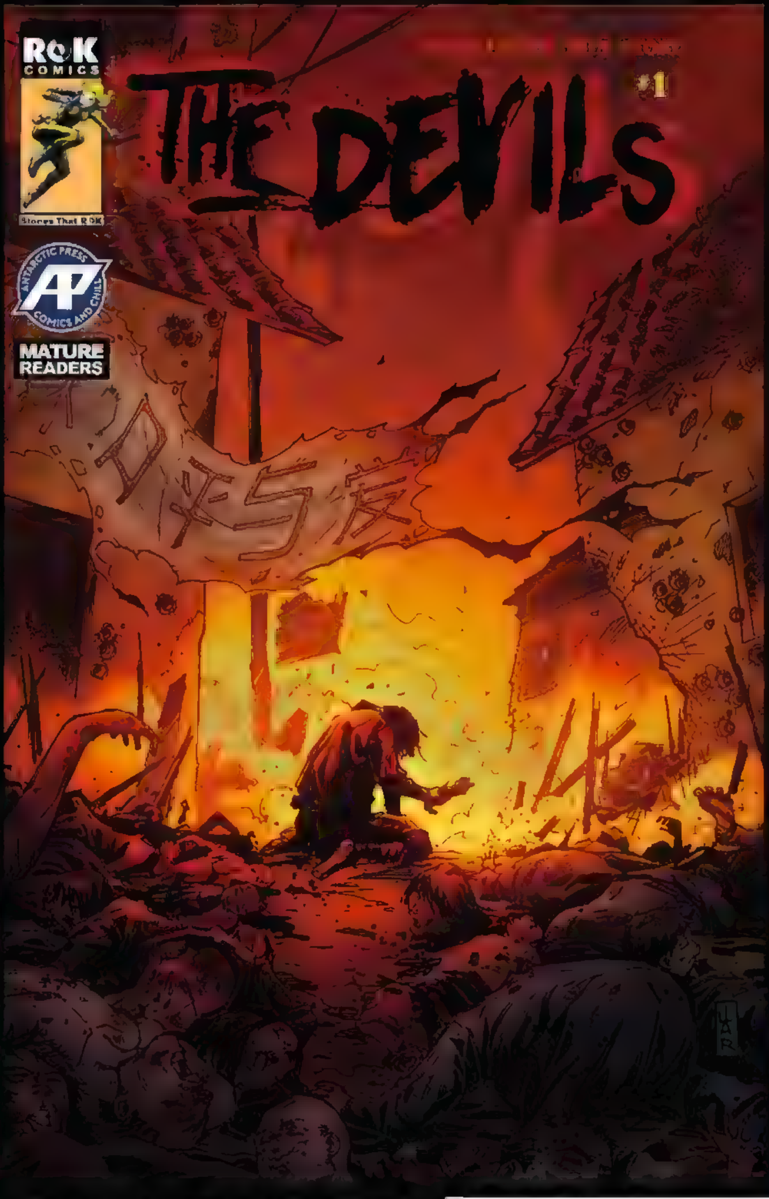
Team MOBILE's newest recruits, Maisy and Sam, discover that for all the abilities Mindmerge gives them, it doesn't make everything easy. Still, they have to be tested in the field sometime, so they and their team are given their first mission: Rescue a kidnapped MOBILE professor and his wife from modern pirates!

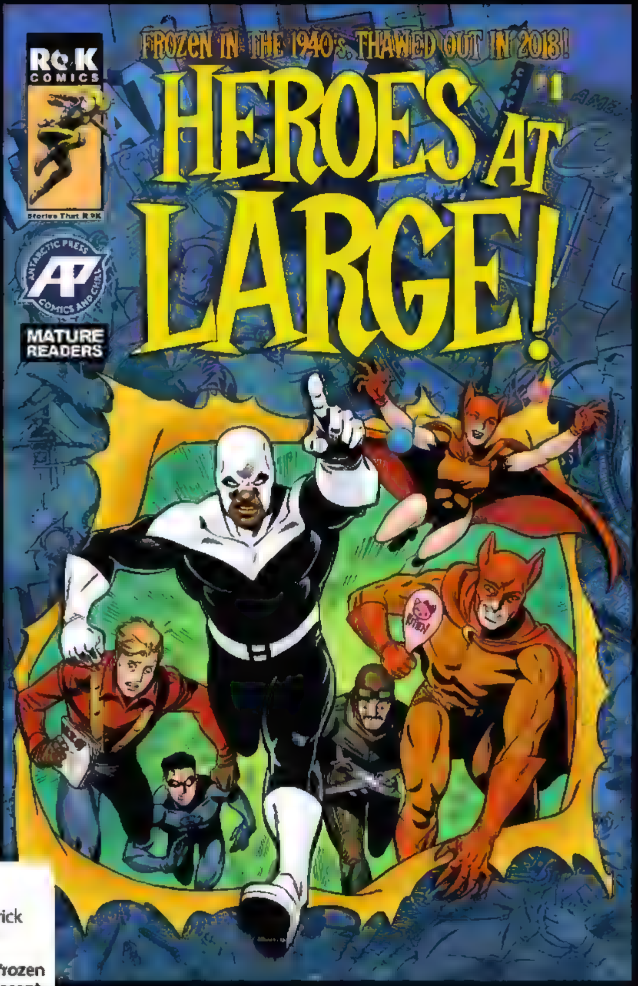


With all AP • ROK Comics, there are 3D animated segments to view on your ROKIT Mobile phone and/ or watch 2D animated segments on all other Mobile devices. So check it out: Whenever you see the ROK icon simply place your ROKiT 3D phone over the page and see the characters jump OFF THE SCREEN!! Or use your phone to download The Devils or Heroes at Large or Team MOBILE from Google Play or the iOS App Store and watch the animation come to life in cool 2D. Thank you, technology!

ROK ICON

M.O.B.I.L.E.
M.O.B.I.L.E.





THE DEVILS BASED ON A TRUE STORY

(Miniseries, FC, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story: Matthew Spradlin Art: William Allan Reyes
FOR MATURE AUDIENCES

A true life horror story rooted at the end of World War II. Two Japanese soldiers struggle to make it through a deadly island swamp as the dark sins of their less honorable Japanese soldier comrades come back to extract their bloody revenge.

HEROES AT LARGE

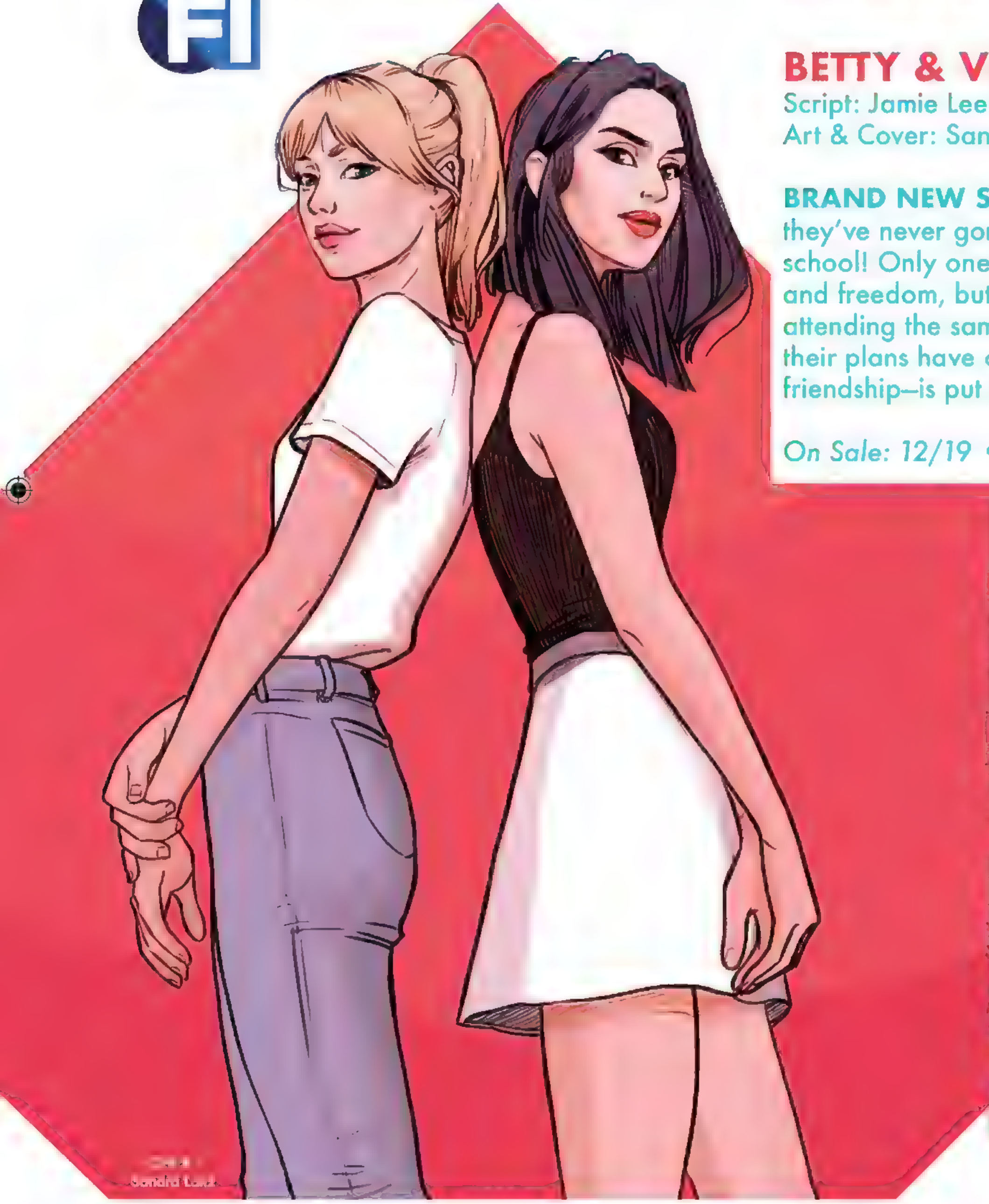
(Miniseries, FC, 24 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Creators: Matthew Spradlin & Jonathan Kendrick
Story: Matthew Spradlin Art: David Hutchison
FOR MATURE AUDIENCES

A team of government-sponsored heroes is frozen in the 1940s, only to be thawed out in the present. No super powers, no amazing gadgets, and a complete lack of self-awareness fuel this motley crew of politically incorrect heroes at large!

Betty & Veronica #1

SENIOR YEAR BEGINS...

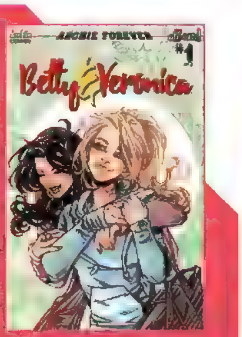
FI


CVR A - Sandra Lanz

BETTY & VERONICA #1 (of 5)
Script: Jamie Lee Rotante
Art & Cover: Sandra Lanz

BRAND NEW SERIES! Betty and Veronica go where they've never gone before—their senior year of high school! Only one school year stands between them and freedom, but when the two BFFs think they'll be attending the same college in the fall find out that their plans have changed, their senior year—and their friendship—is put to the test!

On Sale: 12/19 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.


CVR B [illegible]

CVR C - Francesco Francavilla

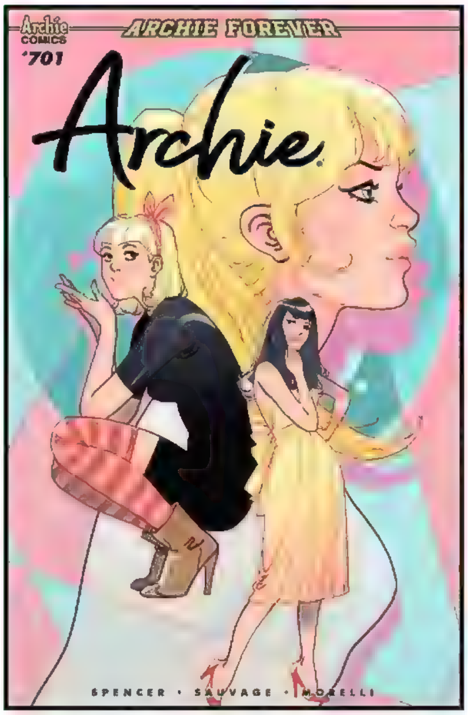
CVR D - Audrey Mok

CVR E - Marguerite Sauvage

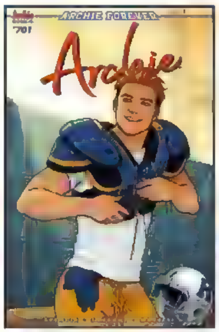
FROM ALL-STAR CREATIVE TEAM:
WRITER JAMIE LEE ROTANTE *(BETTY & VERONICA: VIXENS)*
AND ARTIST SANDRA LANZ *(HOUSE GIRLS)*

ON SALE
12 • 19 • 18

ArchieComics.com   ArchieComicsOfficial   @ArchieComics   ComicShopLocator.com


ARCHIE FOREVER
Archie COMICS
'701
Archie
SPENCER • SAUVAGE • MORELLI

CVR A - Marguerite Sauvage


ARCHIE FOREVER
Archie

CVR B - Jen Bartel

ARCHIE FOREVER
Archie

CVR C - Thomas Pitilli

ARCHIE #701

Script: Nick Spencer
Art & Cover: Marguerite Sauvage

Archie Andrews has a secret– and he's not the only one! These days, it seems like everyone in Riverdale has something to hide– but when their perfect small town life is rocked by a mysterious surprise, the truth starts tumbling out. Part 2 of "How I wasted my summer vacation!"

On Sale: 12/26 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

ARCHIE MEETS BATMAN '66 #5

Script: Jeff Parker and Michael Moreci
Art: Dan Parent • Cover: Michael and Laura Allred

With the Gotham villains set to take over Riverdale, it's up to Archie and his pals 'n' gals to work together with Batman to save their town! But will they be able to go toe-to-toe against their own parents and teachers?

On Sale: 12/5 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

Archie
BATMAN

CVR B - Laura Braga

Archie
BATMAN

CVR C - Bill Galvan

HOLY COMIC CROSSOVER EVENT!
Archie
MEETS
BATMAN
'66
HOME TOWN

CVR A - Michael and Laura Allred

Archie
BATMAN
POP'S

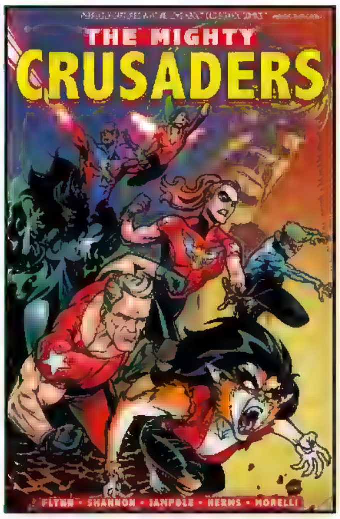
CVR D - Jamal Igle

Archie
BATMAN

CVR E - Pat and Tim Kennedy with Rosario "Tito" Peña

Archie
BATMAN

CVR F - Cory Smith with Rosario "Tito" Peña


THE MIGHTY
CRUSADERS
FLYNN • SHANNON • JANPOLE • HERMS • MORELLI

DARK CIRCLE COMICS

THE MIGHTY CRUSADERS VOL. 1 (TR)

Script: Ian Flynn • Art: Kelsey Shannon • Cover: Kelsey Shannon

The Mighty Crusaders are back! A throw down with a prehistoric terror in the heart of Washington D.C. sets the stage for the dramatic return of a wayward hero! Meanwhile, half a world away, a sinister plan begins to awaken an ancient evil! Collects Issues 1-4 of Mighty Crusaders and the never-before-printed New Crusaders: Dark Tomorrow one-shot story!

On Sale: 12/26 • 120-page • Full Color • $12.99 U.S.

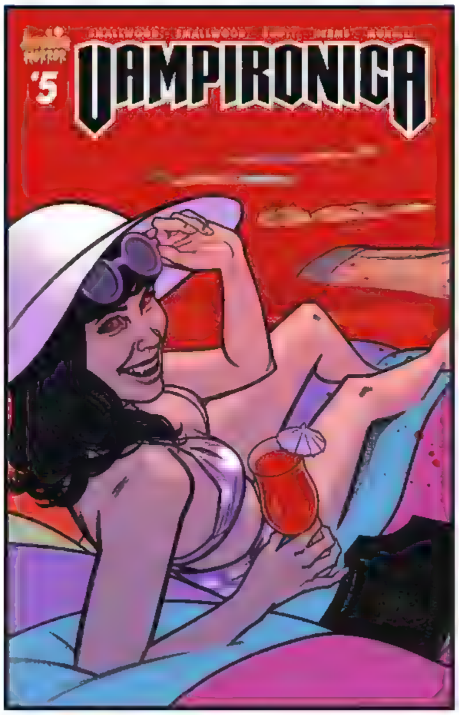
ARCHIE HORROR

VAMPIRONICA #5

Script: Greg and Meg Smallwood
Art: Greg Scott • Cover: Greg Smallwood

Veronica must endure a series of brutal challenges in order to put a stop to the vampirism that's taken over Riverdale once and for all. But what surprises await her back at the Lodge mansion?

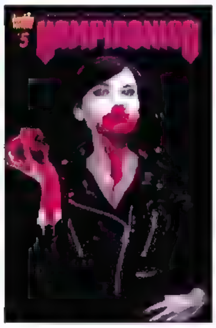
On Sale: 12/5 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.


VAMPIRONICA
5

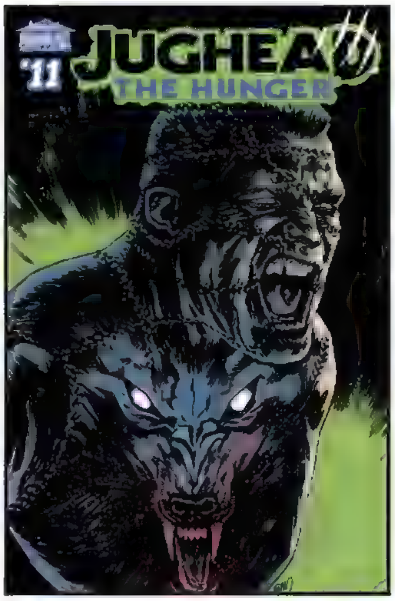
CVR A - Greg Smallwood

VAMPIRONICA

CVR B - Francesco Francavilla


VAMPIRONICA

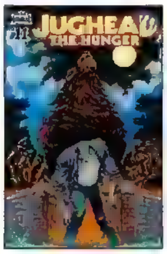
CVR C - Matthew Taylor


11
JUGHEAD
THE HUNGER

CVR A - Adam Gorham

JUGHEAD
THE HUNGER

CVR B - Sandy Jarrell


JUGHEAD
THE HUNGER

CVR C - Cory Smith with Rosario "Tito" Peña

ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE PRESENTS

JUGHEAD THE HUNGER #11

Script: Frank Tieri • Art: Joe Eisma
Cover: Adam Gorham

The monstrous conclusion of "Frankenmoose Meets the Wolf Jug"! Who will win the battle of Riverdale's answer to Universal's classic movie monsters? Find out in this issue—as well as who, or what, might be returning from the grave...

On Sale: 12/26 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

MARVEL

MARVEL COMICS DIGEST # 10

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Provided by Marvel

Marvel Comics' best-selling heroes are back in the ever-popular digest format! This tenth issue spotlights SPIDER-MAN! This is a can't-miss collector's item that will only be printed once!

On Sale: 12/12 • 224-page • Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
MILES MORALES
MARVEL
COMICS DIGEST

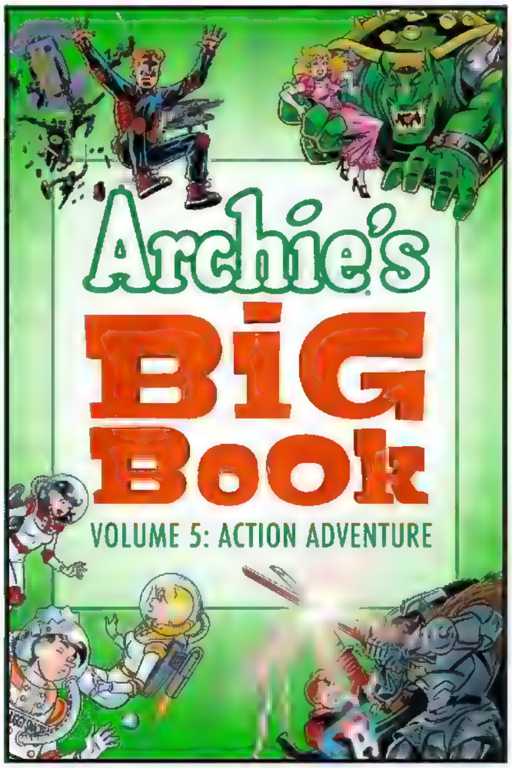
Archie Comics
#1
ONLY $2.99
Archie
CHRISTMAS SPECTACULAR
MR. WEATHERBEE
MISS GRUNDY
REGGIE
ARCHIE
VERONICA
BETTY

ARCHIE'S CHRISTMAS SPECTACULAR

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Bob White

Have a holly, jolly Christmas in this spectacular featuring some of Archie's most merry stories!

On Sale: 12/12 • 24-page • Full Color • $2.99 U.S.


Archie's
BIG
Book
VOLUME 5: ACTION ADVENTURE

ARCHIE'S BIG BOOK VOL. 5 ACTION ADVENTURE (TR)

Script/Art/Cover: Various

Get ready for the most explosive adventures ever to hit Riverdale! When villains threaten the town, only one man can stop them. His name is Andrews... Archie Andrews! Dive right into this batch of tales filled with danger and excitement!

On Sale: 12/19 • 304-page • Full Color • $19.99 U.S.

ARCHIE DIGESTS

Archie & Me
COMICS DIGEST

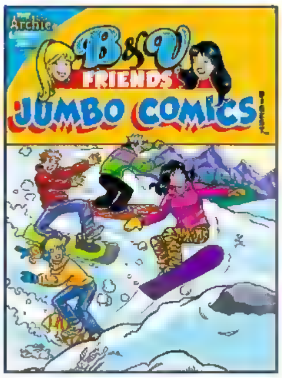
ARCHIE & ME
COMICS DIGEST
#13

On Sale: 12/5 • 128-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

WORLD OF Archie
JUMBO COMICS
UGLY SWEATER CONTEST

WORLD OF ARCHIE
JUMBO COMICS DIGEST
#84

On Sale: 12/5 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.


B&V
FRIENDS
JUMBO COMICS

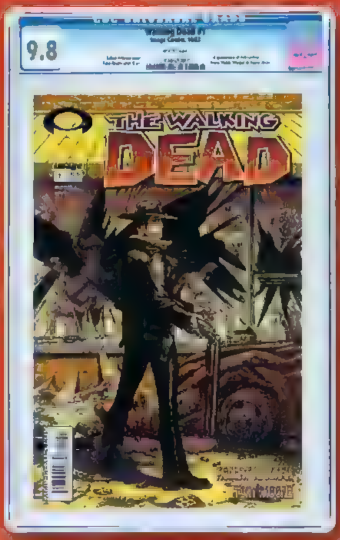
B&V FRIENDS
JUMBO COMICS DIGEST
#266

On Sale: 12/19 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

Betty and Veronica
JUMBO COMICS

BETTY & VERONICA
JUMBO COMICS DIGEST
#269

On Sale: 12/26 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.


9.8
THE WALKING DEAD

AMERICANA &
HAKE'S
SINCE 1967
COLLECTIBLES
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

MARVEL COMICS GROUP
THE THING
GUEST-STARRING
BEAST
WONDER MAN
AVENGERS ASSEMBLE!
IT'S CLOBBERIN' TIME!
A GATHERING OF HEROES!

HAKES.COM

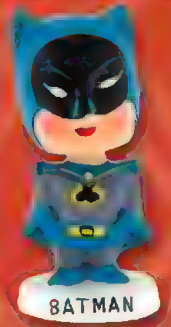
"BLACK BEAUTY"
CRIME FIGHTING CAR
CORGI

WE'RE NUMBER 1
Cheerios

THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

AMAZING MARVEL SUPER HEROES
5¢

THUNDERCATS
ELECTRONIC
CATS' LAIR



ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

SUPERMAN
BREAD
Now ON SALE
BOYS and GIRLS
Join the SUPERMAN
JUNIOR DEFENSE LEAGUE of AMERICA

Hakes 2016 Ad-3.indd 1 8/8/2016 10:48:29 AM

NO WORLD #2

Story: **Scott Lobdell, Blake Northcott**
Pencils: **Giuseppe Cafaro**

Rated T | TEEN

The team that answered to no one is back... but altogether different!

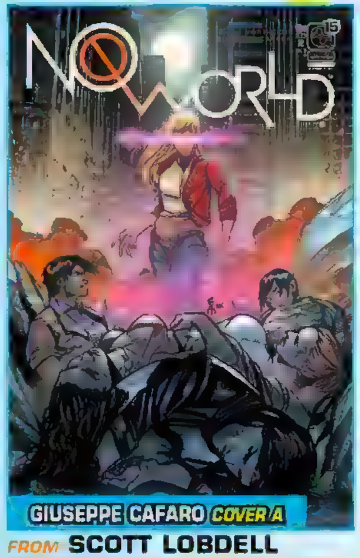
Aspen's popular mash-up of supernatural characters returns for a thrilling second volume! Doc Blue discovers he might be the key to The Four Points' continued existence as a group—a discovery he may not survive! Meanwhile, Gia reveals to the group her knowledge of an extraterrestrial element that could spell doom for all of them! Plus, the return of a popular Aspen Comics character!

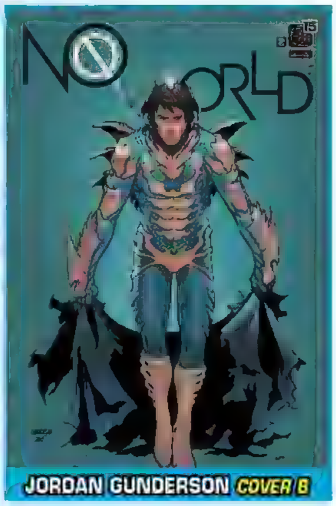
Written by legendary Uncanny X-Men scribe Scott Lobdell (The Four Points), along with acclaimed Arena Mode Saga writer Blake Northcott (Michael Turner's Fathom), with art by Giuseppe Cafaro (Michael Turner's Soulfire), this is THE NEW Aspen title you won't want to miss!

NO WORLD VOL 2 #2 is in stores December 26th, 2018!

NO WORLD #2 Direct CVR A Giuseppe Cafaro
NO WORLD #2 Direct CVR B Jordan Gunderson

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. No World™ and the No World logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC ©2018 All Rights Reserved


GIUSEPPE CAFARO COVER A


JORDAN GUNDERSON COVER B

FROM **SCOTT LOBDELL**
RED HOOD AND THE OUTLAWS, X-MEN
AND **BLAKE NORTHCOTT**
FATHOM, EXECUTIVE ASSITANT: IRIS

AND **GIUSEPPE CAFARO**
SOULFIRE, FATHOM: KIANI,
SANTERIA THE GODDESS KISS

ARTIFACT ONE #3

Story: **J.T. Krul & Vince Hernandez**
Pencils: **Romina Moranelli**
Letters: **Dezi Sienty**

Rated T | TEEN

Introducing Remi, a young and energetic explorer and relic hunter, whose boundless curiosity leads to a startling discovery beyond anything she could have imagined!

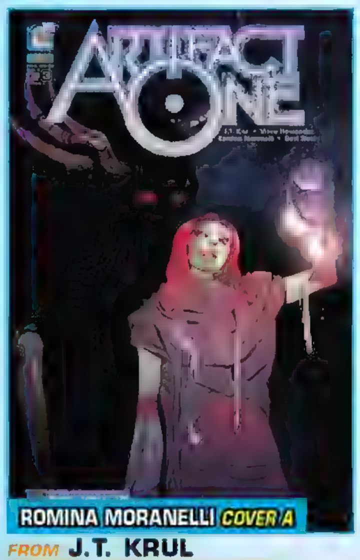
Izarik and his frightening Akolouth tighten their noose on the kingdom in search for Remi and like-minded heretics. And their pressure may lead to someone close to Remi revealing her whereabouts! However, Remi is faced with an even deadlier current predicament, as the mysterious creatures she discovered launch a full scale attack on her and her new ally, Elgrove!

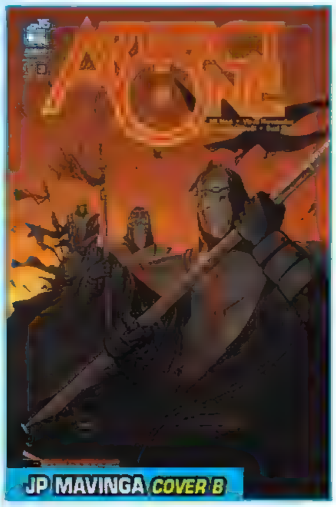
An all-new Aspen Comics action-adventure epic debuts from the mind of creators Vince Hernandez (Michael Turner's Fathom: Kiani, Charismagic) and J.T. Krul (Michael Turner's Soulfire, Jirni) with breathtaking illustrations from newcomer Romina Moranelli!

ARTIFACT ONE #3 is in stores December 19th, 2018!

ARTIFACT ONE #3 Direct CVR A: Romina Moranelli
ARTIFACT ONE #3 Direct CVR B JP Mavinga

The Aspen logo is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Artifact One™ and the Artifact One logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC ©2018 All Rights Reserved


ROMINA MORANELLI COVER A


JP MAVINGA COVER B

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
SOULFIRE, JIRNI, TEEN TITANS
AND **VINCE HERNANDEZ**
CHARISMAGIC, DAMSELS IN EXCESS

AND **ROMINA MORANELLI**

DELLEC #4

Story: **Frank Mastromauro, Vince Hernandez**
Pencils: **André Risso, Michael Sta. Maria**
Colors: **Jesse Heagy, Omi Remalante Jr.**

Rated M | MATURE

Aspen's hardest hitting series, DELLEC returns for its long-awaited second volume!

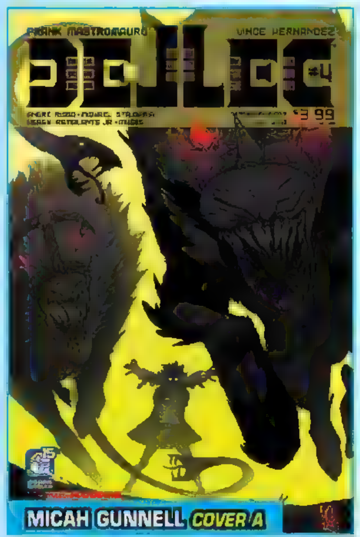
The Hands of God continues to rampage through Earth in this penultimate issue, leaving Dellec with little chance to save humanity, let alone his own life! Meanwhile, Andy is confronted with the reality of her father's past, as her own personal battle puts her face-to-face with Heaven's own fallen angels—looking for brutal vengeance!

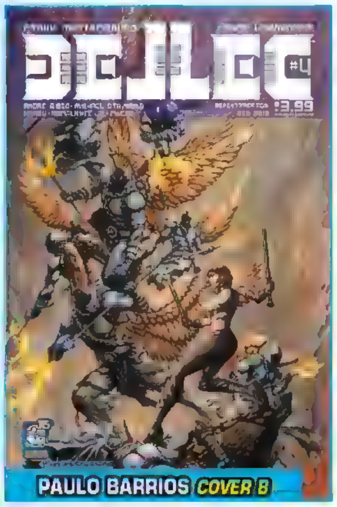
From the minds of Frank Mastromauro (Shrugged, Awaken Skies) and Vince Hernandez (Michael Turner's Fathom: Kiani, Charismagic), along with art by André Risso, Michael Sta. Maria with Jesse Heagy and Omi Remalante Jr. this newest volume of DELLEC is gonna redefine your definition of the human spirit!

DELLEC vol 2 #4 is in stores December 12th, 2018!

DELLEC #4 Direct CVR A: Micah Gunnell
DELLEC #4 Direct CVR B: Paulo Barrios

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dellec™ and the Dellec logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC ©2018 All Rights Reserved


MICAH GUNNELL COVER A


PAULO BARRIOS COVER B

FRANK MASTROMAURO
AND **VINCE HERNANDEZ**
FATHOM: KIANI, EA: ASSASSINS

WITH **ANDRÉ RISSO**
AND **MICHAEL STA. MARIA**

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #6

Story: **Jordan Gunderson & Christopher Fielder**
Pencils: **Jordan Gunderson**
Colors: **Luis Guerrero**
Letters: **Taylor Esposito**

Rated T | TEEN

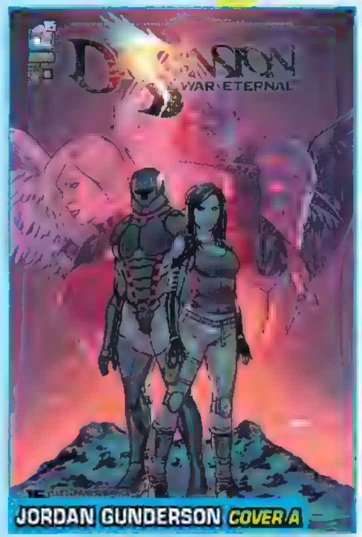
In the not so distant future...

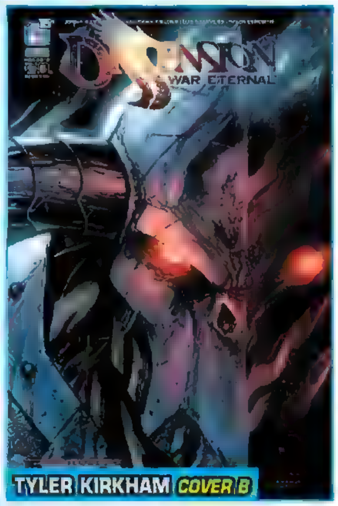
One by one, Delphi's visions of the destruction of humanity become reality as the battle to stop the end of the world reaches the end game. Arciah, leader of the Syndicate, has been set free and has set his sights on regaining his dominion over the Earth. Delphi must decide how far she's willing to go, and what she's willing to sacrifice, to stop him.

From artist and creator Jordan Gunderson comes the finale of Aspen's most thrilling new series, DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL!

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #6 is in stores December 26th, 2018!

- **DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #6** Direct CVR A: Jordan Gunderson
- **DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #6** Direct CVR B: Tyler Kirkham


JORDAN GUNDERSON *COVER A*


TYLER KIRKHAM *COVER B*

FROM **JORDAN GUNDERSON**
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, NO WORLD
AND **CHRISTOPHER FIELDER**
WITH **LUIS GUERRERO**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dissension: War Eternal™ and the Dissension: War Eternal logo are the trademarks of Jordan Gunderson ©2018 All Rights Reserved

SOULFIRE #6

Story: **J.T. Krul**
Pencils: **Chahine Ladjouze**
Colors: **Wes Hartman**
Letters: **Zen**

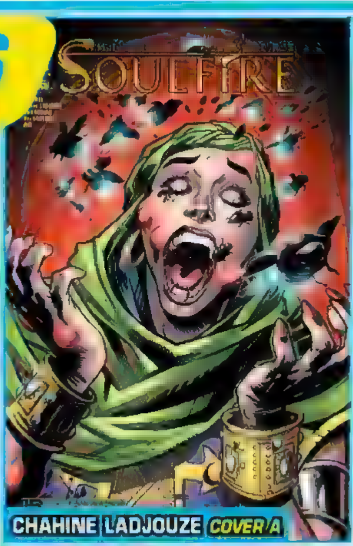
Rated T | TEEN

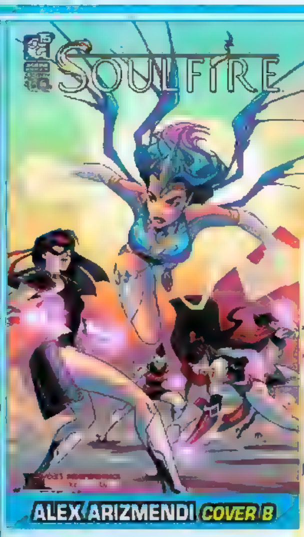
Celebrating the 15th anniversary of its creation, Michael Turner's incredible vision of magic and wonder returns for an all-new volume!

Malikai and the gang track Janus back to his castle stronghold. Outnumbered and seemingly overmatched, the writing is on the wall, but Janus has his own writing - And, the magic it unleashes will shock and awe. Plus, Rainier continues his war with Madix's army, and the time has come for Rainier to make his mark —Permanently!

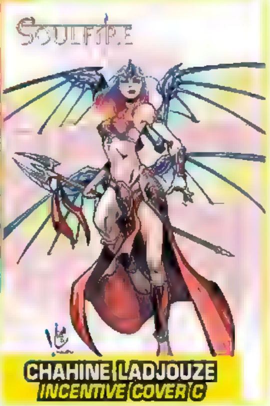
SOULFIRE vol 7 #6 is in stores December 19th, 2018!

- **SOULFIRE v7 #6** Direct CVR A: Chahine Ladjouze
- **SOULFIRE v7 #6** Direct CVR B. Alex Arizmendi
- **SOULFIRE v7 #6** Incentive CVR C: Chahine Ladjouze


CHAHINE LADJOUZE *COVER A*


ALEX ARIZMENDI *COVER B*

CELEBRATING 15 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S SOULFIRE!
15th


CHAHINE LADJOUZE *INCENTIVE COVER C*

J.T. KRUL
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, JIRNI
AND **CHAHINE LADJOUZE**
WITH **WES HARTMAN**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Michael Turner's Soulfire™ and the Michael Turner's Soulfire logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC ©2018 All Rights Reserved

FATHOM #7

Story: **Ron Marz**
Pencils & Inks: **Siya Oum**
Colors: **Peter Steigerwald**
Letters: **Zen**

Rated T | TEEN

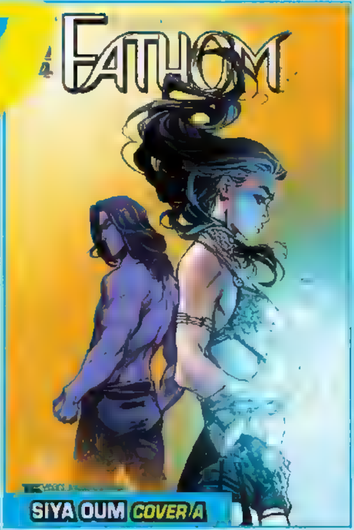
1998's Best-Selling Title of the Year Celebrates 20 Years in 2018!

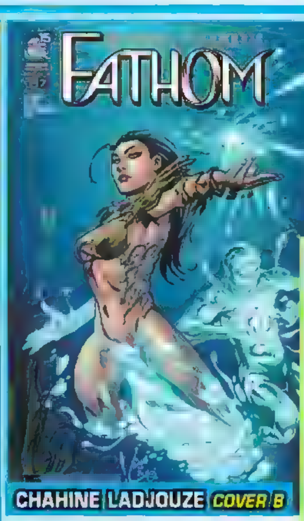
Aspen finally finds her brother, but Finn might no longer be the same person she thought he was. Shocking revelations pile up as Aspen and her allies are caught between the military might of the Russians, the Chinese, and the Americans. Even if Aspen can rescue Finn, will the cost be starting World War 3?

The superstar creative team of Ron Marz (Green Lantern, Witchblade) and Siya Oum (Lola XOXO) are on board to deliver a brand new thrilling volume of Fathom!

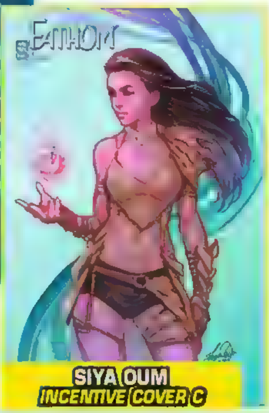
FATHOM vol 7 #7 is in stores December 12th, 2018!

- **FATHOM v7 #7** Direct CVR A: Siya Oum
- **FATHOM v7 #7** Direct CVR B: Chahine Ladjouze
- **FATHOM v7 #7** Incentive CVR C. Siya Oum


SIYA OUM *COVER A*


CHAHINE LADJOUZE *COVER B*

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S FATHOM!
20th


SIYA OUM *INCENTIVE COVER C*

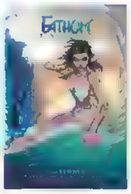
FROM **RON MARZ**
GREEN LANTERN, WITCHBLADE
SIYA OUM
PETER STEIGERWALD

Michael Turner's Fathom™ and the Michael Turner's Fathom logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

ASPEN COMICS TPB REOFFERS

STOCK UP YOUR ASPEN COMICS' LIBRARY WITH THESE POPULAR AND BEST SELLING TPBS!

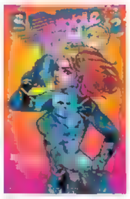
RETAILERS
ASPEN REOFFER!
STOCK YOUR SHELVES WITH THESE GREAT ASPEN TPBS!



- **Fathom**™ Volume 1: The Definitive Edition
  Item Code: **APR140878** — ISBN: 978-0-9774821-5-3
- **Fathom**™ Volume 2: Into The Deep
  Item Code **APR140879** — ISBN: 978-1-6317369-2-6
- **Fathom**™ Volume 3: Worlds at War
  Item Code: **OCT090710** — ISBN: 978-0-9774821-9-1
- **Fathom**™ Volume 4: The Rig
  Item Code: **DEC151020** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-07-7
- **Fathom**™ Volume 5: Cold Destiny
  Item Code: **MAY161165** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-14-5
- **Fathom**™ Volume 6: Typhos Awaken
  Item Code: **APR181321** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-46-6
- **Fathom**™**: Blue Descent**
  Item Code: **APR181322** — ISBN: 978-0-9854473-5-9
- **Fathom**™**: Dawn of War**
  Item Code: **FEB178990** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-33-6
- **Fathom**™**: Kiani:** Volume 1: Blade of Fire
  Item Code: **FEB094065** — ISBN: 978-0-9774821-8-4
- **Fathom**™**: Kiani:** Volume 2: Blade of Fury
  Item Code. **NOV151077** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-06-0
- **Fathom**™**: Kiani:** Volume 3: Blade of Vengeance
  Item Code: **JUL181639** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-47-3
- **Fathom**™**: Killian's Tide**
  Item Code: **JUN140836** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-00-8
- **Fathom Blue**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **NOV161180** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-27-5

- **Soulfire**™ Volume 1: The Definitive Edition
  Item Code: **SEP100802** — ISBN: 978-0-9823628-6-0
- **Soulfire**™ Volume 2: Dragon Fall
  Item Code **MAY141047** — ISBN: 978-0-9854473-2-8
- **Soulfire**™ Volume 3: Seeds of Chaos
  Item Code: **MAY161164** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-13-8
- **Soulfire**™ Volume 4: Dark Grace
  Item Code: **AUG161253** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-22-0
- **Soulfire**™ Volume 5: Pandemonium
  Item Code: **JAN171354** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-30-5
- **Soulfire**™ Volume 6: Future Shock
  Item Code: **MAY181404** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-37-4
- **Soulfire**™**: Shadow Magic**
  Item Code: **MAY181405** — ISBN: 978-0-9823628-7-7
- **Eternal Soulfire**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **NOV161181** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-26-8

- **Aspen Universe: Revelations**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **DEC161290** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-25-1



- **Bubblegun**™ Volume 1: Heist Jinks
  Item Code **JUN161159** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-15-2
- **Bubblegun**™ Volume 2: Severed Lies
  Item Code. **FEB181135** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-48-0

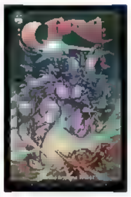
- **Charismagic**™ Volume 1
  Item Code. **MAR130847** — ISBN: 978-0-9854473-7-3
- **Charismagic**™ Volume 2
  Item Code: **DEC171142** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-38-1

- **Damsels In Excess**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **APR171324** — ISBN: 978-0-941511-32-9
- **Dead Man's Run**™ Volume 1
  Item Code **DEC178415** — ISBN: 978-0-941511-53-4

- **Dellec**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **JUL181620** — ISBN: 978-0-9823628-4-6

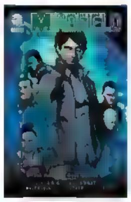
- **Executive Assistant: Iris**™ Volume 2
  Item Code. **MAY120880** — ISBN: 978-0-9854473-0-4
- **Executive Assistant: Iris**™ Volume 3
  Item Code **SEP171203** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-36-7
- **Executive Assistant: Iris**™ Volume 4
  Item Code: **MAR181187** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-40-4
- **Executive Assistant: The Hitlist Agenda**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **MAY120881** — ISBN: 978-0-9854473-1-1
- **Executive Assistant: Assassins**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **JAN161113** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-09-1
- **Executive Assistant: Assassins**™ Volume 2
  Item Code **MAR181188** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-39-8

- **The Four Points**™ Volume 1: Horsemen
  Item Code. **MAR161113** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-10-7
- **Homecoming**™ Volume 1
  Item Code. **JUN161160** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-18-3



- **Jirni**™ Volume 1: Shadows and Dust
  Item Code. **MAR140859** — ISBN: 978-0-9854473-8-0
- **Jirni**™ Volume 2: New Horizons
  Item Code: **JAN181245** — ISBN: 978-0-9823628-9-1

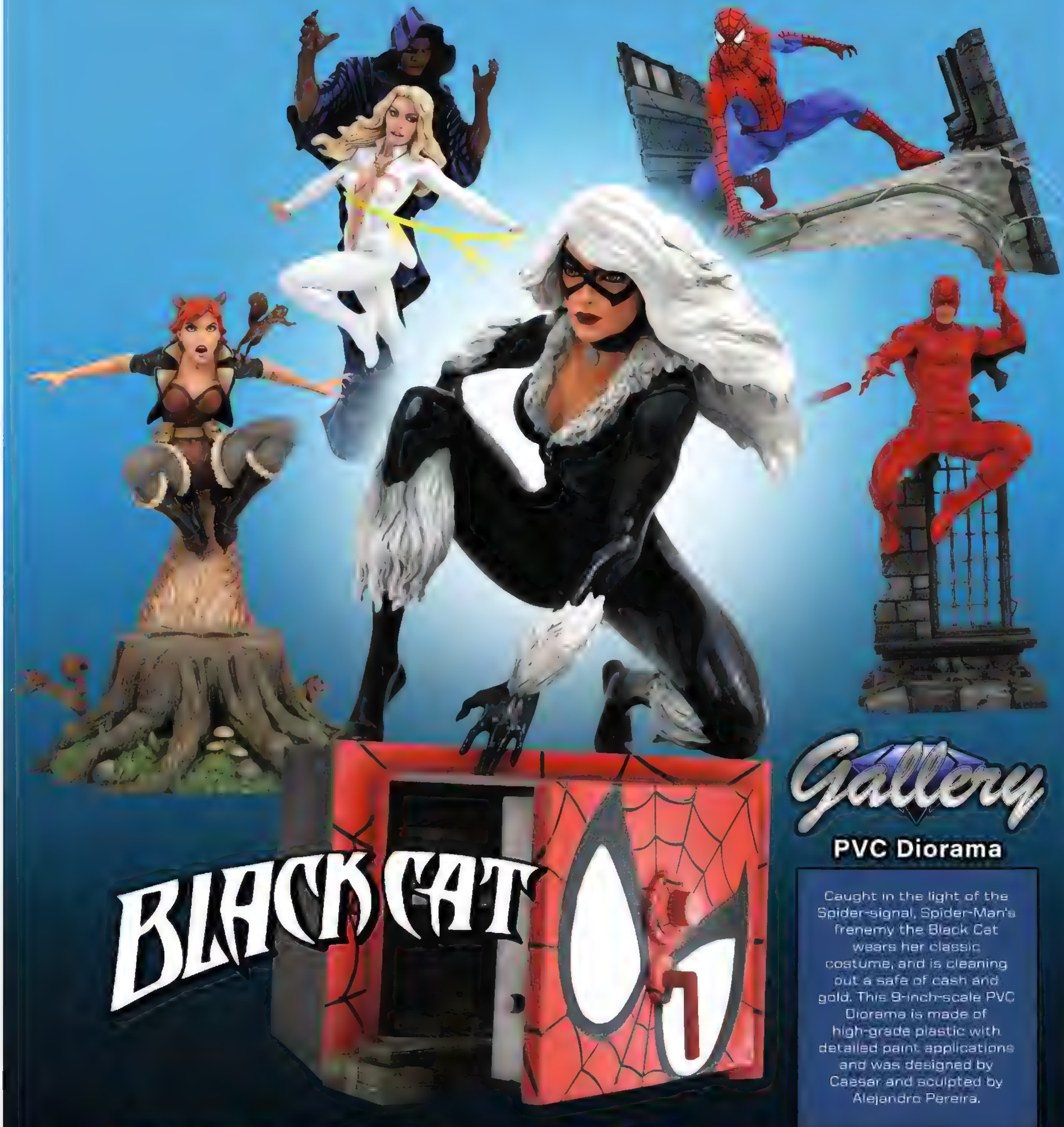
- **Lola XOXO**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **OCT151122** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-03-9
- **Lola XOXO**™ Volume 2
  Item Code: **FEB181139** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-50-3
- **Lola XOXO**™**: Wasteland Madam** Volume 1
  Item Code **MAY171162** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-04-6



- **Mindfield**™ Volume 1
  Item Code. **JAN181253** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-45-9

- **Overtaken**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **DEC178417** — ISBN: 978-0-941511-54-1
- **Psycho Bonkers**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **JAN181254** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-05-3
- **The Scourge**™ Volume 1
  Item Code: **AUG171244** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-35-0
- **Shrugged**™ Volume 1: A Little Perspective
  Item Code: **NOV083796** — ISBN: 978-0-9774821-6-0
- **Shrugged**™ Volume 2: New Thing To Fear
  Item Code: **DEC171148** — ISBN: 978-1-941511-44-2

HOW SAFE IS YOUR GALLERY?



PVC Diorama

Caught in the light of the Spider-signal, Spider-Man's frenemy the Black Cat wears her classic costume, and is cleaning out a safe of cash and gold. This 9-inch-scale PVC Diorama is made of high-grade plastic with detailed paint applications and was designed by Caesar and sculpted by Alejandro Pereira.

MARVEL

© 2018 MARVEL

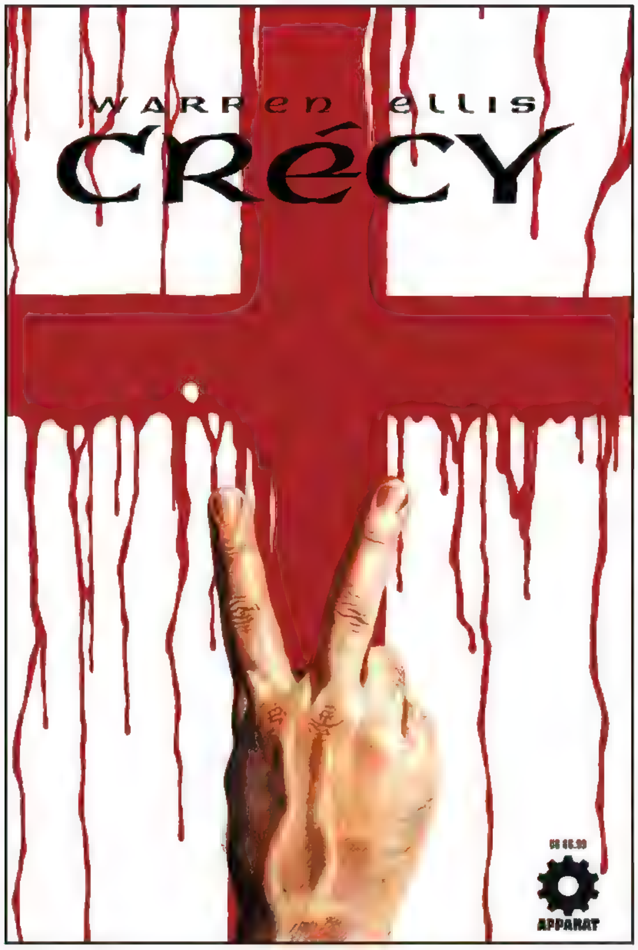
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™

www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE

comicshoplocator.com

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved
Final product may vary.

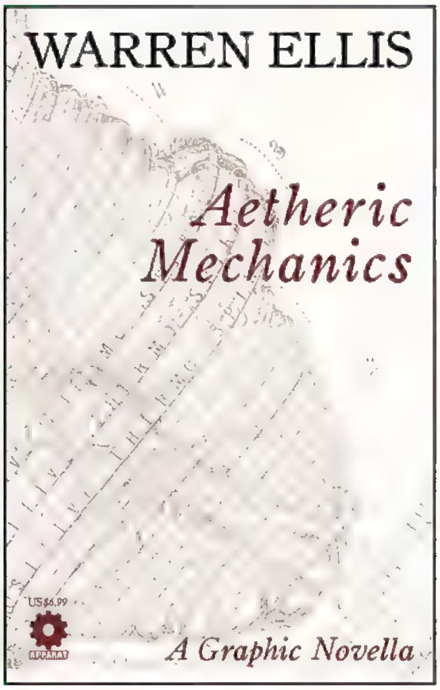

WARREN ELLIS
CRÉCY
US $6.99
APPARAT

AVATAR ULTRA-SALE

$2.99 GRAPHIC NOVELS

We pause our regular series for an amazing sale! This month only, all listed softcover graphic novels and collections are just $2.99! Featuring some of our best-sellers as well as gems unearthed from the warehouse, you can't go wrong for $2.99!

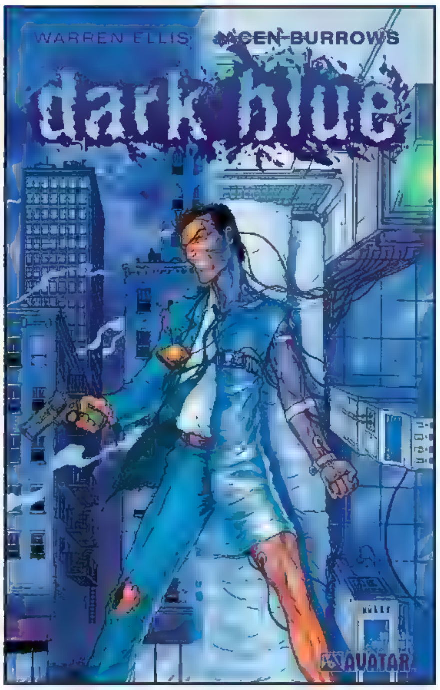
Warren Ellis
CRECY
GN: $2.99


WARREN ELLIS
Aetheric Mechanics
US$6.99
APPARAT
A Graphic Novella

Warren Ellis
AETHERIC MECHANICS
GN: $2.99

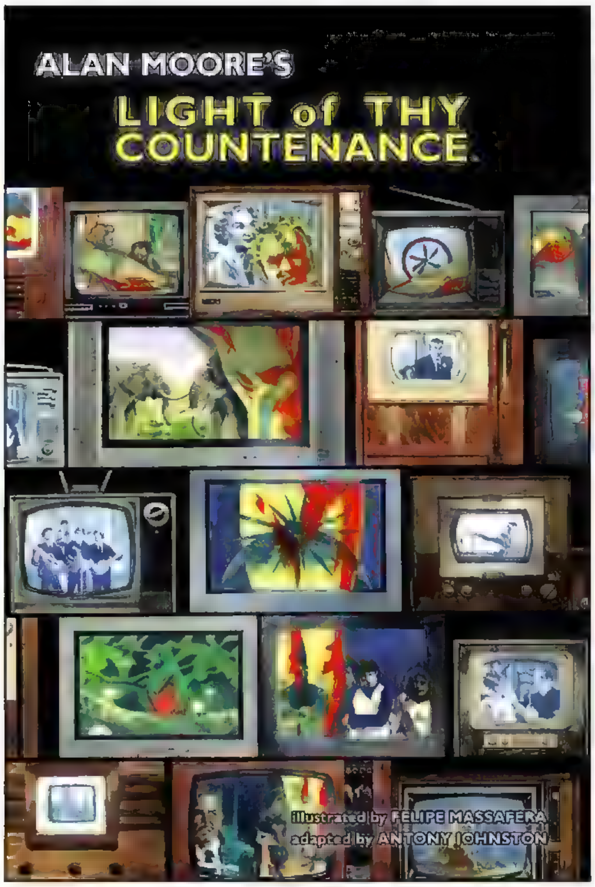
FRANKENSTEIN'S WOMB
a graphic novella by
WARREN ELLIS

Warren Ellis
FRANKENSTEINS WOMB
GN: $2.99

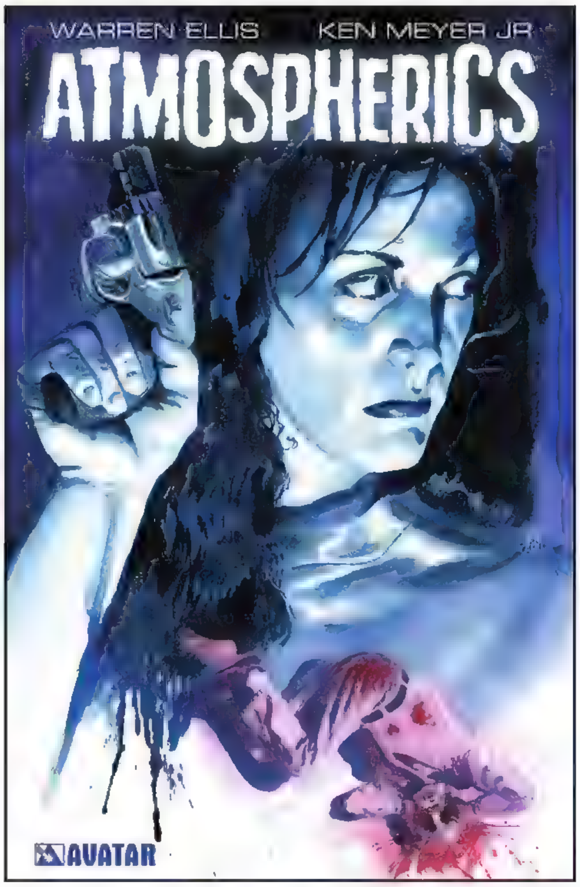

WARREN ELLIS
JACEN BURROWS
dark blue
AVATAR

Warren Ellis
DARK BLUE
GN: $2.99

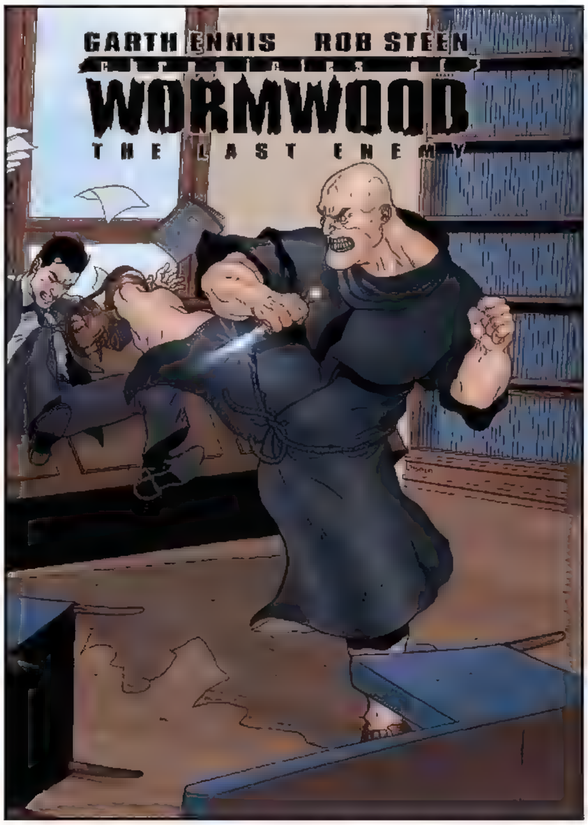
WWW.AVATARPRESS.COM


ALAN MOORE'S
LIGHT of THY COUNTENANCE
illustrated by FELIPE MASSAFERA
adapted by ANTONY JOHNSTON

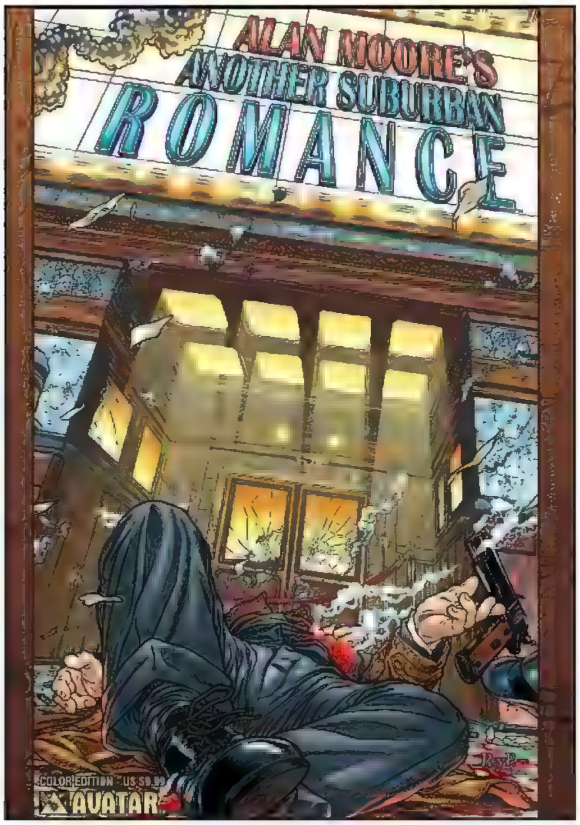
Alan Moore LIGHT OF THY COUNTENANCE GN: $2.99


WARREN ELLIS
KEN MEYER JR
ATMOSPHERICS
AVATAR

Warren Ellis ATMOSPHERICS GN: $2.99

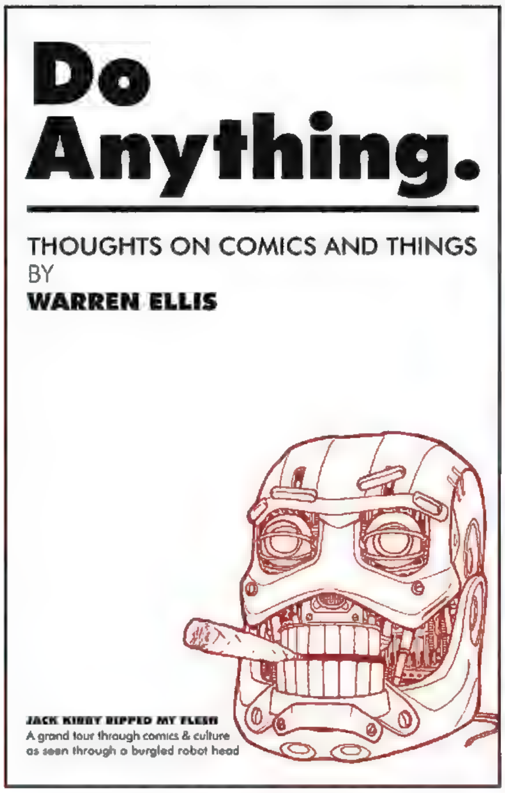

GARTH ENNIS
ROB STEEN
WORMWOOD
THE LAST ENEMY

CHRONICLES OF WORMWOOD: LAST ENEMY GN: $2.99


ALAN MOORE'S
ANOTHER SUBURBAN
ROMANCE
COLOR EDITION · US $9.99
AVATAR

ANOTHER SUBURBAN ROMANCE (color) GN: $2.99

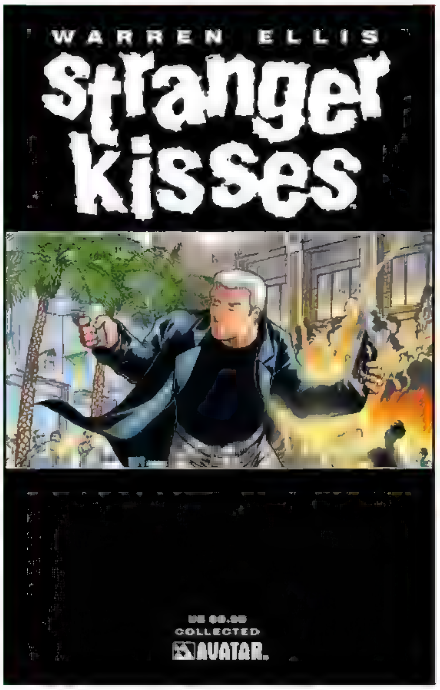
AVATAR ULTRA-SALE $2.99 GRAPHIC NOVELS


Do Anything.
THOUGHTS ON COMICS AND THINGS BY
WARREN ELLIS
JACK KIRBY RIPPED MY FLESH
A grand tour through comics & culture as seen through a burgled robot head

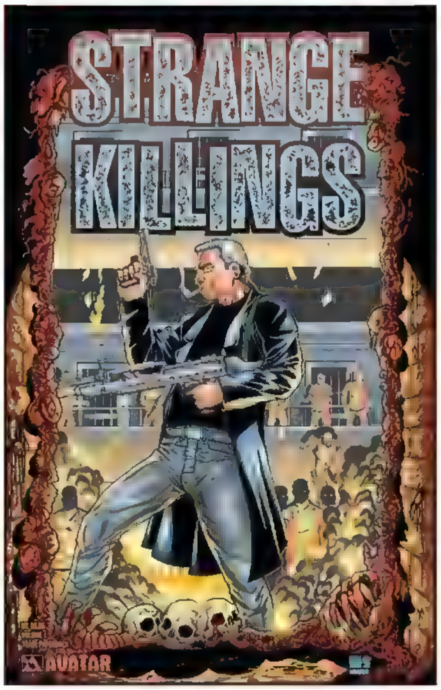
DO ANYTHING Vol 1
GN: $2.99

WARREN ELLIS
BAD SIGNAL
AVATAR

Warren Ellis
BAD SIGNAL Vol 2
GN: $2.99


WARREN ELLIS
Stranger Kisses
COLLECTED
AVATAR

Warren Ellis
STRANGER KISSES
TPB: $2.99


STRANGE KILLINGS
AVATAR

Warren Ellis
STRANGE KILLINGS
TPB: $2.99

WARREN ELLIS
STRANGE KILLINGS
AVATAR
STRONG MEDICINE

Warren Ellis
STRANGE KILLINGS
STRONG MEDICINE
TPB: $2.99

SUPERGOD
WARREN ELLIS · GARRIE GASTONNY
AVATAR
COLLECTED

AVATAR ULTRA-SALE

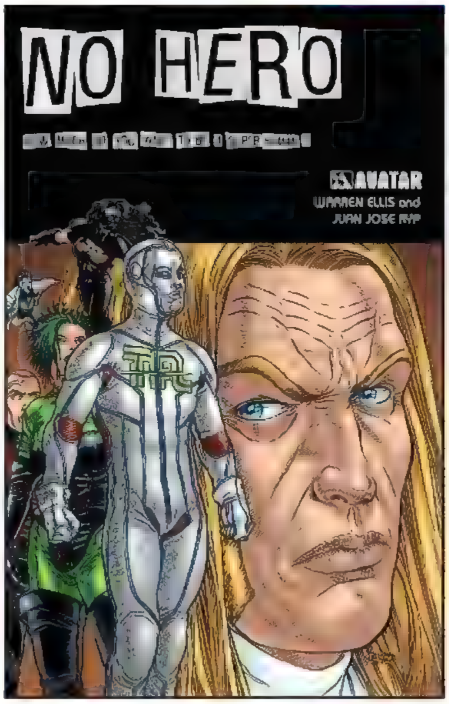
$12.99 HARD COVERS

Amazing warehouse finds! This month only, and while supplies last, all listed hardcover collections are just $12.99! Many of these have not been available for a very long time, and some have only a few cases availble, so don't pass up this killer opportunity to get classics at a huge discount!

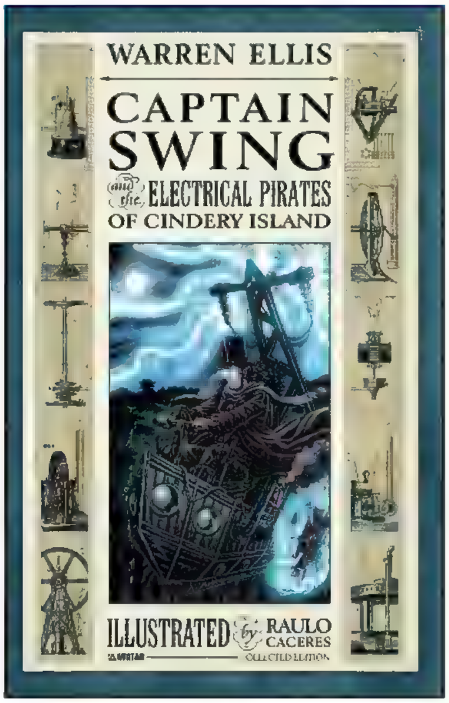
SUPERGOD
Hardcover: $12.99

WARREN ELLIS — JUAN JOSE RYP
BLACK SUMMER
AVATAR

BLACK SUMMER
Hardcover: $12.99


NO HERO
AVATAR
WARREN ELLIS and JUAN JOSE RYP

NO HERO
Hardcover: $12.99


WARREN ELLIS
CAPTAIN SWING
and the ELECTRICAL PIRATES OF CINDERY ISLAND
ILLUSTRATED by RAULO CACERES
AVATAR
COLLECTED EDITION

CAPTAIN SWING
Hardcover: $12.99

AVATAR ULTRA-SALE - $12.99 HARD COVERS

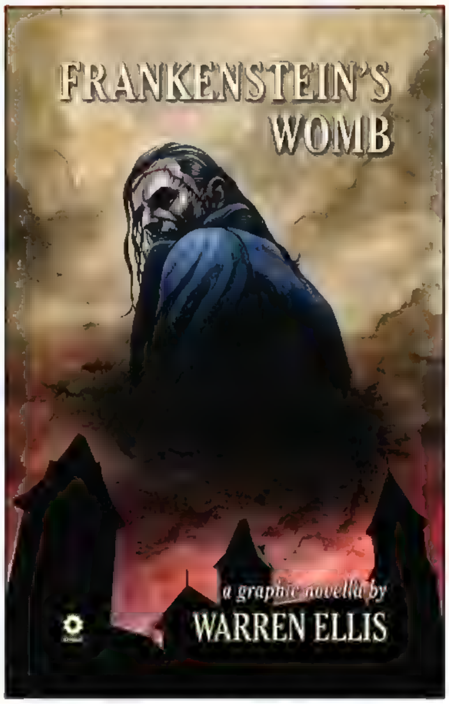
We pause our regular series for an amazing sale! This month only, and while supplies last, all listed hardcover collections are just $12.99!

WARREN ELLIS • FACUNDO PERCIO
ANNA MERCURY
VOLUME ONE
THE CUTTER

ANNA MERCURY Vol 1
Hardcover: $12.99

WARREN ELLIS
KEN MEYER JR
ATMOSPHERICS
AVATAR

Warren Ellis
ATMOSPHERICS HC
w/ color sketch: $12.99


FRANKENSTEIN'S WOMB
a graphic novella by
WARREN ELLIS

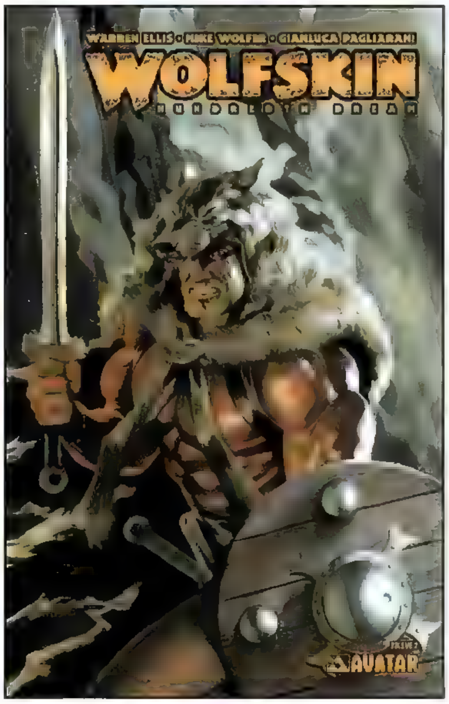
Warren Ellis
FRANKENSTEINS
WOMB HC: $12.99

WARREN ELLIS
AVATAR
IGNITION CITY
Illustrated by Gianluca Pagliarani

IGNITION CITY
Hardcover: $12.99

WARREN ELLIS
WOLFSKIN
AVATAR

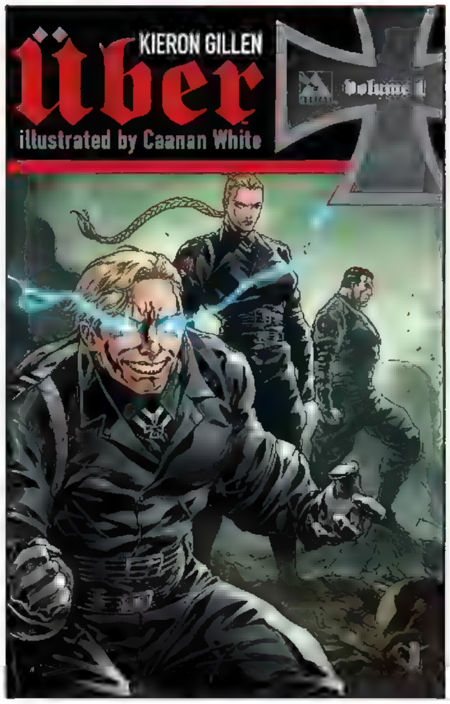
WOLFSKIN Vol 1
Hardcover: $12.99


WARREN ELLIS • MIKE WOLFER • GIANLUCA PAGLIARANI
WOLFSKIN
HUNDREDTH DREAM
AVATAR

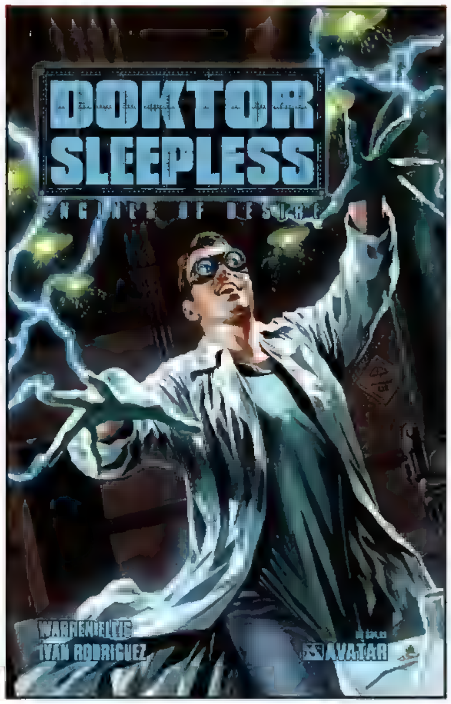
WOLFSKIN Vol 2
Hardcover: $12.99

AVATAR ULTRA-SALE - $12.99 HARD COVERS

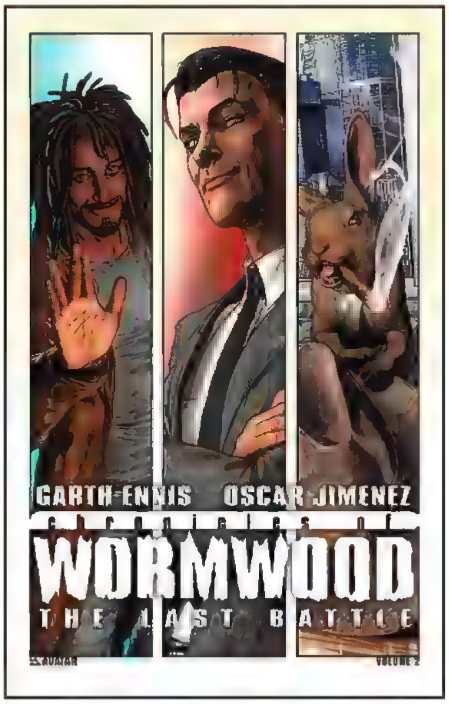
While supplies last, all listed hardcover collections are just $12.99!


KIERON GILLEN
über
illustrated by Caanan White
Volume 1

UBER Vol 1 Enhanced Hardcover: $12.99


DOKTOR SLEEPLESS
ENGINES OF DESIRE
WARREN ELLIS
IVAN RODRIGUEZ
AVATAR

DOKTOR SLEEPLESS Vol 1 Hardcover: $12.99


GARTH ENNIS
OSCAR JIMENEZ
Chronicles of
WORMWOOD
THE LAST BATTLE
AVATAR
VOLUME 2

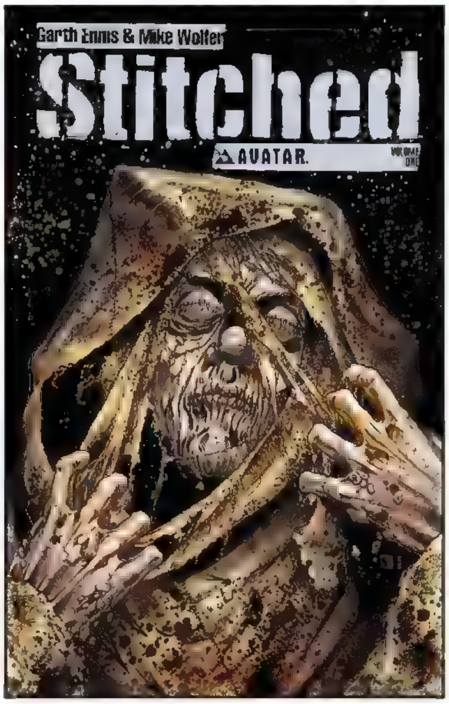
CHRONICLES OF WORMWOOD Vol 2 Hardcover: $12.99

DAVID LAPHAM
1
FERALS

FERALS Vol 1 Hardcover: $12.99

GARTH ENNIS
MIKE WOLFER
STREETS OF GLORY

STREETS OF GLORY Hardcover: $12.99


Garth Ennis & Mike Wolfer
Stitched
AVATAR
VOLUME ONE

STITCHED Vol 1 Hardcover: $12.99

AVATAR ULTRA-SALE - $12.99 HARD COVERS

While supplies last, all listed hardcover collections are just $12.99!

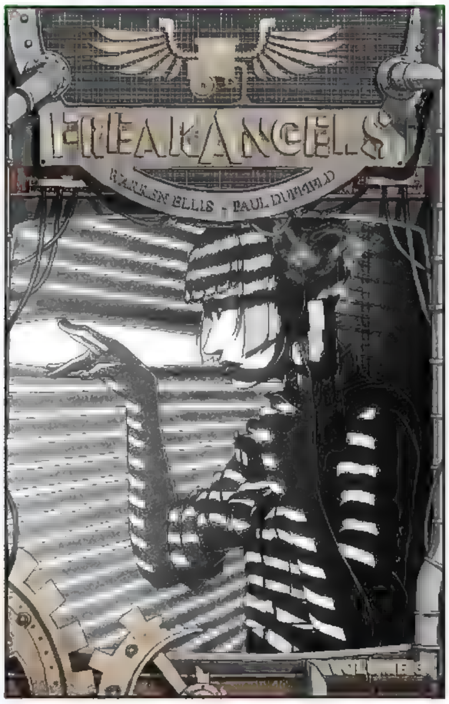
The complete Freakangels series! All six volumes in Hardcover, on sale!

FREAKANGELS
WARREN ELLIS · PAUL DUFFIELD

FREAKANGELS Vol 1
Hardcover: $12.99

FREAKANGELS
WARREN ELLIS · PAUL DUFFIELD
VOLUME TWO

FREAKANGELS Vol 2
Hardcover: $12.99


FREAKANGELS
WARREN ELLIS · PAUL DUFFIELD

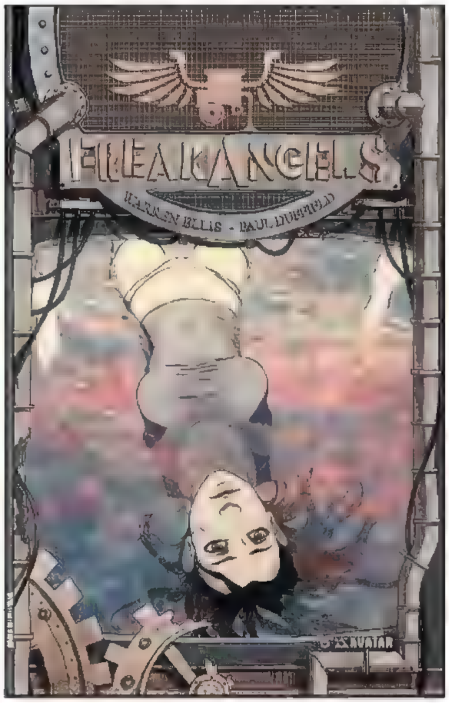
FREAKANGELS Vol 3
Hardcover: $12.99

FREAKANGELS
WARREN ELLIS · PAUL DUFFIELD

FREAKANGELS Vol 4
Hardcover: $12.99

FREAKANGELS
WARREN ELLIS · PAUL DUFFIELD
VOLUME FIVE

FREAKANGELS Vol 5
Hardcover: $12.99


FREAKANGELS
WARREN ELLIS · PAUL DUFFIELD
AVATAR

FREAKANGELS Vol 6
Hardcover: $12.99

GEORGE R. R. MARTIN'S
FEVRE DREAM
AVATAR
DANIEL ABRAHAM
RAFA LOPEZ

G.R.R.M. FEVRE DREAM
Hardcover: $12.99

ALAN MOORE'S
LIGHT of THY COUNTENANCE
illustrated by FELIPE MASSAFERA
adapted by ANTONY JOHNSTON

LIGHT OF THY COUNTENANCE
Hardcover: $12.99

CALIGULA
AVATAR

CALIGULA Vol 1
Hardcover: $12.99

DISENCHANTED
AVATAR
SPURRIER
ERRAMOUSPE
VOL 1

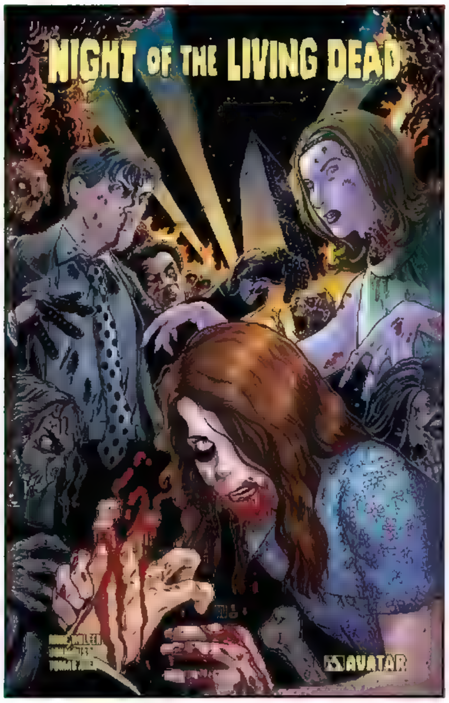
DISENCHANTED Vol 1
Hardcover: $12.99

CHRISTOS GAGE
ROBERTO VIACAVA
ABSOLUTION

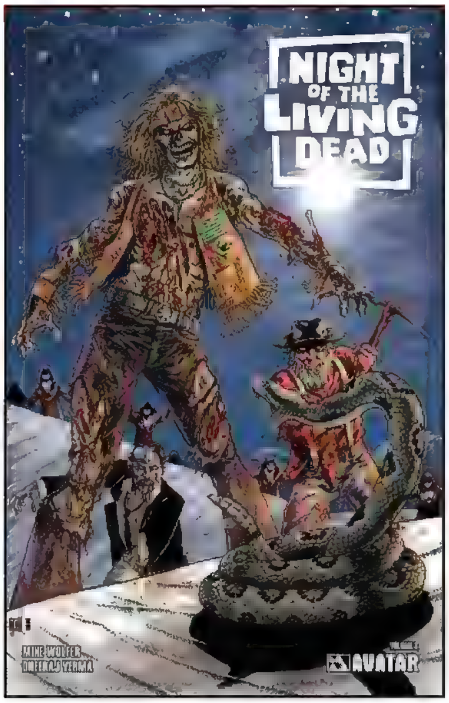
ABSOLUTION Vol 1
Hardcover: $12.99

AVATAR ULTRA-SALE - $12.99 HARD COVERS

While supplies last, all listed hardcover collections are just $12.99!


NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD
AVATAR

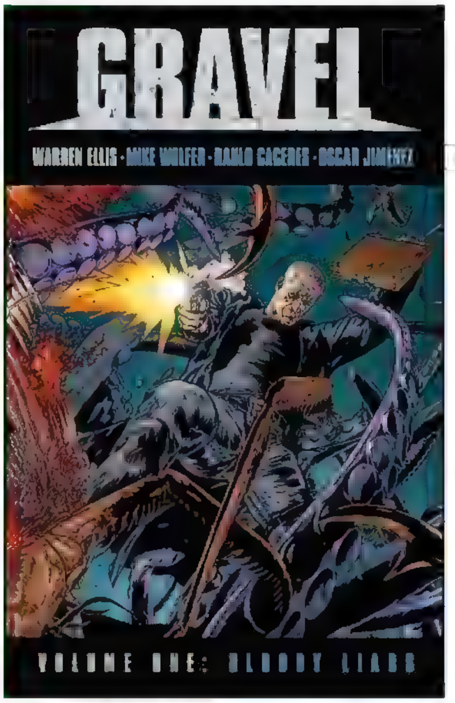
NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD Vol 2
Hardcover: $12.99


NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD
MIKE WOLFER
AVATAR

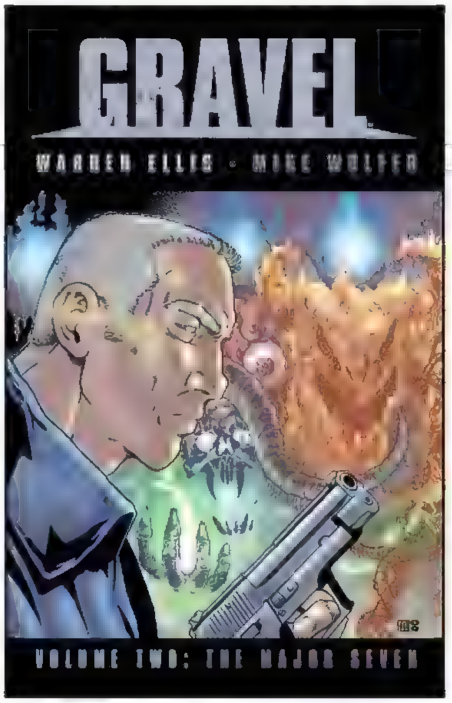
NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD Vol 3
Hardcover: $12.99

CINEMA PURGATORIO
NOW SHOWING: Alan Moore & Kevin O'Neill
Also starring: Garth Ennis & Raulo Caceres • Max Brooks & Michael DiPascale • Kieron Gillen & Ignacio Calero • Christos Gage & Gabriel Andrade
#1

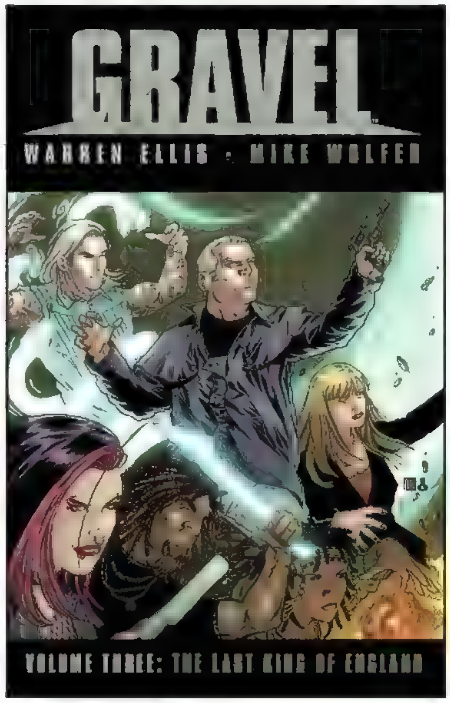
CINEMA PURGATORIO
Issue #1 Deluxe
Hardcover: $12.99


GRAVEL
WARREN ELLIS · MIKE WOLFER · RAULO CACERES · OSCAR JIMENEZ
VOLUME ONE: BLOODY LIARS

GRAVEL Vol 1
Hardcover: $12.99


GRAVEL
WARREN ELLIS · MIKE WOLFER
VOLUME TWO: THE MAJOR SEVEN

GRAVEL Vol 2
Hardcover: $12.99


GRAVEL
WARREN ELLIS · MIKE WOLFER
VOLUME THREE: THE LAST KING OF ENGLAND

GRAVEL Vol 3
Hardcover: $12.99

ARCANA STUDIO

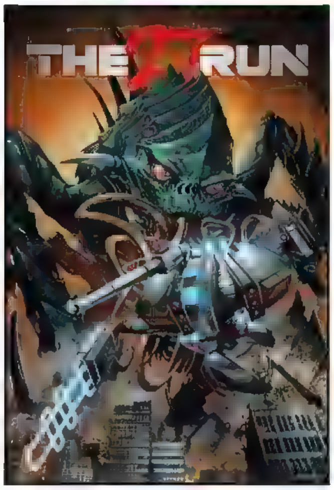
KORD AND HARLEY SC

(W) Matthew R. Adams
(A) Mark Henry, Jonathan Rector
(CA) Jonathan Rector

The Catholic Church has set up a secret order to deal with demonic activity. It is led by Father Merrick, his assistant, Sister Margaret Day, Kord, an 11th century stone golem that has converted from the Kabbalic teachings to Catholicism and Harley, a teenaged genetic experiment wherein scientists sliced human DNA with that of several reptiles. Their task is to battle the Seven Deadly Sins. (STL102403) (C: 1-0-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 204pgs, FC..........................$24.95

KORD HARLEY
SEVEN DEADLY SINS

A WAVE BLUE WORLD INC



THE 27 RUN HC

(W) Justin Zimmerman
(A) Russell Brown, Fran Gamboa
(CA) Clayton Crain

Bi-polar A.I. Irradiated wasteland. A subversive/existential black-comedy crisis centuries in the making. But mostly? It's big frickin' Mechs versus big frickin' Monsters! Created by award-winning writer Justin Zimmerman with an exclusive cover by comic superstar Clayton Crain, *T27R* is huge fun! (STL102433)
HC, 120pgs, FC..........................$24.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

ALL WE EVER WANTED SC

(W) Alisa Kwitney & Various
(A) Toby Cypress & Various
(CA) Ariela Kristantina, Michael E. Wiggam

An exciting new anthology filled with stories that present a brighter vision of the future featuring today's top-level talent. No doom-and-gloom here! These sci-fi tales are meant to inspire hope and restore the belief that a better world is possible. The perfect gift to lift spirits this holiday season! (STL102429)
SC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC........$19.99

ALL WE EVER WANTED
STORIES OF A BETTER WORLD

EPSI
THE KIDS STICK TOGETHER

THE KIDS STICK TOGETHER HC

(A/CA) Chris Brunner, Rico Renzi

Showcasing the very best work from long-time collaborators Chris Brunner & Rico Renzi (AKA The Kickstand Kids). Get an inside look at their process, taking sketches to bold inks then finishing it with vivid, eye-popping color! Featuring covers and interior pages that have appeared across comics for Marvel, DC, and Image. (STL102431)
HC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC............$29.99

BANTAM / SPECTRA

ESSENTIAL ITEM

GEORGE R. R. MARTIN
A GAME OF THRONES
GEORGE R. R. MARTIN
A GAME OF THRONES

A GAME OF THRONES HC'S

(W) George R. R. Martin, Daniel Abraham (A/CA) Tommy Patterson

AS SEEN ON TV

Building on the success of the books and the HBO series comes the third and penultimate volume in a full-color graphic novel adaptation of the book that began the landmark series by the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author. Volume Three of the graphic adaptation compiles issues #13-18 of the 24-issue comic run and Volume 4 collects issues #19-2, produced by Dynamite Entertainment in close conjunction with Random House. (STK632182)
MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 3	(JAN140957)—HC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC	$25.00
VOLUME 4	(MAR151010)—HC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC	$25.00

BBC BOOKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

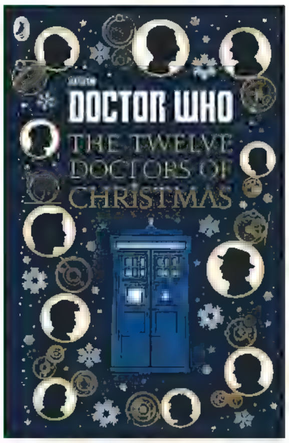
DOCTOR WHO: 100 ILLUSTRATED ADVENTURES HC

AS SEEN ON TV

A new illustrated episode guide, showcasing the best of the beloved British sci-fi classic, *Doctor Who*. Profiling 100 of the most beloved episodes since the show first broadcast in 1963, this book is filled with original art from fan artists and professional artists alike, as well as in-depth episode information. Spanning from the era of the first Doctor to the twelfth, this stunning book is a must-have *Doctor Who* keepsake and guide. (STL048566) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not Available in UK, Canada, Australia, India, New Zealand & South Africa.

REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 8x11, 208pgs, FC..........................$24.99

DOCTOR WHO
THE ILLUSTRATED ADVENTURES



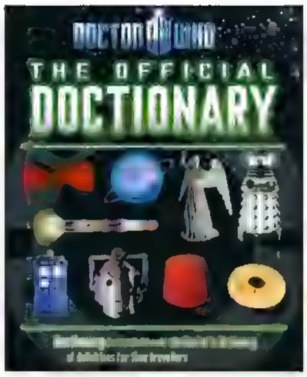
DOCTOR WHO: THE TWELVE DOCTORS OF CHRISTMAS HC

(W) Jacqueline Rayner & Various

An illustrated collection of *Doctor Who* stories, each featuring one of the twelve Doctors off on a festive adventure in his trusty TARDIS. These adventures will be full of magic, mystery, and excitement - and everything else that fans love about a Doctor Who Christmas special! (STL022132)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 272pgs, B&W................$14.99



DOCTOR WHO: THE OFFICIAL DOCTIONARY HC

(W) Justin Richards

Have you ever wondered what the Doctor is actually talking about? Are you burning to find out what the Blinovitch Limitation Effect is? Or what regeneration really is? In this book, the Doctor takes you through all those tricky Time Lord words and phrases to teach you everything you need to know for travelling through time and space in the TARDIS with him. (STK508640) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not Available in UK, Canada, Australia, India, New Zealand & South Africa.

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 5x7, 176pgs, FC......................$15.99

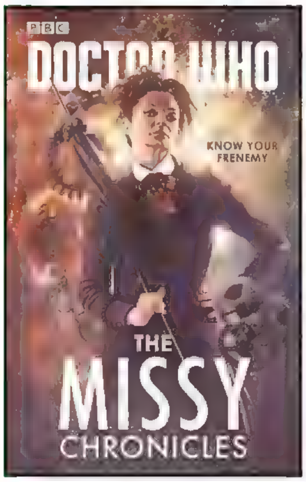
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
ONE Doctor
1
2
TWO Hearts

DOCTOR WHO: ONE DOCTOR TWO HEARTS HC

Learn your 1, 2, 3 across the stars, with the help of the Doctor and friends! One Doctor. Two Hearts. Three Knocks. Four Daleks... A *Doctor Who* counting book with a timey-wimey twist on every page! Featuring Doctors, companions, and monsters both past and present, kids of all ages will love this *Doctor Who* numbers book. In the wonderful and whimsical style of *T is for Tardis*, this includes stunning original illustrations, in a retro style, on every page. (STL079421) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not Available in UK, Canada, Australia, India, New Zealand & South Africa.

ILLUSTRATION BOOK

HC, 6x6, 48pgs, FC..$9.99



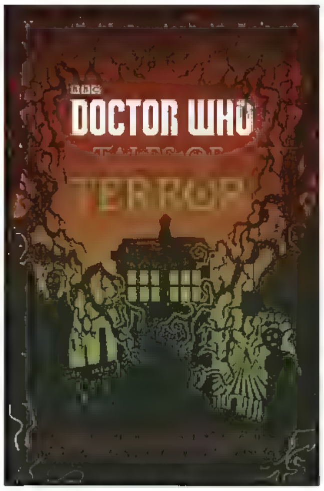
DOCTOR WHO: THE MISSY CHRONICLES HC

(W) Cavan Scott & Various

A collection of stories featuring the Doctor's favourite frenemy, Missy/The Master. "I've had adventures too. My whole life doesn't revolve around you, you know." When she's not busy amassing armies of Cybermen, or manipulating the Doctor and his companions, Missy has plenty of time to kill (literally). In this all new collection of stories about the renegade Time Lord we all love to hate, you'll discover just some of the mad and malevolent activities Missy gets up to while she isn't distracted by the Doctor. So please try to keep up. (STL068321) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available in US and US Territories, Canada, Japan, and Australia.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 224pgs, B&W..$14.99

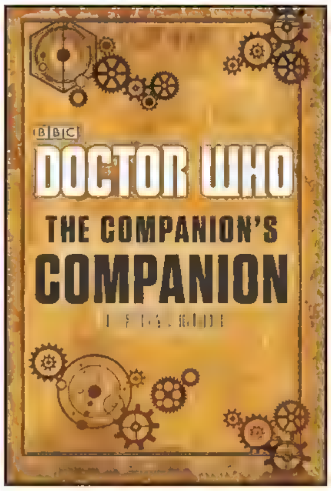


DOCTOR WHO: TALES OF TERROR HC

A new spine-chilling collection of twelve short illustrated adventures packed with terrifying *Doctor Who* monsters and villains. Each short story will feature a frightening nemesis for the Doctor to outwit, and each will star one incarnation of the Doctor with additional appearances from fan-favorite friends and companions such as Sarah Jane, Jo, and Ace. The authors featured are Jacqueline Rayner, Mike Tucker, Paul Magrs, Richard Dungworth, Scott Handcock and Craig Donaghy, and the stories are illustrated by Rohan Eason. (STL048565) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not Available in UK, Canada, Australia, India, New Zealand & South Africa.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 272pgs, B&W................$16.99



DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPANION'S COMPANION HC

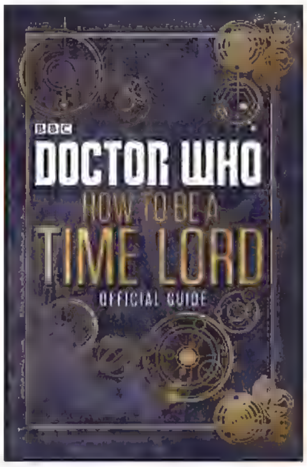
If there's one thing the Doctor ought to remember, it's this: he should never travel alone. And to help make sure he always has someone suitably brilliant by his side, Clara has compiled this comprehensive guide to traveling with the Doctor. Packed full of hints and tips on topics such as introducing the Doctor to your family, packing for life on the TARDIS and practicing alien first aid, this guide will fully prepare you for life as a companion! (STL031627)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC......................$14.99

DOCTOR WHO: HOW TO BE A TIME LORD OFFICIAL GUIDE HC

The definitive guide on how to be a Time Lord, written by the eleventh Doctor as a secret gift for the twelfth. This ancient Time Lord manual has been kicking around the TARDIS for over 1200 years, giving the Doctor plenty of time to "improve" it with scribbles, doodles and post-it notes as a gift for his successor, the twelfth Doctor. He's even ripped out the middle of the book and replaced it with a scrapbook packed with everything important to our hero, and how to be just like him! So if you have ever wondered if you'd cut it in the Time Lord Academy, how to fly the TARDIS, or the correct way to dip a fish finger into custard, this is the book for you! (STK644326) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not Available in UK, Canada, Australia, India, New Zealand & South Africa.



PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC..$16.99

DOCTOR WHO: THE DAY SHE SAVED DOCTOR HC

(W) Jenny T. Colgan, Jacqueline Rayner

A new collection of stories for 2018, all written by female authors and starring four of the Doctor's most brilliant companions. Four fantastic new adventures with the Doctor, starring Rose, Sarah Jane, Clara, and Bill. Written by Jenny Colgan, Jacqueline Rayner, Dorothy Koomson, and Susan Calman, these stories are a celebration of the Doctor's fantastic female friends, packed with heroic action and heart for fans of all ages! (STL050822)

PROSE BOOK

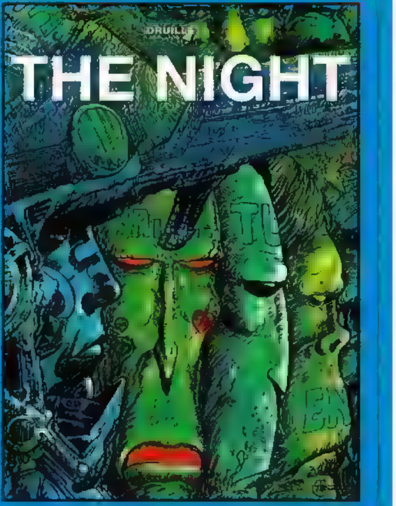
HC, 6x9, 192pgs, B&W................$14.99

BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE DAY SHE SAVED THE DOCTOR
FOUR STORIES FROM THE TARDIS
SUSAN CALMAN JACQUELINE RAYNER
JENNY T. COLGAN DOROTHY KOOMSON

STAFF PICK

THE NIGHT (LA NUIT) HC

Recommended by Leigh Tyberg



I admit it.

I had never read Druillet before.

Don't throw things at me. I'm a 90's kid who grew up on *Hellblazer* and *X-Men*! Nobody ever handed me *Lone Sloane*. The first time I'd ever heard of Druillet was in the pages of Warren Ellis' *Do Anything*. This is definitely new territory for me.

I was excited when Titan announced that they were going to do a re-release of *La Nuit*. It seemed like a good starting point, a stand-alone book that I could chew on and think about.

Boy, can I pick 'em. Talk about jumping off the high dive and into the deep end.

La Nuit is, on the surface, an apocalyptic tale of biker gangs fighting to survive in a world that no longer belongs to them. Their ways are outdated and outlawed, and they struggle to hold their place while "kopts" and "whitefaces" take over the surface world above them. Traditionally enemies, the gangs band together in an attempt at preservation and go on a journey to The Blue Depot to obtain more drugs.

The dialogue is stilted, angry (aside from a rousing rendition of "Brown Sugar" by the Rolling Stones), and endlessly, affectingly repetitive. Every panel, every splash page is at war for your attention; every page wants to be your favorite page.

From go, reading *La Nuit* does feel like you're just not taking enough drugs to truly appreciate it, but Druillet wrote this in response to his wife's passing, and it shows. It is chaotic, to be sure, and weird is putting it lightly, but underneath that, at the heart of it all, this book is about being afraid.

"'Til now, I've spit on death's jackboots... and now I am afraid..."

Aren't we all.

If you've ever grieved a loved one's passing, this book will resonate with you. The struggle to really accept that the universe makes no sense, and that everything has its time and everything dies bleeds through as you keep reading. It feels like there's a vibrant, rage-filled beating heart beneath each page. As the bikers keep spiraling toward what is surely their demise, that heartbeat seems to get faster, and more urgent and more fearful.

La Nuit is a beautifully rendered reminder that everything ends, and time comes for us all.

Titan Comics | $24.99

See *PREVIEWS* Page 354 to preorder

BIG FINISH

Audio

DOCTOR WHO
ENTANGLEMENT

DOCTOR WHO: THE EARLY ADVENTURES: ENTANGLEMENT AUDIO CD

(W) Robert Khan, Tom Salinsky
(CA) Tom Webster

AS SEEN ON TV

Starring Maureen O'Brien as Vicki and Peter Purves as Steven. Cambridge, England, the mid 1930s. When the Doctor, Steven and Vicki get separated from the TARDIS they are forced to spend some time amongst the ancient spires of Sedgwick College. The college is mid-way through a leadership crisis following the unexplained disappearance of the Master of Sedgwick, Sir Isaiah Hardy. An election for his replacement is now taking place. But is that all that's happening in this seemingly peaceful location? The Proctors are behaving in mysterious ways and the students are prone to bursts of unexplained violence. When one of his companions also vanishes, the Doctor realises that there's more at stake here than control of an educational establishment. A dark plan is underway, one that threatens the entire future of humanity itself! (STL100753) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio......$24.99

DOCTOR WHO
RAVENOUS 2

DOCTOR WHO: THE EIGHTH DOCTOR: RAVENOUS 2 AUDIO CD

(W) Matt Fitton & Various
(CA) Tom Webster

AS SEEN ON TV

Starring Paul McGann as the eighth Doctor. Having reunited his companions, the Doctor decides to lift their spirits by treating each of them to a trip to their home world. On Kaldor Liv is confronted by a face from her past, and on Earth Helen must summon all her skill and knowledge to help save her friends from eternal damnation. But try as they might to stay out of danger, dark forces are emerging. Dark enough to strike fear into the hearts of a Time Lord. (STL100756) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio......$63.99

DOCTOR WHO
IMAGE COMING SOON

ART NOT FINAL

DOCTOR WHO: WARLOCK'S CROSS AUDIO CD

(W) Steve Lyons (CA) Anthony Lamb

AS SEEN ON TV

Starring Sylvester McCoy as the seventh Doctor. It's time the truth was told. About UNIT. About the Cybermen invasion. About the so-called "Doctor." About what happened all those years ago, at Warlock's Cross. About the man they keep locked up in a cage, in a secret prison. It's time. Because UNIT scientific adviser Elizabeth Klein is going to help ensure the truth is brought to light. Today's the day... that UNIT falls. (STL100754) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio......$24.99

TORCHWOOD: GOD AMONG US PART 1 AUDIO CD

(W) James Goss & Various
(CA) Lee Binding

AS SEEN ON TV

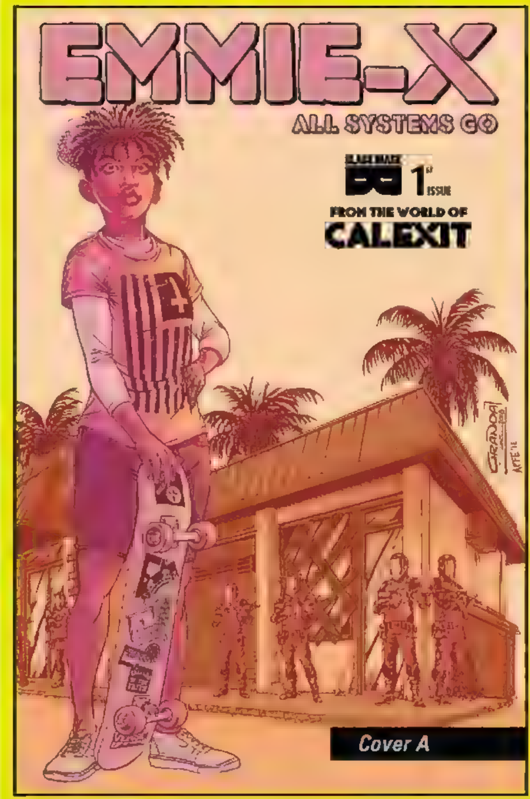
Starring John Barrowman as Captain Jack Harkness, Tracy-Ann Oberman as Yvonne Hartman, and Tom Price as Andy Davison. Big Finish picks up the events after *Miracle Day*, after *Aliens Among Us*. When a God comes to Cardiff, the world goes to Hell. NOTE: Torchwood contains adult material and is not suitable for younger listeners. (STL100755) (C: 0-1-0)

ART NOT FINAL

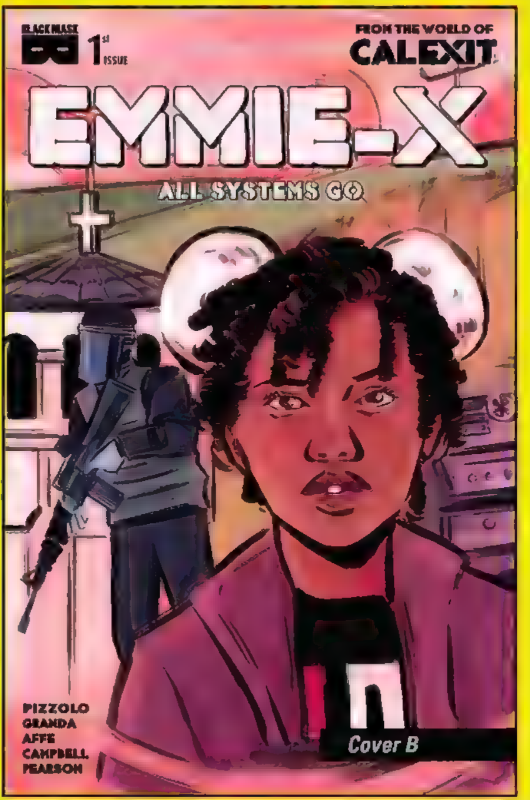
Audio......$58.99

EMMIE X: All Systems Go #1 (of 4)

(w) MATTEO PIZZOLO (a/cvr-A) CARLOS GRANDA (cvr-B) EMILY PEARSON [$3.99 | 32 pages | FC | T+]



Cover A



Cover B

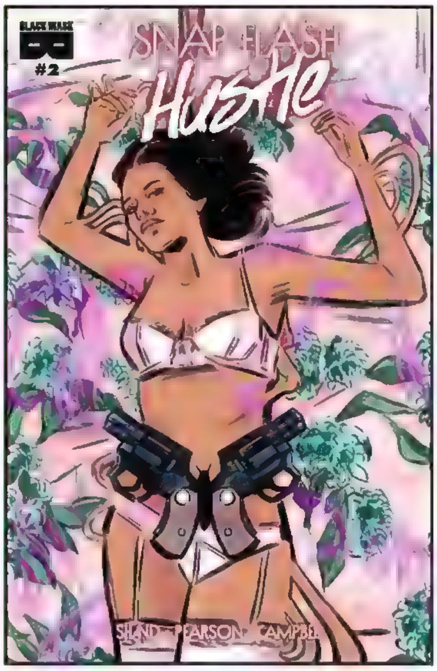
"Black Mask is drop-kicking fascism: They ran a voter registration drive on the San Diego Comic Con convention floor and debuted a one-off issue, 'CALEXIT: All Systems San Diego,' about a young woman fighting DHS internment camps through pirate radio." –ROLLING STONE

Teenage skaterat Emmie runs a punk record shop in an abandoned strip mall during the CALEXIT military occupation. When Homeland Security turns the strip mall into a detention center, Emmie realizes she must fight the power.

Originally published as a limited edition one-shot at Comic Con to raise money for immigrant families separated at the border, readers demanded more of Emmie's story. This new edition of #1 launches Emmie into her own mini-series.

"It takes place in the same universe as the other CALEXIT comics (there's even a specific reference to the young rebel Zora) but features all-new characters.
When Emmie's makeshift record store gets seized by government agents who need more facilities to hold detained immigrants (not too different from real-life immigrants being detained at former Walmart stores), she pivots to pirate radio, broadcasting newly outlawed music instead of government-mandated right-wing talk radio. In doing so, she befriends a Homeland Security trooper with good taste in music — but wonders if she can convince him to actually rebel against his fascist government masters."

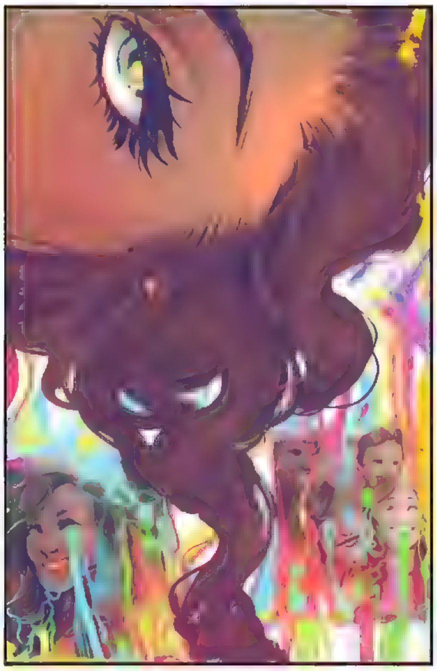
–ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY



SNAP FLASH HUSTLE #2

(w) PAT SHAND (a) EMILY PEARSON
$3.99 | 32 pages | Full Color | Mature

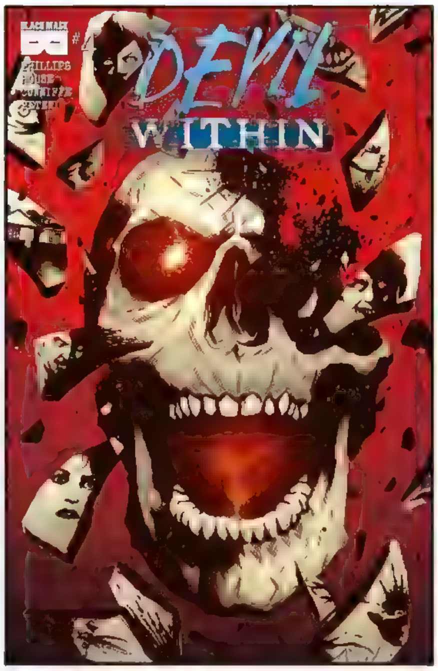
As Haley navigates the pitfalls of her new job as an alt-model / middleman, Coral sees a chance to earn a promotion… and all it takes is one dead rival to get her to the top.



SEX DEATH REVOLUTION #3

(a) MAGDALENE VISAGGIO
(w) KASIA WITERSCHEIM (cvr) KIKI JENKINS
$3.99 | 32 pages | Full Color | Mature

Esperanza dives deep into her own memories in search of the cause of the changes. She is in absolutely no way going to like what she finds.

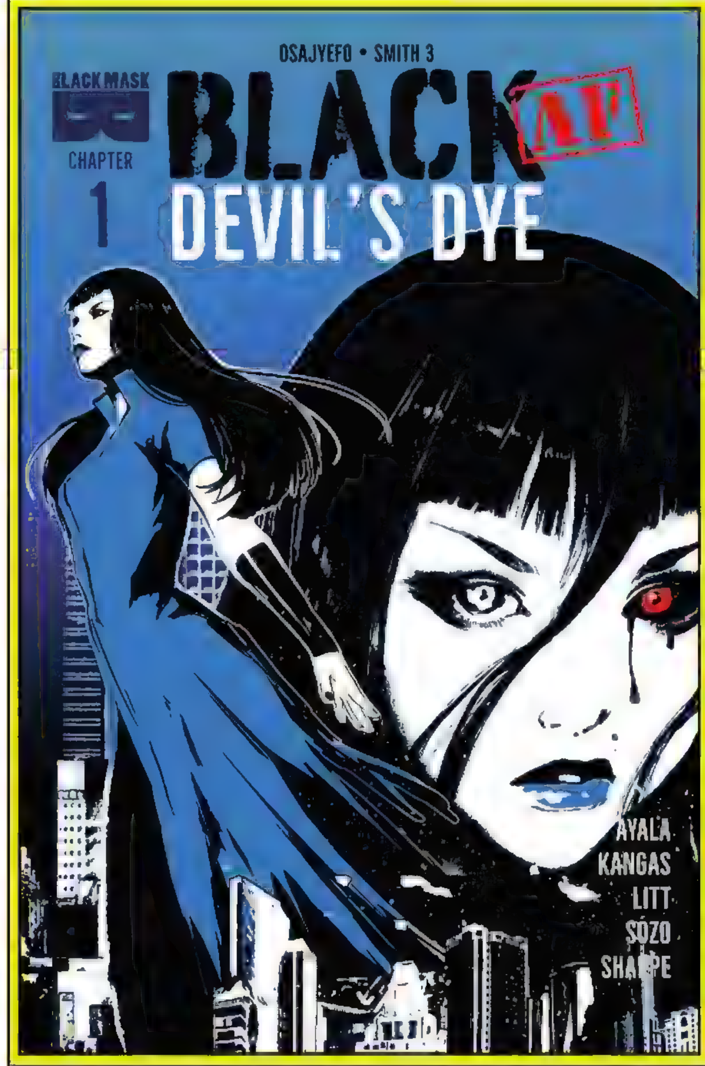


DEVIL WITHIN #4

(w) STEPHANIE PHILLIPS (a) MAAN HOUSE
$3.99 | 32 pages | Full Color | Mature

Part 4 of 4. After Michelle's past haunts her present relationship with Samantha, both women seem to be losing their already tenuous grasp on reality.

BLACK MASK
BLACK MASK STUDIOS | *On Your Side*
www.blackmaskstudios.com



BLACK [AF]: DEVIL'S DYE #1

(w) VITA AYALA (a) LIANA KANGAS (cvr) MAIKA SOZO

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

A brand new BLACK [AF] mini-series by breakout star **Vita Ayala** *(The Wilds, Supergirl, Bitch Planet, Livewire, Marvel Knights)* and your next favorite artist **Liana Kangas**.

When a new drug called VANTA hits the streets, word is it's the hottest thing since Ecstacy. For regular people, it has all the highs and none of the lows of traditional drugs. There is some fine print, however – for empowered Black folks, the drug causes a total and violent loss of control.

The Project sends Indigo to investigate, and it soon becomes apparent that this is more than just a new designer distraction for the masses.

Indigo, together with former Detective Ellen Waters race to find the source of the substance poisoning their people, before it's too late!

The superhero universe where only black people have super powers continues to expand, for the first time with a new creative team building onto the exciting world created by Kwanza Osajyefo, Tim Smith 3, Jamal Igle & Khary Randolph.

KIM & KIM Vol 3 TP: *OH S#!T IT'S KIM & KIM*

(w) MAGDALENE VISAGGIO (a) EVA CABRERA
(c) CLAUDIA AGUIRRE (l) ZAKK SAAM
(e) JOE CORALLO (cvr) PHILLIP SEVY

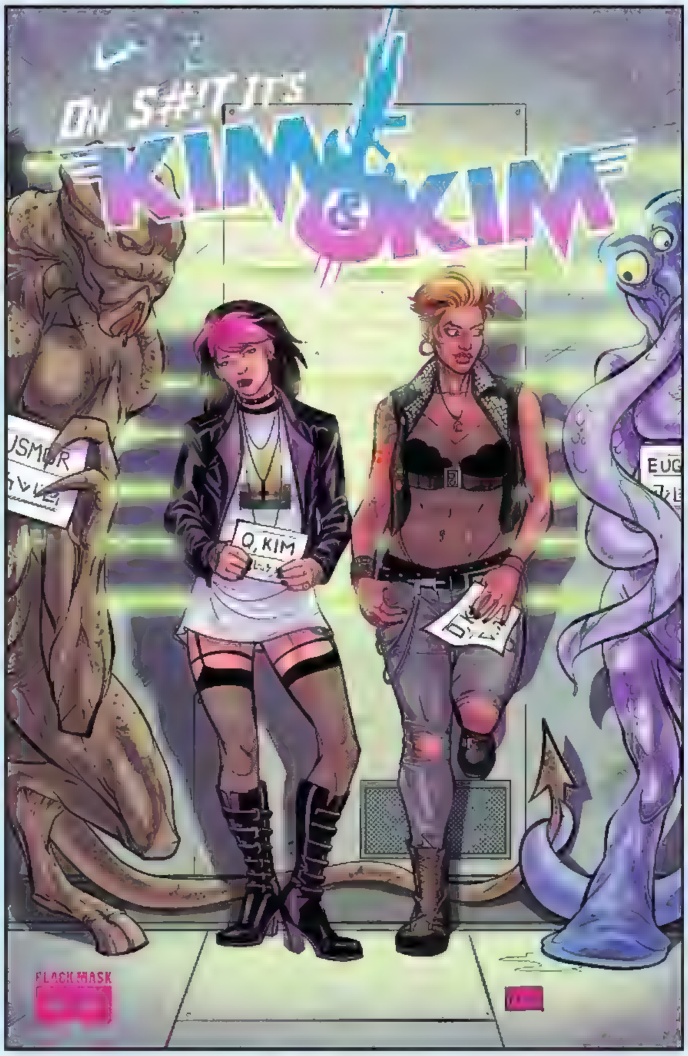
$16.99 | 144 pages | full color | Mature

The Fighting Kims are back! Kim & Kim trade their denim vests and spiked chokers for tuxes and gowns as they infiltrate the glitzy space colony of Santa Palma to try and con a master thief. But, as usual, everything goes to hell... and it's definitely Kim Q's fault. Come on, Kim. Get your life together.

A brand new adventure from writer Magdalene Visaggio, artist Eva Cabrera, colorist Claudia Aguirre, and letterer Zakk Saam, the original creative team behind the GLAAD & Eisner nominated Kim & Kim! Collects issues 1-5.

"A wall-to-wall joyride with two fantastic leads, a wicked sense of humor, and high-energy storytelling style." – BLEEDING COOL

"Black Mask's iconic characters get the ongoing series (in fact, this is the publisher's first-ever ongoing series) that they so rightfully deserve. Welcome back, ladies." – MULTIVERSITY COMICS



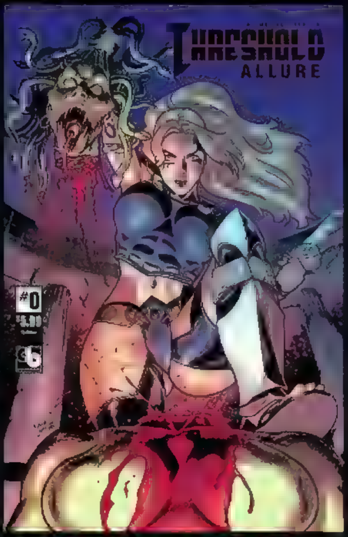
BLACK MASK STUDIOS | *On Your Side*
www.blackmaskstudios.com

BLACK MASK

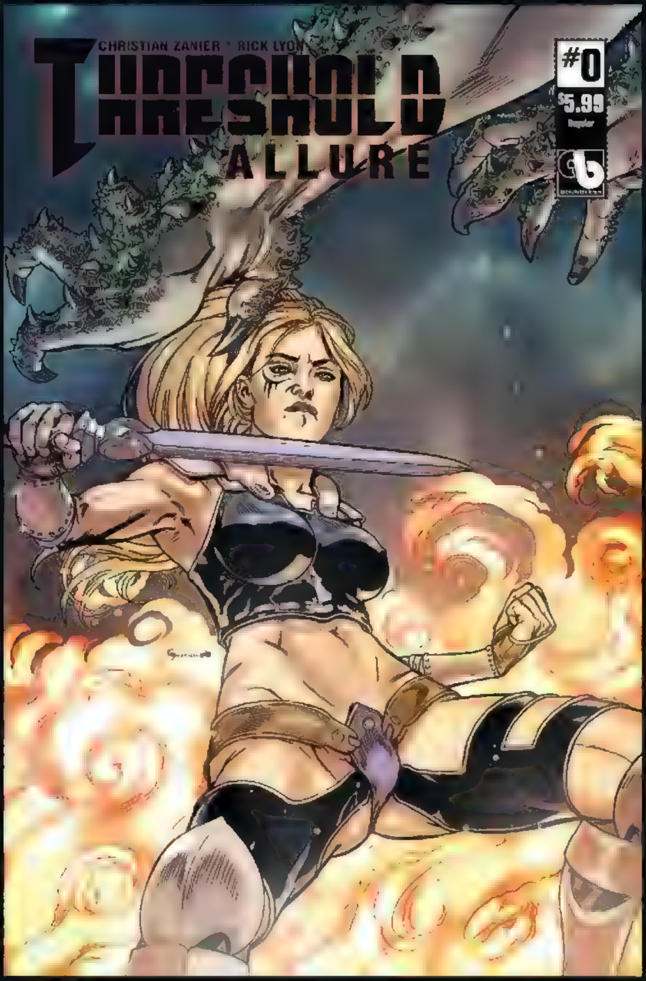
THRESHOLD: ALLURE #0

Artists: Christian Zanier, Rick Lyon **MR, Color, 48pp, monthly**

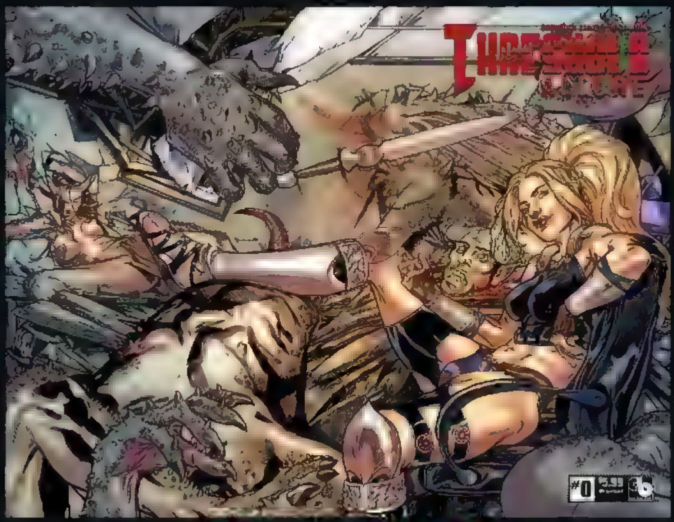
About: The legendary title Threshold returns featuring not only our classic characters, but brand new ones! This series, Allure, features an all-new character Praxi! She's the Greek goddess of justice, Praxidike, now inhabiting a new body, and reunited with Pandora for adventures, as they have throughout time! This series features art from Rick Lyon, previously lost by the sands of time, but now finished and joined with new chapters from Christian Zanier! It's all topped off by the full story also Beautified in the back, for that extra sexy zest!
Available with these sexy covers: Regular (& Nude, Adult) + Wraparound (& Nude, Adult) + Pandora (& Nude, Adult) + Catfight (& Nude, Adult) all by Christian Zanier - Stunning (& Nude) by Ron Adrian - Rebel (& Nude) + Beastly (& Nude) by Renato Camilo – Luscious (& Nude, Adult) + Bondage (& Nude, Adult) by Matt Martin – Primal (& Nude) + Goddess (& Nude, Adult) by Nahuel Lopez, Pandora Rio Nude by Al Rio, Pandora Finch Nude by David Finch, Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo (lmt to 50 copies) and Fifty Shades Adult by Waller (lmt to 50 copies)



Goddess: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Goddess Nude: $7.99
Goddess Adult: $7.99

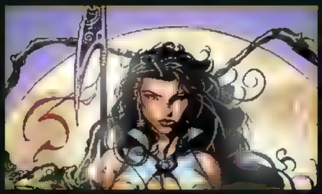


Reguar: $5.99
Nude (variant of this image) $7.99
Adult (variant of this image) $7.99



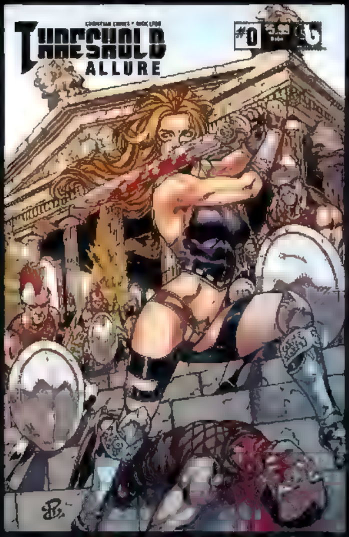
Wraparound: $5.99
Wraparound Nude: $7.99
Wraparound Adult: $7.99

To see the full uncensored nude and adult covers, please visit:
www.boundlesscomics.com



Pandora David Finch Nude: $7.99

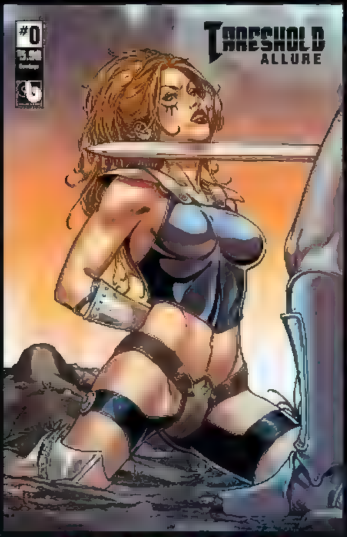
Pandora Al Rio Nude: $7.99


Threshold Allure
#0
$5.99

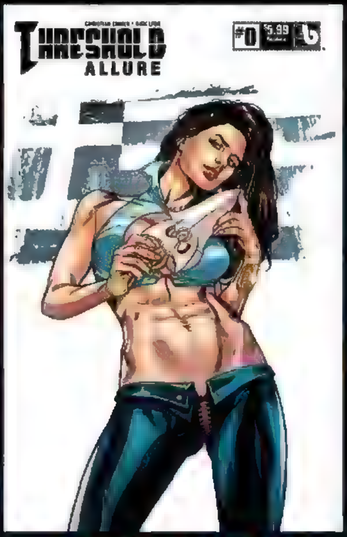
Rebel: $5.99
Rebel Nude: $7.99

Threshold Allure
#0

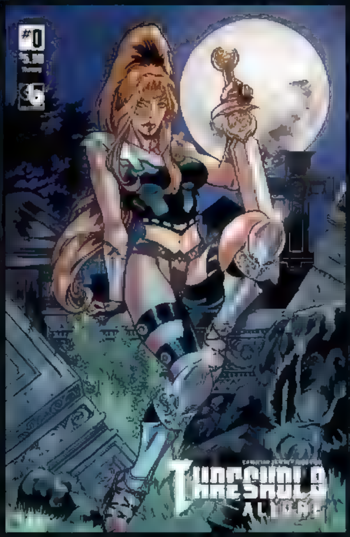
Primal: $5.99
Primal Nude: $7.99


#0
$5.99
Threshold Allure

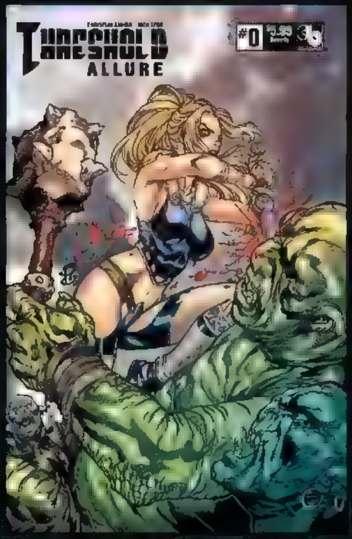
Bondage: $5.99
Bondage Nude: $7.99
Bondage Adult: $7.99


Threshold Allure
#0
$5.99

Pandora: $5.99
Pandora Nude: $7.99
Pandora Adult: $7.99


#0
$5.99
Threshold Allure

Stunning: $5.99
Stunning Nude: $7.99


Threshold Allure
#0
$5.99

Beastly: $5.99
Beastly Nude: $7.99

Fifty Shades Adult:
$89.99 Lmt to 50!

Fifty Shades Nude:
$89.99 Lmt to 50!

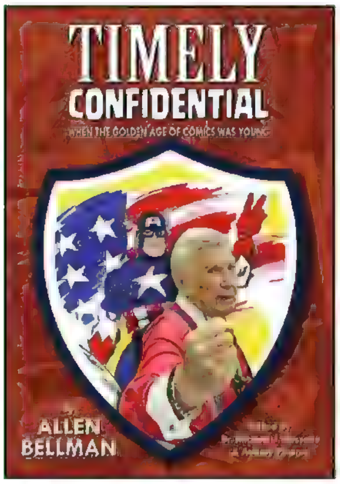
Threshold Allure
#0
$5.99

Catfight: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Catfight Nude: $7.99
Catfight Adult: $7.99

#0
$5.99
Threshold Allure

Luscious: $5.99
Luscious Nude: $7.99
Luscious Adult: $7.99

BOLD VENTURE PRESS

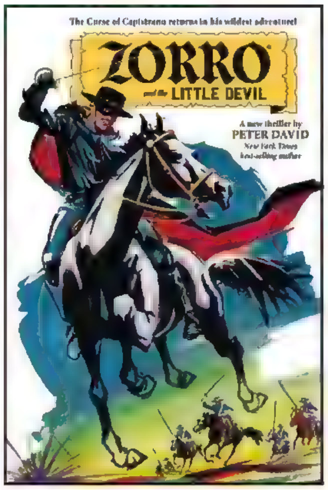


TIMELY CONFIDENTIAL: WHEN THE GOLDEN AGE OF COMICS WAS YOUNG HC

One day in 1942, a kid who liked to draw responded to an advertisement in the New York Times. He carried his portfolio to a young, upstart publishing company, landing a job on the spot. That company would become Marvel Comics. Allen Bellman participated in the early years of popular characters like Captain America, the Human Torch, and the Sub-Mariner. One day he left the comics field and never looked back. Five decades later, an intrepid "Golden Age" comic book collector located him. Allen received a hero's welcome from comic book historians, and now appears at conventions nationwide, proclaiming "I was there!" Herewith, his circuitous journey back to comics. (STL101493) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 7x10, 166pgs, FC $39.95


The Curse of Capistrano returns in his wildest adventure!
ZORRO
and the LITTLE DEVIL
A new thriller by PETER DAVID
New York Times best-selling author

ZORRO AND THE LITTLE DEVIL SC

(W) Peter David

In the early 1800s, California was still under Spanish rule. Some military commanders plundered and won riches at the expense of the peace-loving settlers, until one man gave them the spirit to resist tyranny. That man was Zorro! Under cover of night, a wicked pirate crew landed on the California shores, infiltrating Reina de los Angeles. Their sadistic leader, Diabolito, would resort to murder to claim a fortune. Then, the masked horseman Zorro rode once more, to challenge a swordsman who might be his superior! In addition to the lead novel, this volume contains "Diego and the Baron," an absolutely true short story by Baron Munchausen! (STL101488) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 202pgs, B&W $19.95

BROADSWORD COMICS

TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #107 STUDIO DLX EDITION

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

This limited signed edition of *Tarot* #107 featuring Tarot on a broom still Greened by the Spirit of Halloween, sweetly illustrated by Jim Balent. This edition will be bagged & boarded with a full color Skyclad version of cover A that depicts Tarot is the company of the Krampus after a bit of a branch swatting! (STL102372)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC..$19.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

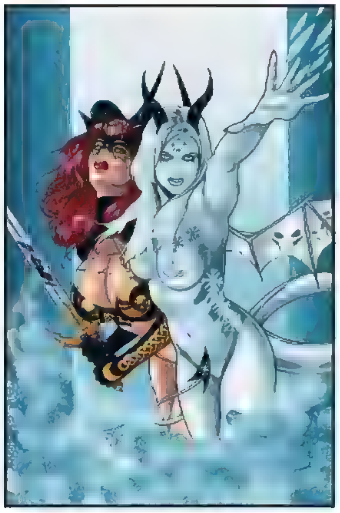
TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE VOLUME 11 TP

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

This trade paperback collects the fan-favorite 3-part story arc, "So Mote it Be" as well as "The Witch Queen" which features the beautiful Fiona Horne (author, TV personality, singer and 24/7 Witch) and another one shot, the icy tale of "The Dragon Witch of Winter." Also included are covers and a gallery. (STK610617)

MATURE THEMES

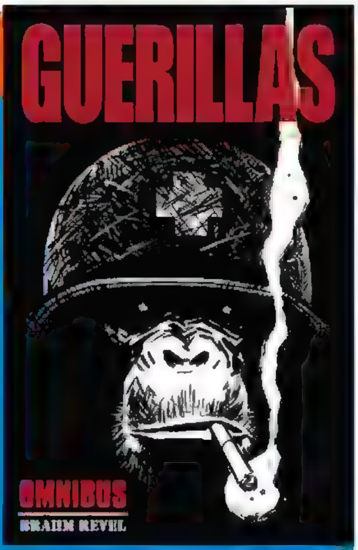
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC $24.99



STAFF PICK

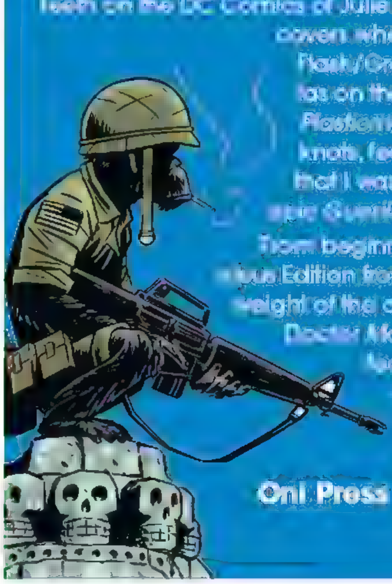
GUERILLAS OMNIBUS EDITION

Recommended by Jim Fallone



It is no secret to my staff that my comic book guilty pleasure is intelligent gorillas. I cut my teeth on the DC Comics of Julie Schwartz where ape-with-brains covers alternated with covers where either Robin or Flash were dead. Whether it was the latest Flash/Grodd matchup or Hawkman fighting hordes of flying gorillas on the cover I rushed to buy them (I am still bitter about buying *Plastic Man No. 7* which, despite featuring a hairy ape tying Plas into knots, featured not a single gorilla story inside.) So, it is no surprise that I was attracted to Brahm Revel's Jane Goodall meets *Platoon* epic *Guerillas*.

From beginning to end this was a fantastic series but with this new Omnibus Edition from Oni you can read it in a single sitting and really let the full weight of the allusions to Conrad's *Heart of Darkness*, and Wells' *Island of Doctor Moreau* wash over you. Revel's bold kinetic black & white lines and crisp writing match perfectly the stories frenetic pace and give the books ever smoking chimps a surprising range of emotions.



Guerillas answers once and for all, "What if, instead of writing *Animal Farm*, George Orwell made the world's greatest Zippo Lighter commercial?"

Oni Press | $39.99

See **PREVIEWS** Page 333 to preorder

CALIBER ENTERTAINMENT

DEADWORLD
ARCHIVES
BOOK FOUR

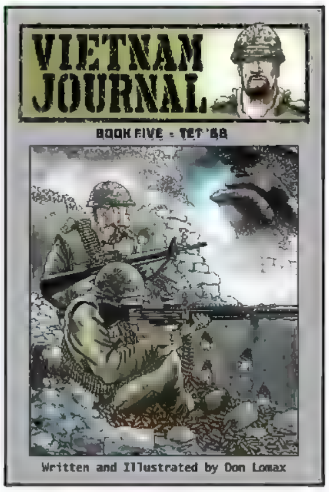
DEADWORLD ARCHIVES BOOK 4 SC

(W) Stuart Kerr & Various (A) Vince Locke & Various (CA) James O'Barr

Before there was *The Walking Dead* there was *Deadworld.* One of the longest running independent comics in the market today. Here are all the original *Deadworld* series collected into a nine volume series of *Deadworld: Archives!* In Book Four, containing issues #15-18 plus the *Deadtales* short stories that introduced the Amy character, Dan and Joey find themselves in a small town that seemingly is isolated from the zombie menace. They adapt to a life of normalcy and the global horror seems to ignore this haven. But of course, that won't last for long! (STL102273)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 132pgs, B&W................$12.99



VIETNAM JOURNAL VOLUME 5: TET '68 GN

(W/A/CA) Don Lomax

The acclaimed *Vietnam Journal* series from Don Lomax, nominated for a Harvey Award, is collected as a series of graphic novels. *Vietnam Journal* is a look at the Vietnam War through the eyes of a war journalist, Scott "Journal" Neithammer, as he chronicles the lives and events of soldiers on the front line during the Vietnam War. In book five, the story of the Tet Offensive is chronicled by "Journal." It is the biggest push the Viet Cong launched during the Vietnam War, one that almost brought them immediate victory. The American command realizes that the latest assault by the VS is a massive one as multiple targets are all hit at once. This escalates the war to an entirely new level. (STL102274)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 134pgs, B&W................$16.99

CARTOON BOOKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

JEFF SMITH
BONE

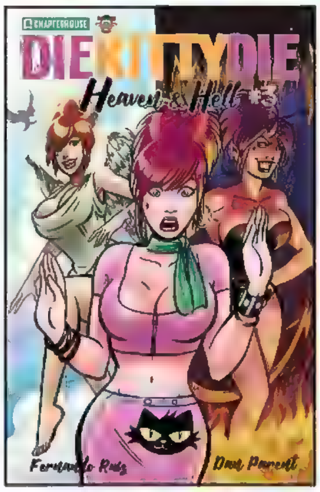
BONE 20TH-ANNIVERSARY ONE VOLUME COLOR SLIPCASED EDITION HC

(W/A) Jeff Smith
(CA) Jeff Smith, Steve Hamaker

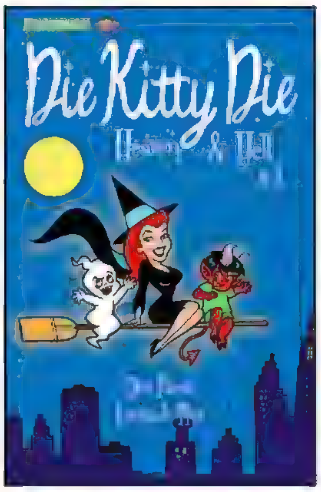
The entire 1,300-plus page *Bone* saga is presented in full color, includes a satin ribbon bookmark and is housed in a deluxe illustrated slipcase with 32 pages of bonus material. Bonus material included in the appendix: Cover Gallery of the *Bone* comic books and graphic novels, a new essay by cartoonist Jeff Smith called "Twenty Years with *Bone*," and an illustrated 20 year time line. (STK451671) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

HC, 7x9, 1344pgs, FC $150.00

CHAPTERHOUSE PUBLISHING, INC



RUIZ COVER



PARENT COVER

DIE KITTY DIE!: HEAVEN AND HELL! #3

(W/A) Dan Parent, Fernando Ruiz (CA) Fernando Ruiz

Kitty has broken out of Hell and she's reached the gates of Heaven, but her final reward of all eternity is not going to come that easily! It seems that everyone's favorite redheaded witch has a lot to atone for and God herself won't even let her off! What are the dark sins and shocking secrets in Ktty's past? And can she make up for them and earn her place in the Afterlife? Is Heaven all it's cracked up to be? (STL102361)

RUIZ COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
PARENT COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99

DAN FOGLER'S
MOON LAKE
OMNIBUS

MOON LAKE OMNIBUS SC

(W) Dan Fogel
(A) Various (CA) Jim Daly

For the first time ever read the entire Moon Lake series from the hilariously psychotic mind of Dan Fogler! Zombie dinosaurs, a mass-murdering high school cheerleader, an inter-dimensional Sasquatch trying to save his species from extinction — all created by the lunar radiation in the small town of Moon Lake. With an alien invasion on the horizon, the weird heroes of Moon Lake will have to time, space and genre to save all of mankind. The *Moon Lake Omnibus* features art form Kevin Colden (*The Crow: Death and Rebirth*), Alex Horley (*Warcraft*), Fernando Pinto (*TMNT*), and more with a story written by *New* York Times-bestselling author Kevin J Anderson. (STL094669)

SC, 7x10, 272pgs, FC..$29.99

OFFERED AGAIN

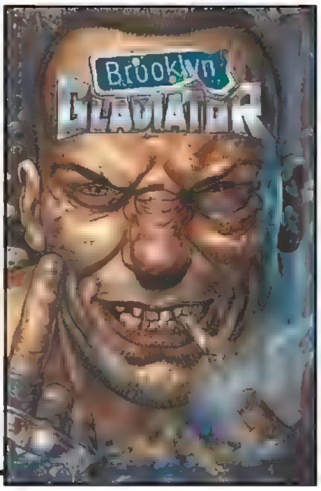
O/A BROOKLYN GLADIATOR VOLUME 0 TP

(W) Dan Fogler
(A) Glenn Fabry & Various

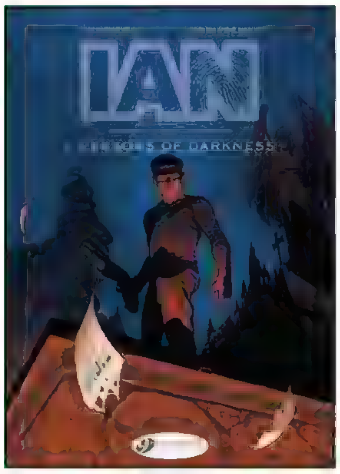
Brooklyn Gladiator is set in the year 2033, in a despoiled America where New Yorkers survive on scraps. John Miller is an action hero for the ages, a rough and ready badass who could drink Han Solo, Jack Burton, and John McClane under the table. *Brooklyn Gladiator* is a tribute to the comics, films, and experiences that have inspired author Dan Fogler. With artwork from Glen Fabry, Tom Hodges, and Darrick Robertson, a panoramic creative vision, and a bloodthirsty, snarling sense of humor, this a comic sure to leave mind-blown readers in its wake! (STL076698)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC................................$9.99

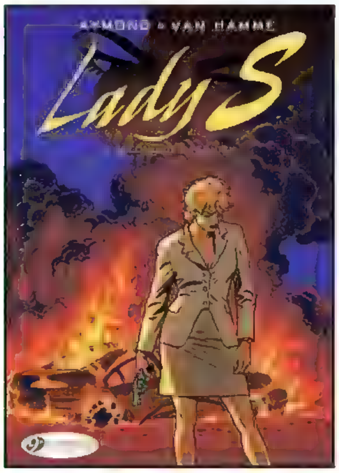


CINEBOOK



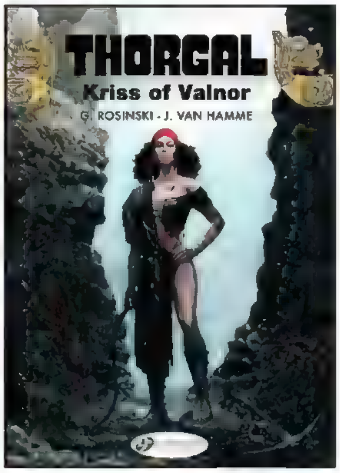
IAN VOLUME 2: LESSONS OF DARKNESS GN

(W) Fabien Vehlmann
(A/CA) Ralph Meyer
While the members of Team 21 are enjoying a night off together in Los Angeles, a terrorist group manipulated by a nihilist billionaire triggers a bloody riot downtown. Ian and the other SRS agents are ordered to secure a highly exclusive mall and its wealthy customers, ignoring any danger to the rest of the population. A decision that is not at all to Ian's taste, as his programming is quite clear: help others. (STL101783) (C: 0-1-1)
SC, 8x11, 56pgs, FC........................$13.95



LADY S. VOLUME 6: A SECOND OF ETERNITY GN

(W) Jean Van Hamme
(A/CA) Philippe Aymond
By publicly attacking his former Russian captor after his daughter had arranged for him to be declared dead, Shania's father gets her in deep trouble. Soon, she and Anton are blackmailed into work for French Intelligence. Their mission: impersonate a woman, envoy of the Russian mafia to a Corsican syndicate boss, and find out what the two are planning together. A job that will bring about an unexpected reunion. (STL101784) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 48pgs, FC........................$11.95



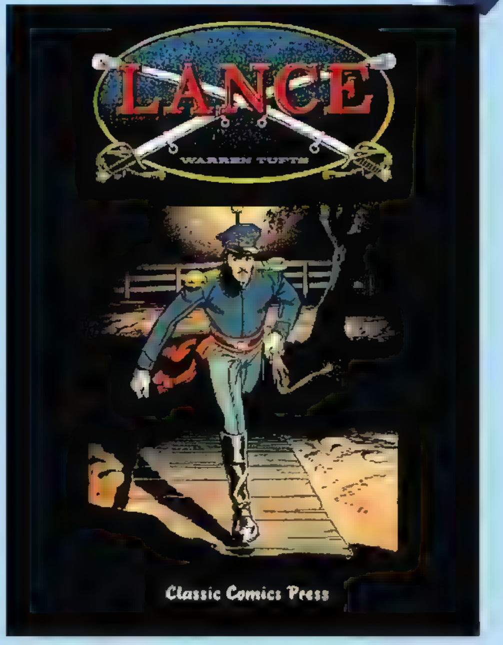
THORGAL VOLUME 20: KRISS OF VALNOR GN

(W) Jean Van Hamme
(A/CA) Grzegorz Rosinski
Aaricia and her children, sold as slaves to an Imperial prince, refuse to believe that Thorgal is dead, and keep trying to escape, eventually wearing off their new owner's patience. Condemned to a year of hard labor in the silver mines, they meet someone unexpected there: Kriss of Valnor, wielding the whip of a forewoman, yet a prisoner like them. Despite their mutual hatred, the two women will have to work together to escape. (STL101785) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 48pgs, FC........................$11.95

SAVE THE DATE
halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018

CLASSIC COMICS PRESS

FEATURED ITEM



WARREN TUFT'S COMPLETE LANCE 1955-1960 HC

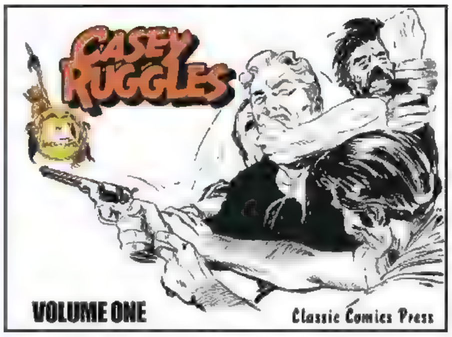
(W/A/CA) Warren Tufts
This special edition of Warren Tuft's masterpiece *Lance* will include the entire run of this magnificent comic strip (June 5, 1955 to May 29, 1960) in one volume with the Sundays in full, glorious color! Each daily and Sunday has been beautifully restored by Manuel Caldas, printed on high quality paper and measuring 9" x 12" in size, with a page count of 352 pages. Also included in this volume: an in-depth analysis of Tufts' work on *Lance*, biographical information, and more! (STL101033) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 9x12, 352pgs, PC........................$100.00

CLASSIC COMIC STRIP REPRINTS

FI

STAFF PICK
See page 347

ESSENTIAL ITEM



CASEY RUGGLES VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A/CA) Warren Tufts
Casey Ruggles by Warren Tufts appeared in American newspapers from May 2, 1949 to October 30, 1955. Classic Comics Press is very pleased to present *Casey Ruggles* Volume 1. This strip is unique in that it started as a Sunday only, then added a daily to the Sunday storyline on September 19, 1959, only to splint the Sunday and daily's storylines into their own continuities on January 9, 1951. For volume 1 we will be reprinting the first 34 Sundays in glorious color until the daily and Sunday continuities split, followed by dailies to October 30, 1955. (STL073643)
HC, 12x9, 312pgs, PC........................$59.95

The CISCO KID
VOL 1
1951-1953

The CISCO KID
VOL 2
1953-1955

The CISCO KID
VOL 3

The CISCO KID
VOL 4

THE CISCO KID TP'S

(W) Rod Reed (A/CA) Jose Luis Salinas

CLASSIC COMIC STRIP REPRINTS

Based on the Western character created by legendary short story writer O. Henry in his 1907 short story "The Caballero's Way," *The Cisco Kid* starred in a comic strip that ran for fifteen years. Volume One reprints this classic American comic strip by Rod Reed and Jose Luis Salinas from its beginning on January 15, 1951 to January 31, 1953 with an introduction by Sergio Aragonés, rarely seen Salinas artwork, biographical information, and more! Volume Two reprints dailies from February 2, 1953 to March 19, 1955 with an introduction by Don McGregor. Volume Three reprints dailies from March 21, 1955 to June 1, 1957 with an introduction by Ricardo Villagrán. Volume Four reprints dailies from June 3, 1957 to July 4, 1959. (STK449833)

VOLUME 1 (AUG110950)—SC, 11x8, 240pgs, B&W	$24.95
VOLUME 2 (NOV141182)—SC, 11x8, 232pgs, B&W	$24.95
VOLUME 3 (AUG171445)—SC, 11x8, 248pgs, B&W	$25.95
VOLUME 4 (JAN181461)—SC, 11x8, 236pgs, B&W	$25.95

COFFIN COMICS

FRONT EDITION

PROFILE EDITION

LADY DEATH: GALLERY #1 CRIMSON TURNAROUND EDITION

(CA) J. Scott Campbell

Feast your eyes on the Lady Death costume model sheet, designed by J. Scott Campbell in 2001 and re-mastered for 2018! The back cover features a rear view. Each copy is individually digitally serial numbered. Limited to initial orders. Features a premium cardstock cover. Comes bagged & boarded for protection. (STL101674)

MATURE THEMES

FRONT EDITION—32pgs, FC	$25.00
PROFILE EDITION—32pgs, FC	$25.00

Lady Death
HELLRAIDERS

STANDARD COVER

BOMBSHELL EDITION

Lady Death
NAUGHTY

NAUGHTY EDITION

RAW EDITION

LADY DEATH: HELLRAIDERS #1

(W) Brian Pulido, Mike MacLean (A) Dheeraj Verma (CA) Diego Bernard

The Trinity triggers an extinction level supernatural event that threatens the earth. Rada, a technology manipulating voodoo priestess, is leader of a clandestine group of "unnaturals" who safeguard humanity. She has a vision that Lady Death is the key to defeating the menace. Rada must assemble a team with specific powers and abilities to raid hell and convince Lady Death to save the planet she detests. Is this even possible? The answer may surprise you! Featuring Coffin characters War Angel, Caprice, Wargoth, Hellslinger, Brock, Atticus Marrow, Chaotica, and Thanatos. (STL101645)

MATURE THEMES

STANDARD COVER—32pgs, FC (1 of 1)	$4.99
BOMBSHELL EDITION—32pgs, FC	$4.99
NAUGHTY EDITION—32pgs, FC	$40.00
RAW EDITION—32pgs, FC	$25.00

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.
TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES
UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS
twitter.com/Toychestnews
facebook.com/Toychestnews

COMIC SHOP NEWS INC

COMIC SHOP NEWS #1643-1646

Comic Shop News is the most popular weekly newsletter about comics. Each issue is full color, 8-12 pages with *CSN*sider, news, interviews, color art, and *CSN* Comics. Only *CSN* has a complete monthly checklist, which includes ***PREVIEWS*** order numbers, plus exclusive *CSN* Hot Picks! "Fab Firsts," a monthly checklist of all the first issues due for the month, is also included. (STL102275)
Tabloid, FC............PI

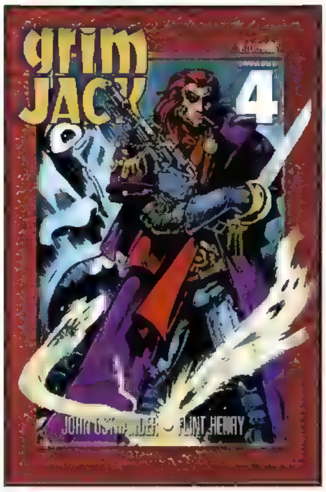
COMIC SHOP NEWS WINTER 2019 PREVIEW

The *CSN Winter Preview* is the single best source for all the great comics and related products available for the all-important holiday season. Deluxe items, trade paperbacks, books about comics, graphic novels, posters, and more are covered in this must-have double-sized issue. (STL102279)
Tabloid, FC............PI

COMICMIX

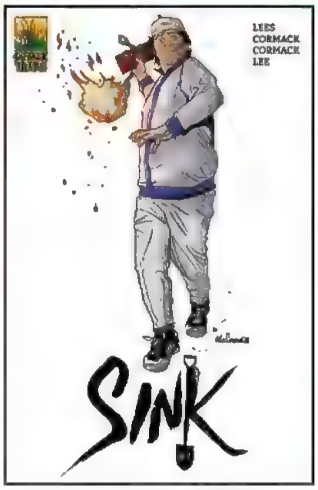
GRIMJACK OMNIBUS VOLUME 4 TP

(W) John Ostrander (A) Flint Henry
(CA) Flint Henry, Timothy Truman
John Gaunt has been dead for two centuries... but Jim Twilley is laying claim to being the reincarnation of GrimJack. Is he crazy and looking to die... or has Cynosure brought its champion back from the grave? The fourth volume of the complete *GrimJack* saga, by the legendary team of John Ostrander (*Suicide Squad, Star Wars, Martian Manhunter, Spectre*) and Flint Henry (*The Punisher, Man-Bat, Guy Gardner*). Reprinting issues #55-65 as originally published by First Comics. (STL101095)
SC, 7X10, 234pgs, FC............$35.00

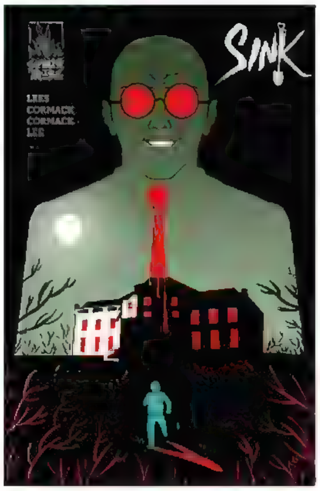


GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

COMIXTRIBE



CORMACK COVER

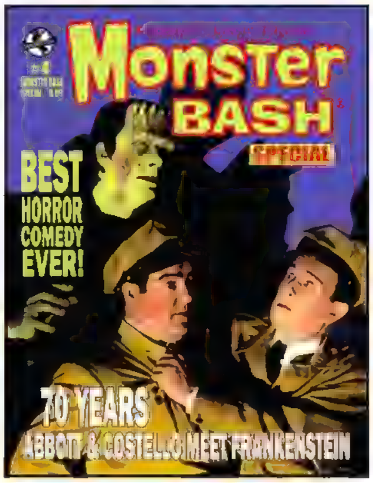


KAMBADAIS COVER

SINK #7

(W) John Lees (A/CA) Alex Cormack
Jordan is a member of one of Sinkhill's most notorious gangs. He also happens to be a kind-hearted, gentle soul, out of place among his vicious peers. But now Jordan has one week to find his mean streak, or he'll be subjected to a mysterious ritual known only as the Lead Balloon. Featuring a variant cover from George Kambadais (*Short Order Crooks*). (STL101088)
MATURE THEMES
CORMACK COVER—32pgs, FC............$3.99
KAMBADAIS COVER—32pgs, FC............$3.99

CREEPY CLASSICS/MONSTER BASH



MONSTER BASH MAGAZINE SPECIAL #4

It's an all-star writers special issue devoted to the greatest horror-comedy movie of all-time: *Abbott and Costello Meet Frankenstein*. The history, the insights, the reviews, rare behind-the-scenes photos, ad art, and the common ground that makes this one of the most beloved movies of all time. Details on the life and death of Bud Abbott, Lou Costello, Lon Chaney Jr., Bela Lugosi, Glenn Strange, Lenore Aubert, Jane Randolph, Charles Bradstreet and Frank Ferguson. Writers include Tom Weaver, Frank Dello Stritto, Greg Mank, Dan Cziraky, Leonard Hayhurst, Ron Adams, and fans! A very special, all gloss magazine on the making, reminiscing and love of this comedy-horror classic movie. (STL102183)
MAGAZINE
PC............$8.99

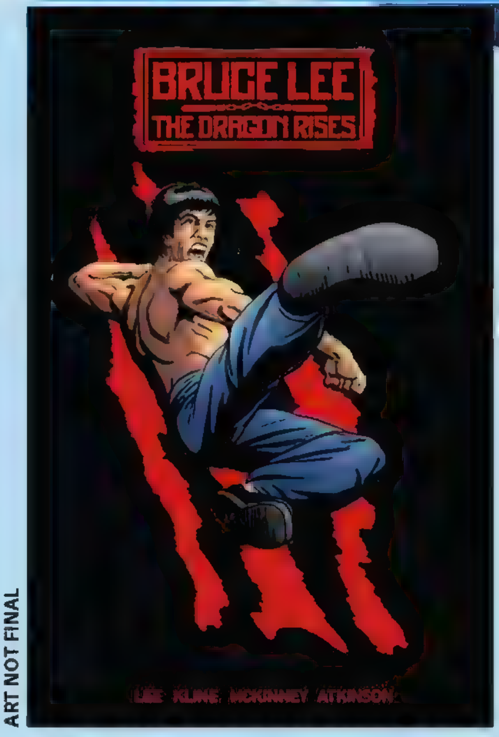
DAIKAIJU

G-FAN #122

Is this the best time ever to be a Godzilla fan? With two blockbuster films scheduled for 2019 and 2020, the answer is a definite **yes**! Join in on the excitement with *G-FAN*, Earth's only magazine devoted to Godzilla and his kaiju friends and foes. News, reviews, retrospectives, product reports, interviews, and so much more! (STL102280)
MAGAZINE
80pgs, PC............$6.95

DARBY POP PUBLISHING, INC.

FEATURED ITEM


BRUCE LEE
THE DRAGON RISES
LEE KLINE MCKINNEY ATKINSON
ART NOT FINAL

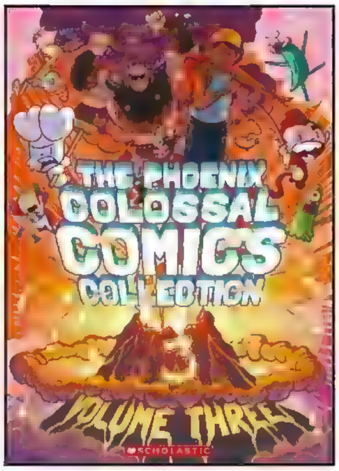
FI

BRUCE LEE: THE DRAGON RISES DELUXE HC

Martial arts master Bruce Lee never died. And he hasn't aged. But, he has no idea who he is, what's been happening in the world for the past 40-plus years, or why so many "thugs" want a piece of him. With a fly BFF from the '70s and a pair of precocious teens by his side, Bruce does battle with both an enigmatic Villain and his very own conscience. Includes all the issues of *Bruce Lee: The Dragon Rises* published to-date plus the entirety of *Bruce Lee: The Walk of the Dragon* one-shot and never-before-seen, deep from the vault bonus materials. (STL102382) (C: 0-0-1)

HC, 7x10, FC $39.99

DAVID FICKLING BOOKS


THE PHOENIX
COLOSSAL
COMICS
COLLECTION
VOLUME THREE
SCHOLASTIC

PHOENIX COLOSSAL COMICS COLLECTION VOLUME 3 TP

Kid Friendly KidsComics.com

A stunning full-color bind-up of content from the amazing *Phoenix* comic. From humor to adventure to nonfiction to puzzles to the just plain awesome, this bind-up is a smorgasbord for everyone. A practical buffet table for kids to enjoy, brought together in a tailored format and with in-house favorites like *Bunny vs. Monkey* and *Mega Robo Bros* alongside all-new characters and properties for them to love. *The Phoenix Colossal Comics Collection* provides the unique experience of reading a great comic or magazine... but with loads more material! (STL100761) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 208pgs, FC $14.99

DEAD RECKONING

JUL181749

MACHETE SQUAD

"Cuts to the bone . . ."

— *Kirkus Reviews (starred)*

JUL181750

The STAN
Kevin Knodell
David Axe
Blue Delliquanti

"Graphic journalism at its best!"

—*Graphic Policy*

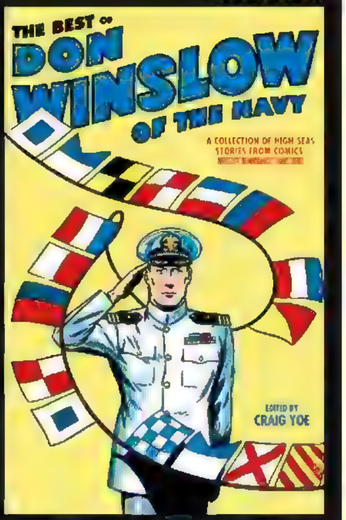
JUL181751

TRENCH DOGS
IAN DENSFORD

". . . A nonstop horror show."

—*Publishers Weekly*

JUL181748

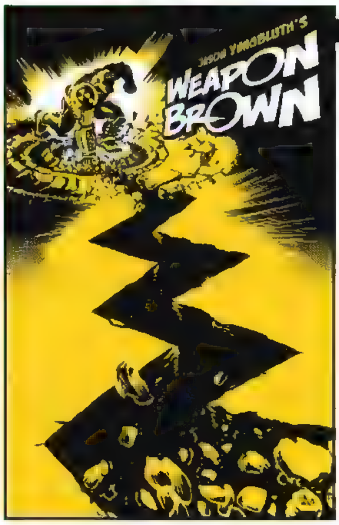

THE BEST of DON WINSLOW OF THE NAVY
A COLLECTION OF HIGH SEAS STORIES FROM COMICS
EDITED BY CRAIG YOE

"As a piece of comic book history, this is remarkable."

—*ICv2*

WWW.DEADRECKONING.ORG

DEATH RAY GRAPHICS



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A WEAPON BROWN TP

(W/A/CA) Jason Yungbluth

Chuck is a cyborg thug stalking the wastelands of a ravaged earth trying to forget his past; a past filled with torture, demon pumpkins, and a red-haired girl he will never see again. But when a psychotic man-child and his bionic tiger threaten humanity's last hope for survival, Chuck must decide if he is a hero - or a blockhead. You will learn the answer as well in this riotous lampoon of the funny pages set after the Apocalypse! This omnibus collects over ten years of Jason Yungbluth's *Weapon Brown* comic series and includes new stories, pin-ups, annotations and more! (STK636227)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 412pgs, B&W $22.99

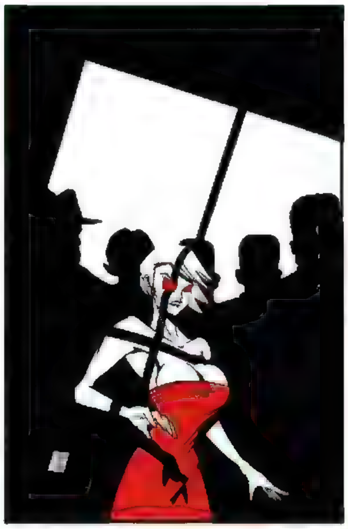
DEVILS DUE /1FIRST COMICS, LLC

LOVE TOWN #1

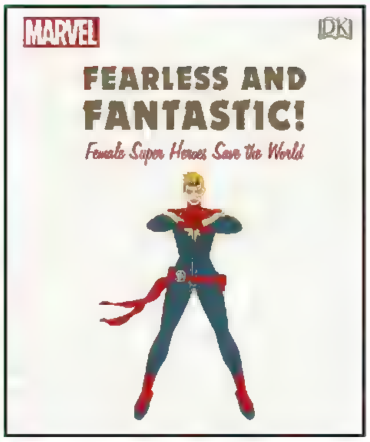
(W/A/CA) Matt Yuan, Josh Yuan

When famed artist Fillmore Hauser is killed at one of his infamous soirees, Detective Saxon must find the murderer. Despite the house being full of guests, nobody saw a thing. Is this Love Town's code of silence at play or is there a more sinister explanation? A supernatural noir thriller created by actors John and Matthew Yuan (*It's Always Sunny in Philadelphia*, *Arrested Development*), this month's issue #1 follows on the heels of issue #0, released in November. (STL102371)

24pgs, B&W $4.99



DK PUBLISHING CO


MARVEL
DK
FEARLESS AND FANTASTIC!
Female Super Heroes Save the World

MARVEL! FEARLESS & FANTASTIC!: FEMALE SUPER HEROES SAVE WORLD

Women can save the world. Fifty incredible female super-heroes from the Marvel Comics universe inspire women of all ages to be powerful, passionate, and persistent. This beautiful collection profiles dozens of aspirational female comic-book characters, all of whom use their strength, intelligence, and courage to help others. Fierce fan-favorites such as Captain Marvel, Gamora, and Jessica Jones feature alongside lesser-known faces from all corners of the Marvel comic-book universe. Young girls will also discover modern, diverse heroes they can relate to and look up to, including America Chavez and Kamala Khan. *Fearless and Fantastic!* is the ultimate tribute to Marvel's most powerful women and a treasured gift for comics fans, old and new. (STL101180) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x9, 128pgs, FC $16.99

STAFF PICK

JAZZ LEGEND

Recommended by Megan Cassman

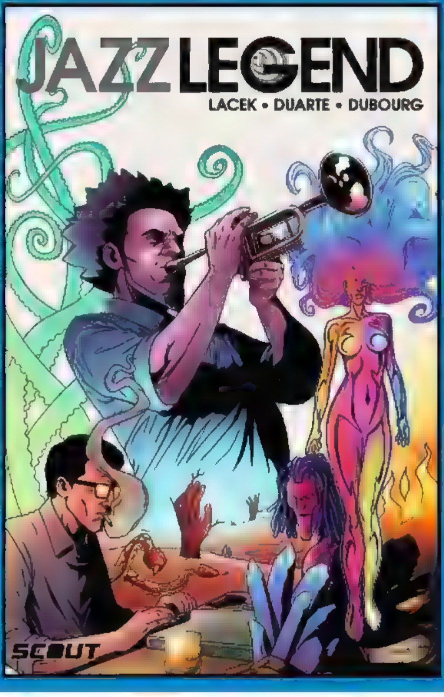
Meet Martin Comily, the womanizing star trumpet player at The War Room who lives for two things, playing jazz and hard living. Motocity's top jazz talent is continually being pursued by reclusive writer Benjamin Way who cryptically warns Martin of a darkness that surrounds him. Unable to shake the feeling the Benjamin might be right, and that there is an ominous darkness that surrounds him, Martin picks up a peculiar new blue drug to try. This drug sends Martin into an immersive psychedelic dreamscape with visions of animalistic abominations and god-like humanoids. Was it all a bad trip, or did Martin's visions simply show him his other life?

JC Lacek's writing style seamlessly ties neo noir with cosmic fantasy. Inspired by the lives and works of jazz great Miles Davis, and the father of beat literature, Mr. William S Burroughs. The story is fast-paced and sucks the reader in. The reader wants to understand what is happening between Martin and Benjamin and why is it happening as much as they want to as well. Durate and Dubourg's art takes Lacek's script to another level. They have given distinct personalities to the seedy dark side of Motocity and the trippy dreamscape in Martin's mind. This book is full of surprises for the reader both with the writing and the art.

Jazz Legend is a psychedelic ride you'll want to get on.

Scout Comics | $19.99

See ***PREVIEWS*** Page 342 to preorder



007 MAGAZINE & ARCHIVE LTD.

FOR • BOND • LOVERS • ONLY
THUNDERBALL
50
ANNIVERSARY
007
DOUBLE-O-SEVEN MAGAZINE
NOBODY • DOES • IT • BETTER

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A 007 MAGAZINE ARCHIVE: THUNDERBALL 50TH-ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

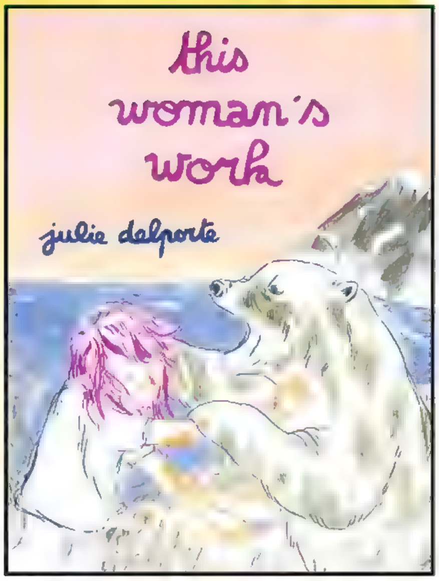
007 Magazines Archive Presents its *Thunderball 50th Anniversary Special!* James Bond author Raymond Benson explains how Ian Fleming came to write the novel *Thunderball* and the ensuing litigation which proved to be Fleming's death knell. Examining in detail, scripts and other unique documented evidence in The Ian Fleming Foundation archives, Bond scholar and author John Cork guides us through the fascinating evolution of how the most successful James Bond film of them all made its way to the cinema screen. Graham Rye spoke with a previously unknown player in the *Thunderball* story, to discover how a teenager from West London found herself immortalized in the credit titles of the biggest Bond movie of them all. All this, plus much more! (STK687392) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

76pgs, PC..$29.99

DRAWN & QUARTERLY

SPOTLIGHT ON



THIS WOMAN'S WORK GN

(W/A/CA) Julie Delporte

This Woman's Work is a powerfully raw autobiographical work that asks vital questions about femininity and the assumptions we make about gender. Julie Delporte examines cultural artifacts and sometimes traumatic memories through the lens of the woman she is today-a feminist who understands the reality of the women around her, how experiencing rape culture and sexual abuse is almost synonymous with being a woman, and the struggle of reconciling one's feminist beliefs with the desire to be loved. (STL102381) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x8, 252pgs, FC..$24.95

WALT AND SKEEZIX

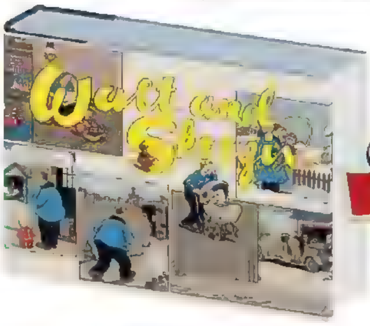
WALT & SKEEZIX VOLUME 7: 1933-1934 HC

(W/A) Frank King (CA) Chris Ware

This new volume of Frank King's landmark series opens amid tough times, as the Depression grinds into its fourth year. Against this setting, a con artist sets up a storefront in town for Continental Corncob, a fictitious company established to dupe would-be investors. Somehow Walt Wallet and the *Gasoline Alley* gang are roped into the scheme, with the promise that they could earn steep returns if they purchase shares in the allegedly thriving company. Edited and designed by Chris Ware and featuring an introduction by comics historian Jeet Heer, this volume also includes never-before-seen photographs and rare archival documents from the private collection of the King family. (STL102408) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 10x7, 352pgs, B&W..$49.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM



WALT & SKEEZIX VOLUME 1: 1921-1922 HC

(W/A) Frank King (CA) Chris Ware

Edited and designed by award-winning comics virtuoso Chris Ware, this is the exciting inaugural title in a multi-volume series, reprinting the first two years of *Walt & Skeezix*. One of the pioneering giants of American comic strips, Frank King made his lasting mark by creating this iconic comic, which became one of the most widely syndicated and popular strips in North America until King's death in 1969. (STK274690)

HC, 10x7, 400pgs, PC..$29.95

WALT & SKEEZIX VOLUME 6: 1931-1932 HC

(W/A) Frank King (CA) Chris Ware

Walt Skeezix

The *Gasoline Alley* gang enters a new decade with this volume: Skeezix moves from childhood to early adolescence and the high spirits of the 1920s give way to the Great Depression of the 1930s. Walt and Phyllis Wallet travel to England, an extended tour that echoes the real life journey taken by cartoonist Frank King and his family in the late 1920s. While his parents are away, Skeezix tries to solve the mystery of an arsonist. Now entering his teens, Skeezix comes to the fore of the strip as an adventurous boy surrounded by a gang of likeminded pals, and Gasoline Alley becomes an influential pillar of teenage-culture. (STK684778)

HC, 10x7, 352pgs, PC..$44.95

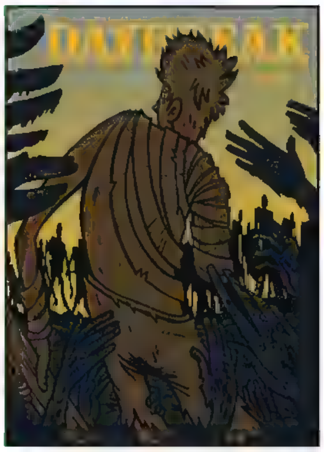
CAVE IN
BRIAN RALPH

CAVE-IN GN

(A/CA) Brian Ralph

A rat darts across the opening pages, into a hole, and down a long tunnel, stopping under a hammock. A mole man stretches and wakes up, leading the rat and the reader deeper into the tunnel. What follows is a series of dreamlike sequences, each stranger than the last. Brian Ralph, author of *Daybreak*, was a founding member of the influential Fort Thunder art collective, which was renowned for the way its members' work intermingled lowbrow and highbrow art forms. In this wordless classic, special emphasis is placed on the power of gesture. *Cave-In* is an all-ages adventure story, jam-packed with monsters, bats, and all manner of unimaginable underground mystery. (STK469795)

SC, 4.75x6, 96pgs, PC $14.95



DAYBREAK GN

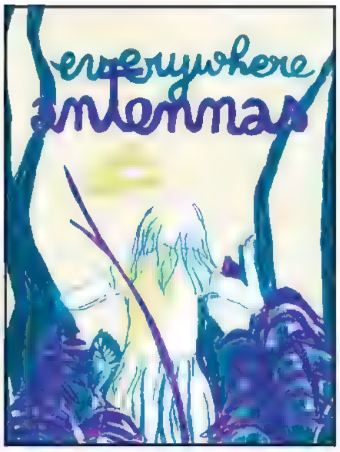
(W/A/CA) Brian Ralph

You wake up in the rubble and see a ragged, desperate one-armed man greeting you. He takes you underground to a safe space, feeds you, offers you a place to sleep, and then announces that he'll take the first watch. It's not long before the peril of the jagged landscape has located you and your newfound protector and is scratching at the door. What transpires is a moment-to-moment struggle for survival — *The Road* meets *Dawn of the Dead*. *Daybreak* is seen through the eyes of a silent observer as he follows his protector and runs from the shadows of the imminent zombie threat. Brian Ralph slowly builds the tension of the zombies on the periphery, letting the threat, rather than the actual carnage, be the driving force. (STK522710)

AS SEEN ON TV

MATURE THEMES

6x8.5, 160pgs, PC $16.95



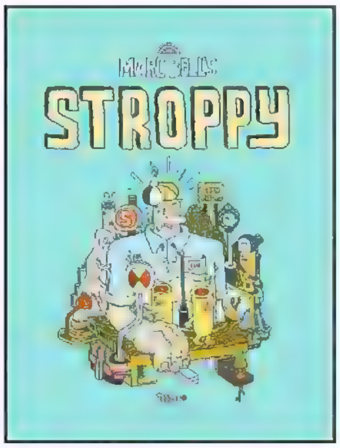
EVERYWHERE ANTENNAS GN

(W/A/CA) Julie Delporte

Julie Delporte's *Everywhere Antennas* is a deeply affecting, sparely constructed novel, equal parts *Walden* and *The Bell Jar*. In soft, flowing colored pencil, Delporte shows her narrator coming to term with a rare and misunderstood sensitivity to the radiation emitted by the televisions, cell phones, and computers that permeate urban life. *Everywhere Antennas* is the portrait of a woman caught in the margins, struggling to balance the demands of technology and modern life with the need to find meaningful relationships and work. With *Everywhere Antennas*, Julie Delporte proves herself to be a master craftswoman of heartbreakingly personal, beautifully literate graphic fiction. (STK641210)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x8, 112pgs, FC $19.95



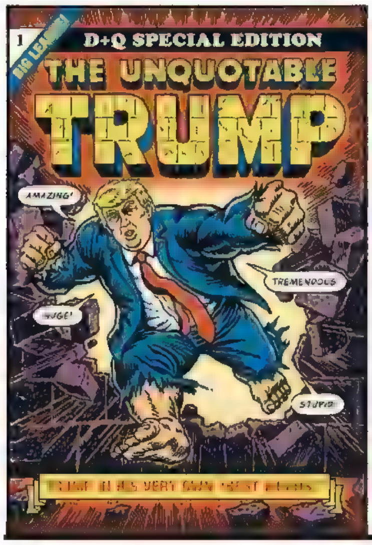
STROPPY HC

(W/A/CA) Marc Bell

The first full length graphic novel from the author of *Shrimpy & Paul*. Hapless hero Stroppy minds his business, working a menial job in one of Monsieur Moustache's factories, when a muscular fellah named Sean blocks up the assembly line. Sean's there to promote an All-Star Schnauzer Band-organized songwriting contest, which he does enthusiastically, and at the expense of Stroppy's livelihood, home, and face. In hopes for a cash prize, Stroppy submits a work by his friend Clancy The Poet to the contest. Mishaps and hilarity ensue and Stroppy is forced to go deep into the heart of Schnauzer territory to rescue his poet friend. (STK676393)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x10, 64pgs, FC $21.95



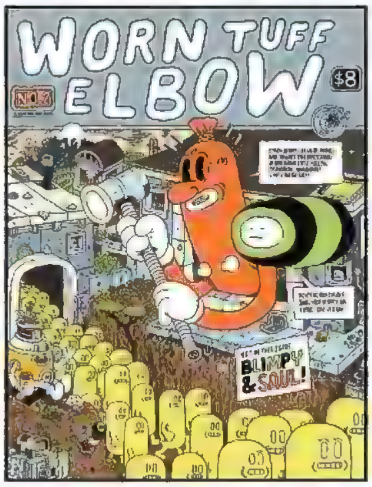
THE UNQUOTABLE TRUMP GN

(W/A/CA) R. Sikoryak

Cartoonist R. Sikoryak draws upon the power of comics and satire to frame President Trump and his controversial declarations as the words and actions of the most notable villains and antagonists in comic book history. Reimagining the most famous comic covers, Sikoryak transforms Wonder Woman into Nasty Woman; Tubby Tompkins into Trump; Black Panther into the Black Voter; the Fantastic Four into the Hombres Fantasticos and Trump into Magneto fighting the Ex-Men. In perfect Trumpian fashion, *The Unquotable Trump* will be a 48-page treasury annual needlessly oversized and garishly colored. (STL062680)

SC, 10x14, 48pgs, FC.................$19.95

No World Books



WORN TUFF ELBOW #2

(W/A/CA) Marc Bell

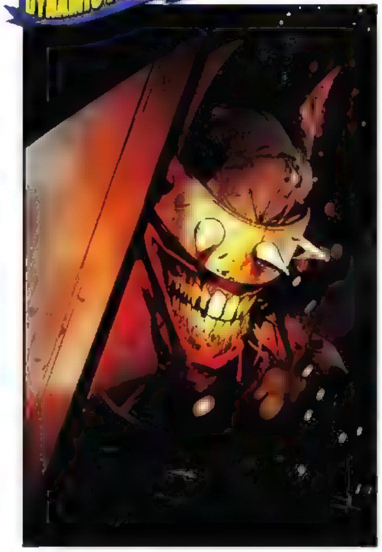
Marc Bell re-ignites his old favourite *Worn Tuff Elbow* with a new, exciting issue of this one man anthology! Marc continues his world-building trajectory, tying more of his characters together here in his goofball paracosmic world: Shrimpy and Paul and Chia-Man make their triumphant return to the comics page in Tinkle Test, a tale of personal estrangement and All-Star Schnauzer Band bureaucracy. We also get a three page summary of important events in the Bell universe, from *Corn Comics* to *Stroppy* to beyond and a wonderful tale of Monsieur Moustache's involvement with the yellow cylindrical characters known as "Remote Villagers" (established circa 1993). Note to consumers: one need not know exactly what happened in *Worn Tuff Elbow* #1 or other Marc Bell comics as these stories are stand-alones that only tie into the bigger whole! (STL102410) (C: 0-1-2)

36pgs, PC $7.95

Be a PREVIEWS Insider
SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe
/PREVIEWSworld
@PREVIEWSworld
/PREVIEWSworld

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

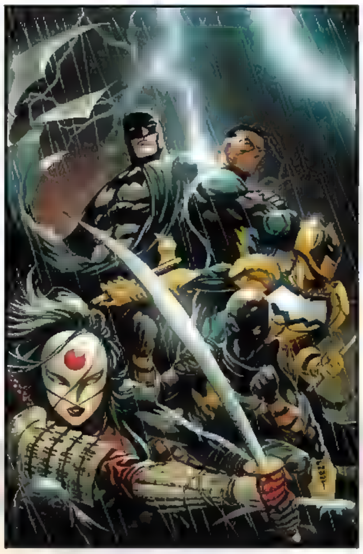


THE BATMAN WHO LAUGHS #1 SIGNED BY SCOTT SNYDER
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

THE BATMAN WHO LAUGHS #1 ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY SCOTT SNYDER
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

THE BATMAN WHO LAUGHS #1 SIGNED BY SCOTT SNYDER PLUS 1
MINIMUM VALUE: $64.99
Special Pricing: $59.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

THE BATMAN WHO LAUGHS #1 CGC GRADED
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

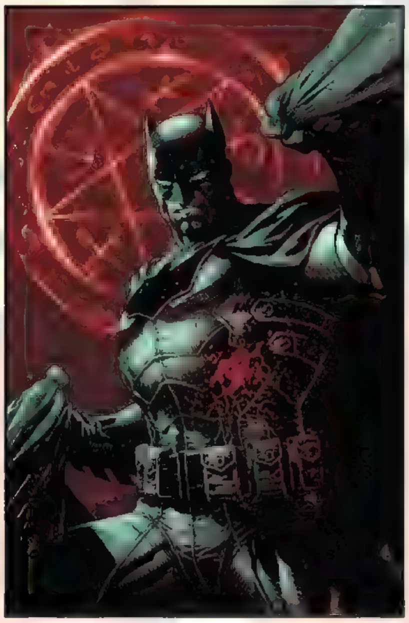


BATMAN AND THE OUTSIDERS #1 SIGNED BY BRYAN HILL
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN AND THE OUTSIDERS #1 ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY BRYAN HILL
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

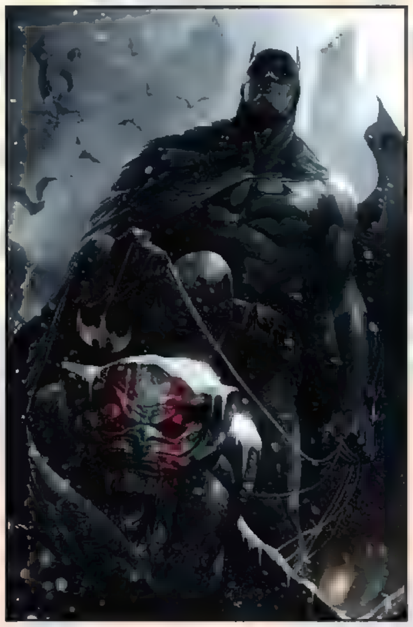
VISIT
DYNAMICFORCES.COM
FOR THE FINAL COVER

BATMAN AND THE OUTSIDERS #1 VARIANT SIGNED BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $49.99 INTRO PRICE: $19.83
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



BATMAN: DAMNED #1 RARE VARIANT SIGNED BY JIM LEE
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN: DAMNED #1 RARE VARIANT BY JIM LEE SIGNED BY BRIAN AZZARELLO
MSRP: $69.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



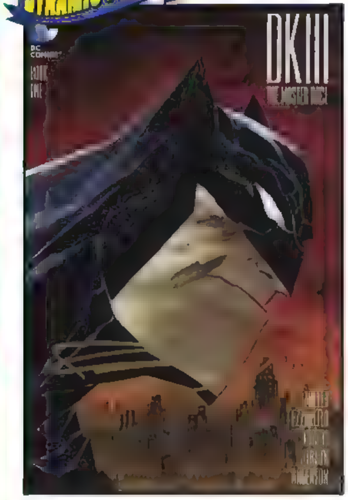
BATMAN #55 FRANCESCO MATTINA VARIANT SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN #55 FRANCESCO MATTINA VARIANT ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

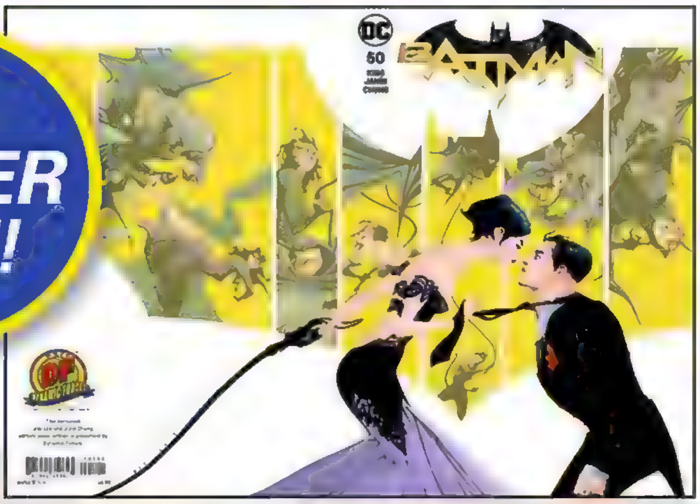
Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

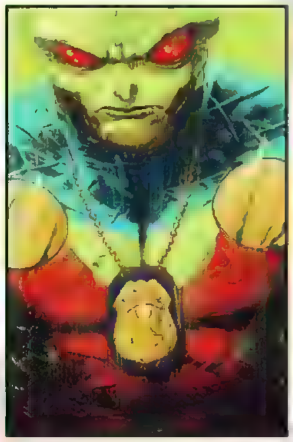


DARK KNIGHT III THE MASTER RACE #1 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER BY BRUCE TIMM SIGNED BY FRANK MILLER
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

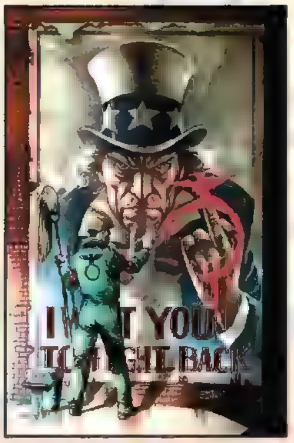
5 COVER SET!



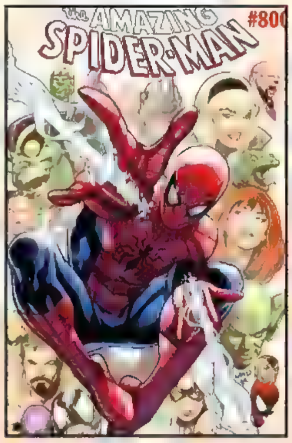
BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE COMPLETE COVER SET BY JAE LEE
PACKAGE INCLUDES ALL 5 DF EXCLUSIVES INCLUDING THE ULTRA-RARE PURE PENCIL SKETCH VARIANT AND BLACK AND WHITE VIRGIN VARIANT!
MSRP: $394.97 **INTRO PRICE: $193.90**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



MARTIAN MANHUNTER #1 SIGNED BY STEVE ORLANDO
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

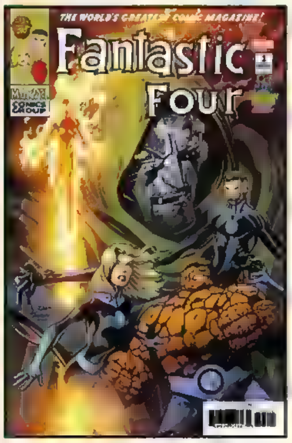

I WANT YOU TO FIGHT BACK

FREEDOM FIGHTERS #1 SIGNED BY ROBERT VENDITTI
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

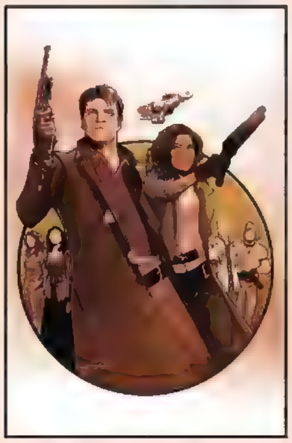


AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #800 RARE VARIANT COVER SIGNED BY GREG LAND
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #800 RARE VARIANT COVER ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY GREG LAND
MSRP: $89.99
INTRO PRICE: $62.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC MAGAZINE!
Fantastic Four

FANTASTIC FOUR #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE SIGNED BY MARK BAGLEY
MSRP: $80.00
INTRO PRICE: $61.00
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



FIREFLY #1 SIGNED BY GREG PAK
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

FIREFLY #1 ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY GREG PAK
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

DYNAMIC FORCES
VISIT DYNAMICFORCES.COM FOR THE FINAL COVER

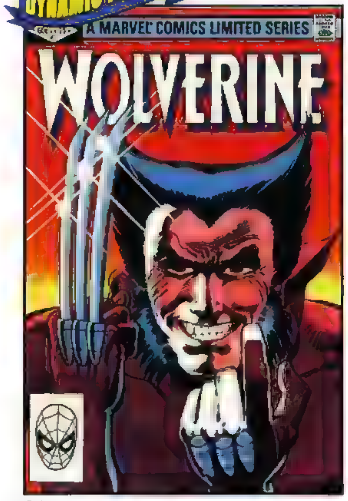
FIREFLY #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED BY KATIE HIDALGO
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

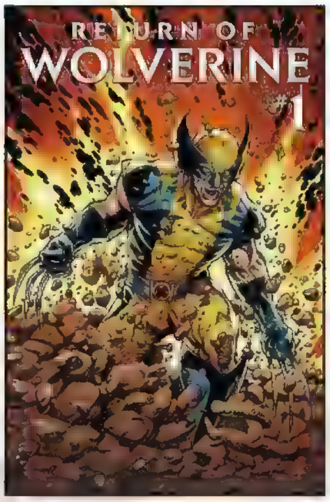

A MARVEL COMICS LIMITED SERIES
WOLVERINE

Original cover shown. New art pending.

WOLVERINE #1 SPECIAL EDITION
Special Encore Edition of the classic ground-breaking #1 issue from 1982!
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

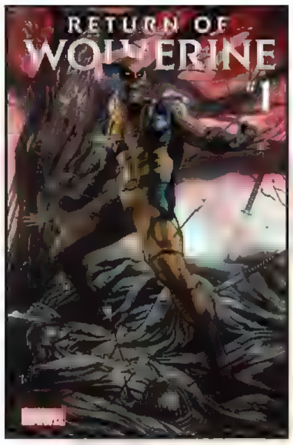
WOLVERINE #1 SPECIAL EDITION SIGNED BY CHRIS CLAREMONT
MSRP: $69.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

WOLVERINE #1 SPECIAL EDITION SILVER ADMANTIUM SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY CHRIS CLAREMONT
MSRP: $99.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



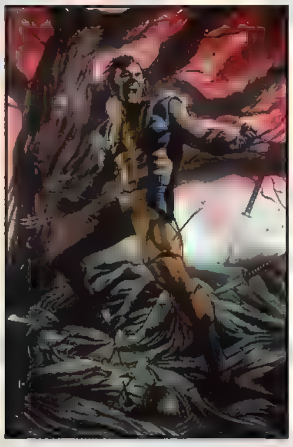
RETURN OF WOLVERINE #1 SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

RETURN OF WOLVERINE #1 SILVER ADMANTIUM SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR
MSRP: $399.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

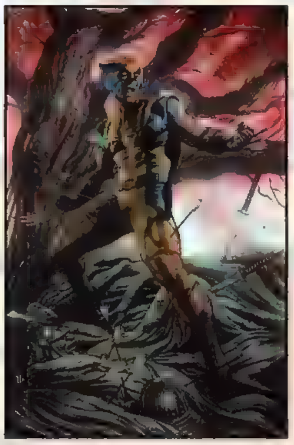


RETURN OF WOLVERINE #1 CSA EXCLUSIVE VARIANT BY ADI GRANOV
MSRP: $29.99

RETURN OF WOLVERINE #1 CSA EXCLUSIVE VARIANT SIGNED BY ADI GRANOV
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



RETURN OF WOLVERINE #1 CSA EXCLUSIVE UNMASKED VARIANT B BY ADI GRANOV
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



RETURN OF WOLVERINE #1 CSA EXCLUSIVE VIRGIN VARIANT C BY ADI GRANOV
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

DF
DYNAMIC FORCES

DC DECEMBER HOLIDAY PACKAGE
MSRP: $55.97
INTRO PRICE: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

DF
DYNAMIC FORCES

MARVEL DECEMBER HOLIDAY PACKAGE
MSRP: $55.97
INTRO PRICE: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

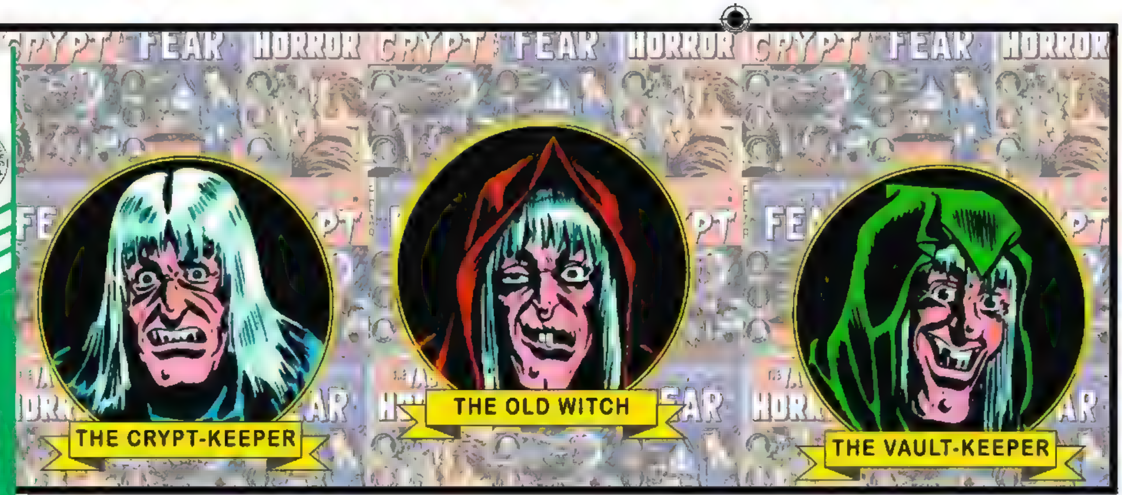
DF
DYNAMIC FORCES

MULTI-PUBLISHER DECEMBER HOLIDAY PACKAGE
MSRP: $55.97
INTRO PRICE: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

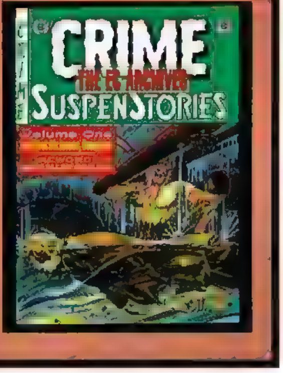

CRYPT FEAR HORROR
THE CRYPT-KEEPER
THE OLD WITCH
THE VAULT-KEEPER

crime
ILLUSTRATED
Adult Suspense Stories
Introducing...
PICTO-FICTION
a new form of
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

EC PICTO FICTION LIBRARY COMPLETE SET

(W/A) Various

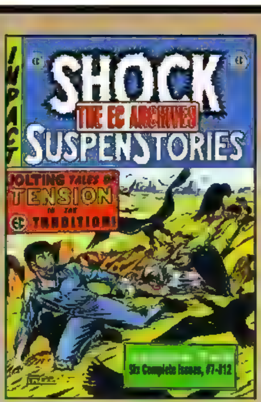
Seldom seen and highly sought-after for generations, *Shock Illustrated, Terror Illustrated, Crime Illustrated*, and *Confessions Illustrated* are among the hardest-to-find EC titles. Not only are each of the published issues collected in this deluxe hardcover set, but so are 18 previously unpublished *Picto-Fiction* stories! (STK288911) (AUG052946)
HC, 9x12, B&W $150.00


CRIME
THE EC ARCHIVES
SUSPENSTORIES
Volume One

EC ARCHIVES: CRIME SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

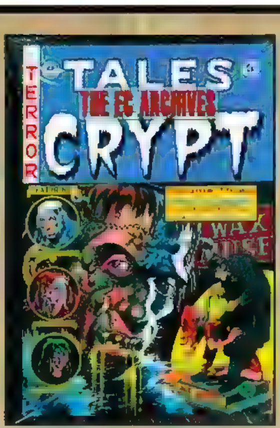
Road to Perdition author Max Allan Collins re-introduces us to the thrilling and mysterious first volume of Crime SuspenStories — six full issues and 24 complete stories by the likes of Al Feldstein, Johnny Craig, Harvey Kurtzman. Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, George Roussos and others, originally published between 1950 and 1951! (OCT073542)
HC, 9x12, 212pgs, FC $49.95


SHOCK
THE EC ARCHIVES
SUSPENSTORIES
Six Complete Issues, #7-12

EC ARCHIVES: SHOCK SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 2 HC

(W/A) Various

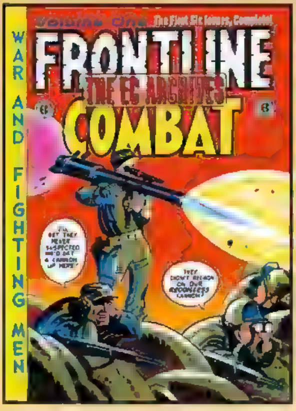
These beautiful hardcovers reprint issues of the classic EC comic book Shock SuspenStories, originally published between 1952 and 1954. Includes stories by Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein with art by Jack Kamen, Jack Davis, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingles, and Wally Wood. Volume 1 contains issues #1-6, and Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, including the stories "Small Assassins" (#7) and "October Game" (#9) by science-fiction grandmaster Ray Bradbury. (FEB073490)
HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95


TALES
THE EC ARCHIVES
CRYPT
TERROR

EC ARCHIVES TALES FROM THE CRYPT VOLUME 3 HC

(W/A) Various

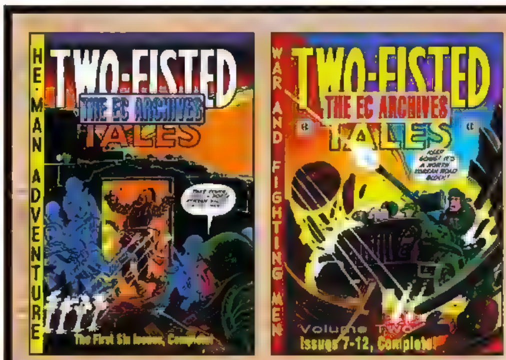
From stories by the legendary team of Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein come the classic horror Tales from the Crypt written by Feldstein and illustrated by the all-star line-up of Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Johnny Craig, Feldstein, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, and Marie Severin. Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, and Volume 3 reprints #13-18. (MAR083734)
HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95


FRONTLINE
THE EC ARCHIVES
COMBAT
WAR AND FIGHTING MEN

EC ARCHIVES: FRONTLINE COMBAT VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

Legendary artists Harvey Kurtzman, Wally Wood, Jack Davis, John Severin, and Will Elder illustrate these powerful stories written by Kurtzman and Jerry DeFuccio. Long considered to be among the best war stories ever written, *Frontline Combat* tells poignant tales of "War and Fighting Men," reprinted here in spectacular full color. This volume recaptures the first six complete issues (24 stories) of this ground-breaking title, originally published in 1951 and 1952. (APR083869)
HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95


TWO-FISTED
THE EC ARCHIVES
TALES
HE-MAN ADVENTURE
The First Six Issues, Complete!
TWO-FISTED
THE EC ARCHIVES
TALES
WAR AND FIGHTING MEN
Volume Two
Issues 7-12, Complete!

EC ARCHIVES: TWO FISTED TALES

(W/A) Various

Writer-artist-editor Harvey Kurtzman teamed with legendary artists Wally Wood, Johnny Craig, Jack Davis, Al Feldstein, John Severin, Will Elder, and Dave Berg to create these powerful stories of struggle and humanity that are considered to be among the best war stories ever told. *Volume One* reprints the first six complete issues of EC's ground- breaking war comic Two-Fisted Tales, originally published in 1950 and 1951, while *Volume Two* reprints issues #7 through #12.

VOLUME 1 (NOV063594)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95
VOLUME 2 (JUN073591)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

WEIRD
THE EC ARCHIVES
SCIENCE
FANTASY
WEIRD
THE EC ARCHIVES
SCIENCE
FANTASY

EC ARCHIVES: WEIRD SCIENCE

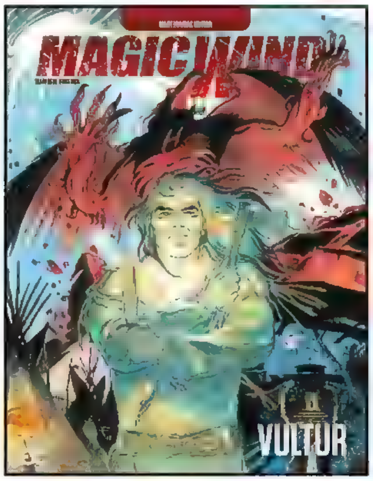
by Various

These hardcover volumes collect the first twelve issues of EC's classic science fiction comic, Weird Science! *Volume* reprints issues seven through twelve, while Volume Three collects issues #13- 18, including works by writers/editors Al Feldstein, Bill Gaines, and others, with art by legendary illustrators such as WallyWood, Harvey Kurtzman, Joe Orlando, Jack Kamen, Feldstein, and more!

VOLUME 2 (DEC063587)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95
VOLUME 3 (DEC073672)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

® Entertaining Comics bullet logo
is a trademark of William M. Gaines Agent, Inc.

EPICENTER COMICS



MAGIC WIND: VULTUR (MASTERWORK EDITION) HC

(W) Gianfranco Manfredi
(A/CA) Pasquale Frisenda
There's a place between the earth and the sky, where horrible demons live in chains. Howard Hogan, driven by a blind fury and revenge, has released Vultur from its prison and has made himself one with this monster. Magic Wind, a white warrior-shaman of Lakota is his pray! (STL101092)
HC, 9x12, 120pgs, B&W $29.99

EROS COMIX

ESSENTIAL ITEM

HERE COME THE LOVEJOYS: SECOND COMING GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK356577) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 8x10, 144pgs, FC $16.95

LUNA GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK196002) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 80pgs, FC $16.95

LUST VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK181775) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 112pgs, B&W $14.95

MORBID TALES #1

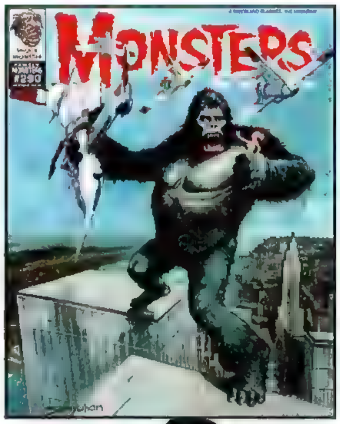
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK251673) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
48pgs, B&W $12.95

SAVE THE DATE
halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018
FREE COMICS!

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND #290 2018 ANNUAL KONG VARIANT

(CA) Sanjulian
Your yearly dose of *FM* coverage includes our celebration of 200 years of Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein*, creatures past and present with original Creature Ricou Browning, the *Living Dead* Legacy with John Russo and Russ Streiner, 85 years of *King Kong*, fun with Fangoria, and the debut of Silver Scream Film Fest's Best Graphic Story winner! With "Kong at 85" cover art by Sanjulian. (STL101500) (C: 0-1-0)
MAGAZINE
192pgs, FC $24.99



KONG VS. T-REX HOODIE

What's the most memorable moment from the original *King Kong* (1933)? Many would say it's the giant ape's Skull Island battle against carnivorous dinosaurs! In honor of Kong's victory over a small population of Tyrannosaurus Rexes, Jason Edmiston painted this cover for *FM*'s King Kong tribute issue, #267, and now you can wear it on a hoodie! (STL101476)
SM-XL—Hoodie $44.99
XXL-XXXL—Hoodie $46.99

KONG VS. T-REX T-SHIRT

(A) Jason Edmiston
What's the most memorable moment from the original *King Kong* (1933)? Many would say it's the giant ape's Skull Island battle against carnivorous dinosaurs! In honor of Kong's victory over a small population of Tyrannosaurus Rexes, Jason Edmiston painted this cover for *FM*'s *King Kong* tribute issue, #267, and now you can wear it on a t-shirt! (STL101501)
SM-XL—T-Shirt $24.99
XXL-XXXL—T-Shirt $26.99

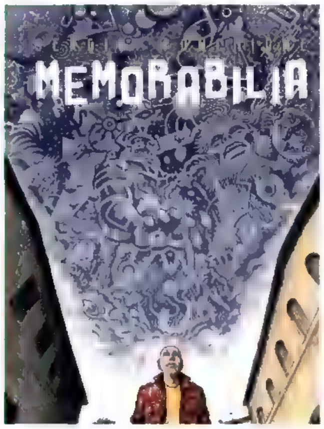
MONSTERS
MONSTERS

UGLY CHRISTMAS SWEATER

No more embarrassment at holiday parties! With this special *Famous Monsters* Ugly Christmas sweater, you'll be the envy of every relative who comes to visit. Pullover sweater made from ultra-soft sponge fleece, 85% cotton, 15% polyester. Unisex sizes. (STL101486)
GRAY SM-XL—Sweater $39.99
GRAY XXL—Sweater $42.99
RED SM-XL—Sweater $39.99
RED XXL—Sweater $42.99

SHIPPING **DECEMBER 2018**

SPOTLIGHT ON

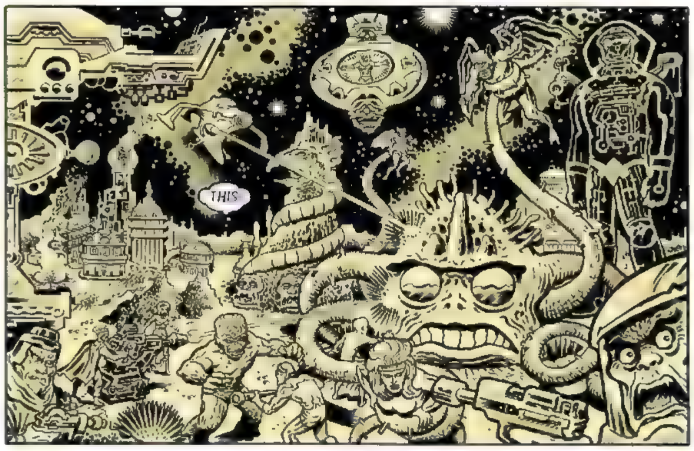


MEMORABILIA

By Sergio Ponchione

$16.99 / HC / 56 pgs / FC / 8.5" × 12"

Sergio Ponchione weaves together history, fiction, and fantasy to create five stories that illuminate the art and lives of five of the greatest comic book artists of all time: Steve Ditko, Jack Kirby, Wally Wood, Will Eisner, and Richard Corben. Ponchione blends the biographies of the artists with the characters and worlds of each to create a love letter to the remarkable imaginations of these five master comics-makers.



ALSO AVAILABLE BY SERGIO PONCHIONE

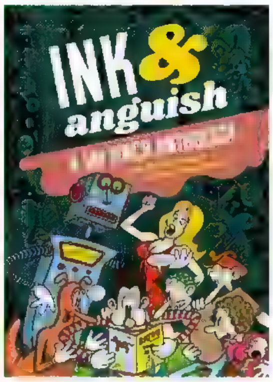
GROTESQUE #1
$7.95 MAY073455

GROTESQUE #2
$7.95 APR083845

GROTESQUE #3
$7.95 MAR094255

GROTESQUE #4
$7.95 MAR100952

SPOTLIGHT ON

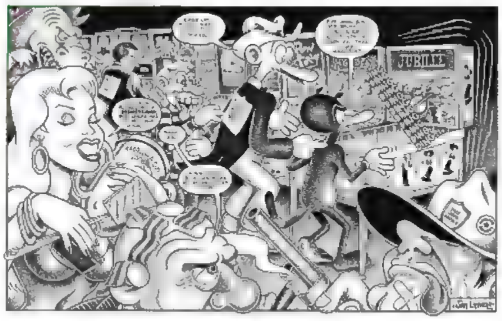


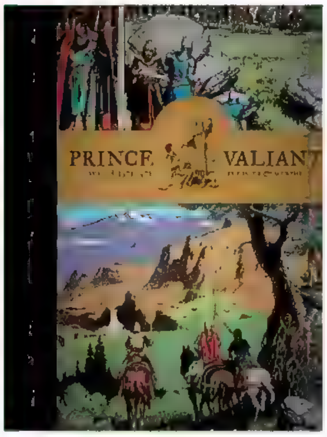
INK & ANGUISH: A JAY LYNCH ANTHOLOGY

By Jay Lynch; with Ed Piskor and Patrick Rosenkranz

$39.99 / SC / 288 pgs / FC / 7.5" × 10.5"

The career of Jay Lynch spanned more than six decades, drawing and editing many underground comic books, designing confectionary novelties, and painting private commissions. Included are Lynch's cartoon memoirs, created with Ed Piskor (*Hip-Hop Family Tree*, *X-Men: Grand Design*), along with his Nard 'n' Pat stories from *Bijou Funnies*, comics from *Bogeyman*, *San Francisco Comic Book*, *Bizarre Sex*, *Teen-age Horizons of Shangri-la*, a sampling of his Wacky Packages, Garbage Pail Kids and other Topps Chewing Gum premiums, and acrylic paintings. Lynch also narrates his life story in a series of interviews and correspondence.





PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 18: 1971–1972

By Hal Foster and John Cullen Murphy; Introduction by Brian Walker

$34.99 / HC / 112 pgs / FC / 10.25"×14"

This volume begins with Prince Valiant going on his most daring quest yet: winning back the heart of Queen Aleta. Back in Camelot, Zanedon reveals himself to be a runaway groom, hiding in a stable. Prince Arn quenches a coup, Val ends a tyrant's reign, and chaos runs amok when a poet makes the Misty Isles his playground. This volume also includes *Prince Valiant* cartoons Hal Foster did for the National Cartoonist's Society, Christmas cards, and private commissions, including one that hasn't been reprinted since 1955, and one that has never been printed before. These are a rare glimpse into Foster's humorous side.

ALSO AVAILABLE BY HAL FOSTER

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 1: 1937–1938
$29.99 FEB094278

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 2: 1939–1940
$34.99 APR151509

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 3: 1941–1942
$29.99 NOV100922

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 4: 1943–1944
$29.99 APR111034

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 6: 1947–1948
$35.00 JUL121070

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 7: 1949–1950
$35.00 APR131131

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 8: 1951–1952
$35.00 DEC131162

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 9: 1953–1954
$35.00 APR141206

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 10: 1955–1956
$35.00 DEC141504

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 11: 1957–1958
$34.99 MAR151352

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 12: 1959–1960
$34.99 OCT15145

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 13: 1961–1962
$34.99 MAY161516

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 14: 1963–1964
$34.99 SEP161696

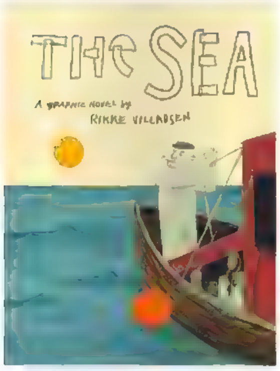
PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 15: 1965–1966
$34.99 APR171754

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 16: 1967–1968
$34.99 OCT171596

PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 17: 1969–1970
$34.99 MAY181698

Oct18 Fantagraphics Section.indd 300 8/31/2018 11:25:27 AM

FROM FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS

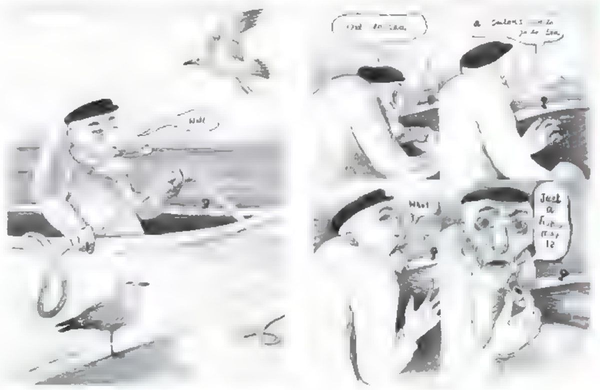


THE SEA

by Rikke Villadsen

$19.99 / HC / 104 pgs / BW / 7" × 10"

Rikke Villadsen's English language debut is a story of a fisherman pulling up his net only to find a newborn baby and a talking fish! Thus begins a story full of symbolism and madness that drenches the sailor, and the reader, like a tidal wave. These unlikely shipmates trek through the thick fog while revelations arise about the sailor's childhood and the birth of the mysterious baby. Villadsen's first foray into the American literary scene is ultimately about the end of one life, the beginning of another, and a man lost at sea.



VANISHING
ACT

VANISHING ACT

By Roman Muradov

$14.99 / HC / 88 pgs / FC / 7" × 9"

Written and drawn in thirteen styles, *Vanishing Act* is a web of interconnected stories, set in one evening. *Vanishing Act* structured so that each "act" occurs over the course of 20 minutes, while each new "act" starts in the middle of the previous one, each overlapping until the end, when the book loops back to the beginning. A stylistic and formalistic tour de force!

NOW #5: THE NEW COMICS ANTHOLOGY

By Various

$9.99 / SC / 128 pgs / FC / 7" × 10"

Debuting in 2017 to widespread acclaim, this fifth issue of *Now* continues the mission to present over 120 pages of all new comics fiction by a diverse cast of established and up-and-coming talent. This issue includes work by Ana Galvañ, Keren Katz, Walt Holcombe, Nick Thorburn, Roman Muradov, José Quintanar, Walker Tate, and many other surprises!

NEW FROM FANTAGRAPHICS UNDERGROUND

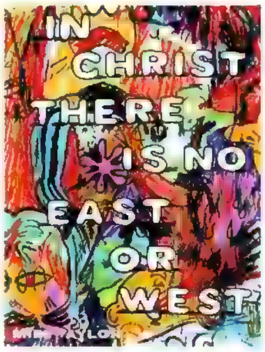
ART
OUT
OF
CHAOS
MAXON
CRUMB

MAXON CRUMB: ART OUT OF CHAOS

By Malcolm Whyte

$25.00 / SC / 148 pgs / FC / 8" × 10"

Maxon Crumb's life has been one of turmoil and each absorbing chapter of *Maxon: Art Out of Chaos* recounts each painful struggle while developing into a fiercely independent artist. Included are excerpts from Maxon's writings, letters and anecdotes from his brother Robert plus a gallery of Maxon's stunning artwork.



IN CHRIST THERE IS NO EAST OR WEST

By Mike Taylor

$25.00 / SC / 80 pgs / FC / 9.25" × 12"

Mike Taylor's soul cry for America depicts an experiential journey as a modern day Virgil traverses the gasping and confusing psychological landscape of right now. Taylor's ecstatic mark making comes together to form a transcendental bridge, that guides the reader to a more elemental place—not unlike paradise.

constant
companion
A Noah Van Sciver Sketchbook

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM FANTAGRAPHICS UNDERGROUND

CONSTANT COMPANION
By Noah Van Sciver
$25.00 MAY181716

DAVE SHERIDAN: LIFE WITH DEALER MCDOPE, THE LEATHER NUN, AND THE FABULOUS FURRY FREAK BROTHERS
By Dave Sheridan
$35.00 DEC171586

EDUCATION
By John Hankiewicz
$30.00 JUN171684

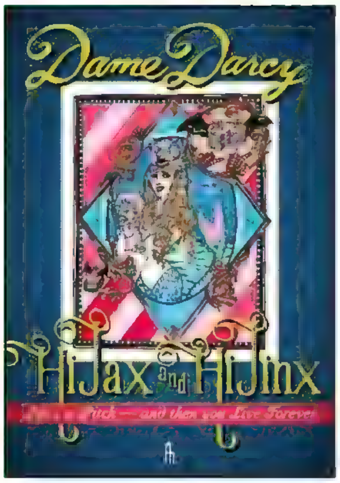
NOT WAVING BUT DRAWING
By John Cuneo
$25.00 NOV161568

FUKITOR
By Jason Carns
$30.00 APR171755

TOWARD A HOT JEW
By Miriam Libicki
$25.00 JUL161612

DISILLUSIONED ILLUSIONS
By Greg Stump
$30.00 JUL161611

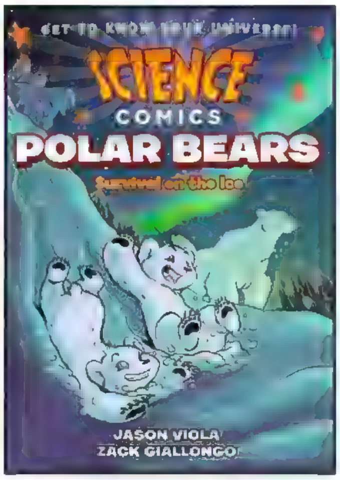
FERAL HOUSE


Dame Darcy
Hi Jax and Hi Jinx
Life's a Pitch — and then you Live Forever

HI JAX & HI JINX: LIFE'S A PITCH, AND THEN YOU LIVE FOREVER SC

(W/A/CA) Dame Darcy
Hi Jax & Hi Jinx is a black-humored, edgy social comedy based on the real life experiences of cartoonist and musician/ performance artist Dame Darcy, creator of the comix series *Meat Cake*. Her Gothic Lolita-punk/dada life is itself is a in a no-holds-barred fight for social justice. Allying herself with witches, minority races, the LBGTQ community, billionaires, and Native Americans, Dame Darcy takes on reality TV, Self-Publishing, fine art exhibition, Movie production, the Patriarchy and the soaring cost of higher education. (STL100933) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 408pgs, B&W $24.95

:01 FIRST SECOND


GET TO KNOW YOUR UNIVERSE!
SCIENCE COMICS
POLAR BEARS
Survival on the Ice
JASON VIOLA
ZACK GIALLONGO

SCIENCE COMICS: POLAR BEARS

(W) Jason Viola
(A/CA) Zack Giallongo
Head out to the Arctic and learn about polar bears in this volume of *Science Comics*, an action-packed nonfiction graphic novel series for middle-grade readers! For countless generations, polar bears have made the ice their home. It's a habitat that changes from day to day, season to season, keeping these marine mammals on their furry toes! Polar bears are the ultimate survivors, adapting to an environment constantly in flux. Join two curious polar bear cubs as they play, hunt, and navigate life in the Arctic. With each season, they learn polar bear biology and behavior, as well as strategies and skills that will help them thrive in a landscape that is rapidly changing beyond their control. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL100937) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC $12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC $19.99

GTM
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
Where Gamers Go To Play

FULL MOON FEATURES

DOLLMAN
KILLS
THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE
RAGDOLL
SLEDPHOPPER
DR. ALIEN
KINDERBEAST
ZARKORR THE INVADER
THE CREEPS

STRUTZ COVER

DOLLMAN
KILLS
THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE

MENDOZA COVER

DOLLMAN KILLS THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE #5

(W) Brockton McKinney, Shawn Gabborin (A) Daniel Pascual (CA) Jason Strutz
It's the end of the world and we know it! Dollman faces the last and the most evil of the creatures in the Full Moon Universe as he prepares to finish what he started. But with a line-up like Gingerdead Man, Killer Eye, the Seed People, and so many more, does a 13-inch space cop really stand a chance? Plus, a last page with a *big* surprise guest! Featuring covers by Jason Strutz (*House of Montresor*) and Dan Mendoza (*Zombie Tramp*)! (STL102148)
MATURE THEMES
STRUTZ COVER—32pgs, FC (5 of 6) $3.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC (5 of 6) $3.99
MENDOZA NUDE COVER—32pgs, FC (5 of 6) $3.99

GALLERY 13

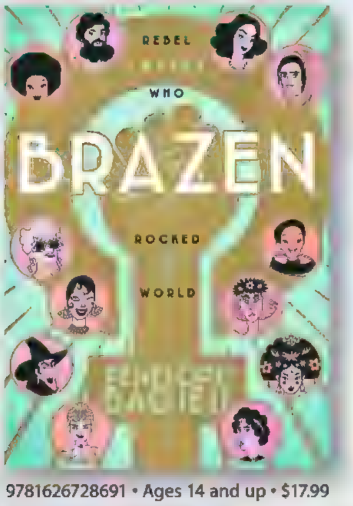
COMPLETE GRAPHIC NOVEL SERIES
STEPHEN KING'S
DARK TOWER
BEGINNINGS
ROBIN FURTH • PETER DAVID • JAE LEE • RICHARD ISANOVE

STEPHEN KING'S THE DARK TOWER: BEGINNINGS BOX SET

(W) Peter David & Various (A) Jae Lee, Richard Isanove (CA) Jae Lee
Now in a beautiful box set! In this graphic novel series of five books originally published by Marvel Comics and overseen by Stephen King himself, the untold story of Roland's past is finally revealed. Sumptuously drawn by Jae Lee and Richard Isanove, adapted by longtime Stephen King expert Robin Furth, and scripted by *New York Times*-bestselling author Peter David, these five prequel graphic novels (*The Gunslinger Born*; *The Long Road Home*; *Treachery*; *The Fall of Gilead*; *The Battle of Jericho Hill*) delve in depth into Roland's origins-ultimately serving as the perfect introduction to Stephen King's modern literary classic *The Dark Tower* for new readers, while long-time fans will thrill to adventures merely hinted at in his blockbuster novels! (STL098705) (C: 0-1-0)
NOTE: This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
HC, 7x10, 832pgs, FC $124.95

A GRAPHIC NOVEL FOR EVERYONE ON YOUR HOLIDAY LIST

For the feminist!


REBEL LADIES WHO ROCKED THE WORLD
BRAZEN
PÉNÉLOPE BAGIEU

9781626728691 • Ages 14 and up • $17.99

BRAZEN
REBEL LADIES WHO ROCKED THE WORLD

"Bagieu's pen transforms these true stories into… a personalized fairy tale. And in the end, this turns out to be just perfect."
—*The New York Times*

Discover the lives of feisty female role models, some world famous, some little known.

For the gaming enthusiast!

THE ADVENTURE ZONE
Here There Be Gerblins
Clint McElroy • Griffin McElroy • Justin McElroy
Travis McElroy • Carey Pietsch

9781250153708 • Ages 14 and up • $19.99

THE ADVENTURE ZONE
HERE THERE BE GERBLINS

"Fun, hilarious, and also smart."
—Adam Savage, *MythBusters*

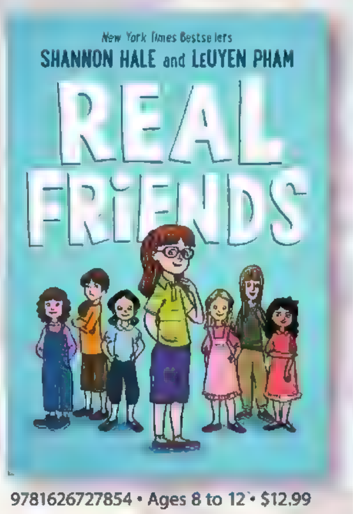
Join master goofballs the McElroys on an endearingly off-kilter classic fantasy adventure in this #1 *New York Times* bestselling novel.

For your best friend!

REAL FRIENDS

"The book's truth is as vibrant as its art."
—*The Washington Post*

A heartwarming and hilarious graphic memoir about how hard it is to find your real friends—and why it's worth the journey.


New York Times Bestsellers
SHANNON HALE and LEUYEN PHAM
REAL FRIENDS

9781626727854 • Ages 8 to 12 • $12.99

For the sports fan!

CHECK, PLEASE!
#HOCKEY

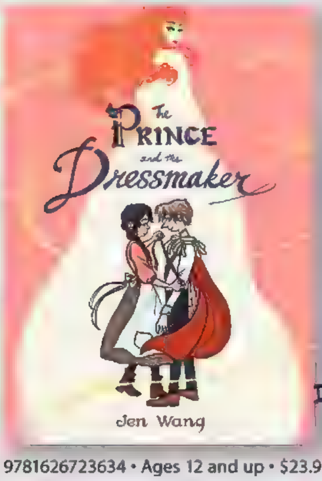
"Ukazu blends a series of tropes (coming-of-age, coming out, an outsider finding acceptance) into one coherent, amusing tale."
—*Publishers Weekly*

A hilarious and stirring coming-of-age story about hockey, bros, and trying to find yourself during the best four years of your life.

CHECK, PLEASE!
Book 1: #HOCKEY
NGOZI UKAZU

9781250177964 • Ages 14 and up • $16.99

For the romantic!


The Prince and the Dressmaker
Jen Wang

9781626723634 • Ages 12 and up • $23.99

THE PRINCE AND THE DRESSMAKER

"Full of warmth and charm…. An especially valuable story in a social climate where gender identity is such a major issue."
—*AV Club*

A unique and thoroughly modern fairy tale of identity, young love, art, and family.

For the adventurer!

CASTLE IN THE STARS
The MOON-KING
BOOK TWO

9781626724945 • Ages 10 to 14 • $25.99

CASTLE IN THE STARS
THE MOON-KING

To save the king's throne, they must push the ship even farther—out of the sky…and into the stars!

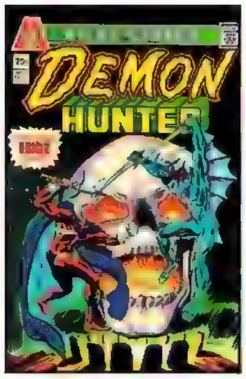
This second volume of the breathtaking fantasy graphic novel series conjures nineteenth-century romanticism to create a watercolor world of adventure and wonder.

:01 First Second

www.firstsecondbooks.com @01FirstSecond

Comic Book Marketplace

Demon-Hunter or Devil-Slayer?
You Make the Call!



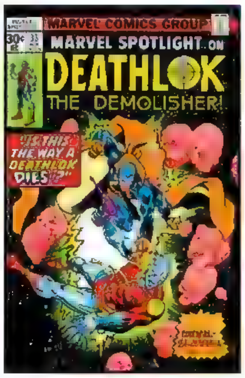
In 1974 Marvel Comics founder Martin Goodman, who had sold Marvel a few years before, started Atlas Comics as an imprint of his Seaboard Periodicals along with his son Charles (also known as Chip). Atlas, of course, had been a name used by Marvel in the period between their earliest days as Timely and the era in which they became Marvel.

With editors Jeff Rovin and Larry Lieber (Stan Lee's brother, Marvel veteran and co-creator of Iron Man), the company brought in established and new talent including Alex Toth, John Severin, Jack Sparling, Frank Thorne, Howard Chaykin, Walter Simonson, Archie Goodwin, Steve Ditko, Wally Wood, Larry Hama, Ernie Colon, David Anthony Kraft, Rich Buckler, and others.Despite the powerful line-up, this incarnation of Atlas was gone a year later.

There are many interesting footnotes and some truly compelling stories in their roster, but the Atlas-Seaboard character with the oddest existence (or most existences) was Demon-Hunter. In its own way, the character lived longer than the whole comics line.

In his Atlas origin story (and only issue), *Demon-Hunter* #1, Gideon Cross had renounced the demon cult which had granted him incredible powers and now stood opposed to them. Their goal was "Xenogenisis," the rebirth of a demon race on earth. Kraft (Comics Interview) wrote it and Buckler plotted and illustrated it.

Meanwhile, over at Marvel, Buckler's "Deathlok The Demolisher" series in *Astonishing Tales* had been canceled mid-story. The story was to be more or less wrapped up in *Marvel Spotlight* #33 (1977), although it would also carry into *Marvel Two-in-One* #27 before fading into the great land of permanently dangling storylines. Again with Kraft writing and Buckler illustrating, Deathlok returned ostensibly for the wrap-up story, but it was as much the origin story for Devil-Slayer.



Devil-Slayer was Eric Simon Payne. He had renounced the demon cult which had granted him incredible powers and now stood opposed to them. Their goal, and stop me if you've heard this before, was "Xenogenisis," the rebirth of a demon race on earth. His costume was blue with an orange cape where Demon-Hunter's was red with a blue cape, but otherwise it's the same guy.

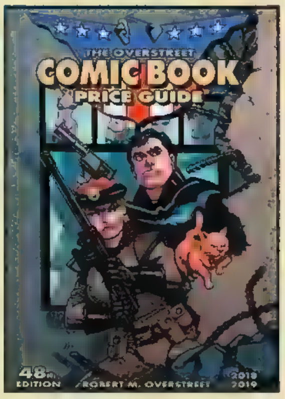
Devil-Slayer went on to pop up in Kraft's *The Defenders* #58-60 (1978) for a three-part story entitled, not surprisingly, "Xenogenisis." He wasn't done there. Well, Devil-Slayer was, as was Eric Simon Payne, but Gideon Cross wasn't.

Cross came back as Bloodwing, in the Buckler-published *Galaxia Magazine* (1981). This one didn't get as far as mentioning Xenogenisis, but there was mention of a demonic "Crimson Brotherhood." The character looked the same as his Marvel incarnation on the color cover (interiors were black and white), but the feel was a little more rough and tumble.

Have an interesting book you want us to discuss? Drop us a line at feedback@gemstonepub.com!

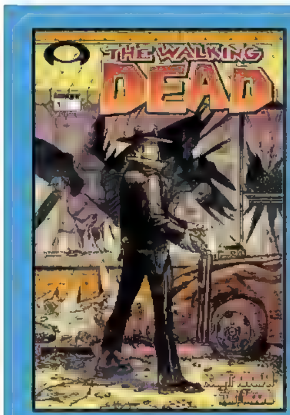
Robert M. Overstreet

In Other News...



...*American Flagg!* celebrated its 35th anniversary this year. The comic book series, created by Howard Chaykin (who handled both the writing and art for the title) first debuted in October 1983. The story followed the exploits of Reuben Flagg, a former television star who takes on widespread governmental corruption in the future of 2031 – a future in which the United States government has been exiled to Mars and the future of Earth is uncertain.

American Flagg! would go on to run for 50 issues in total and has since been frequently described as an inspiration for contemporary comic creators. Chaykin returned to the character for this year's "Hall of Fame" edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* #48, which sports Flagg on the cover.



OVERSTREET MVC MOST VALUABLE COMICS

Walking Dead #1

Cover Price: $2.95
2004 Overstreet Price: $3.00
2018 Overstreet Price: $1,200

Known for: Being the debut issue of Robert Kirkman and Tony Moore's post-apocalyptic zombie drama! This issue introduced readers to police officer Rick Grimes who, after taking a bullet during a standoff, ends up in the hospital... only to wake up in a zombie-filled nightmare.

Did You Know?: This issue has been re-released twice. The first was in October 2013 in celebration of the 10th anniversary of the series (which also featured full-color interior artwork for the first time) and again in August 2015 as an "Artist's Proof" edition. Thanks to the popularity of the AMC television adaptation, it was also turned into an online motion comic by AMC Digital in 2010.

All characters ©2018 their respective copyright holders. Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing. Comic Book Marketplace and CBM Saturn™ Gemstone Publishing. All rights reserved.

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

ARRIVING NOVEMBER 2018

THE OVERSTREET PRICE GUIDE TO
STAR WARS
COLLECTIBLES
$30
REVENGE OF THE JEDI
BY AMANDA SHERIFF AND ROBERT M. OVERSTREET

Soft cover • 418 pages • $30

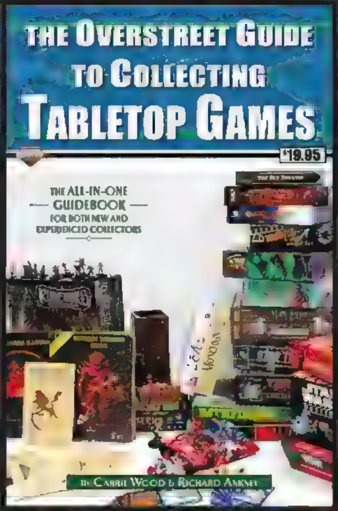
Since the first film debuted in 1977, *Star Wars* has dominated the collecting landscape like no other franchise. With record prices set in the world of action figures, and the spirited pursuit of movie posters, comic books, video games, toys, novels and other niches showing no end in sight, the team behind *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* has turned its attention to *The Overstreet Price Guide To Star Wars Collectibles.*

In addition to detailed pricing, this volume will be packed with insights and collecting tips from experienced enthusiasts, dealers and more!

AVAILABLE NOW!

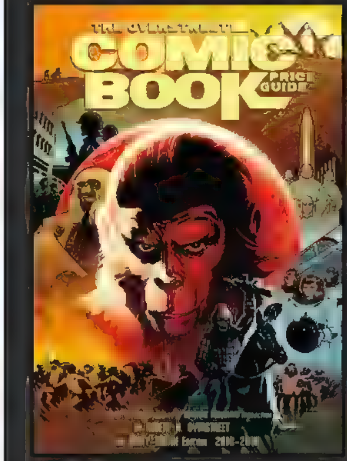
THE OVERSTREET
COMIC BOOK
PRICE GUIDE
ROBERT M. OVERSTREET

HC • $35.00 • AUG181984
SC • $29.95 • AUG181983



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING TABLETOP GAMES
$19.95
THE ALL-IN-ONE GUIDEBOOK FOR BOTH NEW AND EXPERIENCED COLLECTORS
BY CARRIE WOOD & RICHARD ANKNEY

SC • $19.95 • APR181585

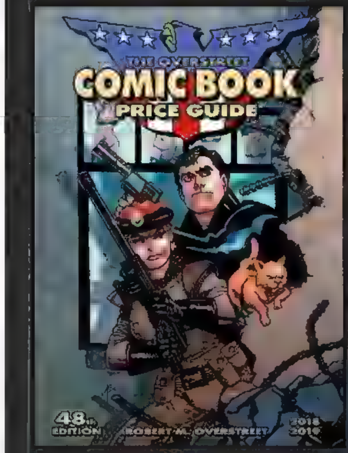


THE OVERSTREET
COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE

SC • $29.95 • AUG181985

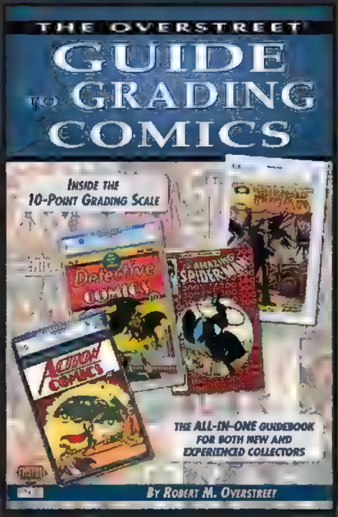
THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING HORROR
TALES FROM THE CRYPT
HALLOWEEN
DRACULA
KING KONG
AMANDA SHERIFF

SC • $20.00 • AUG181992



THE OVERSTREET
COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE
48th EDITION
ROBERT M. OVERSTREET
2018 2019

HC • $35.00 • MAY181749
SC • $29.95 • MAY181748



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO GRADING COMICS
INSIDE THE 10-POINT GRADING SCALE
Detective Comics
Action Comics
THE ALL-IN-ONE GUIDEBOOK FOR BOTH NEW AND EXPERIENCED COLLECTORS
BY ROBERT M. OVERSTREET

SC • $24.95 • AUG181988

WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

ESSENTIAL ITEM

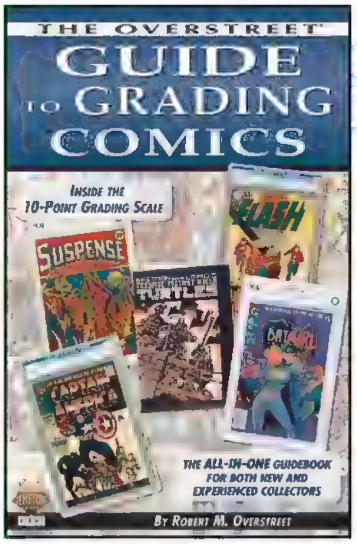
The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide
48th Edition
Robert M. Overstreet
Comic Book Price Guide
The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide
48th Edition
Robert M. Overstreet
2018 2019

THE OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 48

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (CA) Sciver, Ethan Van

Leading off the 48th edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*, former DC Comics President and Publisher Paul Levitz highlights the legacy of *Action Comics* #1 on its 80th anniversary. The spotlight also is turned on 50th anniversary of Marvel's fateful 1968 expansion and the 50th anniversary of *Planet of the Apes* and the comics that followed the original feature film. Add in all the updated prices, current market reports, new additions to the Overstreet Hall of Fame and a selection of key character anniversaries and you have a solid reminder of why the Guide has been the Bible of comic book collectors and dealers since 1970! Premiere DC artist Ethan Van Sciver provides the *Flash/Green Lantern* cover, and Ryan Sook provides the *Planet of the Apes* cover. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL074547)

THE FLASH/GREENLANTERN SC (APR181580)—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC........$29.95
THE FLASH/GREENLANTERN HC (APR181581)—HC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC........$35.00
PLANET OF THE APES SC (APR181582)—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC........................$29.95
AMERICAN FLAGG HALL-OF-FAME SC (MAY181748)—SC, 1200pgs, PC....$29.95
AMERICAN FLAGG HALL-OF-FAME HC (MAY181749)—HC, 1216pgs, PC....$35.00

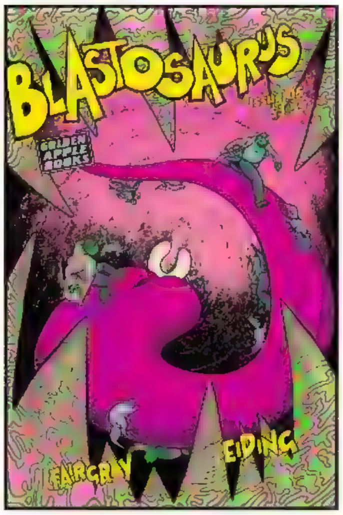

The Overstreet
Guide to Grading Comics
Inside the 10-Point Grading Scale
The All-in-One Guidebook for Both New and Experienced Collectors
By Robert M. Overstreet

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO GRADING COMICS SC (2016 EDITION)

Newly updated, *The Overstreet Guide To Grading Comics* includes the 10-point grading system, as well as exhaustive descriptions of Primary and Split Grades, examples of each grade with more than 200 full-color images in all, articles on storage, preservation, and restoration, a look at the independent, third-party grading companies, and much more! Since 1970, the name "Overstreet" has symbolized a vast knowledge of American comic books. While *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* helps you learn about comic values, this third book in our new "How To" line teaches you the importance of condition (a factor that is often the key to real collectability) and how to grade accurately. (STL011950)

SC, 7x10, 360pgs, FC..$24.95

GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS


Blastosaurus
Golden Apple Books
Fairgray
Eiding

BLASTOSAURUS #5

(W) Richard Fairgray, Paul Eiding
(A/CA) Richard Fairgray

With the monster dog on the loose and the raccoon's super powers growing by the minute, Richard and Blasto are running out of time to save the day. To make matters worse, Tabitha's dad has shown up to inject some responsible adult decision making into the mix. Now Richard's trapped at home with Tabby while Blasto and Doyle are heading for a showdown that, hopefully, won't end in tragedy. It's dinosaur vs. raccoon vs. dog vs. mobility scooter vs. punk band vs. pickles in the penultimate chapter of this three part adventure. (STL102185)

24pgs, FC..$3.99

Golden Apple Books
McMillian · Cody
#5
Adventure Van

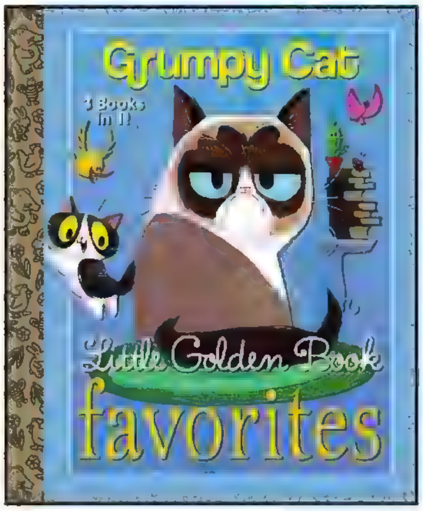
ADVENTURE VAN #5

(W) Michael McMillian
(A/CA) Ryan Cody

Corey has fought his way through a treacherous alien terrain to rescue Billy, but when his friends and family need him the most, can he actually save them? It's the conclusion to the first action-packed arc of *Adventure Van* by Michael McMillian and Ryan Cody! (STL102184)

24pgs, FC (5 of 5)..........................$3.99

GOLDEN BOOKS


Grumpy Cat
3 Books in 1!
Little Golden Book
favorites

GRUMPY CAT LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK FAVORITES

This hardcover storybook collection features three Grumpy Cat *Little Golden Books*. Grumpy Cat has over 8 million Facebook followers, her own TV movie, a mobile game, plus her very own collection of Little Golden Books! Join this famous feline in three cattastic tales: *The Little Grumpy Cat That Wouldn't*, *A Is for Awful*, and *Yawn!: A Grumpy Cat Bedtime Story*. Grumpy Cat fans of all ages will adore this hardcover Little Golden Book collection featuring full-color illustrations. (STL100936)

HC, 7x8, 80pgs, FC..$7.99

GRAPHIX

SPOTLIGHT ON

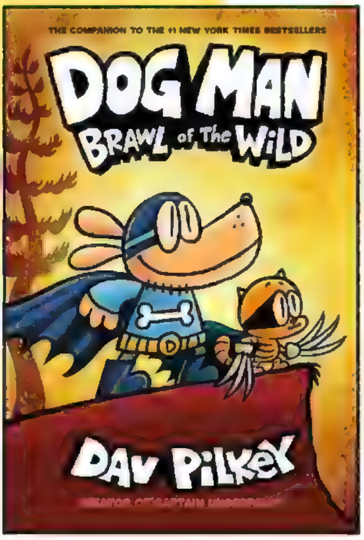
DOG MAN VOLUME 6: BRAWL OF THE WILD GN

(W/A/CA) Dav Pilkey

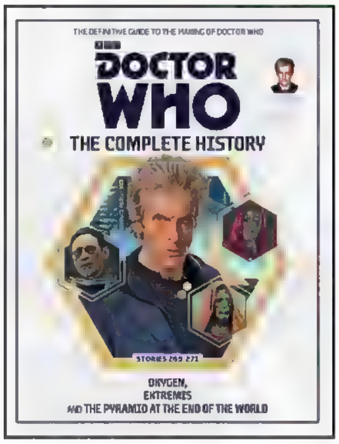
Howl with laughter with Dog Man, the #1 *New York Times*, *USA Today*, and *Wall Street Journal* bestseller! Is Dog Man bad to the bone? The heroic hound is sent to the pound for a crime he didn't commit! While his pals work to prove his innocence, Dog Man struggles to find his place among dogs and people. Being a part of both worlds, will he ever fully fit in with one? (STL100947)

(C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC..............$9.99


THE COMPANION TO THE #1 NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLERS
DOG MAN
BRAWL of The WILD
DAV PILKEY
CREATOR OF CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS

HACHETTE PARTWORKS


THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE MAKING OF DOCTOR WHO
DOCTOR WHO
THE COMPLETE HISTORY
STORIES 269 271
OXYGEN, EXTREMIS AND THE PYRAMID AT THE END OF THE WORLD

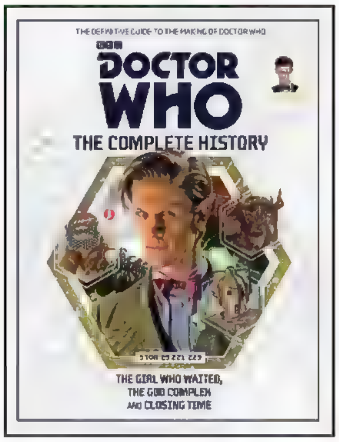
DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 86: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the twelfth Doctor focusing on three stories from Series 10: "Oxygen," "Extremis," and "The Pyramid at the End of the World." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL101773)

(C: 0-1-1)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 156pgs, PC......................$18.99


THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE MAKING OF DOCTOR WHO
DOCTOR WHO
THE COMPLETE HISTORY
STORIES 221 223
THE GIRL WHO WAITED, THE GOD COMPLEX AND CLOSING TIME

DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 87: THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the eleventh Doctor focusing on three stories from Series 6: "The Girl Who Waited," "The God Complex," and "Closing Time." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL101774)

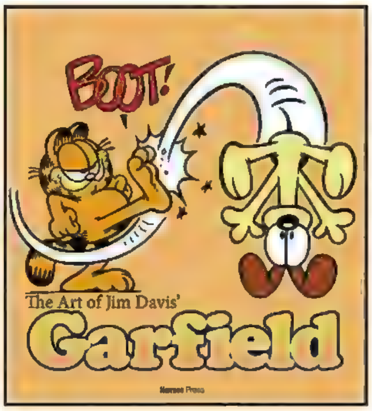
(C: 0-1-1)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 140pgs, PC...............................$18.99

HERMES PRESS

ESSENTIAL ITEM


BOOT!
The Art of Jim Davis'
Garfield
Hermes Press

THE ART OF JIM DAVIS' GARFIELD HC

(W) R. C. Harvey
(A/CA) Jim Davis

For the first time ever, fans of Garfield, Jon, and Odie will be treated to a huge, all-color, all-original art book, *The Art of Jim Davis' Garfield!* Featuring an original essay by noted historian R. C. Harvey, this art book will take you through the history of Jim Davis and *Garfield*, and how the furry feline has grown in popularity and style over the years. *The Art of Jim Davis' Garfield* will go through the artistic process from the very beginning of the strip, to all of the media that it produces today, in details that fans have never seen before. (STL009828)

HC, 10x11, 256pgs, FC..$49.99

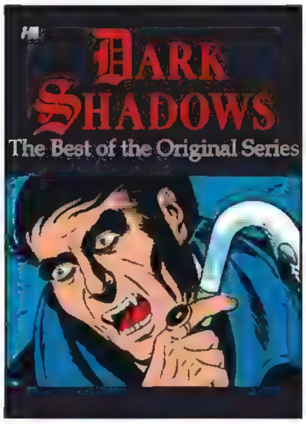
DARK SHADOWS: THE COMPLETE NEWSPAPER STRIPS HC

(A/CA) Ken Bald

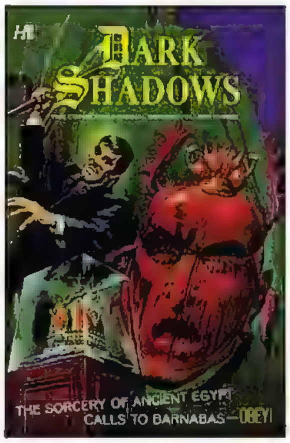
The iconic gothic romance vampire television series *Dark Shadows* was so popular and influential that it was adapted in numerous media. In addition to finding its way into 35 Gold Key comic books, Dark Shadows was also adapted into one of the most striking comic strips of the 1970s, running for only one year, from March 14, 1971 through March 11, 1972, with stand out, eye-catching artwork by seasoned comic book and comic strip artist Ken Bald. Hermes Press' new archival edition of the strip features all of the dailies and Sundays, in their original half page format, and in full color, rarely seen documentary material, stills from the show that were used in preparation of the strip and more. (STL051906)

HC, 11x8.5, 224pgs, FC $50.00

DARK SHADOWS


DARK SHADOWS
The Best of the Original Series

BEST OF SERIES


DARK SHADOWS
THE SORCERY OF ANCIENT EGYPT
CALLS TO BARNABAS—OBEY!

VOL 3

DARK SHADOWS: THE BEST OF THE ORIGINAL SERIES TP

(W) Donald Arneson, Arnold Drake (A/CA) Joe Certa

Hermes Press collects the best stories from its complete reprint of Gold Key Comics' television tie-in of the legendary supernatural suspense series *Dark Shadows*. Now fans can get in the mood for the upcoming film by reliving twelve of the best *Dark Shadows* comic books all over again. For those who are curious about *Dark Shadows*, this collection is the perfect introduction! (STK457315)

BEST OF SERIES (DEC111106)—SC, 7x10, 336pgs, FC..$49.99
VOL 3 (JUL111126)—HC, 7x10, 224pgs, FC..$49.99

DARK SHADOWS

DIGEST SIZED ED

DARK SHADOWS

FULL SIZE

DARK SHADOWS: THE ORIGINAL SERIES STORY DIGEST TP

AS SEEN ON TV

(W) D.J. Arneson (A/CA) Joe Certa

Written by D. J. Arneson and illustrated by *Dark Shadows* comic book artist Joe Certa, this book presents a complete extended story with over 40 illustrations. This intriguing story finds Angelique casting Barnabas back to 17th Century Salem! All artwork has been painstakingly digitally colored to perfection. Also included is an extensive photo supplement from the original series. (STK460149)

DIGEST SIZED ED (OCT118124)—SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC $8.99
FULL SIZE (MAY111110)—SC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC $19.99

Mickey Spillane's
FROM THE FILES OF...
MIKE HAMMER
The Complete Dailies and Sundays

MICKEY SPILLANE'S FROM THE FILES OF... MIKE HAMMER TP

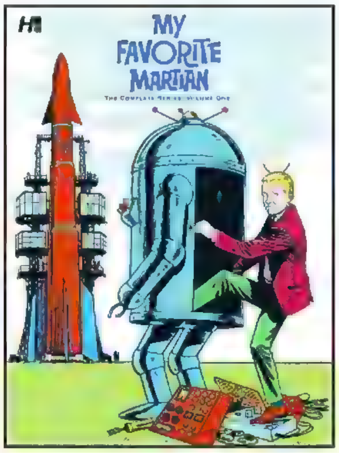
AS SEEN ON TV

(W) Max Allan Collins & Various
(A) Ed Robbins

America's best-known hard boiled detective, Mike Hammer, returns with Hermes Press' complete archival reprint of the entire continuity, *From the Files of... Mike Hammer!* Reprinting all of the dailies and Sunday strips, this book will be the final word on this pop culture icon. The strip ran for only one year, 1953-1954, but what a year it was! The strip is pure Mickey Spillane and was crafted under his watchful eye with art by Ed Robbins. The feature has everything fans of Mike Hammer would expect: Mike, Velda, good girls, bad girls, gun-play and lots of action. (STK466836)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 9x12, 192pgs, PC.................... $49.99



MY FAVORITE MARTIAN: THE COMPLETE SERIES VOLUME 1 HC

AS SEEN ON TV

(W) Paul S. Newman
(A) Russ Manning

Everyone's Favorite Martian, from the classic television series *My Favorite Martian*, returns with this full-color, digitally remastered reprint volume of the classic Gold Key comic book tie-in. Collecting the first seven issues, this stories are accompanied by supplementary essays, photographs, show promotional material, and inside and outside cover art from the comic books. (STK434060)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 7x10, 224pgs, FC.................... $49.99

ROY ROGERS: THE COLLECTED DAILIES & SUNDAY NEWSPAPER STRIPS HC

(W) Mike Arens
(A) Mike Arens, Alex Toth

AS SEEN ON TV

During the 1950's *Roy Rogers* was one of the most widely read newspaper comic strips in America and this volume presents a representative sampling covering the entire 12-year run of the title. See the adventures of Roy Rogers, Dale Evans, and Trigger in both black-and-white daily strips and twelve complete full color continuities of the Sundays, including the complete work of Silver Age master Alex Toth on the title. (STK428665)

HC, 8x10, 224pgs, PC..$49.99

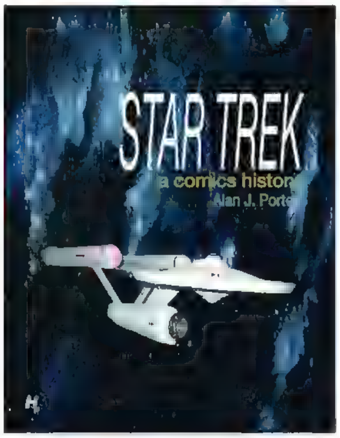
STAR TREK: A COMICS HISTORY SC

(W) Alan J. Porter (A) Various

AS SEEN ON TV

Star Trek: A Comics History presents, for the first time, the complete history of the *Star Trek* universe in comic books and newspaper strips all over the world. *Star Trek: A Comics History* features nine information-packed chapters detailing the history of *Star Trek* in comic books and newspaper strips from the first Gold Key comic books and English newspaper strip, to Marvel and DC's titles, and up to the present day. (STK389950)

SC, 8x11, 208pgs, FC $39.99



HERO TOMORROW COMICS

APAMA
THE UNDISCOVERED ANIMAL
THE MANE-MAN BATTLES A STRANGE NEW VILLAIN! WILL THE CITY SURVIVE?
ENTER THE RUSTER

APAMA THE UNDISCOVERED ANIMAL #6

(W) Sikora, Ted, Miller, Milo
(A/CA) Benito Gallego

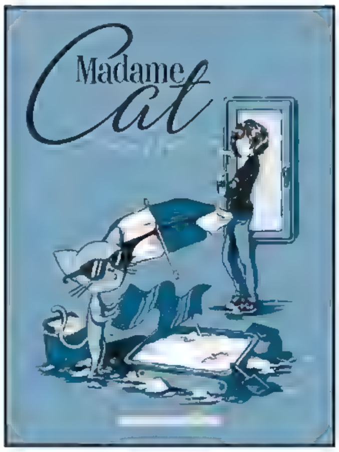
The most inexplicable superhero of all time faces off against the corrosive powers of a man gone mad with a lust for destructive revenge. Will the city survive the wrath of The Ruster? Plus our hero's ice-cream-truck-driving alter ego, Ilyia Zjarsky, finally scores an actual date with the hottest waitress in Cleveland. We're taking bets on which will be the bigger disaster! (STL101128)

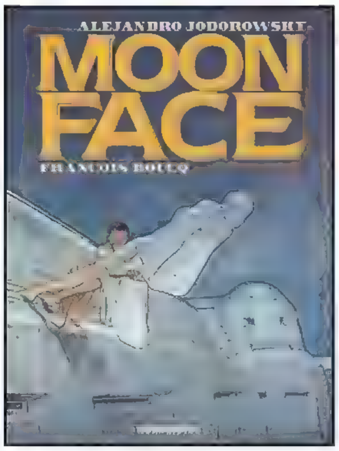
32pgs, FC....................................$3.99

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
Find us on facebook

HUMANOIDS

ESSENTIAL ITEM





MADAME CAT GN

(W/A) Nancy Pena

Madame means mischief in this series of slice-of-life vignettes that present the private love, laughter and frustrations of a pet who thinks she's an owner! Whether she's tearing up clothes, spilling ink on the carpet or filling the air with stinky tuna-breath, Madame is both wonderfully frustrating and endearingly whimsical. With narrative mastery, Nancy Peña brings us small, hilarious sketches that appeal to cat lovers of all ages! (STL085347)

128pgs, FC $12.95

MOON FACE DELUXE HC

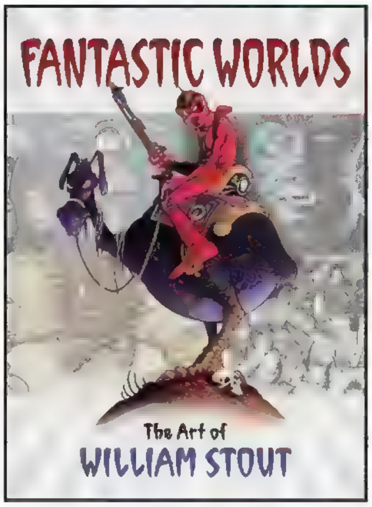
(W/A/CA) Alejandro Jodorowsky, Francois Boucq

The arrival of the mute Moon Face on the island of Damanuestra is the catalyst for revolution! A grandiose tale about power, strength and madness. Known as the "wave tamer," a young boy turns the tiny island of Damanuestra upside down, threatening the oppressive political and religious hierarchies. Comic book legends Alejandro Jodorowsky and Francois Boucq (*Bouncer*) join forces once more in this uplifting and surreal satirical tale of strange magic and revolutionary freedom. (STL082117) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 9.4x12.6, 248pgs, FC $39.95

INSIGHT COLLECTIBLES



FANTASTIC WORLDS: THE ART OF WILLIAM STOUT LIMITED EDITION HC

(W) Ed Leimbacher
(A/CA) William Stout

From his cult movie posters to his epic paleoart, celebrate the life and work of William Stout with this stunning limited edition monograph featuring the most iconic imagery, exclusive prints, and a signed and numbered signature card from the multitalented muralist, illustrator, and designer. Muralist, illustrator, comics artist, poster designer-William Stout has created a body of work that transcends genre, medium, and industry during his astonishing forty-year career. Stout's fans can relive the life and career of their favorite artist with this breathtaking limited edition monograph, which features a special clamshell cover, exclusive prints, and a signed and numbered signature card. Limited to 500 signed and numbered copies. (STL101798) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

ART BOOK

HC, 9x13, 304pgs, FC $595.00

INSIGHT EDITIONS

THE ART AND MAKING OF
DC
AQUAMAN

THE ART AND MAKING OF AQUAMAN HC

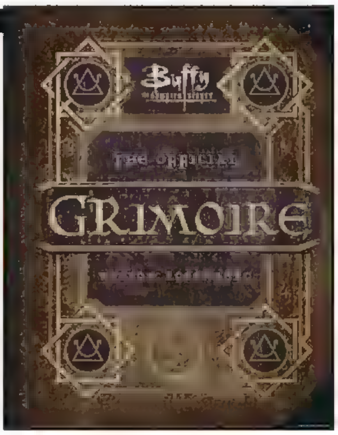
(W) Mike Avila

The Art and Making of Aquaman takes readers behind the scenes of the highly anticipated 2018 Warner Bros. Pictures film based on the popular DC character. Featuring previously unseen photographs and breathtaking concept art, this book is a must-have for any fan. Witness the epic journey of Aquaman, a superhero who struggles to accept his heritage as undersea royalty in his first solo film. Follow along with the production team as these skilled artists create a unique undersea world for the big screen. Exclusive interviews highlight a comprehensive narrative that flows through this stunning collection of concept sketches, storyboards, set and costume photography, and effects imagery. (STL100881) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 10x11, 192pgs, FC $45.00

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: THE OFFICIAL GRIMOIRE HC

(W) Willow Rosenberg, A.M. Robinson

AS SEEN ON TV

Every good witch has a grimoire, and Willow Rosenberg is no exception. *The Official Grimoire* is the first and only truly comprehensive collection of every magical moment from all seven seasons of *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, humorously narrated by beloved resident witch Willow Rosenberg. Completely illustrated and annotated by the rest of the gang, this book of spells is a unique keepsake for fans of the *Buffy*-verse and an incredible celebration of the show's twenty-year legacy. (STL058553)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 8x10, 160pgs, FC $35.00

TOTALLY AWESOME!
THE GREATEST CARTOONS OF THE EIGHTIES

ESSENTIAL ITEM

TOTALLY AWESOME!: THE GREATEST CARTOONS OF THE EIGHTIES HC

(W) Andrew Farago, Russi Taylor

AS SEEN ON TV

The last decade for both a thriving schedule of network Saturday morning cartoons and a full complement of weekday syndicated programming, the 1980s saw a television animation boom featuring a cast of colorful and eclectic characters. The offerings ran the gamut from the blatantly commercial (*He-Man and the Masters of the Universe*) to the surprisingly unmarketable (*Jem*) to the utterly inexplicable (*The New Adventures of Mighty Mouse*). Andrew Farago provides an inside look at the history of the most popular cartoons of the decade, as told by the writers, animators, voice actors, and other creative talents who brought to life to some of the era's most enduring animation and forgotten classics. (STL058570)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 9x11, 176pgs, FC $50.00

IRON CIRCUS COMICS

The Chancellor and the Citadel
Maria Capelle Frantz

THE CHANCELLOR AND THE CITADEL GN

(W/A/CA) Maria Capelle Frantz

The World is over. All that remains is the Citadel, and the Chancellor who protects it from the hostility beyond its walls. But what can she do when the world at large is convinced it her who brought the world to ruin in the first place, and are determined to make her pay for it by destroying the one bastion of hope the world has left? Cartoonist Maria Frantz's graphic novel debut. (STL100925) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 120pgs, B&W $15.00

KEENSPOT ENTERTAINMENT

keenspot
#2
God Mode

GOD MODE #2

(W) Mike Rosenzweig, Jason Swoboda
(A/CA) Remy Eisu Mokhtar

It's still 1995! While Marceline continues her quest to achieve God Mode (and maybe also make some new friends outside of "cyberspace"), Kraig and Barrett continue their vastly less important quest to break into the world of cable access television. (STL102265)

32pgs, FC $4.99

keenspot
#14
The Hunters of Salamanstra

HUNTERS OF SALAMANSTRA #14

(W/A/CA) John Joseco

Kessah is more than ready for her second hunt! It's time to prove herself the right way. Her new team is bound to make things interesting, to say the least. Not to mention, Salamanstra always has a few tricks up its sleeve, ready to throw curveballs at every move Kessah and her team make. (STL102267)

MATURE THEMES

40pgs, B&W $4.99

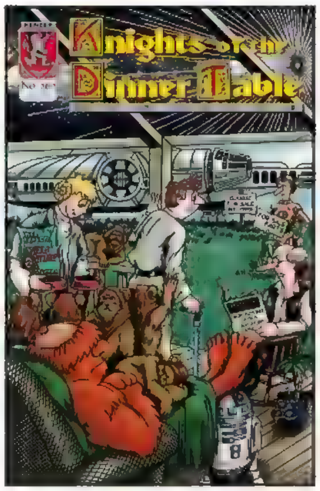
KENZER & COMPANY

KNIGHTS OF THE DINNER TABLE #262

(W) Jolly Blackburn, Various
(A) Jolly Blackburn
(CA) George Vrbranic

KoDT features the hilarious ongoing misadventures of a group of gamers. It also includes regular columns and special features providing useful role-playing resources, game reviews and aids on incorporating pop culture into your gaming resources. It's a slice of (fantasy) life reflected in comic strips, articles, reviews and features, and a positive celebration of gaming culture! (STL102230)

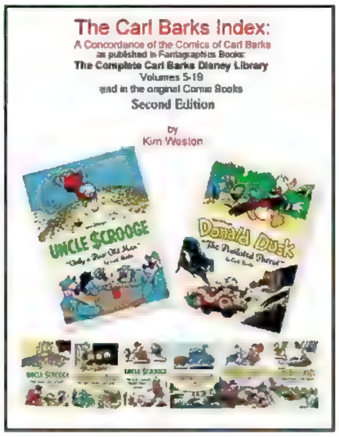
64pgs, B&W $5.99


Knights of the Dinner Table

KIM WESTON

THE CARL BARKS INDEX 2ND EDITION (CARL BARKS LIBRARY VOLS. 5-19) SC

(W) Kim Weston

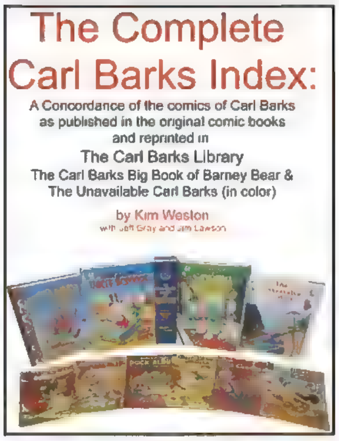

The Carl Barks Index:
A Concordance of the Comics of Carl Barks
as published in Fantagraphics Books'
The Complete Carl Barks Disney Library
Volumes 5-19
and in the original Comic Books
Second Edition
by
Kim Weston
Uncle Scrooge
Donald Duck

This book is a comprehensive index and concordance of Carl Barks' Disney comic book work created from late 1946 to early 1958 as published by Fantagraphics Books. It is keyed to the original comic books, and reprints in the Fantagraphics' series *The Complete Carl Barks Disney Library*. Each of the almost 9,500 data entries in the Index includes reference to the original USA comic book publications, with comic book title, issue, and story page numbers. It also includes reference to Fantagraphics' hardcover books including volume, and page number, as well as submission dates, based on Carl Barks' personal work records. The regular and large print editions are identical in content except for the print size and formatting of the Index portion of the book. The Index covers volumes 5-19 in the Fantagraphics series, all in print as of September 2018. (STL100727)

REFERENCE BOOK

REGULAR EDITION—SC, 8x11, 92pgs, B&W $11.95
LARGE PRINT EDITION—SC, 8x11, 170pgs, B&W $17.95

OFFERED AGAIN


The Complete Carl Barks Index:
A Concordance of the Comics of Carl Barks
as published in the original comic books
and reprinted in
The Carl Barks Library
The Carl Barks Big Book of Barney Bear &
The Unavailable Carl Barks (in color)
by Kim Weston

O/A THE COMPLETE CARL BARKS INDEX SC

(W) Kim Weston

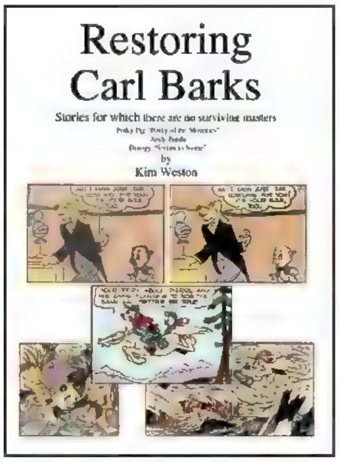
This book is a comprehensive index and concordance of all Carl Barks' comic book work. It is keyed to the original comic books and reprints in Another Rainbow's *The Carl Barks Library*, Craig Yoe's *The Carl Barks Big Book of Barney Bear*, and Kim Weston's *The Unavailable Carl Barks (in color)*. Each of the over 29,000 data entries in the Index includes reference to the original USA comic book publications, with comic book title, issue, and story page numbers. It also includes reference to *The Carl Barks Library* publication including set, volume, and page reference, as well as submission dates, based on Carl Barks' personal work records and similar title and page references for the other two books. The regular and Large Print are identical in content except for the print size and formatting of the Index portion of the book. (STL074042)

REFERENCE BOOK

REGULAR EDITION—SC, 8x11, 304pgs, B&W $34.95
LARGE PRINT EDITION—SC, 8x11, 548pgs, B&W $39.95

RESTORING CARL BARKS SC

(W) Kim Weston


Restoring Carl Barks
Stories for which there are no surviving masters
by
Kim Weston

Original proofs of most stories by Carl Barks are used worldwide in reproducing his work. But for a few stories, there are no existing proofs, and they must be reprinted by making new masters of the work from printed comic books. This book features new restorations for 3 stories by Carl Barks for which there are no known proofs. Barks' only Porky Pig story, "Porky of the Mounties", now has been restored with new black line art plates and completely recolored. Barks' Andy Panda story and the Droopy story "Serum to Nome" have also been restored with new black line art plates, which help the art stand out clearly from the coloring. The coloring on these two stories is not completely new, but has been cleaned up and the color registration has been greatly improved. (STL100730)

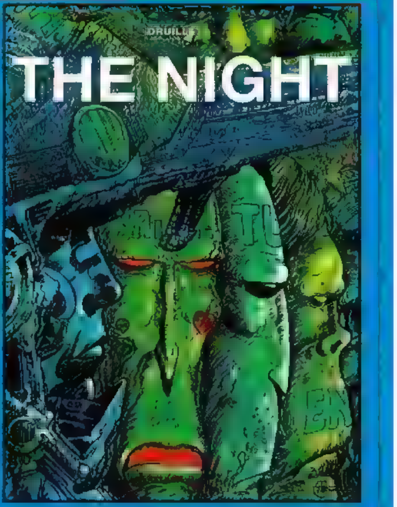
REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 58pgs, FC $17.95

STAFF PICK

THE NIGHT (LA NUIT) HC

Recommended by Leigh Tyberg



I admit it.

I had never read Druillet before.

Don't throw things at me. I'm a 90's kid who grew up on *Hellblazer* and *X-Men*! Nobody ever handed me *Lone Sloane*. The first time I'd ever heard of Druillet was in the pages of Warren Ellis' *Do Anything*. This is definitely new territory for me.

I was excited when Titan announced that they were going to do a re-release of *La Nuit*. It seemed like a good starting point, a stand-alone book that I could chew on and think about.

Boy, can I pick 'em. Talk about jumping off the high dive and into the deep end.

La Nuit is, on the surface, an apocalyptic tale of biker gangs fighting to survive in a world that no longer belongs to them. Their ways are outdated and outlawed, and they struggle to hold their place while "kopts" and "whitefaces" take over the surface world above them. Traditionally enemies, the gangs band together in an attempt at preservation and go on a journey to The Blue Depot to obtain more drugs.

The dialogue is stilted, angry (aside from a rousing rendition of "Brown Sugar" by the Rolling Stones), and endlessly, affectingly repetitive. Every panel, every splash page is at war for your attention; every page wants to be your favorite page.

From go, reading *La Nuit* does feel like you're just not taking enough drugs to truly appreciate it, but Druillet wrote this in response to his wife's passing, and it shows. It is chaotic, to be sure, and weird is putting it lightly, but underneath that, at the heart of it all, this book is about being afraid.

"Till now, I've sh*t on death's jackboots... and now I am afraid..."

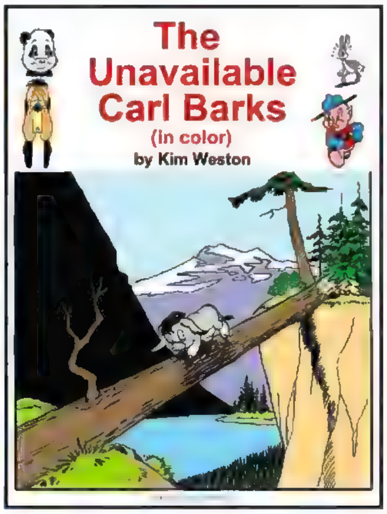
Aren't we all.

If you've ever grieved a loved one's passing, this book will resonate with you. The struggle to really accept that the universe makes no sense, and that everything has its time and everything dies bleeds through as you keep reading. It feels like there's a vibrant, rage-filled beating heart beneath each page. As the bikers keep spiraling toward what is surely their demise, that heartbeat seems to get faster, and more urgent and more fearful.

La Nuit is a beautifully rendered reminder that everything ends, and time comes for us all.

Titan Comics | $24.99

See ***PREVIEWS*** Page 354 to preorder



THE UNAVAILABLE CARL BARKS (IN COLOR) SC

(W) Kim Weston

Ten stories by Carl Barks in this book, mostly unavailable since their original printings in comic books, are collected here together for the first time. The stories include 3 Benny Burro stories, 2 Droopy stories (actually titled Happy Hound), an Andy Panda story from 1943, a 24 page Porky Pig story from 1944, and 3 Droopy stories from 1952 and 1953. Also included are 2 Barney Bear and Benny Burro stories from 1945, altered before their original publication, in restored versions intended to showcase them as Barks originally intended for them to be seen; the two Happy Hound stories were similarly altered and also restored. All of the stories are sourced from high quality masters except for 3 for which there are no known masters. (STL100732)

SC, 8x11, 152pgs, FC.. $34.95

LAST GASP

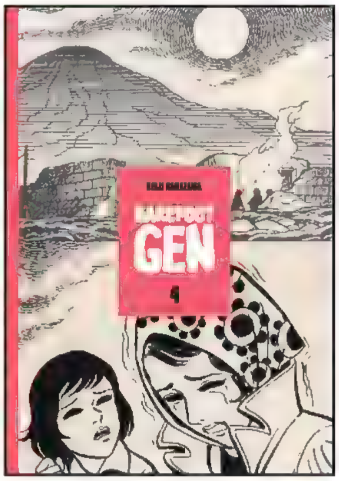
BAREFOOT GEN VOLUME 4 GN (NEW PRINTING)

(W/A/CA) Keiji Nakazawa

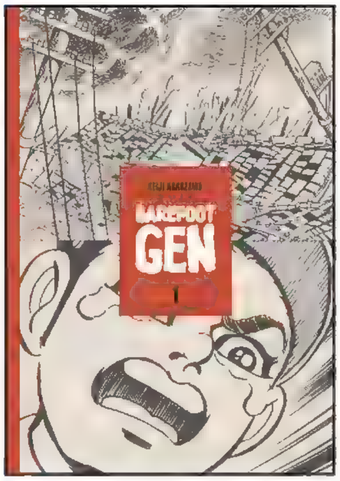
Barefoot Gen is the powerful, tragic, autobiographical story of the bombing of Hiroshima and its aftermath, seen though the eyes of the artist as a young boy growing up in Japan. The honest portrayal of emotions and experiences speaks to children and adults everywhere. Part four of a ten-part series. (STL101543) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x8, 284pgs, B&W.................. $16.95



OFFERED AGAIN



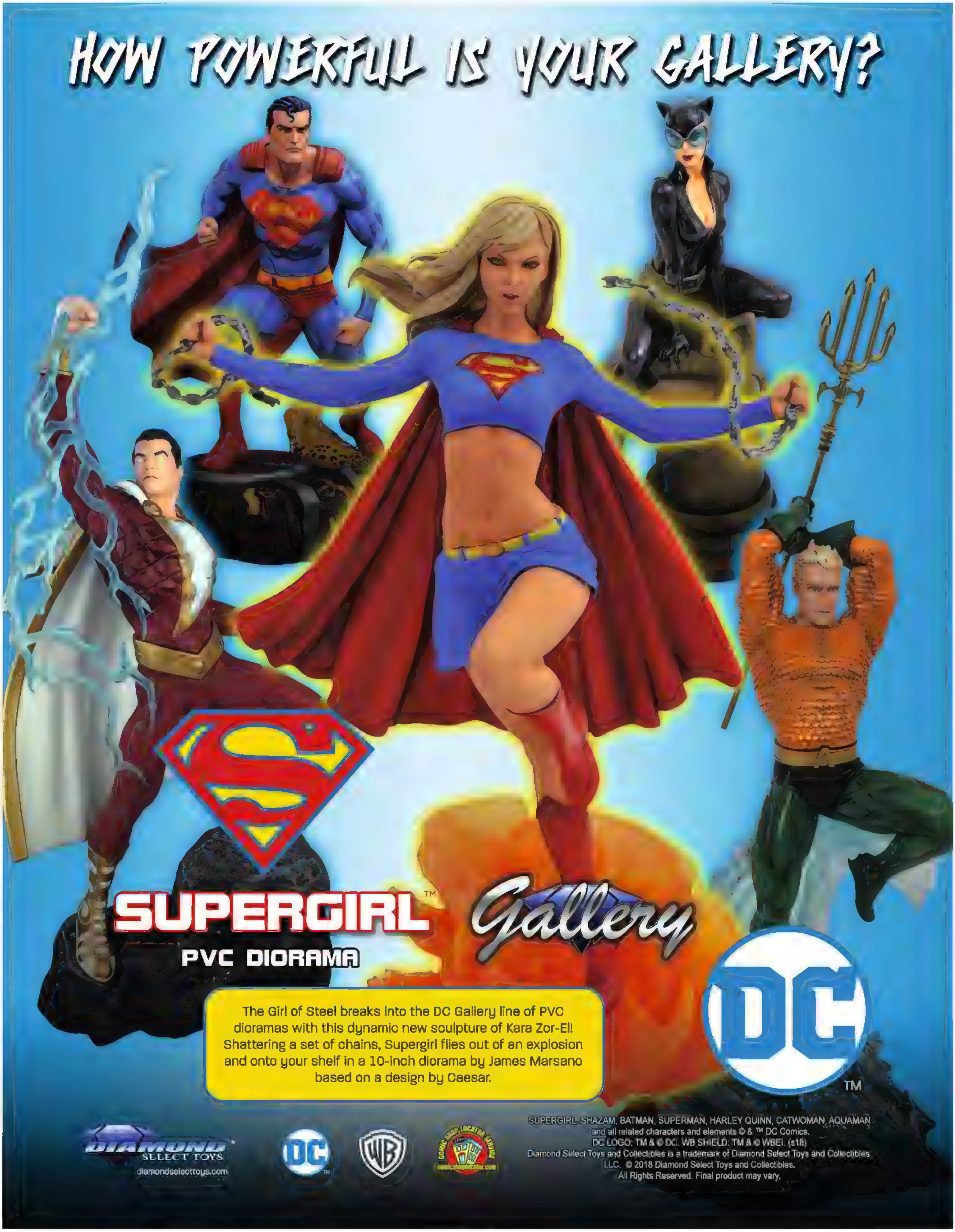
O/A BAREFOOT GEN VOLUME 1 GN (NEW PRINTING)

(W/A/CA) Keiji Nakazawa

Barefoot Gen is the powerful, tragic, and autobiographical story of the bombing of Hiroshima and its aftermath, seen through the eyes of the artist as a young boy growing up in Japan. The honest portrayal of emotions and experiences speaks to children and adults everywhere. Featuring a sleek new cover design, this landmark ten-part series returns to print in this 45th anniversary year of the series' debut. (STL091714)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 300pgs, B&W................. $14.95

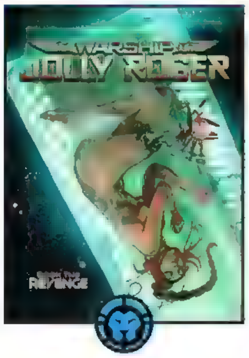

HOW POWERFUL IS YOUR GALLERY?
SUPERGIRL™
PVC DIORAMA
Gallery
DC™
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com

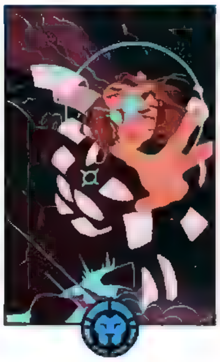
The Girl of Steel breaks into the DC Gallery line of PVC dioramas with this dynamic new sculpture of Kara Zor-El! Shattering a set of chains, Supergirl flies out of an explosion and onto your shelf in a 10-inch diorama by James Marsano based on a design by Caesar.

SUPERGIRL, SHAZAM, BATMAN, SUPERMAN, HARLEY QUINN, CATWOMAN, AQUAMAN
and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics.
DC LOGO: TM & © DC. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles.
All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

LION FORGE™

DECEMBER 2018 CHECKLIST





ROLLED & TOLD
QUILLION

LION FORGE

Warship Jolly Roger Book Two: Revenge
Infinity 8 – Vol. 3 No. 2
Summit – Vol. 3 No. 2
KINO – Vol. 3 No. 3
Accell – Vol. 4 No. 2
Noble – Vol. 3 No. 5
Astonisher – Vol. 3 No. 4

ROAR™

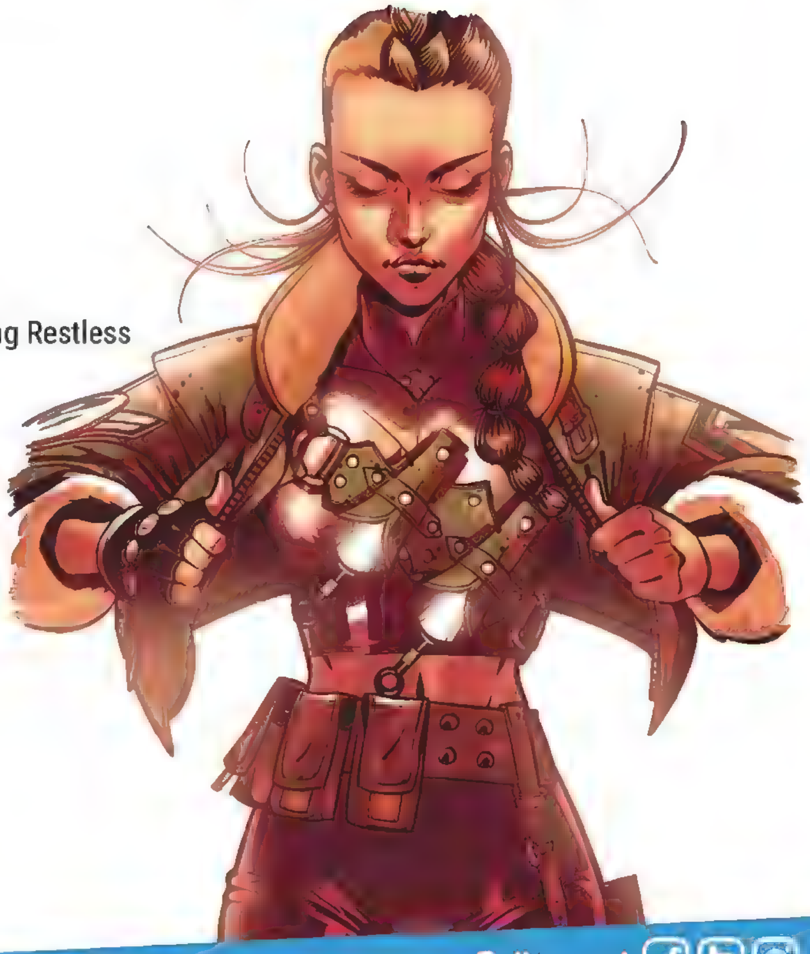
Ages 13–18
Superb – Vol. 3: The Youth Are Getting Restless
Superb – Vol. 4 No. 1
Quincredible – Vol. 1 No. 2
Dinosaucers – Vol. 1 No. 5

CARACAL™

Ages 8–12
Encounter – Vol. 2 No. 4

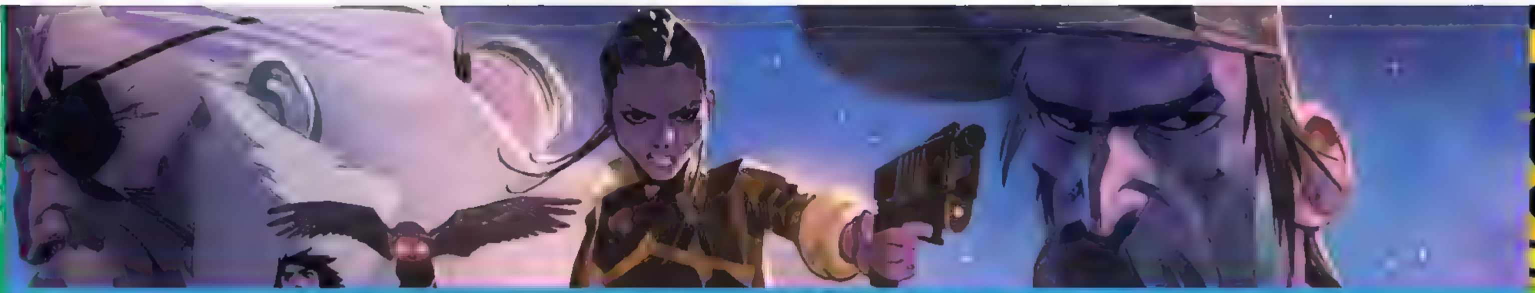
QUILLION™

Rolled & Told – No. 4



Follow us!

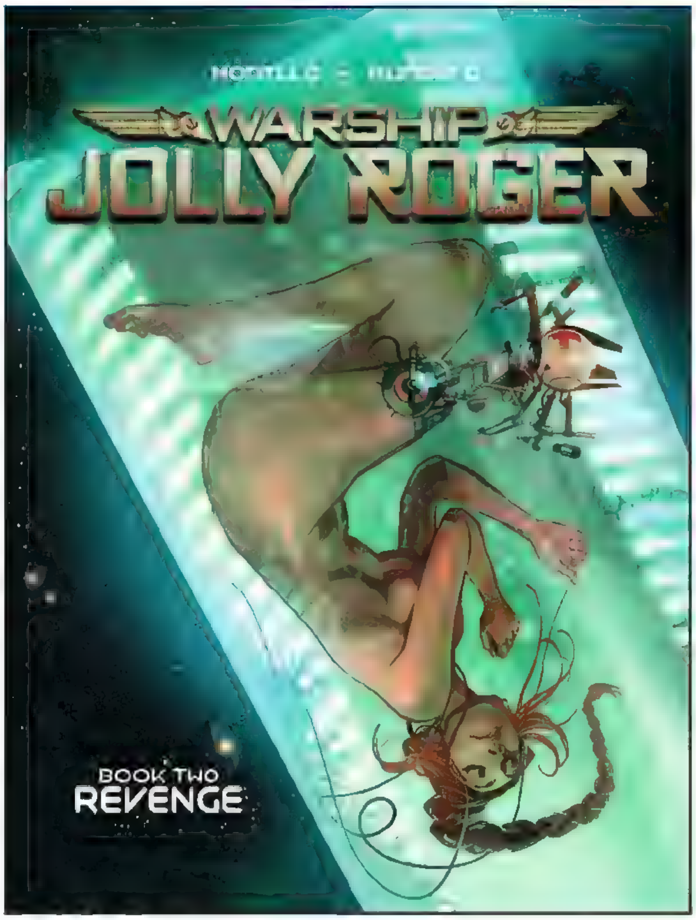
© 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. CARACAL™, ROAR™, CATALYST PRIME™, QUILLION™, MAGNETIC COLLECTION™, LION FORGE™, and all associated distinctive designs are trademarks of The Lion Forge, LLC. ASTONISHER™, SUPERB™, NOBLE™, SUMMIT™, KINO™, ACCELL™, QUINCREDIBLE™, ROLLED & TOLD™, THE CASTOFFS™, and ENCOUNTER™ are both TM and © The Lion Forge, LLC. Warship Jolly Roger Vol. 1 & 2, © DARGAUD BENELUX (DARGAURD-LOMBARD S.A.) 2016, 2017, 2018. www.dargaud.com. Infinity 8 © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. Dinosaucers © 1987, 2018 CC Telecommunications, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Black Comix Returns © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. CLOUDIA AND REX © 2017 Ulises Farinas, Erick Freitas, Daniel Irizarri. BUÑO™ and its associated distinctive designs are trademarks of Buño Publishing, LLC. Lighter Than My Shadow © Katie Green, 2013, 2017. Love © ANKAMA EDITIONS 2011. Generations © The Lion Forge, LLC 2017, originally published as La Generazione © Flavia Biondi 2014. Taproot © Keezy Young 2017. Puerto Rico Strong © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



WARSHIP JOLLY ROGER

BOOK TWO: REVENGE

Commander Jon Tiberius Munro is reeling from the death of his son, while Vexton, the man responsible, campaigns for the presidency of the Galactic Federation. Everything seems to be going Vexton's way, but he has no idea what lengths Munro and his crew will go to for revenge...



Miquel Montlló

**Warship Jolly Roger
Book Two: Revenge**

120 pages, full color, hardcover, $19.99
Science Fiction & Fantasy, ages 16 and up
Written by Sylvain Runberg
Art and cover by Miquel Montlló
In store date 12/05/2018

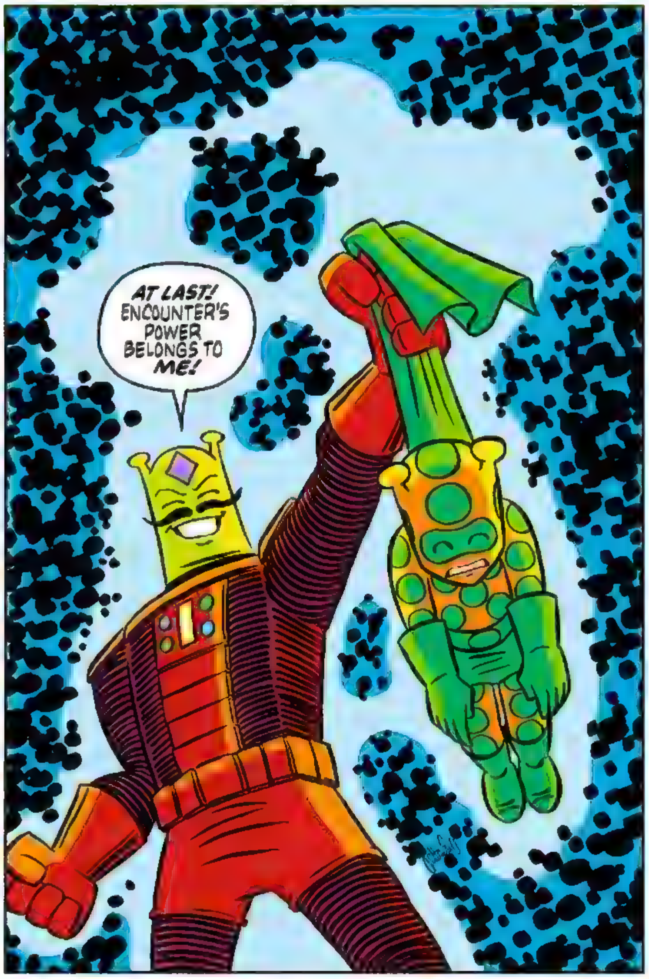
THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™

OFFERED AGAIN:
Warship Jolly Roger Book One: No Turning Back

CARACAL

ENCOUNTER

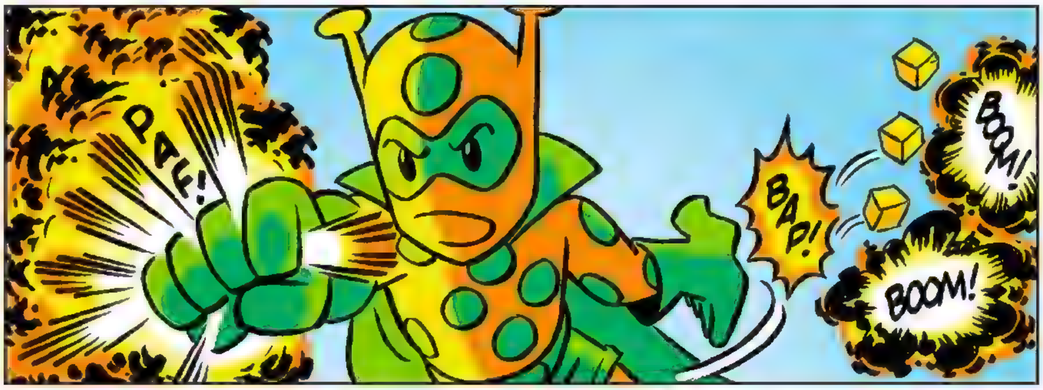
Encounter's gone missing just as Plagnor discovers the location of the pods. The chase is on, and this time, it's a space race as the comic shop launches the heroes into the final battle!

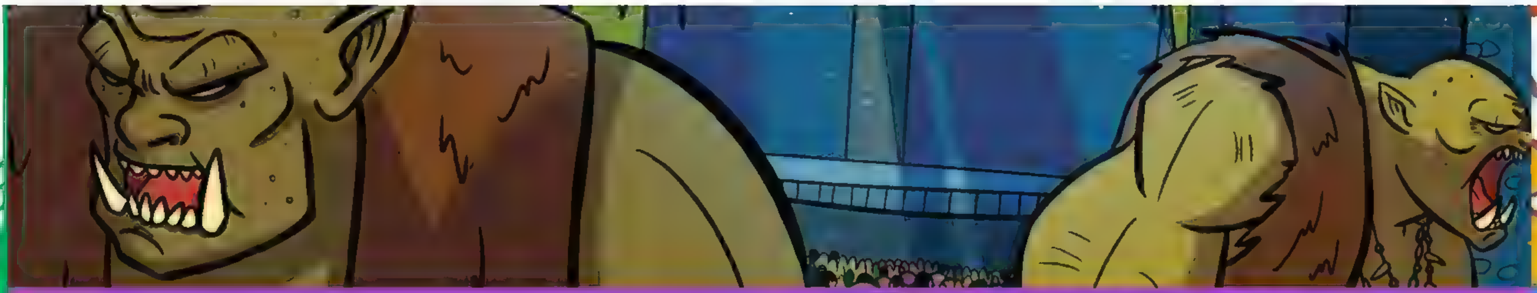

AT LAST! ENCOUNTER'S POWER BELONGS TO ME!

Chris Giarrusso

Encounter Vol. 2 No. 4

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Humor, ages 8 to 12
Written by Art Baltazar & Franco
Art by Chris Giarrusso, Art Baltazar, Stephen Mayer
In store date 12/19/2018


POW!
BAP!
BOOM!
BOOM!



QUILLION

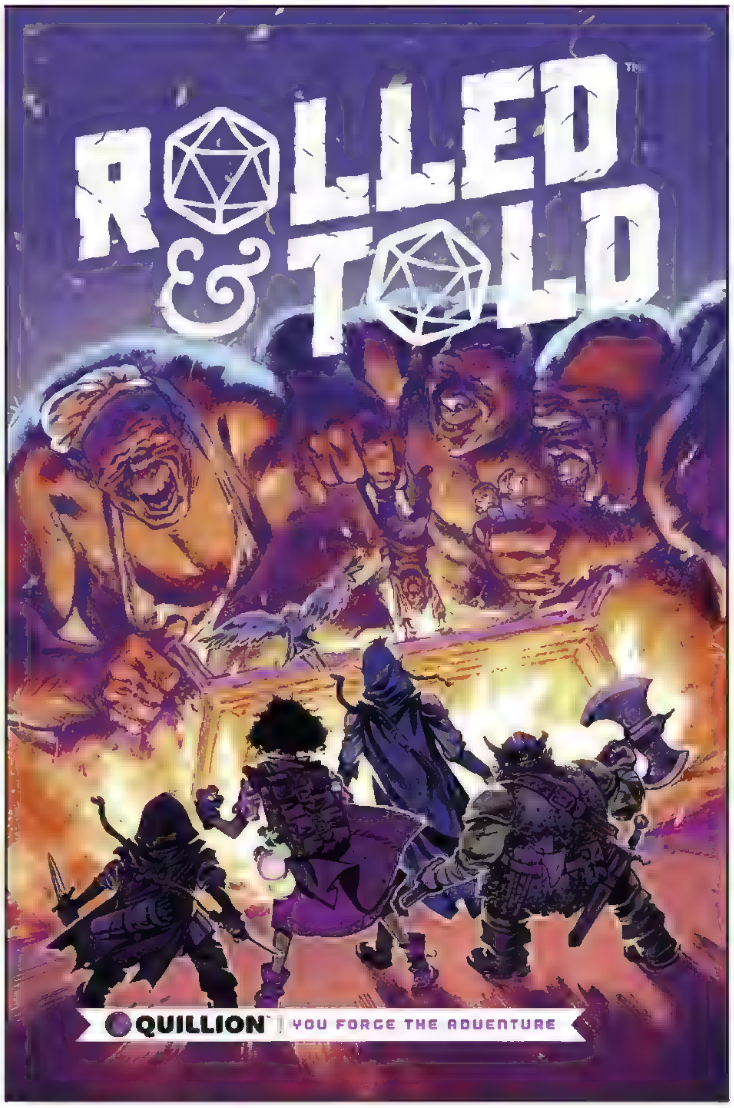
ROLLED & TOLD

You Forge the Adventure

The Big Nosh ogre tribe is throwing a big old BBQ and the poor townsfolk of Springkernel are the main course! The one thing that stands in the way of the ogres' grisly plan is that a band of adventurers just happens to be in town. Those same adventures unfortunately spent last night carousing till dawn and are nowhere near their best. As the dwarf saying goes, "There is no better cure for a hangover than battling ogres!"

Rolled & Told No. 4

64 pages, full color, $7.99
Games & Activities, ages 14 and up
Written by E.L. Thomas, Kat Kruger, Jen Vaughn, Teo Acosta
Art by Val Wise, Nicky Soh, Janet Sung, Arielle Jovellanos
Cover by Miguel Valderrama
In store date 12/26/2018



Miguel Valderrama

lionforge.com

LION FORGE

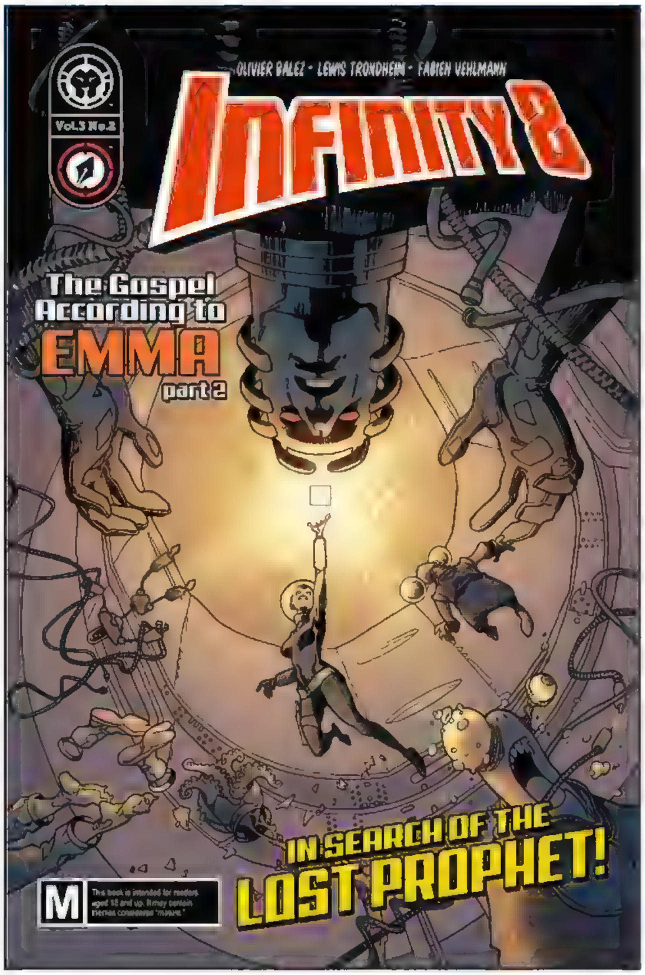
INFINITY 8

Marshal O'Mara has located the ghost vessel of the ancient prophet Tholman, and she sets out to retrieve the lost gospel and the divine secrets within. But finding this holy relic is one thing; getting it back to the Infinity 8 without being killed by a logic-challenged military robot is something else entirely...

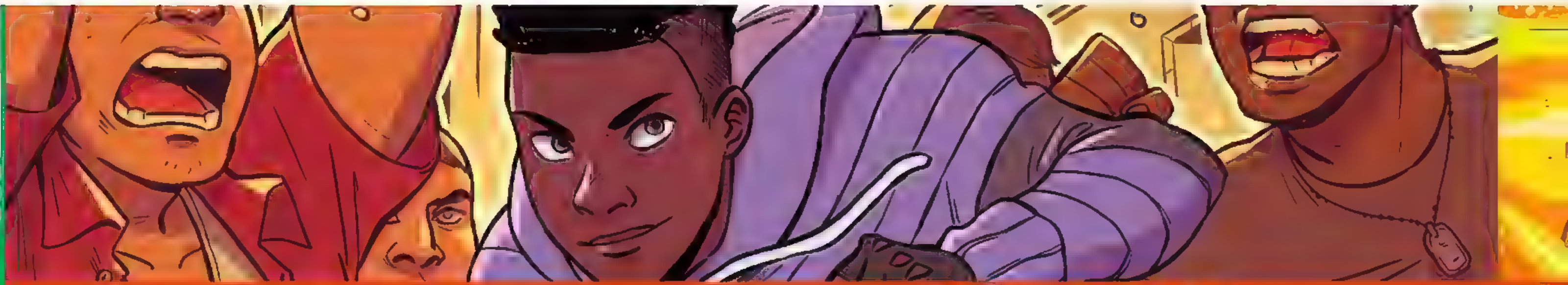
Infinity 8 Vol. 3 No. 2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 18 and up
Written by Lewis Trondheim, Fabien Vehlmann
Art and cover by Olivier Balez
In store date 12/19/2018

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™


OLIVIER BALEZ · LEWIS TRONDHEIM · FABIEN VEHLMANN
Vol.3 No.2
INFINITY 8
The Gospel According to
EMMA
part 2
M
IN SEARCH OF THE
LOST PROPHET!

Olivier Balez

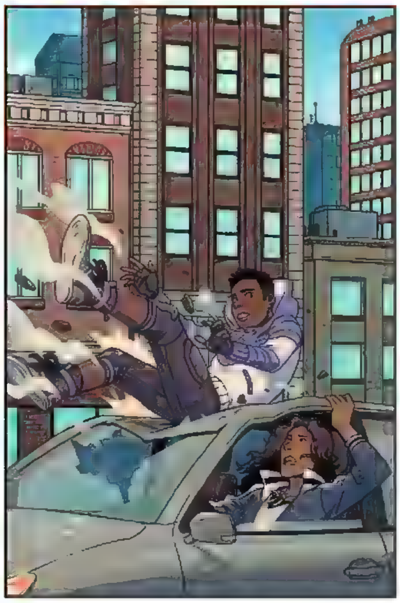


QUINCREDIBLE

Quin's about to get a lesson in the school of hard knocks, but lucky for him, he can take a punch.

Quincredible Vol. 1 No. 2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 12 and up
Written by Rodney Barnes
Art by Selina Espiritu, Kelly Fitzpatrick
Cover by Michelle Wong
In store date 12/05/2018



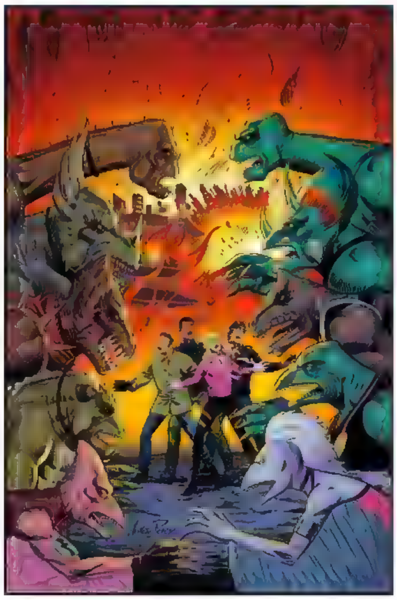
Michelle Wong

DINOSAUCERS

As the war against the Tyrannos rages on, Teryx arrives with an unlikely ally who may give the Dinosaucers the upper hand. But with even more problems back on Reptilon, Rex is ready to negotiate his terms with the Dinosaucers and withdraw from the battle—for a price. Can he be trusted? The fate of Earth lies in the Secret Scouts' hands in the conclusion to the first arc!

Dinosaucers Vol. 1 No. 5

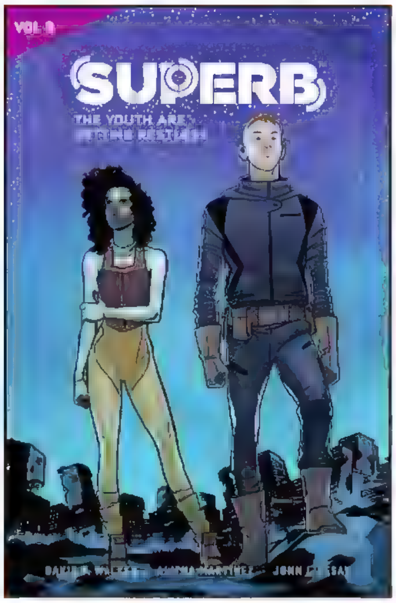
32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 12 and up
Written by Michael Uslan
Art and cover by Andrew Pepoy, Jason Millet
In store date 12/12/2018



Andrew Pepoy, Jason Millet

ROAR

SUPERB™


VOL 3
SUPERB
THE YOUTH ARE GETTING RESTLESS
DAVID F. WALKER ALITHA MARTINEZ JOHN LIVESAY

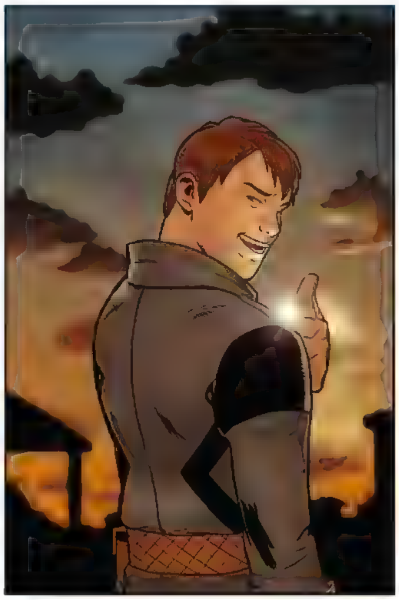
Alitha Martinez, John Livesay, David Cabeza, Veronica Gandini

Kayla rages against the machine that is Foresight as a rebellious freedom fighter, while Jonah is being experimented on by the very same Foresight for reasons unknown. Will our heroes ever be reunited, or have they gone their separate ways?

Superb Vol. 3: The Youth Are Getting Restless

144 pages, full color, paperback, $14.99
Superhero, ages 12 and up
Written by David F. Walker
Art and cover by Alitha Martinez, John Livesay, David Cabeza, Veronica Gandini
In store date 12/19/2018

SUPERB™



Anthony Piper

It's a new era in the world of Superb, and Jonah is stepping up to the plate to take on superhero-ing solo. But without Kayla in the picture, things could potentially get shaky.

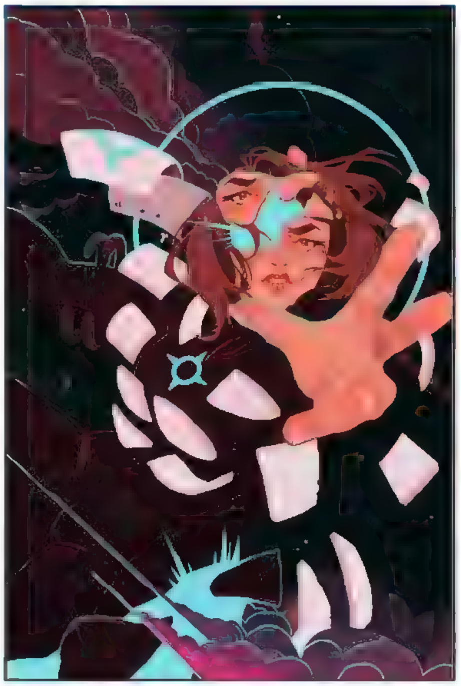
START OF A NEW ARC!

Superb Vol. 4 No. 1

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 12 and up
Written by David F. Walker
Art by Alitha Martinez, Maarta Laiho
Cover by Anthony Piper
In store date 12/19/2018

lionforge.com

SUMMIT™



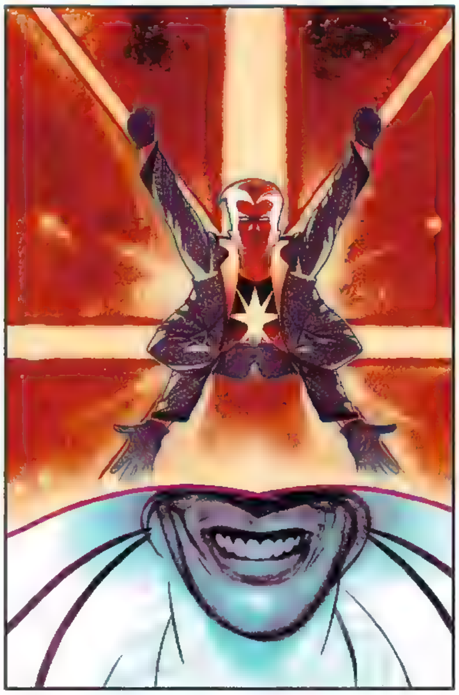
Jess Taylor

Val thought The Event was behind her, but now new mysteries surrounding the asteroid and the fate of her crew are surfacing. As Val digs deeper into the secrets behind The Event, the trail leads her to a conspiracy blogger who may have the answers she seeks.

Summit Vol. 3 No. 2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Amy Chu
Art by Marika Cresta, Jessica Kholinne
Cover by Jess Taylor
In store date 12/19/2018

KINO™

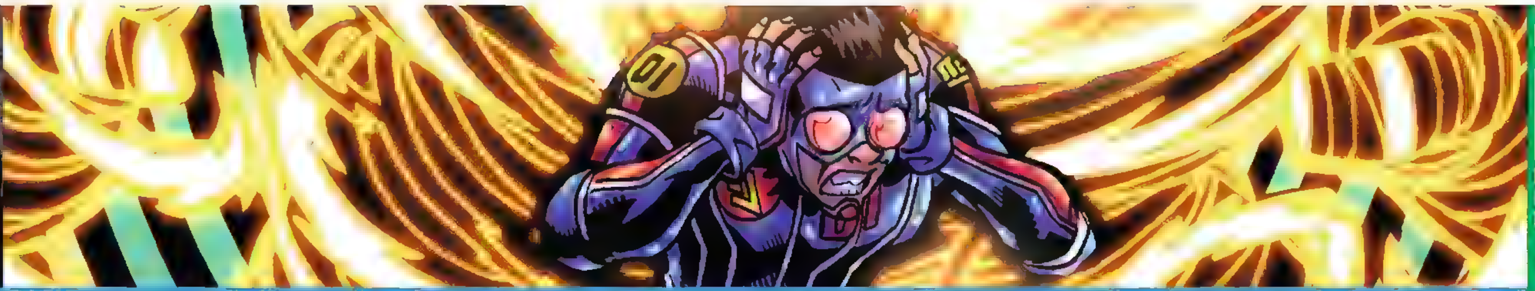


Frazer Irving

The nightmare continues for Meath as he helplessly surveils the imposter playing house with his own family. But there's hope when Patricia begins to uncover cracks in his surface.

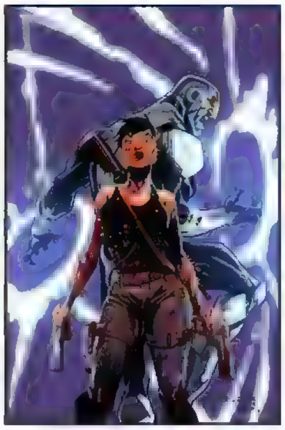
KINO Vol. 3 No. 3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Alex Paknadel
Art by Diego Galindo, Adam Guzowski
Cover by Frazer Irving
In store date 12/26/2018



NOBLE™

All eyes are on Astrid Powell as she and her reconnaissance team home in on the ruthless and murderous Esparza. Noble has vowed to stay out of her way and let her seal the fate of the man who nearly ruined her, but even vigilante violence seems too good for the seemingly inhuman man who has destroyed countless lives.



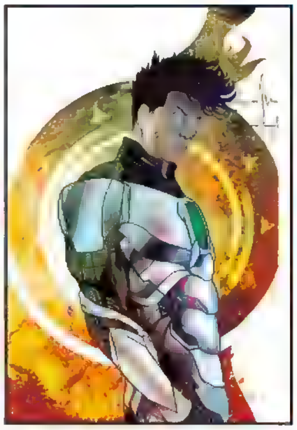
Khary Randolph, Emilio Lopez

Noble Vol. 3 No. 5

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Brandon Thomas
Art by Manuel Garcia, Le Beau L. Underwood, Christopher Sotomayor
Cover by Khary Randolph & Emilio Lopez
In store date 12/05/2018

ASTONISHER™

Desperate to save the life of his brother Drew from the grisly shocker of last issue, Magnus finds that he's failed his brother and family. However, Magnus doesn't do failure—other people fail. Magnus reevaluates and renegotiates, even if that means making a deal with the devil.



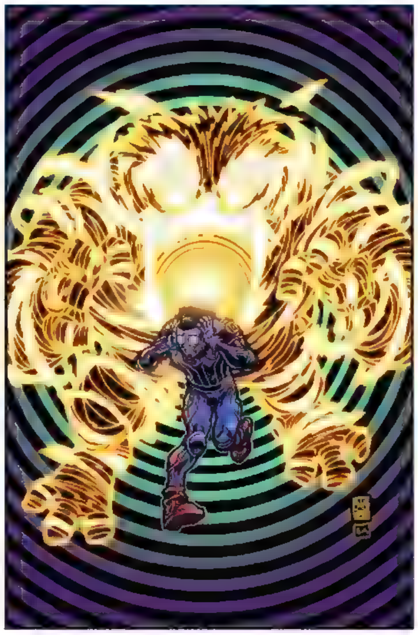
Leo Colapietro

Astonisher Vol. 3 No. 4

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Priest
Art by Al Barrionuevo, Matt BATT Banning, Jamie Grant
Cover by Leo Colapietro
In store date 12/12/2018

ACCELL™

Daniel Dos Santos has been facing a lot of big problems lately, including losing both his job and his girlfriend. But his problems are growing bigger by the minute—literally—now that the bizarre, sound based creature known as "The Fuzz" has escaped and threatens to take out the entire city. As if that wasn't enough to keep Daniel running for his life, George Hayes has renewed his vows to kill his daughter's ex with his trio of villainous superbrutes. Run, Daniel, run!



Ramon Bachs, Sigmund Torre, Takako Sono

Accell Vol. 4 No. 2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Joe Casey
Art and cover by Ramon Bachs, Sigmund Torre, Takako Sono
In store date 12/12/2018

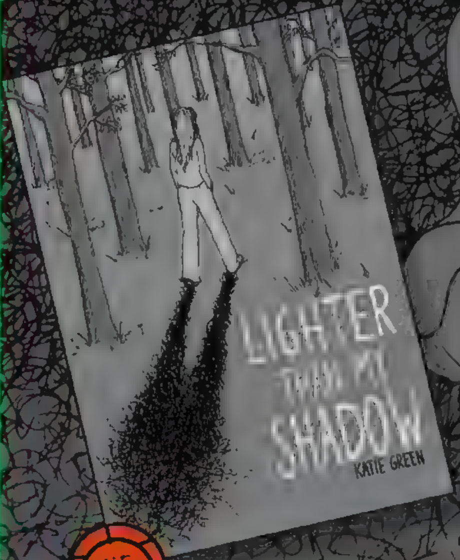
AWARD-WINNING OFFERED AGAINS

BLACK COMIX RETURNS

John Jennings, Damian Duffy, Various Artists
2018 Alex Award Nominee
$29.99

THE CASTOFFS

MK Reed, Brian "Smitty" Smith, Wyeth Yates,
Kendra Wells, and Molly Knox Ostertag
2018 Yalsa Great Graphic Novels for Teens Nominees
$12.99

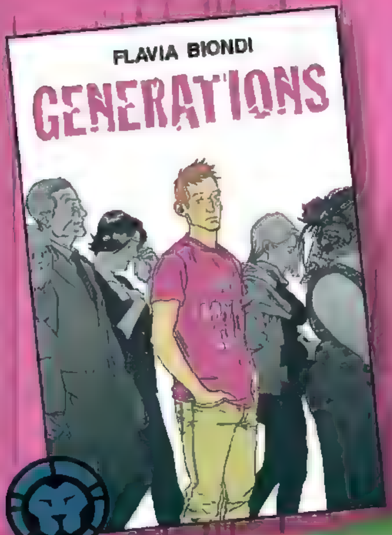


LIGHTER THAN MY SHADOW

Katie Green
Amazon No.1 Graphic Novel of 2017
YALSA Great Graphic Novel for Teens Nominee
Excellence in Graphic Literature Award Nominee 2018
One of Comicosity's Best Graphic Novels of 2017
Harvey Award Nominee for Graphic Novel of the Year
Cybils Award Nominee
$19.99

Love

Frédéric Brrémaud and Federico Bertolucci
2018 Eisner Award Nominee for Best Painter/Multimedia Artist
2018 YALSA Great Graphic Novels for Teens Nominee
Comicosity Best Graphic Novels of 2017 List
$17.99


FLAVIA BIONDI
GENERATIONS

GENERATIONS

Flavia Biondi
2018 YALSA Great Graphic Novel for Teens Nominee
2018 Alex Award Nominee
$14.95

Taproot

Keezy Young
Newsarama Best of 2017 List
The Advocate Best LGBT Graphic Novels of 2017 List
2017 Texas Library Association Maverick Graphic Novel Reading List
2018 FAPA President's Book Awards Medalist Cover Design: Small Format
$10.99

PUERTO RICO Strong
A COMICS ANTHOLOGY SUPPORTING PUERTO RICO DISASTER RELIEF AND RECOVERY

PUERTO RICO Strong

Various artists

All Lion Forge profits from the sales of Puerto Rico Strong will go to the Early Childhood Relief program. These specific initiatives in Puerto Rico to help the children and families and to provide hope include:

Early childhood centers' creation of reading corners, psychological support for traumatic stress after a natural disaster, reestablishment of non-profit childcare facilities (furniture, materials, equipment, structure), community schools and health care centers.

$12.99

CLOUDIA & REX

Ulises Farinas, Erick Freitas, Daniel Irizarri
Comicosity Best Single Issue of 2017
$9.99

CLOUDIA & REX
FARINAS

LOCUS MAGAZINE

LOCUS #695

Locus presents the winners of the World Fantasy awards and offers complete coverage of the convention; includes our quarterly forthcoming books feature which lists all the books being published by both US and British publishers from December 2018 to September 2019; provides in-depth interviews with award-winning authors; publishes book reviews from the best, and most insightful, book reviewers in the field; and offers commentary from Kameron Hurley, genre news, people notes, and much more. (STL102186) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

200pgs, FC................................$7.50

LOCUS
BOOK REVIEWS
SCIENCE FICTION, FANTASY, YA, & HORROR
INTERVIEWS
ESTABLISHED & UP-AND-COMING AUTHORS
NEWS
PUBLISHING, AWARDS, CONVENTIONS
MONTHLY BESTSELLERS
INTERNATIONAL REPORTS
AWARDS LISTINGS
AND MORE!

MANUSCRIPT PRESS

COMICS REVUE
PRESENTS
DEC 2018
$19.95

COMICS REVUE PRESENTS DECEMBER 2018

(W/A) Various
(CA) Walter Simonson

America's longest-running magazine of classic comics now has twice as many pages of strips as the earlier version, on better paper, includes 8 pages of full-color comic strips, and features *Flash Gordon* by Harry Harrison, *Rick O'Shay* by Stan Lynde, *The Phantom* by Wilson McCoy, *Gasoline Alley* by Dick Moores, *Alley Oop* by V. T. Hamlin, *Tarzan* by Russ Manning, *Steve Canyon* by Milton Caniff, and *Casey Ruggles* by Warren Tufts, plus stories in black and white. (STL102187) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

128pgs, PC....................................$19.95

MAD CAVE STUDIOS

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN SUN
#2

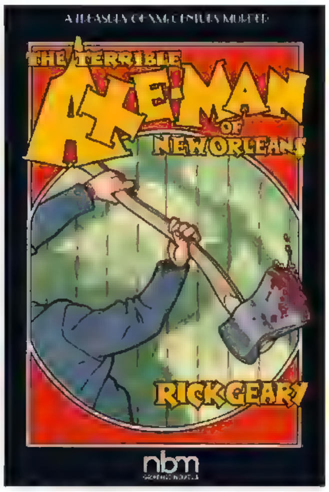
KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN SUN #2

(W) Mark London
(A/CA) Mauricio Villarreal

Archangels Michael and Rafael have gone missing, and now it's up to Archangels Gabrielle and Uriel to rescue them from their captors. Meanwhile, the House of David is preparing for a holy war that will rock the foundation of everything the world knows. Will the Archangels succeed in reassembling the team? Or will Azrael and Sandalphon succeed at destroying all hope the Archangels have of protecting humanity? (STL102161)

32pgs, FC...$3.99

NBM


THE TERRIBLE AXE-MAN OF NEW ORLEANS
RICK GEARY
nbm

BLACK Dahlia
RICK GEARY
nbm

THE AXE-MAN OF NEW ORLEANS SC

(W/A) Rick Geary

Now in paperback. Nights of terror! A city awash in blood! New Orleans right after the First World War. The party returns to the Big Easy but someone looks to spoil it. Grocers are being murdered in the dead of night by someone grabbing their axe and hacking them right in their own cushy beds! The pattern for each murder is the same: a piece of the door is removed for entry, the axe is borrowed on the property, and the assailant aims straight for the head! Why? How could he fit through that piece in the door? The man is never found for sure but speculations abound which Geary presents with his usual gusto! (STL101456)

SC, 7x10, 80pgs, B&W $9.99

THE BLACK DAHLIA SC

(W/A) Rick Geary

Now in paperback. On January 15, 1947, a woman was walking with her daughter in a Los Angeles neighborhood. She passed what looked to be a discarded manikin. It turned out to be the body of Elizabeth Short: posed, drained of blood, meticulously scrubbed, and cut in two. Geary reconstitutes and reveals for us the life of this 22 year old woman who had become known as "Black Dahlia" because of her striking appearance. She had moved to LA to make it in show business. How could her life have ended in such a ghastly fashion? Eisner Award winner Geary takes us through all the twists and turns in one of the most captivating unsolved mysteries of the 20th century in this latest installment of his *Treasury of XXth Century Murder*. (STL101451)

SC, 7x10, 80pgs, B&W $9.99

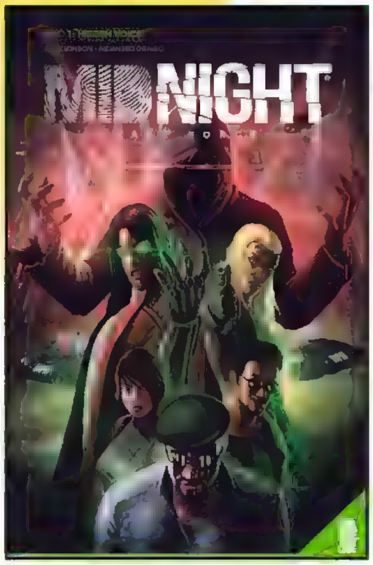
SPOTLIGHT ON

MIDNIGHT TASK FORCE VOLUME 1: HIDDEN VOICES TP

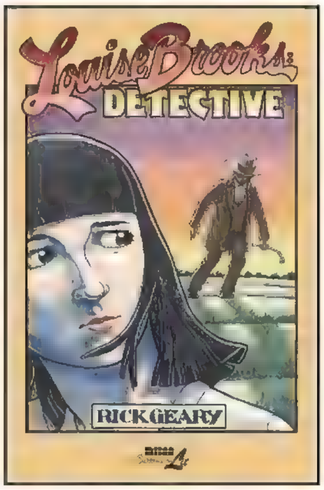
(W) Mark London
(A/CA) Alejandro Giraldo

In the year 2055, Detroit is a nightmarish city in need of salvation. A series of brutal murders have taken place and schizophrenic Det. Aiden McCormick has 72 hours to solve the case. Will Aiden be able to catch the killer and maintain his grip on reality? Collects issues #1-4. (STL102162)

SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC...........$14.99



ESSENTIAL ITEM


Louise Brooks: Detective
Rick Geary
NBM ComicsLit

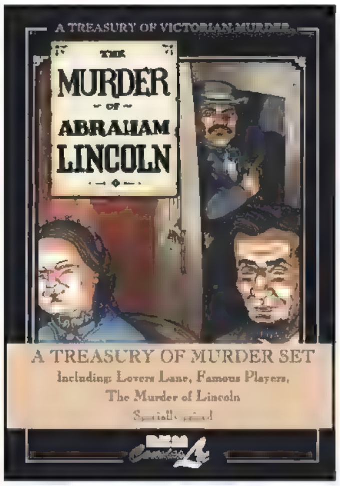
LOUISE BROOKS DETECTIVE HC

(W/A/CA) Rick Geary

Stepping away for a bit from his impressive body of work in the *Treasury of Murder* true crime series, Geary creates a fictional story around a favorite actress: Louise Brooks. Spun around her actual brief meteoric career as a smoldering film actress who popularized bangs, Geary fantasizes about her coming back to her home town of Wichita where she becomes intrigued by a murder involving a friend, a famous reclusive writer and a shady beau. Not before she gets herself in great danger will she emerge with the solution the police fail to grasp! (STK670073)

HC, 6x9, 80pgs, B&W $15.99

OFFERED AGAIN


A Treasury of Victorian Murder
The Murder of Abraham Lincoln
A Treasury of Murder Set
Including: Lovers Lane, Famous Players, The Murder of Lincoln
Specially priced
NBM ComicsLit

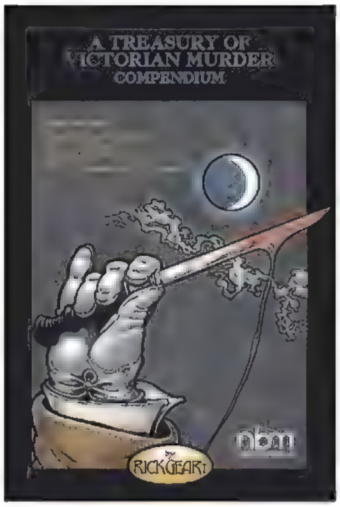
O/A A TREASURY OF MURDER SET HC

(W/A/CA) Rick Geary

This specially priced banded set of hardcovers provides an engrossing, illustrated journey into true crime classics of the late Victorian era and early 20th Century, including three works in Rick Geary's increasingly storied treasury of murder — *Famous Players*, about the murder of a prominent silent movie director and resulting scandal in early Hollywood; *Lovers Lane*, the shady date spot where the corpses of a Reverend and a respected townswoman were found holding hands; and one of the most famous assassinations in American history: the murder of Abraham Lincoln. These carefully researched presentations of true crime stories, including bibliographies of research sources, present true facts about famous murders in an entertaining fashion. (STL003592)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W $39.99


A Treasury of Victorian Murder Compendium
Rick Geary
NBM

ESSENTIAL ITEM

A TREASURY OF VICTORIAN MURDER COMPENDIUM VOLUME 1 TP

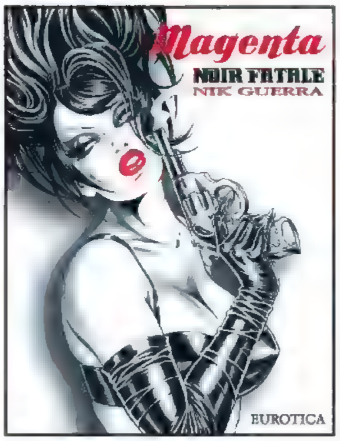
(W/A/CA) Rick Geary

Now in paperback! In this first omnibus volume from Geary's increasingly storied *Treasuries of Murder*: the first trilogy of murders that made up the very first volume of this series, *Jack the Ripper* as only he can narrate it, *The Beast of Chicago* about H.H. Holmes, possibly the first serial murderer with chilling methodical means, and *The Fatal Bullet* about the assassination of president James Garfield. (STL065312) (C: 0-0-1)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 288pgs, B&W $19.99

Eurotica


Magenta
Noir Fatale
Nik Guerra
Eurotica

ESSENTIAL ITEM

MAGENTA: NOIR FATALE GN

(W/A/CA) Nik Guerra

A raucous mix of femme fatales, bondage and noir, this very handsome new series is vintage risqué and kinky, and just as teasing and campy as the best burlesque. When 'Kinky Winky' bondage models Magenta and Lucretia hear of fellow models disappearing at an alarming rate, they volunteer to investigate, uncovering the seamy underbelly of London of the sixties. With embossed and foil stamped cover. (STK643940)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 9x11, 68pgs, B&W $11.99

MARA VOLUME 1: LUCID FOLLY GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK684423) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 9x11, 48pgs, FC $12.99

MONA: AGENT X VOLUME 1: DANGEROUS INITIATION GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK623341) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 8.5x11, 48pgs, FC $11.99

NEW ENGLAND COMICS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

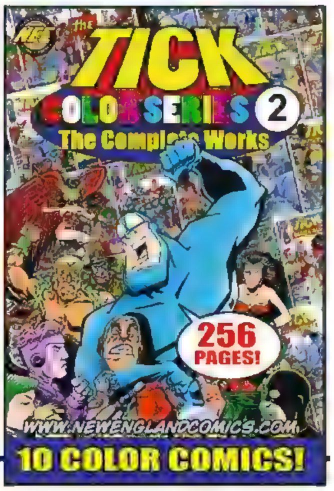
THE TICK COLOR SERIES 2: THE COMPLETE WORKS TP

(W/A) Various

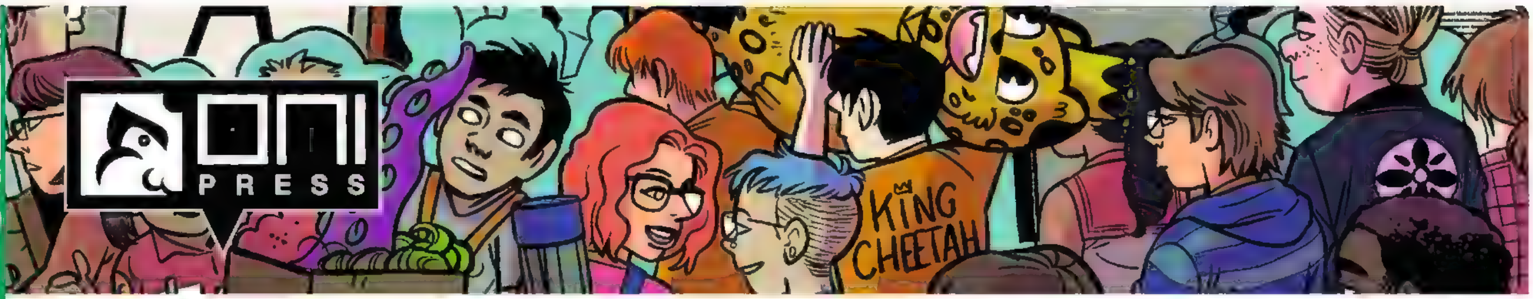
AS SEEN ON TV

Ten full-color *Tick* comics are reprinted in this volume, including the complete set of *The Tick: Days of Drama* #1-6 as well as four one-shot specials: our three-part *Big Xmas Trilogy* and *The Tick's Comic Con Extravaganza!* All 10 color comics are filled with riotous crime-fightin' fun like only The Tick can deliver! (STK405100)

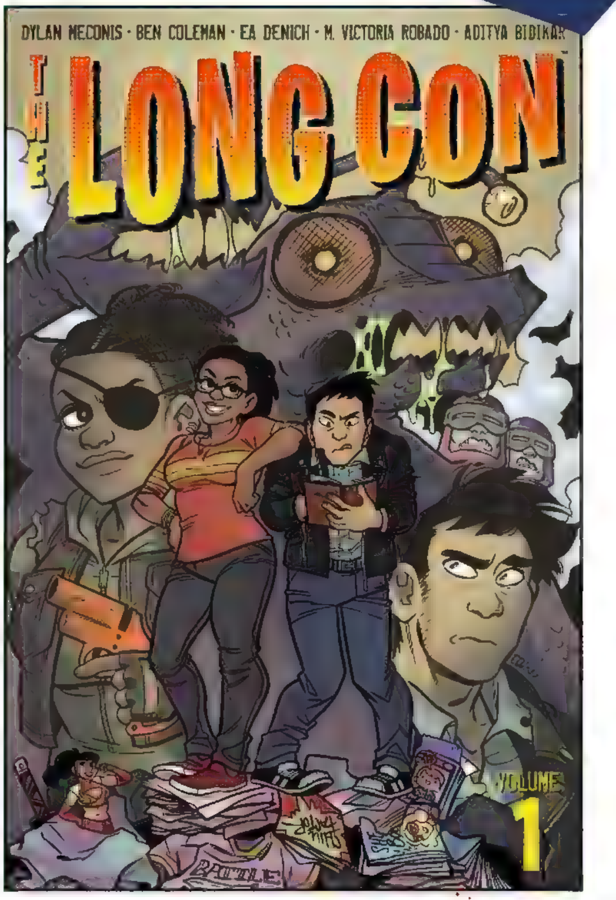
SC, 256pgs, FC $34.95


NEC
The Tick
Color Series 2
The Complete Works
256 Pages!
www.newenglandcomics.com
10 Color Comics!

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!



FEATURED ITEM


DYLAN MECONIS · BEN COLEMAN · EA DENICH · M. VICTORIA ROBADO · ADITYA BIDIKAR
THE LONG CON
VOLUME 1

THE LONG CON, VOL. 1

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR FEBRUARY 2019

DYLAN MECONIS (W) **BEN COLEMAN** (W)
EA DENICH (A/CA) **M. VICTORIA ROBADO** (C/CA)
136 Pages, $19.99, RELEASE DATE: 2/13/19, TEEN, 16+

THE WORLD IS OVER, BUT THE CON HAS JUST BEGUN.

Five years ago, a cataclysmic event obliterated everything within a fifty mile radius of the Los Spinoza Convention Center—right in the middle of Long Con, the world's biggest (and longest) pop culture convention. Underdog reporter Victor Lai barely escaped with his life, but his nerdy friend Dez Delaney—publicist for an indie darling comics publisher—wasn't so lucky.

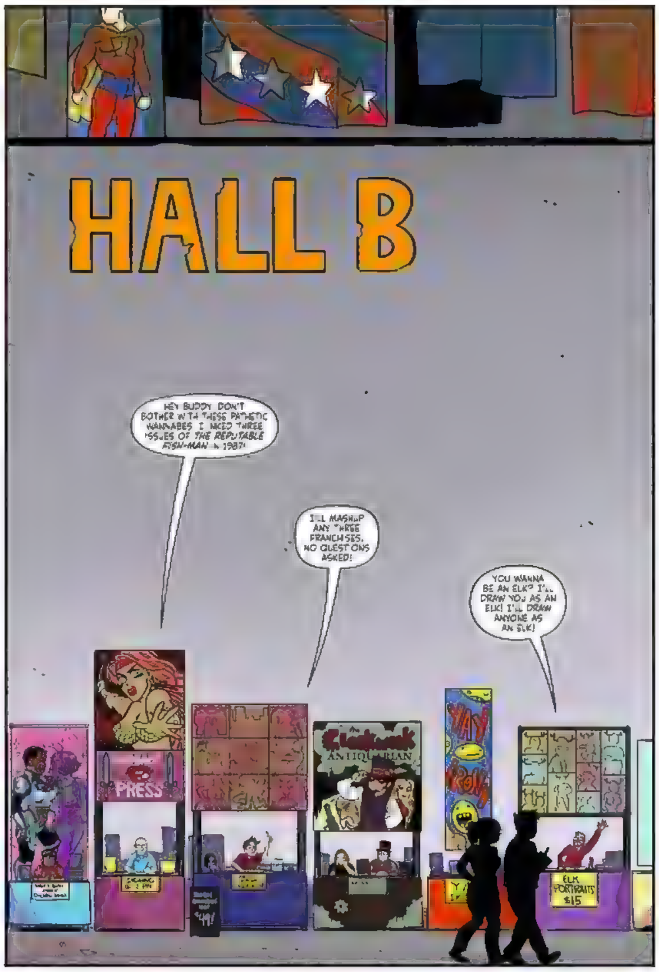
Now, Victor finds himself with the story of a lifetime—that the con-goers not only survived inside the center's cavernous Cold War-era halls... they kept the convention going.

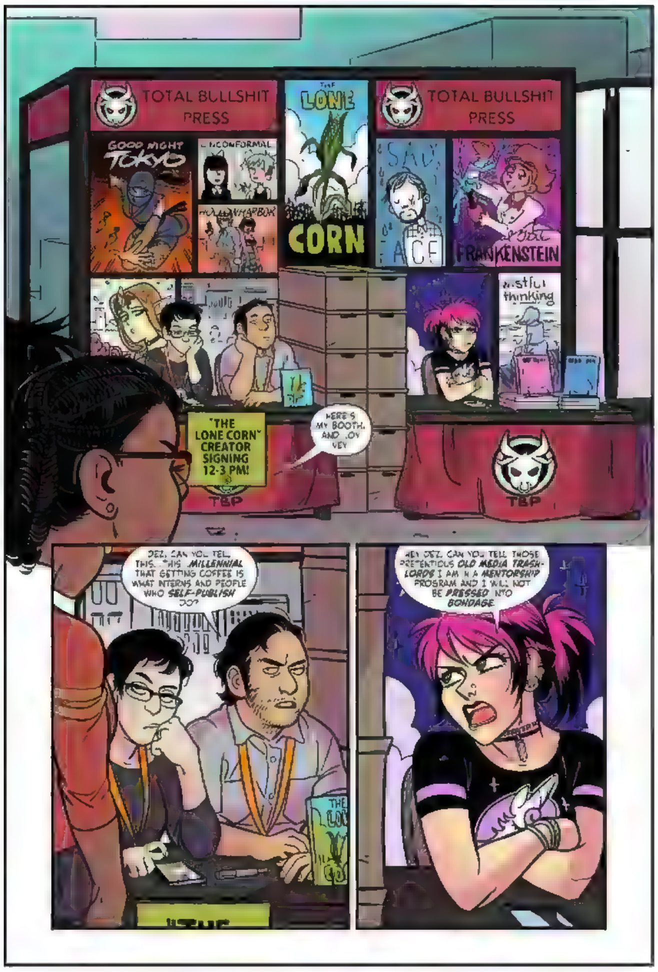
It doesn't take long for Victor to get trapped inside, find Dez, and run afoul of a totalitarian sci-fi fandom ruled by a mysterious figure known as "the Special Guest." Breaking out is impossible, and resistance is futile—but maybe, just maybe, Dez and Victor can recruit some unexpected allies from the warring factions of fans, pros, and D-list celebrities that still roam the show floor... Collects issues #1-#5 of the Oni Press series *The Long Con.*

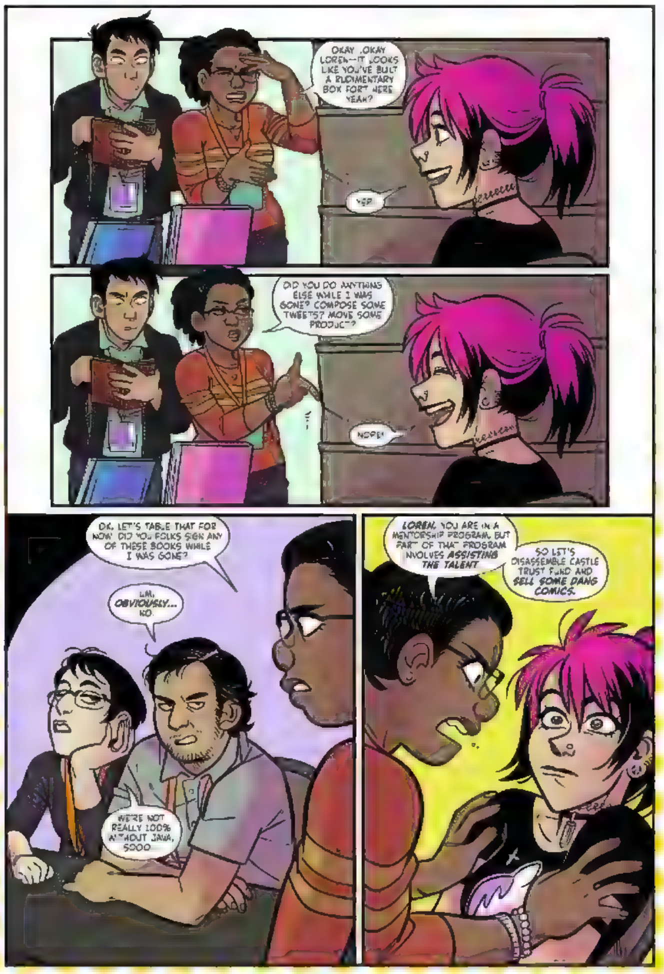
> **"It may be early, but I'm calling it—this team of creators has just given comics its own *Galaxy Quest*."**
> **—JEFF PARKER** (*AQUAMAN, FUTURE QUEST*)

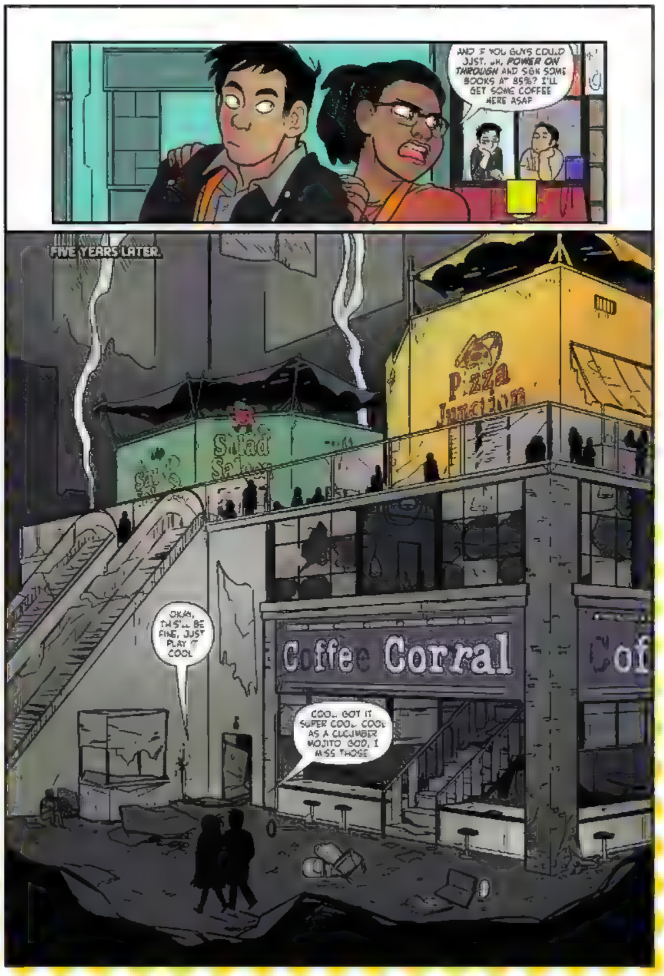
> "A tale of friendship, adventure, and world-class nerdery, all interrupted by an inconvenient little apocalypse. If you've ever daydreamed about how you and your con friends would survive the end times, have I got the book for you!"
> **—STEVE GAYNOR** (co-creator of the video games *GONE HOME* and *TACOMA*)

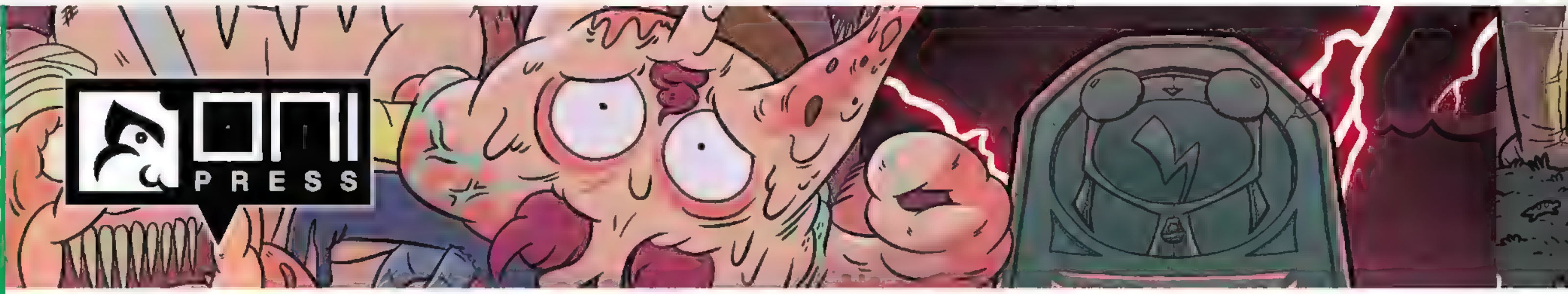
Oct18 ONI Section.indd 326
8/30/2018 9:36:05 AM


HALL B
HEY BUDDY DON'T BOTHER WITH THESE PATHETIC WANNABES I INKED THREE ISSUES OF *THE REPUTABLE FISH-MAN* IN 1987!
I'LL MASHUP ANY THREE FRANCHISES, NO QUESTIONS ASKED!
YOU WANNA BE AN ELK? I'LL DRAW YOU AS AN ELK! I'LL DRAW ANYONE AS AN ELK!
PRESS
The Clockwork ANTIQUARIAN
YAY
ELK PORTRAITS $15


TOTAL BULLSHIT PRESS
GOOD NIGHT TOKYO
UNCONFORMAL
THE LONE CORN
TOTAL BULLSHIT PRESS
SAD FACE
FRANKENSTEIN
wistful thinking
"THE LONE CORN" CREATOR SIGNING 12-3 PM!
TBP
HERE'S MY BOOTH. AND... OY VEY
TBP
DEZ, CAN YOU TELL THIS... THIS *MILLENNIAL* THAT GETTING COFFEE IS WHAT INTERNS AND PEOPLE WHO *SELF-PUBLISH* DO?
HEY DEZ, CAN YOU TELL THOSE PRETENTIOUS *OLD MEDIA TRASH-LORDS* I AM IN A *MENTORSHIP* PROGRAM AND I WILL NOT BE *PRESSED* INTO *BONDAGE*


OKAY, OKAY LOREN—IT LOOKS LIKE YOU'VE BUILT A RUDIMENTARY BOX FORT HERE YEAH?
YEP.
DID YOU DO ANYTHING ELSE WHILE I WAS GONE? COMPOSE SOME TWEETS? MOVE SOME PRODUCT?
NOPE!
OK, LET'S TABLE THAT FOR NOW. DID YOU FOLKS SIGN ANY OF THESE BOOKS WHILE I WAS GONE?
UM, *OBVIOUSLY*... NO.
WE'RE NOT REALLY 100% WITHOUT JAVA, SOOO...
LOREN, YOU ARE IN A MENTORSHIP PROGRAM, BUT PART OF THAT PROGRAM INVOLVES *ASSISTING THE TALENT*.
SO LET'S DISASSEMBLE CASTLE TRUST FUND AND *SELL SOME DANG COMICS*.


AND IF YOU GUYS COULD JUST, UH, *POWER ON THROUGH* AND SIGN SOME BOOKS AT 85%? I'LL GET SOME COFFEE HERE ASAP
FIVE YEARS LATER.
Salad Salon
Pizza Junction
OKAY, THIS'LL BE FINE, JUST PLAY IT COOL
Coffee Corral
Cof
COOL. GOT IT. SUPER COOL. COOL AS A CUCUMBER MOJITO. GOD, I MISS THOSE



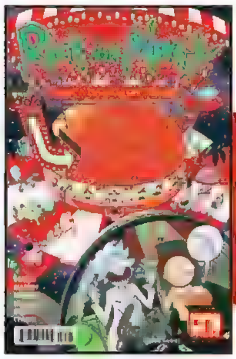
RICK AND MORTY™ #45

Rick and Morty
STARKS
ELLERBY
HOWARD
WILLIAMS
STERN
CRANK!
oni PRESS

RICK AND MORTY AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE TM AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

KYLE STARKS (W) **TINI HOWARD** (W) **MARC ELLERBY** (A/CA)
JARRETT WILLIAMS (A) **SARAH STERN** (C/CA)
32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 12/26/18, TEEN, 16+

Did you ever say to yourself, "Man, I wonder what happened in that Cronenberg dimension"? The one where Rick and Morty turned everyone into Cronenbergs and then Jerry and Summer and Beth like survived a terrible body-horror apocalypse? Did you wonder that? You did? Well, this is the issue for you then.



RETAILERS—
DON'T FORGET TO ORDER
THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY
JAMES HARVEY!

INVADER ZIM #38

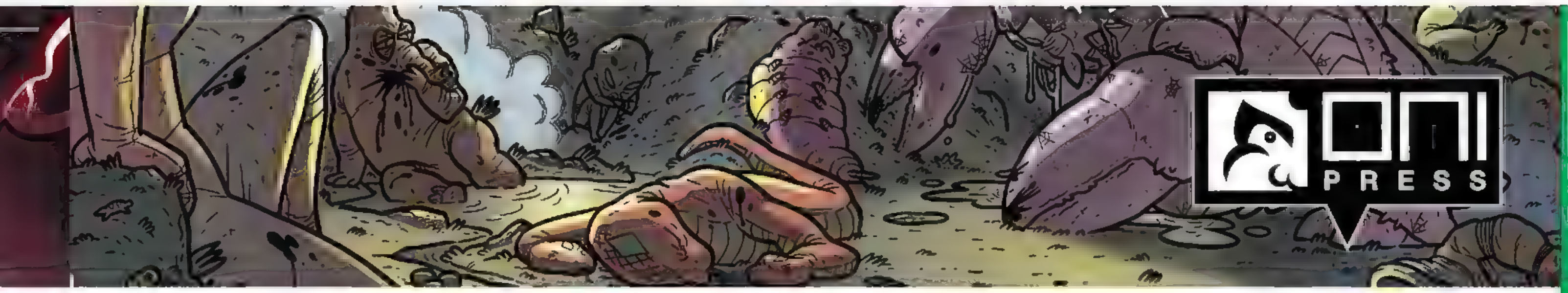
INVADER ZIM
HERE LIES
GIR
oni PRESS

SAM LOGAN (W) **MADDIE C** (A) **FRED C. STRESING** (C/CA)
WARREN WUCINICH (CA)
32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 12/26/18, ALL AGES

ZIM's latest insidious plan for world domination has dire consequences for GIR, and now everyone thinks the poor dog is dead. Not only that, they seem to think he's some kind of... hero? Which is definitely a word that ZIM has never heard before.

INVADER ZIM

RETAILERS—
DON'T FORGET TO ORDER
THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY
MADDIE C!

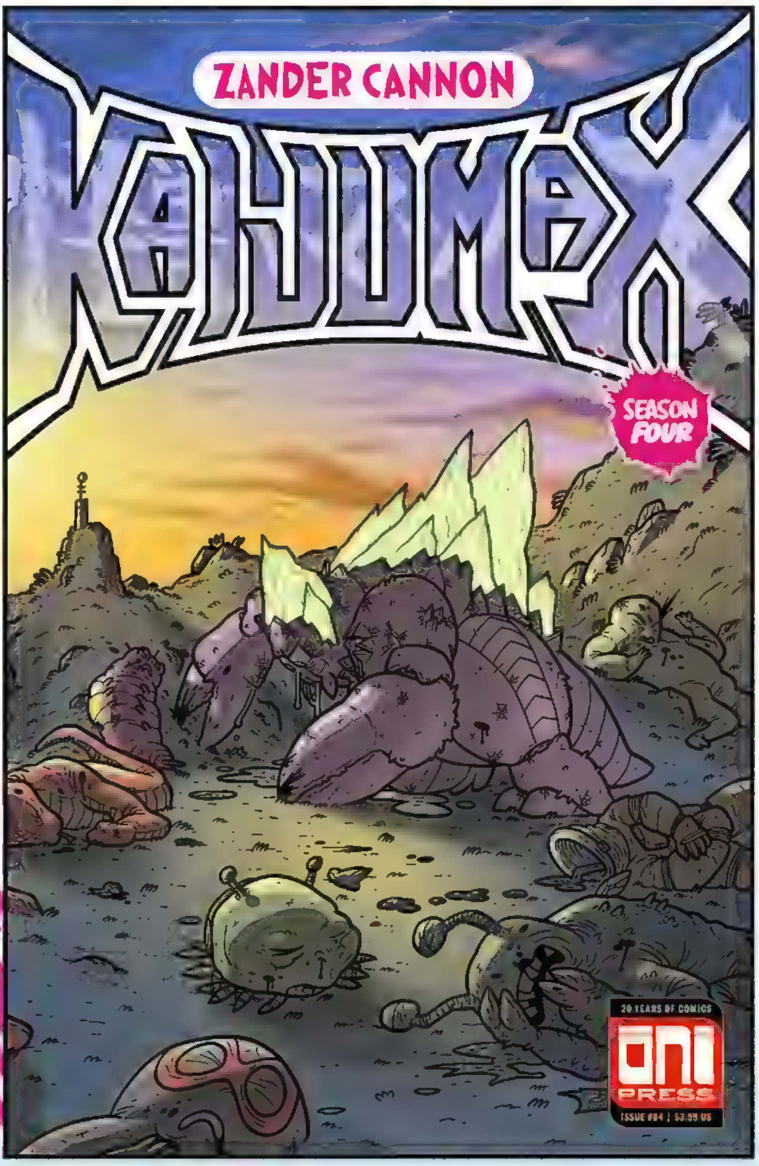


KAIJUMAX SEASON 4 #4

ZANDER CANNON (W/A/C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 12/19/18, MATURE

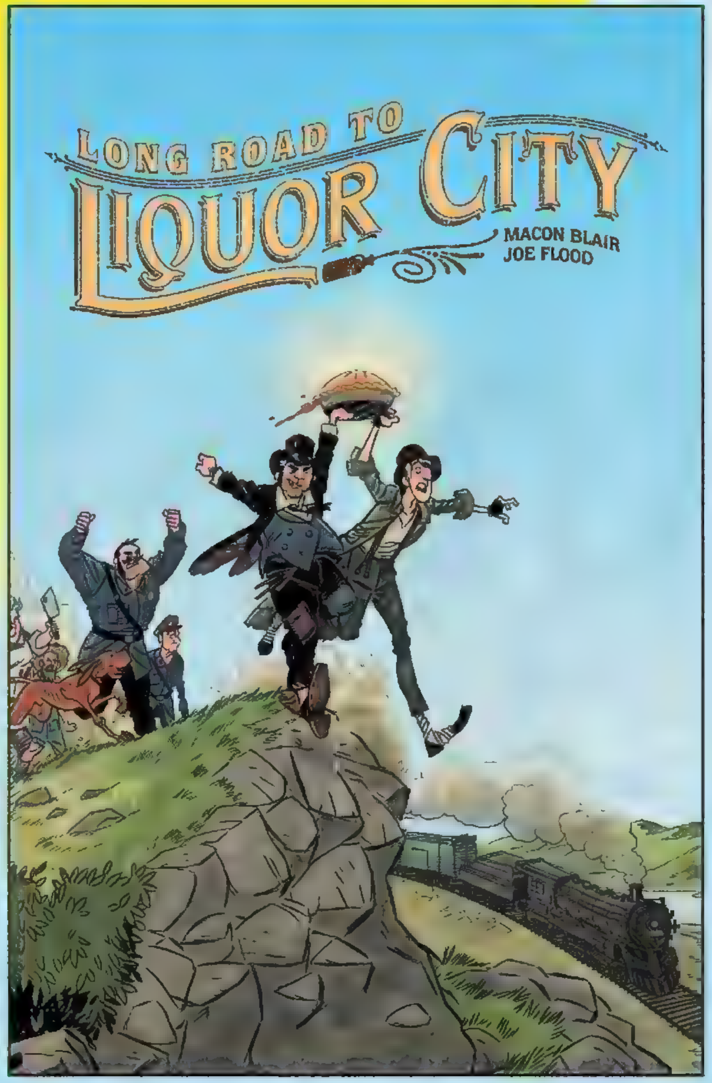
With her friendship to Go-Go Space Baby—and connection to the Seijin gang—irrevocably destroyed, Zhang finds herself alone and unprotected amongst the world's most dangerous metaphors. Jeong's smog smuggling side hustle takes a dark turn as the power structure of the prison is upended. And Warden Miss Bao starts the wheels slowly turning to deal with a serious discipline problem. Also: Black milk! Interdimensional adoption! Interrupted rampages! And...Grand Theft Chicken-House?



> "Cannon's world of *Kaijumax* is an intriguing one that combines elements of hit TV shows such as *Orange Is the New Black*, *Prison Break*, and *The Sopranos*. While the bright, psychedelic, cutesy cartoon art might make these seem like an innocent tales, they subtly touch on a variety of tough topics, such as the horror of prison life, death, violence, greed, and corruption."
>
> —*SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL*

> "*Kaijumax* is one of those really wonderful comics that needs no explanation. It's unusual; it's visually appealing; it's funny; it's hella dark."
>
> —*MULTIVERSITY COMICS*

SPOTLIGHT ON



LONG ROAD TO LIQUOR CITY

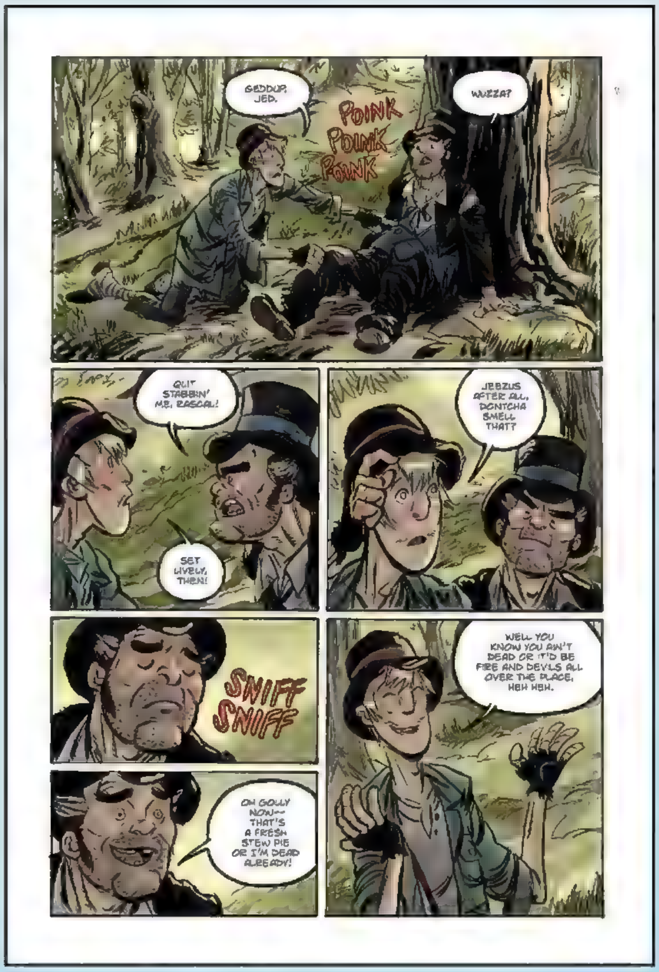
MACON BLAIR (W) **JOE FLOOD** (A/C/CA)

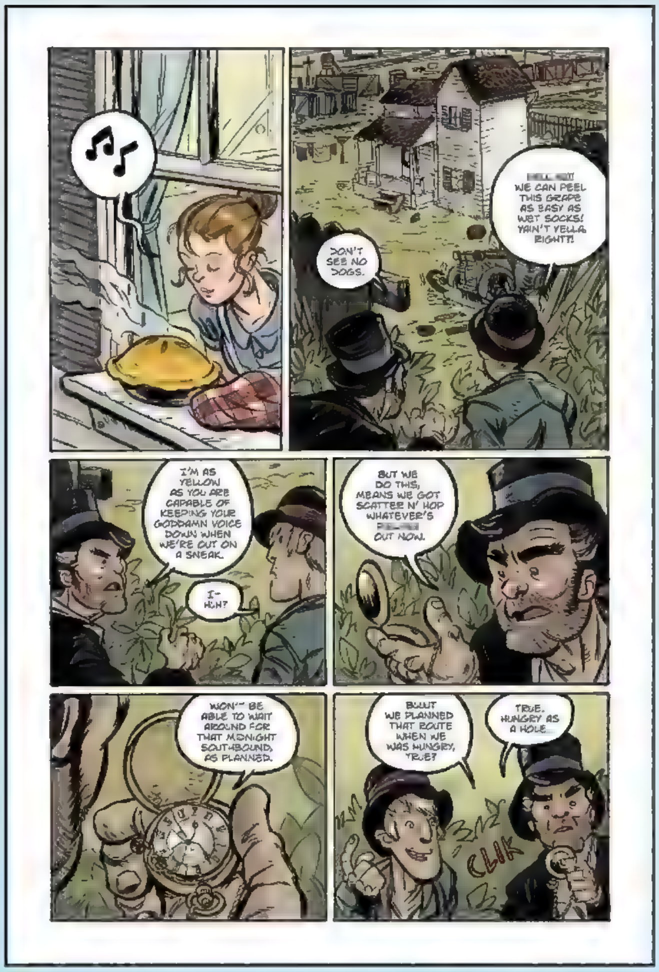
160 Pages, $19.99, RELEASE DATE: 2/20/19, MATURE

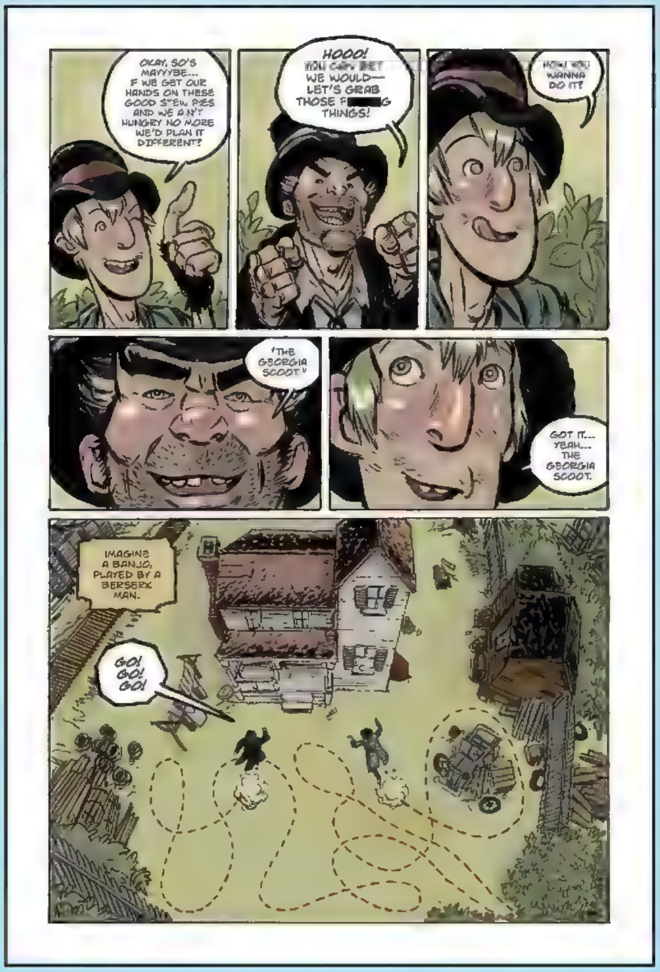
From filmmaker Macon Blair (*Blue Ruin, I Don't Feel at Home in This World Anymore*) and artist Joe Flood (*Science Comics*) comes a Great Depression-era adventure comedy about love, friendship, and the pursuit of happiness. As jaunty hobos Jed and Thanny crisscross the country in search of the fabled Liquor City, they are pursued relentlessly by fearsome rail yard sergeant Ronan O'Feathers, who wrongly blames them for his wife's death. With the the law on their tail and a succession of colorful characters along the way, the only constant is the absurdity and mayhem they leave in their wake on the Long Road to Liquor City.

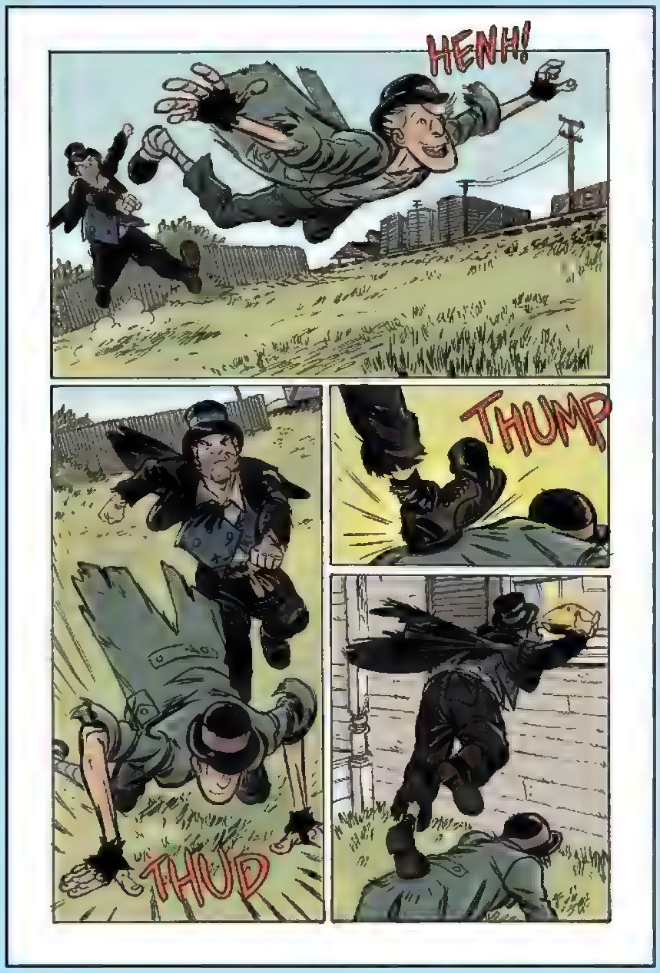
> **"All our train-hopping heroes have in the world is each other, no amount of moonshine or hot dogs can change that, but being road partners is hard stuff and the fun of this book is putting their relationship to the test in increasingly dangerous ways. We always wanted to balance the laughs with heart."**—MACON BLAIR

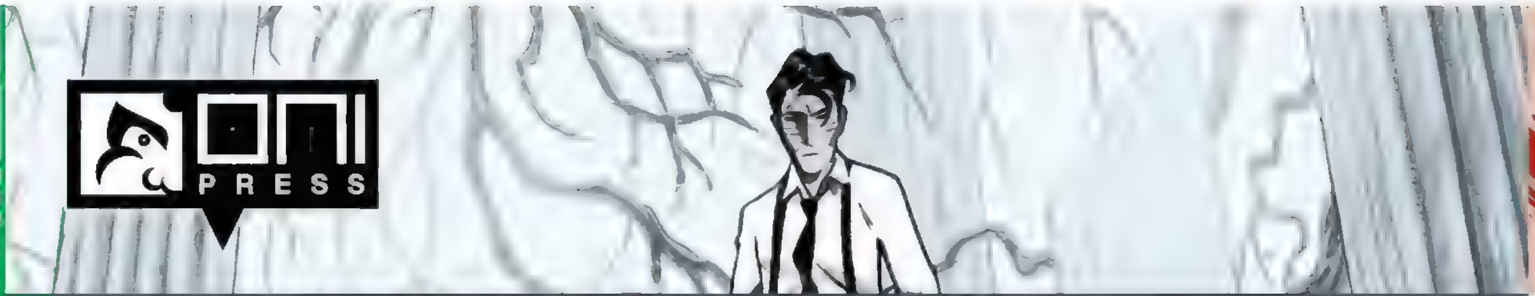
From the writer/director of acclaimed Netflix original film, *I DON'T FEEL AT HOME IN THIS WORLD ANYMORE*, comes an adventure about two drifters searching for the mythic Liquor City in this stylized setting of 1930s America.

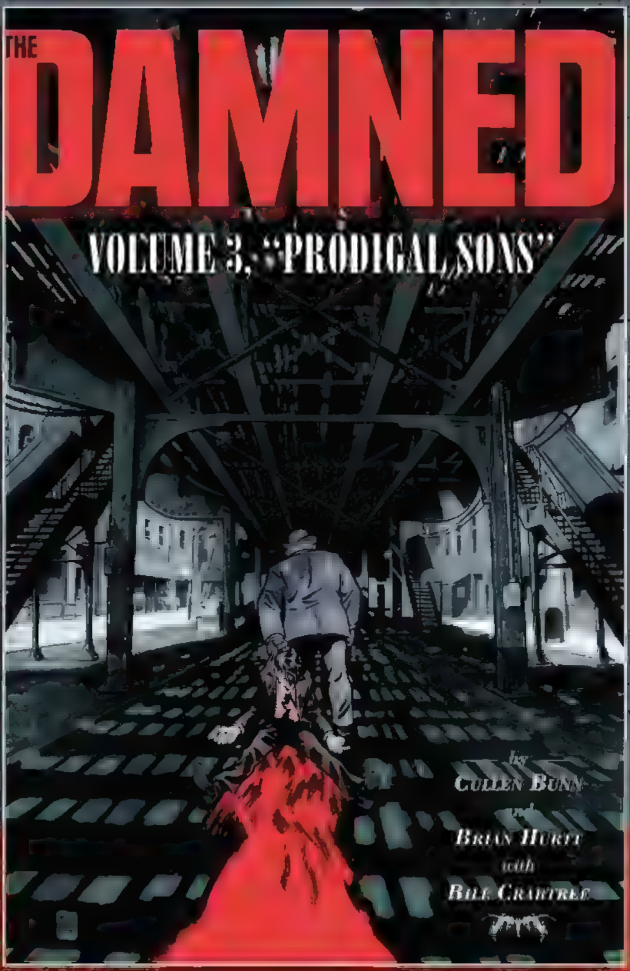

GEDDUP, JED.
POINK POINK POINK
WUZZA?
QUIT STABBIN' ME, RASCAL!
SET LIVELY, THEN!
JEBZUS AFTER ALL, DONTCHA SMELL THAT?
SNIFF SNIFF
OH GOLLY NOW-- THAT'S A FRESH STEW PIE OR I'M DEAD ALREADY!
WELL YOU KNOW YOU AIN'T DEAD OR IT'D BE FIRE AND DEVILS ALL OVER THE PLACE. HEH HEH.


DON'T SEE NO DOGS.
[redacted] WE CAN PEEL THIS GRAPE AS EASY AS WET SOCKS! YAIN'T YELLA RIGHT?!
I'M AS YELLOW AS YOU ARE CAPABLE OF KEEPING YOUR GODDAMN VOICE DOWN WHEN WE'RE OUT ON A SNEAK.
I-HUH?
BUT WE DO THIS, MEANS WE GOT SCATTER N' HOP WHATEVER'S [redacted] OUT NOW.
WON'T BE ABLE TO WAIT AROUND FOR THAT MIDNIGHT SOUTHBOUND, AS PLANNED.
BUUUT WE PLANNED THAT ROUTE WHEN WE WAS HUNGRY, TRUE?
TRUE. HUNGRY AS A HOLE.
CLIK


OKAY, SO'S MAYYYBE... IF WE GET OUR HANDS ON THESE GOOD STEW PIES AND WE AIN'T HUNGRY NO MORE WE'D PLAN IT DIFFERENT?
HOOO! YOU CAN BET WE WOULD-- LET'S GRAB THOSE F[redacted]G THINGS!
HOW YOU WANNA DO IT?
"THE GEORGIA SCOOT."
GOT IT... YEAH... THE GEORGIA SCOOT.
IMAGINE A BANJO, PLAYED BY A BERSERK MAN.
GO! GO! GO!


HENH!
THUMP
THUD





THE DAMNED VOL. 3: PRODIGAL SONS

CULLEN BUNN (W) **BRIAN HURTT** (A/CA)
BILL CRABTREE (C/CA)
136 Pages, $19.99, RELEASE DATE: 2/13/19, MATURE

The Damned: Prodigal Sons is the third volume of the fan-favorite series by the award-nominated creative team behind *The Sixth Gun* you won't want to miss! After years of playing every side in a world of Prohibition-era crime and violence spearheaded by demonic crime families, Eddie's unfortunate gift of never staying dead may have reached its limit. While he seeks out their mother in the afterlife, Eddie's cursed brother Morgan has try to keep them both out of the hands of those are determined to make sure Eddie stays dead this time around.

"Hurtt and Crabtree bring the visual goods and make you feel like you're watching Guillermo del Toro's take on *Hellboy*. It's gritty and dark, but also vibrant and enchanting." ***—FANBASE PRESS***

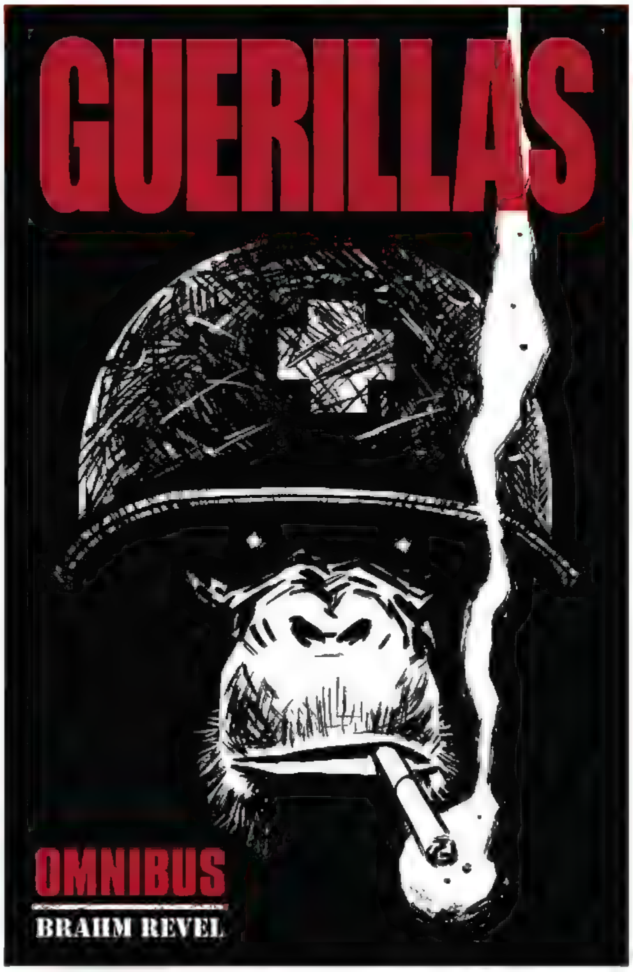
"Hold onto your souls, kiddos; I have a feeling we are in for a devilish ride." ***—DOOMROCKET***

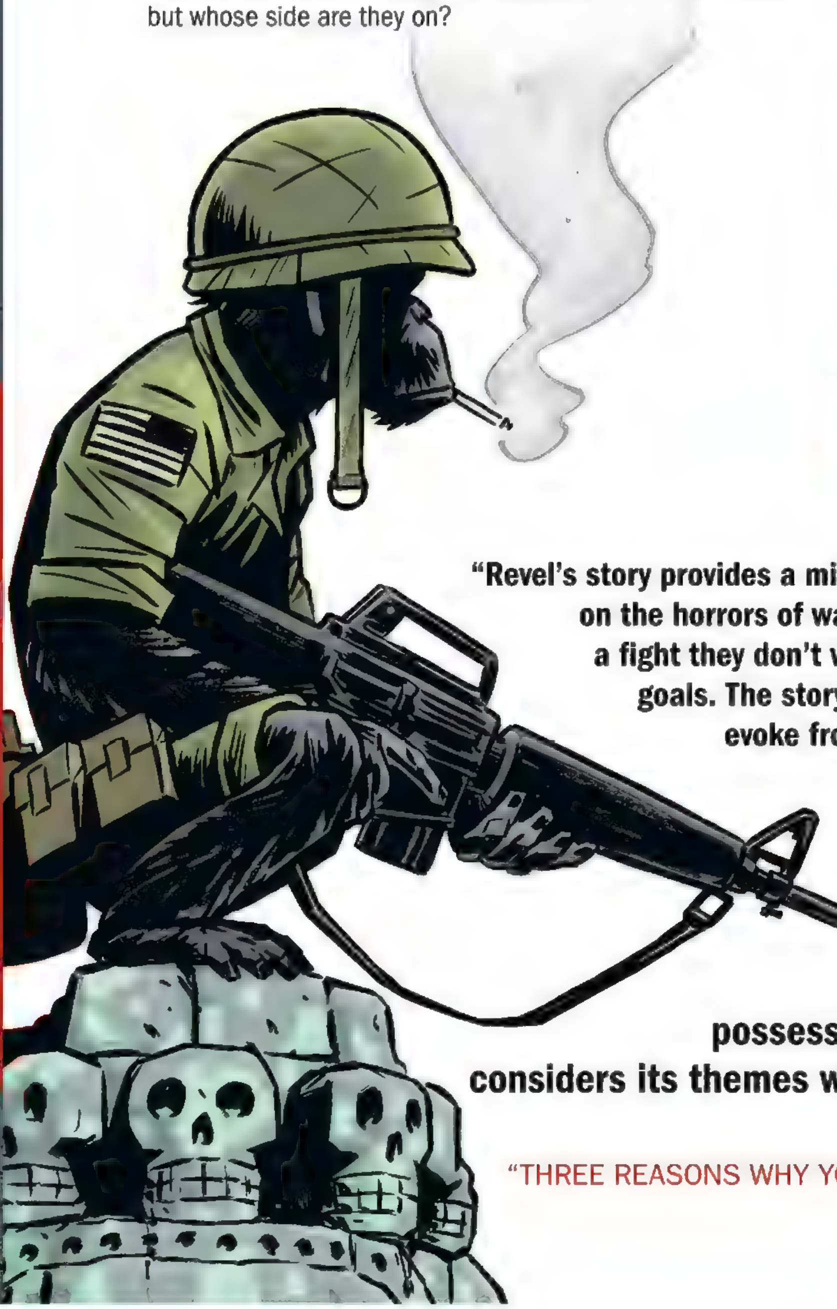
GUERILLAS: OMNIBUS EDITION

BRAHM REVEL (W/A/CA)

744 Pages, $39.99, RELEASE DATE: 2/27/19, MATURE

Brahm Revel's critically acclaimed series is collected for the first time in one volume in the *Guerillas: Omnibus Edition*! Private John Francis Clayton is on his first tour of duty in Vietnam, facing death at every turn in the middle of a war he doesn't understand. Clayton is just trying to stay alive when he encounters an elite platoon of...simian soldiers?! This squad of chain-smoking chimps is the most dangerous fighting force in the jungle... but whose side are they on?

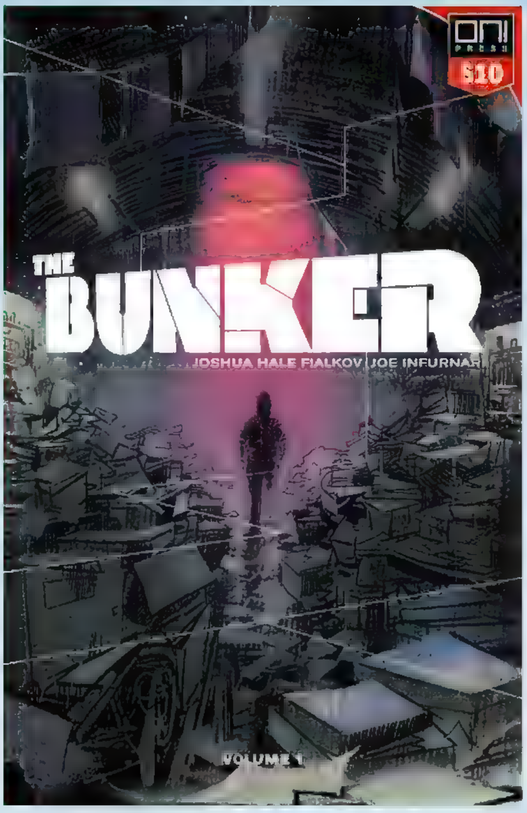




> **"Revel's story provides a mix of both action movie combat and meditations on the horrors of war and the unfairness of forcing individuals into a fight they don't want to participate in to further someone else's goals. The story succeeds because of the emotion he's able to evoke from the chimpanzees through facial expressions, hand gestures, and grunts alone."**
>
> ***—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY***

> **"Although in many ways, *Guerillas* is a tale of survival, it possesses a strong, vital emotional heart that considers its themes with genuine sensitivity and objectivity."**
>
> ***—BROKEN FRONTIER, JASON WILKINS***
>
> "THREE REASONS WHY YOU NEED TO READ *GUERILLAS* BY BRAHM REVEL"

AS SEEN


ONI PRESS
$10
THE BUNKER
JOSHUA HALE FIALKOV | JOE INFURNARI
VOLUME 1

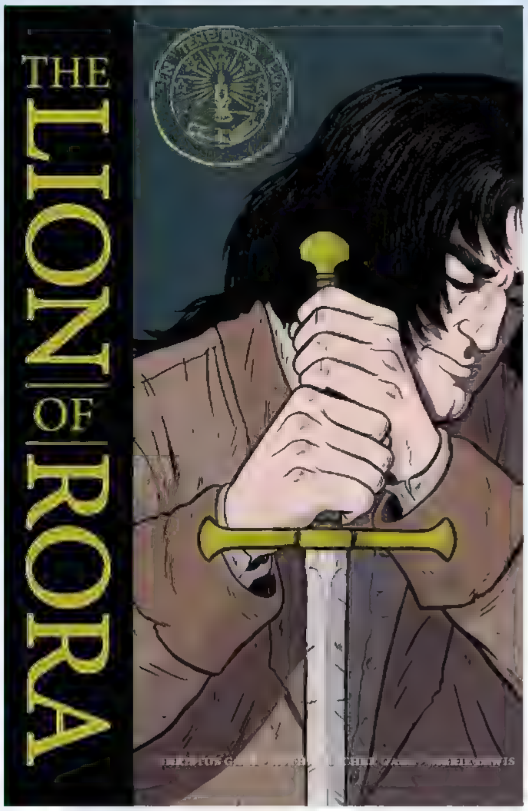
THE BUNKER, VOL. 1
SQUARE ONE EDITION

JOSHUA HALE FIALKOV (W) **JOE INFURNARI** (A/C/CA)
136 PAGES, SOFTCOVER, $10.00, MATURE
DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **JUN171848**

Get the first volume of the critically-acclaimed series for just $10! On their way to bury a time capsule, five friends—Grady, Heidi, Natasha, Daniel, and Billy—uncover a metal bunker buried deep in the woods. Inside, they find letters addressed to each of them... from their future selves. Told they will destroy the world in the very near future, the friends find themselves, over the next few days, growing further and further apart. Though they've been warned against making the wrong choices, how do they know what the right ones are? Can the future really be changed, or will an even darker fate engulf the world?

"THIS IS A RIVETING SERIES THAT DRAWS YOU IN FROM THE FIRST VOLUME; A GREAT CHOICE FOR TEENS AND ADULTS WHO ENJOY SUCH TV SERIES AS *LOST* OR *SENSE8*. READERS WILL BE ON THE EDGE OF THEIR SEATS WAITING TO SEE WHAT TWISTS AND TURNS THE GROUP GET INVOLVED IN NEXT." — *LIBRARY JOURNAL*

FROM WRITER JOSHUA HALE FIALKOV (*WISDOM OF THE CROWD, CHICAGO MED*)



THE LION OF RORA

CHRISTOS & RUTH GAGE (W) **JACKIE LEWIS** (A/CA)
184 PAGES, HARDCOVER, 6" x 9", $29.99, TEEN
DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **APR151631**

In the tradition of *Braveheart* and *300* comes *The Lion of Rora*—the true story of Joshua Janavel, farmer turned freedom fighter, who will stop at nothing in his quest to save his people from tyranny and religious persecution. This painstakingly researched graphic novel, written by Christos Gage & Ruth Fletcher Gage and featuring evocative art from Jackie Lewis, chronicles the epic war over faith, freedom, and family. Not to be missed.

"BASING THEIR BOOK ON HISTORIC EVENTS, THE COAUTHORS HAVE WRITTEN JANAVEL'S STORY MUCH LIKE A BLOCKBUSTER MOVIE SCRIPT, WITH PLENTY OF SUSPENSE, OVER-THE-TOP ACTION, AND DARING ESCAPES."—*BOOKLIST*

FROM WRITERS CHRISTOS AND RUTH GAGE
(*DAREDEVIL, LAW & ORDER: SPECIAL VICTIMS UNIT*)

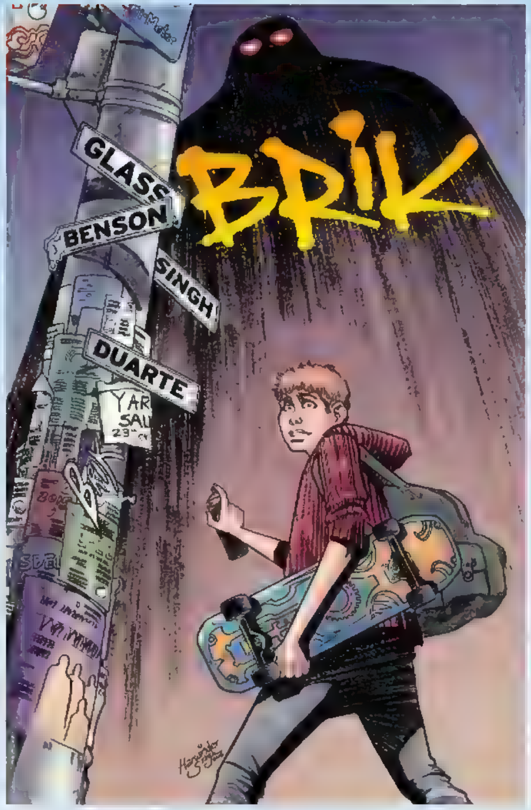
ON TV...

BRIK

ADAM GLASS (W) **MICHAEL BENSON** (W) **HARWINDER SINGH** (A/CA)
GONZALO DUARTE (C/CA)
152 PAGES, SOFTCOVER, $19.99, TEEN
DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **FEB171822**

When Drew, a 12-year-old Jewish boy from Yonkers, loses his beloved grandfather to anti-Semitic gang violence, he turns to tradition, anger, and Kabbalah to serve vengeance. Conjuring a supernatural defender to protect his city brings Drew unimaginable power—power he may not be able to control. As the gangsters grow closer to discovering the identity of Yonkers' new vigilante and the soul within the golem begins to take permanent hold of the creature, Drew must decide what's more dangerous, the devil you know or the savior you don't.

FROM WRITERS ADAM GLASS
(SUICIDE SQUAD, TV'S SUPERNATURAL)
& MIKE BENSON *(ENTOURAGE)*



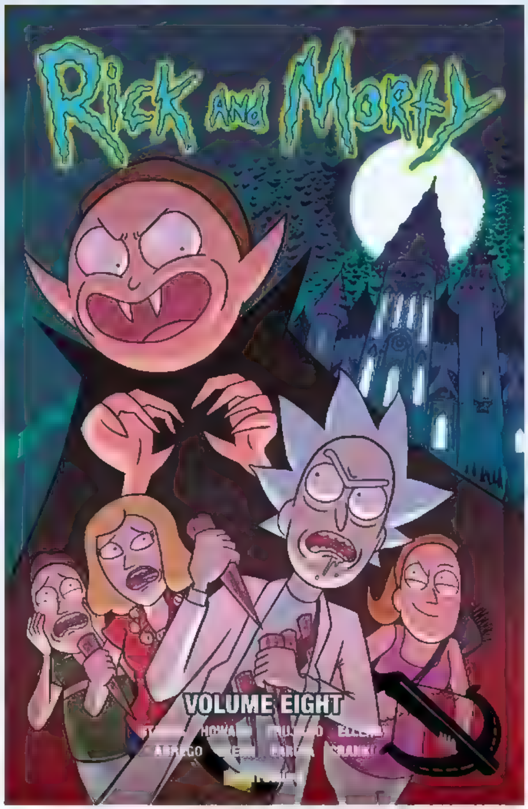
RICK AND MORTY™, VOL. 8

KYLE STARKS (W) **TINI HOWARD** (W) **JOSH TRUJILLO** (W)
MARC ELLERBY (A/CA) **KATY FARINA** (A) **RII ABREGO** (A)
SARAH STERN (C/CA) **RIAN SYGH** (C)
128 PAGES, SOFTCOVER, $19.99, TEEN, 16+
DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **SEP181911**

The hit comic book series based on Dan Harmon and Justin Roiland's hilarious [adult swim]™ animated show *Rick and Morty*™ continues in all-new stories not seen previously on TV!

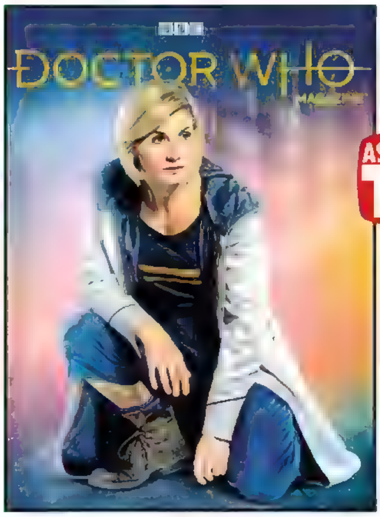
Catch up on the adventures of degenerate genius scientist Rick Sanchez as he drags his inherently timid grandson Morty Smith on dangerous adventures across the universe! This volume features Eisner-nominated writer Kyle Starks (*Sexcastle*) and series artist Marc Ellerby in collaboration with all-star talent like Tini Howard (*Rick and Morty™: Pocket Like You Stole It*), Josh Trujillo (*Love is Love*), Rii Abrego (*Adventure Time*), and Sarah Stern (*Zodiac Starforce*).

Witness the sheer depths of sadness in "A Jerry Bad Day"! Glory in the gothic vampire-killing madness of "Let the Rick One In"! See Rick turn into a bunch of different objects (it's not just pickles anymore, bro!) in "Battle Rickale"! All that and more in this collection of Rick and Morty™ comics! Collects issues #36-40.



RICK AND MORTY AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE TM AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

PANINI PUBLISHING LTD



DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE #533

The latest issue of *Doctor Who Magazine* looks forward to the 2018 Christmas Special series starring Jodie Whittaker as the Doctor. It's packed with all-new content including revealing interviews, behind-the-scenes info and unique insights into the world's longest-running science-fiction program. The magazine also celebrates the best of *Doctor Who*'s past with a compelling mix of articles and rare images. (STL102174) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

84pgs, FC....................................$11.99

DOCTOR WHO
NEMESIS OF THE DALEKS
DOCTOR WHO
EVENING'S EMPIRE
DOCTOR WHO
THE GOOD SOLDIER

DOCTOR WHO: THE SEVENTH DOCTOR TP'S

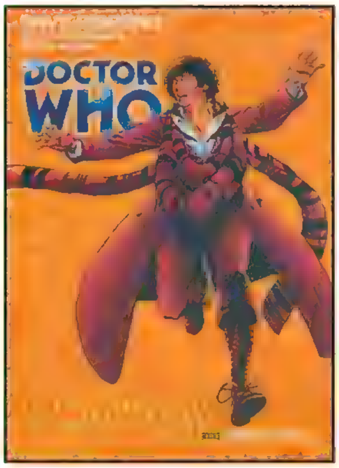
(W) Paul Cornell & Various (A) Mike Collins & Various (CA) Mike Collins

Adventures with the seventh Doctor from the pages of *Doctor Who Magazine*! *Nemesis of the Daleks* features stories by Paul Cornell and Dan Abnett and teams the Doctor with Abslom Daak. *The Good Soldier* features Ace and the Brigadier in stories by Abnett, Cornell, and *Doctor Who* TV script editor Andrew Cartmel. *Evening's Empire* features the definitive edition of the story by Cartmel and Richard Piers Rayner (*Road to Perdition*) as well as other stories of the seventh Doctor and Ace. (STK526287)

NEMESIS OF THE DALEKS (FEB131100)—SC, 8x11, 196pgs, B&W....................$24.99
THE GOOD SOLDIER (FEB151546)—SC, 8x11, 176pgs, B&W..............................$19.99
EVENING'S EMPIRE (FEB161703)—SC, 8x11, 132pgs, B&W..............................$19.99

PANINI UK LTD

ESSENTIAL ITEM

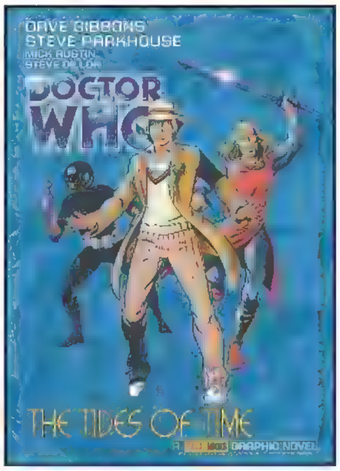


DOCTOR WHO: THE DRAGON'S CLAW TP

(W) Steve Moore, Steve Parkhouse
(A) Dave Gibbons

Join the fourth Doctor in eleven wild and witty sci-fi stories: "Dragon's Claw," "The Collector," "Dreamers of Death," "The Life Bringer," "War of the Words," "Spider-God," "The Deal," "End of the Line," "The Free-Fall Warriors," "Junk-Yard Demon," and "The Neutron Knights!" Featuring artwork from Dave Gibbons, and scripts from *2000 AD*'s Steve Moore and Steve Parkhouse. (STK520265)

SC, 8x11, 164pgs, B&W.................$24.95



DOCTOR WHO: THE TIDES OF TIME GN

(W) Mick Austen
(A/CA) Dave Gibbons

Join the heroic fifth Doctor in his complete *Doctor Who Magazine* comic strip collection – six incredible out-of-this-world adventures from the pen of Steve Parkhouse: "The Tides of Time," "Stars Fell on Stockbridge," "The Stockbridge Horror," "Lunar Lagoon," "4-Dimensional Vistas," and "The Moderator!" Featuring stunning artwork from the award-winning Dave Gibbons (*Watchmen*), plus Mark Austin (*Judge Dredd*) and Steve Dillion (*The Punisher*) and scripts from *2000AD*'s Steve Parkhouse. (STL018860)

SC, 8x11, 200pgs, B&W $24.95

DOCTOR WHO
THE GLORIOUS DEAD
DOCTOR WHO
THE FLOOD

DOCTOR WHO: THE EIGHTH DOCTOR TP'S

(A) Roger Langridge, Adrian Salmon

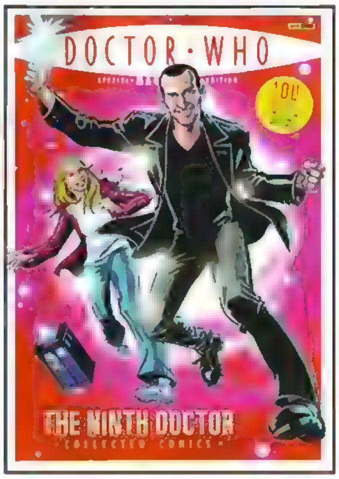
Between the end of the original run of *Doctor Who* and the revival of the series in 2005, the Doctor's adventures continued in the pages of *Doctor Who Magazine*, and these collections feature the eighth Doctor as portrayed by Paul McGann! *The Glorious Dead* features adventures with Izzy and Kroton (the Doctor's Cyberman companion!), and *The Flood* features the final adventures of the eighth Doctor and an epic Cybermen invasion! (STK520258)

THE GLORIOUS DEAD (AUG128212)—SC, 8x11, 244pgs, B&W.......................$24.99
THE FLOOD (AUG128214)—SC, 8x11, 228pgs, FC $24.99

DOCTOR WHO: THE CRUEL SEA GN

(W) Gareth Roberts & Various
(A) Mike Collins, John Ross

An outstanding volume of comic strips collecting the complete adventures of the ninth Doctor (played on TV by Christopher Eccleston) and Rose Tyler (Billie Piper) from the pages of *Doctor Who Magazine*. Featuring five complete stories from the acclaimed writers of the *Doctor Who* television series Gareth Roberts and Robert Shearman, and also by *Doctor Who Magazine* writer Scott Gray, this volume includes a wealth of exclusive, brand-new material revealing how the strips were created, featuring contributions and commentary from the writers and artists. (STK635045)



SC, 8x11, 132pgs, FC...$19.99

DOCTOR WHO
THE BETROTHAL OF SONTAR
DOCTOR WHO
THE WIDOW'S CURSE
DOCTOR WHO
THE CRIMSON HAND

DOCTOR WHO: THE TENTH DOCTOR TP'S

(W) Gareth Roberts (A/CA) Mike Collins

The tenth Doctor explores all of space and time in three comic strip collections collections taken from the pages of Doctor Who Magazine! The Doctor travels with Rose Tyler in *The Betrothal of Sontar*, with Martha Jones and Donna Noble in *The Widow's Curse*, and with new companion Majenta Pryce in *The Crimson Hand*. Each volume also comes with bonus features as the writers and artists discuss the stories, their inspirations, and their creative process! (STK520231)

THE BETROTHAL OF SONTAR (AUG128205)—SC, 8x11, 180pgs, FC............$24.99
THE WIDOW'S CURSE (AUG128215)—SC, 8x11, 180pgs, FC............$24.99
THE CRIMSON HAND (AUG128206)—SC, 8x11, 260pgs, FC............$24.99

DOCTOR WHO
THE CHILD OF TIME
DOCTOR WHO
THE HUNTERS OF THE BURNING STONE
DOCTOR WHO
THE BLOOD OF AZRAEL

DOCTOR WHO: THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR TP'S

(W) Jonathan Morris (A) Roger Langridge & Various

Collecting the eleventh Doctor's adventures from the pages of *Doctor Who Magazine! The Child of Time* features adventures alongside Amy Pond. *Hunter of the Burning Stone* features the 50th-anniversary story, and *The Blood of Azrael* features the an epic adventure alongside Clara Oswald! (STK473943)

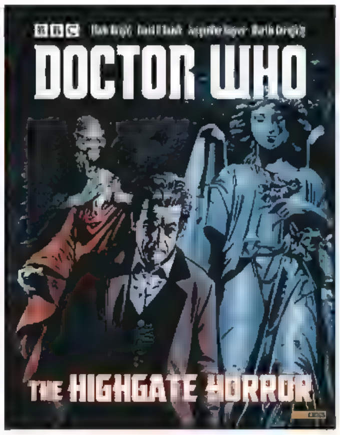
THE CHILD OF TIME (AUG121251)—SC, 8x11, 260pgs, FC............$24.99
HUNTER OF THE BURNING STONE (JUN131243)—SC, 8x11, 164pgs, FC........$19.99
THE BLOOD OF AZRAEL (JUL141358)—SC, 9x12, 176pgs, FC............$19.99

DOCTOR WHO: THE HIGHGATE HORROR TP

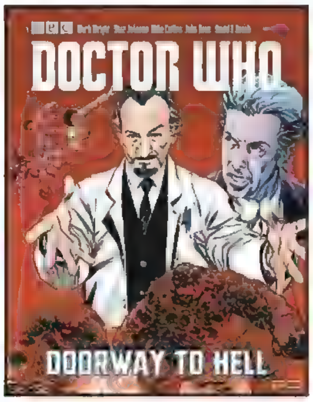
(W) Mark Wright & Various

(A) Martin Geraghty & Various

Collected comic strips from the pages of *Doctor Who Magazine*, featuring the Doctor and Clara as played by Peter Capaldi and Jenna Coleman. The collection contains six comic adventures: "Space Invaders!, "Spirits of the Jungle," "The Highgate Horror," "Dragon Lord," "Theatre of the Mind," "Witch Hunt," and "The Stockbridge Showdown." "The Stockbridge Showdown" is a special celebratory adventure, which first appeared in the 500th issue of *Doctor Who Magazine*, and includes guest artists and characters from the comic strip's past! (STL011946)



SC, 8x11, 180pgs, FC............$19.99



DOCTOR WHO: DOORWAY TO HELL TP

(W) Mark Wright

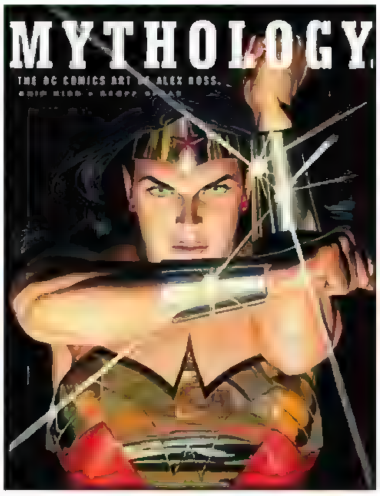
(A) John Ross & Various

Doorway to Hell collects together the latest stories featuring Peter Capaldi's Doctor and a brand new companion, Jess, from the long-running comic strip in the official *Doctor Who Magazine*. Written by Mark Wright, author of bestselling BBC Books *Doctor Who* titles, with art from Mike Collins, John Ross, David A. Roach, and Staz Johnson. Includes a wealth of exclusive, brand-new material revealing how the strips were created, featuring contributions and commentary from the writers and artists. (STL053389)

SC, 8x11, 148pgs, FC............$19.99

PANTHEON BOOKS

MYTHOLOGY: THE ART OF ALEX ROSS HC (NEW PRINTING)

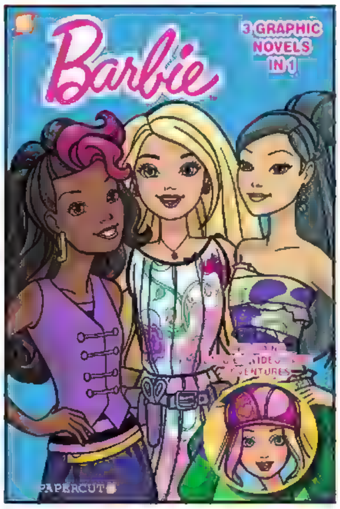


Here is the incomparable cast of the DC Comics universe: Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, the Flash, Aquaman, the Green Lantern, and the rest of the Justice League as you've never seen them before. *Mythology* brings together the best-loved comic characters in the world, brought to life by one of the most astonishing young artists working in the medium today, Alex Ross. The award-winning designer/writer Chip Kidd and photographer Geoff Spear have teamed up to create a book like no other, with an introduction by M. Night Shyamalan, the acclaimed director of *Signs* and *The Sixth Sense*. (STL101573)

ART BOOK

HC, 9x12, 320pgs, FC............$50.00

PAPERCUTZ



BARBIE 3-IN-1 VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Sarah Kuhn & Various

Three complete Barbie graphic novels in one collection! Barbie is on the career path in all-new adventures! This all-new 21st century take on Barbie tells the story of a young woman struggling to start her fashion career. Will she be a designer, a photographer, a model? Barbie doesn't know yet but there is one thing she does know - girls can be anything! Plus, Barbie enters the world of coding... inside a video game as she skates around the game to rescue her lost friend in *Barbie* Video Game Hero, a bonus story inspired by the Barbie movie! (STL080470)

SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC............$14.99

Oct18 E-R Comics Copy.indd 337
8/31/2018 4:07:14 PM

ESSENTIAL ITEM

Barbie
STAR LIGHT ADVENTURE

BARBIE: STARLIGHT ADVENTURE

(W) Tini Howard
(A/CA) Marie Condenzio

Barbie has explored many worlds and careers but none more "out there" than Para-Den, the strange alien planet where a girl named Barbie lives with her father and her flying pet, Pupcorn. But something is not right in Barbie's galaxy. One by one the stars are going out an no one seems to know why. Of course, no one is more surprised than Barbie when she is chosen by King Constantine to join a special mission to make the stars dance once again. Along with Prince Leo, hover board champion Sal-Lee and the colorful twins Kareena and Sheena, Barbie must solve the mystery of the creatures known as Whailens and find a way to bring the starlight back before the stars stop dancing forever! Available in Softcover and Hardcover editions. (STL018931)

SOFTCOVER (AUG161825)—SC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC........$7.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC........$12.99

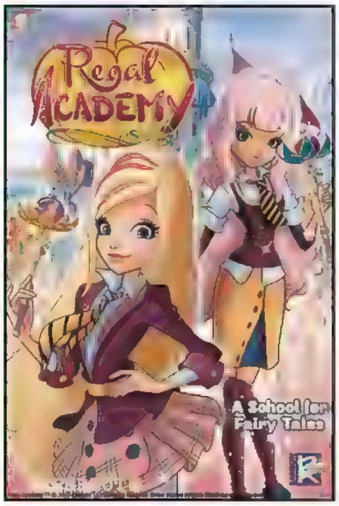
HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA VOLUME 2: MY LITTLE MONSTER SITTER HC

(W) Stefan Petrucha
(A/CA) Allen Gladfelter

HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA
THE SERIES
DRAFT
PAPERCUTZ

Based on the all-new television series focusing on the earlier teenage years of Dracula's daughter Mavis and her three closest friends, Hank N. Stein, Pedro and Wendy Blob. With Dracula away on "Official Vampire Business," Mavis finally sees her chance to show her father what she can do. With the help of her friends, she decides to put her brilliant ideas of how to run the Hotel into motion, but - enter Aunt Lydia, Dracula's older and authoritarian sister! While Mavis and friends are ready to let loose and have fun, Aunt Lydia pushes for even more order and tradition at the Hotel. (STL059575)

HC, 64pgs, FC........$12.99



REGAL ACADEMY VOLUME 1: A SCHOOL FOR FAIRY TALES GN

(W) Luana Vergari
(A/CA) Vendetta Barone

Everyone knows the great fairy tale heroes, but you may not be familiar with their most life-changing adventure of all - they got old! To pass their stories onto future generations, they joined together and built a school - Regal Academy! Will this latest generation of fairy tale heroes ride the coattails of their famous grandparents? Or do they have a whole new adventure in store? Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL059582)

SOFTCOVER (NOV171818)—SC, 96pgs, FC........$9.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 96pgs, FC........$14.99

Regal Academy
The Thousand and One Stories

REGAL ACADEMY VOLUME 2: THE THOUSAND AND ONE STORIES

(W) Luana Vergari
(A/CA) Vendetta Barone

Rose Cinderella is acclimating to her new life as the granddaughter of the famous Cinderella. Enrolled at Regal Academy and surrounded by other descendants of fairy tale royalty, young Rose is navigating school, friends, and family only to discover that is precisely what makes life magical! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL059584)

SOFTCOVER (NOV171820)—
SC, 96pgs, FC........$9.99
HARDCOVER—
HC, 96pgs, FC........$14.99

REGAL ACADEMY VOLUME 3: A DAY ON EARTH

(W) Various

Regal Academy
A Day on Earth

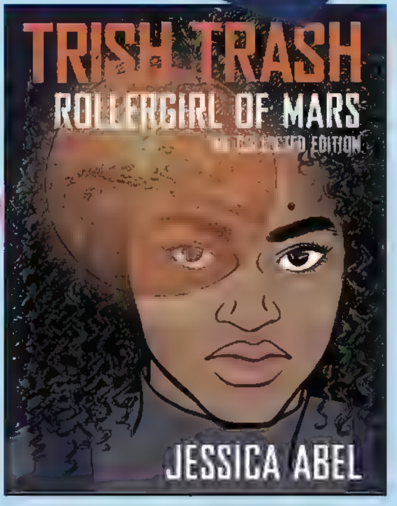
Rose Cinderella and her magical classmates Astoria Rapunzel, Joy Le Frog, Hawk Snowwhite, and Travis Beast are all on a team to win the top mark at Regal Academy. Can the team work together to make the grade and live happily ever after? Not if the wicked Vicky Broomstick and her hench-friends Cyrus and Ruby get their way! It's four all new tales from the halls of Regal Academy! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080454)

SOFTCOVER (MAY181910)—FC........$9.99
HARDCOVER—........$14.99

Super Genius

FEATURED ITEM

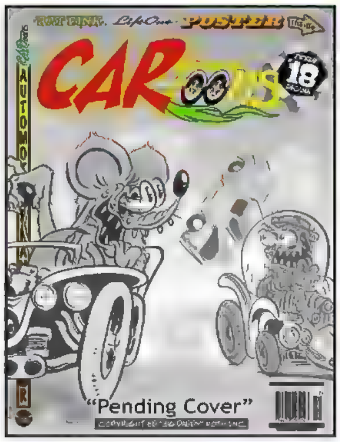
TRISH TRASH: ROLLERGIRL OF MARS OMNIBUS



200 years from now, Trish "Trash" Nupindju lives on the newly inhabited Mars, whose settlers live under harsh and ruthless conditions. Trish dreams of only one thing: becoming a hoverderby star. It seems like making the professional derby team is the only way to escape a future of poverty on her parents' farm. But, what happens when a half-dead Martian shows up on her doorstep and changes everything? Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080475)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 200pgs, FC........$19.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 200pgs, FC........$29.99

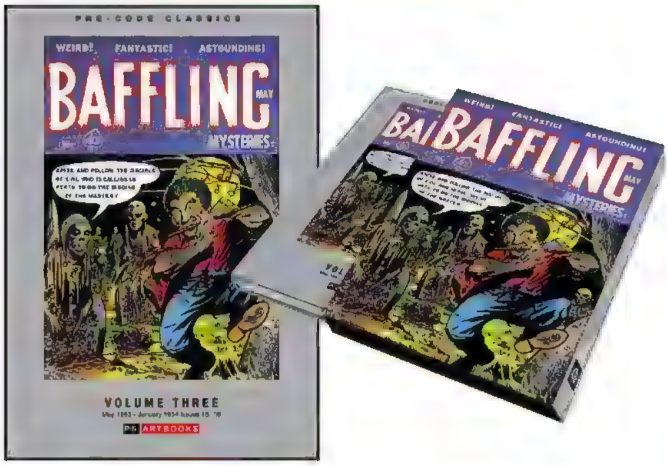
PICTURE ESQUE PUBLISHING



CARTOONS MAGAZINE #18

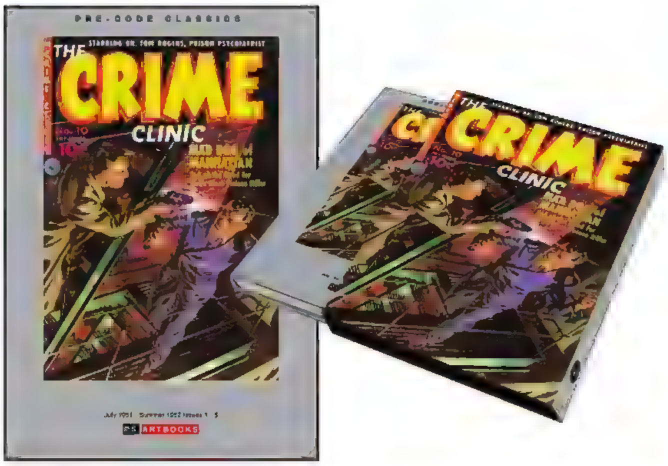
(A) Various (CA) Greg Pannietz
CARtoons is back with more hot rod comic book-related B&W stories & artwork. This issue is about all types of custom car cultures and more of Rat Fink's new adventures. Plus, for the first time ever in history, a Rat Fink cover! 64 Pages of pure automotive family-friendly humor! (STL102182)
MAGAZINE
64pgs, B&W $5.99

PS ARTBOOKS



PRE-CODE CLASSICS: BAFFLING MYSTERIES VOLUME 3 HC

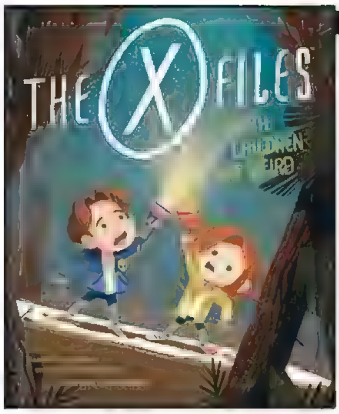
(A) Jim McLaughlin & Various
Here's another far-out fantastical freak-fest from Ace Magazines with a pedigree and a half with the likes of these folks gracing the five comics' contents pages: Jim McLaughlin, Charles Nicholas, Lin Streeter, Louis Zansky, Ken Rice, Lou Cameron, Dick Beck, Al Hartley, Sy Grudko, and Ace Baker. Yessir, 1953/4 was one heck of a mighty fine period. Collects *Baffling Mysteries* #15-19 (May 1953 to January 1954). (STL100737) (C: 0-1-1)
HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $44.99
SLIPCASE EDITION—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $54.99



PRE-CODE CLASSICS: THE CRIME CLINIC VOLUME 1 HC

(A) Norm Saunders & Various
Ziff Davis's much overlooked *Crime Clinic* starring Dr. Tom Rogers, Prison Psychiatrist features scribblers and sketchers of a higher calibre than a double holster of .32 Saturday Night Specials, this is where ya go for thrills, spills and kills aplenty. Face it: how can ya fail, with a line up that includes Norman Saunders (dig those painted covers!), Bill Molno, Leonard Starr, Vic Martin, Joe Genovese, John Prentice, Mike Suchorsky, Wally Littman, Irv Novick, Arthur Peddy, Gerald McCann, and Frank Kramer. Collects *The Crime Clinic* #1-5 (July 1951 to Summer 1952). (STL100739) (C: 0-1-1)
HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $44.99
SLIPCASE EDITION—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $54.99

QUIRK BOOKS



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A THE X-FILES: EARTH CHILDREN ARE WEIRD HC

(A/CA) Kim Smith
AS SEEN ON TV
One the most beloved TV shows of all time is now a sweet, silly, sci-fi bedtime story! In *The X-Files: Earth Children Are Weird*, best pals Dana (Scully) and Fox (Mulder) have pitched a tent in the backyard for a sleepover. But the night is full of strange sounds, lights, and shadows. Surely there's a rational, scientific explanation for everything... or is there? With beautiful illustrations of pint-sized Dana and Fox, this humorous and not-scary-at-all story will introduce the cult TV show to an entire new generation of fans. (STL049768)
HC, 9x11, 40pgs, FC $18.99

STAFF PICK

WARREN TUFTS' COMPLETE LANCE 1955-1960 HC

Recommended by Steven Leaf

LANCE
Classic Comics Press

Once there was a time when you had to lay on the floor on Sunday mornings to read the Sunday funnies because the strips took up a full page of the newspaper.

Warren Tufts, having proven his talents on the *Casey Ruggles* newspaper strip, did one completely the way he wanted to do it, and his western strip *Lance* began in 1955. In Classic Comic Press' *Warren Tufts' Lance* we get the story of Lance St. Lorne, an officer in the U.S. Cavalry at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, in the 1840s, helping to make the Western territories safe for American settlers. Lance would fight the Sioux or meet real historical personages like Kit Carson, and Tufts made sure to maintain high-quality stories and art as well as historical accuracy. Starting in the glorious full-page color Sunday format, later a daily strip was added, and occasionally an artist like Alex Toth was brought in to help maintain the deadline on the strips.

This complete collection of dailies and Sundays in a 9" x 12" hardcover edition offers all the Sundays in full color, amazingly restored by Manuel Caldas, and all the daily strips as well. 368 pages of Warren Tufts at his finest. Also included in this volume will be additional articles and interviews on the artist and his work.

All the books produced by Charles Pelto of Classic Comic Press are outstanding collections of classic strips. *Warren Tufts's Complete Lance* is just the most recent must-have book from a publisher who has never disappointed me with their product.

Classic Comic Press | $100.00

*See **PREVIEWS** Page [illegible] to preorder*

REBELLION DEVELOPMENTS LTD

SPOTLIGHT ON

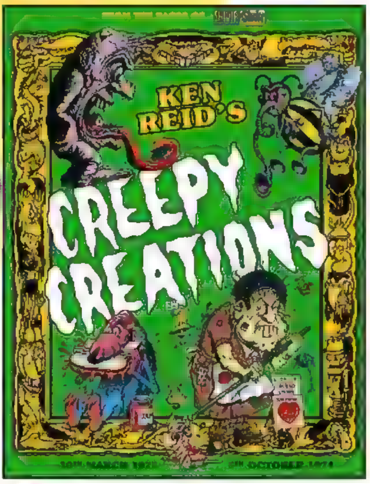
CREEPY CREATIONS VOLUME 1 HC

(W) Ken Reid

Beware all ye who open this book! The creatures contained within, are some of the most bizarre, hilarious and hideous ever to haunt the pages of a comic! For the first time ever, marvel at The Many-Headed Monster from Monmouth! Tremble at the sight of Terry the Tellible! Recoil in horror from The Fork-Eating Spaghetti Spook! And much more besides! A testament to Ken Reid's artistic genius and his hugely creative imagination, these illustrations have been collected and lovingly restored in all their (creepy) glory. (STL102180)

HC, 96pgs, FC..$19.99

STAFF PICK See page 364



REBELLION / 2000AD

2000 AD PROG #2110 SPECIAL

(W) Dan Abnett, Rory Mcconville
(A) Steve Yeowell, Richard Elson

Incredible SF action from the Eisner-nominated UK anthology! Everything wraps up in the final regular issue of the year - hitmen Sinister Dexter battle an underground villain in "The Sea Beneath the City"; Gene the Hackman faces the dawn of a brave new world in the finale to *Kingdom*: "Alpha and Omega"; Bridget Kurtis gets closer to the heart of the conspiracy in *Brink*: "High Society"; and in a complete Dredd thriller a medical experiment has serious side effects in "Trial by Fire"! (STL102177)

MAGAZINE

32pgs, PC..$5.60

SCROTNIG 100-PAGE XMAS MEGA-SPECIAL
2000 AD
LEADING THE THRILL-CHARGE!
STONKING NEW STORIES START INSIDE

NOT FINAL ART

2000 AD PROG #2111 2018 XMAS SPECIAL

(W) Tom Eglington & Various
(A) Boo Cook & Various

The Galaxy's Greatest Comic rounds out another storming year with a 100-page Xmas spectacular, featuring a stunning line-up of stories and creators. Judge Dredd tackles a sinister Christmas spirit in "Jingle All the Way"; Nolan Blake has to investigate a terrorist cell in *Skip Tracer*: "Louder Than Bombs"; vampire bounty hunter Durham Red takes down a criminal gang in "Three Gifts"; Celtic warrior Slaine learns a little of Ukko's nefarious past in "The Bogatyr"; Deadworld's survivors face down Judge Fear in "Running Scared"; something evil lurks in the woods in new folk-horror series "Thistlebone"; the master cult makes its move in *Brink*: "High Society"; the vampires take to the skies above WWI France in *Fiends of the Western Front*; and the supernatural series *Caballistics, Inc.* comes to a close with the final ever episode "Visiting Hour." Plus much more! (STL102178)

MAGAZINE

100pgs, PC..$9.99

JUDGE DREDD MEGAZINE #403

(W) Alex De Campi & Various

More action and adventure in the future-shocked world of Judge Dredd! There's a party to remember in *Judge Dredd*: "The Fright Before Christmas"; the marines are getting closer to Dominion and have the Dark Judges in their sights in "The Torture Garden"; it's a desperate last stand for Metta Lawson in *Lawless*: "Ashes to Ashes"; Psi-Judge Lillian Storm chases down a body-stealing highwayman in *Storm Warning*; and the colonists fight back against their mutant captors in Blunt. Plus, in the bagged mini-trade, the conclusion of the classic SF thriller "Mind Wars" by Alan Hebden and Jesus Redondo! (STL102175) (C: 0-0-1)

MAGAZINE

64pgs, PC..$13.00

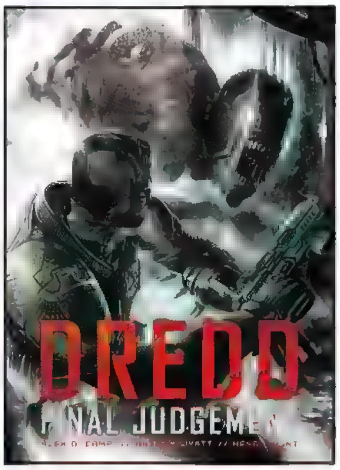
IT'S JUST A PIGEON DREDD!
CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL
JUDGE DREDD

JUDGE DREDD: THE COMPLETE CASE FILES VOLUME 32 TP

(W) John Wagner & Various
(A) Simon Fraser & Various

Mega-City One, a nightmarish enclosure located along the Eastern Seaboard of North America. Only the Judges, powerful law enforcers supporting the despotic Justice Department, can stop total anarchy running rife on the crime-ridden streets. Toughest of them all is Judge Dredd; he is the law and these are his stories! Judge Dredd assesses the performance of a promising young cadet, Rico, another clone of Judge Fargo. Earning his badge, Rico is soon assigned to the troubled Sector House 108, where everything he has learned is put to the test! (STL102176) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 7x10, 304pgs, FC....................$25.99



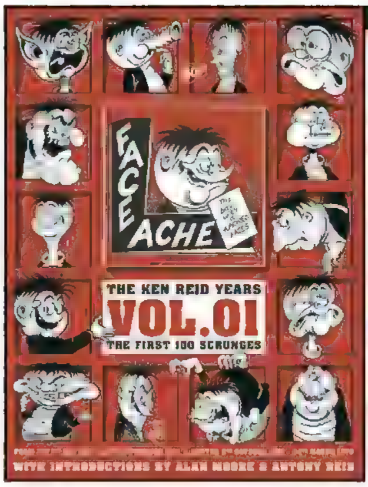
JUDGE DREDD: FINAL JUDGEMENT TP

(W) Alex De Campi
(A) Henry Flint, Arthur Wyatt

The thrilling and highly anticipated climax of the hit *Dredd* movie spin-off series including *Urban Warfare* and *The Deep End*. Mega-City One, a seething metropolis built on the ruins of the old world, walled off from the irradiated wasteland of what used to be America. With eight hundred million people living within, only the harsh regime of the Judges can safeguard the lives of the citizens and keep the city from descending into chaos. The toughest of them all is Judge Dredd, a veteran that has survived and judged every lawbreaker that Mega-City One could throw at him. But this time Dredd goes up against an enemy unlike anything else he has encountered before. What can the law do against Death? (STL102179)

SC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC........................$17.99

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
twitter.com/Toychestnews
facebook.com/Toychestnews



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A FACEACHE: THE FIRST 100 SCRUNGES HC

(W/A/CA) Ken Reid

Hilarious face-changing adventures by one of the greats of British comics! Ken Reid is consistently name-checked by the greats of comics - from Alan Moore to Kevin O'Neill, John Wagner to Pat Mills - for his unique art that is matched only by his enduring sense of humor. Rebellion presents his timeless *Faceache* - the humorous adventures of Ricky Rubberneck, the boy with a "bendable bonce" whose skin stretches like rubber. At will, he could scrunge his face into anything, whether it's mimicking others or turning into grotesque creatures, but always coming a cropper! This is the first collection of this long lost classic from the hugely popular and long running *Buster* comic. (STL065397) (C: 0-0-1)

HC, 8x11, 112pgs, B&W..$22.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

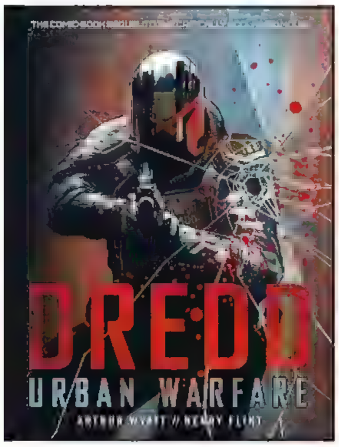
DREDD/ANDERSON
THE DEEP END

DREDD/ANDERSON: THE DEEP END TP

(W) Arthur Wyatt, Alec Worley
(A) Paul Davidson, Ben Willsher

After the brutal day in which Ma Ma and her gang were brought down telepath-Judge Anderson is trying to adjust to the brutal life of a Street Judge. After investigating a claim of demonic possession, she finds herself at odds with a merciless drug cartel. Soon after, when lethal radioactive storms from the post-apocalyptic wasteland known as the Cursed Earth hit the city, they bring more than just dust into Mega-City One. When unexplained killings coincide with the storms, Judge Dredd is forced to hunt a mysterious mutant and take his ruthless brand of justice into the Cursed Earth. Continuing the story of the cult 2012 movie *Dredd*. Collects *Dredd: Dust* #1-2 and *Anderson: The Deep End* one-shot. (STL048456) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC........................$17.99



DREDD: URBAN WARFARE HC

(W) Arthur Wyatt, Matt Smith
(A) Paul Davidson, Henry Flint
(CA) Jock

Featuring three action-packed stories from the critically acclaimed cinematic world of *Dredd*. In Underbelly Ma-Ma's death has led to a power vacuum and now other criminal gangs in Mega-City One are trying to fill the gap. When a number of corpses are discovered in a rad-pit, the bodies are all revealed to be mutants. Could the dead be connected with an outfit smuggling illegal refugees into the city from the Cursed Earth? Judge Dredd once again teams up with Psi-Judge Anderson as they scour the underworld for the perps responsible! (STK662327) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC....................$20.99

RED 5 COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON

Beautiful Creatures

COVER A

Beautiful Creatures

COVER B

BEAUTIFUL CREATURES ONE-SHOT

(W) Kurtis J. Wiebe (A) Ash Jackson (CA) Frank Zigarelli, Ash Jackson

They say we all have a monster lurking inside us. Four beautiful college girls uncover their secret passengers - mythic creatures of a long dead age. The surfacing of their true nature hurls them into a hidden world of awakening magic, wonder, and monsters. From *Rat Queens* creator Kurtis Wiebe comes *Beautiful Creatures*, back in print. Cover image subject to change. (STL101532)

SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC..$12.95

SAVE THE DATE
halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018
COMICS
FREE COMICS!

SANCTUM PRODUCTIONS

TWO Thrilling Chinatown novels by MAXWELL GRANT
THE Shadow
GREEN EYES
GRAY FIST

THE SHADOW VOLUME 137 DOUBLE NOVEL SC

(W) Maxwell Grant & Various
(A) Tom Lovell (CA) George Rozen

The Shadow combats Chinatown crime in two of Walter B. Gibson's greatest action thrillers! First, the Master of Darkness journeys to San Francisco's Chinatown to combat the expanding power of "Green Eyes" and his Wu-Fan secret society! Then, a police informant's corpse is deposited in The Shadow's secret sanctum as a deadly warning from the criminal mastermind known only as "Gray Fist." (STL101477) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, B&W.................... $14.95

SCHOLASTIC INC.

LEGO HARRY POTTER: ACTIVITY BOOK WITH MINI-FIGURE

(W) Ameet Studio

This *LEGO Harry Potter* activity book is packed with comics, puzzles, mazes, games, and more! Featuring all your favorite characters from the Harry Potter films, these pages are full of endless fun, plus an exclusive minifigure of a major character! (STL100946) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 8x11, 32pgs, FC $8.99

LEGO Harry Potter
ACTIVITY BOOK
WITH MINIFIGURE
FOR SOLICITATION ONLY
SCHOLASTIC

RIVERDALE
THE DAY BEFORE
A prequel novel by MICOL OSTOW

RIVERDALE: THE DAY BEFORE (A PREQUEL NOVEL) SC

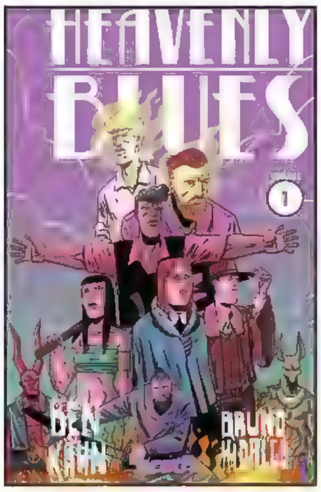
(W) Micol Ostow

Original stories from the hit CW television series *Riverdale!* Based on the massively successful CW show, Riverdale, this prequel novel explores what the gang was doing before the first season! Why did Jughead and Archie have a falling out? What did Veronica's life look like in the Big Apple? And how long has Betty really been in love with Archie? Told from multiple points of view, your favorite characters tell their story their way. (STL100980) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 280pgs, B&W...................... $9.99

SCOUT COMICS

HEAVENLY BLUES VOLUME 1 TP

It's the heist of an after-lifetime, collected in one definitive volume! A bank robber with dreams of greatness, a bitter grifter furious at the world, and a host of broken thieves from across history will unite to face off against Heaven and Hell in a mad quest to steal a second chance at greatness. In an afterlife of no purpose and no passion, these thieves will challenge everything to discover what it means to feel alive,. (STL101544)
SC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC $19.99



SPOTLIGHT ON

JAZZ LEGEND
LACEK • DUARTE • DUBOURG
SCOUT

JAZZ LEGEND GN

STAFF PICK
See page 292

There's a peculiar new drug on the streets of Motocity. Its effects are unlike any other: an immersive psychedelic dreamscape with visions of animalistic abominations and god-like humanoids. This is bad news for Martin Comity, a hard living womanizer who lives for two things: playing jazz and getting his next fix. As Martin's fascination with the drug turns to obsession, his loosening grip on reality becomes more evident by the day. An eccentric writer, the reclusive Benjamin Way, takes an odd interest in Martin's predicament after experiencing visions of a phantom spectre with a single cryptic message: wake Martin to the nature of his "true" self, and quickly, or bear witness to the unraveling of that which bonds space and time. (STL101545)
SC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC $19.99

LONG LOST PART TWO #6

(W) Matthew Erman (A) Lisa Sterle

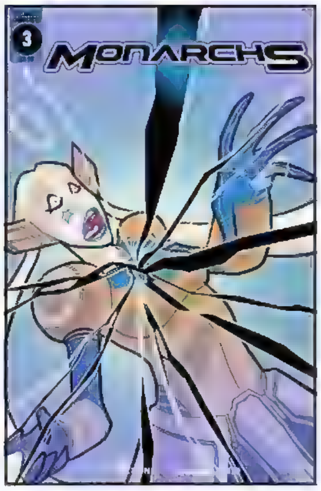
The series finale of Scout Comics' critically acclaimed bizarre horror story that has been called "quite possibly the best Southern Gothic comic" about two sisters, Piper and Frances Laurent, and their horrific adventure through their disintegrating hometown, a shared traumatic history, as well as space and time. Everything has been leading up to this. The end is here! (STL101535)
32pgs, FC.. $3.99

6
LONG LOST
Part TWO
Matthew ERMAN Lisa STERLE

THE MALL #5

(W) Don Handfield, James Haick
(A) Rafael Loureiro

A cross between *The Sopranos* and *The Breakfast Club*, *The Mall* continues to fire on all cylinders! On the day of the state championship game Dallas, Lena and Diego are stuck between a rock and a hard place thanks to the ultimatum given to them by the Tessitorre Family. Will they help to purposely throw the game to save their family business? Find out in the fall season finale! (STL101542)
32pgs, FC...$3.99



MONARCHS #3

(W) A.C. Medina (A) Fernando Pinto

Since partnering up with his sentie, Kayoh, Ozzy and the rest his empire have steadily begun to progress. Briggittie, Shaunda, and Hakim however are neck deep in battles. Shaunda and Hakims nears a bloody showdown but a new threat to the experiment makes its presence known as the battle for supremacy continues! (STL101536)
32pgs, FC..$3.99

5
OBLIV18N
Ken KRISTENSEN Francesco GASTON

OBLIV18N #5
(W) Ken Kristensen
(A) Francesco Gaston
"Virgin Territory," Part Five. The desperate inmates of a Manhattan juvenile detention facility have been seemingly abandoned by the authorities. Violent chaos erupts as the inmates realize they may starve to death behind bars. Unbeknownst to them, a sympathetic and well-armed group of outsiders plans to break into the facility. But as infighting escalates inside, will there be anyone alive to rescue? (STL101537)
32pgs, FC $3.99

SOLAR FLARE SEASON THREE #5
(W) James Haick
(A) Branko Jovanovic
The New Americans have arrived and they're planning on taking over the college campus. Jake and his friends are trapped and must either turn themselves in or fight to get free. Decisions time is here and the decisions that are made here will forever change their lives. (STL101538)
32pgs, FC $3.99

5
SOLAR FLARE
SEASON THREE
James HAICK III Branko JOVANOVIC

11
Stabbity Bunny
Richard RIVERA Dwayne BIDDIX Leal BUENAVENTURA

STABBITY BUNNY #11
(W) Richard Rivera (A) Dwayne Biddix
It's time to set the stage for the final battle between the Lees and the evil that's been stalking them for more than a century. Using the mystical link between the two pieces of the heart charm, Dorian reveals he can monitor Glyph's lair! When it's unguarded, the besieged family decides to search for clues hoping to discover a way to defeat Glyph and Zael. Once they gain entry they are shocked to find a very familiar face as the ultimate betrayal is uncovered. (STL101540)
32pgs, FC $3.99

ZINNOBER #7
(W) Ralf Singh, Thorsten Brochhaus
(A) Ralf Singh
This is what it all comes down to: Claire, eye-to-eye with the embodiment of nature that took her family from her, willing to sacrifice everything and anyone to finally take revenge. Will those who stand closest to her be able to save her from slipping or are they doomed to go down with her? And what part do the rivaling Avatars play in the outcome of this epic tale of humans vs. dragons. Don't miss this thrilling conclusion of Claire's journey in the final issue. (STL101541)
32pgs, FC $3.99

SCREAM HORROR MAGAZINE

BLOOD, GUTS, GORE & MORE!
WWW.SCREAMHORRORMAG.COM
SCREAM
100
THE REDEEMER
SON OF SATAN
DAWN OF THE DEAD
ROMERO'S ZOMBIES REVISITED
FLAMING FURY
MARTIN
SUSPIRIA
PLUS!

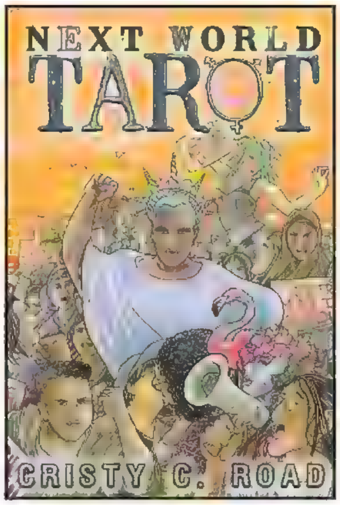
SCREAM MAGAZINE #52
Scream Magazine covers horror in all forms, whether film, TV, book, game or comic. If you're after zombies, werewolves, ghosts, ghouls and vampires (the proper kind mind you, no sparkly one's here, thank you!), this is the place to find them. Each issue takes a well-written, informative approach to covering its favorite subject, including insightful articles, reviews, reviews, interviews with horror's biggest names and several behind the scenes features and set-reports of some of horror cinema past and present greats alongside plenty of gruesome pics and an entertaining yet expert review section covering recent DVD/Blu-ray releases. (STL102163) (C: 0-1-1)
MATURE THEMES
MAGAZINE
100pgs, FC $8.99

SILVER SPROCKET

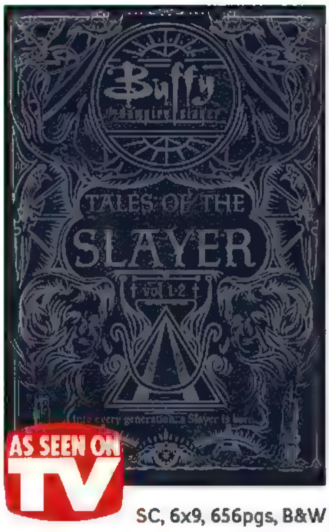
NOTHING NICE TO SAY
by MITCH CLEM

NOTHING NICE TO SAY GN
(W/A/CA) Mitch Clem
Nothing Nice to Say analyzed all aspects of punk music and culture with an atypically lighthearted and satirical sense of humor from 2002 to 2014, amassing a dedicated fanbase as one of the most popular webcomics of its time. Here is the complete definitive collection of all things *NN2S*. (STL101998) (C: 0-1-2)
Certified Cool™
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 218pgs, PC $24.99

NEXT WORLD TAROT CARD SET
(W/A/CA) Cristy Road
Featuring body outlaws, endangered cultures, and anti-colonial belief systems, the *Next World Tarot* envisions a world where justice relies on respect and revolutionary love; a visual spectacle of both the battle cry and the reconnection between outcasts and their criminalized identities. Package includes 78 cards and booklet. (STL101999) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
Card Set (w/Booklet) $50.00


NEXT WORLD TAROT
CRISTY C. ROAD

SIMON PULSE



TALES OF THE SLAYER VOLUMES 1 & 2 SC

(W) Various

Catch up on Slayers past and present in this action-packed collection of *Tales of the Slayer Volumes I and II* containing original short stories based on *Buffy the Vampire Slayer!* As long as there have been vampires, there has been a Slayer. One girl instilled with supernatural strength and abilities so that she may protect the world from the forces of darkness. When one Slayer dies another is called, creating an eternal line of powerful female warriors stretching all the way back to the beginning of time. From ancient Greece to present day, *Tales of the Slayer* chronicles their stories in which each girl has a personal history, a shared moral code, and a commitment to conquer evil, regardless of the cost. (STL100890) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 656pgs, B&W $14.99

SOLO PUBLISHING

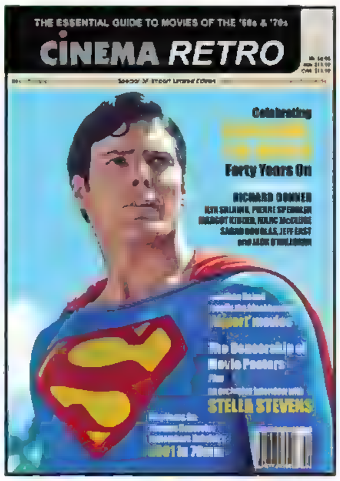
CINEMA RETRO #42

The last issue of 2018 celebrates the 40th anniversary of *Superman the Movie* and includes exclusive interviews with Richard Donner, Ilya Salkind, Pierre Spengler, Margot Kidder, Marc McClure, Sarah Douglas, Jeff East, and Jack O'Halloran. Jonathan Dobell remembers the *Airport* disaster movie franchise, and we have an exclusive unpublished interview with Stella Stevens. All of this, plus an article on the censorship of movie posters, and the 70mm filming of Kubrick's *2001: A Space Odyssey* makes for an action-packed issue to end the year on! (STL102250) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

MAGAZINE

64pgs, FC $11.99



SPOTLIGHT ON

Celebrating 50 Years of Classic Movie Moments
MOVIE CLASSICS
A CINEMA RETRO SPECIAL EDITION MAGAZINE
ROADSHOW EPICS OF THE '60s

CINEMA RETRO MOVIE CLASSICS: ROADSHOW EPICS OF THE SIXTIES

Our seventh Movie Classics Special remembers those classic curved-screen reserved seat productions filmed in Panavision Ultra 70 and Panavision Super 70 from the Sixties - *Mutiny on the Bounty*, *Lawrence of Arabia*, *Fall of the Roman Empire*, *The Greatest Story Ever Told*, and *Khartoum*. This 80-page issue features rare behind-the-scenes photos and artwork and movie posters. A trip down memory lane to a time when cinema really was a "spectacular" experience! (STL102258)

MAGAZINE

80pgs, PC $13.95

SOMOS ARTE, LLC

ESSENTIAL ITEM

RICANSTRUCTION
REMINISCING & REBUILDING PUERTO RICO

RICANSTRUCTION: REMINISCING & REBUILDING PUERTO RICO TP

(W) Edgardo Miranda-Rodriguez & Various
(A) Bill Sienkiewicz & Various
(CA) Tony Daniel

Ricanstruction: Reminiscing & Rebuilding Puerto Rico is an anthology featuring contributions from writers and artists from the comic book industry like Gail Simone, Greg Pak, Reginald Hudlin, Denys Cowan, Tony Daniel, Ken Lashley, Bill Sienkiewicz, Yanick Paquette, Gabby Rivera, Will Rosado, Jorge Jimenez, Mike Allred, Chris Sotomayor, to Puerto Rican and Latinx celebrities like Rosario Dawson, Rubén Blades, Javier Muñoz, Sonia Manzano and over 100 more. 100% of the proceeds from this anthology will go to the continued work to help over 3 million Americans living in Puerto Rico. These short stories remind us all that the true power of being a hero is inside each of us. (STL085450)

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC $19.99

SOURCE POINT PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE CABINET
1901
CHRISTIAN SAGER
KELLY WILLIAMS

THE CABINET TP

(W) Christian Sager
(A) Kelly Williams

On a doomed 1901 mission to the arctic Northwest Passage, a "shadow cabinet" of social outcasts opposing America's government find horror and madness that leads them to the assassination of the President of the United States. (STL101781)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, FC $19.99

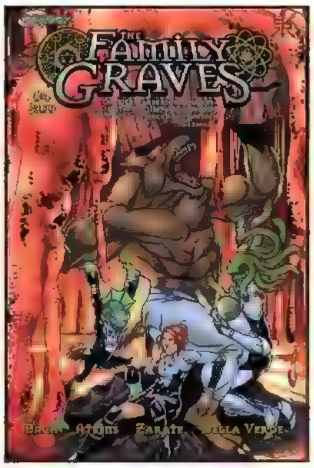
THE FAMILY GRAVES #4

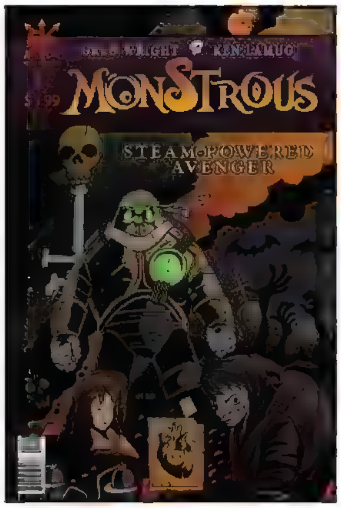
(W) Timothy Bach
(A) Brian Atkins & Various

The Hairy, Scary, Monster-Size, Shattering Conclusion! Reality and the family are poised to collapse! With the mirrors in place and The Family Graves in disarray, Gustav the mad vampire begins to feed on the energy that holds reality together. Can the kids, Nori and Lum, bring their dad back from the edge of werewolf insanity? Is their mom gone for good? Will baby Gordo ever get to feast on brains? (STL101778)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC (4 of 4) $3.99





MONSTROUS #2

(W) Gregory Wright (A) Ken Lamug

Monsters, robots, and Igor with a shotgun! What would you do if your brain was put into a massive, steam-powered robot? You'd get revenge on the people who put it there, of course. Now add a case of dynamite, some laser blasters, and a wise-cracking hunchback, and you've got a recipe for something... Monstrous! (STL101779)

28pgs, FC (2 of 4)..............................$3.99

OGRE #3

(W) Bob Salley (A) Shawn Daley

The gripping finale of the Ogre mini-series! As the northern army is bearing down on the last remaining rebels, the ogre again finds himself locked away. Will he be able to rise and save the day? Or will he perish with the rest of his kind? (STL101780)

MATURE THEMES

28pgs (3 of 3)....................................$3.99

SALLEY DALEY
OGRE
#3 of 3

SOURCEBOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

ILLEGAL
EOIN COLFER ANDREW DONKIN
ILLUSTRATED BY GIOVANNI RIGANO

ILLEGAL

(W) Eoin Colfer, Andrew Donkin
(A) Giovanni Rigano

A powerfully moving graphic novel by *New York Times*-bestselling author Eoin Colfer that explores the plight of undocumented immigrants. Ebo is alone.His brother, Kwame, has disappeared, and Ebo knows it can only be to attempt the hazardous journey to Europe, and a better life—the same journey their sister set out on months ago. But Ebo refuses to be left behind in Ghana. He sets out after Kwame and joins him on the quest to reach Europe. Ebo's epic journey takes him across the Sahara Desert to the dangerous streets of Tripoli, and finally out to the merciless sea. But with every step he holds on to his hope for a new life, and a reunion with his family. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL101610) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.

SOFTCOVER—SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC...$14.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC $19.99

SQP ART BOOKS

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A THE ART OF CARETTA: HARD CANDY SC

(W/A/CA) Fernando Caretta

Artist Fernando Caretta loves girls in all their shapely delights and naughty behavior, which is why his subjects are cute, sweet, and not-all-that-innocent! Welcome to the world of Caretta, where the female prey is really in control, and the would-be predator is in big trouble! (STK329794)

MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

SC, 7x10, 48pgs, FC $14.95

THE ART OF
CARETTA
HARD CANDY

PUCKER
The Seductive Art of
MATT BUSCH

O/A PUCKER: THE SEDUCTIVE ART OF MATT BUSCH SC

Much beloved for his *Star Wars* paintings and comic work, this particular collection of full-color illustrations focuses on another great love of Matt Busch's life — portraits of pretty girls in various states of undress! (STK316336)

ART BOOK

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC..$14.95

O/A SPANK!: THE ART OF FERNANDO CARETTA SC

(W/A/CA) Fernando Caretta

Fernando Caretta is the high-lord of naughty bottom! His stylized take on young ladies in public and private, going about their day in the most provocative of innocent fashion is what brings his many fans to the yard! Cheeky fun is what Fernando is all about, and the subjects of his pretty portraits are in on the joke! (STL028184)

MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC............................ $14.95

Spank!
THE ART OF
Fernando Caretta

STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS

FEATURED ITEM

SBI PRESS
DEC 2018
¡FANTASMAGORIA!
A HORROR ANTHOLOGY INSPIRED BY FOLK TALES FROM MEXICO & THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST
HOLIDAY SPECIAL

FANTASMAGORIA HOLIDAY SPECIAL 2018

¡Feliz Navidad, Fantasmagoria fans! Your favorite quarterly horror anthology based on real folklore from Mexico and the American Southwest is back, just in time for the holidays! This time around we're filling your stockings with three brand new stories about killer toys, haunted snowmen, and winter break rituals gone wrong! When greedy business owners build a confitería atop an ancient Aztec burial ground, the ghosts of 666 ticked-off Mexica warriors possess the store's stock of colorful piñatas and wreak havok on the town! While celebrating an unprecedented snowstorm in New Mexico, two orphans dress their snowman in the clothes of a deceased relative, triggering the darkest "Christmas miracle" you've ever seen. And more! (STL101790)
32pgs, FC..$3.99

HELLICIOUS #5

(W) Alan C. Medina, Mina Elwell (A) Kit Wallis (CA) Kit Wallis, Jio Butler
Briggy sure is getting the hang of being dead... at least until he's kidnapped by Bone Demons (why are they called that anyway?) and taken to the one part of Hell that Cherry's not allowed to play in! Better call your Grandpa, things are about to get weird! (STL101788)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (5 of 6)........................$3.99

SBI PRESS
#5
Hellicious
ELWELL · MEDINA · WALLIS · BUTLER · MYERS

STORM KING PRODUCTIONS, INC

JOHN CARPENTER'S
TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION
TWITCH
DUANE SWIERCZYNSKI
RICHARD P. CLARK

JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION: TWITCH #1

(W) Duane Swierczynski (A) Richard Clark
The desert above Los Angeles is a harsh, unforgiving place. The heat does something to people's brains - or so thinks Lieutenant Ron Pinkerton, who is investigating a series of shockingly violent crimes perpetrated by the most unlikely suspects. Meanwhile, just a few miles away, astrophysicists at the Mount Wilson Observatory are grappling with another kind of threat, one that threatens to extinguish humanity in the time it takes for your eye to twitch. (STL101275)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (1 of 5)........................$3.99

SWORDS & LABYRS PRODUCTIONS

EXPLORING THE INFINITE UNIVERSE OF INDEPENDENT COMICS!
PREMIERE ISSUE
WINTER 2018
ICC MAGAZINE
#1
SPOTLIGHT
REVENGE
DEVIANT MIND
NEXUS AND DARIUS
HUMBLE TIME!

ICC MAGAZINE #1

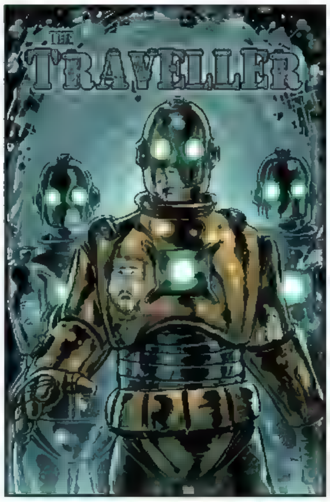
Join *ICC Magazine* as we showcase the best and brightest stars in Independent Comics, offer tips and advice for upcoming artists from the pros. If you thought there was no inspirational material or resources for Independent Comic artists, let us be your guide! Independent Creators Connection is your creative nexus! (STL102001) (C: 0-1-0)
MAGAZINE
52pgs, FC........................$9.99

T PUB

T PUB
DISPOSABLE LEGENDS

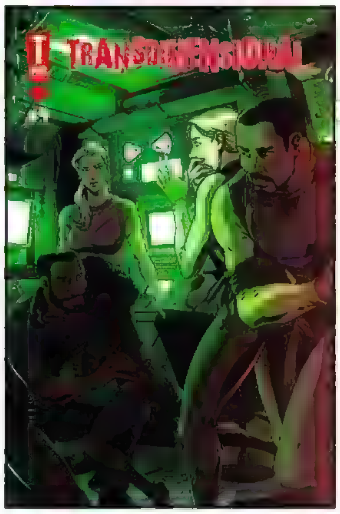
DISPOSABLE LEGENDS #4

(W) Terry Mayo (A/CA) Lucas Romero
Disposable Legends is a Sci/Fi adventure set in the near future where human cloning is a lucrative entertainment business. The Mega Corporation A.R.C. monopolizes the industry by delivering brutal battles between histories deadliest warriors. When new and improved warriors are unveiled, it creates the spark that just might ignite a revolution. (STL101701)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC (4 of 6)........................$3.99


THE TRAVELLER

TRAVELLER #4

(W) Neil Gibson
(A/CA) Tasos Anastasiades
Traveller is a steampunk adventure story set at the turn of the 19th century. Made using cutting-edge 3D modelling combined with traditional hand inking, the story focuses on the greater good and what price we are prepared to pay for it. (STL101703)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs (4 of 4)........................$3.99


TRANSDIMENSIONAL

TRANSDIMENSIONAL #4

(W) Michael Gordon
(A/CA) Henrique Pereira
The story focusses on Deacon Price, an emotionally broken underwater archaeologist who charters an expedition, under false pretences, to a downed Soviet submarine that's been missing for decades. What he and his crew find there will not only put their lives at risk, but also the lives of everyone they've ever known! (STL101702)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC (4 of 4)........................$3.99

STAFF PICK

WARREN TUFTS' COMPLETE LANCE 1955-1960 HC

Recommended by Steven Leaf

Once there was a time when you had to lay on the floor on Sunday mornings to read the Sunday funnies because the strips took up a full page of the newspaper.

Warren Tufts, having proven his talents on the *Casey Ruggles* newspaper strip, did one completely the way he wanted to do it, and his western strip *Lance* began in 1955. In Classic Comic Press' *Warren Tufts' Lance* we get the story of Lance St. Lorne, an officer in the U.S. cavalry at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, in the 1840s, helping to make the Western territories safe for American settlers. Lance would fight the Sioux or meet real historical personages like Kit Carson, and Tufts made sure to maintain high-quality stories and art as well as historical accuracy. Starting in the glorious full page color Sunday format, later a daily strip was added, and occasionally an artist like Alex Toth was brought in to help maintain the deadline on the strips.

This complete collection of dailies and Sundays in a 9" x 12" hardcover edition offers all the Sundays in full color, amazingly restored by Manuel Caldas, and all the daily strips as well. 368 pages of Warren Tufts at his finest. Also included in this volume will be additional articles and interviews on the artist and his work.

All the books produced by Charles Pelto of Classic Comic Press are outstanding collections of classic strips. *Warren Tuft's Complete Lance* is just the most recent must-have book from a publisher who has never disappointed me with their product.

Classic Comic Press | $100.00

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 288 to preorder*

LANCE
WARREN TUFTS
Classic Comics Press

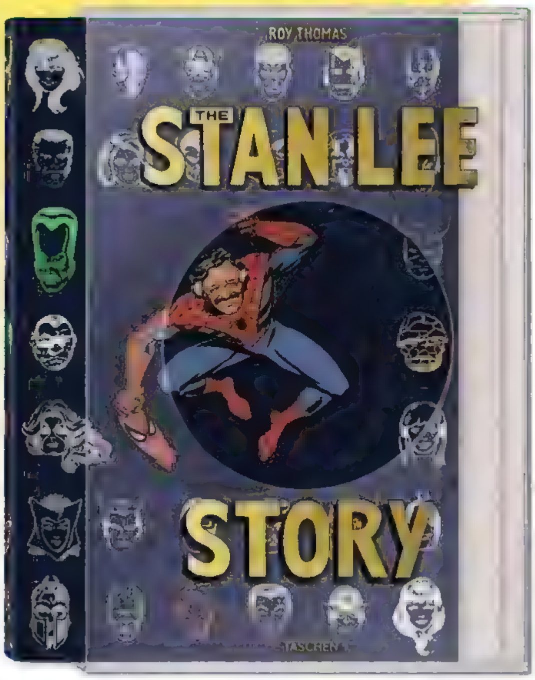
LUCKY MAN
Neil Gibson / Michael Gordon
Atula Siriwardene
Ellie Wright
Original story by
POW!

STAN LEE'S LUCKY MAN: THE BRACELET CHRONICLES TP
(W) Neil Gibson, Michael Gordon
(A) Atula Siriwardane, Asoka Abeywardena
(CA) Atula Siriwardane

Stan Lee's Lucky Man follows the story of detective Harry Clayton after he is unwillingly granted the power to control luck - for good and bad. This comic is an extension of the hit TV series and explores the origins of the bracelet that gives him this power. (STL101705)
SC, 7x10, 100pgs, FC $17.99

TASCHEN AMERICA L.L.C.

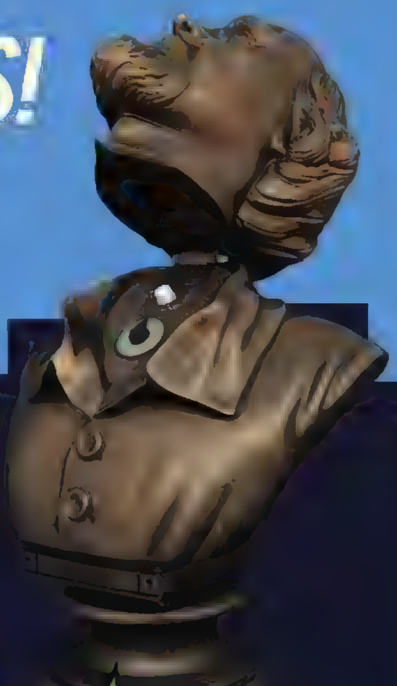
SPOTLIGHT ON



THE STAN LEE STORY DELUXE EDITION HC
(W) Roy Thomas, Stan Lee (A) Various

This is the big one, True Believers! The mostly true tale of Stan Lee: an unparalleled, Giant-Size extravaganza, eight years in the making, about the one and only Godfather of Comics. Stanley Lieber began working at Timely Comics in 1940 at the age of 17 and found himself at the helm of the bullpen as its editor in chief just two years later. He guided the company through good times and bad until 1961 when he ignited a revolution in comics, helped rebrand the publishing house as Marvel, and revitalized a dying industry with the "Marvel Age of Comics." With a legendary stable of art partners, Lee unleashed a dizzying cascade of seminal comic book creations-the Fantastic Four, Hulk, Spider-Man, Thor, Iron Man, the X-Men, and the Avengers to name a few. Lee's tale is told in this Collector's Edition by his successor at Marvel, renowned comics writer, editor, and historian Roy Thomas, who brings "you are there" insights and wide-eyed clarity to key moments of Lee's journey to pop culture immortality. Featuring hundreds of treasures of comic book art, a novel-length essay by Roy Thomas, a foreword written by Lee himself, and intimate photographs sourced straight from his family archives, this is a titanic tribute worthy of the Man, not only in breadth but also in sheer size. This Collector's Edition of 1,000 numbered copies, each signed by Stan Lee, includes a foreword by Stan Lee, reprints of Stan's greatest hits and coveted rarities, intimate photographs and artifacts from Stan and Joan Lee's personal archives, and comes bound and presented in an archival clamshell box. (STL101604) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 13x19, 440pgs, FC $1500.00

QUICK, TO THE BATPOLES!



20 INCHES TALL!

SCULPTED BY PAUL HARDING!

BATMAN™ CLASSIC TV SERIES

SHAKESPEARE BUST VINYL BANK

Based on the bust of Shakespeare that unlocked the moving bookcase in the *BATMAN CLASSIC TV SERIES*, this 20-inch-tall vinyl bank features a working neck hinge, so you can tilt the head back to reveal a dial and button, as well as a real, working coin slot!

DIAMOND™ SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com

BATMAN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: © & ™ WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

TITAN COMICS 5 ANNIVERSARY

TITAN® COMICS

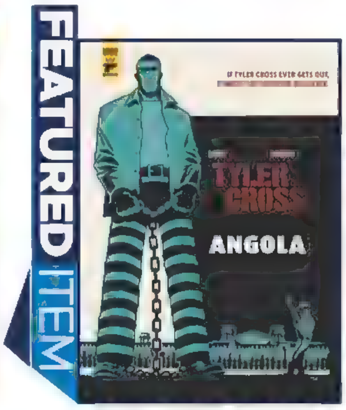
TITAN-COMICS.COM

@COMICSTITAN

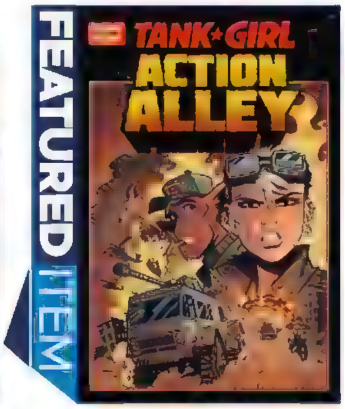
/COMICSTITAN

FEATURED ITEM
"HARD CASE MAY BE THE BEST NEW AMERICAN PUBLISHER TO APPEAR IN THE LAST DECADE."
SWIERCZYNSKI
BREAKNECK
1

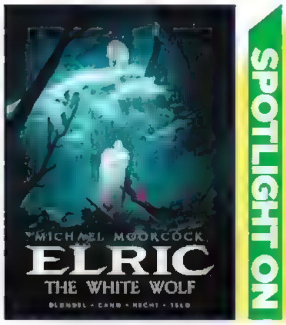
BREAKNECK #1
AWARD-WINNING CRIME-AND-COMICS WRITER DUANE SWIERCZYNSKI MAKES HIS HARD CASE CRIME DEBUT!


FEATURED ITEM
IF TYLER CROSS EVER GETS OUT...
TYLER CROSS
ANGOLA

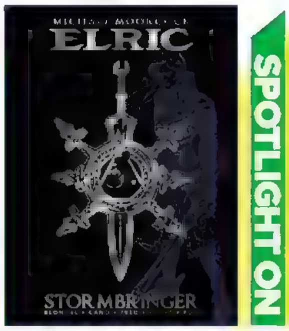
TYLER CROSS: ANGOLA
THE AWARD-WINNING NOIR HERO PLANS HIS ESCAPE FROM AMERICA'S MOST LETHAL PRISON!


FEATURED ITEM
TANK GIRL
ACTION ALLEY

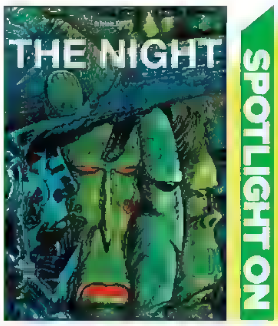
TANK GIRL #1
THE PUNK ICON CELEBRATES 30 YEARS WITH HER FIRST EVER ONGOING: THE TANK GIRL UNIVERSE BEGINS!


SPOTLIGHT ON
MICHAEL MOORCOCK
ELRIC
THE WHITE WOLF

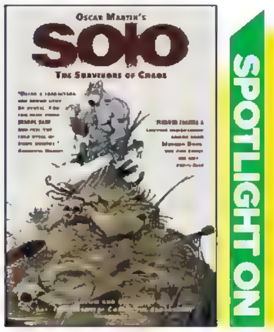
ELRIC VOL 3: WHITE WOLF
FANTASY'S GREATEST ANTI-HERO RETURNS IN THIS GORGEOUS COMIC!


SPOTLIGHT ON
MICHAEL MOORCOCK
ELRIC
STORMBRINGER

ELRIC VOL 2: DELUXE EDITION
A LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED OVERSIZED EDITION OF THE ACCLAIMED COMIC!


SPOTLIGHT ON
THE NIGHT

PHILLIPE DRUILLET'S THE NIGHT
THE FAMED ARTIST EXORCISES TRAGEDY IN A PHANTASMAGORIC APOCALYPSE!


SPOTLIGHT ON
Oscar Martin's
SOLO
The Survivors of Chaos

OSCAR MARTIN'S SOLO
CONAN MEETS *TOM & JERRY* IN A POST-APOCALYPTIC ADVENTURE!

SPOTLIGHT ON
THE RAID
LOCKED UP

THE RAID: LOCKED UP
THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE BRUTALLY ACCLAIMED MARTIAL ARTS COMIC!

SPOTLIGHT ON
ASSASSIN'S CREED
COVERS COLLECTION

ASSASSIN'S CREED THE COVERS COLLECTION
DYNAMIC ART BY INDUSTRY LEGENDS!

FEATURED ITEM
X-MEN

X-MEN: DARK PHOENIX SAGA
ADAPTATION OF A CLAREMONT CLASSIC!

FEATURED ITEM
SPIDER-MAN
THE ART OF THE MOVIE

INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE THE ART OF THE MOVIE
DISCOVER NEW SPIDER-HEROES!

SPOTLIGHT ON
CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS

MARVEL CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS
THE ART OF THE BATTLEREALM!

TITLES SHIPPING DECEMBER 2018

COMICS & COLLECTIONS

TV/FILM
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1 – SDCC VARIANT
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #3
- ☐ MINIONS: VIVA LE BOSS #2
- ☐ PENNY DREADFUL VOL. 3 THE VICTORY OF DEATH TP
- ☐ ROBOTECH #15
- ☐ THE RAID TP

GAMING
- ☐ ASSASSIN'S CREED COVERS COLLECTION HC
- ☐ BLOODBORNE #8
- ☐ LIFE IS STRANGE #2

HARD CASE CRIME
- ☐ BREAKNECK #1
- ☐ MIKE HAMMER #1 – SDCC VIRGIN VARIANT
- ☐ TYLER CROSS VOL. 2: ANGOLA HC

STATIX PRESS
- ☐ OSCAR MARTIN'S SOLO THE SURVIVORS OF CHAOS TP
- ☐ DRUILLET'S THE NIGHT (LA NUIT) HC

CREATOR-OWNED
- ☐ DIRTY OLD TANK GIRL: OMNIBUS TP
- ☐ ELRIC VOL. 2: STORMBRINGER DELUXE HC
- ☐ ELRIC VOL. 3: THE WHITE WOLF HC
- ☐ NEWBURY & HOBBES #4
- ☐ RIVERS OF LONDON #3
- ☐ SHADES OF MAGIC – SDCC ASHCAN
- ☐ SHADES OF MAGIC: THE STEEL PRINCE #3
- ☐ TANK GIRL #1

MAGAZINES
- ☐ STAR WARS INSIDER #186
- ☐ BEST OF STAR WARS INSIDER VOL. 8 THE SAGA BEGINS TP

ART BOOKS & NOVELS
- ☐ MARVEL CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS THE ART OF BATTLEREALM
- ☐ SPIDER-MAN: INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE THE ART OF THE MOVIE
- ☐ X-MEN: THE DARK PHOENIX SAGA

OFFERED AGAIN
- ☐ ASSASSIN'S CREED VOL 1 TP – **APR172037**
- ☐ ASSASSIN'S CREED VOL 2 TP – **AUG172038**
- ☐ DEATH TO THE TSAR HC – **NOV171963**
- ☐ ELRIC VOL 1 HC – **NOV148085**
- ☐ ELRIC VOL 2 HC – **APR188577**
- ☐ LONE SLOANE GAIL HC – **DEC171851**
- ☐ PENNY DREADFUL VOL 1 TP – **JUN171950**
- ☐ PENNY DREADFUL VOL 2 TP – **NOV171940**
- ☐ THE DEATH OF STALIN HC – **MAY171812**
- ☐ TYLER CROSS BLACK ROCK HC – **APR181772**
- ☐ YRAGAËL HC – **MAR181928**

INTERESTED IN A RETAILER EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER?
CONTACT
CHRIS.THOMPSON@TITANEMAIL.COM

WANT TO READ ADVANCE PDFS?
CONTACT:
WILLIAM.OMULLANE@TITANEMAIL.COM

COUNTDOWN THRILLER BY AWARD-WINNING CRIME TEAM!

FEATURED ITEM

NEW SERIES!

DOUBLE-SIZE ISSUE #1!

HARD CASE CRIME

HARD CASE CRIME
"HARD CASE MAY BE THE BEST NEW AMERICAN PUBLISHER TO APPEAR IN THE LAST DECADE."
• NEAL POLLACK IN THE STRANGER
#1
SWIERCZYNSKI
GUGLIELMINI | SEMERAROI | KINDZIERSKI
BREAKNECK
MOTEL
COVER BY FAY DALTON

COVER A: FAY DALTON

BREAKNECK #1

(1 OF 4)

Writer **Duane Swierczynski**
Artists **Simone Guglielmini, Raffaele Semeraro, Lovern Kindzierski**
FC • 56pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **December 5, 2018**

A countdown thriller in modern-day Philadelphia, perfect for fans of *24*, *HOMELAND*, and *FALLING DOWN*!

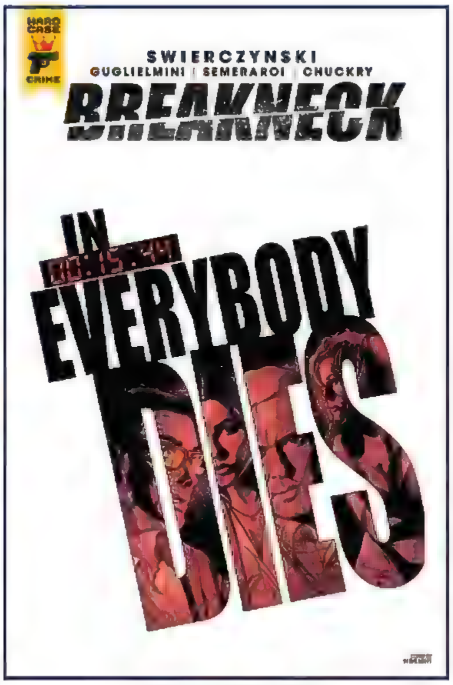
From celebrated crime and comics author DUANE SWIERCZYNSKI (*DEADPOOL*, *THE PUNISHER*, *THE WHEELMAN*)!

When everyman Joe Hayward confronts his cheating wife, he stumbles on a terrorist plot! With just two hours to save Philly, Joe needs all the help he can get – even the government agent sleeping with his wife!

Illustrated in dynamic and seedy detail by SIMONE GUGLIELMINI (*NEAR DEATH*), LOVERN KINDZIERSKI (*ANIMAL MAN*), and RAFFAELE SEMERARO (*ZOMBIE WITH A SHOTGUN*).

HARD CASE CRIME
"HARD CASE MAY BE THE BEST NEW AMERICAN PUBLISHER TO APPEAR IN THE LAST DECADE."
• NEAL POLLACK IN THE STRANGER
#1
SWIERCZYNSKI
GUGLIELMINI SEMERAROI KINDZIERSKI
BREAKNECK

COVER B: SIMONE GUGLIELMINI


HARD CASE CRIME
SWIERCZYNSKI
GUGLIELMINI | SEMERARO | CHUCKRY
BREAKNECK
IN
EVERYBODY
DIES

NOT FINAL COVER

COVER C: STEVE SCOTT

© Duane Swierczynski 2018. The name "Hard Case Crime" and the Hard Case Crime logo are trademarks of Winterfall LLC. Hard Case Crime comics are selected and edited by Charles Ardai.

HARD CASE CRIME

FROM THE WRITER OF *THE DEATH OF STALIN!*

TYLER CROSS

ANGOLA HC

Writer **Fabien Nury**
Artist **Brüno**
HC • FC • 104pp • $24.99
On Sale **March 13, 2019**

"Sophisticated stuff... a hard-hitting genre winner!"
- PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY, STARRED REVIEW

A GRITTY 1950s GANGSTER THRILLER!

Angola: a high-security prison, surrounded by deadly swamps, run by a brutal crime family.

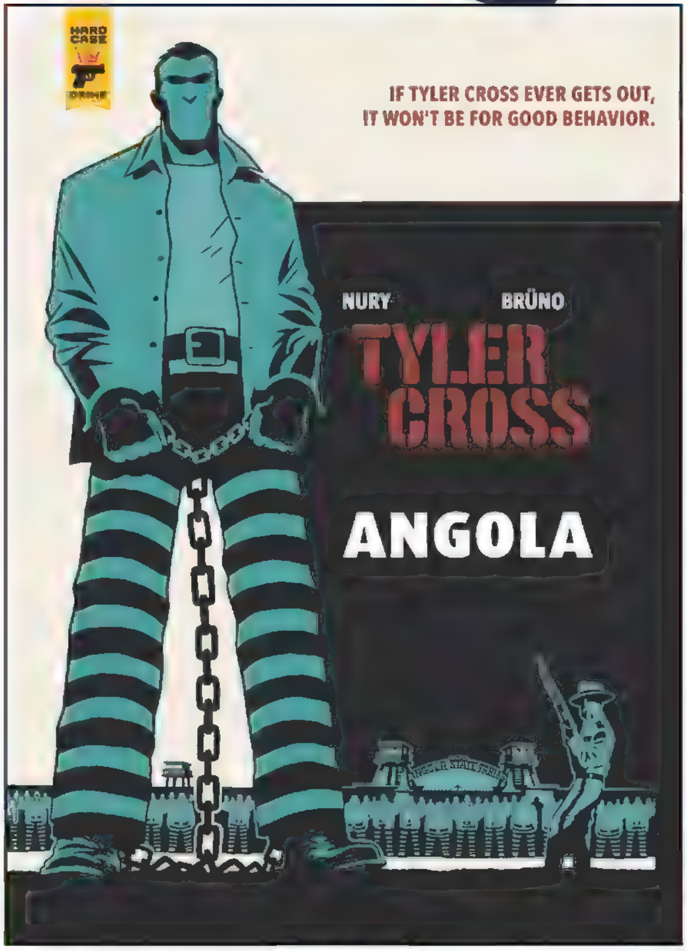
Tyler Cross is the toughest trafficker in the US, but when a risk-free gig sends him to hell, his life sentence could be a death sentence!

Award-winning TYLER CROSS!
BEST CRIME GN at Quais du Polar Festival!
BEST COLLECTION at Chambéry Comic Fest!

"Captivating in its darkness and intensity. Alive with an energy I rarely see in comics. Every page is just jaw dropping."
- COVERLESS REVIEWS

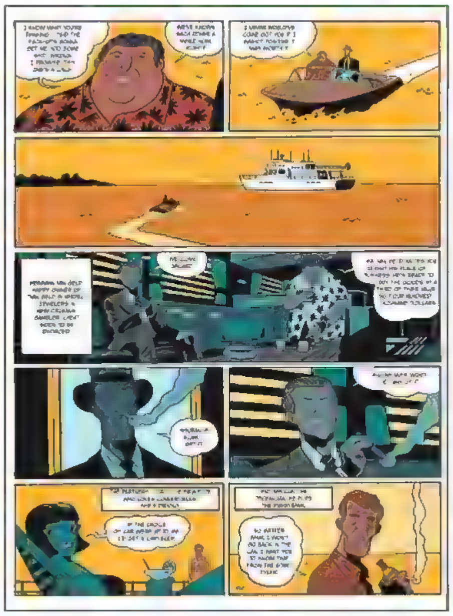
"Fast-paced and brutal – writer Nury ups the ante on TARANTINO and SPILLANE!"
- BROKEN FRONTIER

FEATURED ITEM


HARD CASE CRIME
IF TYLER CROSS EVER GETS OUT, IT WON'T BE FOR GOOD BEHAVIOR.
NURY
BRÜNO
TYLER CROSS
ANGOLA

COVER: BRÜNO

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR MARCH RELEASE

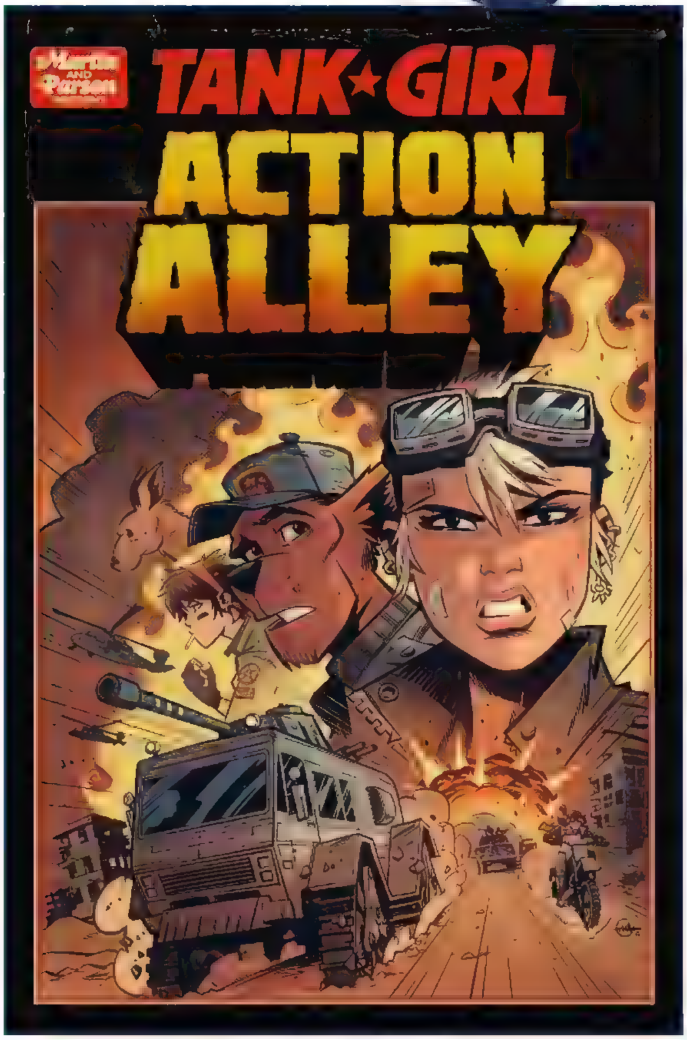


FABIEN NURY OFFERED AGAIN!	**THE DEATH OF STALIN HC** ORDER CODE: MAY171812	**DEATH TO THE TSAR HC** ORDER CODE: NOV171963	**TYLER CROSS BLACK ROCK HC** ORDER CODE: APR181772

© Dargaud 2015. The name "Hard Case Crime" and the Hard Case Crime logo are trademarks of Winterfall LLC. Hard Case Crime comics are selected and edited by Charles Ardai.

TANK GIRL GOES ONGOING – ONE HELL OF A 30TH BIRTHDAY PRESENT!

FEATURED ITEM



COVER A: BRETT PARSON

NEW SERIES!

TANK GIRL #1

(ONGOING)

ACTION ALLEY (1 OF 4)

Writer **Alan Martin**
Artist **Brett Parson**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **December 19, 2018**

TANK GIRL'S FIRST ONGOING IN 30 YEARS! Original creator ALAN MARTIN and fan-favorite artist BRETT PARSON bring Tank Girl into a whole new era!

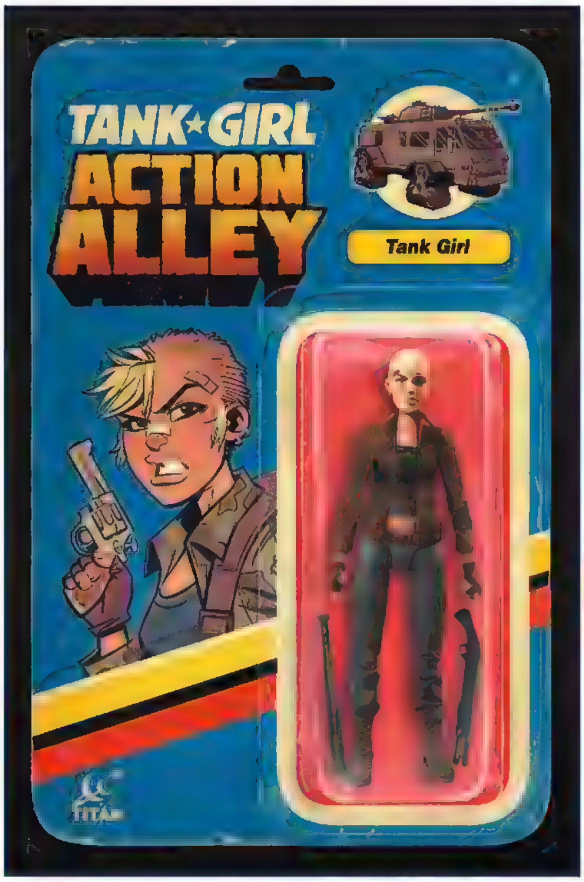
THE TANK GIRL UNIVERSE BEGINS HERE! Explore the backstories and secrets behind the world of the post-apocalyptic punk icon!

THE ORIGINS OF THE MUTANT KANGAROOS and Booga himself, revealed in this first arc! *Summer Holiday* meets *Damnation Alley*!

" We get to invent a complex and detailed universe for Tank Girl and her friends to occupy, but it has to be done with humor, not in the generic style of a po-faced movie-producer.

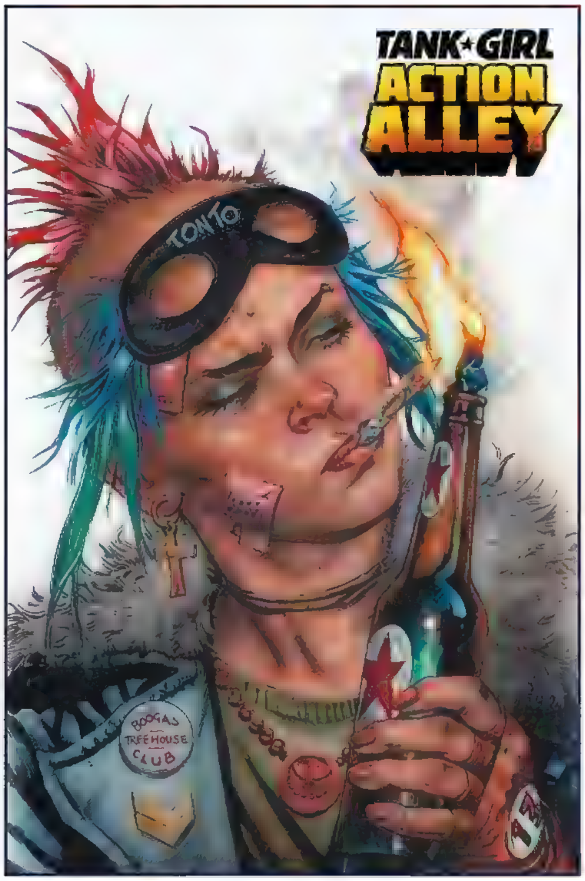
Thirty years since she sprang to life, and now we find ourselves at the crack of a new dawn for Tank Girl. Characters and stories will carry more weight! More depth! And more stupidity!"

- ALAN MARTIN



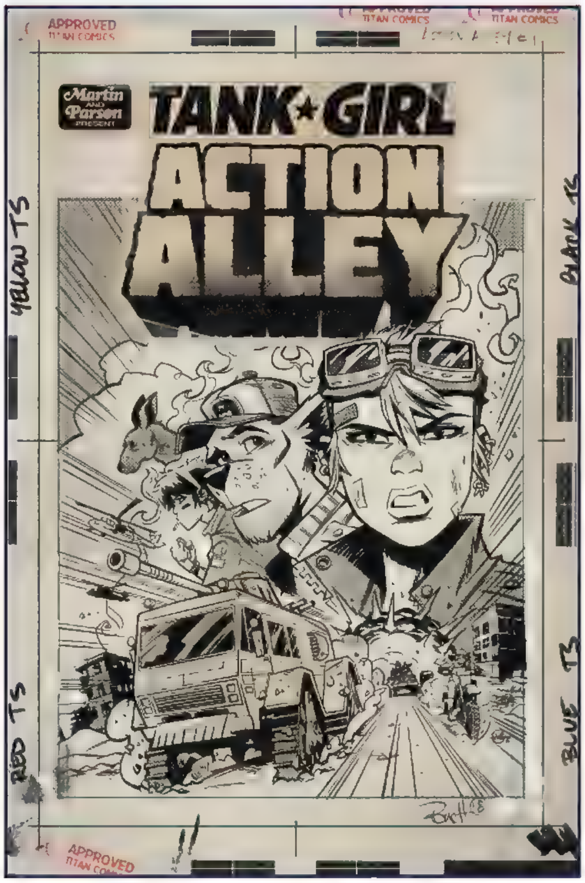
COVER B: ACTION FIGURE (BRETT PARSON)

TANK GIRL DAY: OCTOBER 20!
CHRIS.THOMPSON@TITANEMAIL.COM

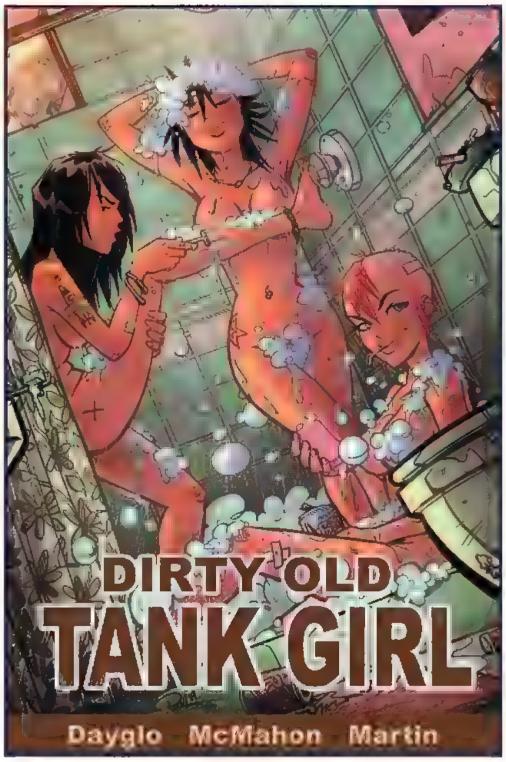

TANK★GIRL
ACTION ALLEY
TONTO
BOOGA'S TREEHOUSE CLUB

COVER C: GREG STAPLES

BLANK SKETCH COVER ALSO AVAILABLE!


APPROVED TITAN COMICS
Martin and Parson present
TANK★GIRL
ACTION ALLEY
YELLOW TS
BLACK TS
RED TS
BLUE TS

COVER D: ARTIST EDITION (BRETT PARSON)


DIRTY OLD
TANK GIRL
Dayglo McMahon Martin

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR MARCH RELEASE

COVER: BRETT PARSON

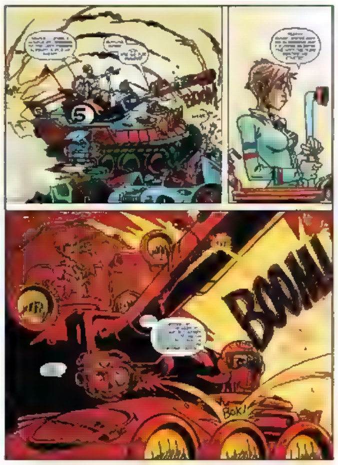
DIRTY OLD
TANK GIRL TP

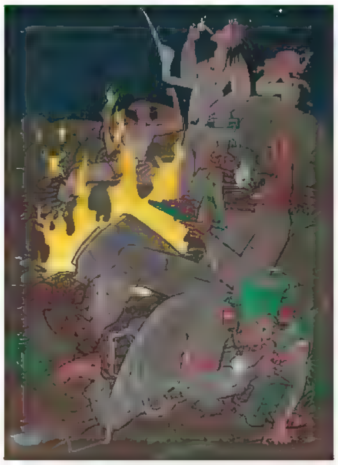
Writer **Alan Martin**
Artists **Mick McMahon and Rufus Dayglo**
SC • FC •264pp • **$24.99**
On Sale **March 20, 2019**

A PUNK-POWERED CLASSIC COLLECTION!
A gameshow gone bad! A high-speed death rally!

The terrible tank-taming troublemaker tackles two out-of-print adventures, as original creator ALAN MARTIN teams up with *Judge Dredd* favorites MIKE MCMAHON and RUFUS DAYGLO!

"Ridiculous fun, as easy to jump into as *Hellboy* or *Atomic Robo*! The art is pitch perfect."
- MULTIVERSITY COMICS

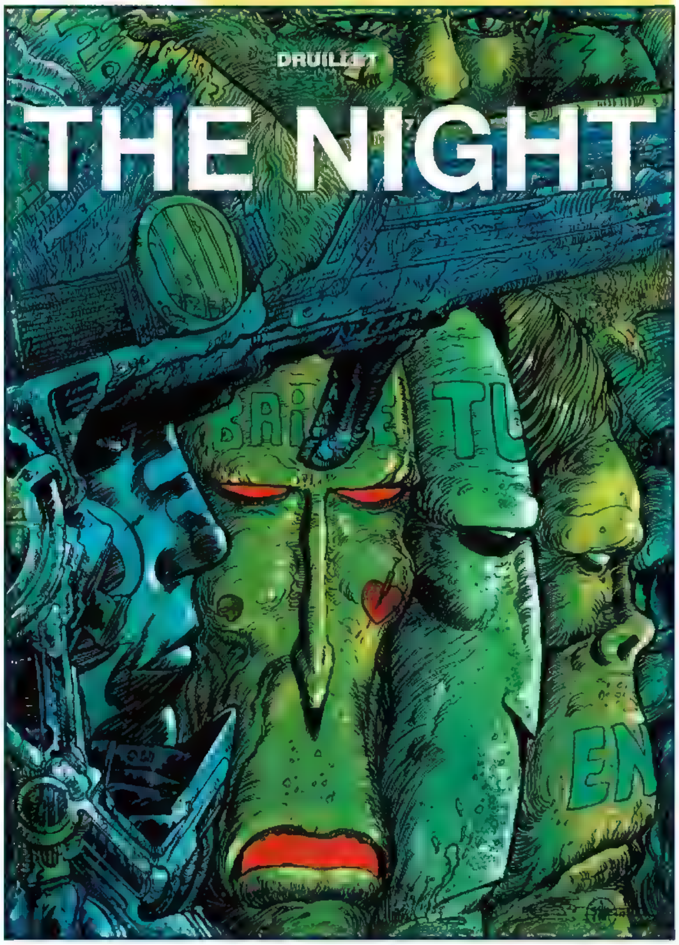




STATIX PRESS VENTURES BEYOND THE APOCALYPSE!

STATIX PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER: PHILIPPE DRUILLET

PHILIPPE DRUILLET'S
THE NIGHT HC
(LA NUIT)

Writer/Artist **Phillipe Druillet**
HC • FC • 72pp • **$24.99**
On Sale **March 20, 2019**

FANTASTIC, VIOLENT, BAROQUE, OUTRAGEOUS!

Born from a personal tragedy, The Night is the darkest, most explosive work of comics legend PHILLIPE DRUILLET (*LONE SLOANE, YRAGAËL*).

In a ragged world of nihilistic anarchy, drug-addicted bikers and barbarians race toward the ultimate madness of their end!

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR MARCH RELEASE

© 2014 Glénat Éditions

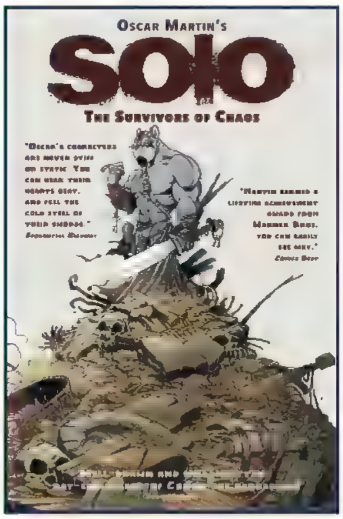
"Lavishly illustrated visuals unfold like Art Nouveau on a bad acid trip... This deeply weird discovery awaits lovers of phantasmagoria."
- PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

DRUILLET MASTERPIECES OFFERED AGAIN!

LONE SLOANE: GAIL HC
ORDER CODE: DEC171851

YRAGAËL AND URM THE MADMAN HC
ORDER CODE: MAR181928

STILL AVAILABLE! SALAMMBÔ HC
ORDER CODE: JUN182014



OSCAR MARTIN'S
SOLO
THE SURVIVORS OF CHAOS TP

Writer/Artist **Oscar Martin**
SC • FC • 104pp • **$16.99**
On Sale **February 13, 2019**

THE PERFECT FUSION OF MAD MAX AND ZOOTOPIA! Mutant animals inherit an Earth ravaged by nuclear war! Can a young rat warrior survive cannibal wastes and gladiatorial pits to save his family?

Warner Bros Lifetime Achievement Award winner OSCAR MARTIN (*TOM & JERRY, THE LION KING*)!

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE

GIVE THE FANS WHAT THEY WANT: NEW STORIES FROM TV HITS!

"A PROPER CONTINUATION: A FOURTH SEASON!" – SNAP POW!
BASED ON THE SERIES CREATED BY JOHN LOGAN
PENNY DREADFUL
THE VICTORY OF DEATH
CHRIS KING • JESÚS HERVÁS • JASON WORDIE • ROB STEEN

COVER: PHOTO

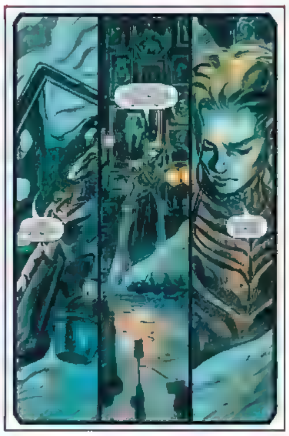
PENNY DREADFUL VOL 3 THE VICTORY OF DEATH TP

Writer **Chris King** Artist **Jesús Hervás**
SC • FC • 112pp • **$16.99** On Sale **January 23, 2019**

THE TRUE FINALE OF THE HORROR HIT that fans have been waiting for! Hell on Earth, war in Heaven, and the Devil himself holds Vanessa's soul!

GRAPHIC POLICY: **10/10!**
PROJECT FANDOM: **8.8/10!**
HORROR TALK: **10/10!**
NEWSARAMA: **8/10!** SNAPPOW!: **9.5/10!**
SCIFI PULSE: **9.7/10!**

GAST
CHACK
BOMF



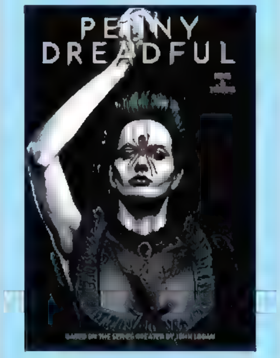
Penny Dreadful © Showtime Networks Inc. All rights reserved. SHOWTIME is a registered trademark of Showtime Networks Inc., a CBS Company.

AS SEEN ON TV

PENNY DREADFUL OFFERED AGAIN!

ORIGINAL PRODUCER CHRIS KING RETURNS TO THE SMASH-HIT GOTHIC DRAMA WITH HAUNTING ART FROM JESÚS HERVÁS!

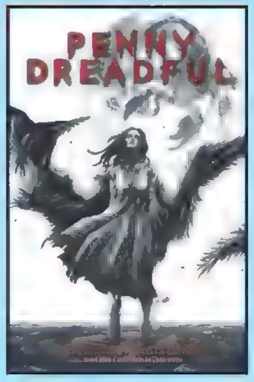
PENNY DREADFUL VOL 1: THE AWAKING TP
CODE: JUN171950


PENNY DREADFUL

VOL 2: THE BEAUTEOUS EVIL TP
CODE: NOV171940

PENNY DREADFUL
THE BEAUTEOUS EVIL

STILL AVAILABLE!
ARTIST'S EDITION
CODE: JUL182171


PENNY DREADFUL

SIMON FURMAN • HENDRY PRASETYA
ROBOTECH

COVER A: NICK ROCHE

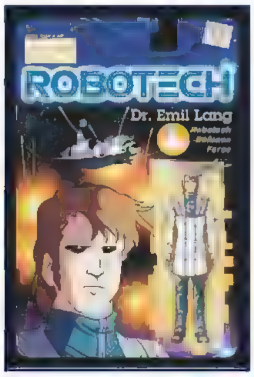
ROBOTECH #15

(ONGOING)

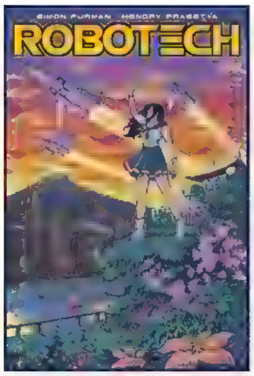
Writer **Simon Furman**
Artist **Hendry Prasetya**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **Dec 12, 2018**

IT'S MAX VS MIRIYA, ROUND TWO!

Find out who killed Gloval – and why? Trouble for Minmei in Japan! Plus: Meet Lynn Kyle!


ROBOTECH
Dr. Emil Lang

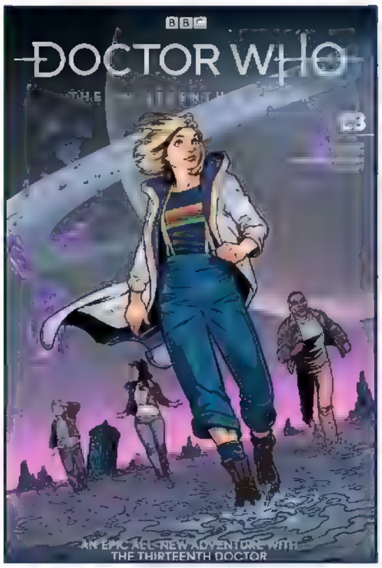
COVER B: ACTION FIGURE (BLAIR SHEDD)


SIMON FURMAN • HENDRY PRASETYA
ROBOTECH

COVER C: NICK BROKENSHIRE

Robotech ® and © Harmony Gold USA. All rights reserved.

AN EXTRA CHANCE TO GRAB SAN DIEGO CONVENTION SPECIALS!


BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
03
AN EPIC ALL-NEW ADVENTURE WITH THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR

COVER A: REBEKAH ISAACS

DOCTOR WHO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #3

(ONGOING)

Writer **Jody Houser**
Artists **Rachael Stott, Enrica Eren Angiolini**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **Dec 19, 2018**

JODY HOUSER (*STRANGER THINGS*) pits a new rival against the Doctor as her first adventure ramps up!

BBC
DOCTOR WHO
AN EPIC ALL-NEW ADVENTURE WITH THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR

COVER B: WILL BROOKS

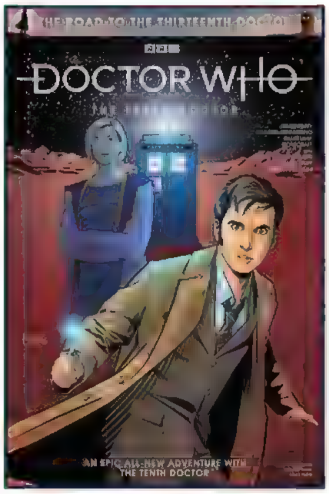
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
03

COVER C: RACHAEL STOTT

NOT FINAL COVERS

DOCTOR WHO COMICS DAY!

SIGN UP FOR NOVEMBER 24!


THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
AN EPIC ALL-NEW ADVENTURE WITH THE TENTH DOCTOR

COVER: KELLY YATES

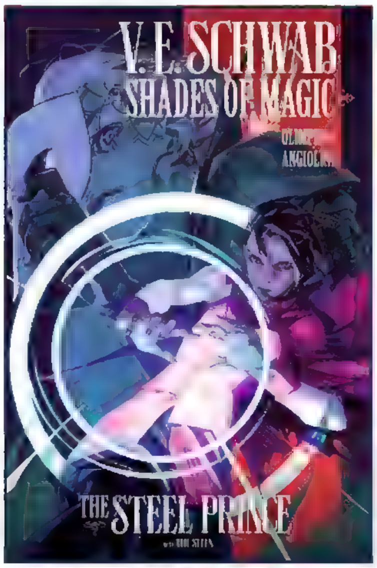
SDCC VARIANT!

DOCTOR WHO THE ROAD TO THE 13TH DOCTOR #1

Writer **James Peaty**
Artist **Iolanda Zanfardino**
FC • 32pp • **$5.00**

THE TENTH DOCTOR boards a haunted space ship! Plus, the debut of the team behind the Thirteenth Doctor!

BBC, DOCTOR WHO (word marks, logos and devices) and TARDIS are trademarks of the British Broadcasting Corporation and are used under license.


V.E. SCHWAB
SHADES OF MAGIC
OLIMPIERI ANGIOLINI
THE STEEL PRINCE

COVER A: TONI INFANTE

SHADES OF MAGIC #3 THE STEEL PRINCE

(3 OF 4)

Writer **V.E. Schwab**
Artists **Andrea Olimpieri, Enrica Eren Angiolini**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **Dec 12, 2018**

V.E. SCHWAB tells a new story in her bestselling gaslamp fantasy series, as Maxim's exile brings him face to face with a Pirate Queen!

"Schwab's writing is engaging and vivid... addictively fun!"
- GIZMODO

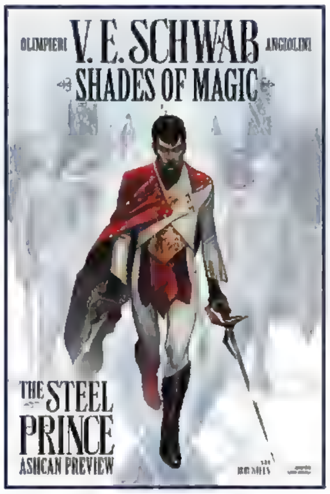
V.E. SCHWAB
SHADES OF MAGIC
THE STEEL PRINCE

COVER B: ROBERTA INGRANATA

SHADES OF MAGIC THE STEEL PRINCE ASHCAN

Writer **V.E. Schwab**
Artists **Andrea Olimpieri, Enrica Angiolini**
FC • 32pp • **$5.00**

ORIGINAL B&W ART! Interview with V.E. Schwab! Character designs and behind-the-scenes details!


OLIMPIERI V.E. SCHWAB ANGIOLINI
SHADES OF MAGIC
THE STEEL PRINCE
ASHCAN PREVIEW

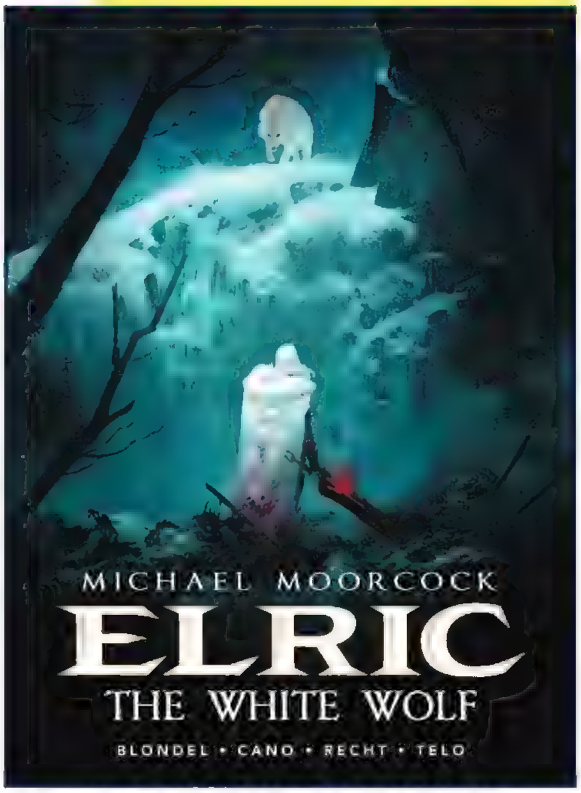
COVER: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO

SDCC EXCLUSIVE!

SHADES OF MAGIC SERIES, all text, related characters and indicia thereof are ™ and © of V.E. Schwab, LLC and Tor Books, Inc. 2015-2018. All rights reserved.

FANTASY'S GREATEST ANTIHERO RETURNS FOR A THIRD CHAPTER!

SPOTLIGHT ON


MICHAEL MOORCOCK
ELRIC
THE WHITE WOLF
BLONDEL • CANO • RECHT • TELO

COVER: ROBIN RECHT & JEAN BASTIDE

STILL AVAILABLE!

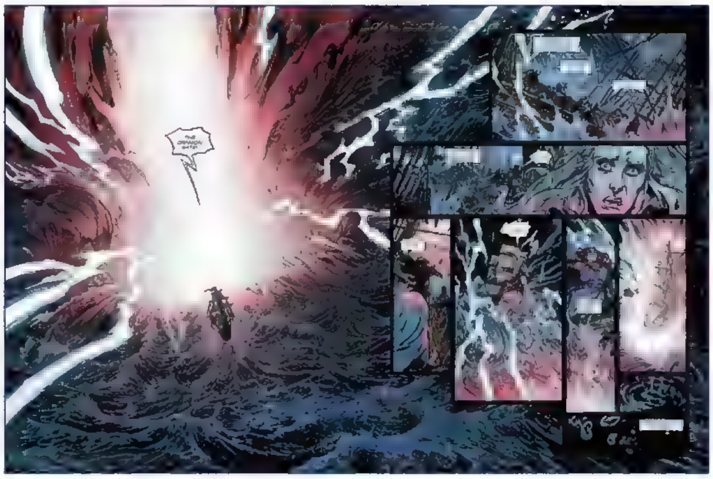
ELRIC VOL 1 DELUXE ED HC
MAY182005

ELRIC VOL. 3
THE WHITE WOLF HC

Creator **Michael Moorcock**
Writers **Julien Blondel, Jean-Luc Cano**
Artists **Julien Telo, Robin Recht, Jean Bastide**
HC • FC • 64pp • **$19.99**
On Sale **December 12, 2018**

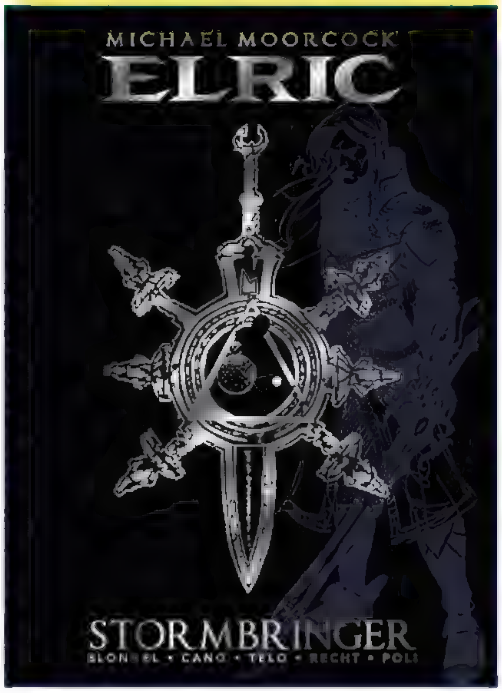
THE STUNNING ADAPTATION OF A FANTASY LEGEND, acclaimed by critics, fans, and MOORCOCK himself!

It has been a year since Elric of Melniboné abandoned his throne, his love, and his soul. Now he sells his skills as a warrior-wizard, seeking to end the curse of his black sword... and the world calls him The White Wolf!



SPOTLIGHT ON

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE


MICHAEL MOORCOCK
ELRIC
STORMBRINGER
BLONDEL • CANO • TELO • RECHT • POLI

ELRIC VOL. 2: STORMBRINGER
DELUXE EDITION HC

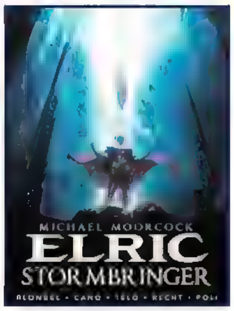
Creator **Michael Moorcock** • Writers **Jean-Luc Cano, Julien Blondel**
Artists **Didier Poli, Jean Bastide, Julien Telo, Robin Recht**
HC • FC • 56pp • **$29.99** • On Sale **February 13, 2019**

LUXURIOUSLY OVERSIZED!
LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED!
AS DECADENT AS ELRIC HIMSELF!
This massive deluxe edition comes with a foil hardcover and an introduction by Alan Moore!

"Stuff of legends, told in a fresh and invigorating fashion. The art is dark and angry, yet beautiful and tragic. Definitely worth the adaptation."
- CLANDESTINE CRITIC

MICHAEL MOORCOCK
ELRIC
THE RUBY THRONE

ELRIC VOL 1 HC
NOV148085


MICHAEL MOORCOCK
ELRIC
STORMBRINGER

ELRIC VOL 2 HC
APR188577

© Michael Moorcock and Multiverse Inc. Elric: Le Loup Blanc and all contents are © 2018 Éditions Glénat. This translation © 2018 Titan Comics.

NEW STORIES FOR THE FANS OF BELOVED GAMES!

Bloodborne
THE HEALING THIRST

© Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc.

COVER A: DANIEL W. JOHNSON

BLOODBORNE #8
THE HEALING THIRST

(ONGOING)

Writer **Ales Kot**
Artist **Piotr Kowalski**
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale **December 19, 2018**

A TRAGIC ENDING
to the tale of Old Yharnam!

KOT (*DAYS OF HATE*) and KOWALSKI (*DIABLO*) reveal the atrocities that left Yharnam scarred by flame!

Bloodborne

COVER B: PIOTR KOWALSKI

The acclaimed comic based on *FromSoft's* gothic gaming hit!

Bloodborne

COVER C: JONATHAN BIVENS

"A disturbing, beautiful book... unique yet faithful to the game. 8.5/10."
- BLEEDING COOL

COVER A: PIOTR KOWALSKI

STILL AVAILABLE!

DIABLO #1
ORIGINAL SIN

SEP181993

COMICS LEGEND MARV WOLFMAN (*TOMB OF DRACULA, NEW TEEN TITANS*) delves into dark secrets at the heart of the Diablo universe!

The official comic expanding on *Blizzard's* hack-and-slash classic!

With art by horror maestro PIOTR KOWALSKI (*BLOODBORNE*)!

SUPPORTED BY OFFICIAL *DIABLO* AND *BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT* SOCIAL MEDIA!

COVER VARIANTS:
B: BEN TEMPLESMITH (*30 DAYS OF NIGHT*)
C: CLASSIC GAME ART!
D: VIRGIN B&W!
E: BLANK SKETCH FOR NOVEMBER *BLIZZCON*!

DIABLO WILL RETURN IN NOVEMBER PREVIEWS!

© 2018 Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

LIFE IS STRANGE

NOT FINAL COVER

LIFE IS STRANGE © SQUARE ENIX 2018. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

COVER A: CLAUDIA LEONARDI

LIFE IS STRANGE #2

(2 OF 4)

Writer **Emma Vieceli**
Artists **Claudia Leonardi, Andrea Izzo**
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale **December 19, 2018**

THE SEQUEL STORY FANS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Fan-favorites Max and Chloe return in an emotional rollercoaster set one year after an ending to the first game! Return to Arcadia Bay!

***LIFE IS STRANGE 2* RELEASES SEPTEMBER 27!**

LIFE IS STRANGE

COVER B: GAME ART

LIFE IS STRANGE

COVER C: GAME ART

NOT FINAL COVER

NOT FINAL COVER

LIFE IS STRANGE

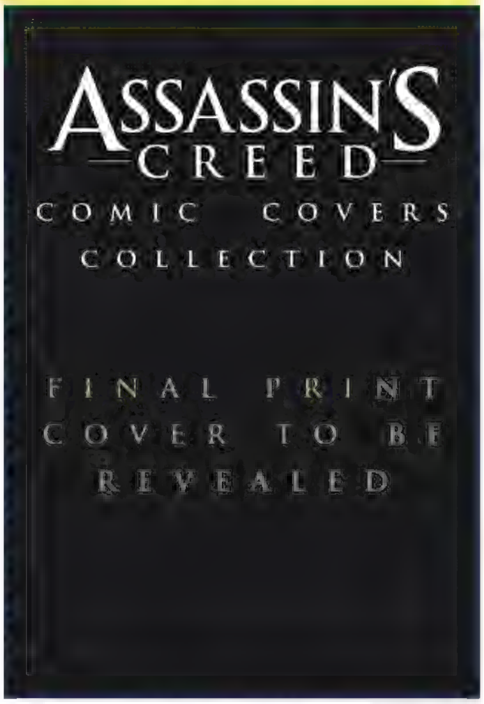
COVER D: T-SHIRT VARIANT

Assassin's Creed and all related characters are trademark ™ and © 2018 Ubisoft. All rights reserved.

ACCLAIMED ACTION FROM AMAZING ARTISTS!

SPOTLIGHT ON

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE



COVER: LIU YAN

ASSASSIN'S CREED COVERS COLLECTION HC

Artists **Neil Edwards, David Lafuente, Dennis Calero, Chris Wildgoose, Paul Pope, Marguerite Sauvage, and more**
HC • FC • 96pp • **$29.99**
On Sale **February 20, 2019**

A STUNNING COLLECTION OF DYNAMIC cover art, creative details, and never-before-seen illustrations, created exclusively for the bestselling *ASSASSIN'S CREED* comic series by legends of the industry!

"Edwards killed it on the artwork."
- GEEKMUNDO

"LaFuente's cover is brilliant."
- WHAT'CHA READING?

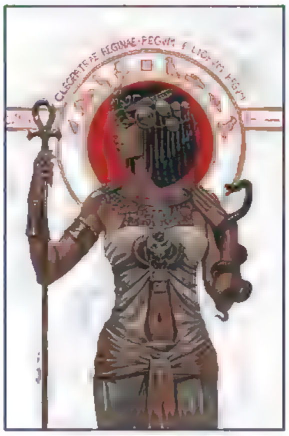
"Calero's noir-flavored art is moody, surreal, and a perfect fit."
- IGN

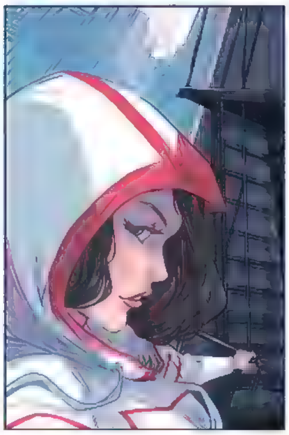
ASSASSIN'S CREED STILL AVAILABLE!

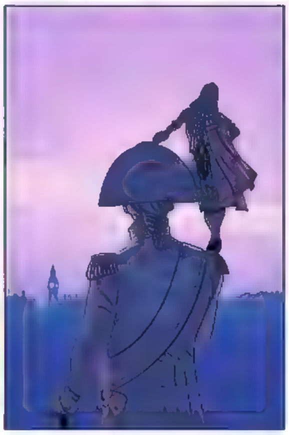
THE FINALE TO TITAN'S ASSASSIN'S CREED SERIES!
AC UPRISING VOL. 3 TP
ORDER CODE: APR181805

A NEW ASSASSIN ENTERS THE ATOMIC RACE!
AC CONSPIRACIES TP
ORDER CODE: JUN188556

Assassin's Creed and all related characters are trademark ™ and © 2018 Ubisoft. All rights reserved.







SPOTLIGHT ON

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR MAY RELEASE

THE RAID
LOCKED UP

COVER: BEN OLIVER

THE RAID TP

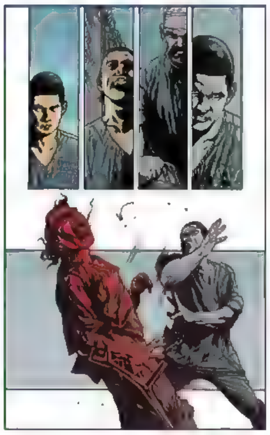
Writer **Ollie Masters, Alex Paknadel**
Artists **Budi Setiawan, Brad Simpson**
SC • FC • 112pp • **$16.99**
On Sale **May 8, 2019**

THE MARTIAL ARTS MOVIE HIT punches onto the page in a critically-acclaimed new story!

OLLIE MASTERS (*THE KITCHEN*), ALEX PAKNADEL (*ASSASSIN'S CREED*) and BUDI SETIAWAN (*REX ROYD*) send hero cop Rama on a brutal new mission! Plus: fan favorites Hammer Girl and Baseball Bat Man attack!

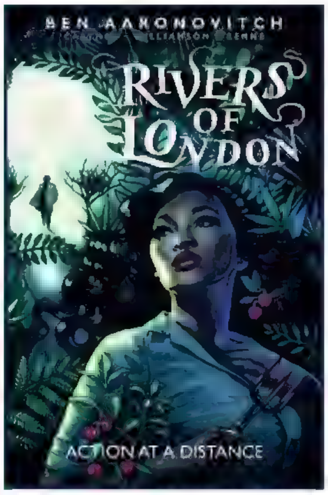
"The fight scenes are amazing. I enjoyed the hell out of it. 8/10."
- BLEEDING COOL

"Bursts with the kind of violence that makes you wince and check your own teeth!"
- MASS MOVEMENT



© XXMIPT, Merantau Films.

FROM MINIONS IN EGYPT TO WIZARDS IN WORLD WAR II!


BEN AARONOVITCH
RIVERS OF LONDON
ACTION AT A DISTANCE

COVER: ANNA DITTMANN

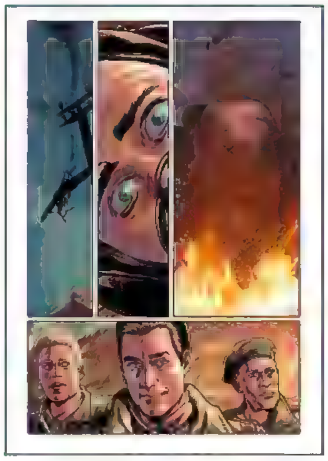
RIVERS OF LONDON
#3 (ONGOING)
ACTION AT A DISTANCE
(3 OF 4)

Writers **Andrew Cartmel, Ben Aaronovitch**
Artists **Brian Williamson, Stefani Renne**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **December 19, 2018**

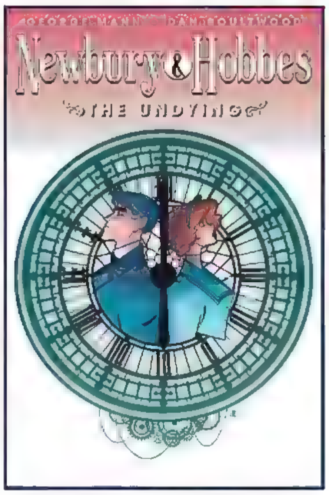
THE WWII SECRETS of Nightingale's past catch up to him!

A new story in BEN AARONOVITCH'S bestselling wizarding cop series!

"Fresh and vibrant; addictive, amusing, and true to the source!"
- FANTASY FACTION



Rivers of London © Ben Aaronovitch 2018.
All rights reserved.


GEORGE MANN • DAN BOULTWOOD
Newbury & Hobbes
THE UNDYING

COVER A: DAN BOULTWOOD

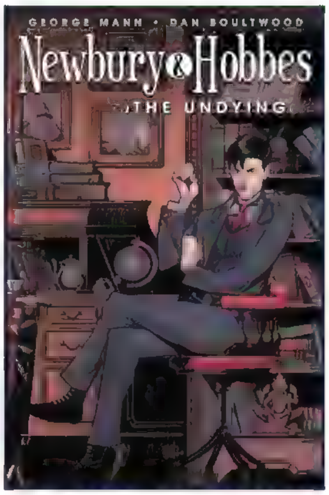
NEWBURY & HOBBES #4
THE UNDYING (4 OF 4)

Writer **George Mann**
Artist **Dan Boultwood**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **December 12, 2018**

AN EXPLOSIVE END to the first comic outing of the steampunk detective duo!

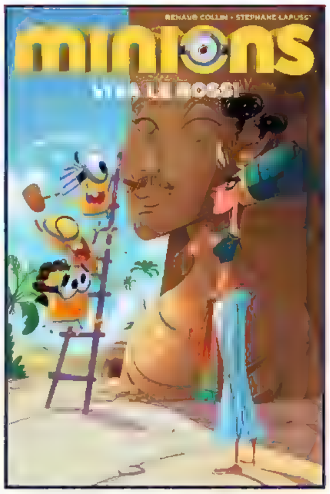
From original creator GEORGE MANN (*DARK SOULS, DOCTOR WHO*)!

BRAND NEW *NEWBURY & HOBBES* PROSE SHORT!


GEORGE MANN • DAN BOULTWOOD
Newbury & Hobbes
THE UNDYING

COVER B: CHRIS WILDGOOSE

© 2018 GEORGE MANN, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


RENAUD COLLIN • STEPHANE LAPUSS'
minions
VIVA LE BOSS!

COVER A: RENAUD COLLIN

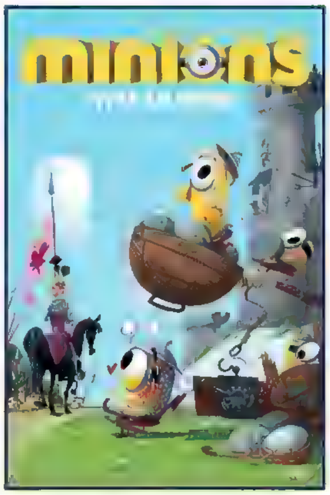
MINIONS
VIVA LE BOSS #2
(2 OF 2)

Writer **Stephane Lapuss**
Artist **Renaud Collin**
FC • 28pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **December 12, 2018**

MINION MADNESS IN this madcap mashup!

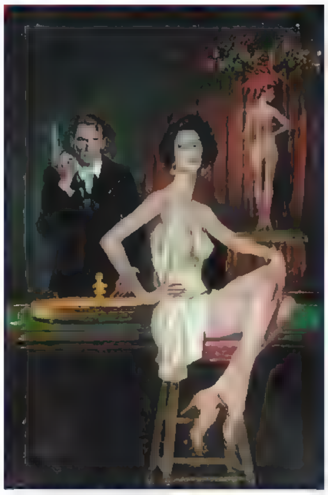
The mischievous Minions need a new evil boss... Do the villains of history measure up?

"Young fans are likely to laugh out loud... Get in touch with your inner 8-year-old!"
- WARPED FACTOR



COVER B: RENAUD COLLIN

© Despicable Me, Minion Made and all related marks and characters are trademarks and copyrights of Universal Studios. All Rights Reserved.



COVER: ROBERT MCGINNIS

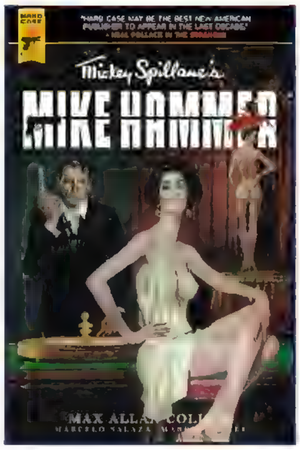
MICKEY SPILLANE'S
MIKE HAMMER #1
SDCC VIRGIN VARIANT

Creator **Mickey Spillane**
Writer **Max Allan Collins**
Artists **Marcelo Salaza & Marcio Freire**
FC • 32pp • **$5.00**

SDCC EXCLUSIVE virgin variant from ROBERT MCGINNIS, poster artist for classic *James Bond*!

Adapted from a never-before-seen screenplay by MICKEY SPILLANE!

STILL AVAILABLE!
MICKEY SPILLANE'S MIKE HAMMER TP
ORDER CODE: AUG182273


HARD CASE
Mickey Spillane's
MIKE HAMMER
MAX ALLAN COLLINS
MARCELO SALAZA

© Mickey Spillane Publishing LLC, 2018

EXPLORE A GALAXY FAR, FAR AWAY WITH THE BEST OF *STAR WARS*!

THE SKYWALKER SAGA: COUNTDOWN TO IX
STAR WARS
The Phantom Menace Uncovered!
Celebrating 20 years of the first chapter in the Star Wars saga.
WIN

NEWSSTAND

STAR WARS INTERVIEWS, NEWS, AND REVIEWS!

STAR WARS INSIDER #186

FC • 100pp • $7.99
On Sale December 19, 2018

GIANT SIZE, SAME PRICE!
THE COUNTDOWN BEGINS!
The official *Star Wars* magazine starts its year-long journey to the finale of the Skywalker Saga, with an in-depth look at *The Phantom Menace*!

Design director Doug Chiang explains how Naboo went art nouveau!

Discover the *Menace's* maddest movie merch!

EXCLUSIVE

STAR WARS INSIDER
THE SAGA BEGINS
THE BEST OF STAR WARS INSIDER
BEHIND THE SCENES OF THE PREQUEL TRILOGY

THE BEST OF *STAR WARS INSIDER* VOL 8 THE SAGA BEGINS TP

SC • FC • 176pp • $24.99
On Sale February 27, 2019

A MUST-HAVE COLLECTION of the very best articles from *Star Wars Insider*, the official *Star Wars* magazine!

Includes interviews with the cast and creators of the entire saga, from the original trilogy to *Star Wars Rebels*... and beyond!

EVERY GENERATION HAS A LEGEND...

EVERY JOURNEY HAS A FIRST STEP...

EVERY SAGA HAS A BEGINNING.

Disney · LUCASFILM

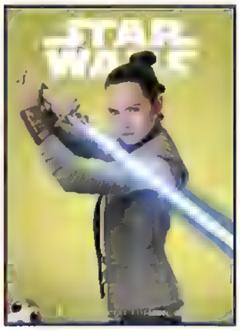
© & ™ 2018 LUCASFILM LTD

STAR WARS
THE LAST JEDI

***STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI* THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TP**

PRICE: $19.99

ORDER CODE: JUL182209



***STAR WARS INSIDER* 2019 SPECIAL ED**

PRICE: $14.99

ORDER CODE: SEP182048

SOLO
A STAR WARS STORY

***SOLO: A STAR WARS STORY* THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TP**

PRICE: $19.99

ORDER CODE: SEP182047

STAR WARS STILL AVAILABLE!

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE

TITAN

GAMES, MOVIES, AND NOVELS: DISCOVER THE BEST OF MARVEL'S HEROES!

FEATURED ITEM

SPIDER-MAN: INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE

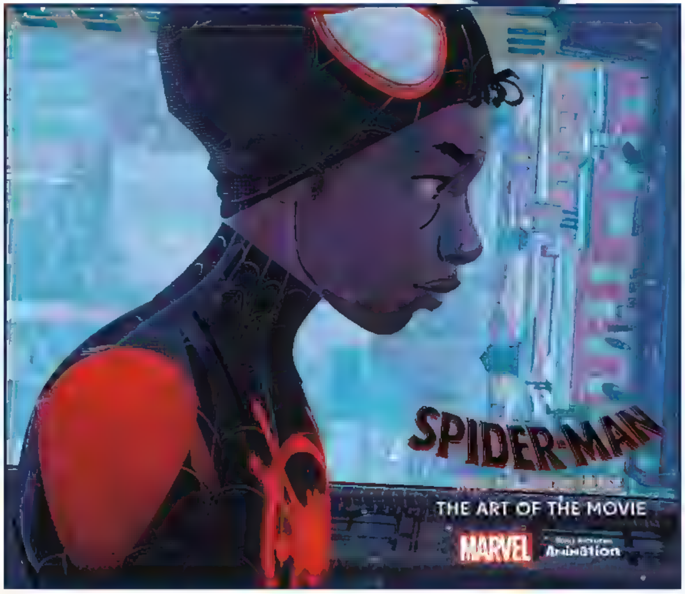
THE ART OF THE MOVIE

HC • FC • 204pp • $39.95
On Sale December 19, 2018

EXPLORE THE LIMITLESS SPIDER-VERSE with concept art, sketches, storyboards, and exclusive commentary from the creators of a world where more than one wears the mask!

Miles Morales makes his movie debut alongside Peter Parker, Spider-Gwen, Spider-Man Noir, Spider-Ham, and SP//dr!

Exclusive foreword: BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS, original creator of Miles Morales and five-time Eisner Award-winner!



© 2018 MARVEL © 2018 SPA & CPII

SPIDER-MAN: INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE HITS THEATERS DECEMBER!

FEATURED ITEM

X-MEN

THE DARK PHOENIX SAGA

Stuart Moore
HC • 368pp • $22.95
On Sale January 23, 2019

ADAPTED AS A NEW MOVIE!

***X-MEN: DARK PHOENIX* IS IN THEATERS FEBRUARY!**

MARVEL
A NOVEL OF THE MARVEL UNIVERSE
X-MEN

One of the most famous stories in X-Men history, from the legendary Claremont and Byrne: THE DEATH OF JEAN GREY!

When Jean Grey pilots a shuttle through a solar flare, she is possessed by an awesome cosmic force – the Phoenix! Led astray by the Hellfire Club, Jean has the power to destroy worlds... and only the X-Men can stop her!

Adapted by Eisner Award-winner STUART MOORE (*CIVIL WAR, THANOS: DEATH SENTENCE, WEB OF SPIDER-MAN*)!

SPOTLIGHT ON

MARVEL CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS:

THE ART OF THE BATTLEREALM

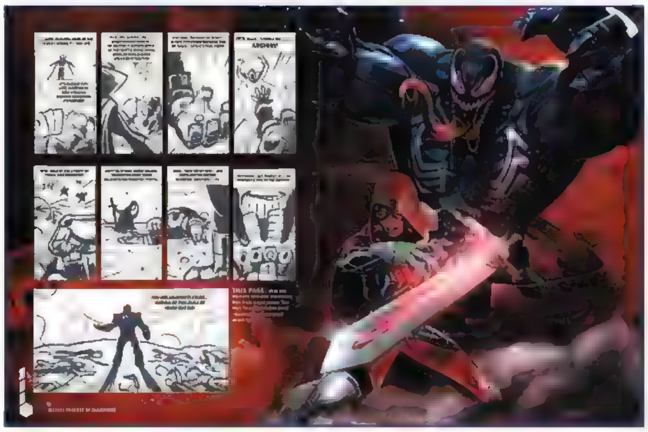
HC • FC • 208pp • $39.95
On Sale December 12, 2018

MARVEL
CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS
THE ART OF THE BATTLEREALM
PAUL DAVIES

MARVEL'S HIT GAME: over 160m downloads!

All-access look at the game's art and story development, with creator commentary, concept art, and more!

MORE THAN 140 heroes & villains!



© 2018 MARVEL

MARVEL

© 2018 MARVEL MARVEL CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS SOFTWARE
© 2018 KABAM, INC. DEVELOPED BY KABAM. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TOHAN CORPORATION

HJ
ロボットキャラクター大全
HJプラモデルコンペティション

HOBBY JAPAN JANUARY 2019

Hobby Japan, the magazine that specializes in model kit building and customizing in Japan, is generally recognized as the No.1 magazine of the hobby industry. A wide variety of articles features each month, including the montly "How to Build..." feature, which shows readers how to build and customize the latest and greatest *Gundam* kits from Bandai! As a leading magazine in the industry, *Hobby Japan* listens to its readers and offers the the hottest information on the market! **Japanese Text.** (STL101981) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.

MAGAZINE

400pgs, FC $20.00

MEGAMI JANUARY 2019

Megami is Japan's top anime magazine! Focusing on *bishoujo* characters from anime and video games, *Megami* features tons of free giveaways, as well as full-color artwork and posters! Includes telephone cards, punch-out "character stands," stickers, and much more! **Japanese Text.** (STL101982) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

174pgs, PC.. $20.00

Newtype
THE MOVING PICTURES MAGAZINE
9
Fate/EXTRA

NEWTYPE JANUARY 2019

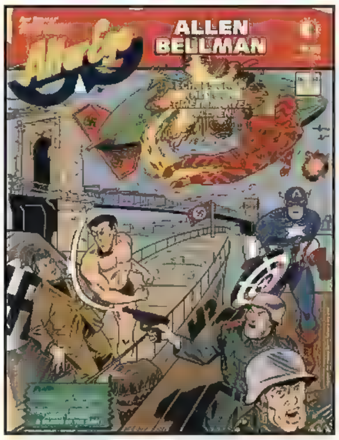
Newtype is the top source for all your anime and manga needs! It features all of the latest news on anime, manga, music, and games. Includes toy and model reviews, interviews with directors and actors, and columns by industry experts. **Japanese Text.** (STL101983) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

FC.. $20.00

TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A ALTER EGO #154

In *Alter Ego*, Allen Bellman, artist in the original early-1940s Timely/Marvel bullpen, tells Dr. Michael J. Vassallo everything he didn't discuss in their 2004 interview, with art by Shores, Burgos, Brodsky, Sekowsky, Everett, Pfeufer, Klein, Burlockoff, Jaffee, Fago, et al. Plus, a spotlight on Marvel's trio of early-'70s heroine comics, featuring talks with Linda Fite and Paty Cockrum (*The Cat*), Carole Seuling (*Shanna the She-Devil*), and Roy Thomas (*Night Nurse*), with art by Severin, Fradon, Andru, and Mortimer! (STL085077)

MAGAZINE

100pgs, FC.. $9.95

BACK ISSUE #110

"MAKE MINE MARVEL" ISSUE
BACK ISSUE
STEVE ENGLEHART's Lost West Coast AVENGERS Issues!

Back Issue #110 is a "Make Mine Marvel" issue, cover-featuring Steve Englehart's "lost" issues of *West Coast Avengers!* Plus: Denny O'Neil and Carmine Infantino's Marvel work, a Mark Waid/Ann Nocenti Daredevil Pro2Pro interview, British Bronze Age Marvel fandom, plus histories of *Pizzazz Magazine*, *Speedball*, and the anthology *Marvel Comics Presents*. And go backstage of Marvel Comicon '75 and '76 in a photo- and ephemera-packed retrospective. Featuring Tom DeFalco, Scott Edelman, Terry Kavanagh, Luke McDonnell, Marv Wolfman, and many more merry marching Marvelites! Previously unpublished *West Coast Avengers* cover by Al Milgrom and Mike Machlan. (STL101875) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

84pgs, FC.. $8.95

OFFERED AGAIN

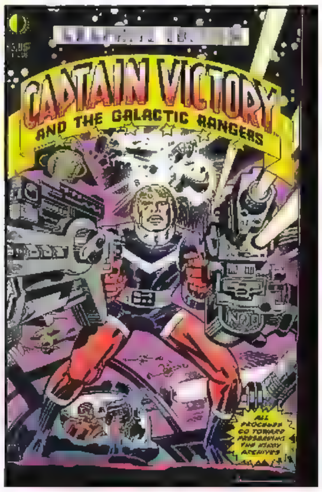
O/A BEST OF DRAW! MAGAZINE VOLUME 3 SC

(W/A) Mike Manley

The Best of DRAW! Volume Three collects more of the best tutorials and interviews from *DRAW!*, the professional "How-To" magazine on comics and cartooning! Featured here are the top artists in the comics and animation fields - penciling by Mike Wieringo, illustration by Dan Brereton, design by Paul Rivoche, cartooning by Bill Wray, inking by Mike Manley, and much more! Watch as the pros present their work step-by-step, offering valuable tricks and tips for both beginning and experienced artists. (STK357739)

SC, 8x11, 256pgs, PC.. $29.95

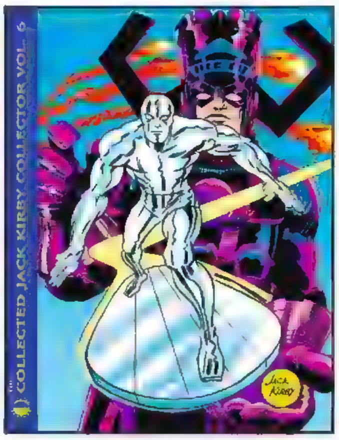
O/A JACK KIRBY'S CAPTAIN VICTORY: GRAPHITE EDITION



(W/A/CA) Jack Kirby

For the first time, Jack Kirby's original *Captain Victory* graphic novel is presented as it was created in 1975 (before being broken up and modified for the 1980s Pacific Comics series), reproduced from copies of Kirby's un-inked pencil art! This first "new" Kirby comic in years features page after page of prime pencils, and includes Jack's unused *Captain Victory* screenplay, unseen art, an historical overview to put it in perspective, and more! (STK233571)

52pgs, B&W.. $5.95

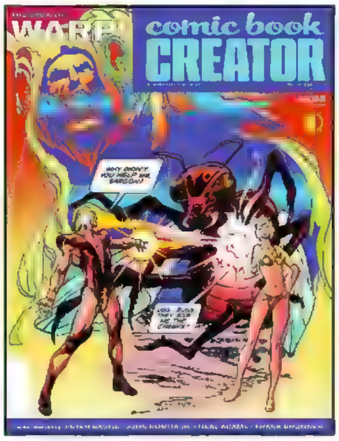


O/A THE COLLECTED JACK KIRBY COLLECTOR VOLUME 6 SC

(W) John Morrow (A/CA) Jack Kirby

As Jack Kirby continues to garner worldwide acclaim as comics' greatest creator, this trade paperback reprints issues #23-26 of *The Jack Kirby Collector*. Included are issues spotlighting Jack's "Greatest Battles," "Gods," and a special issue spotlighting Kirby's Golden Age work with Joe Simon, from co-creating *Captain America* to pioneering Romance comics and beyond! There are interviews with Kirby, plus new interviews with Denny O'Neil, Jim Shooter, John Severin, and Walter Simonson! Plus, see a complete ten-page unpublished Kirby story, and his awe-inspiring original pencils to *Fantastic Four* #49 (from the first appearance of the Silver Surfer)! (STK360982)

SC, 8x11, 288pgs, B&W.. $29.95



O/A COMIC BOOK CREATOR #10

Comic Book Creator gives you a double-dose of amazing coverage as we feature a history of the short-lived but amazing *Star Wars* precursor, the Broadway science fiction epic Warp! Though the 1973 show lasted a mere two weeks on the Great White Way, the work of art director Neal Adams was unforgettable and, after all, spawned the 1980s series at First Comics! We interview Neal, director Stuart Gordon (*ReAnimator*), playwright Lenny Kleinfeld, stage manager David Gordon (*Flying Frog*), as well as those participants in the First Comics series! On the flipside, CBC is proud to feature an exhaustive interview with Peter Bagge (*Hate*), from his work on *Comical Funnies* to editor of *Weirdo* magazine to his solo series, *Neat Stuff*, to the chronicles of Buddy Bradley, and beyond! (STK682203)

MAGAZINE

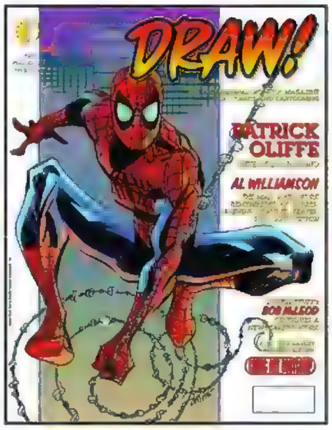
84pgs, FC $8.95

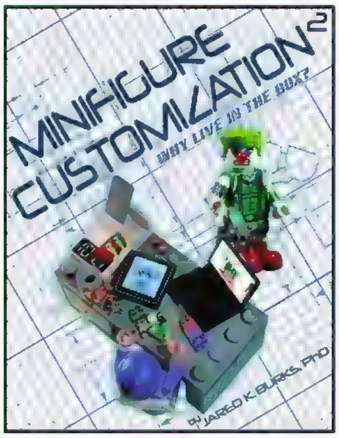
O/A DRAW! #23

Draw! gets webbed up with top-flight penciller Patrick Oliffe, as he demos how he produces such comics as *Spider-Girl*, his recent revival of Dark Horse's *Mighty Samson*, and digital comics for Marvel. Then, Jorge Khoury presents a comprehensive look at the career of Al Williamson, as the man and his work are remembered by Angelo Torres, Bret Blevins, Mark Schultz, Tom Yeates, Alex Ross, Rick Veitch, and others, including an examination of Al's working process. (STK465156) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

84pgs, FC $78.95





O/A MINIFIGURE CUSTOMIZATION 2: WHY LIVE IN THE BOX TP

(W) Jared K. Burks

MC2 takes an advanced look at the hobby, introducing more complex techniques to alter the lovable LEGO minifigure, and building on the techniques introduced in the first book. It features tutorials on virtual customization; designing decals and advanced decal application; custom part modification and creation, including 3-D printing; advanced painting techniques; lighting figures with LEDs or EL wire; tips on minifigure displays; and digital photography tips to capture your custom figures in the best light. (STK614982)

SC, 8x11, 80pgs, FC $10.95

THE MLJ COMPANION SC

The MLJ Companion documents the complete history of Archie Comics' super-hero characters known as the "Mighty Crusaders" — The Shield, Black Hood, Steel Sterling, Hangman, Mr. Justice, The Fly, and many others. It features in-depth examinations of each era of the characters' extensive history: The Golden Age (beginning with the Shield, the first patriotic super-hero), the Silver Age (spotlighting those offbeat, campy Mighty Comics issues, and The Fly and Jaguar), the Bronze Age (with the Red Circle line, and the !mpact imprint published by DC Comics), up to the Modern Age, with its Dark Circle imprint. Plus: Learn what "MLJ" stands for! Uncover such rarities as the Mighty Crusaders board game, and the Shadow's short-lived career as a spandex-clad superhero! (STL009052)

SC, 8x11, 288pgs, FC $34.95

STAFF PICK

CREEPY CREATIONS VOLUME 1 HC

Recommended by [illegible]

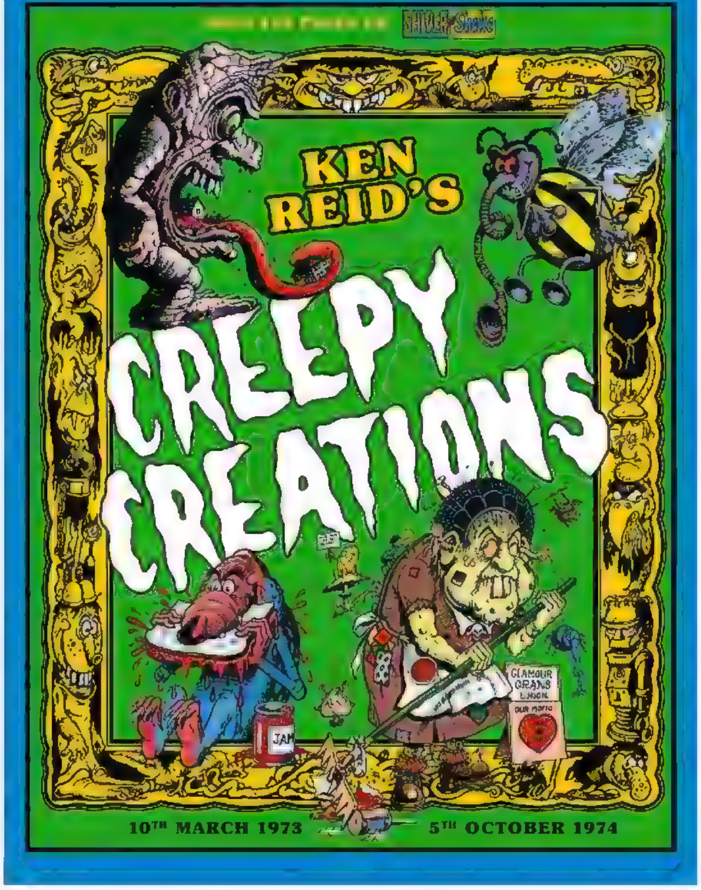
A contemporary of Basil Wolverton and Ed "Big Daddy" Roth, Ken Reid may not be familiar to many Americans but his bizarre, grotesque, and hilariously perverse drawings are important and influential contributions to both underground and outsider art and many British creators including Neil Gaiman who noted that Ken Reid was, "one of my very favourite UK comics artists, from the day I discovered his strips Queen of the Seas and The Nervs in Smash!, even if I didn't know his name."

Reid deserves greater recognition this side of the Atlantic and this Rebellion collection is a great place to start. His style while often reminiscent and just as humorous as Wolverton, also contains a more dark and unsettling element that recalls the works of Hannes Bok and charcoal drawings of Odilon Redon.

One can't help but look at a one of his "creations" like The Green Groper and see Harvey Weinstein and think to yourself, "The horror, the horror..."

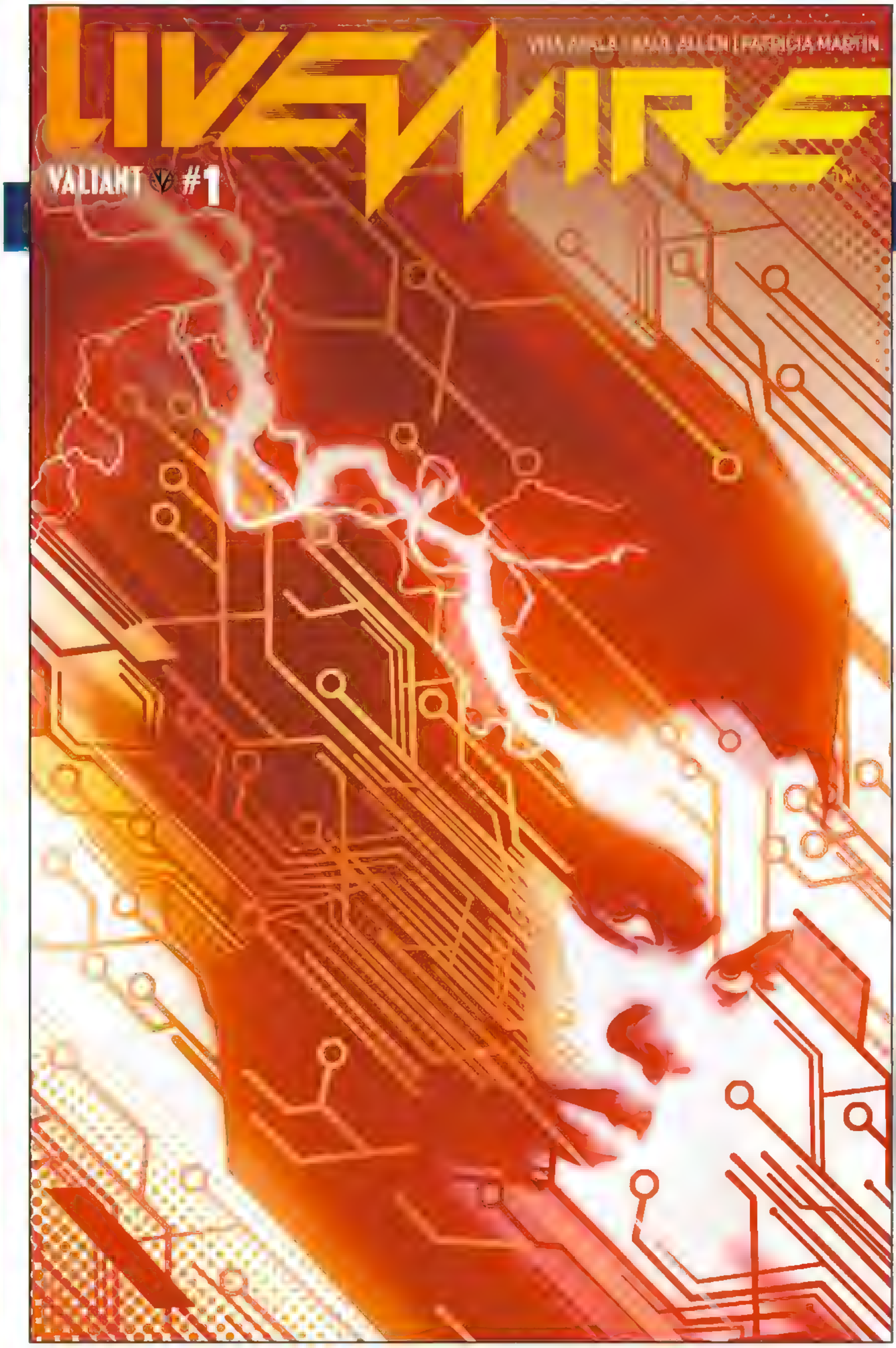
Rebellion | $19.99

See **PREVIEWS** Page [illegible] to preorder



AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
HAKES.COM
THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES
ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

Hakes 2016 Ad-4.indd 1 8/8/2016 10:48:02 AM


VITA AYALA | RAÚL ALLÉN | PATRICIA MARTÍN
LIVEWIRE
VALIANT #1

FI

ALL-NEW ONGOING SERIES! FOR THE FIRST TIME, LIVEWIRE TAKES CENTER STAGE!

Accomplice. Mentor. Savior. And now, Enemy of the State. Seeking to protect other vulnerable super-powered psiots like herself, Livewire plunged the United States into a nationwide blackout with her technopathic abilities, causing untold devastation. After choosing the few over the many, she must now outrun the government she served – and those she once called allies. With the whole world hunting her, what kind of hero will Livewire be...or will she be one at all?

Written by **VITA AYALA**
Art by **RAÚL ALLÉN & PATRICIA MARTÍN**
Cover A by **ADAM POLLINA**
Cover B by **HARVEY TOLIBAO**
B/W Variant Cover by **ADAM POLLINA**
Glass Variant Cover by **DOUG BRAITHWAITE**
Blank Cover Also Available

On Sale DECEMBER 19 |
32 pages, full color | $3.99 | T+

ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE FOR DISCOUNTS AND INCENTIVES ON *LIVEWIRE* #1!

A NEW VALIANT ONGOING SERIES!

FROM RISING STAR

VITA AYALA

(SUPERGIRL)

AND CELEBRATED ARTISTS

RAÚL ALLÉN & PATRICIA MARTÍN

(SECRET WEAPONS)

LIVEWIRE #1

FEATURED ITEM

LIVEWIRE
VITA AYALA | RAÚL ALLÉN | PATRICIA MARTÍN
VALIANT #1

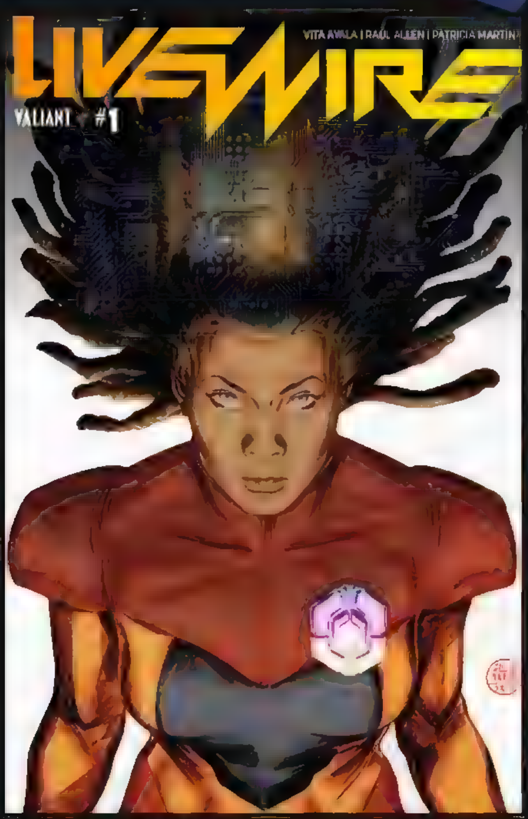
COVER B BY
HARVEY TOLIBAO

Pick up your favorite cover to LIVEWIRE #1, such as this beautiful option by artist Harvey Tolibao (*X-Men*). Choose your favorite or collect them all!

LIVEWIRE
VITA AYALA | RAÚL ALLÉN | PATRICIA MARTÍN
VALIANT #1

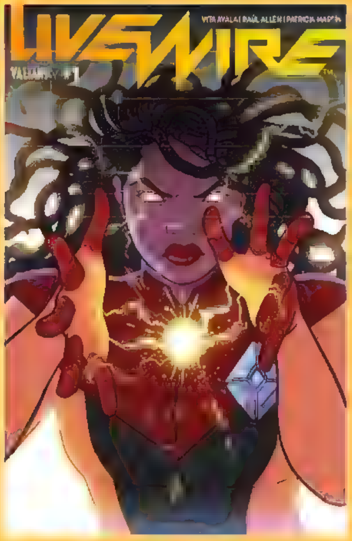
B/W VARIANT
COVER BY
ADAM POLLINA

A special, limited-edition, black-and-white version of LIVEWIRE #1's gorgeous A cover by Adam Pollina (*X-Force*).


LIVEWIRE
VITA AYALA | RAÚL ALLÉN | PATRICIA MARTÍN
VALIANT #1

GLASS VARIANT BY
DOUG BRAITHWAITE

LIVEWIRE #1 gets the glass variant treatment, featuring an illustration by Doug Braithwaite (BLOODSHOT SALVATION). This unique offering is extremely limited. See your local retailer for details.


LIVEWIRE
VITA AYALA | RAÚL ALLÉN | PATRICIA MARTÍN
VALIANT #1

LIVEWIRE #1-8 Pre-Order Edition Bundle

Available only as a pre-order set! The LIVEWIRE #1-8 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE - eight massively expanded editions of Valiant's pulse-pounding ongoing series - can only be ordered as a set and must be ordered with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of November 26th, 2018! Released monthly from December 2018 through July 2019, each PRE-ORDER EDITION comes packed with trade paperback-style extras and bonus content, including creator commentary, behind-the-scenes looks at the creation of the comics, process character designs and artwork, and first looks at upcoming issues! Plus, exclusive covers by a host of amazing artists - beginning with Paulina Ganucheau (*The Unbelievable Gwenpool*) - that can't be found anywhere else!

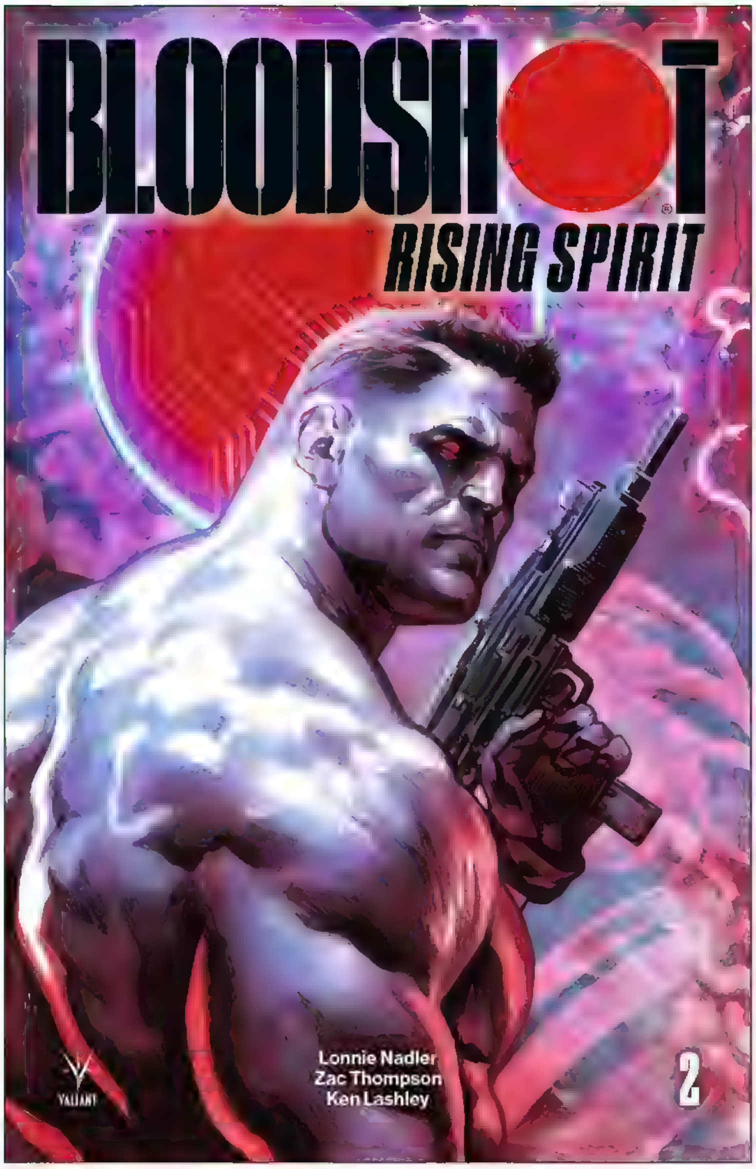
The only way to obtain these exclusive items is to pre-order all eight issues with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of November 26th, 2018! No more copies will be made available beyond that date and subsequent issues will not be offered in later solicitations!

LIVEWIRE #1-8 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE
Written by VITA AYALA
Art by RAÚL ALLÉN & PATRICIA MARTÍN
Cover by PAULINA GANUCHEAU
On Sale DECEMBER 19 | 40 pages each; full color | $3.99 Each US [8 issues] | T+

VALIANT

BLOODSHOT RISING SPIRIT #2

SPOTLIGHT ON


BLOODSHOT
RISING SPIRIT
VALIANT
Lonnie Nadler
Zac Thompson
Ken Lashley
2

ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR INCENTIVES ON ***BLOODSHOT RISING SPIRIT* #2.**

WITNESS THE VIOLENT ORIGIN OF BLOODSHOT AS HE GOES ON HIS FIRST-EVER MISSION

FROM CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED WRITERS

LONNIE NADLER & ZAC THOMPSON

(CABLE)

AND LEGENDARY ARTIST

KEN LASHLEY

(X-MEN)

SO MANY ORDERS... SO LITTLE TRUST...

Project Rising Spirit is sending Bloodshot on his very first mission: a hostage extraction in Juaréz, Mexico. But, although he's ready for the physical assault of a dangerous assignment, nothing can prepare him for his own shattered memories bubbling up to the surface...

Written by **LONNIE NADLER & ZAC THOMPSON**
Art by **KEN LASHLEY**
Cover A by **FELIPE MASSAFERA**
Cover B by **LEIF JONES**
Variant Cover by **LEONARDO MANCO**

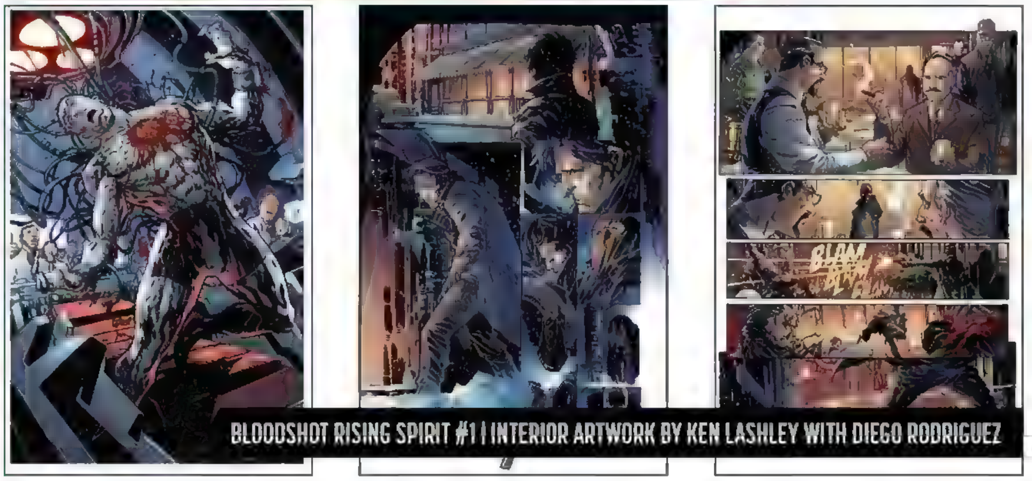
On Sale DECEMBER 26 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 | T+

BLOODSHOT
RISING SPIRIT

LEIF JONES
COVER B

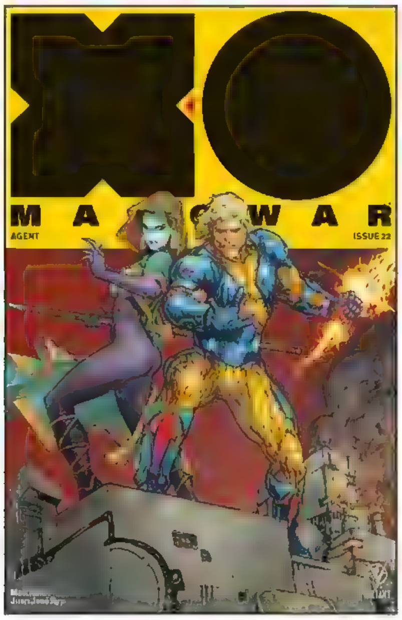
BLOODSHOT
RISING SPIRIT

LEONARDO MANCO
VARIANT COVER



BLOODSHOT RISING SPIRIT #1 | INTERIOR ARTWORK BY KEN LASHLEY WITH DIEGO RODRIGUEZ

Art by
Doug Braithwaite



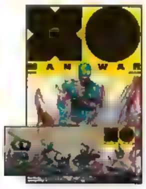
#22 X-O MANOWAR

The thrilling finale to "AGENT!"

With the help of Atom-13, X-O Manowar has succeeded in beating back the forces of the Unknown… But the militant leader of New Eden, now known as the Cartographer, may have yet another surprise up his sleeve…

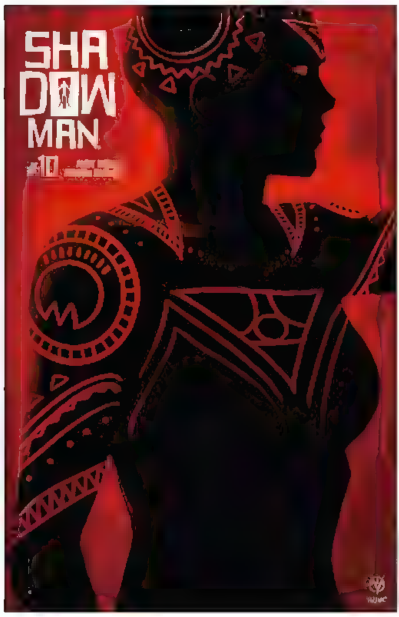
ALAN QUAH
COVER B

AJ JOTHIKUMAR
COVER C


RENATO GUEDES
INTERLOCKING VARIANT

Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
Cover A by **KENNETH ROCAFORT**
Cover B by **ALAN QUAH**
Cover C by **AJ JOTHIKUMAR**
Interlocking Variant by **RENATO GUEDES**

On Sale DECEMBER 19 | 32 pages, full color | VALIANT PREMIUM | $3.99 US | T+



NOT FINAL ART

#10 SHADOWMAN

Darque Destruction!

Sandria Darque's vile plans are finally clicking into place… With his allies incapacitated, it's up to Jack Boniface to stop the machinations of this vengeful sorceress - but can he trust in his ability to control the loa spirit bound to him, or will he have to face an ageless enemy completely alone?

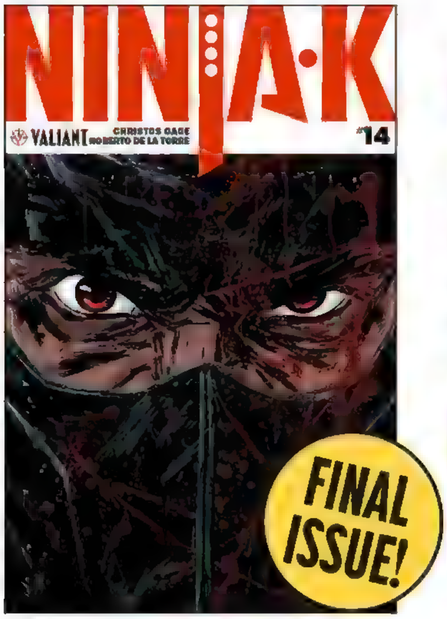
KERON GRANT
COVER B

SAINASIX
COVER C

RYAN LEE
INTERLOCKING VARIANT

Written by **ANDY DIGGLE**
Art by **RENATO GUEDES**
Cover A by **TONCI ZONJIC**
Cover B **KERON GRANT**
Cover C **SAINASIX**
Interlocking Variant by **RYAN LEE**

On Sale DECEMBER 12 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



#14 NINJAK

England's top spy has gone rogue!

After going back on his word to find and apprehend his former lover, the super-powered fugitive called Livewire, Ninjak is now on the run from MI6 himself! So, what on earth could force him to travel to the very heart of London?

Written by **CHRISTOS GAGE**
Art by **ROBERTO DE LA TORRE**
Cover A by **KANO**
Cover B **FELIPE MASSAFERA**
Ninja Programme Variant by **MEGAN HUTCHISON**

On Sale DECEMBER 5 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

FELIPE MASSAFERA
COVER B

MEGAN HUTCHISON
NINJA PROGRAMME VARIANT

Faith
DREAMSIDE
WILL RETURN IN JANUARY!

BRITANNIA VOL. 3: LOST EAGLES OF ROME TPB

BRITANNIA
LOST EAGLES OF ROME

A terrifying new quest into the unknown!

The Roman standard - the eagle borne at the front of each Roman legion - was more than just a symbol of the soldiers that carried it... It was a symbol of Rome itself, the ultimate embodiment of the empire's power... But when a rampaging barbarian horde crushes three legions in battle and captures their eagles, the mad emperor Nero dispatches Antonius Axia, the empire's finest "detectioner" and hero of Britannia, and Achillia, the sword-wielding champion of the gladiatorial arena, to reclaim the stolen relics at any cost.

Collecting **BRITANNIA: LOST EAGLES OF ROME #1-4.**

Written by **PETER MILLIGAN**
Art by **ROBERT GILL**
Cover by **DAVID MACK**

On Sale DECEMBER 12 | 112 pages, full color | $14.99 US | T+
TRADE PAPERBACK | ISBN: 978-1-68215-291-1

Offered again: **BRITANNIA TPB, BRITANNIA: WE WHO ARE ABOUT TO DIE TPB**

BLOODSHOT SALVATION VOL. 3: THE BOOK OF REVELATIONS TPB

BLOODSHOT
SALVATION
THE BOOK OF REVELATIONS

Time to kill!

Two thousand years in the future - in the year 4001 A.D. - the man once known as Ray Garrison is no more...but the microscopic nanites inside him live on. Enter Bloodshot 4001 - a strange, gunslinging echo of Bloodshot's mind, body, and soul that is now more machine than man. But when our century's Bloodshot finds himself delivered to the dawn of the 41st century with one last mission to fulfill, two Valiant legends will finally come face to face... just as the secret revelation that binds them together across the ages will forever reshape Bloodshot's place at the center of the Valiant Universe!

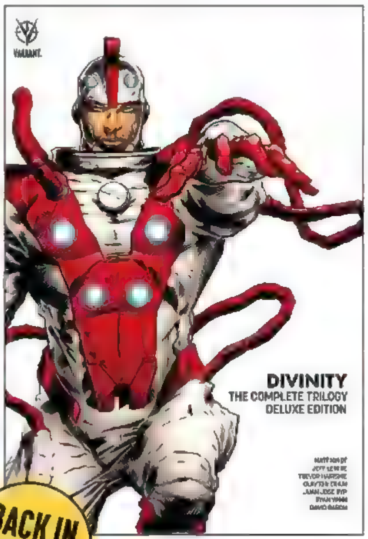
Collecting **BLOODSHOT SALVATION #10-12.**

Written by **JEFF LEMIRE**
Art by **DOUG BRAITHWAITE**
Cover by **KENNETH ROCAFORT**

On Sale DECEMBER 19 | 112 pages, full color | $14.99 US | T+
TRADE PAPERBACK | ISBN: 978-1-68215-293-5

Offered again: **BLOODSHOT SALVATION VOL. 1: THE BOOK OF REVENGE TPB, BLOODSHOT SALVATION VOL. 2: THE BOOK OF THE DEAD TPB**

DIVINITY: THE COMPLETE TRILOGY DELUXE EDITION HC



BACK IN PRINT!

New printing! The sold-out volume returns with an all-new cover!

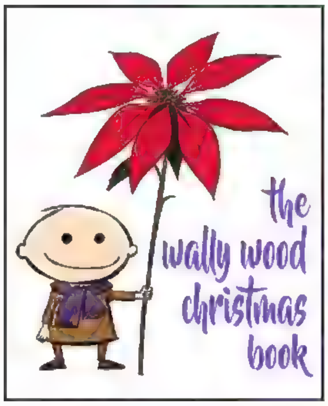
Experience all three sold-out volumes of the visionary science-fiction saga that redefined the Valiant Universe for the 21st century in one stunning, oversized deluxe hardcover! At the height of the Cold War, the Soviet Union - determined to win the Space Race at any cost - sent cosmonaut Abram Adams farther into the cosmos than anyone has gone before or since. Lost in the stars, he encountered something unknown. Something that...changed him. Long thought dead, Abram has suddenly returned, crash-landing in the Australian Outback. The few that have been able to reach him say he can bend matter, space, and even time to his will. Earth is about to meet a new god. And he's a communist.

Collecting **DIVINITY #1-4, DIVINITY II #1-4, DIVINITY III: STALINVERSE #1-4, DIVINITY III: KOMANDAR BLOODSHOT #1, DIVINITY III: ARIC, SON OF THE REVOLUTION #1, DIVINITY III: SHADOWMAN & THE BATTLE OF NEW STALINGRAD #1, and DIVINITY III: ESCAPE FROM GULAG 396 #1,** along with the never-before-collected **DIVINITY #0,** and over 20+ pages of rarely seen art and extras!

Written by **MATT KINDT** with **JOE HARRIS, JEFF LEMIRE, ELIOT RAHAL,** and **SCOTT BRYAN WILSON**
Art by **TREVOR HAIRLINE** with **CAFU, CLAYTON CRAIN, ROBERT GILL, FRANCIS PORTELA,** and **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
Cover by **TREVOR HAIRSINE**

On Sale DECEMBER 5 | 528 pages, full color | $59.99 US | T+ |
HARDCOVER | ISBN: 978-1-68215-221-8

VANGUARD PRODUCTIONS


the wally wood christmas book

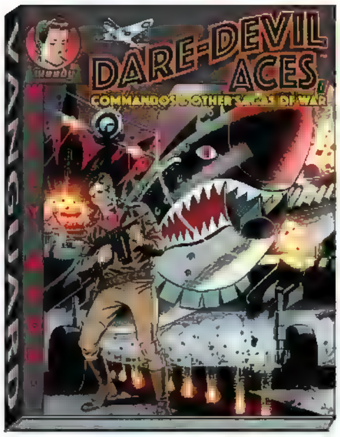
THE WALLY WOOD CHRISTMAS BOOK HC

(W/A/CA) Wallace Wood

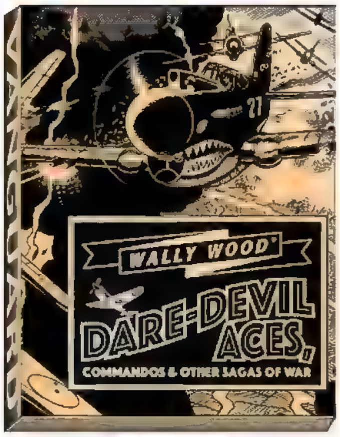
A charming instant classic for all ages. For the first time ever, years of Hall of Fame creator Wally Wood's never-published personal Christmas card art plus Wood's rare Christmas cartoons and comic strips collected into one precious, little quality book; a gem, sure to be prized by generations of comics fans and the uninitiated alike. A classic! (STL101153)

ART BOOK

HC, 6.5x8, 32pgs, FC $9.95


DARE-DEVIL ACES, COMMANDOS & OTHER SAGAS OF WAR
VANGUARD

HARDCOVER


VANGUARD
WALLY WOOD
DARE-DEVIL ACES, COMMANDOS & OTHER SAGAS OF WAR

DELUXE SLIPCASE EDITION HC

WALLY WOOD: DARE-DEVIL ACES HC

(W) Wallace Wood & Various (A) Wallace Wood, Steve Ditko
(CA) Wallace Wood

The greatest collection ever of Wally Wood war comics! Nearly 200 pages spanning the Hall of Fame creator's career, from titles like *Capt. Savage*, *U.S. Paratroopers*, *All American Men of War*, *War & Attack*, *D-Day*, *Warfront*, *Fight The Enemy*, *Blazing Combat*, most has never been collected. Plus two full-length Ditko & Wood Cannon stories, commentary by J. David Spurlock, foreword by *GI Joe* and *The 'Nam* writer Larry Hama, and an essay on Wood's EC war comics by Tommy Burns. The deluxe edition features a unique metallic slipcase and 16-page bonus folio. (STL101138)

HARDCOVER—HC, 8x11, 180pgs, FC $39.95
DELUXE SLIPCASE EDITION HC—HC, 8x11, 196pgs, FC $69.95

OFFERED AGAIN

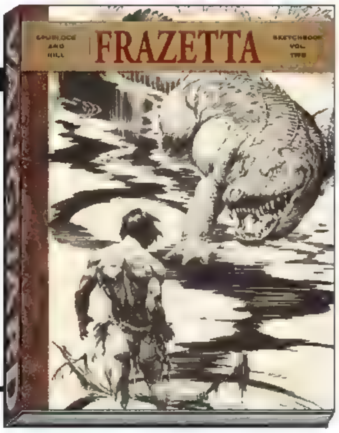
O/A FRAZETTA S KETCHBOOK II HC

(W) J. David Spurlock
(A/CA) Frank Frazetta

New Printing! *Frazetta Sketchbook II* with more classic and unseen material by the Master of Fantastic Art, including rare *Conan*, *Vampirella*, EC, *Death Dealer* and behind the scenes on the *Fire and Ice* movie. (STK645887)

ART BOOK

HC, 8.5x11, 160pgs, FC $39.95


FRAZETTA
SPURLOCK AND HILL
SKETCHBOOK VOL. TWO

VAULT COMICS

SULLIVAN MUTTI POPOV ANDWORLD
FEARSCAPE
NO. 3
VAULT

MUTTI COVER

FEARSCAPE #3

(W) Ryan O'Sullivan
(A) Andrea Mutti
(CA) Ariela Kristantina

Having escaped the clutches of the Fearscape, Henry Henry tries to... Aha! You'll use my name, I see, but won't let me speak! That you would require solicitation copy for the third issue, after the genre-redefining brilliance of the first two, is nothing short of a personal insult. The work speaks for itself. Any tale of my exploits should not be hawked to those asleep at the wheel. ~HH (STL102031)

MATURE THEMES

MUTTI COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
KRISTANTINA COVER—32pgs, FC....$3.99

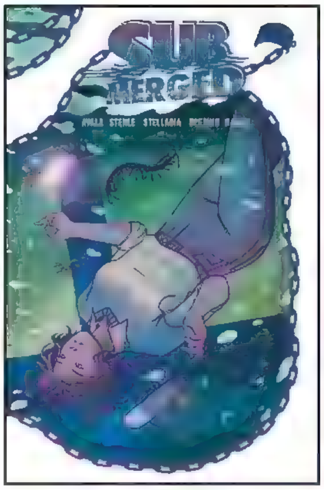
SUBMERGED VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Vita Ayala (A/CA) Lisa Sterle

On the night of the biggest storm in New York City history, Elysia Puente gets a call from her estranged little brother Angel, terrified and begging for help. When the call cuts out suddenly, despite the bad feelings between them, Ellie rushes into the night. Finding his broken phone in front of a barricaded subway station, Ellie follows echoes of her brother into the sinister darkness of the underground, desperate to find him before it's too late. (STL098922)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 144pgs, FC $14.99


SUBMERGED
AYALA STERLE STELLANIA

These Savage Shores
RAM V | KUMAR | ASTONE | BIDIKAR

THESE SAVAGE SHORES #3

(W) Ram V. (A/CA) Sumit Kumar

The stench of war clings to the air as Hyder Ali of Mysore comes calling for the levy. Good men and demons alike are set to march, even as lovers part with the promise of a safe return. But in these troubling times the promise of a hunt brings the devil himself to this faraway coast. Along These Savage Shores where blood begets blood and dawn-light shimmers over a land soaked in betrayal. Something. (STL102030)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC $3.99

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST

TRADEMARK OF QUALITY PUBLISHING SINCE 1990

VANGUARD® PRODUCTIONS

WALLY WOOD: BIG BOOK OF WAR & LITTLE BOOK OF PEACE

VANGUARD
WALLY WOOD
woody
DARE-DEVIL ACES,
COMMANDOS & OTHER SAGAS OF WAR
the wally wood christmas book
METALLIC SLIPCASED DLX LE
WALLY WOOD
DARE-DEVIL ACES,
27
NEW PRINTING!
FRAZETTA
SKETCH BOOK TWO
MARGARET BRUNDAGE
The Art of The DRAGON
MONSTER MOVIE ART OF BASIL GOGOS
WALLY WOOD STRANGE WORLDS OF SCIENCE FICTION
Frazetta
Grand Master of Fantasy
J. Allen St. John

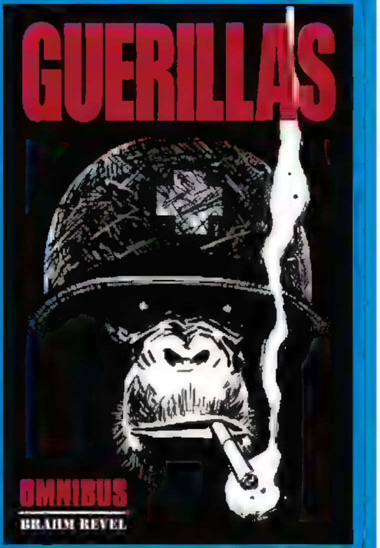
WWW.VANGUARDPUBLISHING.COM

Oct18 Vanguard Ad.indd 1 9/4/2018 12:11:05 PM

STAFF PICK

GUERILLAS OMNIBUS EDITION

Recommended by Jim Fallone



It is no secret to my staff that my comic book guilty pleasure is intelligent gorillas. I cut my teeth on the DC Comics of Julie Schwartz where ape-with-brains covers alternated with covers where either Robin or Flash were dead. Whether it was the latest Flash/Grodd matchup or Hawkman fighting hordes of flying gorillas on the cover I rushed to buy them (I am still bitter about buying *Plasticman* No. 1 which, despite featuring a hairy ape tying Plas into knots, featured not a single gorilla story inside.) So, it is no surprise that I was attracted to Brahm Revel's Jane Goodall meets *Platoon* epic *Guerillas*.

From beginning to end this was a fantastic series but with this new Omnibus Edition from Oni you can read it in a single sitting and really let the full weight of the allusions to Conrad's *Heart of Darkness*, and Wells' *Island of Doctor Moreau* wash over you. Revel's bold kinetic black & white lines and crisp writing match perfectly the stories frenetic pace and give the books ever smoking chimps a surprising range of emotions.

Guerillas answers once and for all, "What if, instead of writing *Animal Farm*, George Orwell made the world's greatest Zippo Lighter commercial?"

Oni Press | $39.99

*See **PREVIEWS***
Page 333 to preorder

WAXWORK COMICS

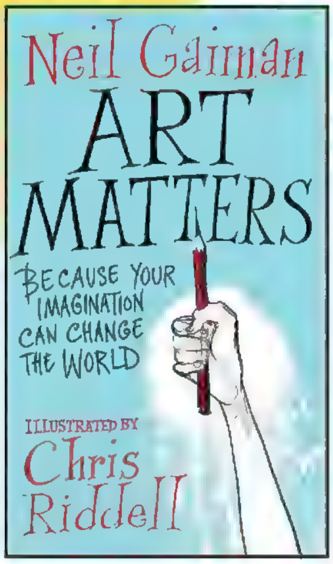
POSER
MINER MCCORMACK GARBARK ESPOSITO

POSER #4
(W) Matt Miner
(A) Clay McCormack
In the fourth and final issue, of POSER, the sands of Redondo Beach are stained red with the blood of even more young punk rockers. A manhunt is underway to capture a masked slasher and the town has banded together, but this sense of unity is soon carved to pieces by the razor sharp blade of the Poser killer. Will Ash and her rag tag group of punk pals escape the murderous cold grip of Poser? This final issue is brutal, gory, and twists like a knife in your gut! (STL102229)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC..$3.99

WILLIAM MORROW

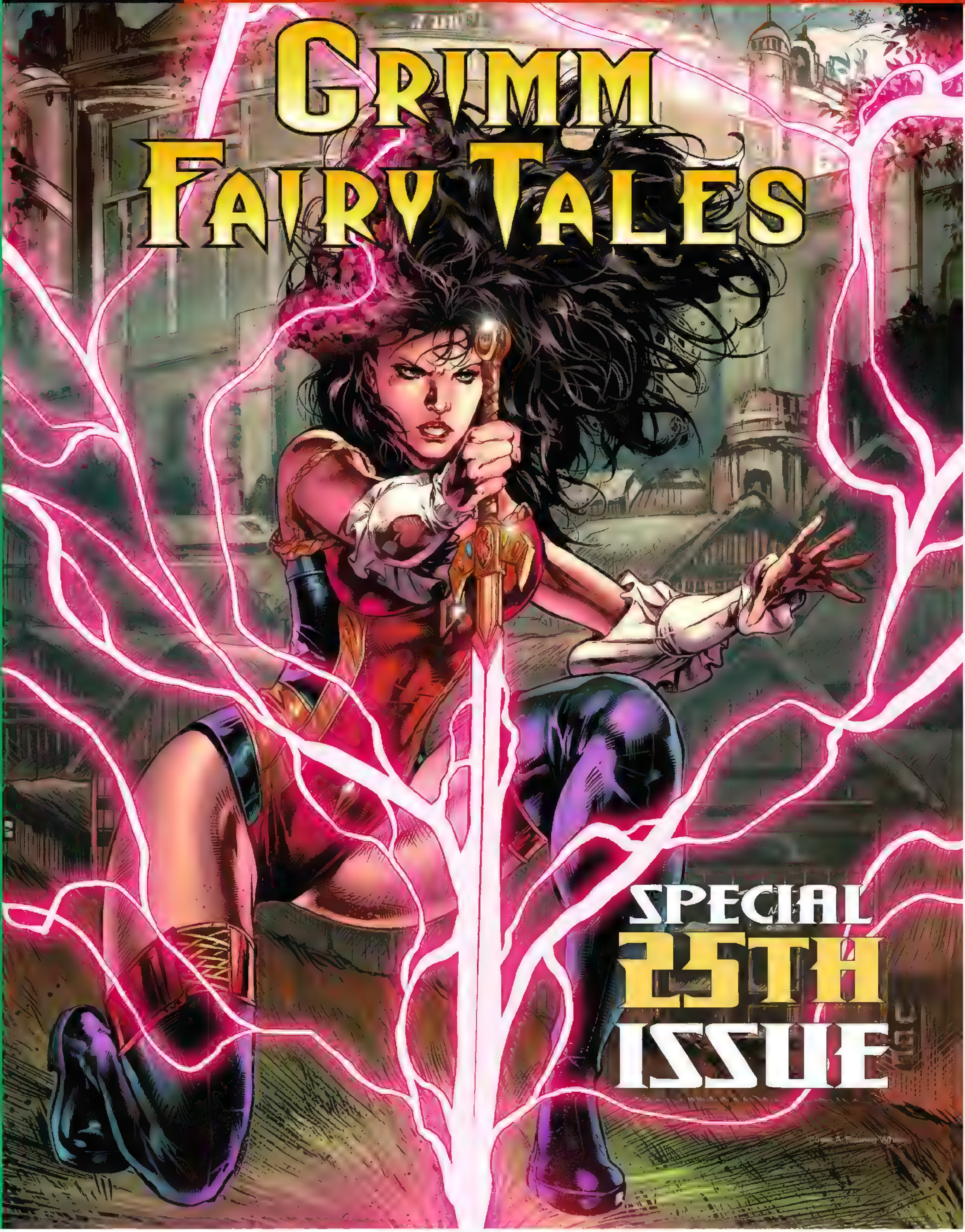
SPOTLIGHT ON

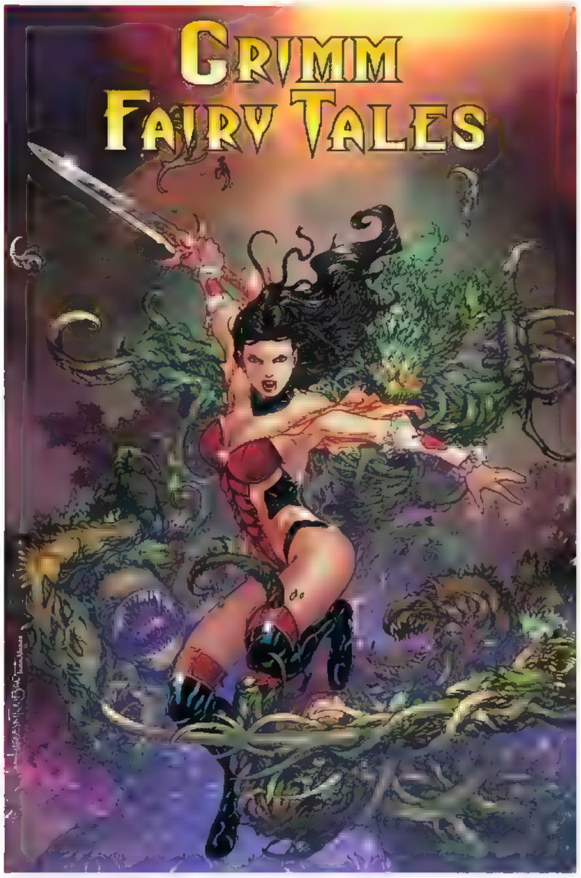
ART MATTERS: BECAUSE YOUR IMAGINATION CAN CHANGE THE WORLD SC
(W) Neil Gaiman (A) Chris Riddell



A stunning and timely creative call-to-arms combining four extraordinary written pieces by Neil Gaiman illustrated with the striking four-color artwork of Chris Riddell. Drawn from Gaiman's trove of published speeches, poems, and creative manifestos, *Art Matters* is an embodiment of this remarkable multi-media artist's vision-an exploration of how reading, imagining, and creating can transform the world and our lives. Art Matters bring together four of Gaiman's most beloved writings on creativity and artistry: "Credo," his remarkably concise and relevant manifesto on free expression; "Make Good Art," his famous 2012 commencement address; "Making a Chair," a poem about the joys of creating something, even when words won't come; and "On Libraries," an impassioned argument for libraries. Featuring original illustrations by Gaiman's longtime illustrator, Chris Riddell, *Art Matters* is a stirring testament to the freedom of ideas that inspires us to make art in the face of adversity, and dares us to choose to be bold. (STL101082) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
ILLUSTRATED PROSE
SC, 5x7, 128pgs, B&W..$19.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.


GRIMM FAIRY TALES
SPECIAL 25TH ISSUE



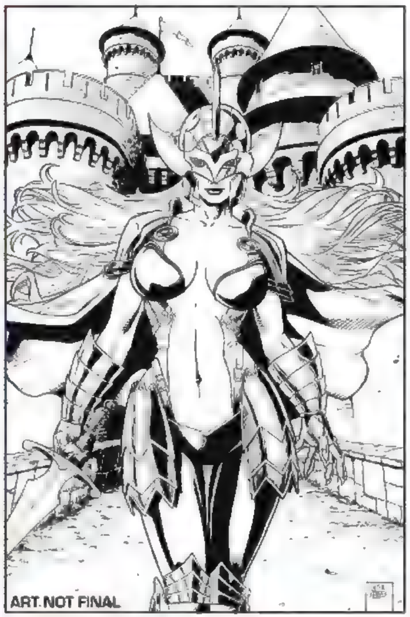
Cover B: Harvey Tolibao

GRIMM FAIRY TALES
ISSUE 25
Joe Brusha (W)

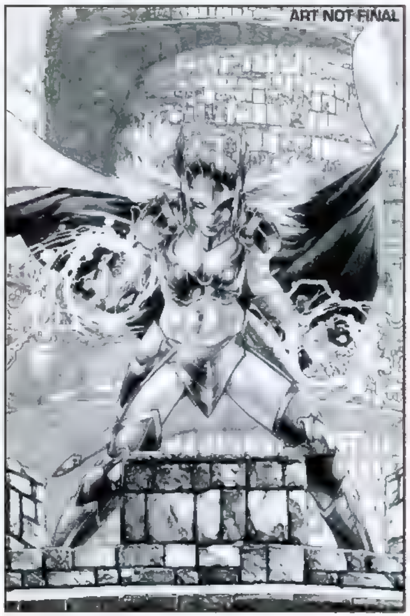
ONGOING SERIES | 48 PAGES • FC • $5.99

> "...if you've been a fan and you're wondering if this is worth picking up, the answer is: yes!"
> —SnapPow.com

While Merlin and Mordred fight an all-out war that will determine the fate of Camelot and possibly the world itself, Skye and Shang try to find a way to stop them and destroy the all-powerful Grail. Don't miss this special anniversary issue of Grimm Fairy Tales.

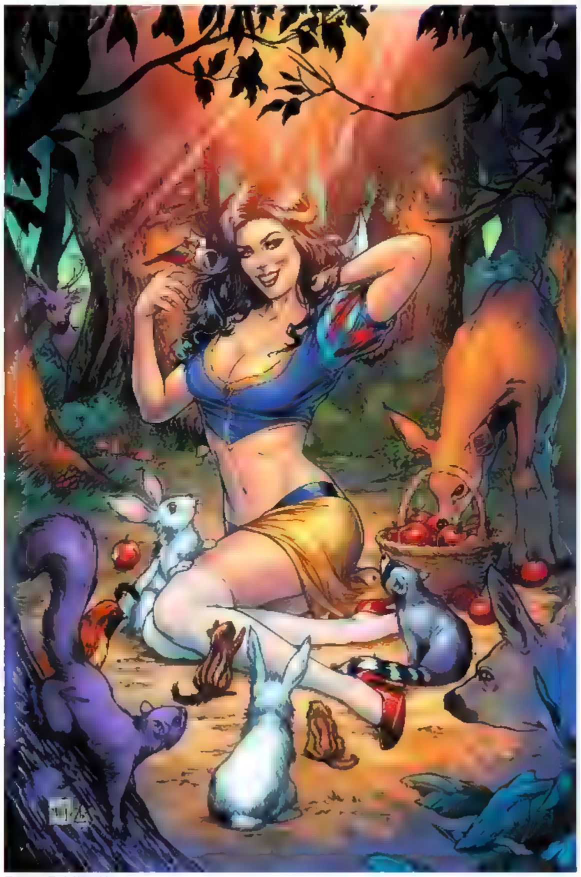


Cover D: Anthony Spay

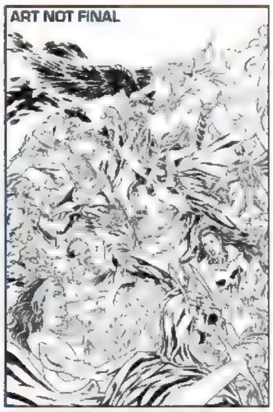


Cover E: Jay Anacleto

WILL CAMELOT SURVIVE? CAN SHANG AND SKYE DEFEAT GRAIL? FIND OUT IN THIS EPIC TWENTY-FIFTH ISSUE OF *GRIMM FAIRY TALES* THAT WILL SHAKE THE UNIVERSE TO ITS CORE!



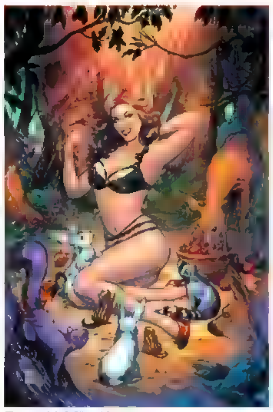
Cover C: Mike Krome



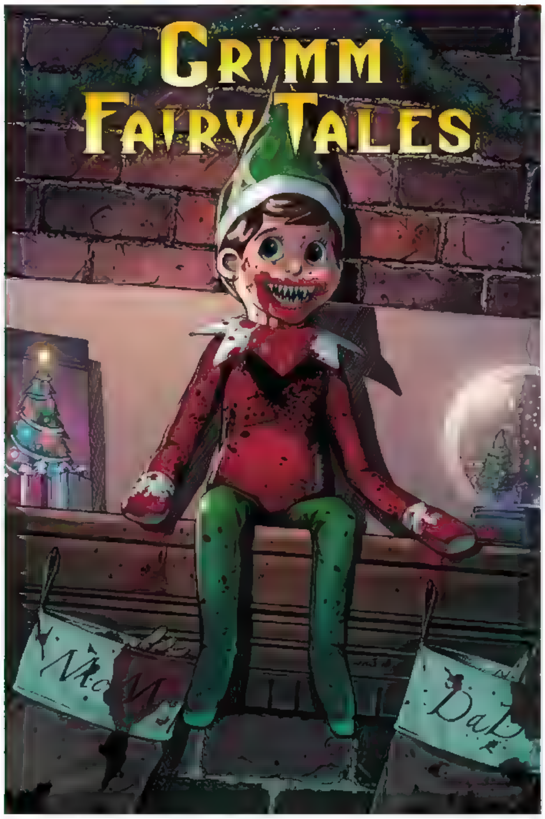
Connecting Cover F: Igor Vitorino

ART NOT FINAL

Connecting Cover G: Igor Vitorino



Cover H: Mike Krome



Cover A: Eric J

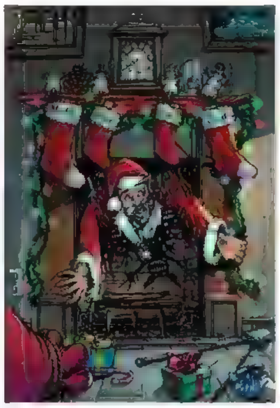
GRIMM FAIRY TALES

2018 HOLIDAY SPECIAL

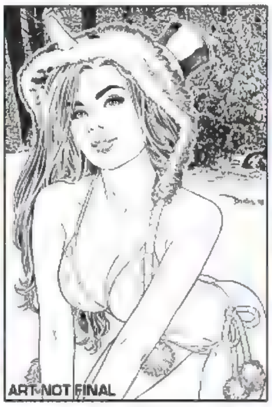
Story by Joe Brusha, Ralph Tedesco, & Dave Franchini

ONE-SHOT 48 PAGES • FC • $5.99

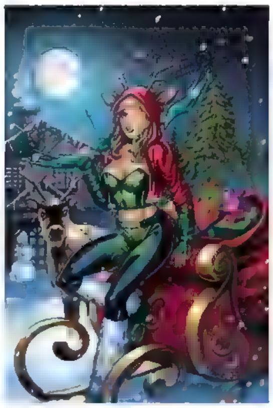
'Tis the season to be terrified, as Grimm Fairy Tales returns with another year of holiday horror for the whole family. This issue includes three new bone-chilling stories set during the happiest time of the year.



Cover B: Daniel Leister

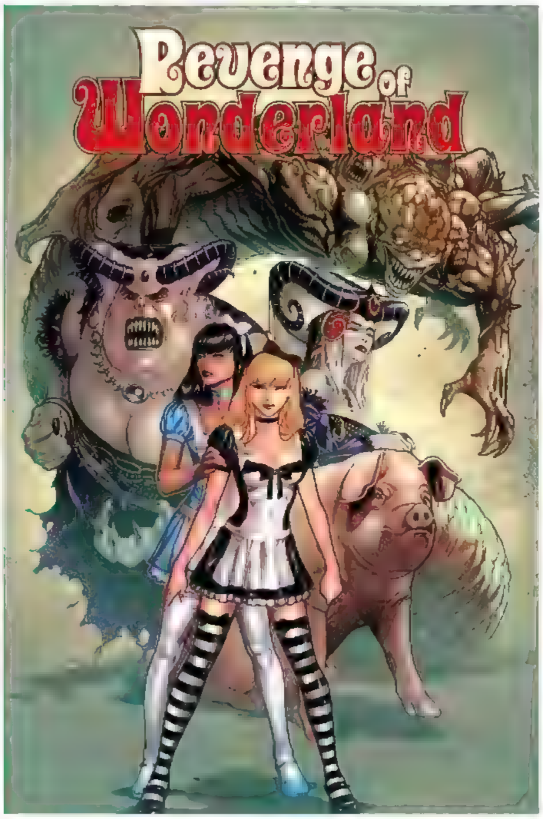


Cover C: Derlis Santacruz



Cover D: Alfredo Reyes

* * *



Cover A: Sean Chen

REVENGE OF WONDERLAND

ISSUE 6 OF 6

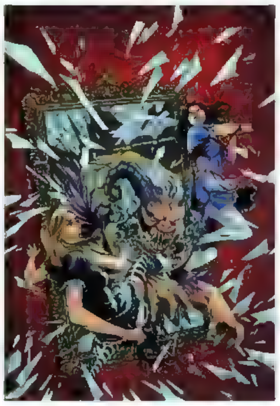
Raven Gregory (W)
Allan Otero(A)

FINAL ISSUE!

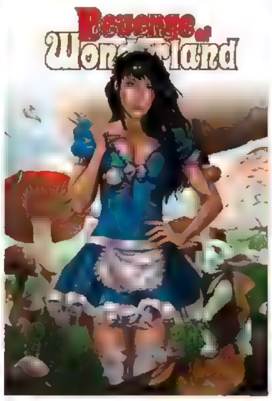
THE FINAL ISSUE IS HERE! WILL CALIE AND VIOLET SURVIVE THE EPIC SHOWDOWN WITH THE DUCHESS OF WONDERLAND?

MINI-SERIES 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

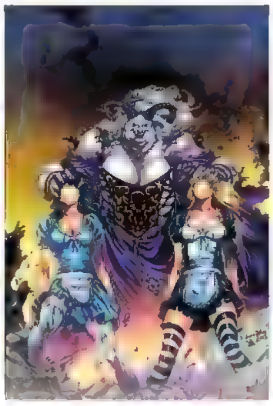
It's the battle we've all been waiting for, Calie Liddle versus The Duchess of Wonderland. With the life of Calie's daughter, Violet, hanging in the balance, only one of them will make it out alive. With so many unanswered questions, don't miss the climactic ending to the most twisted Wonderland series yet.



Cover B: Allan Otero



Cover C: Ruiz Burgos



Cover D: Ediano Silva

Cover A: Edgar Salazar

VAN HELSING: SWORD OF HEAVEN

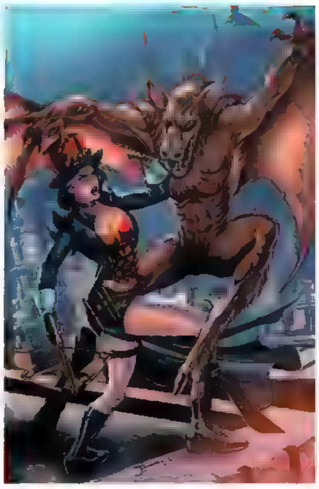
ISSUE 2 OF 6

Chuck Dixon (W) Julius Abrera (A)
Fran Gamboa (C)

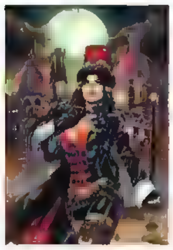
MINI-SERIES 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

Liesel continues her hunt for a legendary weapon that could bring an end to vampirism. A 2000 mile train trip across India can be an adventure all its own. Add vampires, thugs, and spies and it gets bloody perilous! To reach the Sword of Heaven the world's greatest vampire hunter will have to go through hell.

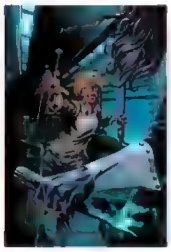
DON'T MISS THIS EPIC NEW VAN HELSING ADVENTURE WITH WRITER CHUCK DIXION (*VAN HELSING VS THE WEREWOLF*)!



Cover B: Julius Abrera



Cover C: Hedwin Zaldivar



Cover D: Allan Otero

Cover A: Geebo Vigonte

THE BLACK KNIGHT

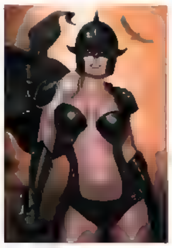
ISSUE 3 OF 5

Terry Kavanagh (W) Sergio Arino (A)
Robby Bevard (C)

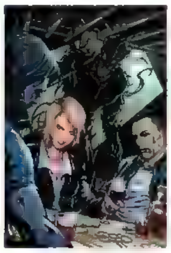
MINI-SERIES 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

The Black Knight seems to succeed in rescuing Nikolai from the forces arrayed against him, but at what cost to Peyton Parks' soul? Nikolai's secret is revealed, and the true purpose behind Nadia's attacks begins to come to light. The Knight and Nadia's mutual enemies circle their wagons.

Cover B: Ian Richardson



Cover C: Keith Garvey



Cover D: Riveiro

Cover A: Leonardo Colapietro

CONSPIRACY

DOPPELGANGER

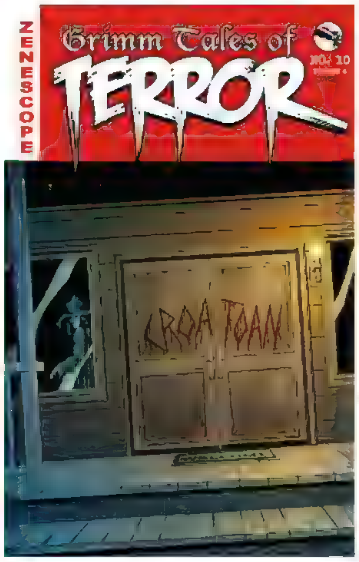
Hans Rodionoff (W)

ONE-SHOT 48 PAGES • FC • $5.99

Have your favorite celebrities been swapped and replaced with clones to help shepherd the masses? Does our government replace those who don't cooperate with their agenda? Are you next? Find out in this issue as this "theory" is explored.

FORGET WHAT YOU KNOW ABOUT EVERYTHING! THE TRUTH WILL BE REVEALED IN ZENESCOPE'S NEW HORROR ANTHOLOGY.

Cover B: Sheldon Goh


ZENESCOPE
Grimm Tales of
TERROR
CROATOAN

Cover A: Eric J

GRIMM TALES OF TERROR

ISSUE 10 OF 13 (VOLUME 4)

Howard Mackie (W)

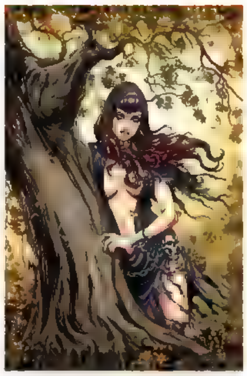
MAXI-SERIES 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

Environmentalist and Big Energy face off in a small, yet prosperous boomtown in North Carolina. When people begin mysteriously disappearing at a rapid rate, law enforcement is at a loss for an explanation–or a guilty party. Everything begins to unravel as this mystery takes root.

> "What makes me absolutely love this story is how incredibly unique it is in the realms of anthology fiction." —Front Towards Gamer

ART NOT FINAL

Cover B: Igor Vitorino



Cover C: Allen Otero

OFFERED AGAIN—ASSORTED MERCHANDISE

GRIMM FAIRY TALES

ADULT COLORING BOXED SET

Discover your creative side with this gorgeous Grimm Fairy Tales Adult Coloring Book Boxed Set. This boxed set is the perfect storage for all your coloring supplies and your growing Zenescope coloring book collection.

Boxed set includes:
GFT Volume 2 Adult Coloring Book
GFT Myths & Legends Adult Coloring Book
Pack of 10 Colored Pencils
10 Collectible Art Cards

DIAMOND CODE: JUN162043

Grimm Fairy Tales
ADULT COLORING BOXED SET
COLOR! RELAX! CREATE!
BOXED SET INCLUDES:

Coloring Box Dimensions:
11" x 9" x 3"

Grimm Fairy Tales
VOLUME
Grimm Fairy Tales
ADULT COLORING BOOK
MYTHS & LEGENDS

Wonderland
The Board Game

WONDERLAND:

THE BOARD GAME

Calie, her friends, and her enemies fall between the real world that is ripe with danger and an even deadlier realm that exists on the other side of the Looking Glass. Win epic battles against Cheshire, Jabberwocky, and a host of other deadly foes, all the while keeping from the brink of insanity... or diving right over its edge. Based on one of the top comic book series from Zenescope Entertainment, experience Wonderland in a way no one has ever experienced before... a vibrant, twisted world full of surprises, right in your living room!

DIAMOND CODE: APR121345

THE ART OF ZENESCOPE
LIMITED EDITION
VOLUME TWO

Cover by Jamie Tyndall

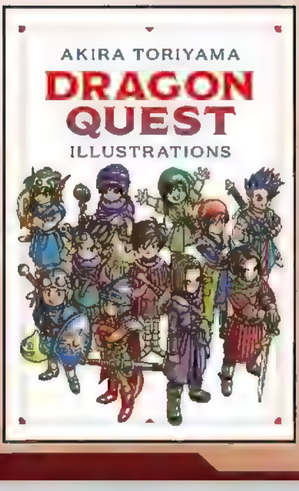
ART OF ZENESCOPE

VOLUME 2

Various (A)

This beautiful, limited edition, hardcover art book collects the most sought-after covers created by Zenescope Entertainment's biggest stars from a library of incredible convention exclusives.

DIAMOND CODE: OCT141820


AKIRA TORIYAMA
DRAGON QUEST
ILLUSTRATIONS

DRAGON QUEST ILLUSTRATIONS HC

VIZ MEDIA

Explore thirty years of artwork behind the legendary *Dragon Quest* RPG series in this gorgeous artbook!

ABARA
COMPLETE DELUXE EDITION
TSUTOMU NIHEI

ABARA COMPLETE DELUXE EDITION SC

VIZ MEDIA

Abara, the early sci-fi/horror manga from Tsutomu Nihei (*Biomega*), is published in English for the first time in this complete edition!

COVER NOT FINAL
君の名は。

YOUR NAME, ANOTHER SIDE: EARTHBOUND VOLUME 1 TP

YEN PRESS

In this side story to *Your Name*, the effect of Mitsuha and Taki's body swap on their friends and loved ones is revealed!

FUTURELOG SC

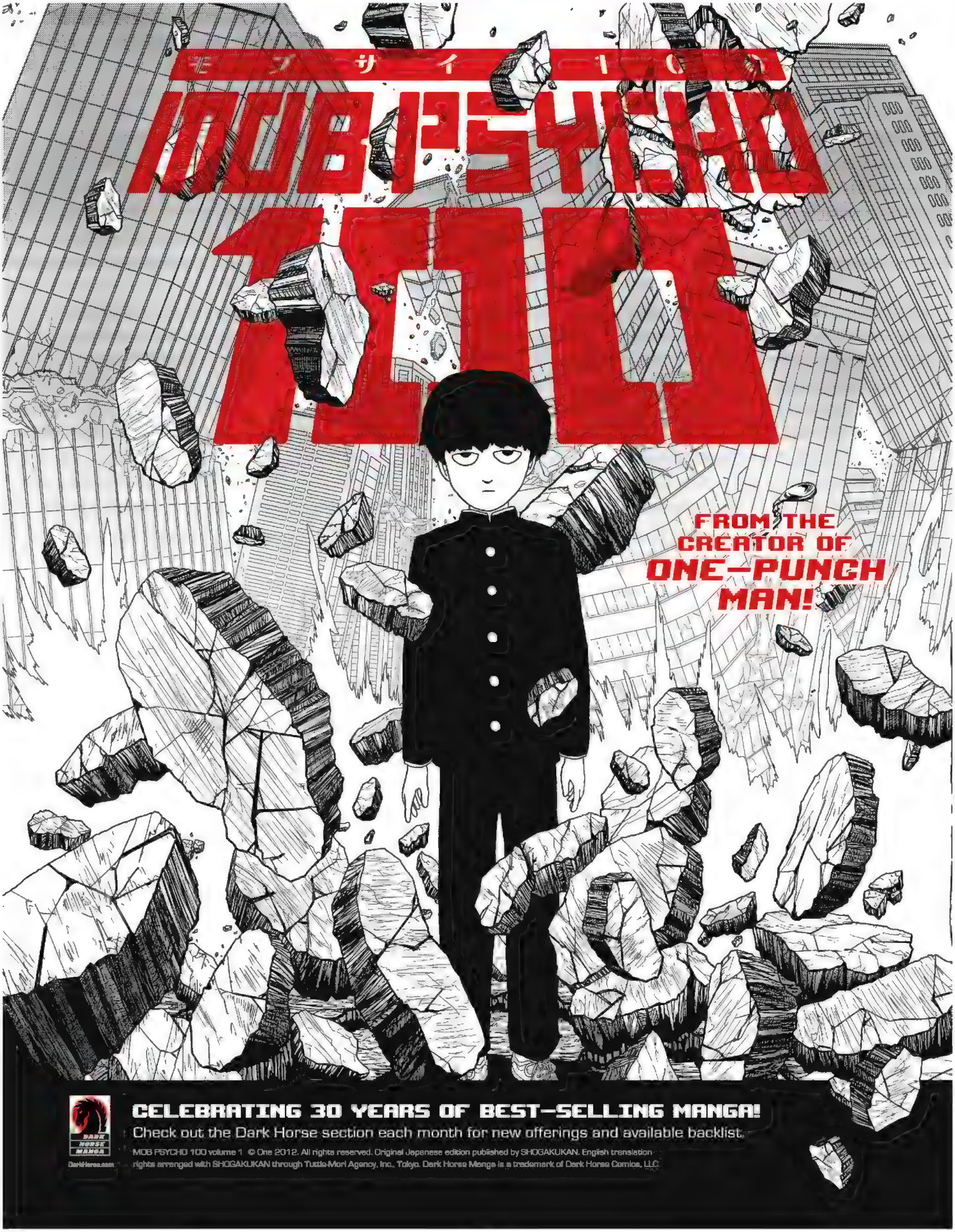
DENPA BOOKS

Collecting more than 300 pieces of artwork, *Futurelog* is the first English-language artbook devoted to Japanese artist, Range Murata!

YURI IS MY JOB VOLUME 1 GN

KODANSHA COMICS

A high school student takes a job in a maid café and develops feelings for her trainer in this *yuri* romance!


モブサイコ100
MOB PSYCHO 100
FROM THE CREATOR OF ONE-PUNCH MAN!
DARK HORSE MANGA
DarkHorse.com

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS OF BEST-SELLING MANGA!

Check out the Dark Horse section each month for new offerings and available backlist.

MOB PSYCHO 100 volume 1 © One 2012. All rights reserved. Original Japanese edition published by SHOGAKUKAN. English translation rights arranged with SHOGAKUKAN through Tuttle-Mori Agency, Inc., Tokyo. Dark Horse Manga is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, LLC.

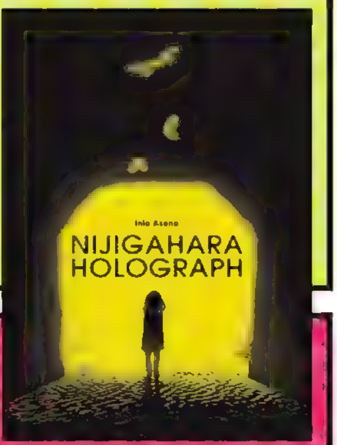
MANGAPEDIA

MORE ABOUT MANGA!

ALTERNATIVE MANGA: INDIE JAPAN

Written by Fantagraphics Editorial Assistant, Conrad Groth

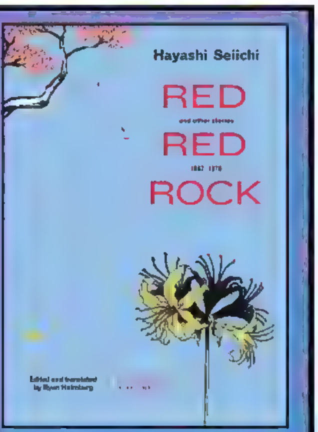
The rise of alternative manga in Japan followed a similar trajectory to alternative comics in the US.


Inio Asano
NIJIGAHARA HOLOGRAPH

In the late 1950s and '60s, manga artists broke away from the assumption that comics were only for children and realized the potential of manga to tell more complex stories.

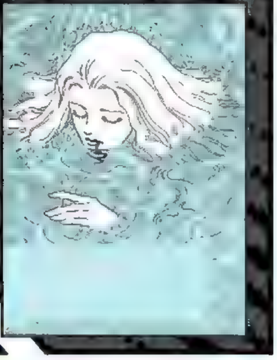
They created a new aesthetic, *gekiga*, that emphasized adult content and more realistic rendering.

This shift in tone and style allowed for far greater expression in the medium and attracted a new readership of teenagers and adults.

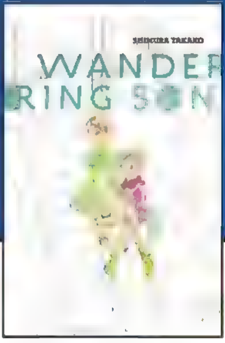

Hayashi Seiichi
RED
and other stories
RED
1967-1970
ROCK
Edited and translated by Ryan Holmberg

YOSHIHIRO TATSUMI
A DRIFTING LIFE

Alternative manga was distributed in Japan through serialized magazines, which opened the floodgates for new genres such as *shojo* for young ladies, *seinen* for young gentlemen, guro for horror-enthusiasts, and LGBTQ+ material for the mainstream.



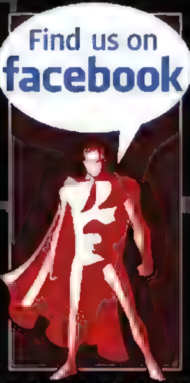
DEMENTIA 21


SHIMURA TAKAKO
WANDERING SON

NOW PART OF PREVIEWSworld.com

follow us on
twitter

twitter.com/Toychestnews


Find us on
facebook

facebook.com/Toychestnews

PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys

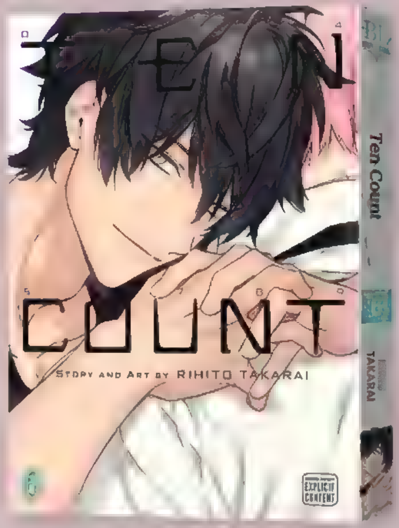
Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

ToyChestNews Previews Size.indd 1 8/1/2018 3:18:53 PM

Get ready to feel...

SUBLIME

Escape Journey
OGERETSU TANAKA



Escape Journey, Volume 2

Story and Art by Ogeretsu **TANAKA**

It's been a few years, and Naoto and Taichi's relationship has been going smoothly, with the two growing and learning little by little. It's now their senior year in college, and Taichi decides to enter the school's Mr. S University pageant in hopes of winning the grand prize—a hot springs vacation for two! But just as this relationship appears free of drama, underclassman Kei Nishina tells Naoto he's spotted him kissing Taichi on campus. But is Naoto the only person he's told?

M MATURE

December 12, 2018
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0132-2
250 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $12.99 US

Ten Count, Volume 6

Story and Art by Rihito **TAKARAI**

Shirotani and Kurose continue to grow ever closer as a couple. While out on a date, the two run into Ueda, the woman responsible for triggering Shirotani's germophobia, causing emotions long buried to surface once again. Will this be the catalyst that drives Shirotani to once and for all fill in number ten on his list?

M MATURE

December 12, 2018
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9374-6
186 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $12.99 US

Check out **Diamond Previews** and **Previews Adult**
this and every month for more SUBLIME titles!

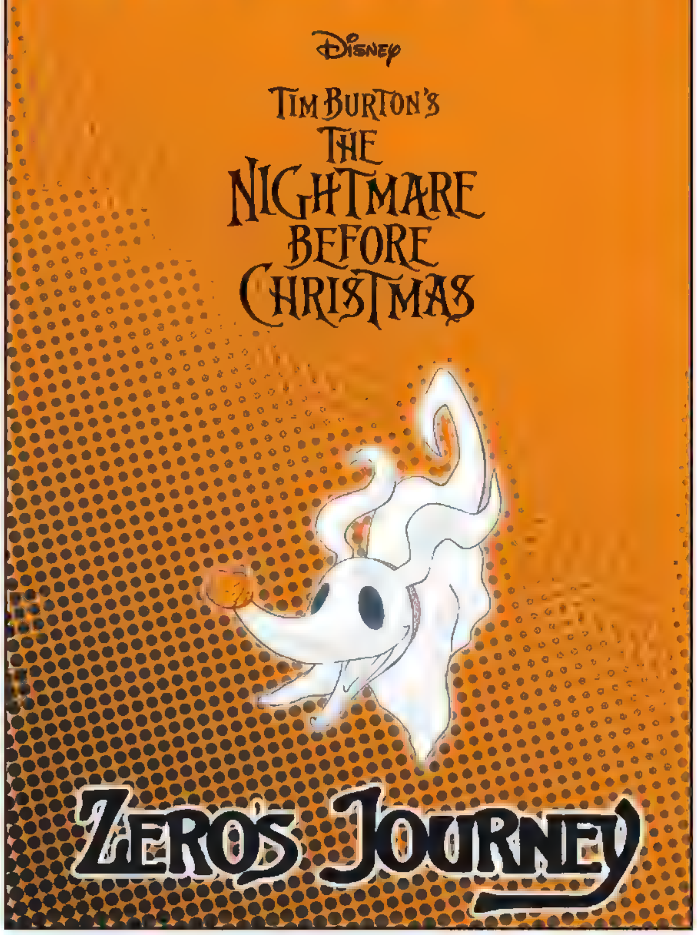
www.SuBLimeManga.com

Escape Journey © 2016 Ogeretsu Tanaka/libre ❤ Ten Count © 2018 Rihito Takarai/Shinshokan

Disney Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas
ZERO'S JOURNEY

DECEMBER 2018 RELEASE!

COVER COMING SOON


Disney
Tim Burton's
The Nightmare Before Christmas
Zero's Journey

DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY ISSUE 6

Story by D.J. MILKY

Art by KEI ISHIYAMA
KIYOSHI ARAI
DAVID HUTCHISON
DAN CONNER

32 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • R to L

All Ages • $3.99

When Jack Skellington's faithful pet Zero gets lost, the ghost pup must get the help of the residents of Christmas Town to find his way back. With Halloween plans on hold while Jack mounts a search, will they be reunited in time to save both holidays? Explore the magical realms of Halloween Town and Christmas Town through the eyes of Zero as he tries to find his way home in an unfamiliar world.

ALSO PICK UP

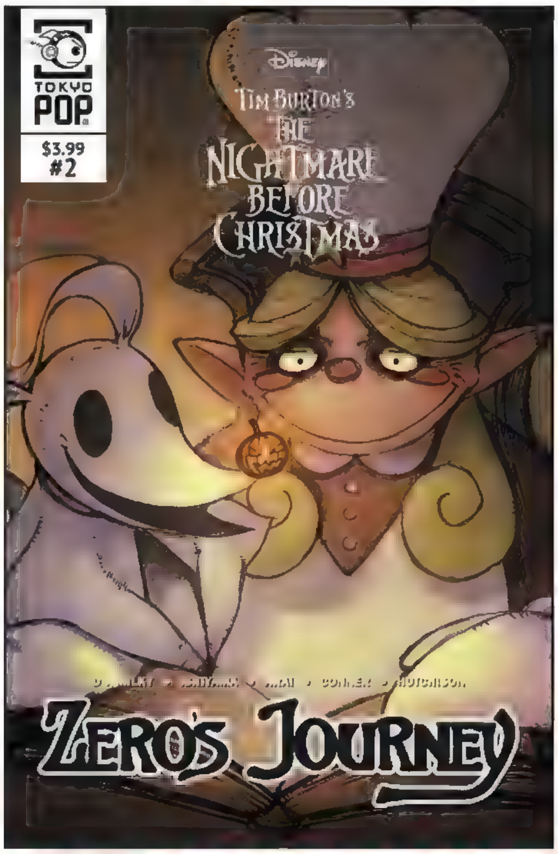
DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY GRAPHIC NOVEL

176 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • R to L

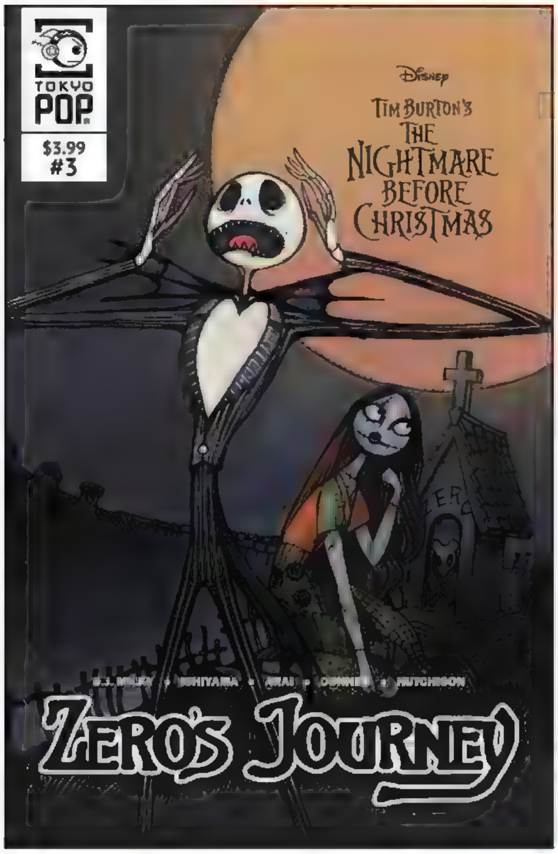
ALL AGES • $15.99

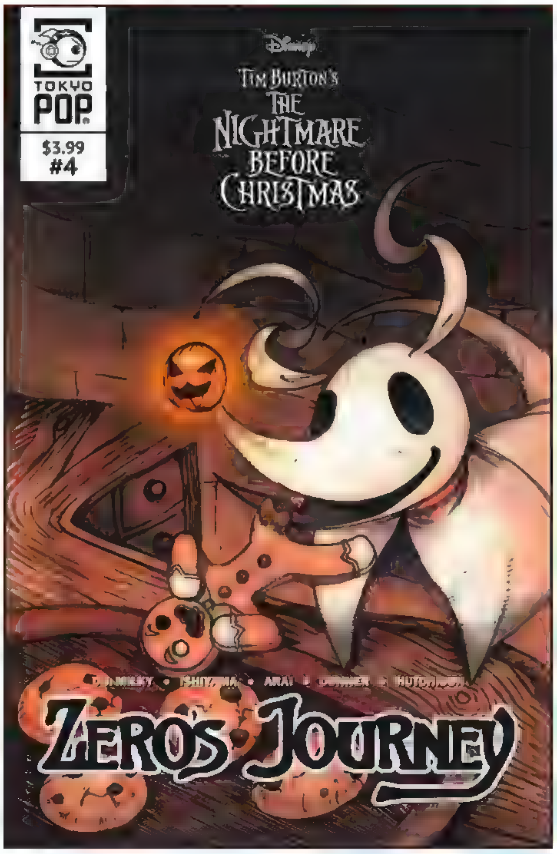
Disney
Tim Burton's
The Nightmare Before Christmas
Zero's Journey
Book One

© DISNEY


TOKYO POP
$3.99
#2
Disney
Tim Burton's
The
Nightmare
Before
Christmas
D.J. Milky • Ishiyama • Arai • Conner • Hutchison
Zero's Journey

ALSO AVAILABLE AS SINGLE COMIC ISSUES!


TOKYO POP
$3.99
#3
Disney
Tim Burton's
The
Nightmare
Before
Christmas
D.J. Milky • Ishiyama • Arai • Conner • Hutchison
Zero's Journey


TOKYO POP
$3.99
#4
Disney
Tim Burton's
The
Nightmare
Before
Christmas
D.J. Milky • Ishiyama • Arai • Conner • Hutchison
Zero's Journey

TOKYOPOP

YURI BEAR STORM

JANUARY 2019 RELEASE!

COVER NOT FINAL
BIRZ
YURIKUMA ARASHI
ユリ熊嵐
1
原作
IKUNIGOMAKINAKO
イクニゴマキナコ
作画
MORISHIMA AKIKO
森島明子

YURI BEAR STORM

Story by KUNIHIKO IKUHARA

Art by AKIKO MORISHIMA

172 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

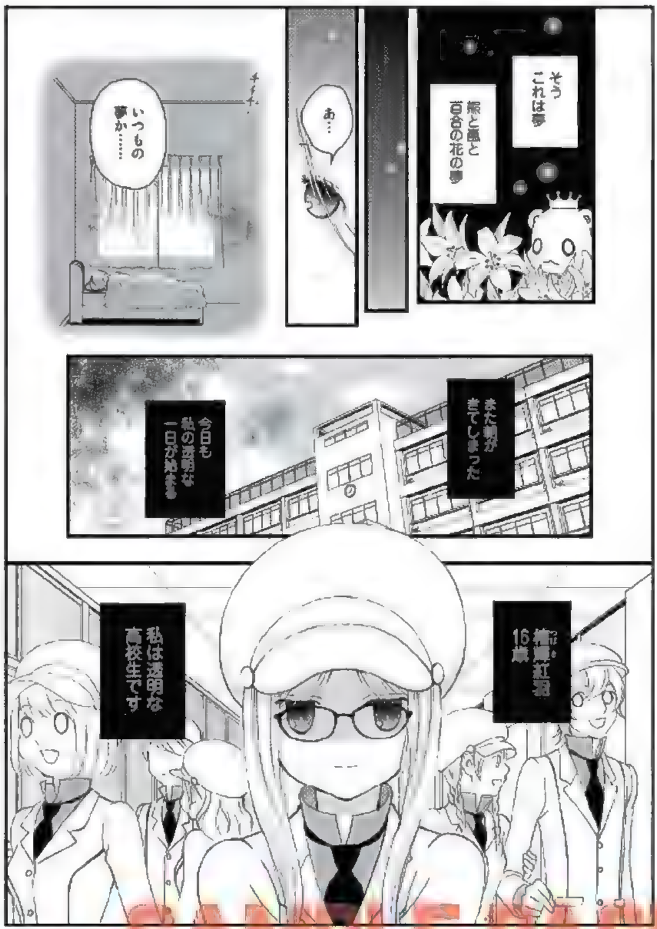
Teens 13+ • $12.99

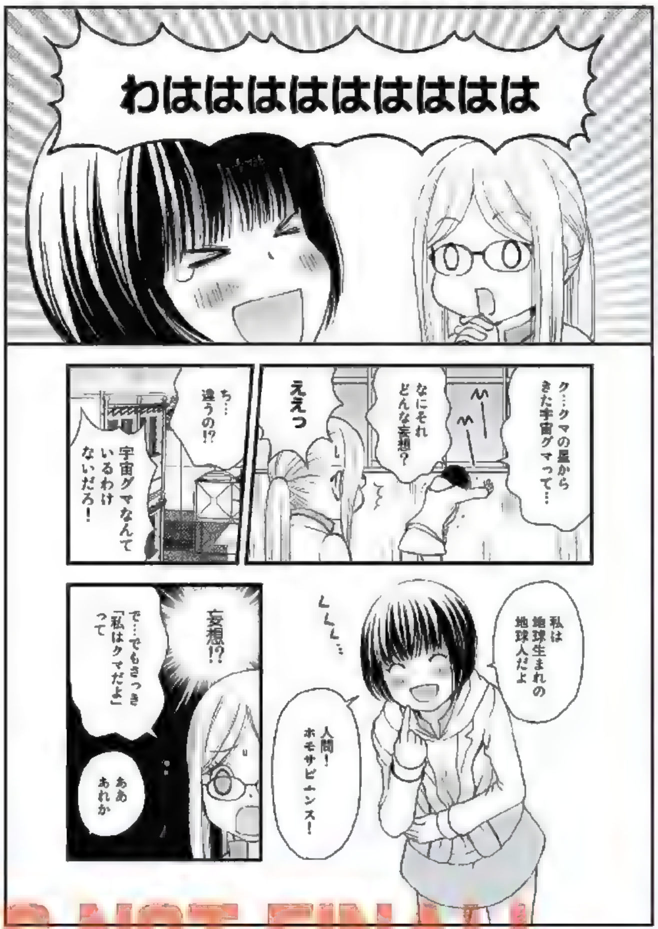
Every night, 16-year-old Kureha Tsubaki has strange dreams involving lilies, storms, and... being rescued by her classmate Ginko as an alien bear princess?!

At school, Kureha's unassuming personality and looks render her practically invisible. Sometimes, it feels like no one notices her at all, until cute and outgoing transfer student Ginko asks Kureha to be her friend. With Ginko's encouragement and protection, Kureha starts to come out of her shell and realizes that, whether or not her new classmate really is a bear, her feelings toward Ginko might be stronger than friendship after all.

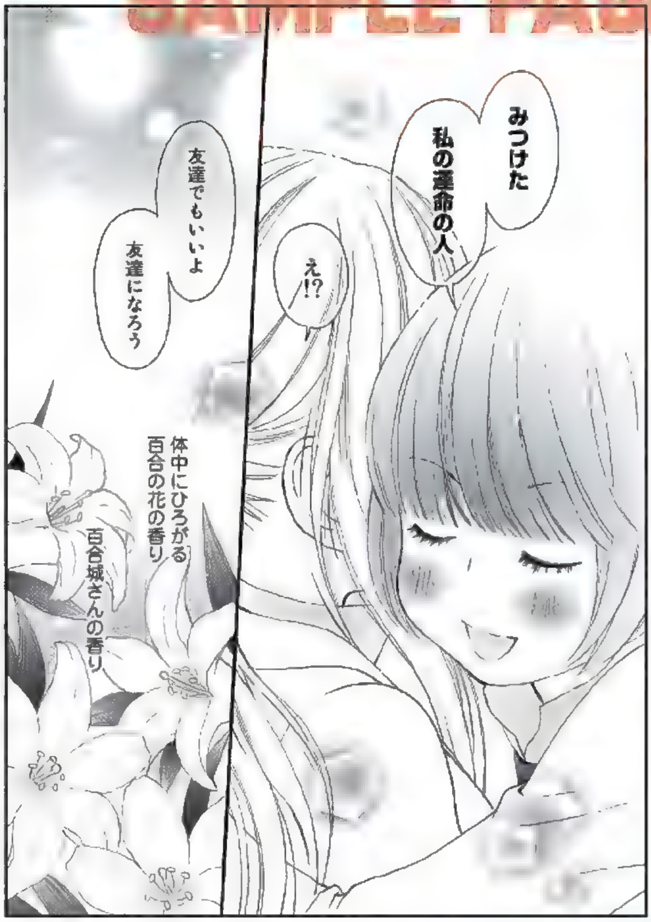
FLOWERS, ALIENS, AND BEARS! OH MY!

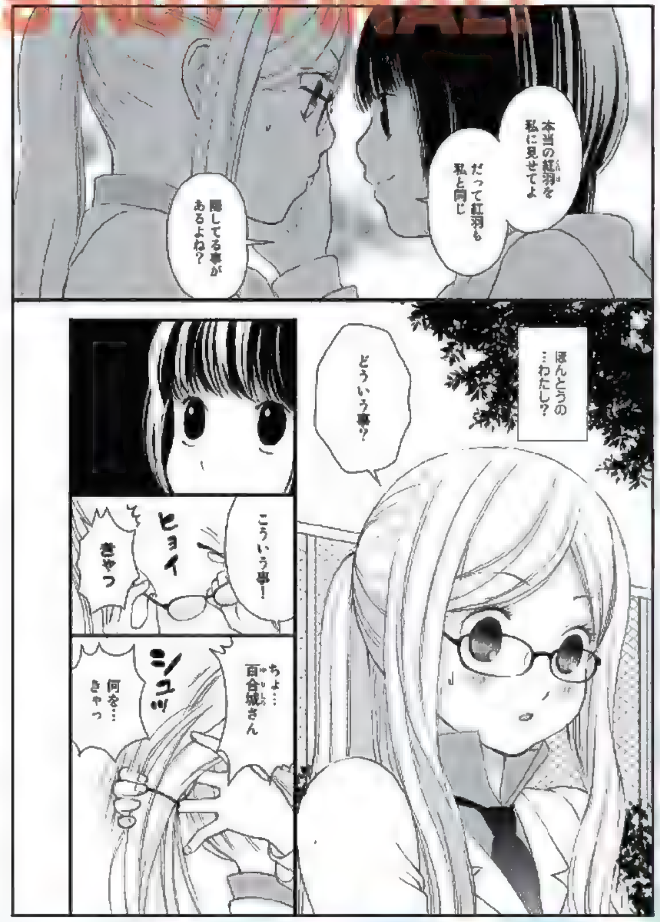
© Kinago Ikunigoma © Akiko Morishima GENTOSHA COMICS


そう
これは夢
熊と蜜と
百合の花の夢
あ…
いつもの
夢か……
また朝が
きてしまった
今日も
私の透明な
一日が始まる
椿野紅羽
16歳
私は透明な
高校生です

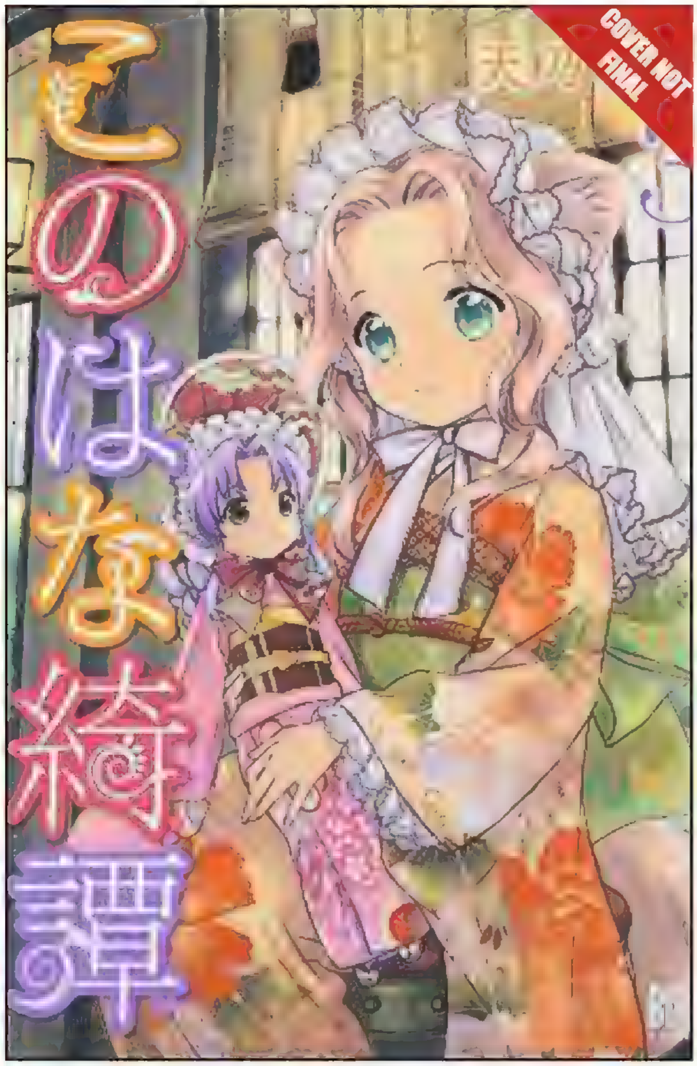

わははははははははは
ク…クマの星から
きた宇宙グマって…
なにそれ
どんな妄想？
ええっ
ち…
違うの!?
宇宙グマなんて
いるわけ
ないだろ！
私は
地球生まれの
地球人だよ
人間！
ホモサピエンス！
妄想!?
で…でもさっき
「私はクマだよ」
って
ああ
あれか

SAMPLE PAGES NOT FINAL!


みつけた
私の運命の人
え!?
友達でもいいよ
友達になろう
体中にひろがる
百合の花の香り
百合城さんの香り


本当の紅羽を
私に見せてよ
だって紅羽も
私と同じ
隠してる事が
あるよね？
ほんとうの
…わたし？
どういう事？
こういう事！
ヒョイ
きゃっ
ちょ…
百合城さん
シュッ
何を…
きゃっ

KONOHANA KITAN JANUARY 2019 RELEASE!



KONOHANA KITAN VOL. 3

Manga by SAKUYA AMANO

304 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

Older Teens 16+ • $12.99

It's wintertime at Konohanatei, which means all the foxes at the inn are getting ready to celebrate the new year holiday together! But when Yuzu accidentally gets separated from Satsuki and her other friends on the way to the shrine, she finds herself somewhere completely different... and surrounded by strange foxes! Are these the foxes who take care of New Year's wishes? Making new friends is great, but there has to be a way home... right?

Join Yuzu and all the other foxes of Konohanatei as they greet the new year and new adventures in the next installment of *Konohana Kitan*!

ALSO PICK UP

KONOHANA KITAN VOL. 1 - 2

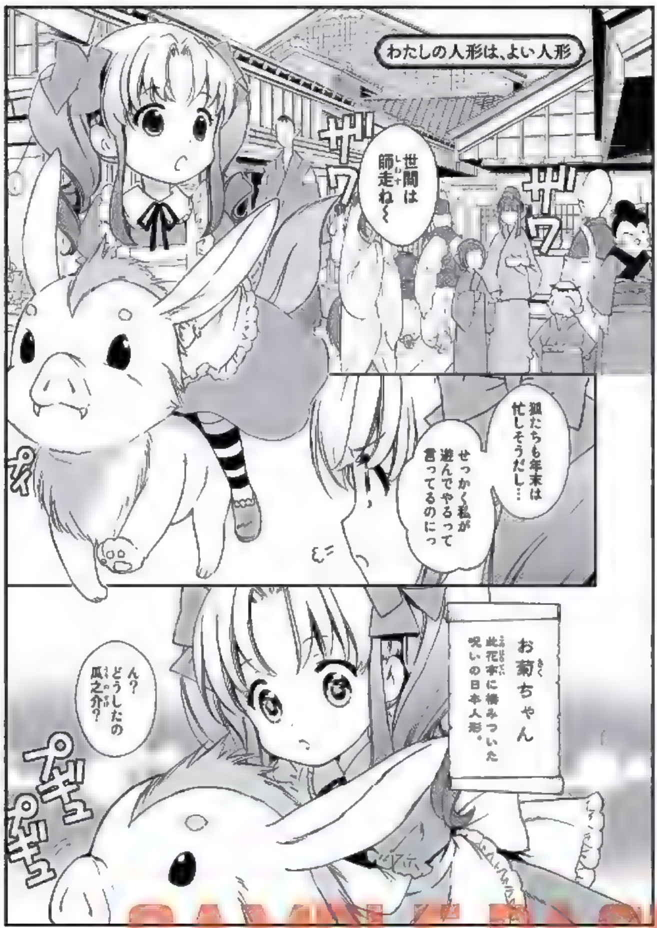
288 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

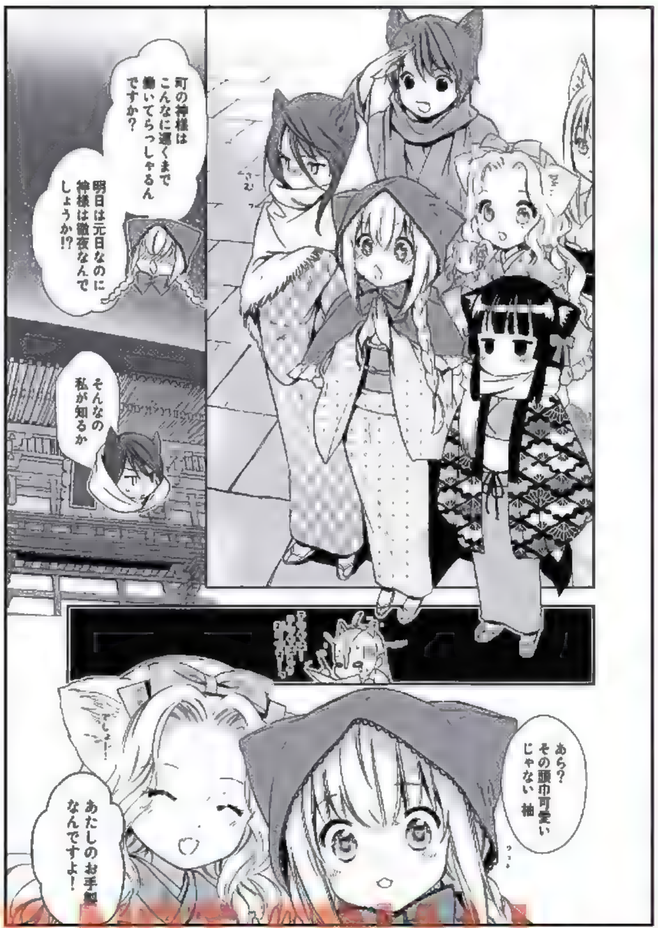
OLDER TEENS 16+ • $12.99 * EACH

KONOHANA KITAN
1
Sakuya Amano

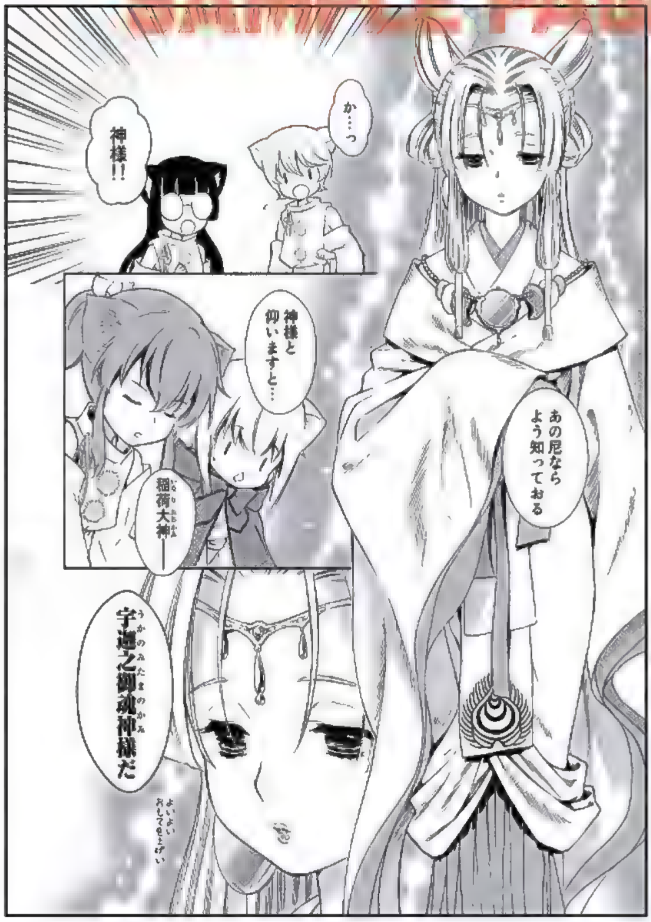
KONOHANA KITAN

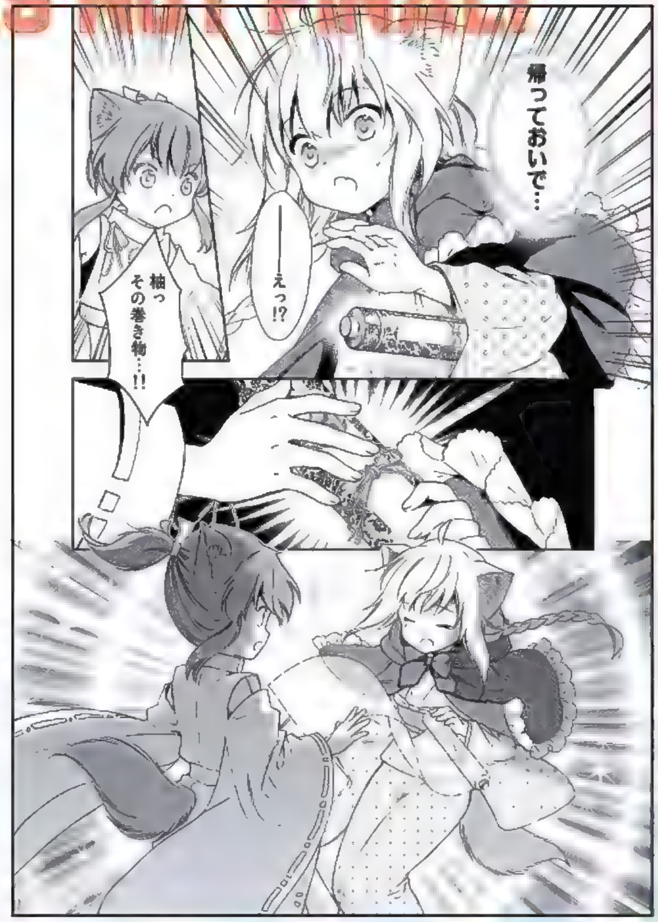
© AMANO SAKUYA, GENTOSHA COMICS


わたしの人形は、よい人形
ザワ
ザワ
世間は師走（しわす）ねぐ
ピ
狐たちも年末は忙しそうだし…
せっかく私が遊んでやるって言ってるのにっ
お菊（きく）ちゃん
此花亭（このはなてい）に棲みついた呪いの日本人形。
ん？どうしたの瓜之介（うりのすけ）？
ピギュ
ピギュ


町の神様はこんなに遠くまで働いてらっしゃるんですか？
明日は元日なのに神様は徹夜なんでしょうか!?
そんなの私が知るか
あら？その頭巾可愛いじゃない 柚
でしょー！
あたしのお手製なんですよ！

SAMPLE PAGES NOT FINAL!

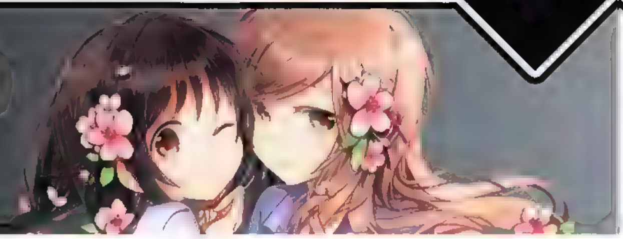

か…っ
神様!!
神様と仰いますと…
稲荷大神（いなりおおかみ）──
宇迦之御魂神様（うかのみたまのかみ）だ
あの尼ならよう知っておる
よいよいおもてをあげい


帰っておいで…
──えっ!?
柚っその巻き物…!!

Futaribeya

A ROOM FOR TWO

JANUARY 2019 RELEASE!



COVER NOT FINAL
ふたりべや
Room for two persons
3
雪子
YUKIKO Presents

FUTARIBEYA VOL. 3

Manga by YUKIKO

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

TEENS 13+ • $12.99

Sakurako Kawawa settles into her new apartment with her lazy, easygoing, and stunningly beautiful roommate, Kasumi Yamabuki, who lives life at her own pace.

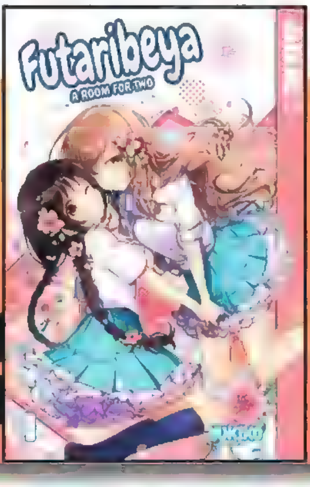
This four-panel-style comic follows the everyday life of these two high school roommates as they go to class together, tackle the mundane necessities of laundry and grocery shopping for two, and learn more about one another in a cute and heartwarming series of short stories.

ALSO PICK UP

FUTARIBEYA VOL. 1 - 2

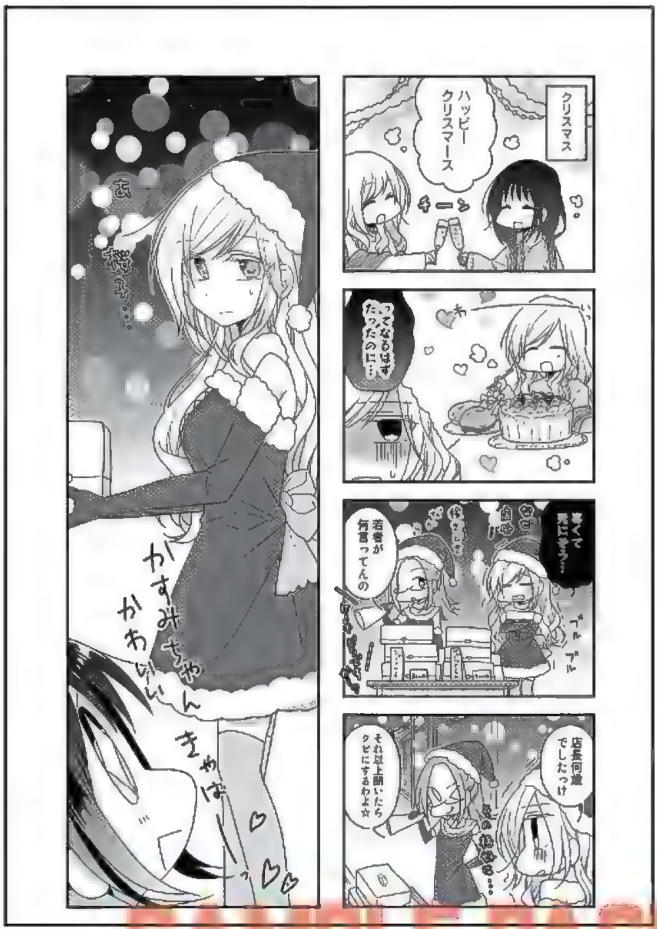
176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

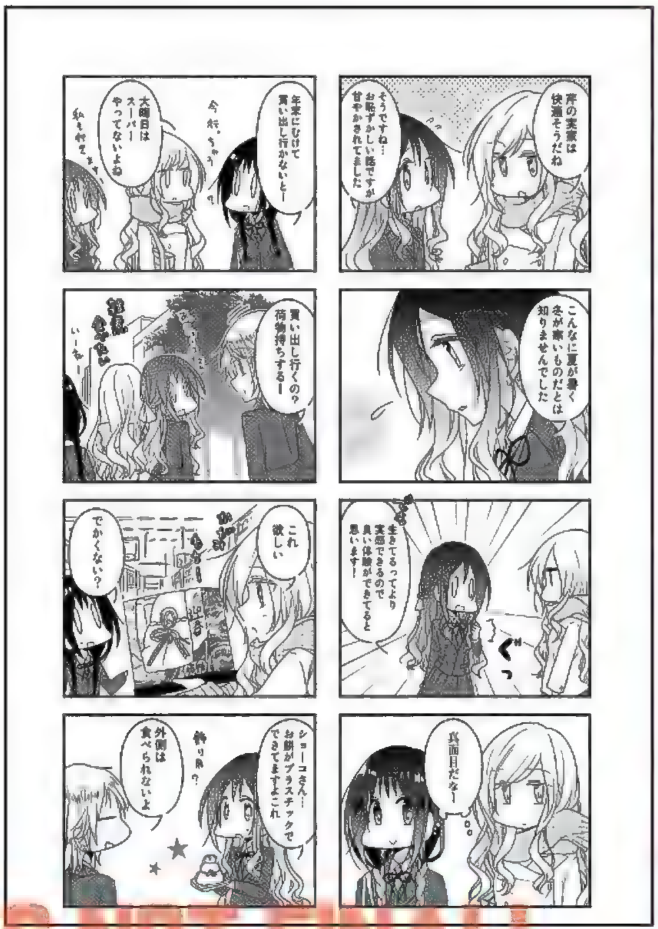
TEENS 13+ • $12.99 * EACH


Futaribeya
A ROOM FOR TWO
1
YUKIKO

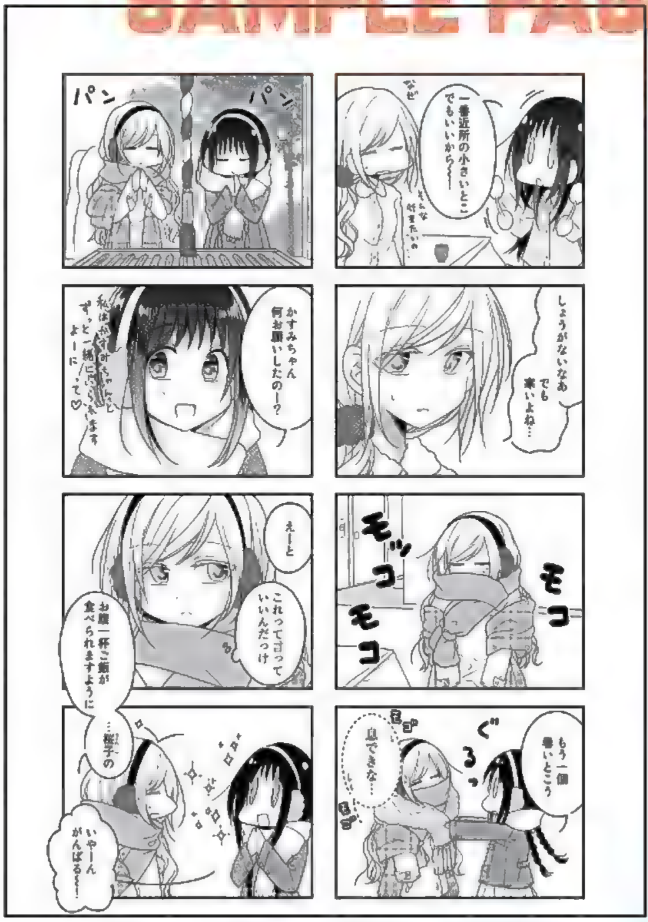
Futaribeya
A ROOM FOR TWO
2
YUKIKO

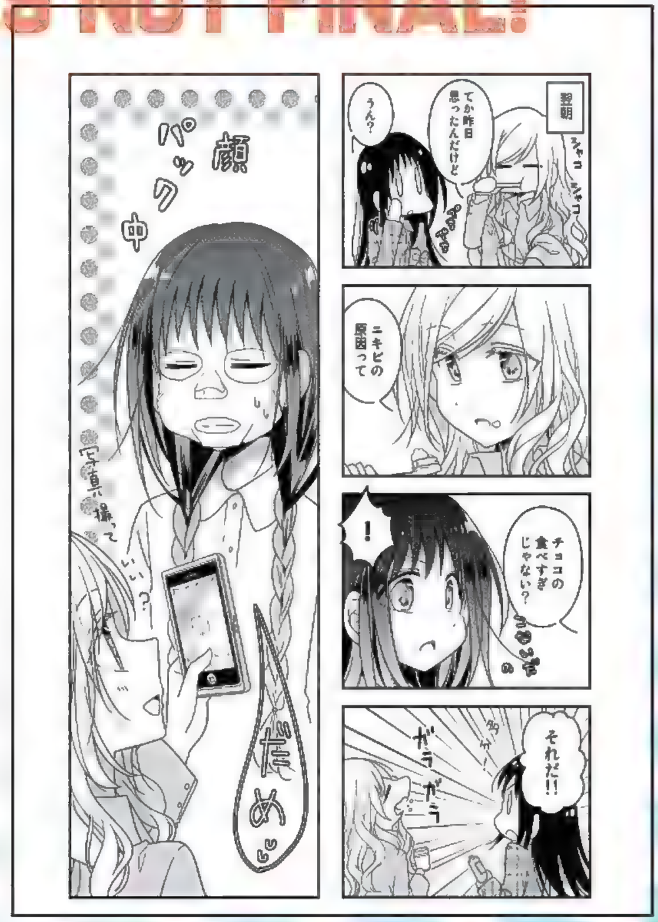
© YUKIKO, GENTOSHA COMICS


クリスマス
ハッピークリスマース
チーン
ってなるはずだったのに…
寒くて死にそう…
何言ってんの 若者が
ブル ブル
店長何歳でしたっけ
それ以上聞いたらクビにするわよ☆
あ 桜子…
かすみちゃんかわいい
きゃはー


芹の実家は快適そうだね
そうですね…お恥ずかしい話ですが甘やかされてました
こんなに夏が暑く冬が寒いものだとは知りませんでした
生きてるってより実感できるので良い体験ができてると思います！
ぐっ
真面目だなー
年末にむけて買い出し行かないとー
今行こうよう
大晦日はスーパーやってないよね
私も行きます
買い出し行くのぉ荷物持ちするー
いーなー
これ欲しい
でかくない？
ショーコさん…お餅がプラスチックでできてますよこれ
飾り用？
外側は食べられないよ

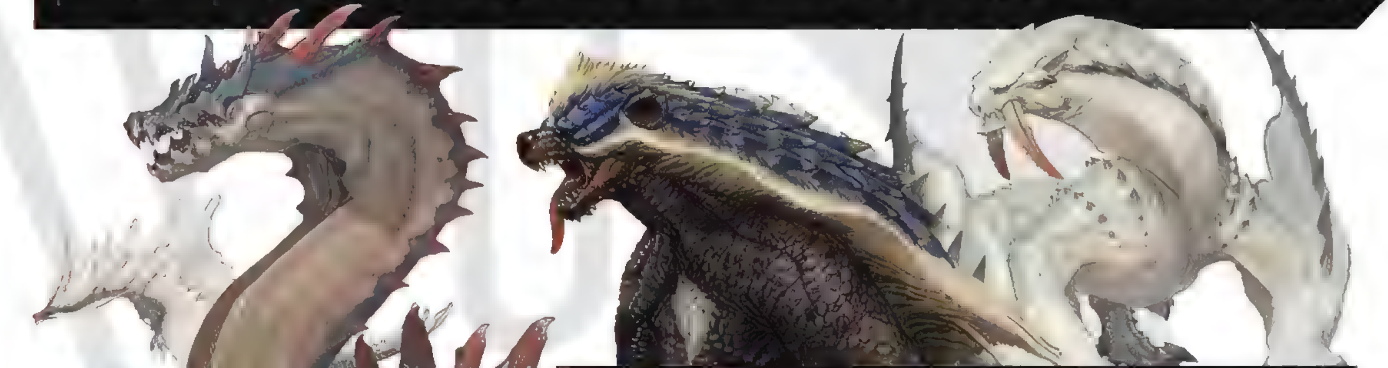
SAMPLE PAGES NOT FINAL!


なぜ
一番近所の小さいとこでもいいから〜〜
そんな好きだったの
しょうがないなあ でも寒いよね…
モッコ
モコ
モコ
もう一個暑いとこ行こう
ぐるっ
息できな…
モゴ
モゴ
パン
パン
かすみちゃん何お願いしたの－？
私はかすみちゃんとずっと一緒にいられますよーに…って♡
えーと
これってコレっていいんだっけ
お腹一杯ご飯が食べられますように
…桜子の
いやーん がんばる〜〜！


翌朝
シャコ シャコ
てか昨日思ったんだけど
うん？
ニキビの原因って
チョコの食べすぎじゃない？
！
それだ!!
ガラ ガラ
顔パック中
写真撮っていい？
だめー

UDON ENTERTAINMENT

COMICS·MANGA·ART BOOKS·GRAPHIC NOVELS



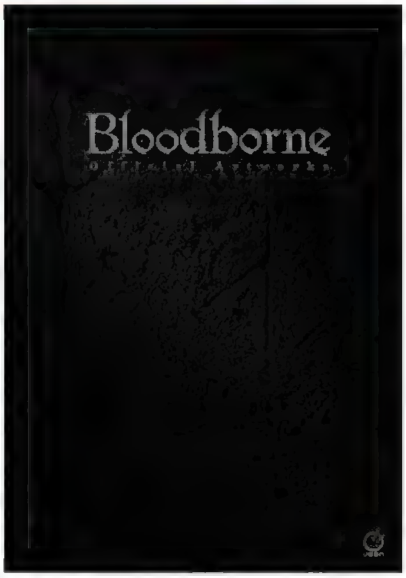
MONSTER HUNTER ILLUSTRATIONS 2 HC

400pgs, 11.75x8.25", Hardcover, Art Book $54.99

HARDCOVER EDITION! Monster Hunter Illustrations continues with another mammoth-sized, 400-page artwork collection! Monster Hunter Illustrations 2 covers all the third generation Monster Hunter games including Monster Hunter Tri and Monster Hunter Portable 3rd. Featured are creature designs, character designs,armor, weapons, tons of rough sketches, and more!

udon
MONSTER HUNTER 2
ILLUSTRATIONS 2

OFFERED AGAIN:



© 2018 Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. Developed by FromSoftware, Inc.

BLOODBORNE: OFFICIAL ARTWORKS

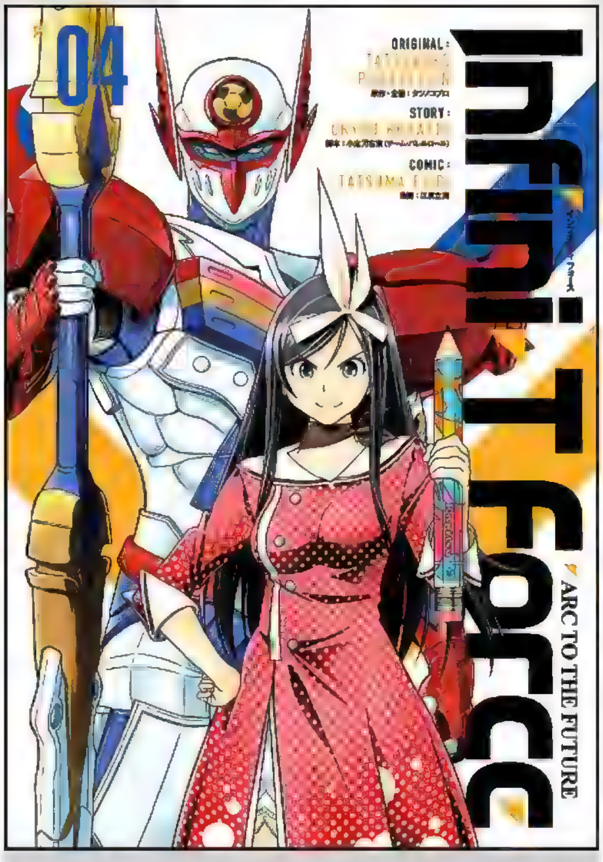
256pgs, 8.25x11.75", Full Color, Art Book
MAR172148 .... $44.99

Ys The Art Book

© Nihon Falcom Corporation

YS: THE ART BOOK

280pgs, 8.25x11.75", Full Color, Art Book
JAN148133 .... $44.99


04
ORIGINAL: TATSUNOKO PRODUCTION
STORY: UKYOU KODACHI
COMIC: TATSUMA EJIRI
Infini-T Force
ARC TO THE FUTURE

© Tatsunoko Production, Ukyou Kodachi, Tatsuma Ejiri 2017

INFINI-T FORCE Vol.4

226pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga $13.99

Para Bellum's plan has the world racing towards destruction, but Gatchaman, Tekkaman, Casshan, and Polimar unite to confront this great evil! Little time remains, and it's now that the heroes must show their true value!

PERSONA4
Persona4 Vol.9:
Shuji SOGABE/ATLUS
udon
P4
IX

© ATLUS © SEGA

PERSONA 4 Vol.9

178pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga $13.99

The school festivities continue as the gang participates in the Miss Yasogami Contest – a beauty pageant for the girls, and a drag queen competition for the boys! It's a golden opportunity for fun in the latest volume of the Persona 4 manga!

OFFERED AGAIN:

ORIGINAL: TATSUNOKO PRODUCTION
STORY: UKYOU KODACHI
COMIC: TATSUMA EJIRI
01
Infini-T Force
ARC TO THE FUTURE

INFINI-T FORCE VOL.1
244pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga
JUL172241 .... $13.99

ORIGINAL: TATSUNOKO PRODUCTION
STORY: UKYOU KODACHI
COMIC: TATSUMA EJIRI
02
Infini-T Force
ARC TO THE FUTURE

INFINI-T FORCE VOL.2
194pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga
OCT171900 .... $13.99

PREVIEWSworld.com

SEARCH IT UP

CHECK OUT OUR NEW ITEM SEARCH!

Now PREVIEWSworld users can locate the comic books, graphic novels, collectibles and other specialty merchandise they're looking for with the new, robust item search at PREVIEWSworld.com.

SEARCH BY RELEASE DATE. SEARCH BY PUBLISHER. EVEN SEARCH BY YOUR FAVORITE CREATOR!

Visit www.PREVIEWSworld.com/search now to find what you're looking for!

VIZ MEDIA DECEMBER 2018

WE NEVER LEARN
The latest romantic comedy from *Weekly Shonen Jump*!
p. 397

ABARA
A deluxe release of the unique sci-fi thriller by Tsutomu Nihei, the creator of *Knights of Sidonia* and *Blame*!
p. 399

POKÉMON THE MOVIE: I CHOOSE YOU!
A manga adaptation of the film retelling the beginning of the iconic *Pokémon* animated series!
p. 400

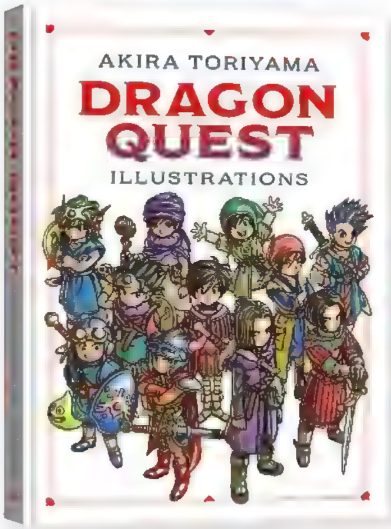
Celebrate 30 years of imaginative art from the *DRAGON QUEST* video games, as designed and illustrated by AKIRA TORIYAMA, legendary creator of *DRAGON BALL*.

FEATURED ITEM

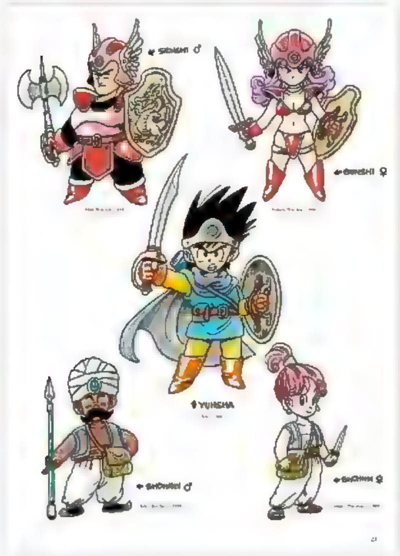
AKIRA TORIYAMA

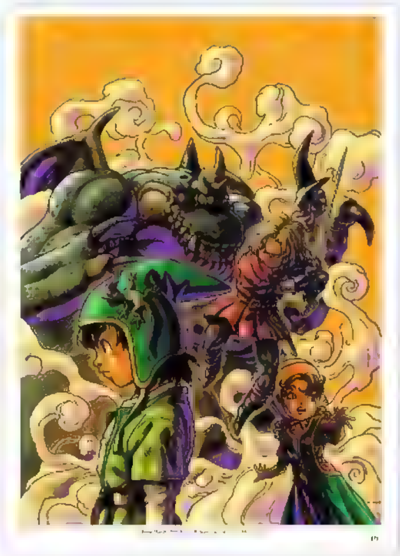
DRAGON QUEST

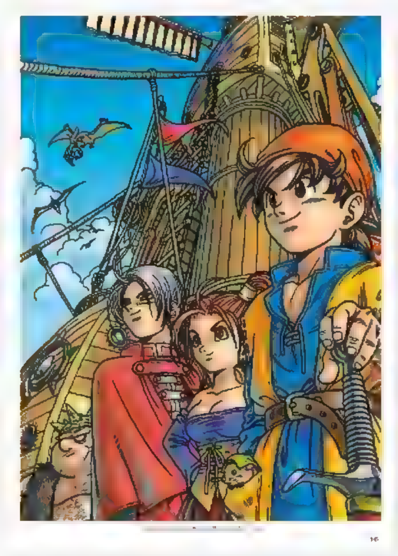
ILLUSTRATIONS



Akira Toriyama (*Dragon Ball*) brings the world of the renowned *Dragon Quest* video games to life through his creative, fun and inventive design work. Thirty years of genius are on display in this stunningly comprehensive hardcover collection of over 500 illustrations from the *Dragon Quest* video games, from *Dragon Quest* (originally released as *Dragon Warrior* in English) to *Dragon Quest XI*. Includes fold-out poster of the *Dragon Quest* timeline.







WHAT IS THIS?

Dragon Quest is one of the most legendary and iconic Japanese RPG video game series, rivaling the likes of *Final Fantasy*. This hardcover art book will appeal to fans of the long-running video game series as well as fans of *Dragon Ball* creator Akira Toriyama, the character designer of the *Dragon Quest* series.

DRAGON QUEST ILLUSTRATIONS: 30TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION

by Akira Toriyama

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0390-6	240 pages	7 ⅛" × 10 ⅛"	Hardcover

COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Full Color	$34.99 US / $46.99 CAN	12/12/2018

THE PROMISED NEVERLAND
7

THE PROMISED NEVERLAND Vol. 7

Story by Kaiu Shirai, Art by Posuka Demizu

After learning the truth of the world they find themselves in, the orphans finally make their way out of the forest. With their improved survival skills, Emma, Ray and the other children arrive at the location laid out in Minerva's hidden message. But awaiting them there is a new kind of challenge...

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0224-4
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

SPOTLIGHT ON

MY HERO ACADEMIA
KOHEI HORIKOSHI

MY HERO ACADEMIA Vol. 16

Story and Art by Kohei Horikoshi

The Hassaikai crime gang, led by the young boss Chisaki, has been working on a plan to distribute a Quirk-destroying drug. The key to this evil scheme is the young girl Eri, held prisoner in Chisaki's hideout. Nighteye asks other heroes to form a team to launch a rescue attempt—and the students of Class 1-A are going into the lion's den with them!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0255-8
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

SLEEPY PRINCESS IN THE DEMON CASTLE
4

SLEEPY PRINCESS IN THE DEMON CASTLE Vol. 4

Story and Art by Kagiji Kumanomata

Valentine's Day arrives and Princess Syalis is hard put to get the haul of chocolate she's accustomed to receiving back home in her kingdom. Her latest plots to get a better night's rest include learning to hibernate, becoming a ghost and getting an annoying earworm out of her head. And how can she put a stop to the Teddy Demons summoning her every time they get into a kerfuffle…?

176 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0148-3
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

Food Wars!
27

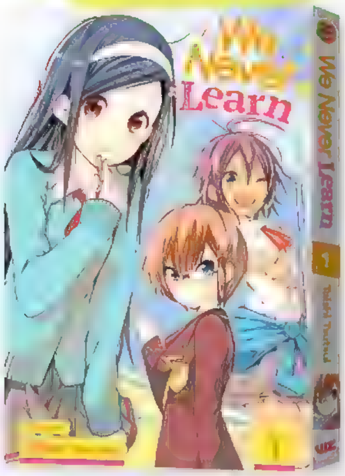
FOOD WARS!: SHOKUGEKI NO SOMA Vol. 27

Story by Yuto Tsukuda, Art by Shun Saeki
Contributor Yuki Morisaki

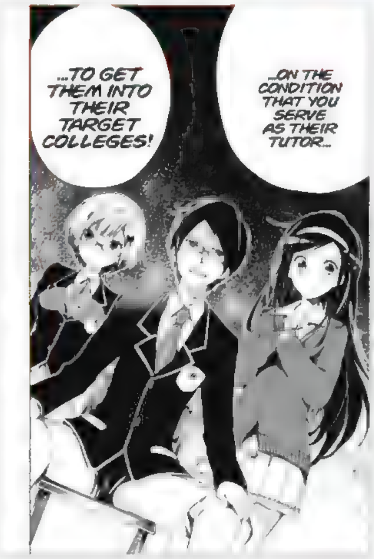
All six chefs in the second bout of the team shokugeki finish their dishes simultaneously, making judgment imminent. In a battle between dishes that defy the imagination, which team's inventiveness will reign supreme and bring home victory—the resistance or Central?

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0146-9
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

SPOTLIGHT ON



We Never Learn


...ON THE CONDITION THAT YOU SERVE AS THEIR TUTOR...
...TO GET THEM INTO THEIR TARGET COLLEGES!

Nariyuki Yuiga comes from an impoverished family, so he's eager to secure a full scholarship to college when he graduates high school. His principal agrees, with one stipulation—he must tutor the two smartest girls at the school and make sure they get into their target colleges! Rizu is a science genius who wants to study liberal arts. Fumino is effortlessly good at literature, but math makes her head spin. Nariyuki is stuck between a rock and a hard place, but who can complain about tutoring a couple of cute girls?

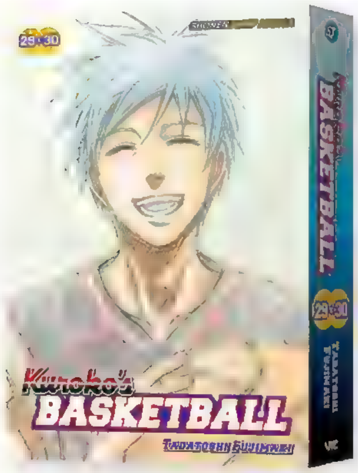
WHAT IS THIS?

We Never Learn is the latest romantic comedy hit from *Weekly Shonen Jump*. With great characters, sweet moments and light romantic tension, *We Never Learn* is a must read for fans of beloved romance hits like *Nisekoi*.

WE NEVER LEARN Vol. 1

Story and Art by Taishi Tsutsui

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0302-9	192 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperbck
COLOR	**PRICE**		**AVAILABLE**
Black & White	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN		12/5/2018



FINAL VOLUME!

KUROKO'S BASKETBALL 2-in-1 EDITION Vol. 15

Story and Art by Tadatoshi Fujimaki

Izuki's performance has Seirin on the comeback trail, but the team's still losing as they enter the fourth quarter. Koganei's moves give Hyuga the inspirational hint he needs to exact revenge on Mibuchi, granting Seirin another much-needed boost! But everything changes when Akashi gets serious... Find out if Seirin can take come the Winter Cup in this final volume!

440 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9615-0
PRICE: $16.99 US / $22.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

FINAL VOLUME!

ASTRA LOST IN SPACE Vol. 5

Story and Art by Kenta Shinohara

Conspiracies begin to unravel as the truth behind the Astra crew members' circumstances start to come to light. And when the crew reaches their last pit stop, Galem, the saboteur is revealed! Don't miss the shocking conclusion in this final volume!

288 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9698-3
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

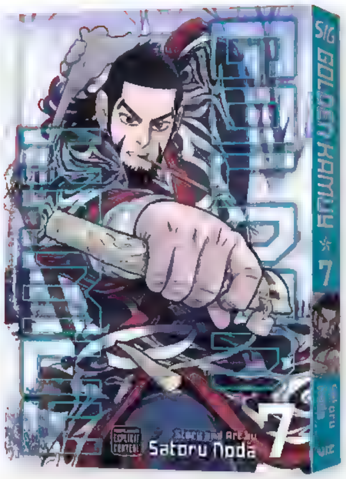
2
JUNI TAISEN
ZODIAC WAR
AKIRA AKATSUKI
NISIOISIN

JUNI TAISEN: ZODIAC WAR (Manga) Vol. 2

Manga by Akira Akatsuki, Based on the novel by NISIOISIN
Character designs by Hikaru Nakamura

With several of the fighters already dead, the Zodiac War is in full swing! The biggest danger the remaining fighters face is Usagi, the fighter of the Rabbit. He has the unique ability to control the dead bodies of those he's slain, putting his opponents at a huge disadvantage!

T+ 184 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0249-7
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018



GOLDEN KAMUY Vol. 7

Story and Art by Kohei Horikoshi

The enigmatic and beautiful Ainu soothsayer, Inkarmat, can see the paths to the past and the future—what fate has she seen for Sugimoto? Sugimoto and his friends continue their journey to the northernmost reaches of Hokkaido and the infamous Abashiri prison. Even if they can manage to meet with Noppera-bo, will he give them the answers they want? And what do rumors of an immortal bear have to do with the tattooed skin treasure map?

M 200 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9494-1
PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 12/19/2018

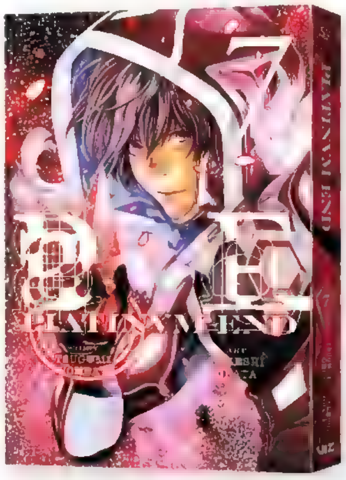
TOKYO GHOUL:re
SUI ISHIDA
8

TOKYO GHOUL: re Vol. 8

Story and Art by Sui Ishida

While Haise is determined to help his old friends escape from Cochlea prison, he doesn't want to hurt any of his CCG colleagues. But his mentor Kisho Arima takes the decision out of Haise's hands, confirming some of Haise's greatest fears about the organization that has become his whole life. He lost everything once before. How will he handle it happening again?!

T+ 232 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9503-0
PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 12/19/2018

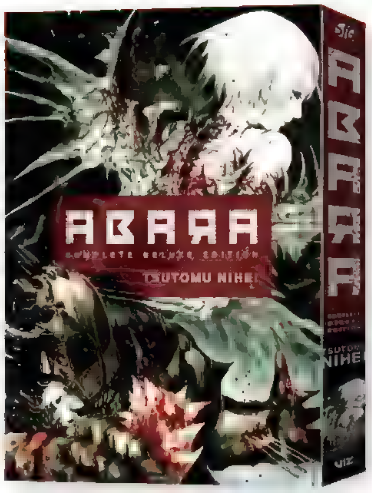


PLATINUM END Vol. 7

Story by Tsugumi Ohba, Art by Takeshi Obata

With Mirai and Mukaido trapped in a mirror house at an abandoned amusement park, Metropoliman thinks he's won. But Mirai has one last desperate plan!

M 192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0143-8
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

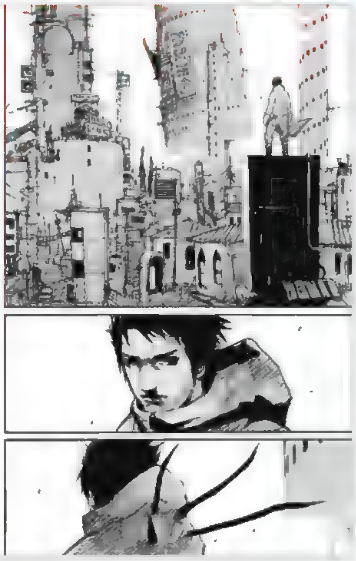


FEATURED ITEM

ABARA

COMPLETE DELUXE EDITION

A vast city lies under the shadow of colossal, ancient tombs, the identity of their builders lost to time. In the streets of the city, something is preying on the inhabitants, something that moves faster than the human eye can see and leaves unimaginable horror in its wake. Factory worker Denji Kudou just wants to keep his head down and continue his quiet existence, but he is the key to stopping forces that would bring about an apocalyptic transformation of the world.



WHAT IS THIS?

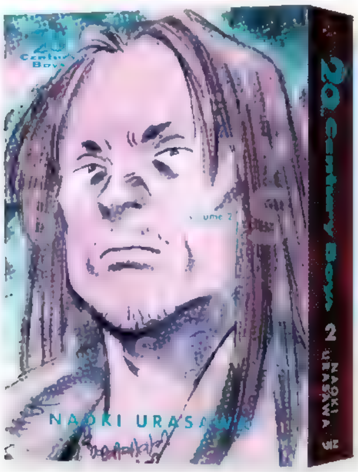
Abara is an early work by Tsutomu Nihei, the creator of *Biomega* and *Knights of Sidonia* and the artist of *The Halo Graphic Novel* and *Wolverine: Snikt!* This work, which has never been released in English, combines science fiction and horror in a story that showcases some of Nihei's most detailed and impressive artwork.

ABARA: COMPLETE DELUXE EDITION

Story and Art by Tsutomu Nihei

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0264-0	418 pages	6 ½" × 9"	Hardcover

COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White with Color	$29.99 US / $39.99 CAN	12/19/2018



20TH CENTURY BOYS: THE PERFECT EDITION Vol. 2

Story and Art by Naoki Urasawa

With killer bacteria attacks on San Francisco and London underway, the plot to destroy the world that Kenji imagined as a boy is playing out in real life through the actions of the Friend. What will happen next? Only one person knows. Only one person can save the world, and that person is Kenji. Firing up his guitar and making up his mind to stand up, Kenji heads to the concert hall where the Friend awaits…

424 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP
B&W (w/color)

ISBN: 978-1-4215-9962-5
PRICE: $19.99 US / $26.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 12/19/2018

AFTER HOURS

FINAL VOLUME!

AFTER HOURS Vol. 3

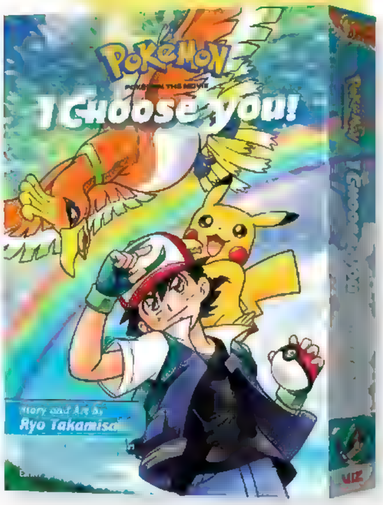
Story and Art by Yuhta Nishio

Emi, Kei and their friends have successfully planned the rave of their dreams, and the experience has filled Emi with an electric need to keep striving. But will Emi's newfound focus and determination falter when Kei, her mentor and girlfriend, goes AWOL?

288 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0071-4

PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 12/12/2018

SPOTLIGHT ON


Pokémon
Pokémon the Movie
I Choose you!
Story and Art by
Ryo Takamisaki
VIZ

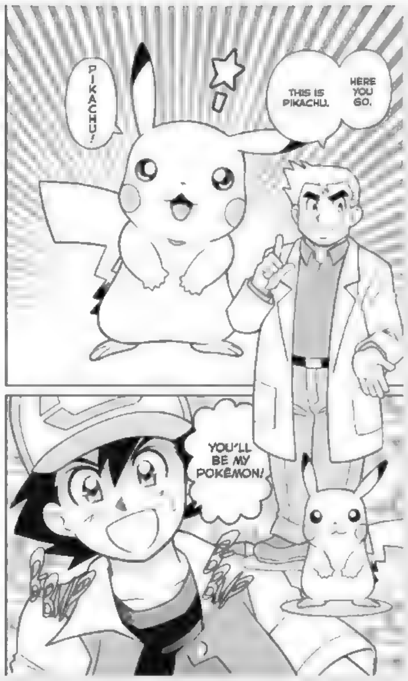
Cover not final and subject to change.

Return to the origins of the *Pokémon* series in *I Choose You!*

POKÉMON THE MOVIE

I Choose you!

When Ash Ketchum oversleeps on his tenth birthday, he ends up with a stubborn Pikachu instead of the first partner Pokémon he wanted! But after a rocky start, Ash and Pikachu become close friends and true partners—and when they catch a rare glimpse of the Legendary Pokémon Ho-Oh in flight, they make plans to seek it out together. Trainers Verity and Sorrel join Ash on his journey, and along the way, they meet the mysterious Mythical Pokémon Marshadow. When they near their goal, an arrogant Trainer named Cross stands in their way. Can Ash and Pikachu defeat him and reach Ho-Oh as they promised, or will their journey end here?


HERE YOU GO.
THIS IS PIKACHU.
PIKACHU!
YOU'LL BE MY POKÉMON!

POKÉMON THE MOVIE: I CHOOSE YOU!

Story and Art by Ryo Takamisaki

Original Concept by Satoshi Tajiri, Supervised by Tsunekazu Ishihara
Script by Shoji Yonemura, Earlier Script by Takeshi Shudo

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0383-8	320 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback

COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White	$14.99 US / $19.99 CAN	12/12/2018

5
Splatoon
Story and Art by
Sankichi Hinodeya
VIZ

SPLATOON Vol. 5

Story and Art by Sankichi Hinodeya

It's the Square King Cup Semifinals! Rider's Team Yellow-Green takes on the team of the undisputed champion, Emperor. Then, Team Blue battles Team Gloves! Who will make it to the final match? Plus, a bonus story featuring the very first Team Blue meeting!

160 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0307-4
AVAILABLE: 12/12/2018

OFFERED AGAIN!

1
Splatoon
Story and Art by
Sankichi Hinodeya

SPLATOON Backlist

ORDER CODES:
VOL. 1: OCT171964
VOL. 2: JAN182057
VOL. 3: APR181950
VOL. 4: JUL182348

Oct18 Viz Section.indd 400 9/4/2018 11:27:55 AM

LEGEND OF THE GALACTIC HEROES Vol. 8: Desolation (Novel)

Story by Yoshiki Tanaka, Translated by Matt Treyvaud

After utterly defeating the Free Planets Alliance, Kaiser Reinhard has brought 99 percent of inhabited space under his control. Still, dissatisfaction and unease coil within his breast, for the galaxy's last remaining sliver of territory is defended by none other than Yang Wen-li. Seeking decisive battle, the Imperial Navy moves to attack Iserlohn Fortress, but due to Yang's unexpected plan, the battle has already begun before Reinhard arrives. The Yang Fleet must overcome an enormous difference in force strength—while at the same time, a trap laid by the Church of Terra is closing in around Yang…

224 pp • 5 ¼" × 8" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-8501-7
PRICE: $15.99 US / $21.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 12/12/2018

AO HARU RIDE Vol. 2

Story and Art by Io Sakisaka

Futaba Yoshioka has encountered her first love again in high school, but he seems different from the boy she once knew.

184 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0266-4
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

FINAL VOLUME!

KIMI NI TODOKE Vol. 30

Story and Art by Karuho Shiina

Kazehaya and Sawako have finally graduated from high school. When Sawako goes away to university, will their relationship withstand the distance?

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0380-7
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

QUEEN'S QUALITY Vol. 6

Story and Art by Kyousuke Motomi

Kyutaro and Fumi get a taste of just how formidable the Silver Sea Snake is, and so they set out to the Holy Ground of the Old Byakko Clan in order to get stronger.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0399-9
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

TAKANE & HANA Vol. 6

Story and Art by Yuki Shiwasu

Takane is suddenly confronted with a major crisis when his grandfather, the chairman of the Takaba Group, strips him of his wealth!

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9905-2
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

YONA OF THE DAWN Vol. 15

Story and Art by Mizuho Kusanagi

A drug known as "nadai" has spread throughout the Water Tribe territory, so Yona and Riri, the daughter of the Water Tribe chief, are determined to end this drug crisis.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-8797-4
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

FINAL VOLUME!

THE YOUNG MASTER'S REVENGE

Vol. 4

Story and Art by Meca Tanaka

Leo has been trying to get the down-to-earth Tenma to fall in love with him, but she's remained immune to his advances.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0136-0
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

MAGI: THE LABYRINTH OF MAGIC

Vol. 33

Story and Art by Shinobu Ohtaka

Overcoming her hatred, Kogyoku resolves to leave the International Alliance. In Sindria, Sinbad is increasingly frustrated with a world straying far from what he intended.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0021-9
AVAILABLE: 12/12/2018

COLLECTS VOLS. 76, 77 & 78!

Cover not final and subject to change.

ONE PIECE 3-in-1 EDITION Vol. 26

Story and Art by Eiichiro Oda

The dastardly Doflamingo family's grip on the nation of Dressrosa tightens in a bloody battle for the heart and soul of the New World nation.

608 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9618-1
AVAILABLE: 12/5/2018

TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS: 20 SEIKI SHONEN © 2000 Naoki URASAWA/Studio Nuts. Story Coproduced with Takashi NAGASAKI. Original Japanese edition published by SHOGAKUKAN | ABARA © 2005 by Tsutomu Nihei/SHUEISHA Inc. | AFTER HOURS © 2015 Yuhta NISHIO/SHOGAKUKAN | Akatsuki no Yona © Mizuho Kusanagi 2010/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | AKIRA TORIYAMA DRAGON QUEST ILLUSTRATIONS © 2016 by BIRD STUDIO/SHUEISHA Inc. DRAGON QUEST SERIES:©ARMOR PROJECT/BIRD STUDIO/SQUARE ENIX. | AOHA RIDE © 2011 by Io Sakisaka/SHUEISHA Inc. | BOKU NO HERO ACADEMIA © 2014 by Kohei Horikoshi/SHUEISHA Inc. | BOKUTACHI WA BENKYOU GA DEKINAI © 2017 by Taishi Tsutsui/SHUEISHA Inc. | GOLDEN KAMUY © 2014 by Satoru Noda/SHUEISHA Inc. | JUUNI TAISEN © 2017 by NISIOISIN, Hikaru Nakamura, Akira Akatsuki/SHUEISHA Inc. | KANATA NO ASTRA © 2016 by Kenta Shinohara/SHUEISHA Inc. | KIMI NI TODOKE © 2005 by Karuho Shiina/SHUEISHA Inc. | Kimi no Kotonado Zettaini © Meca Tanaka 2015/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | KUROKO NO BASUKE © 2008 by Tadatoshi Fujimaki/SHUEISHA Inc. | Legend of the Galactic Heroes Vol. 8 © 1987 by Yoshiki TANAKA. Cover Illustration © 2008 Yukinobu Hoshino. | MAGI © 2009 Shinobu OHTAKA/SHOGAKUKAN | MAOUJO DE OYASUMI © 2016 Kagiji KUMANOMATA/SHOGAKUKAN | ONE PIECE © 1997 by Eiichiro Oda/SHUEISHA Inc. | PLATINUM END © 2015 by Tsugumi Ohba, Takeshi Obata/SHUEISHA Inc. | POKÉMON ©2018 Pokémon. ©1998-2018 PIKACHU PROJECT. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo. GEKIJOBAN POCKET MONSTERS KIMI NI KIMETAI © 2017 Ryo TAKAMISAKI/SHOGAKUKAN. | QUEEN'S QUALITY © 2016 Kyousuke MOTOMI/SHOGAKUKAN | SHOKUGEKI NO SOMA © 2012 by Yuto Tsukuda, Shun Saeki/SHUEISHA Inc. | SPLATOON TM & © 2018 Nintendo. SPLATOON © 2016 Sankichi HINODEYA/SHOGAKUKAN | Takane to Hana © Yuki Shiwasu 2015/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | TOKYO GHOUL:RE © 2014 by Sui Ishida/SHUEISHA Inc. | YAKUSOKU NO NEVERLAND © 2016 by Kaiu Shirai, Posuka Demizu/SHUEISHA Inc.

FAN-FAVORITE RETURNING LIGHT NOVELS

SPOTLIGHT ON

MAMORU HOSODA
MIRAI

MIRAI

By Mamoru Hosoda

Little Kun isn't too happy about the latest addition to his family. With the arrival of a new baby sister in the house, he worries his parents may not love him as much as they used to... But when a teenage girl shows up and tells Kun that she is his sister from the future, it may be that there's more to this new relationship than Kun ever could've dreamed!

HC
5" x 7½"
192 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$20.00

Available October 2018!

ACCEL WORLD, Vol. 16

By Reki Kawahara

After receiving the archangel Metron's blessing, Haruyuki sets off with Takumu, Chiyuri, and Blood Leopard still determined to fulfill his vow to save Nico from imprisonment. When they charge into the Acceleration Research Society's main base, they overcome several obstacles and eventually face off against Black Vise and Argon Array!

TP
5½" x 8¼"
240 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$14.00

THE ASTERISK WAR, Vol. 8

Writer: Yuu Miyazaki
Artist: okiura

After the school fair ends and summer begins, Team Enfield starts special training to prepare for the five-against-five Gryps. Ayato and his friends are a favorite in the competition, but Galaxy is about to make its move.

TP
5½" x 8¼"
192 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$14.00

BACCANO!, Vol. 9

Writer: Ryohgo Narita
Artist: Katsumi Enami

The year 1934. All kinds of strange people are gathering in Chicago—the newspaper's vice-president and young camerawoman, a bizarre group moving on Huey's orders, a wrecker with ties to the Russos, a researcher who works for a certain company there, and even a "vampire" and his friend. Things are gearing up for a commotion in the Windy City...

HC
5½" x 8¼"
240 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$20.00

THE DEVIL IS A PART-TIMER!, Vol. 12

Writer: Satoshi Wagahara
Artist: 029 (Oniku)

Thanks to Maou and friends, Emi has made it back in one piece, though at the cost of her job. Adding insult to injury, Maou confronts Emi with a bill for "expenses incurred" during her rescue: 350,000 yen! Emi is shocked but she can't bear to be indebted to a demon. Soon she's searching for a new job to pay off the balance.

TP
5½" x 8¼"
208 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$14.00

FAN-FAVORITE RETURNING LIGHT NOVELS

THE IRREGULAR AT MAGIC HIGH SCHOOL, Vol. 10

Writer: Tsutomu Sato
Artist: Kana Ishida

In exchange for Shizuku going to study in the USNA, Lina has been attending Magic High School in Japan. Tatsuya figured out her true identity as a member of USNA special forces right away but as soon as one mystery is solved, another breaks out.

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
272 pgs $14.00
B/W

I'VE BEEN KILLING SLIMES FOR 300 YEARS AND MAXED OUT MY LEVEL, Vol. 3

Writer: Kisetsu Morita
Artist: Benio

When I came to this world, I said I'd live a carefree life. Recently, I've been thinking about trading the R&R for quality time with my new family, but... Argh! A witch cons me and gets me involved in a huge mess...!

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
224 pgs $14.00
B/W

KAGEROU DAZE, Vol. 8

Writer: JIN (SHIZEN NO TEKI P)
Artist: SIDU

It was a certain summer day when they met, a day that would go on forever. As their enemies stood in their path, members of the Mekukashi-dan fell one after another. After temporarily stalling their opponents, Azami came up with a radical plan to seal them away, but it could only succeed at the cost of the life of one of their own...

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
144 pgs $14.00
B/W

KONOSUBA: God's Blessing on This Wonderful World! 110-Million Bride, Vol. 7

Writer: Natsume Akatsuki
Artist: Kurone Mishima

Kazuma is still enjoying the reward money from defeating the Demon King's generals. Darkness, on the other hand, is nowhere to be found. Just as rumors about her leaving to marry begin to circulate, a letter turns up.

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
224 pgs $14.00
B/W

REBORN AS A VENDING MACHINE, I NOW WANDER THE DUNGEON, Vol. 3

Writer: Hirukuma
Artist: Ituwa Kato

When Shui wins exclusive use of Boxxo in an eating competition, he's faced with his greatest challenge yet: her bottomless appetite!

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
224 pgs $14.00
B/W

ROKKA: Braves of the Six Flowers, Vol. 6

Writer: Ishio Yamagata
Artist: Miyagi

After the Braves leave the Temple of Fate, Tgurneu's army advances, and fending them off will be difficult with limited strength. They have no choice but to take some risks. Meanwhile, as the commander launches his attack, his psychological gambit is making the situation even more hopeless...

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
224 pgs $14.00
B/W

SWORD ART ONLINE, Vol. 15

By Reki Kawahara

Adminstrator's defeat has come at a heavy cost: The death of Eugeo as well as the mental decline of Kirito. Six months after the epic battle, Kirito spends his days in the Underworld wheelchair-bound; bereft of emotion or a will to live. Although Alice and Bercouli do what they can to help him, it isn't long before the armies of the dark territory start to move in earnest.

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
208 pgs $14.00
B/W

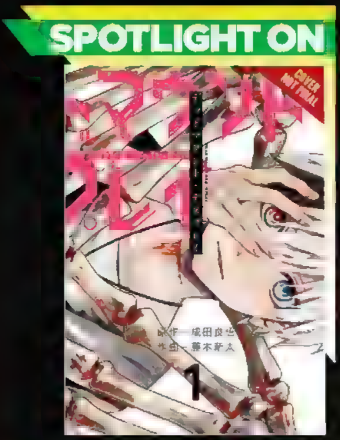
THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME, Vol. 4

Writer: Fuse
Artist: Mitz Vah

Rimuru is gaining more and more power with his monster country, especially now that he has demon lord and dwarf allies. But then he has a dream about Shizue-a grief-stricken plea to save her former students...

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
288 pgs $14.00
B/W

DEBUTS FROM YEN PRESS!



DEAD MOUNT DEATH PLAY, Vol. 1

Writer: Ryohgo Narita
Artist: Shinta Fujimoto

It's a showdown for the ages as the legendary hero takes on the corpse god necromancer, but when the dust settles, something isn't quite right. In the final moments of their epic confrontation, the corpse god's final gambit shot was wholly unexpected—reincarnation magic! Across space and time, a boy named Polka Shinoyama awakens feeling...not quite himself... Who could've expected that the climactic battle between good and evil would turn out like this??

TP
5" x 7½"
256 pgs
B/W
MATURE M
Ages 18+
$13.00

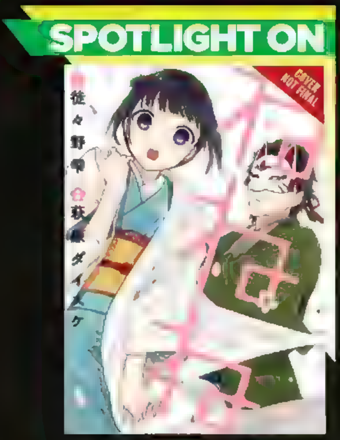
SPOTLIGHT ON
COVER NOT FINAL
YEAR ONE

GOBLIN SLAYER SIDE STORY: YEAR ONE, Vol. 1

Writer: Kumo Kagyu
Artist: Kento Sakaeda, Shingo Adachi, Noboru Kannatuki

Three days after his sister's death, he finally regained the will to move. In the aftermath of a goblin raid, a lone boy mourns the loss of his village, his family... Five years later, that same boy visits a city on the frontier and becomes an adventurer. Despite being the lowest rank and wholly inexperienced, the young adventurer immediately accepts a quest and sets out alone to raid a goblin lair. His mind already burning with a clear vision of his calling, the legend of Goblin Slayer begins!

TP
5" x 7½"
192 pgs
B/W
MATURE M
Ages 18+
$13.00



NE NE NE

Writer: Shizuku Totono
Artist: Daisuke Hagiwara

Married off to a man more than twenty years her senior, Koyuki has no idea what her new life has in store for her. She's so in the dark, in fact, that she hasn't even seen her husband's face! But Koyuki isn't alone in fumbling through the intricacies of wedded bliss. Mask-donning Shin might have many years on his young wife, but as it turns out, he's just as naïve as she is! Will this pair of innocents ever get past their awkwardness (and the age gap)?!

TP
5" x 7½"
176 pgs
B/W
TEEN T
Ages 13+
$13.00

COVER NOT FINAL

YOUR NAME. ANOTHER SIDE:EARTHBOUND, Vol. 1

Writer: Makoto Shinkai, Arata Kanoh
Artist: Junya Nakamura

During the events of *your name.*, Mitsuha and Taki's miraculous encounter forever changed their lives. But they weren't the only ones affected by their body swapping—Mitsuha's friends and family have their own sides of the story to tell!

TP
5" x 7½"
160 pgs
B/W
TEEN T
Ages 13+
$13.00

FEATURED ITEM

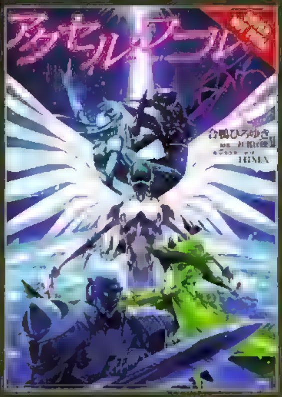
RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!

A POLAR BEAR IN LOVE, Vol. 4

By Koromo

Seal is learning how to swim from Orca, and it looks like the fun times between Seal, Polar Bear, Orca, and Penguin will never end! But Polar Bear knows that Seal learning to swim means they'll have to split up someday...

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 160 pgs B/W ALL AGES A Ages 8+ $15.00



ACCEL WORLD, Vol. 8

Writer: Reki Kawahara
Artist: Hiroyuki Aigamo

Rust Jigsaw is a strange entrant to the Hermes Cord Race, but when he openly attempts to sabotage the event using the Incarnate System, how will Silver Crow and the rest of Nega Nebulous respond?!

TP 5" x 7½" 176 pgs B/W TEEN T Ages 13+ $13.00

AS MISS BEELZEBUB LIKES, Vol. 4

By matoba

"You're a loudmouth, senpai, but I don't mind you." Is a rift forming between Dantalion and Molech? The guy might be stupid, but you can't hate him!

TP 5" x 7½" 160 pgs B/W TEEN T Ages 13+ $13.00

THE BOY AND THE BEAST, Vol. 4

Writer: Mamoru Hosoda
Artist: Renji Asai

Ichirohiko has suffered, caught in the space between human and beast, and has succumbed to the darkness. Kyuta leaves Kumatetsu, on the brink of death, in the care of the others and heads to the human world in pursuit of Ichirohiko. It's the start of a life and death battle in the streets of Shibuya!

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W ALL AGES A Ages 8+ $13.00

BTOOOM!, Vol. 23

By Junya Inoue

The calm before the storm... It's the beginning of the end as Perrier's troops arrive on the island to rescue the surviving players. Sakamoto and his friends are relieved the killing is finally over...or is it? An unidentified aircraft is approaching the island, carrying the US Army's drone troops. Xaviera is looking for a rematch—will the island become their collective grave after all?!

TP 5" x 7½" 208 pgs B/W MATURE M Ages 18+ $17.00

BUNGO STRAY DOGS, Vol. 9

Writer: Kafka Asagiri
Artist: Sango Harukawa

As Moby-Dick gets ever closer to crashing into Yokohama, Atsushi finds himself in a three-way battle with Akutagawa and Fitzgerald! What can Atsushi and Akutagawa do to stop the white whale...?!

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W OLDER TEEN OT Ages 16+ $13.00

GIRLS' LAST TOUR, Vol. 5

By Tsukumizu

Even after a mysterious life form tells Chito and Yuri the end of the earth is near, still they continue their everyday adventures together, traveling slowly toward the city on the top-most layer. Their days pass as usual: with the goal of food and making it to tomorrow, with a little bit of relaxing and kicking-back, of course.

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 180 pgs B/W TEEN T Ages 13+ $15.00

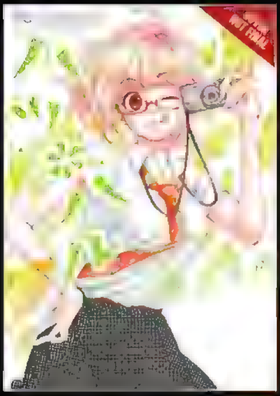
HAKUMEI & MIKOCHI: Tiny Little Life in the Woods, Vol. 3

By Takuto Kashiki

Hakumei & Mikochi's life in the woods is usually gentle and calm. But even they're no strangers to the occasional surprising turn of events! Wandering minstrel Conju getting kidnapped, a curious visitor dropping in, and a game of soldiers turning very serious are all part of their great adventures!

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 192 pgs B/W TEEN T [illegible]

RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!



HATSU*HARU, Vol. 4

By Shizuki Fujisawa

School can't teach you everything, especially when it comes to love! No matter how much a guy studies, it still won't be enough to turn around his terrible luck with romance! Just as an apple can never return to the tree it fell from, is unrequited love destined to never be reciprocated...?

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W TEEN Ages 13+ $13.00

THE HONOR STUDENT AT MAGIC HIGH SCHOOL, Vol. 9

Writer: Tsutomu Sato
Artist: Yu Mori

All eyes are on Tatsuya as he takes the stage for the first time in the Nine Schools Competition! With Miyuki watching with rapt attention, how will Tatsuya fare? Don't miss the tournament's thrilling climax!

TP 5" x 7½" 144 pgs B/W TEEN Ages 13+ $13.00

HORIMIYA, Vol. 12

Writer: HERO
Artist: Daisuke Hagiwara

Something's got the usually quiet Sakura all fidgety! And for once, it's not Tohru! Will sparks fly when Sakura, unexpectedly worked up by a shounen manga, of all things, runs into the equally quiet Yanagi, himself a shounen manga fanboy?!

TP 5" x 7½" 176 pgs B/W TEEN Ages 13+ $13.00

THE ISOLATOR, Vol. 4

Writer: Reki Kawahara
Artist: Naoki Koshimizu

Minoru and the rest of the SFD have pinned down the whereabouts of the Ruby Eye known only as Ignitor. In order to avoid a repeat of their past mistakes, they close in on their enemy with a flawless plan, but even so, they may not be ready for with the Ignitor has in store for them.

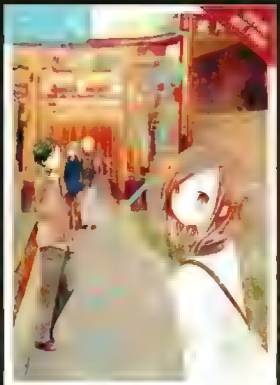
TP 5" x 7½" 194 pgs B/W TEEN Ages 13+ $13.00

KAGEROU DAZE, Vol. 11

Writer: JIN (SHIZEN NO TEKI P)
Artist: Mahiro Satou, SIDU, WANNYANPOO

Overcoming the death of family...What will the Mekakushi-dan do in the face of death?! As deaths continue to shock the Mekakushi-dan, Ayano is facing off against Hibiya who's been possessed by the "Clearing Snake." But what could the "snake" be aiming for that strikes such fear into Ayano's heart?!

TP 5" x 7½" 144 pgs B/W TEEN Ages 13+ $13.00



ONE WEEK FRIENDS, Vol. 5

By Matcha Hazuki

Kaori is taking steps to face Hajime, a friend from elementary school that she has since forgotten. But with Hajime in the picture, how will the bond between Yuuki and Kaori shift? Are things looking up for their friendship, or...?

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 160 pgs B/W TEEN Ages 13+ $15.00

RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!

COVER NOT FINAL
銀の匙
Silver Spoon
荒川弘
6

SILVER SPOON, Vol. 6
By Hiromu Arakawa

To connect hearts with a partner who cannot speak...and then leap through the air to witness a view never seen before—that is what horseriding is all about...! If it's just as a test, it'll be fine. Except it isn't! With his first equestrian experience happening in competition, the curtain falls on Hachiken's debut. To face off against others is to face oneself.

TP
5⅝" x 8¼"
192 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$15.00

COVER NOT FINAL
狼と香辛料

SPICE AND WOLF, Vol. 16
Writer: Isuna Hasekura
Artist: Keito Koume

The journey of the wisewolf and the traveling merchant comes to a riveting conclusion! Lawrence and Holo have thrown in their lot with Hilde and those loyal to the original mission of the Debau Company. Will they be able to wrest back control of the territory from the radical contingent?

TP
5" x 7½"
162 pgs
B/W
MATURE
Ages 18+
$13.00

COVER NOT FINAL
007

SWORD ART ONLINE PROGRESSIVE, Vol. 7
Writer: Reki Kawahara
Artist: Kiseki Himura

The mysterious player Morte has manipulated the human guilds into fighting BOTH side of the Elf War! While Kirito challenges him to a duel, Asuna has an important task of her own: steal the battle plans from the Forest Elves so she can end this quest before it turns deadly. They need to stop the war before someone loses their life—permanently!

TP
5" x 7½"
160 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$13.00

COVER NOT FINAL
2

THE STRANGE CREATURE AT KUROYURI APARTMENTS, Vol. 2
By Gao Yuzuki

Meme, daughter of the Demon World's Summoners Clan leader, isn't the only strange inhabitant of Kuroyuri Apartments: there's the former soldier's lazy but cute-obsessed maid; the virgin determined to marry Kuroyuri's rich proprietor, Sentarou; the spy intent on Sentarou's demise; and now a manga author, who's super behind on a deadline!? With outrageous characters like these to live with, it's impossible to be short on material!

TP
5" x 7½"
160 pgs
B/W
MATURE
Ages 18+
$13.00

COVER NOT FINAL
妖怪学校の先生はじめました!
Vol. 5

A TERRIFIED TEACHER AT GHOUL SCHOOL!, Vol. 5
By Mai Tanaka

It's time for Haruaki's first visit to his students' homes, and this can only mean one thing—youkai parents! Haruaki's job only gets worse as he risks his very life and nearly ends up as mandragora food in the process! This is one parent-teacher conference you won't want to miss!

TP
5" x 7½"
160 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$13.00

COVER NOT FINAL
弱虫ペダル
渡辺航
19

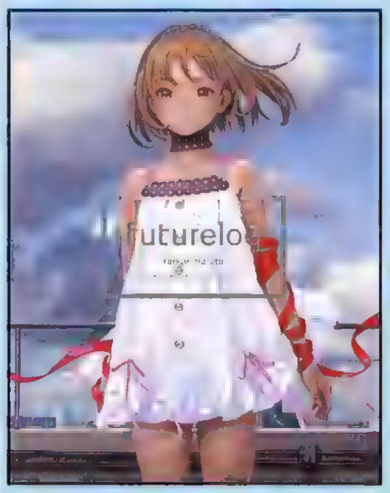
YOWAMUSHI PEDAL, Vol. 10
By Wataru Watanabe

At last, it's the final day of the inter-high! Sohoku, Hakone Academy, and Kyoto-Fushimi...as the three schools fight to become champion, a most unlikely ambush occurs...!

TP
5⅝" x 8¼"
400 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$24.00

DENPA BOOKS

FEATURED ITEM



FI

FUTURELOG SC

(W/A/CA) Range Murata

In honor of twenty years in Japan's graphic design community, the character designer for *Blue Submarine No. 6* and *Last Exile* *Range Murata* has released his fourth art book, and his first ever translated into English. *Futurelog* collects all of this comics work from the *ROBOT* anthology (UDON) as well as all of his covers for *Kairakuten* magazine (FAKKU). Collecting more than 300 pieces of artwork from his many manga, light novel and doujinshi oeuvre Murata's *Futurelog* records an acclaimed career in character design. (STL101218) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 9x12, 280pgs, FC.. $59.95

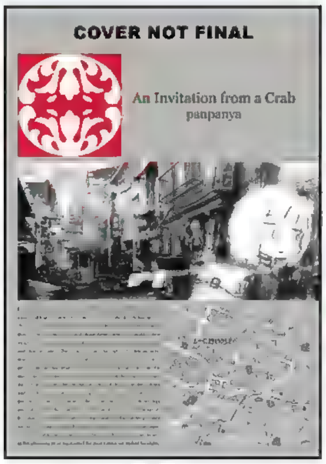
AN INVITATION FROM A CRAB GN

(W/A/CA) panpanya

If you are ever fortunate enough to see a crab strolling through your neighborhood, please follow its lead. By slowing down to a crab's pace and looking around and about in this world, you too may discover life's many mysteries that are hidden in plain sight. This English-language debut from artist panpanya collects eighteen short stories detailing the comicical, creepy and whimsical world of Japan's indie comic scene. (STL101225) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x8, 224pgs, B&W........................$12.95

COVER NOT FINAL



ESSENTIAL ITEM

DIGITAL MANGA DISTRIBUTION

KIZUNA
DELUXE EDITION
Cover Art
Not Final
KIZUNA
DELUXE EDITION

KIZUNA DELUXE EDITION GN'S

(W/A/CA) Kazuma Kodaka

No matter how hard they try, unfortunate events and unwanted troubles always seem to follow Ranmaru and Kei. Just when they thought they got over one tough hurdle this time, Ranmaru's grandfather asks him to come back to dojo to train to become a kendo fighter once again. While over on the other side of the Shinjuku city, Kei witnesses a drug trade involving Kai. (STK428694) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 2 (NOV100908)—SC, 5x7, 400pgs, B&W (2 of 6)............................$19.95
VOLUME 4 (JUL111042)—SC, 5x7, 400pgs, B&W...$19.95
VOLUME 5 (NOV110959)—SC, 5x7, 400pgs, B&W $19.95
VOLUME 6 (MAR121009)—SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W...$12.95

PRINCESS NINJA SCROLL
TENKA MUSO
1
DIGITAL MANGA PUBLISHING

PRINCESS NINJA SCROLL
TENKA MUSO
2
DIGITAL MANGA PUBLISHING

PRINCESS NINJA SCROLL TENKA MUSO GN'S

(W/A/CA) Akane Sasaki

In the 16th century, the evil Nobunaga rampages across the land in pursuit of the "Tenka Musô's" limitless power. When his vicious troops arrive at a simple village, caught in the middle is Han, teen slacker and assistant to the village baker. Han soon reveals herself as Hattori Hanzo; a skilled 18-year-old ninja trapped in the body of a 13-year-old. Infuriated at Nobunaga's brutality, she vows to take the fight to its source, finish what Nobunaga started, and send him back where he belongs. An epic series inspired by the true life events of Japan's greatest ninja, accomplished samurai, and a source of inspiration for Quentin Tarantino's *Kill Bill!* (STK287044) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

VOLUME 1 (JUL052804)—SC, 6x9, 184pgs, B&W $12.95
VOLUME 2 (OCT052937)—SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W...$12.95

RIN!
RIN! 3
Satoru Kannagi
Yukine Honami
June

RIN! GN'S

(W) Satoru Kannagi (A/CA) Yukine Honami

Katsura, a second year in his high school's archery club, has a hard time controlling his nerves. His "secret weapon" is his brother's best friend and childhood buddy, Sou! One hug from Sou, and Katsura's nerves are soothed to a peaceful calm. But he can't keep Sou around him forever. As he wonders how he'll survive without Sou's hugs, his friend Kouichi suddenly asks if he can be the one to save him, and kisses him! (STK312707) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

VOLUME 1 (AUG063255)—228pgs, B&W...$12.95
VOLUME 2 (NOV063522)—SC, 200pgs, B&W..$12.95
VOLUME 3 (FEB073401)—SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.95

801 MEDIA INC

ESSENTIAL ITEM

BLACK SUN VOLUME 2 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK449575) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W (2 of 2) $15.95

FALLING INTO LOVE GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK369045) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 176pgs, PC $15.95

FOREIGN LOVE AFFAIR GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK357574) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, PC $15.95

THE PRESIDENT'S TIME GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the *PREVIEWS* Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK357577) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, PC $15.95

Project H

HELLO WORK GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the *PREVIEWS* Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK625765) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

HER AND HER UNIFORM GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the *PREVIEWS* Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK628653) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

LOVE ON THE JOB VOLUME 3 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the *PREVIEWS* Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK618222) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

UNIFORMED LOVE GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the *PREVIEWS* Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK620347) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

WORK FOR PLEASURE GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the *PREVIEWS* Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK640972) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

FAKKU BOOKS

ECCHI SKETCH VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL101239) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 224pgs, PC $19.95

FUTABU! MIX VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL101251) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 224pgs, PC $19.95

IMA REAL VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL101232) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 212pgs, PC $19.95

KIRA KIRA VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL101237) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 216pgs, PC $19.95

FANFARE presents PONENT MON

JIRO TANIGUCHI
A DISTANT NEIGHBORHOOD

ESSENTIAL ITEM

A DISTANT NEIGHBORHOOD COMPLETE HC

(W/A/CA) Jiro Taniguchi
Who hasn't dreamed of going back to childhood? Hiroshi is a fortysomething salaryman returning from a business trip when he is catapulted back into his fourteen year-old life and body while retaining all the character and experience of his adult self. Will he change his past or be forever condemned to relive each painful moment? That fateful day his father disappeared without explanation, the death of his mother, would he marry his childhood sweetheart so never see his wife and daughters again? Previously released in two volumes, this celebratory edition brings the entire fascinating story together under one beautiful hardcover with additional full color pages. (STL018825)
HC, 7x9, 408pgs, PC $28.00

A ZOO IN WINTER HC

(W/A/CA) Jiro Taniguchi
Kyôto, 1966. Young Hamaguchi works for a textile manufacturer while dreaming of becoming an artist, until an incident at the zoo forces his hand. Invited to Tôkyô by an old school friend, Hamagushi interviews at the studios of the famous *mangaka*, Shiro Kondô, where he discovers the long hours of meeting deadlines along with the nightlife of the capital. Multi Eisner-nominee Taniguchi recalls his beginnings in manga and his youth spent in Tôkyô in the 60's in an account of his apprenticeship where all the finesse and elegance of the creator are united to illustrate those first emotions of adulthood. (STL062604)
HC, 7x10, 232pgs, B&W $23.00

JIRO TANIGUCHI
A ZOO IN WINTER
FANFARE·PONENT MON

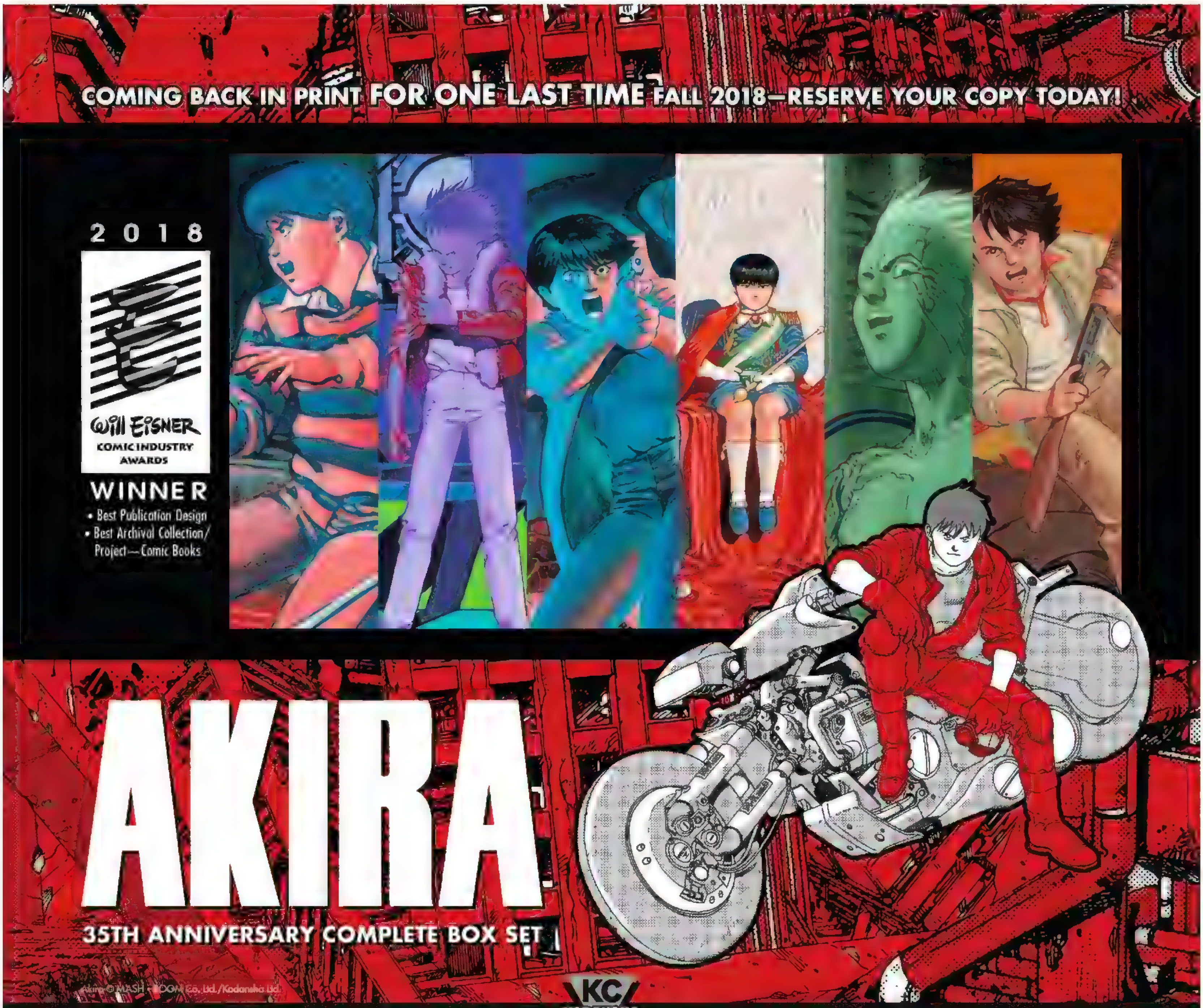
KODANSHA COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL

No. 6
Again!!
アゲイン!!
Mitsurou Kubo

AGAIN!! VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Mitsurou Kubo
Kinichiro isn't even that bad. It's just that on the first day of high school, his narrow eyes made him look shifty, so people assumed he was trouble. Now it's graduation, and he's looking back on three years with no friends. He never even joined a club. But after a bloody collision and an accidental fall, he wakes up a high school freshman, with the chance to try it all over... again! (STL101463) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 192pgs, B&W $12.99


COMING BACK IN PRINT FOR ONE LAST TIME FALL 2018—RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY!
2018
Will Eisner
COMIC INDUSTRY AWARDS
WINNER
• Best Publication Design
• Best Archival Collection/ Project—Comic Books
AKIRA
35TH ANNIVERSARY COMPLETE BOX SET
Akira © MASH • ROOM Co., Ltd./Kodansha Ltd.

KC KODANSHA COMICS

THE COMPLETE 35TH ANNIVERSARY HARDCOVER BOX SET OF ONE OF THE MOST ACCLAIMED AND INFLUENTIAL COMICS OF ALL TIME IS BACK IN PRINT—BUT NOT FOR LONG!

In 1982, Kodansha published the first chapter of *Akira*, a dystopian saga set in Neo-Tokyo, a city recovering from thermonuclear attack where the streets have been ceded to motorcycle gangs and the rich and powerful run dangerous experiments on destructive, supernatural powers that they cannot control.

Akira, the science fiction epic that changed anime and manga forever, is presented in six beautiful hardcover volumes, plus the hardcover Akira Club art book, with the original Japanese art and right-to-left reading format for the first time! Housed in a gorgeous collector's edition box with an exclusive patch with the iconic pill design.

AKIRA
KATSUHIRO OTOMO
1
2
3
4
5
6
AKIRA CLUB
GOOD FOR HEALTH

AKIRA 35TH ANNIVERSARY BOX SET
November 2017 | Box Set | MSRP $199.99 | AUG171816

Pretty Guardian
Sailor Moon
Eternal Edition

Pretty Guardian Sailor Moon © Naoko Takeuchi/Kodansha, Ltd.

KODANSHA COMICS

THE GUARDIANS IN SAILOR SUITS RETURN IN THIS DEFINITIVE EDITION OF THE GREATEST MAGICAL GIRL MANGA OF ALL TIME!

Teenager Usagi is not the best athlete, she's never gotten good grades, and, well, she's a bit of a crybaby. But when she meets a talking cat, she begins a journey that will teach her she has a well of great strength just beneath the surface and the heart to inspire and stand up for her friends as Sailor Moon!

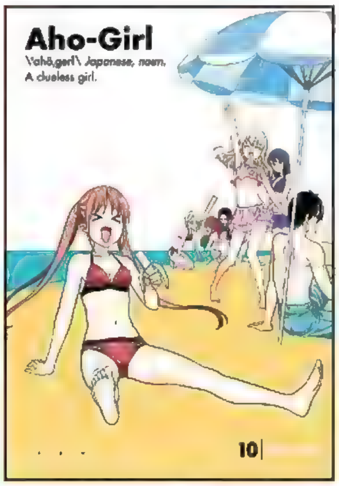
THE ULTIMATE GIFT FOR LONGTIME SAILOR MOON COLLECTORS AND NEW READERS ALIKE!

The cultural touchstone for generations of fans returns, in the largest, highest-quality edition ever published. The Eternal Edition features:

- New cover illustrations by creator **Naoko Takeuchi**
- Never-before-seen color pages
- New translation and lettering by a team of Sailor Moon super fans
- Beautiful, glittering holographic coating
- Top-quality paper and paperback cover stock
- 290 pages of manga per volume, for 10 volumes total

SAILOR MOON ETERNAL EDITION 1
September 2018 | Trade Paperback | MSRP $27.99 | JUL182438

SAILOR MOON ETERNAL EDITION 2
November 2018 | Trade Paperback | MSRP $27.99 | MAR181740


Aho-Girl
\ˈahō,gerl\ Japanese, noun.
A clueless girl.
10

AHO-GIRL (A CLUELESS GIRL) VOLUME 10 GN

(W/A/CA) Hiroyuki

Yoshiko is a hopefully clueless high school girl. Her rock-paper-scissors strategy is "rock." She somehow gets zeroes on multiple-choice tests. And she has an often-nearly-fatal weakness for bananas. Her devoted friends have no choice but to hang around and make sure nobody takes advantage of her. (Of course, the entertainment value might have something to do with it, too.) Cute characters, weird gags, and lots and lots of bananas! (STL101464) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 176pgs, B&W $12.99

ATTACK ON TITAN VOLUME 26 GN

(W/A/CA) Isayama Hajime

The blockbuster manga edges closer to its thrilling conclusions. The mysteries of the Titans are being revealed; who will escape death at the hands of giants and human beings? (STL101483) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 192pgs, B&W $10.99

ATTACK ON TITAN SEASON THREE PART 2 BOX SET

(W/A/CA) Isayama Hajime

Continue your journey outside the walls with the manga that inspired the second half of season 3 of the hit anime *Attack on Titan!* Includes five books (Vols. 18-22), plus an exclusive book of Attack on Titan short stories never published in English! The Survey Corps has overthrown the Royal Government and swept away the tyranny of the king. The next step: Move to retake Wall Maria, with the help of a newly-discovered metallic ore and Eren's miraculous Titan hardening powers. But as humanity pulls together, its enemies also unite beyond the Walls; now that the Beast Titan has joined Reiner and Bertolt, what havoc will they wreak? (STL101569) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 784pgs, B&W $54.95

ATTACK ON TITAN: BEFORE THE FALL VOLUME 15 GN

(W) Isayama Hajime, Ryo Suzukaze
(A/CA) Satoshi Shiki

進撃の巨人
Before the fall

The prequel to the number one bestselling *Attack on Titan* and winner of the Diamond Gem Award for best manga continues! Humanity has learned to live in complacency behind its high walls, protected from the giant Titans. But when a Titan-worshipping cult opens one of the gates, a Titan wreaks havoc, consuming the cultists. After the rampage is over, two young Survey Corps members are shocked to discover a pregnant woman's partially digested corpse - with her baby still alive inside it! What will the fate of this "child of the Titans" be? And how will humanity learn to cope with the Titan threat? (STL101465) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 200pgs, B&W $10.99

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: MARS CHRONICLE VOLUME 5 GN

(W/A/CA) Yukito Kishiro

BATTLE ANGEL
ALITA
MARS CHRONICLE
YUKITO KISHIRO
5

The cyber-martial arts saga that has spanned a solar system and over two decades in print returns, with creator Yukito Kishiro's new sequel that reveals the true story of Alita's childhood on Mars, and the mind-bending adventures that still await her. For centuries, war has raged on the dusty, red surface of Mars. This apocalyptic crucible will produce the solar system's most fearsome warrior, Alita. But for now that warrior is just a little girl named Yoko. The future and past of the battle angel fan out across the reaches of space in the final chapter of one of the greatest sci-fi epics of all time! (STL101466) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $10.99

寄宿学校のジュリエット
金田陽介

BOARDING SCHOOL JULIET VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Yousuke Kaneda

On the fair island campus of Dahlia, the student body is split into two rival dorms: The Black Dog House of the eastern nation of Touwa, and the White Cats House of the West. Despite his doting childhood friend and a loyal posse, the first-year leader of the Black Dogs, Romeo Inuzuka, has one big teenage problem: He has a crush on Juliet Persia, the first-year leader of the White Cats! With her own brainiac right-hand man and a powerful crew behind her, the cutthroat Juliet thinks she has no time for misadventures with a hopeless romantic like Romeo. When Romeo meets Juliet one fateful twilight, he thinks he has a shot at love... but is this secret affair really worth dying for? (STL100929) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $10.99

CELLS AT WORK! VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Akane Shimizu

Strep throat! Hay fever! Influenza! The world is a dangerous place for a red blood cell just trying to get her deliveries finished. Fortunately, she's not alone... she's got a whole human body's worth of cells ready to help out! The mysterious white blood cell, the buff and brash killer T cell, the nerdy neuron, even the cute little platelets; everyone's got to come together if they want to keep you healthy! (STL094352) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #8 (AUG182521)

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

9
CLOCKWORK PLANET

CLOCKWORK PLANET VOLUME 9 GN

(W) Yuu Kamiya, Tsubaki Himana
(A/CA) Kuro

The science fiction mystery that's now a major anime, from the creator of *No Game, No Life!* Naoto's a high school dropout and brilliant amateur tinkerer. He lives in a world that has been so over-exploited that the entire surface has become one vast machine. When a box crashes into his home containing a female automaton, it's a harbinger of change that will rock the entire globe, and give Naoto his chance to be a hero. (STL101467) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 192pgs, B&W $12.99

DESCENDING STORIES
SHOWA GENROKU RAKUGO SHINJU
昭和元禄
落語心中
10
HARUKO KUMOTA

DESCENDING STORIES VOLUME 10 GN

(W/A/CA) Haruko Kumota

Small-time crook Yotaro has never forgotten the rakugo tale "Shinigami," which the master Yurakutei Yakumo performed for Yotaro during his time in prison. After his release, he goes to Yakumo's theater and pleads to be made his apprentice. Yakumo reluctantly accepts, but Yotaro quckly finds the world of rakugo is complex, and grapples with a growing bond with Yakumo's ward, Konatsu, and reminders from his own inescapable past. (STL101468) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 160pgs, B&W $12.99

FIRE FORCE VOLUME 13 GN

(W/A/CA) Atsushi Ohkubo

The city of Tokyo is in the grip of a reign of terror! Possessed by demons, people have begun to burst into flame, leading to the establishment of a special firefighting team: the Pyrofighters, ready to roll on a moment's notice to fight spontaneous combustion anywhere it might break out. But the team is about to get a very unique addition: Shinra, a boy who possesses the unique power to run at the speed of a rocket, leaving behind the famous "devil's footprints" (and destroying his shoes in the process). Can the Pyrofighters discover the source of this strange phenomenon and put a stop to it? Or will the city burn to ashes first? (STL101469) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 192pgs, B&W $10.99

THE GHOST IN THE SHELL
GLOBAL NEURAL NETWORK

GHOST IN THE SHELL: GLOBAL NEURAL NETWORK HC

This historic collaboration with legendary creator Shirow Masamune based on the classic manga features four all-new stories by some of the world's most innovative comics writers and artists. A covert mission in Shanghai reunites Kusanagi with a wartime rival amid shifting loyalties. The infiltration of an anti-cyberization cult calls for Section 9's most "human" members to do things the old-fashioned way. A deep dive into the mind of a criminal forces Kusanagi to question the nature of imagination - and her own identity. The stories in Global Neural Network bring a 21st-century perspective to its questions of human identity and the border between mind and machine and unleash top Western comics artists on eye-popping action scenes! (STL100780)

Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC $29.99

HITORIJIME MY HERO VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Memeko Arii

A yaoi romance between a good boy who didn't know he was waiting for a hero, and a bad boy who comes to his rescue! Now a hit anime on Amazon Prime! Masahiro Setagawa doesn't believe in heroes, but wishes he could: He's found himself in a gang of small-time street bullies who use him to run errands. But when high school teacher (and scourge of the streets) Kousuke Ohshiba comes to his rescue, he finds he may need to start believing after all... and as their relationship deepens, he realizes a hero might be just what he was looking for this whole time. (STL102231) (C: 1-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

IN/SPECTRE VOLUME 9 GN

(W) Kyo Shirodaira
(A/CA) Chasiba Katase

Both touched by spirits called yokai, Kotoko and Kuro have gained unique superhuman powers. But to gain her powers Kotoko has given up an eye and a leg, and Kuro's personal life is in shambles. So when Kotoko suggests they team up to deal with renegades from the spirit world, Kuro doesn't have many other choices, but Kotoko might just have a few ulterior motives! (STL101470) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $10.99

KISS ME AT THE STROKE OF MIDNIGHT VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Rin Mikimoto

Hinana prizes her reputation as a serious high school student, too focused on getting into college to pay attention to boys. But she's a secret fairytale romance freak, sneaking away from her studies to see *A Roman Holiday* and tucking pop idol magazines into her textbooks. When her celebrity crush comes to her school to film a TV episode, she has to pretend to be totally uninterested even as she desperately tries to get close to him. However, she's not the only one who's not what she appears; her dreamboat isn't just a pretty face either! (STL101471) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 192pgs, B&W $12.99

MISSIONS OF LOVE VOLUME 16 GN

(W/A/CA) Ema Toyama

Romantic hijinx and sexual tension are rampant in this funny and dramatic shojo series. Can a girl blackmail a boy to teach her about love, just so she can write a new novel? (STL076017) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #2 (FEB181636)

SC, 5x7.5, 160pgs, B&W $10.99

16
わたしに××しなさい!

18
NORAGAMI

NORAGAMI: STRAY GOD VOLUME 19 GN

(W/A/CA) Adachitoka

Yato is a homeless god. He doesn't even have a shrine, not to mention worshippers! So to achieve his ambitious goals, he's set up a service to help those in need (for a small fee), hoping he'll eventually raise enough money to build himself the lavish temple of his dreams. Of course, he can't afford to be picky, so Yato accepts all kinds of jobs, from finding lost kittens to helping a student overcome bullies at school. (STL058335) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #8 (AUG171827)

SC, 192pgs, B&W $10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

五等分の花嫁
1
春場ねぎ

QUINTESSENTIAL QUINTUPLETS VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Negi Haruba

A high school romantic comedy with five times the cute girls! A high school boy must work part-time to help five sisters study so they can graduate, but the only thing these quintuplets have in common is that they all hate studying! Futaro Uesugi is a second-year in high school, scraping to get by and pay off his family's debt. The only thing he can do is study, so when Futaro receives a part-time job offer to tutor the five daughters of a wealthy businessman, he can't pass it up. Little does he know, these five beautiful sisters are quintuplets, but the only thing they have in common is that they're all terrible at studying! At this rate, the sisters can't graduate, and Futaro must think of a plan that suits each of them, which feels hopeless when five-out-of-five of these girls think he's a loser! (STL102234) (C: 1-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

SAILOR MOON ETERNAL EDITION VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Naoko Takeuchi

AS SEEN ON TV

The guardians in sailor suits return in this definitive edition of the greatest magical girl manga of all time! Features all-new cover illustrations by creator Naoko Takeuchi, a glittering holographic coating, an extra-large size, premium paper, French flaps, and a newly-revised translation! Teenager Usagi is not the best athlete, she's never gotten good grades, and, well, she's a bit of a crybaby. But when she meets a talking cat, she begins a journey that will teach her she has a well of great strength just beneath the surface and the heart to inspire and stand up for her friends as Sailor Moon! (STL101570) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 276pgs, B&W $27.99

Pretty Guardian
Sailor Moon
Eternal Edition

七つの大罪
セブンデイズ
～盗賊と聖少女～
II
鈴木央
岩佐まもる
小菊路よう

THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS: SEVEN DAYS VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Nakaba Suzuki, Mamoru Iwasa
(A/CA) You Kokikuji

Ban is a young, opportunistic thief, drawn to The Fairy King's Forest by the rumor that it holds the most splendid, invaluable treasure of all: The Fountain of Youth. But when he meets the guardian Saint of the Fountain, a young Fairy named Elaine, he finds the treasure he most desires may not be the one he originally came to seek. The fateful meeting behind the epic romance of Elaine, the Fairy King's sister, and Ban of The Seven Deadly Sins! (STL101571) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 176pgs, B&W $10.99

SWEETNESS AND LIGHTNING VOLUME 11 GN

(W/A/CA) Gido Amagakure

Teacher Kouhei is a single father who is terrible at cooking. His adorable little daughter Tsumugi barely remembers the cooking of her mother, who's passed away. But, then, the pair comes across a teenage girl eating rice balls and crying (in joy?) at the park. She takes Kouhei and Tsumugi to her mother's restaurant, where they taste their first home-cooked meal in ages. A tribute to the power of food to bind people together. (STL098083) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #9 (SEP182283)

SC, 192pgs, B&W $12.99

10-DANCE VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Inouesatoh

Yaoi fans, dip into your new obsession! The beautifully-detailed, lithe bodies of the two "kings of the ballroom" fly across the dance floor as rivals build a volatile bond in this red-hot romance! Shinya Sugiki, the dashing lord of Standard Ballroom, and Shinya Suzuki, passionate king of Latin Dance: The two share more than just a first name and a love of the sport. They each want to become champion of the 10-Dance Competition, which means they'll need to learn the other's specialty dances, and who better to learn from than the best? But old rivalries die hard, and things get complicated even further when they realize there might be more between them than an uneasy partnership! (STL102238) (C: 1-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

10
DANCE
井上佐藤
1
Tango
Viennese Waltz
Slow Foxtrot
Quickstep
Cha Cha Cha
Samba
Rumba
Paso Doble
Jive

TO YOUR ETERNITY VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Yoshitoki Oima

A lonely boy wandering the Arctic regions of North America meets a wolf, and the two become fast friends, depending on each other to survive the harsh environment. But the boy has a history, and the wolf is more than meets the eye as well. *To Your Eternity* is a totally unique and moving manga about death, life, reincarnation, and the nature of love. (STL101472) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

TOKYO TARAREBA GIRLS VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Akiko Higashimura

"I spent all my time wondering 'What if?' Then one day I woke up and I was 33." Rinko has hustled her whole life, but one day she wakes up and finds herself a writer of a cheap online soap opera with only two friends (with whom she goes drinking most nights). In a booze-fueled delusion, she swears to get married by the time the Tokyo Olympics roll around in 2020, but it's not going to be a straight line... and there won't be any fairy tale endings! (STL101473) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

4
東京タラレバ娘
東村アキコ

FEATURED ITEM

私の百合はお仕事です！

FI

YURI IS MY JOB VOLUME 1 GN

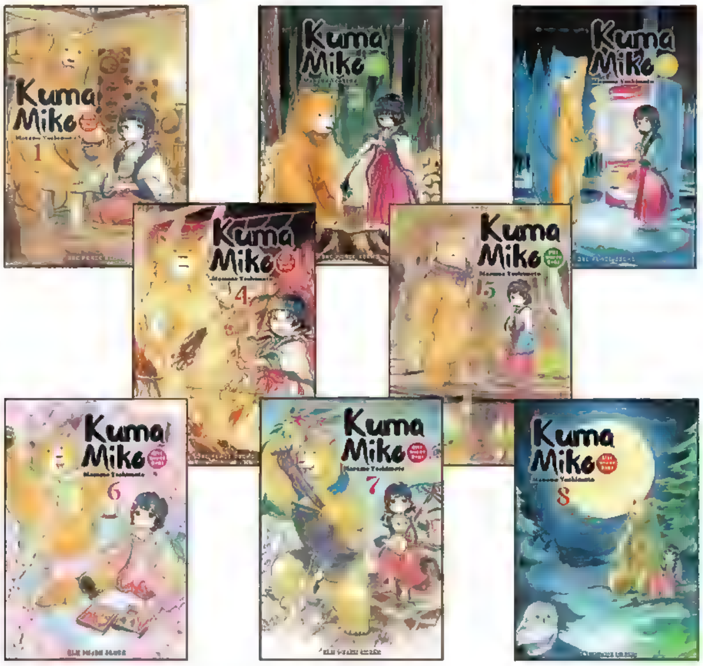
(W/A/CA) Miman

The new, hilarious yuri comedy! Hime is a picture-perfect high school princess; she's admired by all and never trips up! So when she accidentally injures a café manager named Mai, she's willing to cover some shifts to keep her facade intact. To Hime's surprise, the café is themed after a private school where the all-female staff always puts on their best act for their loyal customers. She's strangely taken with her partner Mitsuki, who's so kind to her in front of the customers. However, under the guidance of the most graceful girl there, Hime can't help but blush and blunder! Beneath all the frills and laughter, Hime feels tension brewing as she finds out more about her new job and her budding feelings. There's just one problem... Mitsuki really can't stand her! (STL102240) (C: 1-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

ONE PEACE BOOKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM



KUMA MIKO: GIRL MEETS BEAR GN'S

(W/A/CA) Masume Yoshimoto

Machi is 14 years old and has spent her whole life in the Touhoku Mountains as a miko. Raised alongside a talking bear, Natsu, she knows nothing of modern life. But she's enthralled with its mysteries and determined to figure them out. Natsu attempts to prepare her for the trials and tribulations she will face entering the fast-paced city in this comical coming of age story of a backwoods girl in Japan. (STL015820)

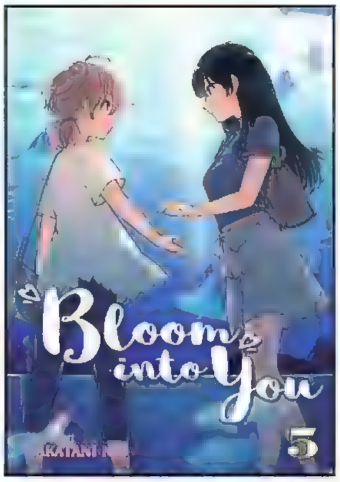
VOLUME 1 (JUL161775)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, B&W	$11.95
VOLUME 2 (OCT161722)—SC, 5x7, 144pgs, B&W	$11.95
VOLUME 3 (DEC161829)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, B&W	$11.95
VOLUME 4 (FEB171810)—SC, 160pgs, B&W	$11.95
VOLUME 5 (MAY171730)—SC, 160pgs, B&W	$11.95
VOLUME 6 (AUG171870)—SC, 5x7, 168pgs, B&W	$11.95
VOLUME 7 (JAN181809)—SC, 5x7, 168pgs, B&W	$11.95
VOLUME 8 (FEB181686)—SC, 5x7, 168pgs, B&W	$11.95

BAREFOOT GEN

See This Month's
Last Gasp
listings for
Barefoot Gen
Volume 4!

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT LLC

ALL ART NOT FINAL



BLOOM INTO YOU VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Nakatani Nio

Yuu has always loved shoujo manga and fantasizes about the day that she too will get a love confession that will send her heart a-flutter. Yet when a male classmate confesses his feelings for her, she feels nothing. Disappointed and confused, Yuu enters high school still unsure how to respond. That's when Yuu sees the beautiful student council president Nanami turn down a suitor with such maturity and finesse that Yuu is inspired to ask her for advice. But when the next person to confess to Yuu is the alluring Nanami herself, has Yuu's shoujo romance finally begun? (STL101414) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

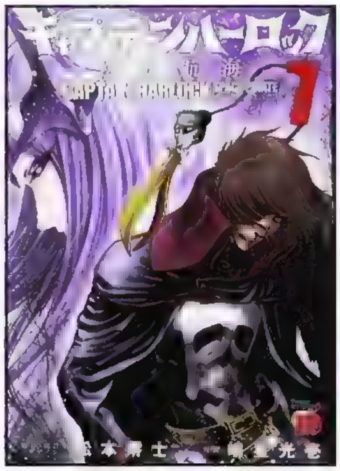
CAPTAIN HARLOCK: DIMENSIONAL VOYAGE VOLUME 7 GN

(W) Leiji Matsumoto

(A/CA) Kouichi Shimahoshi

When Tadashi Daiba's father is murdered by invaders known as the Mazon, he becomes frustrated in the face of the Earth government's flippant attitude. Landing himself in prison, Tadashi finds himself invited aboard the battleship *Arcadia*, controlled by none other than the legendary Captain Harlock. Joining his crew on their journey through space, Tadashi's future will lead him to confront not only the Mazon, but the many other forces across the universe threatening humanity's very existence. (STL101396) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



Devils and Realist
14
Utako Yukihiro
Madoka Takadono

DEVILS AND REALIST VOLUME 15 GN

(W) Madoka Takadono

(A/CA) Utako Yukihiro

After the failure of his uncle's business, the brilliant realist William Twining finds himself penniless. To make matters worse, demons appear before him, insisting he has the power to appoint the next King of Hell! The demons offer to pay his school tuition in exchange for his help. While his principles as a staunch realist prevent him from believing in them, how can William resist such a generous offer? (STL101419) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

DRAGON GOES HOUSE-HUNTING VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Kawo Tanuki (A/CA) Choco Aya

The hilarious story of a dragon trying to find his perfect lair! When a dragon fails to live up to the fearsome standards set for him, his family kicks him out. He embarks on a quest to find a new home, but soon finds that life on the road is no place for a cowardly beast of legend. In a fantasy world full of elves, dwarves, and other mythical creatures, where everyone wants a piece of him — literally! — the frustrations of house-hunting reach a whole new level. (STL101397) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W................................ $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

DRAGON QUEST MONSTERS+ VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Mine Yoshizaki

Monster fans will love this spin-off adventure to the beloved *Dragon Quest* video games! Young Kurio dreams of becoming a hero, and he's about to get his chance... when he's pulled into another world! In Kurio's new surroundings, fantasy creatures are running out of control after the great monster master disappeared. Can Kurio become the new monster master and save the world? (STL101429) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W..................................$12.99

DREAMIN' SUN VOLUME 9 GN

(W/A/CA) Ichigo Takano

Shimana Kameko lives in a home where she feels she doesn't belong. Her mother is dead, her father has remarried, and her six-month-old baby brother takes up everyone's attention. Kameko skips school and runs away to a nearby park where she literally stumbles over a mysterious man in a kimono. The stranger, Fujiwara Taiga, offers Kameko a place to stay-on three conditions. The first condition is that Kameko tell him why she ran away from home. The second is that she fetch the stranger's lost apartment key (he is locked out!). The third condition is... to have a dream. Kameko meets the conditions, moves in, and begins a journey of romance and self-discovery. (STL101398) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 200pgs, B&W................................$12.99

FREEZING OMNIBUS VOLUME 12 GN

(W) Dall-Young Lim
(A/CA) Kwang-Hyun Kim

Extraterrestrial beings have invaded our garden world, hellbent on wiping humanity off the face of the planet. The only hope is a specialized force of genetically-engineered female "Pandoras" and their male partners known as "Limiters," who represent the last line of defense against a horrific alien force. Kazuya Aoi is a Limiter who enrolls in a prestigious academy that trains genetically-engineered soldiers. Having made a promise to his Pandora sister who died in battle, Kazuya must overcome his sadness and become the best he can be. His first major obstacle is a frigid second-year student known as Satellizer el Bridget, who has remained undefeated in combat simulation. Does Kazuya have what it takes to beat her while readying himself for an impending war?. Collects volumes 23 and 24. (STL101422) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 360pgs, B&W..$19.99

HIMOUTO! UMARI-CHAN VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Sankaku Head

In public, Umaru Doma appears to be the perfect high school student: hard-working, refined, and totally responsible. But the minute she gets home to her older brother Taihei - and dons her famous hamster hoodie - she devolves into the ultimate bratty little sister! She's happy to roll around all day in an otaku cloud of games and junk food while her exhausted older brother takes care of everything in the house. In this hilarious comedy about family, friendship, and the nonsense we put up with (from the people we love), Umaru and Taihei will find a way to make it work! (STL101399) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 182pgs, B&W................................$12.99

HOLY CORPSE RISING VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Hosana Tanaka

In fifteenth century Rome witches have declared war against humanity. A young man named Nikola, whose parents were cruelly murdered by a witch before his eyes, discovers that he is now the key to winning the war. Using sorcery skills acquired through years of careful study, Nikola must revive twelve witches known as the "First Witches" who will become his allies and weapons to defeat the other evil witches. But there is one small hitch: to revive them from their eternal slumber, Nikola must form a marriage contract with each witch. Just how many witches can Nikola marry in order to save the world? (STL101425) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W................................$12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

I WANT TO EAT YOUR PANCREAS VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Yoru Sumino (A/CA) Ioundraw

The manga version of the coming-of-age tearjerker that inspired two films! Also known as *Let Me Eat Your Pancreas*, this deeply moving first-person story is about a high school boy who finds the diary of his classmate-and discovers that she's dying. Yamauchi Sakura has been silently suffering from a pancreatic disease in school, and now exactly one person outside her family knows. He swears to her that he won't tell anyone what he learned, and the shared secret brings them closer together. The two have very little in common, but they find themselves drawn to each other in Sakura's final months to live. (STL101426) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

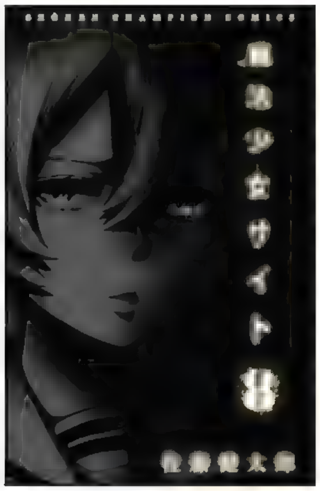
SC, 6x8.3, 442pgs, B&W.....................$19.99

LORD MARKSMAN AND VANADIS VOLUME 9 GN

(W) Tsukasa Kawaguchi
(A/CA) Nobuhiko Yanai

The country of Zhcted is ruled by seven women known as the Vanadis, a group of warriors who are given powerful weapons and dominion over the country's seven territories. Taking advantage of its neighboring nations' civil unrest, Zhcted goes to war against the country of Brune. In a battle that decimates Brune's army, the brave, young Brune nobleman Tigrevurmund Vorn meets the beautiful Eleonara Viltaria, one of the Vanadis. Impressed with his skill as an archer, Elen allows Tigre to live in exchange for his servitude. But the battle is far from over, and extends further than either of them could have imagined. (STL101401) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 162pgs, B&W................................ $12.99



MAGICAL GIRL SITE VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Sato Kentaro

Asagiri Aya is a young girl who has fallen victim to bullies at her school. Looking for a way to escape her troubles, she looks to the internet for distraction, when a mysterious website called "Magical Girl Site" appears. Simply viewing the page is all it takes to hurtle Aya headlong into the deadly world of the Magical Girl Apocalypse. There, it's fight or die, against a seemingly endless array of savagely adorable, frilly-skirted killing machines, each armed with magical powers and an unquenchable thirst for blood and chaos. (STL101402) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W.................................$12.99

MAGICAL GIRL SPEC-OPS ASUKA VOLUME 5 GN

(W) Makoto Fukami
(A/CA) Seigo Tokiya

When the Earth was threatened by the sudden appearance of undead creatures, a group of young women blessed with powers from a mysterious source rose to defeat them. Now, after three years of apparent peace, the same malevolent creatures have resurfaced. Five magical girls are once again conscripted to war as the Magical Girl Special-Ops force, to defend mankind from an unholy nemesis! (STL101403) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W..............................$12.99

Magical Girl SPEC-OPS

MONONOKE SHARING VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Coolkyoushinja

A slapstick comedy about demonic roommates from the creator of *Miss Kobayashi's Dragon Maid!* Living with a bunch of roommates is always a learning experience-especially when those roommates are demons! Due to her family's unfortunate circumstances, high schooler Yuta has to find a new and inexpensive place to live, which is how she ends up boarding with a bunch of wacky, big-breasted fiends. Chaos ensues as Yuta makes a new home and learns to live with the devilish hijinks of her new roommates! (STL101404) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 144pgs, B&W.................................$12.99

NO GAME, NO LIFE VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Yuu Kamiya, Yomi Hirasaka
(A) Mashiro Hiiragi, Itachi
(CA) Mashiro Hiiragi

Sora and Shiro, brother and sister, are brilliant (but unemployed) gamers whose fame has spawned urban legends all over the Internet. One day, they are summoned by a boy named "God" to an alternate world. There, God has prohibited war and declared this to be a world where "everything is decided by games," even national borders. Humanity has been driven back into one remaining city by the other races. Will Sora and Shiro, the good-for-nothing brother and sister, become the "Saviors of Humanity" in this alternate world? (STL101428) (C: 0-1-1)

SC, 180pgs, B&W..............................$12.99

NO GAME NO LIFE

Now Loading..!

NOW LOADING...! GN

(W/A/CA) Mikanuji

Two ladies playtest love in this *yuri* one-shot about the video game industry! Takagi Suzu has a lot of ups (and downs) working in the video game industry, but she's about to level up: Sakurazuki Kaori, a powerful director in the company who made Takagi's favorite game, has come to guide Takagi on her next mission. Sakurazuki can be a bit harsh, but she's also an experienced leader who will help Takagi gain advanced skills, and the two women might just unlock a new romance along the way! (STL101437) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 164pgs, B&W.................................$12.99

SOUL LIQUID CHAMBERS VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Nozomu Tamaki

A girl with prosthetic limbs and a tragic past wanders a zombie-ridden 23rd century Earth now known as Death's Amusement Park. Overrun by monsters, the post-apocalyptic wasteland is the last place a little girl should call home, but she's developed a unique coping mechanism. (STL094438) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #8 (AUG182557)

SC, 180pgs, B&W..............................$12.99

SOUL LIQUID CHAMBERS

06
スピリットサークル
水上悟志

SPIRIT CIRCLE VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Satoshi Mizukami

Fuuta Okeya can see dead people. Besides that, and the bandage he always keeps on his cheek, he's a perfectly normal 14-year-old boy who thinks the new transfer student is pretty cute. But to his dismay, Kouko Ishigami wants little to do with him. Strangely enough, it's the ghost that follows her around that seems glad to see Fuuta. Just when Fuuta thinks he's won Kouko over, she catches a glimpse of the birthmark beneath the bandages on his cheek, and has a change of heart. Not only does she denounce him as her enemy, but she claims that the birthmark is a curse she engraved upon his face during one of the many past lives they shared together. Just what does Kouko have against him, and who is her enigmatic, ghostly shadow? (STL101407) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W..$12.99

ULTRA KAIJU ANTHROPOMORPHIC PROJECT VOLUME 2 GN

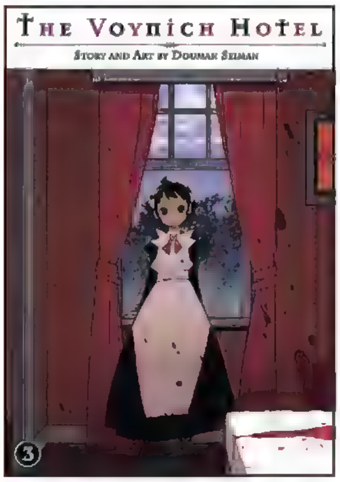
(W) Pop (A/CA) Shun Kazakami

The sidesplitting gag manga that reimagines the monstrous kaiju from *Ultraman* as adorable high school girls! When evil aliens arrive on Earth seeking its destruction, it's up to the planet's kaiju monsters to save the day! But things aren't exactly as you'd expect These kaiju may be adorable young women, but they're no less ready to kick some alien butt! (STL079461) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #3 (MAR181894)

SC, 180pgs, B&W..............................$12.99

ウルトラ怪獣擬人化計画
博多大吉



THE VOYNICH HOTEL VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Seiman Douman

You can check in anytime you like, but you can never leave in this dark comedy about a twisted hotel! Staffed by murderous maids and situated on a war-ravaged island, the Voynich Hotel is far from your run-of-the-mill vacation destination, but it's not such a bad place to lie low for ex-yakuza Kazuki Taizou, who's on the run from his so-called family. As he settles into his weird new life, this darkly comedic manga winds through plots both nefarious and romantic, delving ever deeper into the island's witchy, and sometimes demonic, strangeness. (STL101409) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

Fiction

HOW A REALIST HERO REBUILT THE KINGDOM VOLUME 2 LIGHT NOVEL SC

(W) Dojyomaru (A/CA) Fuyuyuki

Summoned to another world to slay the mighty beast of governance! When the aggressively pragmatic Kazuya Souma is summoned to another world as a hero, he's not given a quest. He's given a kingdom to rule. On top of that, he's betrothed to the previous king's daughter! To get the country back in order, Souma gathers a group of gifted individuals to his side. Will their impressive talents and his own knack for logistics be enough to get the country on its feet again? (STL101400) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 250pgs, B&W $13.99

How a Realist Hero Rebuilt the Kingdom
II
Dojyomaru

真·天地無用！魎皇鬼
黒田洋介 梶島正樹
イラスト 梶島正樹

TRUE TENCHI MUYO! VOLUME 3 LIGHT NOVEL SC

(W) Hayato Kaji, Yosuke Kuroda
(A/CA) Yosuke Kuroda

Light novels based on the popular *Tenchi Muyo!* anime series-available in English for the first time! Based on the hit *Tenchi Muyo! Ryo-Ohki* OVA series, this trilogy of canonical light novels explores the lore that shapes the past, present, and future of the sprawling *Tenchi Muyo* universe. In this third and final novel, learn the origin of the super genius Washu and the previously untold life she led as a goddess over 20,000 years before the events of the *Tenchi Muyo: Ryo-Ohki* series! (STL101408) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

MATURE THEMES

SC, 240pgs, B&W $14.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.

SEVEN SEAS GHOST SHIP

ALL ART NOT FINAL

TO LOVE-RU VOLUME 11-12 GN

Yuuki Rito is your average high school student—awkward, shy, and hopeless when it comes to confessing his feelings to the girl of his dreams. But one day, a beautiful woman suddenly materializes in his bathtub! Her name is Lala Deviluke, an alien princess on the run from an intergalactic empire. After Rito gets unwittingly engaged to Lala, he soon finds himself sucked into a battle for Lala's affections, as alien suitors from across the galaxy vie for her hand in marriage. Rito's troubles have only just begun! (STL098907) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 400pgs, B&W $19.99

To LOVEる
Vol. 11
とらぶるくえすと
JUMP COMICS
矢吹健太朗 長谷見沙貴

ESSENTIAL ITEM

To LOVE RU 1-2
To LOVE RU 3-4
To LOVEる 5
To LOVE RU 7-8

TO LOVE-RU GN'S

Rito Yuki is your average high school student - awkward, shy, and hopeless when it comes to confessing his feelings to the girl of his dreams. But one day, a strange girl suddenly appears out of nowhere in his bathtub, and she's not only naked, but an alien princess on the run! When Rito finds himself engaged to the beautiful Lala through a misunderstanding, his new life of extraterrestrial royalty, fiance contenders, and harem hilarity has begun! (STL067859)

MATURE THEMES

VOLUMES 1-2 (OCT171802)— $19.99
VOLUMES 3-4 (NOV171887)—SC, 5x7, 400pgs, B&W $19.99
VOLUMES 5-6 (DEC171789)—SC, 400pgs, B&W $19.99
VOLUMES 7-8 (FEB181775)—SC, 400pgs, B&W $19.99

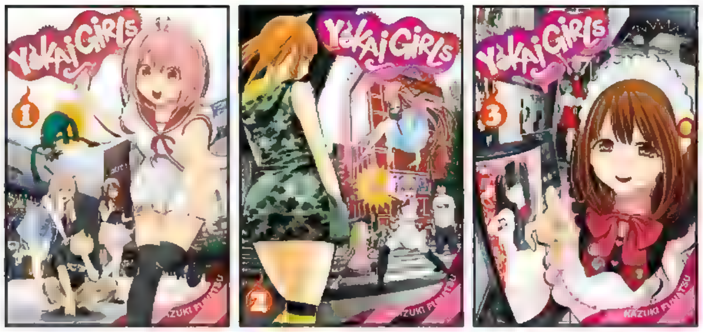
YOKAI GIRLS VOLUME 6 GN

20-year-old virgin Nishizuru Yatsuki has always considered himself a fairly normal guy; he's a high school graduate, works a part-time job, and hangs out at a maid cafe. He does have one very special ability: he can see yokai spirits! Usually he copes with these ghostly visions by ignoring them-but everything changes when he meets a beautiful young woman named Rokka. Now Yatsuki's normal days have taken a notably abnormal turn, as he finds himself the sole defender of a growing harem of supernatural-and super sexy-yokai girls! (STL098910) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM



YOKAI GIRLS GN'S

(W/A/CA) Kazuki Funatsu

Twenty-year-old virgin Nishizuru Yatsuki has always considered himself a fairly normal guy — he's a high school graduate, works a part-time job, and hangs out at a maid cafe. He does have one very special ability: he can see yokai spirits! Usually he copes with these ghostly visions by ignoring them-but everything changes when he meets a beautiful young woman named Rokka. Now Yatsuki's normal days have taken a notably abnormal turn, as he finds himself the sole defender of a growing harem of supernatural- and super sexy-yokai girls! (STL068097)

MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 1 (NOV171888)—SC, 5x7, 228pgs, B&W.. $12.99
VOLUME 2 (DEC171791)—SC, 216pgs, B&W... $12.99
VOLUME 3 (JAN181892)—SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

VERTICAL COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL

ABANDONED SACRED BEASTS VOLUME 7 GN

(W/A/CA) MAYBE

From the editors behind *Attack on Titan* and *Flowers of Evil* comes a new action fantasy title that combines western mythology and supernatural beings with imagery of the American Wild West. Set in a dystopian future where to combat monster attacks monster hunters infuse themselves with monster DNA, the victims of these attacks lose their humanity in the process, resulting in the development of a monster hunter extermination unit lead by a werewolf named Hank. (STL102242) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 200pgs, B&W................................$10.95

AFTER RAIN VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Jun Mayuzuki

Akira Tachibana is a soft-spoken high school student who used to be a part of the track and field club but, due to an injury, she is no longer able to run as fast as she once could. Working part-time at a family restaurant as a recourse, she finds herself inexplicably falling in love with her manager, a divorced 45-year-old man with a young son. Despite the age gap, Akira wholeheartedly embraces his mannerisms and kind nature, which is seen as spinelessness by the other employees, and little by little, the two begin to understand each other. Although unable to explain why exactly she is attracted to him, Akira believes that a concrete reason is not needed to truly love someone. On a rainy day, she decides to finally tell her manager about how she feels, but just how will he react? (STL101531) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

SC, 320pgs, B&W...$17.95

CITY VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Keiichi Arawi

Nagumo is in a bit of a bind. She's a college student, and like many people in her situation, is struggling with money. She is in debt and her landlord is trying to shake her down for rent. Asking her friends no longer works! They know her deal and they do not have the cash to prop her up, even temporarily. So what is she supposed to do under these circumstances? Well maybe bullying would help. Maybe petty theft? Neither one is realistic. Maybe getting a job would settle things. But that means working and not having fun in the big city. That also means not spending all your earnings before paying your rent. Life in the city is an adventure. Thankfully its a fruitful and entertaining one at that! (STL101502) (C: 1-1-0)

SC, 160pgs, B&W............................ $12.95

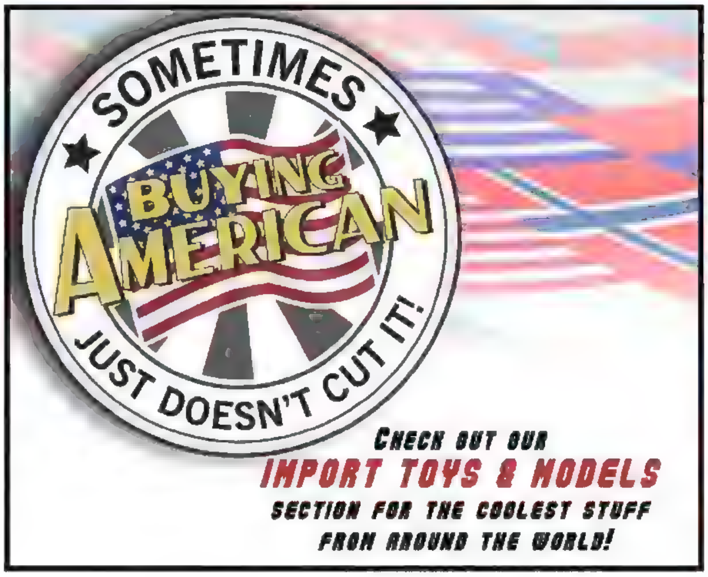
SPOTLIGHT ON

POP TEAM EPIC SECOND SEASON GN

(W/A/CA) Bkub Okawa

A bizarre four-panel manga that centers around two 14 year old girls, Popuko and Pipimi. Don't be fooled by their cute appearance though.... this is a $*#! manga! Follows the daily adventures of Popuko and Pipimi In this gag manga that parodies other manga and pop culture! (STL101499) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SC, 6x9, 330pgs, PC $12.95



CHECK OUT OUR
IMPORT TOYS & MODELS
SECTION FOR THE COOLEST STUFF
FROM AROUND THE WORLD!

EVOLVE.

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWSworld.com
FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER ENTER: THE QUANTUM AGE! | PAGE 94
DST'S GLADIATOR HULK STATUE | PAGE M-24
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

convenience. mobility. freedom. shop your way.

PREVIEWS is now available Digitally!

The ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance!

If you purchase the print edition of ***PREVIEWS***, you get the Digital Edition for FREE! If you only want the digital version, you can purchase a ***PREVIEWS*** Digital Edition Redeem Code from your local comic book shop for only $2.99 or less!

*See the **PREVIEWS** Short Order Form found between pages 16 & 17 for your Digital Edition Redeem Code!*

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Why Don't You Just Tell Me About the Shows I Like?

PREVIEWSworld.com

Film, TV & Video Games

Release Dates • Trailers • News & Notes

All Pop-Culture. All the Time.

Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

What You See is *Not* What You Get!

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWSworld.com
FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER ENTER: THE QUANTUM AGE! | PAGE 94
DST'S GLADIATOR HULK STATUE | PAGE M-24
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!

DC PREVIEWS

IMAGE
UNNATURAL

MARVEL
NICK SPENCER
RYAN OTTLEY
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
ALIEN INVASION!

Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

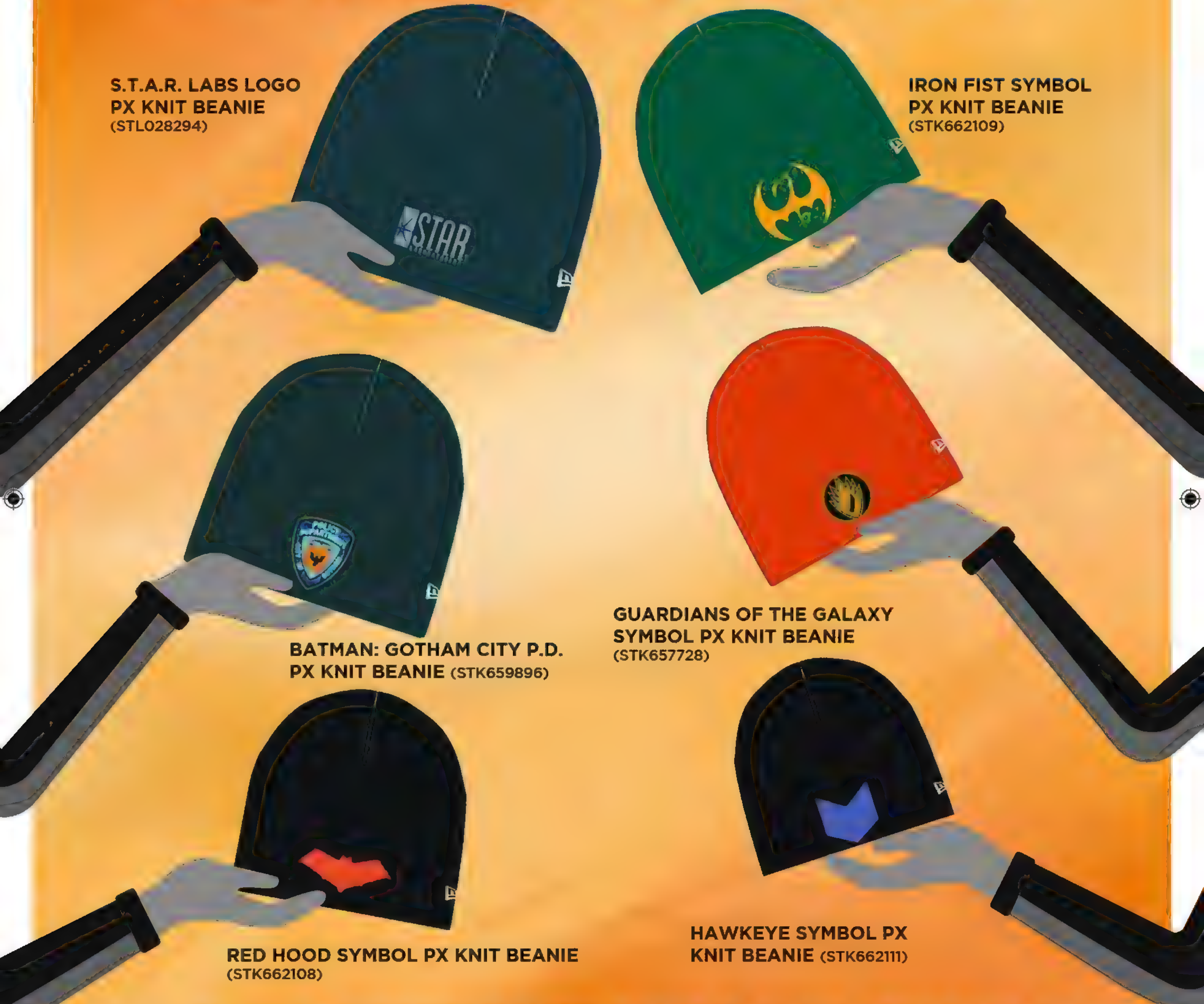
STAY CONNECTED

Packed with reviews, previews, exclusives and MORE from your favorite manufacturers, *Game Trade Magazine* is your source for industry news!

GTM
GAME TRADE MAGAZINE

GameTradeMagazine.com /GameTradeMagazine /game_trade_magazine

PREVIEWS HAS GOT YOU (AND YOUR HEAD) COVERED...



S.T.A.R. LABS LOGO PX KNIT BEANIE
(STL028294)

IRON FIST SYMBOL PX KNIT BEANIE
(STK662109)

BATMAN: GOTHAM CITY P.D. PX KNIT BEANIE (STK659896)

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY SYMBOL PX KNIT BEANIE
(STK657728)

RED HOOD SYMBOL PX KNIT BEANIE
(STK662108)

HAWKEYE SYMBOL PX KNIT BEANIE (STK662111)

...WITH *PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE BEANIES!

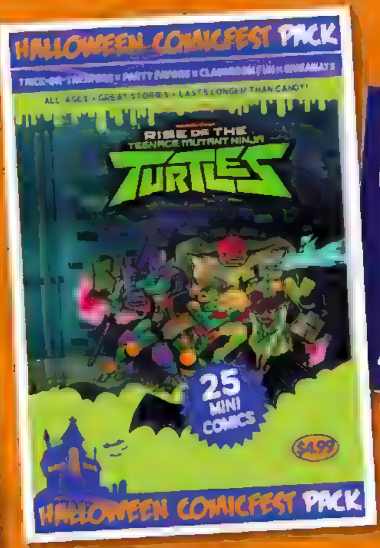
AVAILABLE NOW TO ORDER — *EXCLUSIVELY!* —
from Your Local Comic Shop and *PREVIEWS!*

BE THE COOLEST HOUSE ON THE BLOCK THIS HALLOWEEN

GIVE COMICS!

TO TRICK OR TREATERS

ROCKY & BULLWINKLE
ZOMBIE
Archie's Mad House Mayhem
Johnny Boo's Spooky Tree
Over the Garden Wall
Nancy Drew


HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK
RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
25 MINI COMICS
$4.99
HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK

$4.99

PACK OF 25 MINI-COMICS

AVAILABLE NOW AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

PREVIEWS MERCHANDISE CONTENTS

OCTOBER 2018
ISSUE 361 (VOL. XXVIII #10)

M-18

ANIMAL EAT DRUMS!

Diamond Select Toys

One of *The Muppet Show's* most iconic Muppets, Electric Mayhem drummer *Animal*, is the first felt fellow to be made into a half-scale bust in DST's "Legends in 3D" line!

M-83

ULTRAMAN ROSSO & BLU… THE NEW ULTRAS IN TOWN!

Tamashii Nations/Bandai

Tsuburaya Production's new series, *Ultraman Rosso/Blu*, recently debuted in Japan, and we've got the S.H.FiguArts figures of both Ultras in two different forms!

LEGENDS
SERIES
BLACK PANTHER
Hasbro

M-47

THE KING'S *OTHER* CROWN!

Hasbro Toy Group

Now you can roll like the Black Panther thanks to Hasbro's latest addition to their Legends prop replica series! This detailed 1/1-scale mask features lights and flip down lenses!

M-100

THE B.P.R.D.'S TOP AGENT!

1000toys

This 1/12th-scale action figure of Mike Mignola's *Hellboy* features an articulated "Right Hand of Doom", removable coat, variant hands and head, and more!

DEPARTMENTS

M-06 | TOY TALK: DST SCULPTOR, CAESAR
M-07 | CATBUZZ: TOYCHEST NEWS
M-11 | CATBUZZ: NEW TOYS/ TOYS ON THE WATER

SECTIONS

M-12 | TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-14 | DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
M-26 | DC COLLECTIBLES
M-30 | HERO COLLECTOR BY EAGLEMOSS
M-35 | CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT
M-68 | IMPORT TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-70 | KOTOBUKIYA
M-107 | COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES
M-123 | GAMES
M-131 | APPAREL
M-132 | GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

THE WITCHER WILD HUNT

OFFICIALLY LICENSED FROM THE POPULAR VIDEO GAME FRANCHISE!

Geralt Grandmaster Ursine Figure

Shani Figure

King Eredin Figure

Wolf Wall Sculpture

Enamel Pin Set

Ciri Figure

Yennefer Figure

Triss Figure

Dandelion Figure

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMICS SHOP To find a comics shop in your area, visit comicshoplocator.com. For more information or to order direct visit DarkHorse.com or call 1-800-862-0052

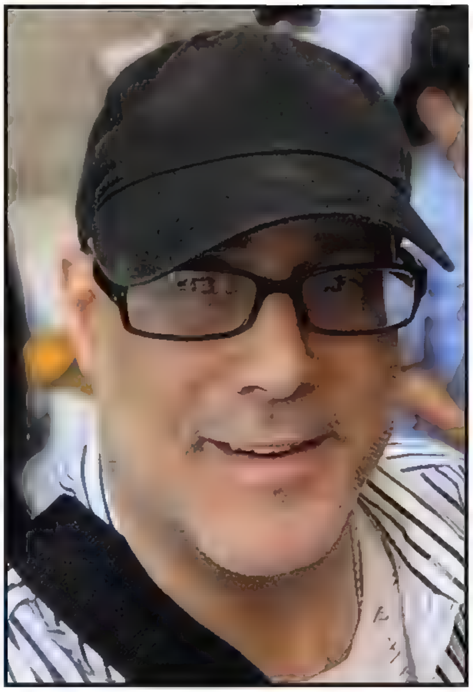
The Witcher® is a Trademark of CD PROJEKT S.A. The Witcher games © CD PROJEKT S.A. All rights reserved. The Witcher game is based on a novel of Andrzej Sapkowski. All other copyrights and trademarks are property of their respective owners. Dark Horse Deluxe™ is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, Inc. All rights reserved.

TOY TALK: CAESAR

Toys, Statues and other collectibles don't just magically appear on store shelves. A lot of work goes into the concept, design, sculpting and final production of these items, and many of the people who work behind-the-scenes with companies like Diamond Select, DC Collectibles and Gentle Giant, among others, remain mostly unknown to their appreciative audience: the final consumer.

With *Toy Talk*, we hope to introduce you to the artisans behind some of your favorite collectibles, and to let them enjoy their well-deserved moment in the spotlight!

This month, we welcome *DC Collectibles Artist*, CAESAR...

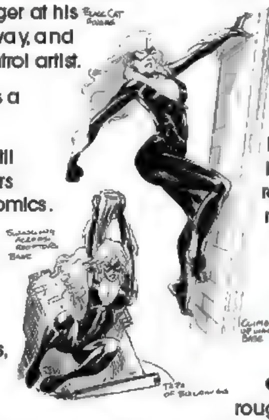


Toy Talk: As a former comic book artist, how did you get involved in the Toy industry?

Casesar: In 1996, I met Digger Mesch, while attending the San Diego Comic-Con. Digger was the lead sculptor and owner of Art Asylum, a New York-based toy production house that specialized in action figures and collectibles. A week or so after the Con, I met up with Digger at his studio and he hired me right away, and just like that I became a 2D control artist.

But what is 2D control art? It was a whole new world for me.

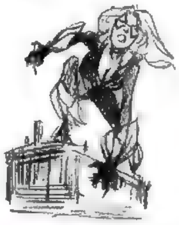
I had only worked in comics until then, getting my start a few years prior on *Vampirella* for Harris Comics. I was, for the most part, an inker for several of the issues of *Vampirella* and, even later when I branched out and started freelancing for Marvel, DC and the other independents, it was just inking work too.



So, when Digger invited me to join his "inmates", I jumped at the chance. It was an opportunity to actually pencil, even if they were just solitary figures. That's what control art was. A front, side and back view of one figure. Highly detailed with all the characters weapons and armor and a breakdown of the articulations where needed.

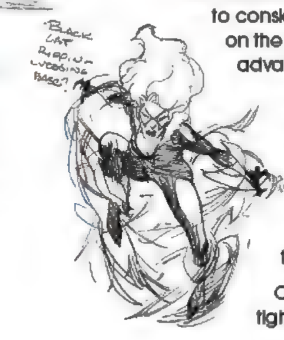
My first job was on a figure for the *Resident Evil* line. Which I ended up redrawing twice just because I felt the first versions' line work wasn't solid enough.

The challenge also was understanding what can be done in 3D as opposed to 2D. The figures had to be balanced well, even in the drawing stage, because if they were not, the problem would carry over into the sculpture. Then I was figuring out the best place for the articulations so the cuts wouldn't be so obvious. The learning curve took a bit to master for sure, but each job got a little easier and my drawing improved substantially.



Since then, I've designed dozens of figures for various toy lines and as of the last few years moved on to designing many of the Gallery collectibles for Diamond Select Toys.

TT:* *How does your experience as a comic book artist translate into designing toys?


Black Cat Ripping webbing Base?

Caesar: Well, first off, after my experience on *Vampirella*, I became highly sought-out for my illustrations of the various comic book heroines... so I got a lot of practice illustrating women throughout the years and have gotten pretty good at it! Usually that works in my favor in the work I receive. Most of the time I get to design the female figures, which is pretty cool!

And the most important fact? I'm a comic book nerd, too! I love reading them and will stare at the artwork for hours. Because of my obsession, I have learned various artists' styles, which makes me versatile enough to capture a particular version of a character that needs to be done.

From a classic Kirby to a modern Jim Lee style, I can do it all. Whatever the job requires, the comic book artistry comes in real handy. But in all honesty, most artists I know can too. You have to, if you expect to stay current and find work.

TT:* *How many thumbnails do you do before you submit your final design? which piece had the most?

Caesar: Usually between 3 and 6 small roughs are done at first Then after that, a tighter version is done. And usually at this point, the base is worked as well. When I get approval, I'll produce one more to finalize the linework and details.

Thinking back, the one design that took the most to nail down was a Daredevil from a few years ago. It was a Gallery PVC piece that we couldn't get right at all! Eventually, we just scrapped the original design and started from scratch. *Voila!* Problem solved! It became an amazing piece at the end of it all, sculpted by Ramirez Studios, with a fully poseable billy club wire.

TT:* *You've done several of DST's DC Gallery designs as well, including last month's Metal Wonder Woman. Do you have a favorite DC design you've worked on?

Caesar: Hmmn... *The Batman Who Laughs.* I was very proud of that one! The sculpture was amazing too; Alterton did a great job in taking the design to the next level!

Batman is my all-time favorite character to illustrate and getting to bring him to life, in this twisted version no less, was a great experience!

TT:* *What are some challenges you face during the design process for gallery pieces?

Caesar: Well, like I said before, originality... and then to make sure that it works in 3D. I have to consider the production too, working on the Gallery PVCs will have different advantages to working on the Premier resin versions, and vice versa. It's a simple case of getting into the mindset of what the director wants and putting it on paper. Sometimes you lock it in right away and sometimes it takes a few rough designs to put it together.

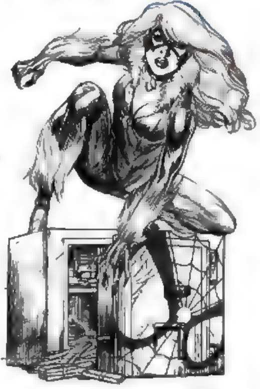
Once that's done it's about doing the tightest version of the design you can. Recently I've switched to digital, so I can get better detail and textures. Each job provides different challenges and you learn and adapt. Practice, practice all the time.

TT:* *What are some of your inspirations?

Caesar: Oh man! So many to think of... To start, the best artist in the entire comic book industry to me is Jose Luis Garcia-Lopez. There is no better draftsman out there. Let me be clear about this: it's not about style or how pretty your illustrations look, it's about layout, composition, knowledge of anatomy and most importantly, storytelling. Jose has all those in spades! Definitely someone to look up too for sure. But then of course Jack Kirby, Steve Ditko, John Romita, Gene Colan, Frank Miller, John Byrne, George Perez, Michael Golden, Art Adams, Adam Hughes, Alex Ross. Well, the list goes on and on.

Just put me down for everyone out there that's putting it down with pencil, ink or paint. So much skill and talent and in my small way I'm glad to be a part of it!

TT:* *What is your favorite part of the design process?

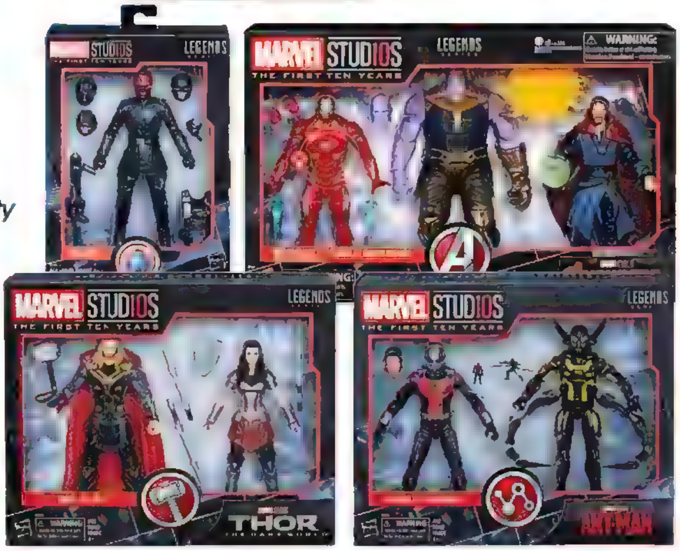


The roughs. I have a lot of fun doing the roughs, trying new things, seeing how far I can take the piece. It's where I can show movement in the figure, how the cape flows, the hair, the subtle twist of the body. Once it's at its final stage, it's about detail then and making sure the line work is clear and understandable. That's fun for me too, but the roughs are still my favorite.

catBUZZ

- News
- Updates
- Release Dates
- More @*TOYCHEST*news.com

HASBRO HONORS 10 YEARS OF THE MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE



Do you spend your days questioning every move in *Avengers: Infinity War*? Like, is this all part of Dr. Strange's plan? Did Star-Lord ruin any chance of defeating Thanos? How will Iron Man get off Titan? Well, we've got some figures to help you with your hypothesizing.

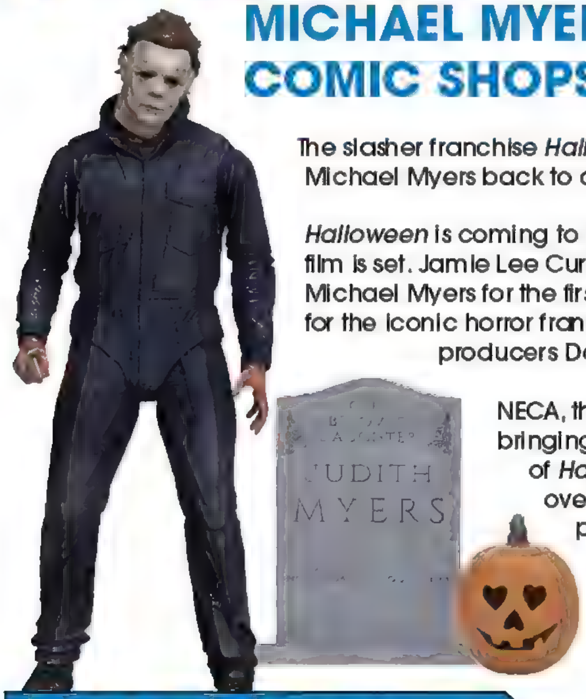
As part of the 10th-anniversary of the Marvel Cinematic Universe, Hasbro has released four new action figure sets, *Marvel Studios: The First Ten Years*, celebrate the iconic franchise. In honor of the latest *Avengers* movie comes a three-pack featuring Iron Man, Thanos and Doctor Strange.

The figures come with screen accurate accessories to accompany the intense final battle on Titan from *Avengers: Infinity War*. Iron Man is outfitted in his Mark L suit featuring the light-up arc reactor in his chest. He has interchangeable closed fists, as well as two blast effect pieces. Thanos is of course portrayed with the Infinity Gauntlet on left hand and comes with an alternate head. Doctor Strange is accessorized with an alternate hand and dimensional portal effect pieces. Premium articulation and detailing is to be expected with all the figures in Hasbro's *Marvel Legends*.

Be sure to live out all your *Avengers 4* hypothesis with these figures. Does Iron Man take down Thanos? Does the Mad Titan squash Doctor Strange. You decide!

M-48 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models

MICHAEL MYERS SLASHES HIS WAY BACK INTO COMIC SHOPS WITH NECA



The slasher franchise *Halloween* is on its way back to theaters and NECA has decided to bring Michael Myers back to comic shops.

Halloween is coming to theaters in October 2018, picking up the story 40 years after the original film is set. Jamie Lee Curtis is reprising her role as Laurie Strode and Nick Castle will return as Michael Myers for the first time since 1978. The film is set to make waves and charter a new path for the iconic horror franchise with the script having been written by *Eastbound & Down* executive producers Danny McBride and David Gordon Green, who also serves as director.

NECA, the iconic maker of action figures from the hottest movies and TV shows, is bringing Michael Myers back into its action figure line to honor the 2018 iteration of *Halloween*. The brand new sculpt of the Hollywood horror legend stands over 7" and has received the "Ultimate" treatment from NECA with over 25 points of articulation. New accessories from the movie are included as well, including a knife, hammer, jack-o'lantern, and a Judith Myers gravestone. Also included are interchangeable heads and hands.

This killer collectible is sure to fly off the shelves.

M-50 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models

A NEW HERO'S IN TOWN WITH KOTOBUKIYA'S CAPTAIN AMERICA STATUE

M-70

Many men have carried the Captain America shield, and Steve Rogers' former partner, Sam Wilson, was one. In March, Kotobukiya brings Marvel Comics fans a striking statue of Wilson as Captain America with the *Marvel: Captain America Sam Wilson ArtFX+ Statue*, which depicts Wilson in his unique costume with the iconic shield!

M-70 • Kotobukiya

MARVEL: CAPTAIN AMERICA SAM WILSON ARTFX+ STATUE

FEEL THE POWER OF THE VENOM SYMBIOTE WITH FUNKO'S NEW POP! FIGURES

M-50

Ever since the introduction of Spider-Man's parasitic alien black costume in *Secret Wars*, that alien has been sometimes hero, sometimes villain, and always popular with fans. Known as Venom and hosted by reporter Eddie Brock, Venom has spawned a "child," Carnage, as well as infected others. This autumn, Funko brings collectors POP! figures of Venom and Carnage as well as Venomized versions of Captain America, Iron Man, and the Hulk. Add these figures to your collection!

POP! MARVEL: VENOMIZED VINYL FIGURES

M-50 • Toys, Statues, & Models

FEAR THE RIGHT HAND OF DOOM OF 1000TOYS' NEW HELLBOY FIGURE

M-100

It's been twenty-five years since Mike Mignola's Hellboy made his debut in Dark Horse Comics' series, and this autumn 1000toys brings fans of the World's Greatest Paranormal Detective one of the most detailed Hellboy figures ever! The *Hellboy Standard Version 1/12-Scale Action Figure* depicts the demon from Hell who fights monsters with the BPRD with a figure that stands over 7" tall!

HELLBOY STANDARD VERSION 1/12-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

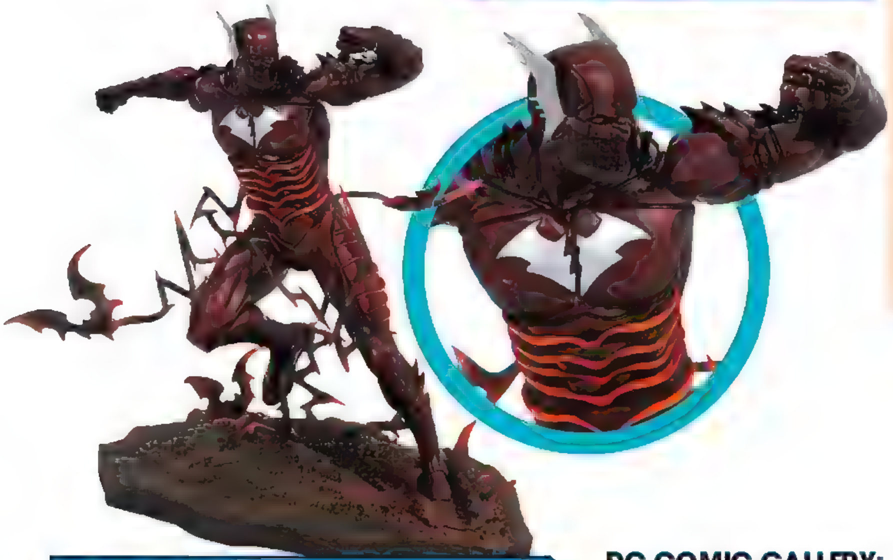
M-100 • Import Toys

BATMAN BLACK & WHITE: BATGIRL BY BRUCE TIMM STATUE

M-90 ■ DC Collectibles

BATMAN METALS DIE-CASTS

M-38 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models



M-20 ■ Diamond Select Toys

DC COMIC GALLERY: DARK KNIGHTS: THE RED DEATH PVC STATUE

GOTHAM CITY'S GORGEOUS GUARDIAN COMES TO LIFE WITH A BRUCE TIMM STATUE

M-90

For a generation of Batman fans, the character designs of *Batman: The Animated Series* are as iconic as they are memorable. One of those designs is brought to life with a statue from DC Collectibles, the *Batman Black & White: Batgirl by Bruce Timm Statue*, a statue of the red-haired heroine that stands 7" tall and captures the joy inherent in the character!

SAVE GOTHAM CITY WITH JADA TOYS' BATMOBILE DIE-CASTS

M-38

This fall, Jada Toys expands their highly-acclaimed line of Metal collectibles with a line of die-cast Batmobiles based on *Batman* films! Collectors can choose from versions based on 1995's *Batman Forever*, 2008's *The Dark Knight*, and 2017's *Justice League*, and each 1/24-scale die-cast comes with a matching, in-scale, Batman action figure.

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS' THE RED DEATH RACES INTO YOUR BATMAN COLLECTION

M-20

DC Entertainment's *Dark Nights: Metal* was the comic book event of the summer, pitting Earth's heroes against dark and twisted versions of Batman from the multiverse. One of those Batmen, The Red Death, has the powers of The Flash, and this brilliant and evil super-speedster races into your collection, surrounded by molten bats, with the 10" tall *DC Comic Gallery: Dark Nights: The Red Death PVC Diorama!*

BANPRESTO
BANPRESTO
BANPRESTO

**ONE PIECE
20TH-ANNIVERSARY FIGURES**

M-80 • Import Toys

ONE PIECE CELEBRATES 20 YEARS WITH NEW BANPRESTO FIGURES

M-80

Fans of *One Piece* can celebrate the immensely popular series' 20th anniversary with a special figure release from Banpresto! Figures of *Monkey D. Luffy, Portgas D. Ace, Edward Newgate,* and *Charlotte Katakuri* stand between 5" and 10" tall and are posed for battle as from the anime. Set sail for adventure with Banpresto's *One Piece 20th-Anniversary Figures!*

VISIT A MAGICAL WORLD WITH ENESCO' HARRY POTTER VILLAGE FIGURINES

M-43

Harry Potter fans can decorate their homes, even their Christmas tree, with Enesco's new figurine line, *Harry Potter Village!* These figurines from Enesco's Department 56 line, recreate locations from the Harry Potter films, like Hogwarts Castle or Hagrid's Hut, as well as miniature figurines of Harry Potter, Hagrid, and Ron and Hermione. Build your own magical world with Enesco's *Harry Potter Village!*

HARRY POTTER VILLAGE FIGURINES

M-43 • Toys, Statues, & Models

PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL
BATMAN MISSIONS
BATMAN
ROBIN
監修中
PRESTO

MORE TOYS IN THIS ISSUE

Don't miss out on these other great toys found in this month's catalog and available now for preorder!

TITLE	ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE	PRICE	*PREVIEWS* PAGE
Aquaman: Aquaman 1/9-Scale Polystone Statue	FEB 2019	$90.00	M-38
Batman: Knight Missions 6-Inch Basic Action Figures	OCT 2018	$11.99	M-36
DC Heroes: Wonder Woman Medium Figure by Tara McPherson	SEP 2018	$100.00	M-46
Disney Q-Posket: Ariel Pink Dress Figure	MAR 2019	$25.99	M-71
Godzilla Vs. King Kong: Godzilla 1962 12-Inch Long Figure	OCT 2018	$24.99	M041
Metals Marvel: Black Panther Lykan 1/24-Scale Vehicle	OCT 2018	$15.99	M-49
The Nightmare Before Christmas: Zero PVC Bank	OCT 2018	$19.99	M-116

TOYS ON THE WATER

Listed below are the high-profile toys and merchandise that are "on the water" right now — usually meaning on a boat from China to our shores — and just weeks away from being available in a comic shop or specialty toy store near you. For fresh info updated weekly, go online to toychestnews.com/toysonthewater!

TITLE	RELEASE DATE	PRICE	ITEM CODE
The Dark Knight: Harvey Dent MAFEX Figure	SEP 26	$110.99	JUL178514
DC Gallery: The Batman Who Laughs PVC Figure	OCT 3	$45.00	MAY182303
Fate/Grand Order: Saber Nero Claudius "Yukata" PVC Figure	SEP 26	$105.99	NOV178278
Kingdom Hearts: Halloween Town Sora Vinimate	OCT 3	$9.99	MAY182298
Marvel Gallery: Avengers Infinity War: Black Widow PVC Figure	OCT 3	$45.00	APR182160
Marvel Minimates Series 76	OCT 3	$9.99	MAY182308
The X-Files: Agent Fox Mulder 1/6-Scale Figure	SEP 26	$168.00	APR178862

LEGENDS IN 3D: THE MUPPETS ANIMAL ½-SCALE BUST

DIAMOND SELECT

The latest release in DST's "Legends in 3D" line of ½-scale busts is *The Muppets*' own *Electric Mayhem* drummer, Animal!

BATMAN BLACK & WHITE: BATGIRL BY BRUCE TIMM STATUE

DC COLLECTIBLES

The animated version of Gotham's girl defender, as designed by Bruce Timm, is the latest release in the *Batman Black & White* series!

ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL NETFLIX: DAREDEVIL ACTION FIGURE

MARVEL HEROES

Mezco continues their collection of high-end 1/12-scale figures with cloth costumes with this new figure of Daredevil, as seen in Marvel's Netflix series!

LEGENDS
SERIES
BLACK PANTHER
ELECTRONIC HELMET • CASQUE ÉLECTRONIQUE
CASCO ELECTRÓNICO • CAPACETE ELETRÔNICO
Hasbro

BLACK PANTHER LEGENDS GEAR: HELMET

MARVEL HEROES

Complete your Black Panther costume with this detailed roleplay helmet of the Wakandan super-hero!

LEGENDS
DEADPOOL
X-MEN
WOLVERINE

DEADPOOL LEGENDS 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

MARVEL HEROES

The latest series of 6" scale Deadpool action figures features Build-a-Figure pieces for a figure of Marvel's Sauron!

DANIEL LARUSSO
JOHNNY LAWRENCE
MR. MIYAGI

KARATE KID BOBBLEHEADS

MOVIE/TV

In time for the 35th-anniversary of *Karate Kid*, Icon Heroes releases three bobbleheads based on the film, including Daniel and Mr. Miyagi!

POP!
MARVEL
396
ROCKET RACCOON
PX
PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

POP! MARVEL: GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: ROCKET RACCOON "CLASSIC COMICS" PX VINYL FIGURE

FUNKO

Based on Marvel's Guardians of the Galaxy comics, the original version of Rocket Raccoon joins Funko's POP! figure line as a ***PREVIEWS*** exclusive figure!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

ITEMS SHIPPING SPRING 2019

OCTOBER 2018

HOW BIG IS YOUR GALLERY?

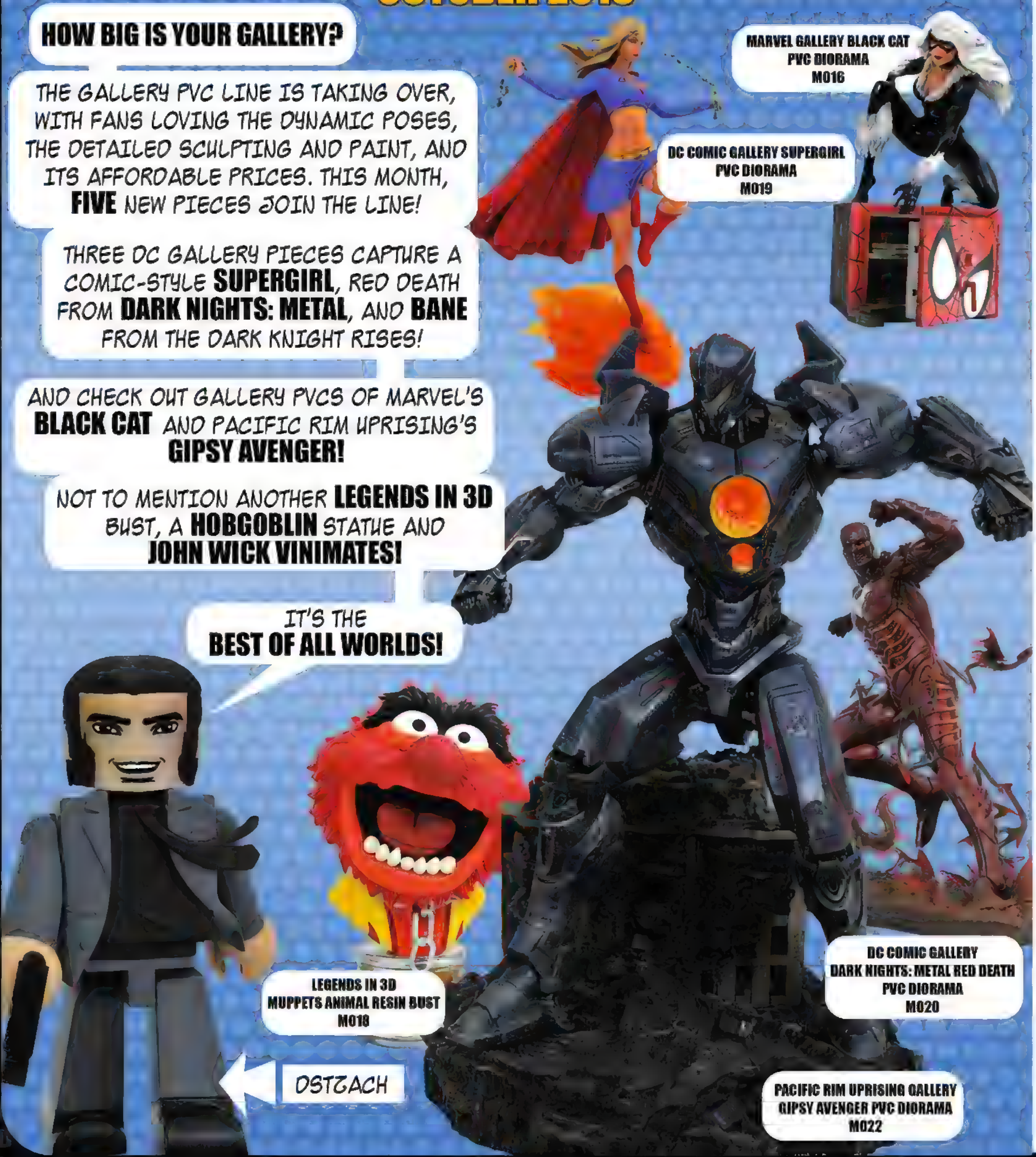
THE GALLERY PVC LINE IS TAKING OVER, WITH FANS LOVING THE DYNAMIC POSES, THE DETAILED SCULPTING AND PAINT, AND ITS AFFORDABLE PRICES. THIS MONTH, **FIVE** NEW PIECES JOIN THE LINE!

THREE DC GALLERY PIECES CAPTURE A COMIC-STYLE **SUPERGIRL**, RED DEATH FROM **DARK NIGHTS: METAL**, AND **BANE** FROM THE DARK KNIGHT RISES!

AND CHECK OUT GALLERY PVCS OF MARVEL'S **BLACK CAT** AND PACIFIC RIM UPRISING'S **GIPSY AVENGER!**

NOT TO MENTION ANOTHER **LEGENDS IN 3D** BUST, A **HOBGOBLIN** STATUE AND **JOHN WICK VINIMATES!**

IT'S THE **BEST OF ALL WORLDS!**



MARVEL GALLERY BLACK CAT PVC DIORAMA M016

DC COMIC GALLERY SUPERGIRL PVC DIORAMA M019

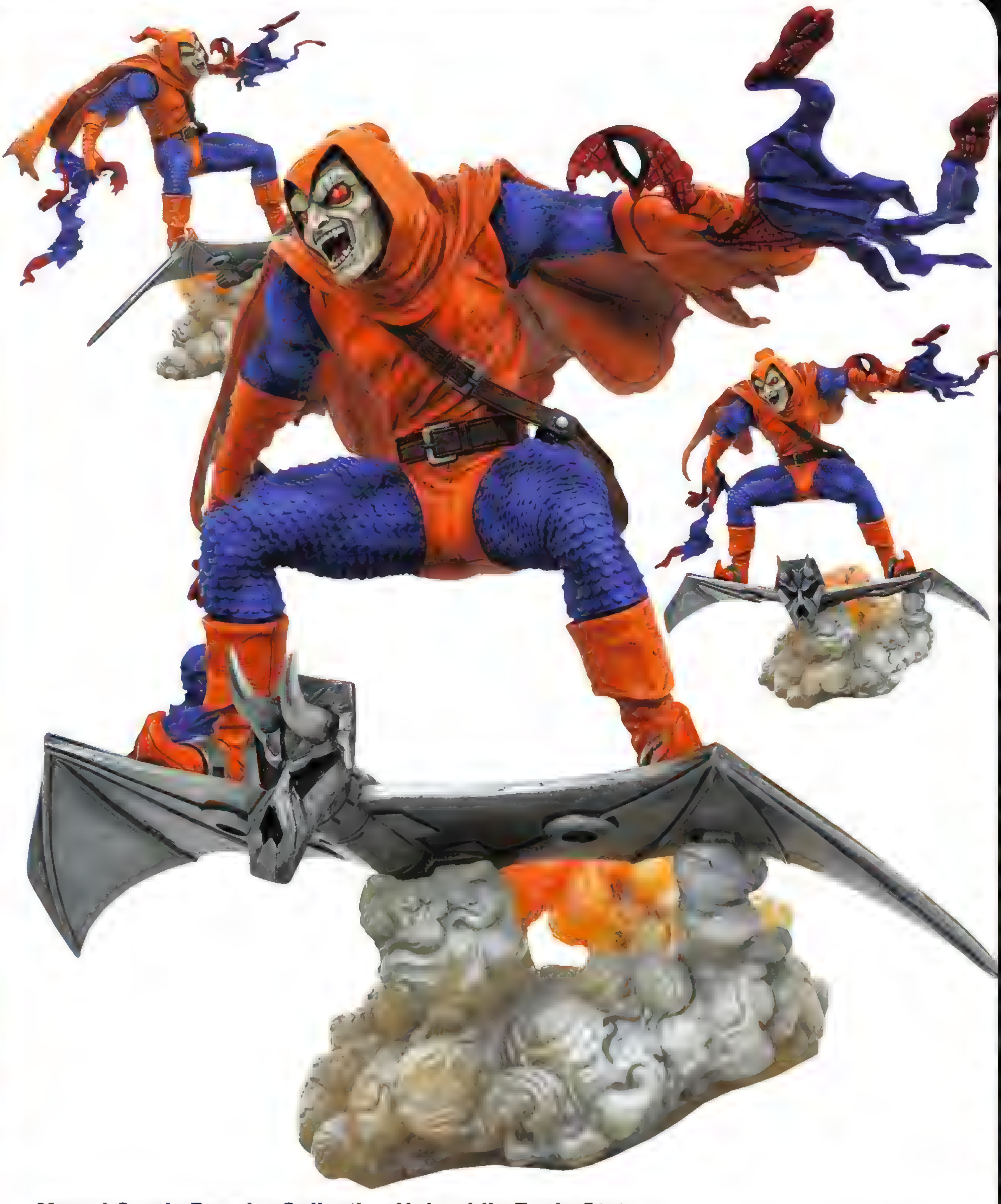
LEGENDS IN 3D MUPPETS ANIMAL RESIN BUST M018

DC COMIC GALLERY DARK NIGHTS: METAL RED DEATH PVC DIORAMA M020

PACIFIC RIM UPRISING GALLERY GIPSY AVENGER PVC DIORAMA M022

DSTZACH

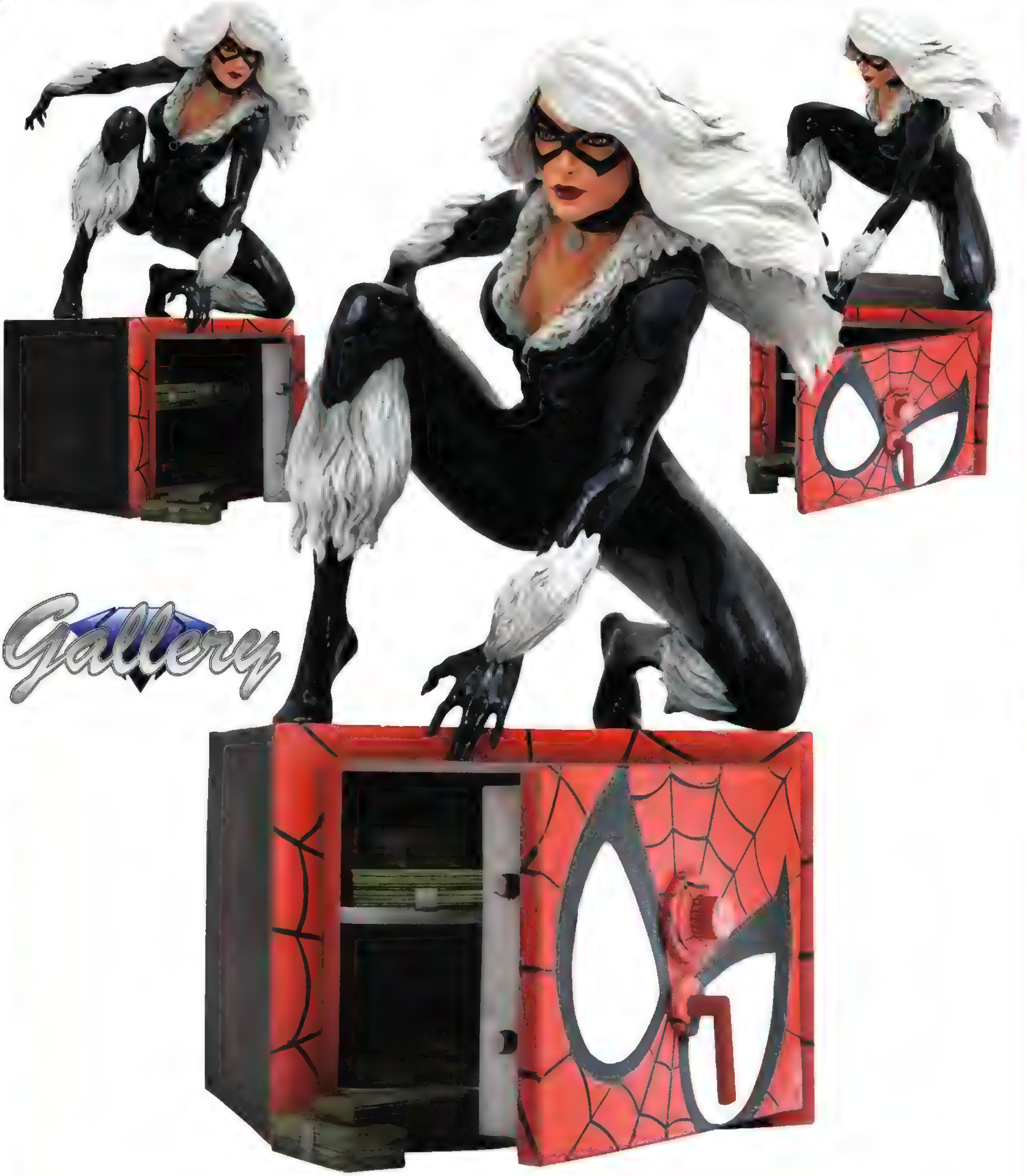
The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com



Marvel Comic Premier Collection Hobgoblin Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release! Wish you could be hobnobbin' with the Hobgoblin? Well, now you can, with this 12" scale resin statue of one of Spider-Man's greatest foes! Whether you're a fan of the Ned Leeds, Jason Macendale or Roderick Kingsley versions of the character, this is the ultimate Hobgoblin collectible! Limited to only 3,000 pieces, it was sculpted by Jean St. Jean from a design by Joe Allard, and comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a numbered, full-color box.

Statue.......SRP: $150.00



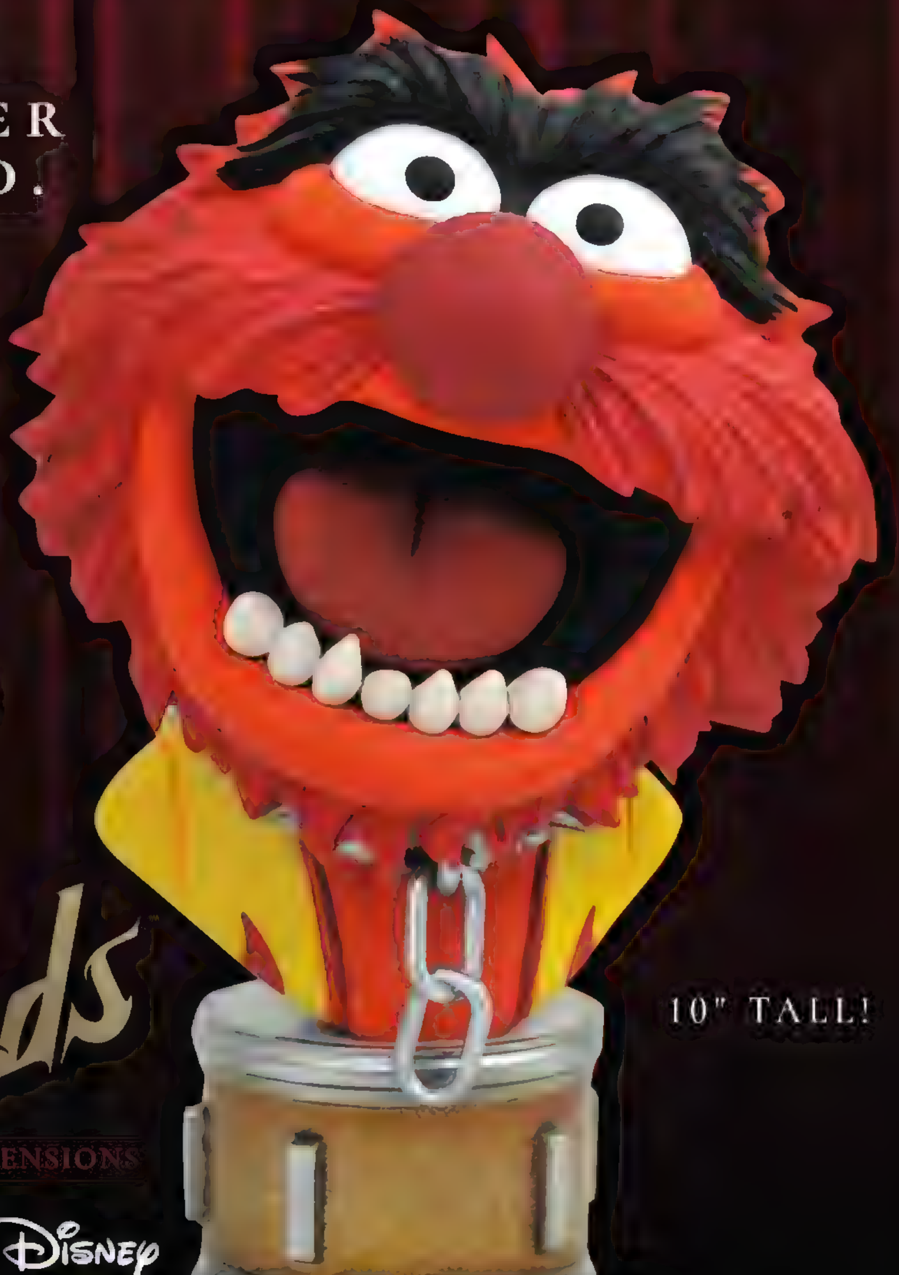
Marvel Comic Gallery Black Cat PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! Don't let her cross your path! Or do! Since it's not your safe she's cracking into, you won't mind seeing this sculpture of the Marvel Universe's resident cat burglar crouching on your shelf. Caught in the light of the Spider-signal, Spider-Man's frenemy the Black Cat wears her classic costume, and is cleaning out a safe of cash and gold. This 9-inch-scale PVC Diorama is made of high-grade plastic with detailed paint applications and was designed by Caesar and sculpted by Alejandro Pereira. Packaged in a full-color window box.

Diorama.......SRP: $45.00

DRUMMER WANTED.

LIMITED TO 1,000 PIECES



10" TALL!

Legends IN 3-DIMENSIONS

Disney THE MUPPETS

ANIMAL

1/2 SCALE RESIN BUST

One of the Muppet Show's most iconic Muppets, Electric Mayhem drummer Animal, is the first felt fellow to be made into a half-scale bust in the Legends in 3D line! This resin bust of Animal was sculpted by Rocco Tartamella from a design by Joe Allard and comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color hand-numbered box.

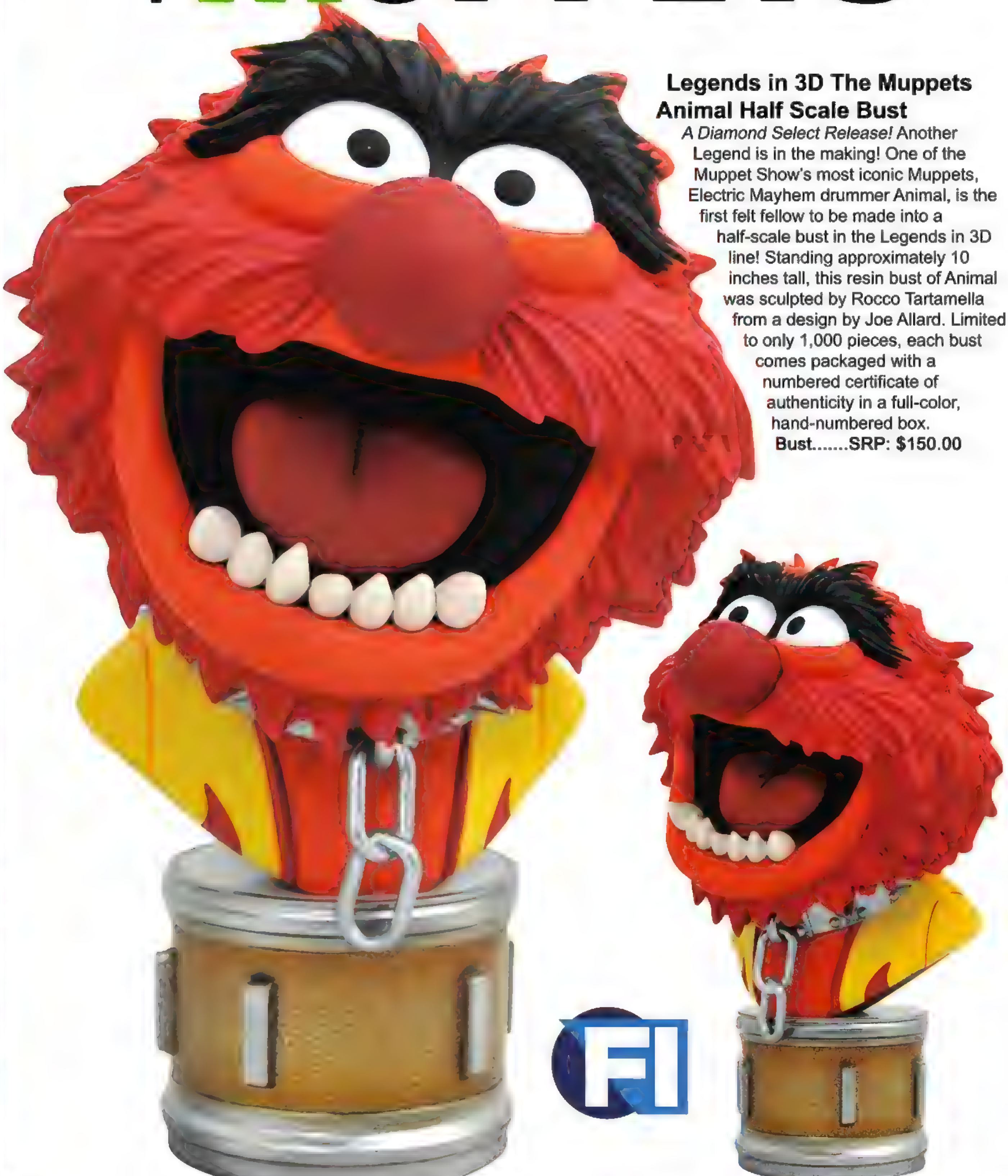
Disney

DIAMOND™ SELECT TOYS
www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

© DISNEY.
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

Disney THE MUPPETS



Legends in 3D The Muppets Animal Half Scale Bust

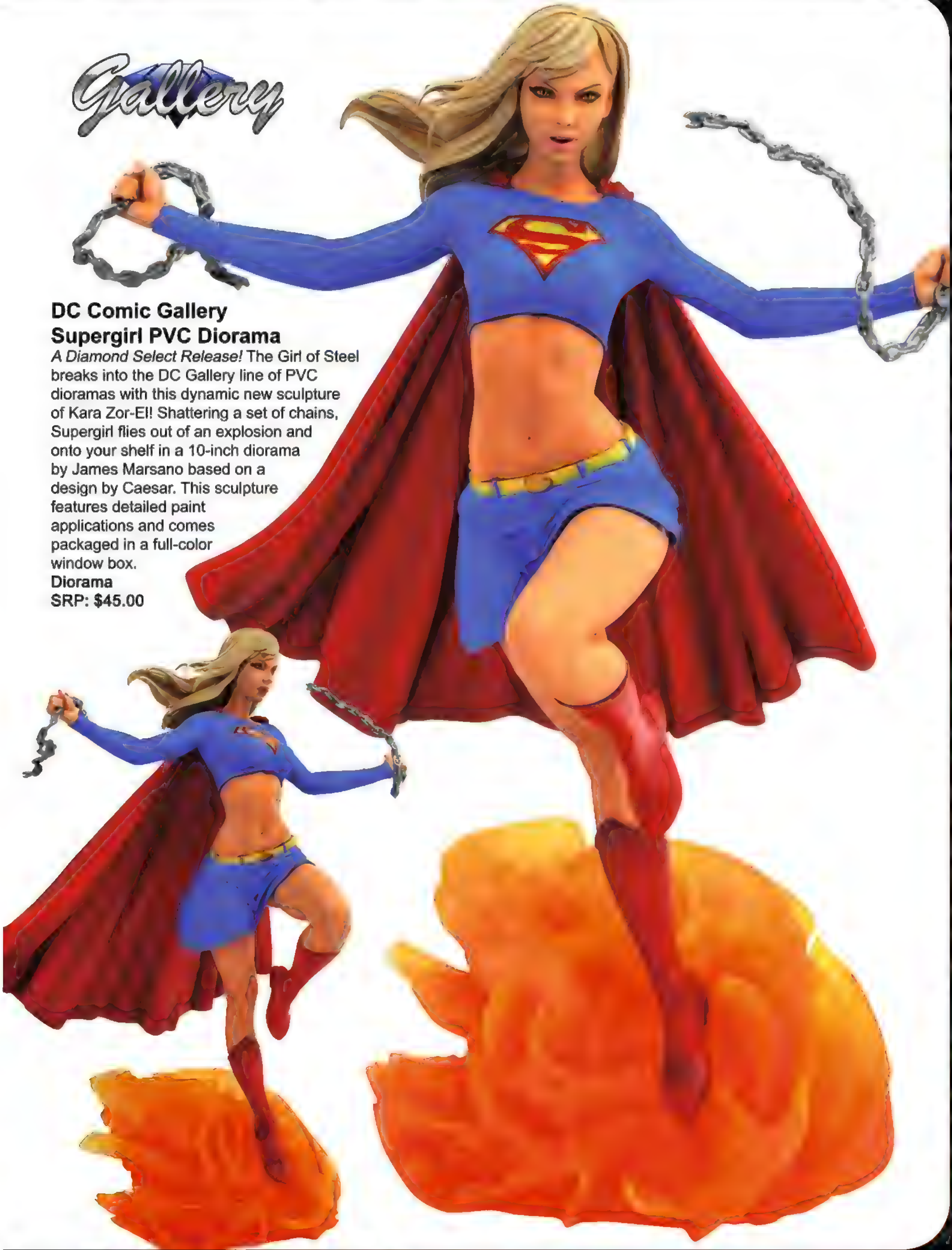
A Diamond Select Release! Another Legend is in the making! One of the Muppet Show's most iconic Muppets, Electric Mayhem drummer Animal, is the first felt fellow to be made into a half-scale bust in the Legends in 3D line! Standing approximately 10 inches tall, this resin bust of Animal was sculpted by Rocco Tartamella from a design by Joe Allard. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, each bust comes packaged with a numbered certificate of authenticity in a full-color, hand-numbered box.

Bust.......SRP: $150.00

DC Comic Gallery Supergirl PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! The Girl of Steel breaks into the DC Gallery line of PVC dioramas with this dynamic new sculpture of Kara Zor-El! Shattering a set of chains, Supergirl flies out of an explosion and onto your shelf in a 10-inch diorama by James Marsano based on a design by Caesar. This sculpture features detailed paint applications and comes packaged in a full-color window box.

Diorama
SRP: $45.00

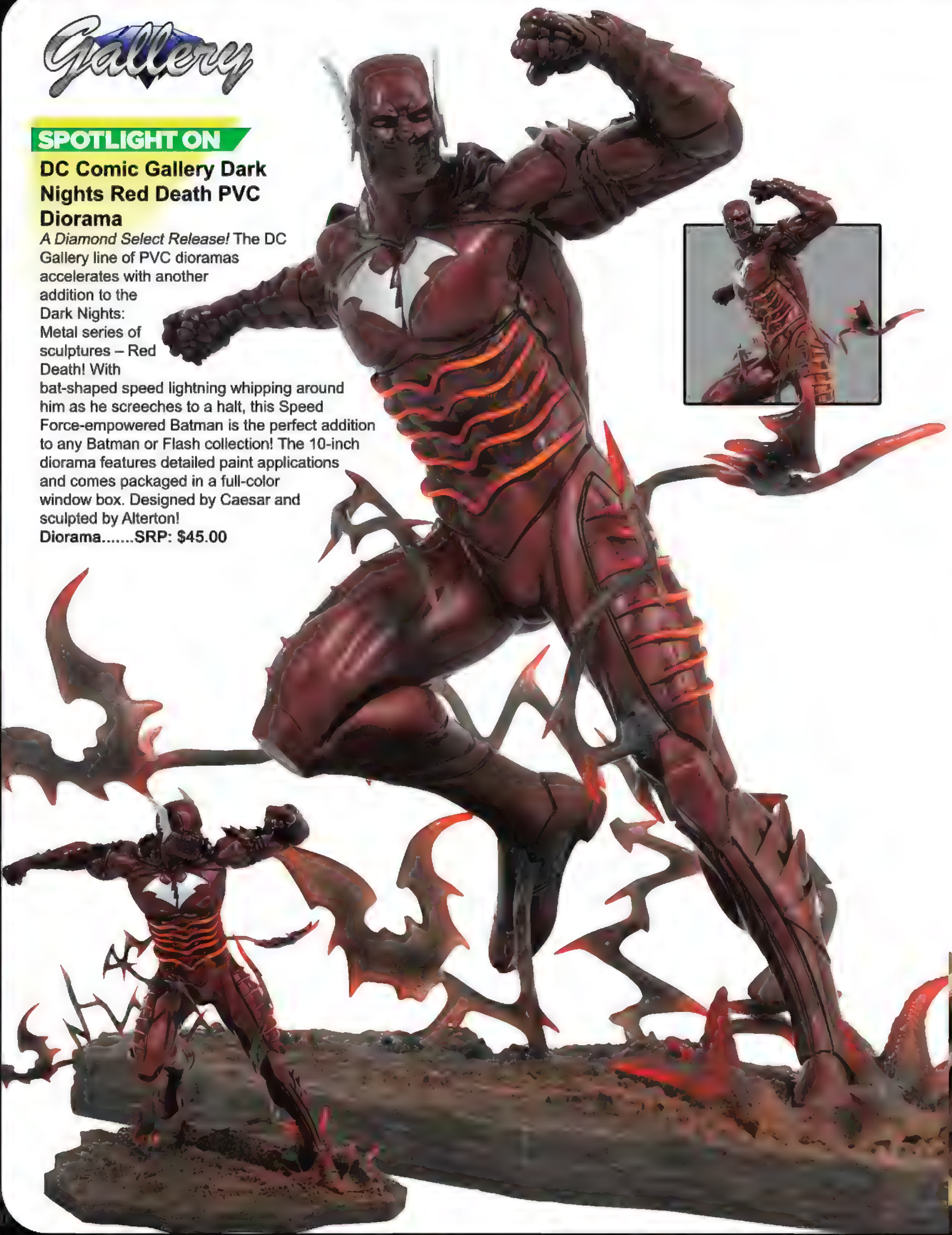


SPOTLIGHT ON

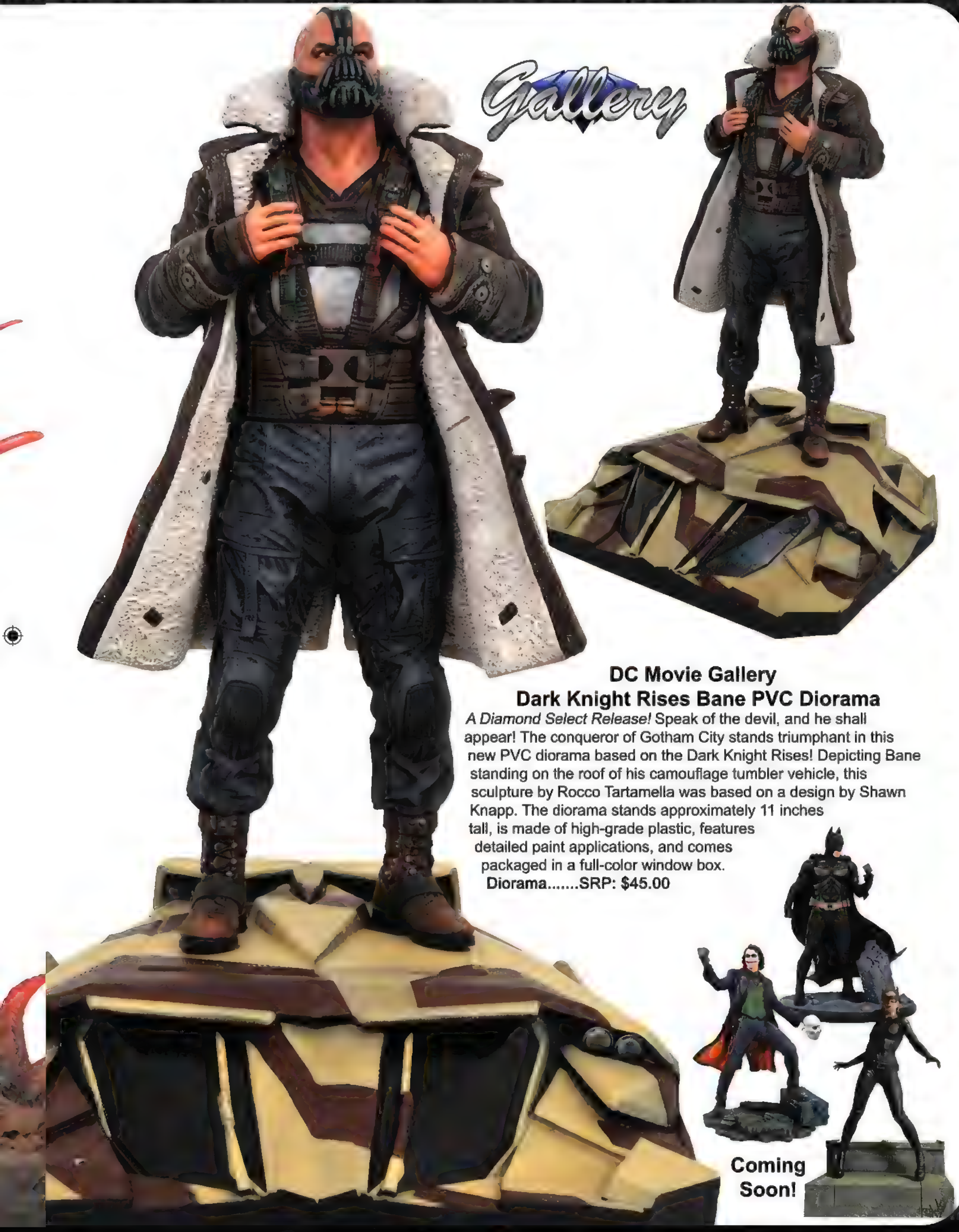
DC Comic Gallery Dark Nights Red Death PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! The DC Gallery line of PVC dioramas accelerates with another addition to the Dark Nights: Metal series of sculptures – Red Death! With bat-shaped speed lightning whipping around him as he screeches to a halt, this Speed Force-empowered Batman is the perfect addition to any Batman or Flash collection! The 10-inch diorama features detailed paint applications and comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Caesar and sculpted by Alterton!

Diorama.......SRP: $45.00



Gallery



DC Movie Gallery Dark Knight Rises Bane PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! Speak of the devil, and he shall appear! The conqueror of Gotham City stands triumphant in this new PVC diorama based on the Dark Knight Rises! Depicting Bane standing on the roof of his camouflage tumbler vehicle, this sculpture by Rocco Tartamella was based on a design by Shawn Knapp. The diorama stands approximately 11 inches tall, is made of high-grade plastic, features detailed paint applications, and comes packaged in a full-color window box.

Diorama.......SRP: $45.00

PACIFIC RIM UPRISING

Pacific Rim Uprising Gallery Gipsy Avenger PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! The world of Pacific Rim Uprising just got even bigger, with the first ever Gallery PVC Diorama from the hit sequel! Gipsy Avenger stands on guard against Kaiju (and rogue Jaegers) above a diorama of decimated buildings in this 10-inch sculpture, cast in high-grade plastic and featuring detailed paint applications. Packaged in a full-color window box, it was designed and sculpted by BigShot ToyWorks.

Diorama.......SRP: $45.00

Gallery

JOHN WICK

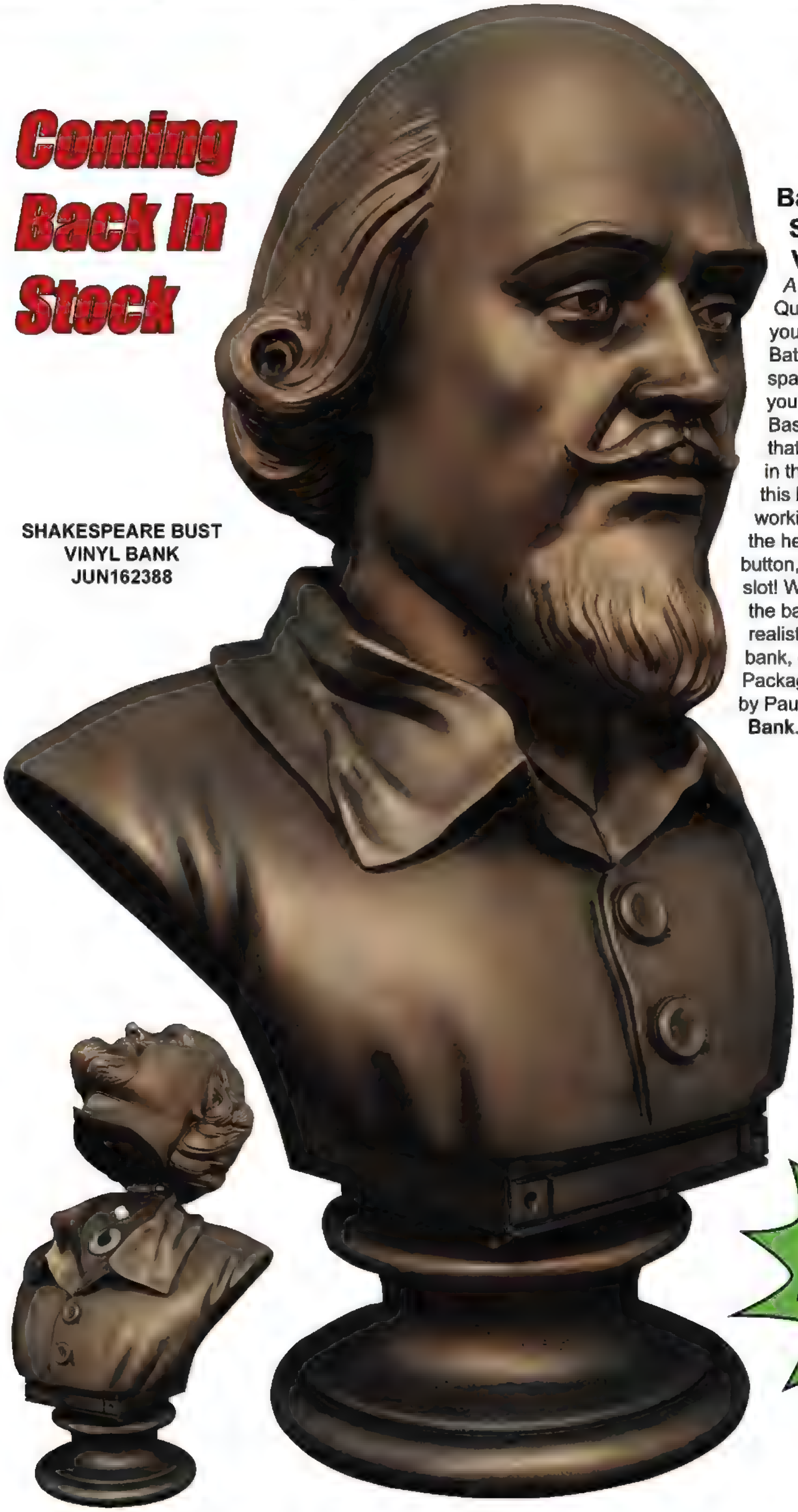
John Wick Vinimates Vinyl Figures

A Diamond Select Release! The Vinimates vinyl figure line has captured some of the biggest icons of action movies, and now one of the newest icons joins the lineup! Vengeful assassin John Wick and his former employer Viggo Tarasov are the latest additions, with John striking a walking pose in his first-movie duds armed with a pistol, and Viggo holding a switchblade. Each 4-inch figure has a fully articulated neck for additional posing options and comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Barry Bradfield!

John Wick Vinimate............SRP: $9.99
Viggo Tarasov Vinimate.......SRP: $9.99

Vinimates

Coming Back In Stock



SHAKESPEARE BUST
VINYL BANK
JUN162388

Batman Classic TV Series Shakespeare Vinyl Bust Bank

A Diamond Select Release!

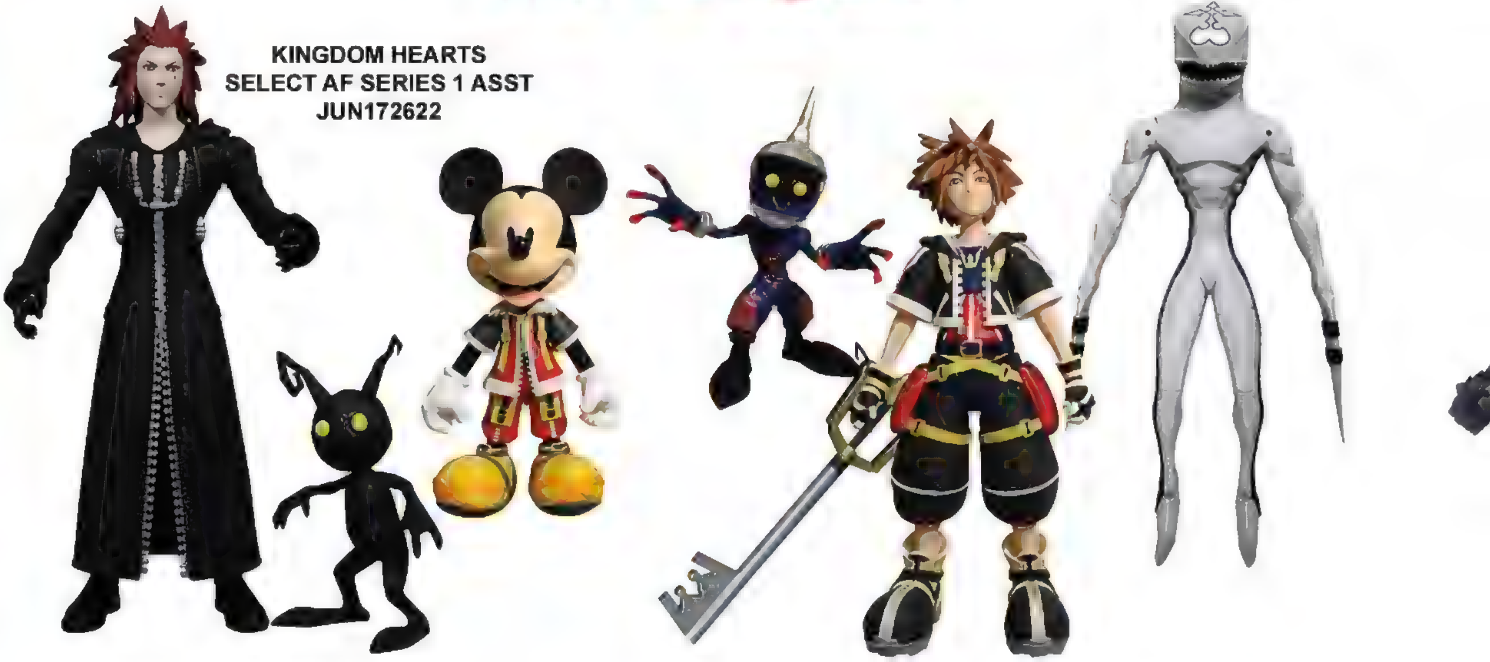
Quick, to the Bat-poles! Okay, so you haven't installed those Bat-poles yet, but if you keep your spare change in this vinyl bank, you'll save up for them in no time! Based on the bust of Shakespeare that unlocked the moving bookcase in the Batman Classic TV Series, this life-size vinyl bank features a working neck hinge, so you can tilt the head back to reveal a dial and button, as well as a real, working coin slot! With a coin access door hidden in the base, no one will suspect that this realistically painted bust is secretly a bank, or that you're secretly Batman. Packaged in a full-color box. Sculpted by Paul Harding!

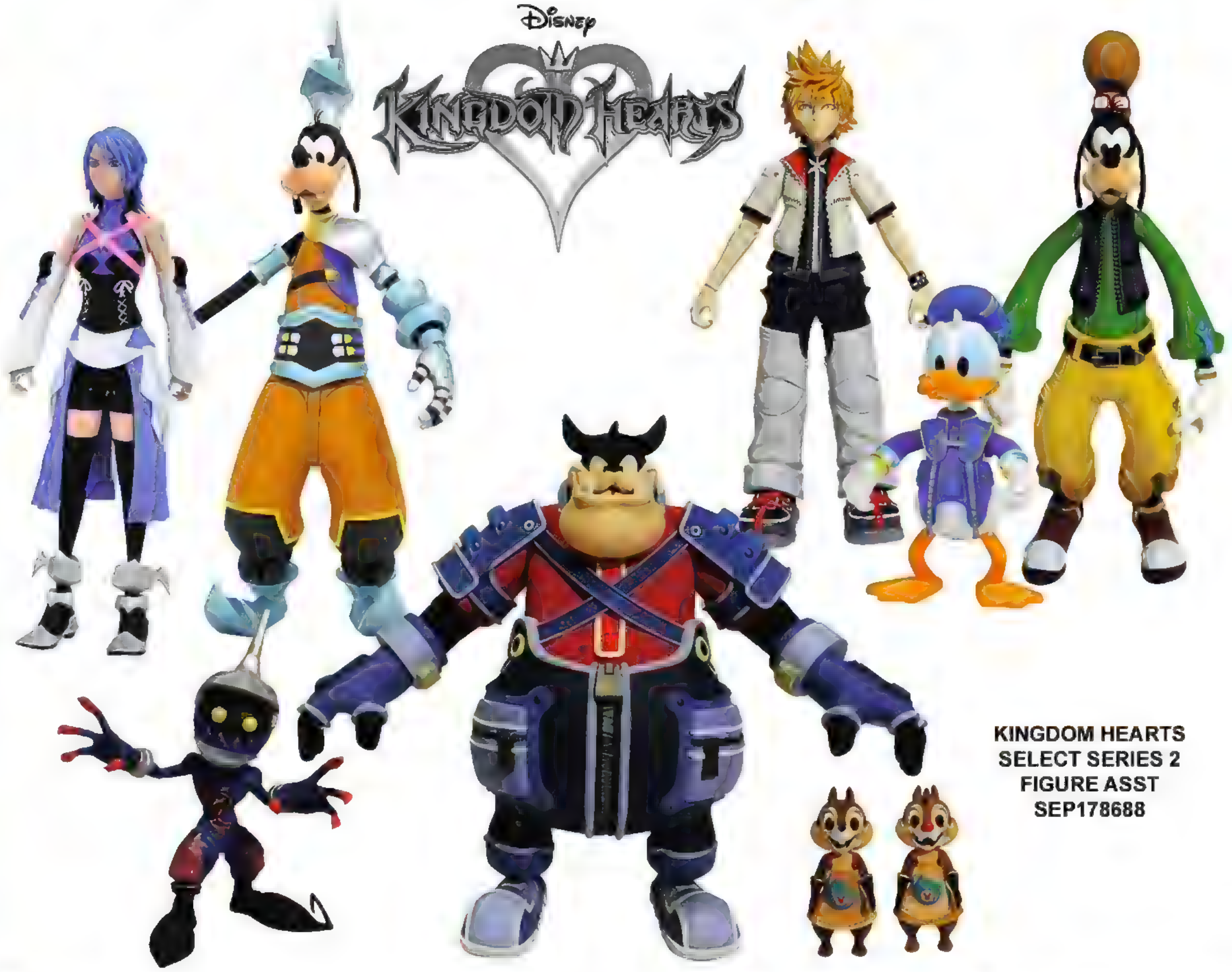
Bank.......SRP: $99.00

BATMAN
CLASSIC TV SERIES

Offered Again

KINGDOM HEARTS
SELECT AF SERIES 1 ASST
JUN172622

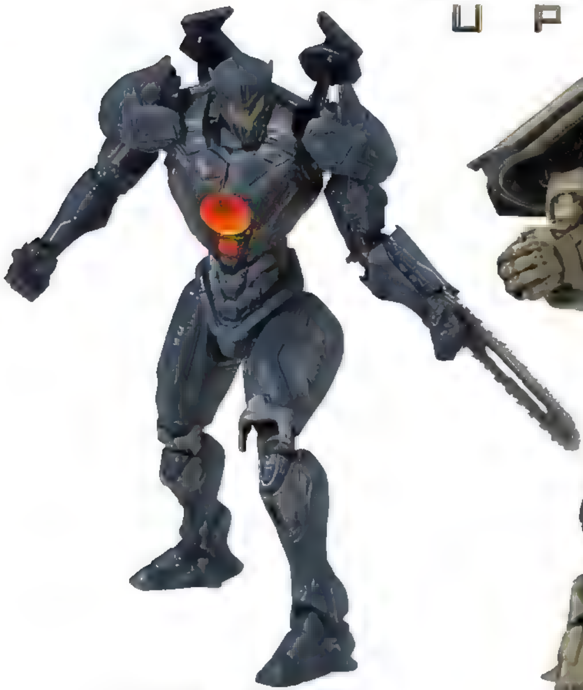




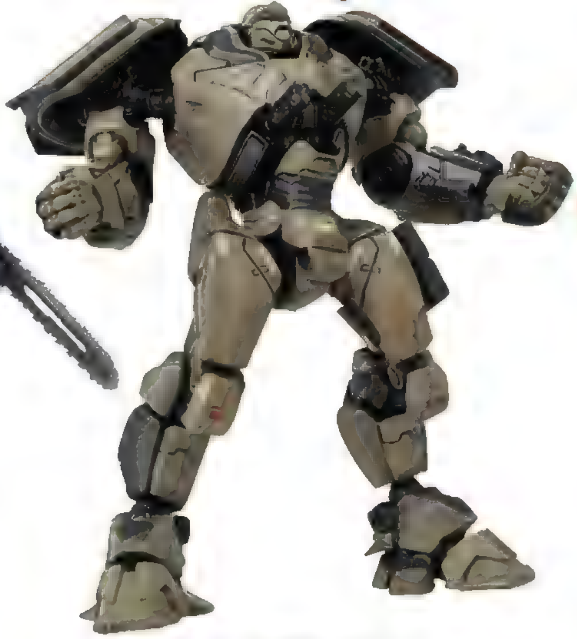
KINGDOM HEARTS
SELECT SERIES 2
FIGURE ASST
SEP178688

Offered Again

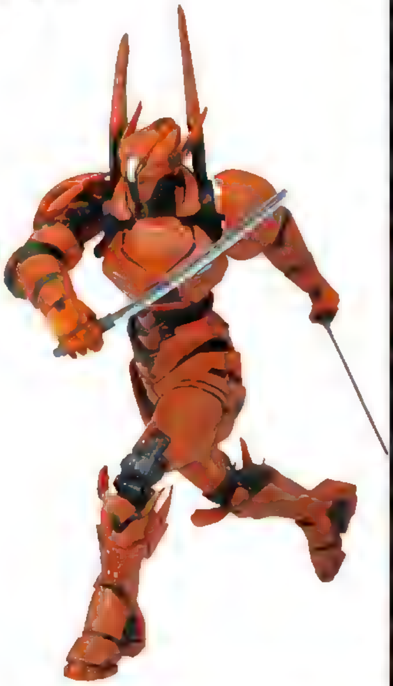
PACIFIC RIM UPRISING



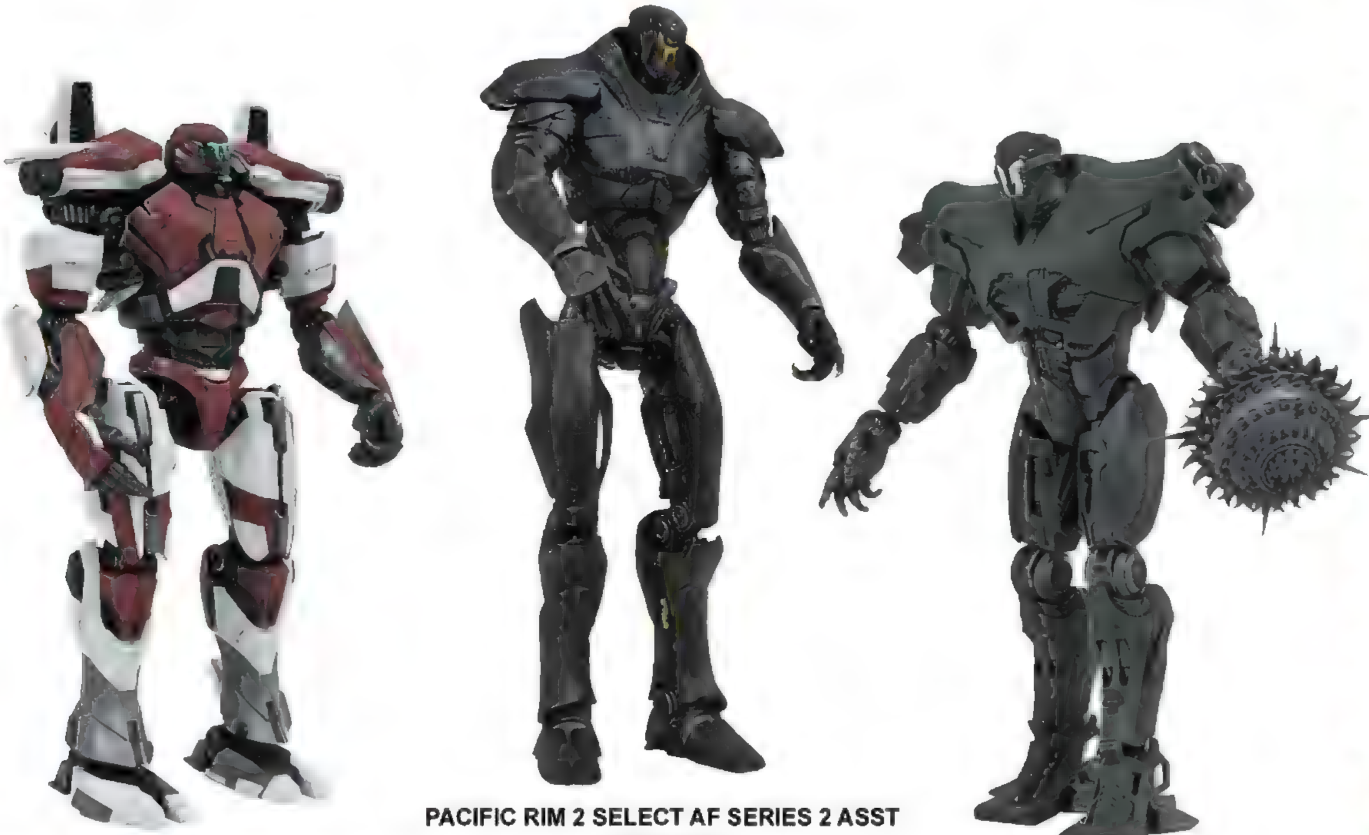
PACIFIC RIM 2 SELECT
GIPSY AVENGER AF
AUG179033



PACIFIC RIM 2 SELECT
BRACER PHOENIX AF
AUG179035



PACIFIC RIM 2 SELECT
SABER ATHENA AF
AUG179034

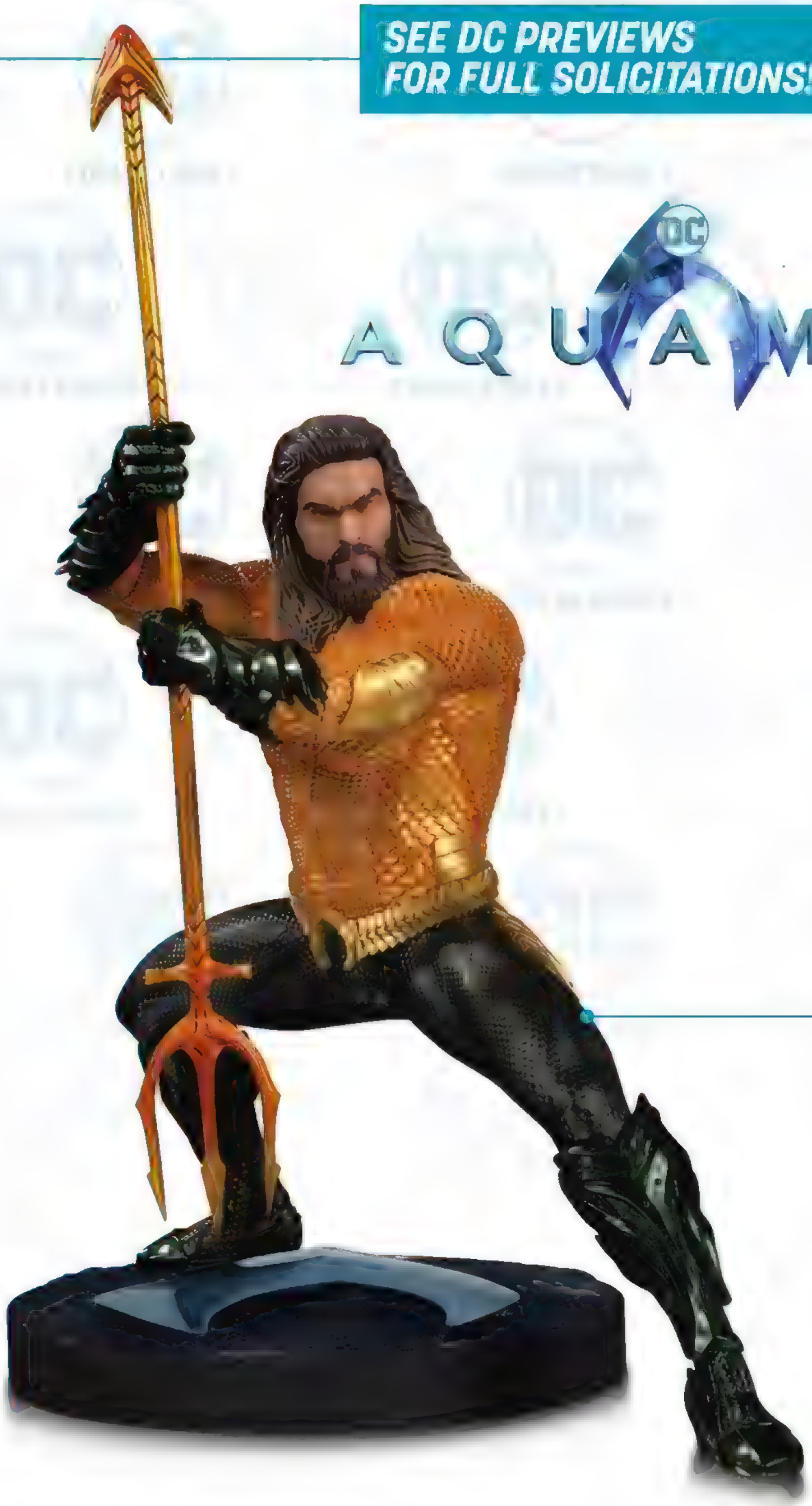


PACIFIC RIM 2 SELECT AF SERIES 2 ASST
JAN182369

DC COLLECTIBLES
ON SALE NOVEMBER 2018

SEE DC PREVIEWS FOR FULL SOLICITATIONS!

AQUAMAN



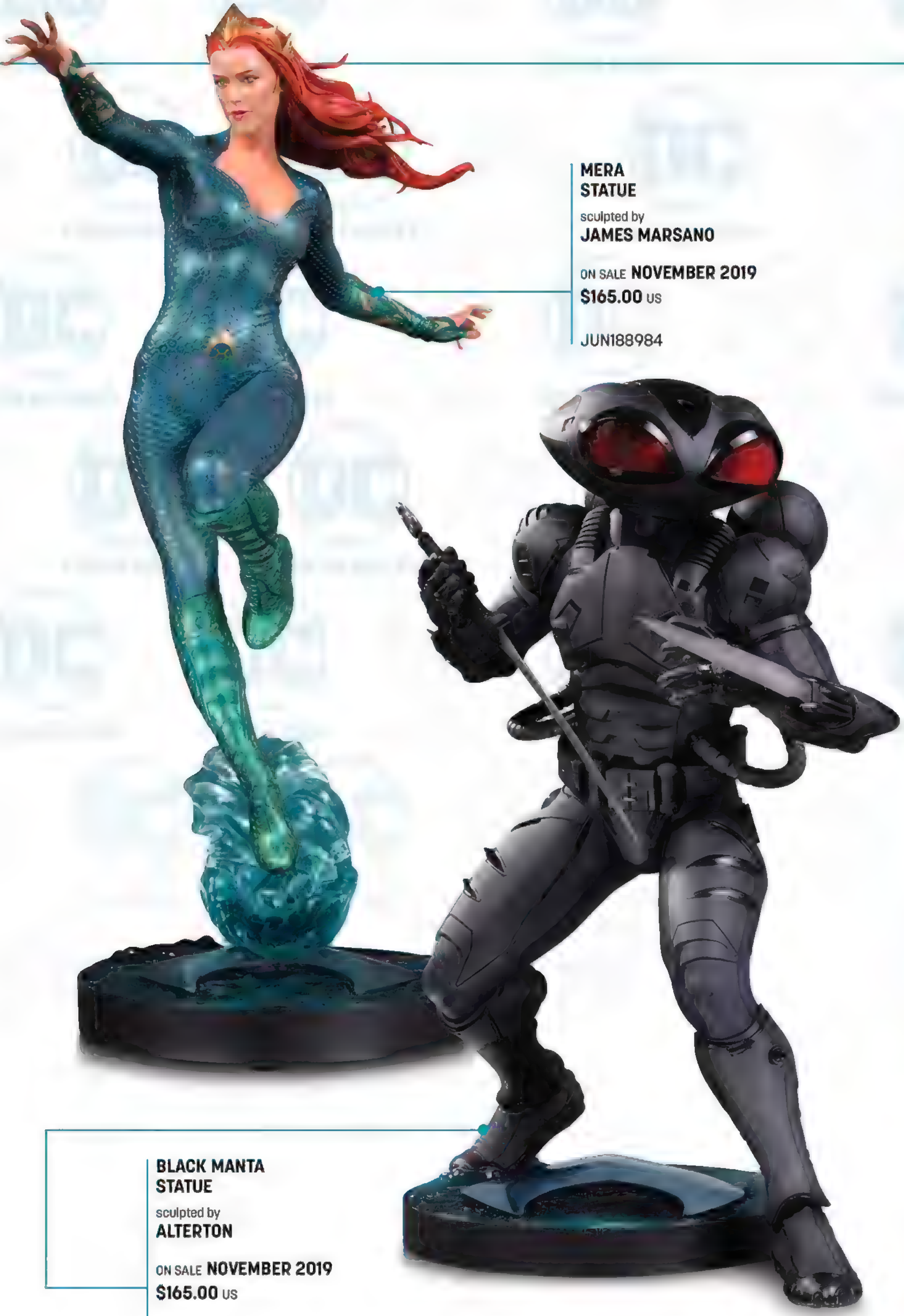
AQUAMAN STATUE

sculpted by
DAVID PEREIRA

ON SALE **NOVEMBER 2019**
$165.00 US

JUN188982

These items were previously offered in **DIRECT CHANNEL** on August 15th and are still available to order.



MERA
STATUE

sculpted by
JAMES MARSANO

ON SALE **NOVEMBER 2019**
$165.00 US

JUN188984

BLACK MANTA
STATUE

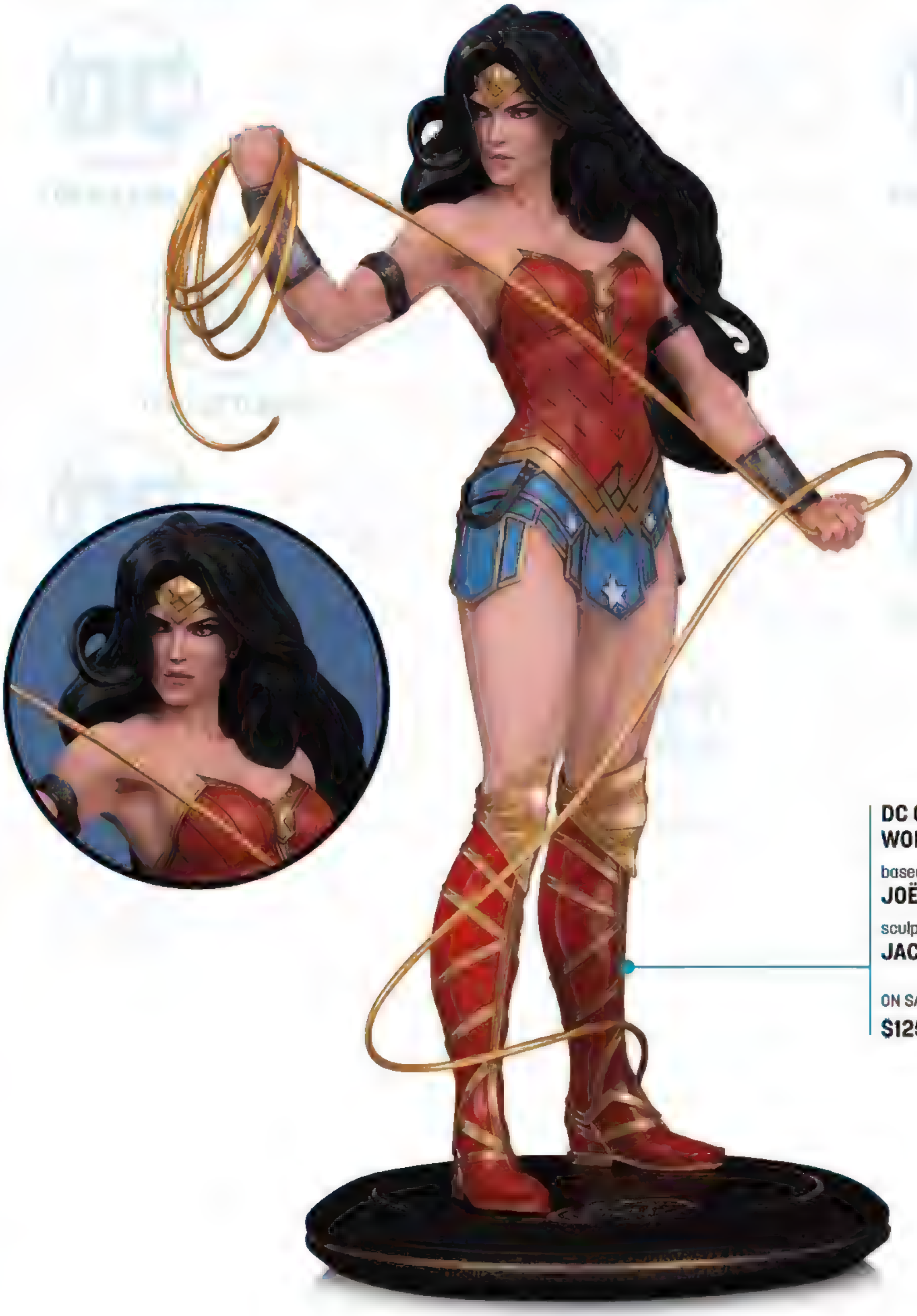
sculpted by
ALTERTON

ON SALE **NOVEMBER 2019**
$165.00 US

JUN188983

DC COLLECTIBLES
MAY 2019 IN-STORE HIGHLIGHTS

SEE DC PREVIEWS FOR FULL SOLICITATIONS!

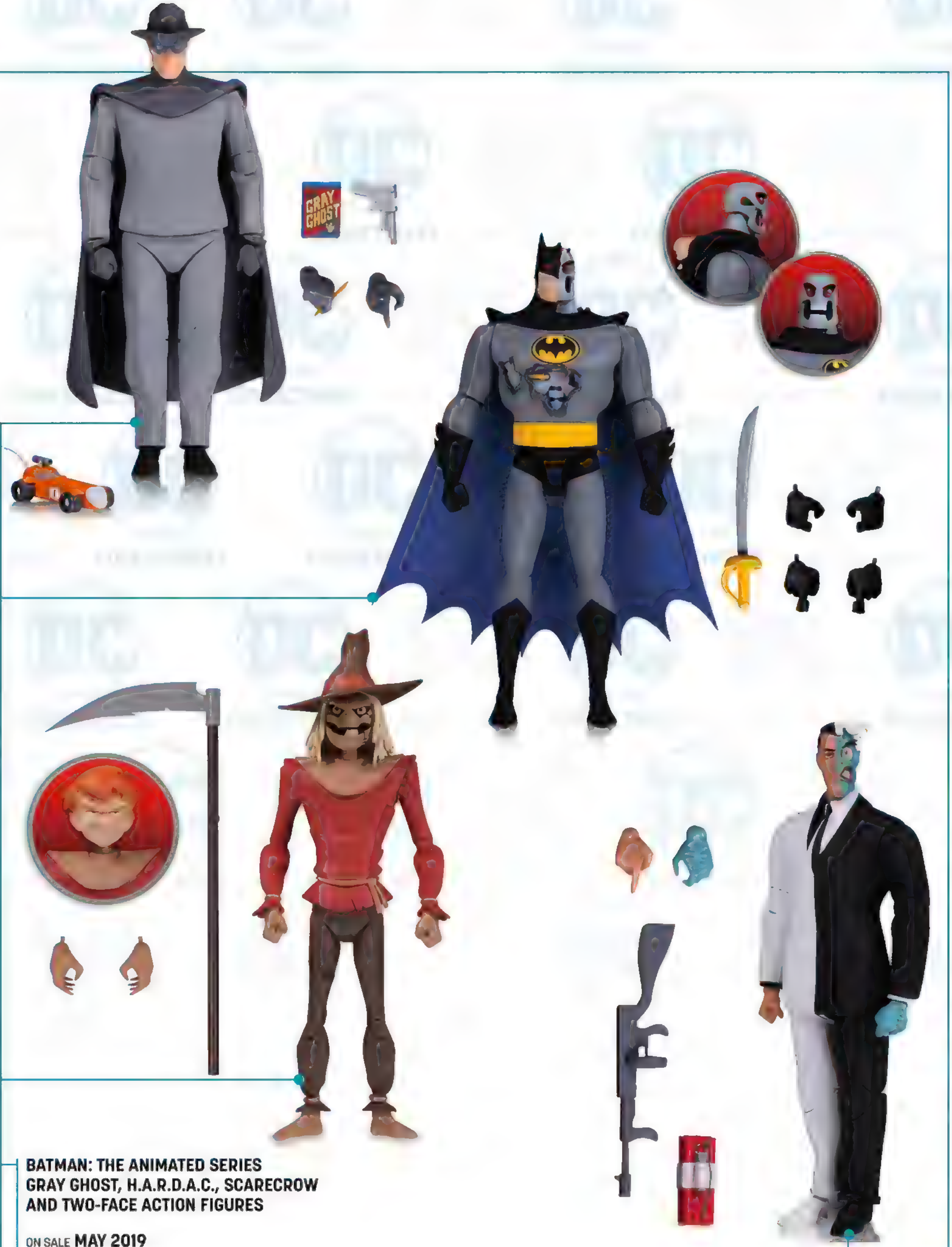


DC COVER GIRLS:
WONDER WOMAN STATUE

based on art by
JOËLLE JONES

sculpted by
JACK MATHEWS

ON SALE **MAY 2019**
$125.00 US



BATMAN: THE ANIMATED SERIES GRAY GHOST, H.A.R.D.A.C., SCARECROW AND TWO-FACE ACTION FIGURES

ON SALE **MAY 2019**

$28.00 US

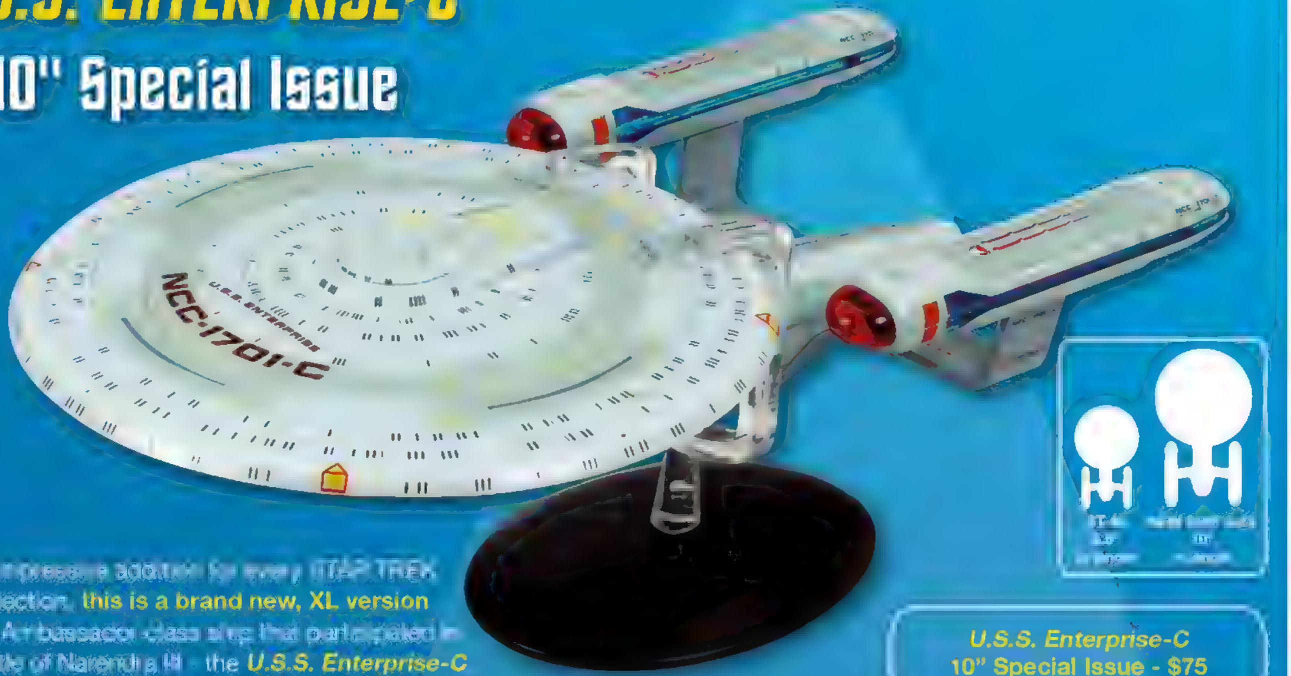
* EACH FIGURE SOLD SEPRATELY

STAR TREK

The Official Starships Collection

U.S.S. ENTERPRISE-C

10" Special Issue



An impressive addition for every STAR TREK collection, **this is a brand new, XL version** of the Ambassador-class ship that participated in the Battle of Narendra III - the ***U.S.S. Enterprise-C*** it has been carefully recreated in die-cast, high-quality ABS materials, and is approximately 10 inches long.

U.S.S. Enterprise-C
10" Special Issue - $75

137
STAR TREK
THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION

#137 Xindi Humanoid - $22.95

STAR TREK
THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION
NCC-1837

#138 *U.S.S. Lantree* - $22.95

139
STAR TREK
THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION

#139 Vaaduar Fighter - $22.95

STAR TREK
THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION

#140 Starfleet Tug - $22.95

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

STAR TREK™
DISCOVERY
THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION
7
STAR TREK
DISCOVERY
U.S.S. BURAN
NCC-1422
8.5" LONG
U.S.S. BURAN NCC-1422

Starting in 2018 Eaglemoss will be producing a new series of die-cast models featuring ships from *STAR TREK: DISCOVERY*.

Each model will be between 7 and 10 inches long, and will be based directly on the original VFX models created for the show, ensuring an extraordinary level of detail and accuracy.

As always the models will be accompanied by a magazine that profiles the ship and explores the inside story of how it was made.

#07 U.S.S. Buran NCC-1422 - $55

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MARVEL FACT FILES

MARVEL
FACT FILES
MARVEL
FACT FILES
MARVEL
MARVEL
"NUH-UH"

#247 magazine - $6.50
#248 magazine - $6.50
#249 magazine - $6.50
#250 magazine - $6.50

marvel.com

© 2018 Marvel

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA

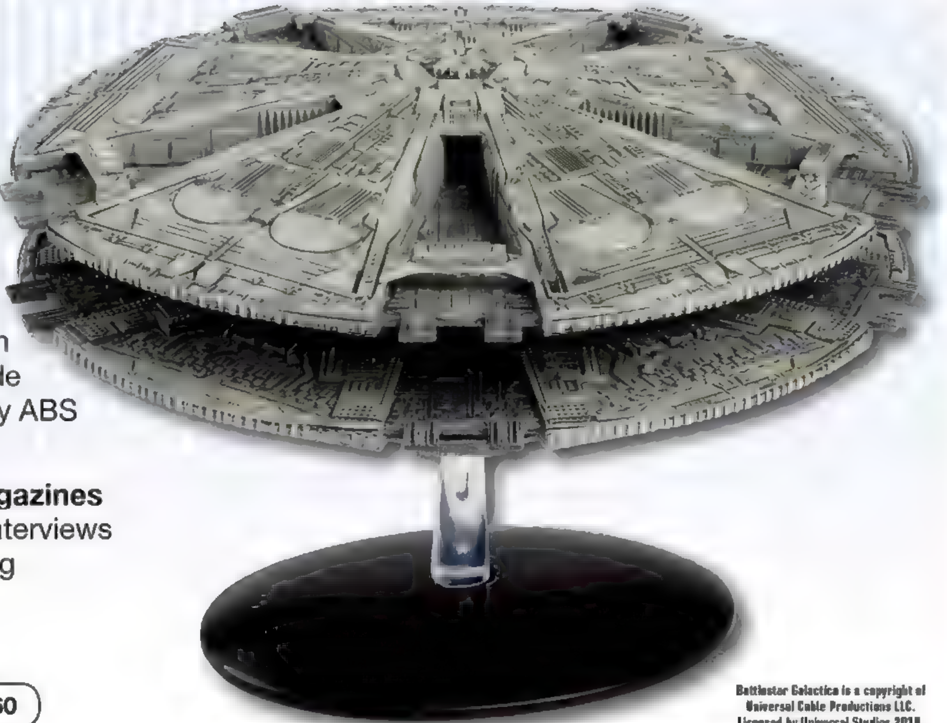
THE OFFICIAL SHIPS COLLECTION

Coming soon, from the team behind the successful ***Star Trek: The Official Starships Collection.***

This new series will feature models from both the classic 1978 and the 2004 series.

Each of the ships will be between 8 and 11 inches long, and is made of die-cast metal and high-quality ABS materials.

The accompanying **16-page magazines** profiles each ship and features interviews with the show's creators including Ronald D. Moore.



#05 Base Ship (Classic Series) - $60

Battlestar Galactica is a copyright of Universal Cable Productions LLC. Licensed by Universal Studios 2018. All Rights Reserved.

THE ALIEN & PREDATOR FIGURINE COLLECTION

The definitive Alien and Predator figurine collection, presenting characters from the *Alien*, *Predator*, *AVP* and *Prometheus* movie franchises in terrifyingly realistic detail at 1:16 scale.

This figure stands at approx 4.5 inches

ALIEN™

WARRANT OFFICER RIPLEY

Warrant Officer Ripley - $29.95

[illegible] TION, PREDATOR, PREDATOR 2, PREDATORS, ALIEN VS PREDATOR [illegible] S TM & ©2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

BATMAN™ UNIVERSE
COLLECTOR'S BUSTS

A high-quality collection of busts from over 75 years of Batman comics, TV shows, movies and video games.

Each bust is approximately 5 inch tall, and will be accompanied by a 16-page magazine packed with information about your bust, the character it represents, and over 75 years of DC comic book, TV, video game, and movie history.

UNIVERSE
COLLECTOR'S BUSTS
WONDER WOMAN

BATMAN
UNIVERSE
COLLECTOR'S BUSTS
BANE
BANE
THE DARK KNIGHT RISES

Approx.
5 inches

#16 Wonder Woman (Movie) - $24.95

#17 Bane (The Dark Knight Rises) - $24.95

™ & © DC Comics
(s18)

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION
JUSTICE LEAGUE
THE ANIMATED SERIES

Inspired by the fan-favourite **Justice League™ Animated TV Series**, this figurine collection features all of the team's iconic heroes sculpted in the unique style of the show and finished with bright, bold colours. This mini-series is a must-have for any fan of the series and true collectors of DC figurines.

Each figurine comes complete in retro-style packaging with a **12-page magazine** profiling a member of the League.

JUSTICE
LEAGUE
THE ANIMATED SERIES
100% OFFICIAL DC COMICS

Approx.
5 inches

#07 The Flash - $20

Copyright © 2018 DC Comics.
JUSTICE LEAGUE and all related characters and elements
© & ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: ™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s18)

Pending Licensor Approval

STAR TREK The Official Starships Collection

OFFERED AGAIN!

U.S.S. Kelvin
Special issue
$45
SEP151890

U.S.S. Enterprise XCV-330
Special issue
$50
SEP172499

U.S.S. Enterprise NCC-1701
(Star Trek Beyond)
Special issue
$45
JAN182391

Klingon Battle Cruiser
Special issue
$45
MAR182441

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

CRYPTOZOIC™ ENTERTAINMENT

WONDER WOMAN

Gal Gadot's portrayal of Wonder Woman redefined Super Heroes on the big screen by showing the ability of a woman to change the world with her strength and sense of justice. This figure reflects the power of Gadot's performance as the iconic Amazonian princess, as she wields a sword and wears her trademark armor, ready to battle at a moment's notice.

Designed by Pedro Astudillo and Sculpted by Anders Ehrenborg.

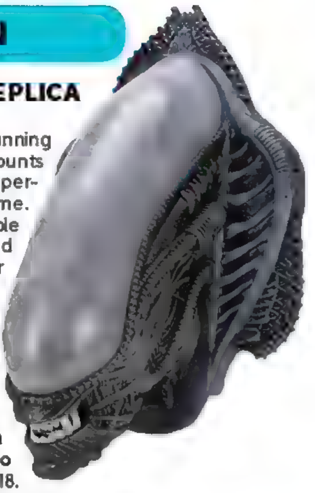
MSRP $29.99
STL102319

814552027695

WONDER WOMAN and all related characters and elements
© & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros.Entertainment Inc. (s18)

WWW.CRYPTOZOIC.COM

ALIEN



ALIEN: XENOMORPH FOAM REPLICA WALL MOUNTED BUST

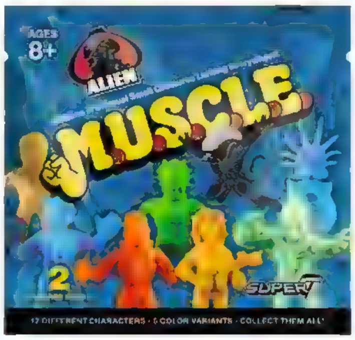
Show off your skills as a hunter with this stunning *Alien* Xenomorph trophy plaque, which mounts on the wall for an eye-catching piece that's perfect for retail decoration or display at home. The Xenomorph plaque is made of durable foam rubber and latex that is carefully hand painted for realistic detail. It measures over 31" tall, over 21" wide, and approximately 17" deep. It comes with everything you need to mount the plaque to your wall. **Please Note:** This wall hanging is a heavy object weighing approximately 12 pounds and we recommend professional installation. You must install this unit to structural elements (2"x4" wall studs). (STL102058) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/51691) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Prop Replica...$300.00

ALIENS WAVE 1 M.U.S.C.L.E. FIGURES

Recreate your favorite scenes from second *Alien* film with the *Aliens* 1.75-inch MUSCLE figures! Pack A includes Ripley with Newt, Bishop, Alien Warrior; Pack B includes Hicks, Alien Warrior Mouth Open, Ripley; Pack C includes Alien Warrior Crouching, Hudson, Vasquez; Pack D includes Apone, Power Loader; and Pack E includes Burke, and Alien Queen! (STL101099) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5577/MU-ALISW01-AMF-) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

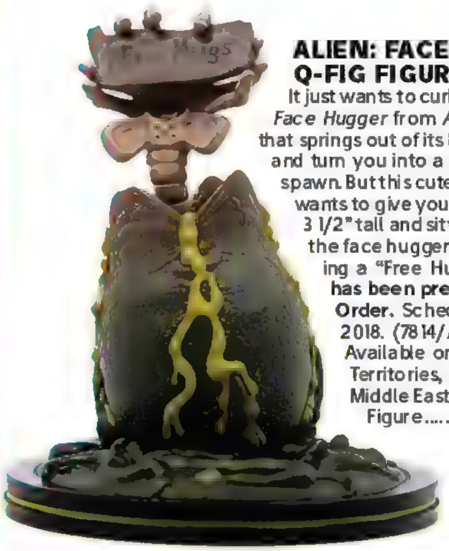
Vinyl Figure $6.00



ALIEN M.U.S.C.L.E. FIGURES

The classic rubber figures from the 1980's return with Aliens M.U.S.C.L.E. 1.75-inch figures. Each foiled blind bag contains 2 figures. In space, no one will know which figures you'll find! (STL102076) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5577/MU-STFIW01-MFP-) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure Pack...............................$4.00



ALIEN: FACEHUGGER Q-FIG FIGURE DIORAMA

It just wants to curl up... around your head. The *Face Hugger* from *Alien* is a terrifying creature that springs out of its huge egg to cover your face and turn you into a living incubator for its Alien spawn. But this cute QMx Q-fig Face Hugger just wants to give you a free hug. No, really. About 3 1/2" tall and sitting on an alien terrain base, the face hugger emerges from its egg holding a "Free Hugs" sign. (STL098875) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7814/ALN-0400) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada and EMEA (Europe, Middle East, Africa).

Figure... $19.95

ANIME

MY HERO ACADEMIA FIGURINES

Brutal, aggressive, and surprisingly clever, *Bakugo Katsuki* is known for being tough and a top-spot contender at UA. With his spiky hair and grenadier bracers, this figurine by ABYstyle captures every bit of "Kachaan's" charm. Once a Quirkless hero-wannabe, *Izuku Midoriya* is well on his way to reaching his goal of being the best hero. These non-articulated figures include removable bases and would make any fan proud to have them as part of their *My Hero Academia* collection! (STL100288) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3442) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Mexico, Central and South America.

BAKUGO KATSUKI (ABYFIG002_US)—Figurine $29.99

IZUKU MIDORIYA (ABYFIG001_US)—Figurine...$29.99

BATMAN

SPOTLIGHT ON

BATMAN MISSIONS
BATMAN
ROBIN
HARLEY QUINN
THE JOKER

BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS 6-INCH BASIC ACTION FIGURES

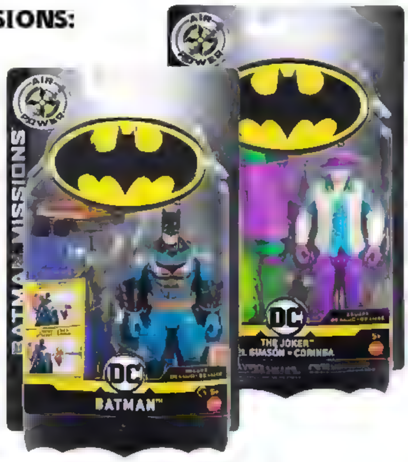
Wage battle as your favorite DC character with this exciting variety of key DC Super Heroes and super villain figures! Each 6" scale action figure wears an iconic suit, has 14 points of articulation and comes with a weapon accessory for dynamic combat! You can choose from Batman in a variety of modes like heavy armor, sonar and jumper, as well as Robin, Batgirl, Harley Quinn, The Riddler, The Joker and Two-Face. Pit good against evil in epic warfare to see who will reign over Gotham City! Ages 3 and up. (STL100234) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVM78956A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$11.99

BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS: VERSUS BANE 6-INCH ACTION FIGURE 3-PACK

Fans can wage epic DC battles with *Batman*! This 3-pack features 6" Batman, his sidekick Robin, and oversized super-villain Bane. Pair the dynamic duo against Bane and see his chest light up in venom green as he attacks his enemies. Each action figure has iconic details and power suits. Batman and Robin offer 14 points of articulation and Bane has 12. Together, these three captivating figures create a dynamic display! Requires 3x "LR44" batteries (included) and requires assembly. Ages 3 and up. (STL100237) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVM57) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Pack $34.99

BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS: AIR POWER 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

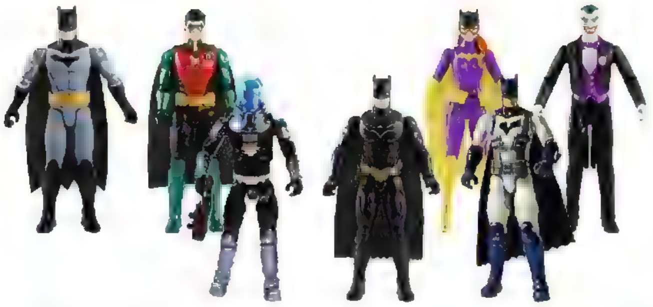


Prepare for new battle action with *Batman* and *The Joker* figures! Each wields a kid-activated, air pump weapon! Attach the included weapons to the figures via ports, pump them up and fire! *Batman* and *The Joker* come in 6" scale with iconic power suits and have 14 points of articulation for intense combat and authentic posing. Choose both figures for total good vs. evil play. (STL100235) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVY36) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $17.99

BATMAN MISSIONS
AIR POWER
DC
BATMAN™ & BATCYCLE™ • BATIMOTO • BATMOTO

BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS: AIR POWER VEHICLE WITH 6-INCH ACTION FIGURE

Recreate thrilling missions on the ground and in motion with this complete play pack. The deluxe Batman action figure and sleek black Batcycle have kid-activated, air-powered weapons! The 6" action figure wears his iconic gray and black Batsuit with golden utility belt. His infamous motorcycle features rolling wheels and ports to attach the pump activated missile weapons! The weapons detach and can be fired from multiple places on the bike or be held by Batman for street combat! Ride with The Dark into battle, then pump his weapons, squeeze and fire! With this Batman figure and Batcycle, you control the points of attack to protect Gotham City from all sides. (STL100236) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVY26) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vehicle $22.99



BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS: 12-INCH ACTION FIGURES

From Mattel Toys. These 12-inch scale action figures capture the power and style of *Batman* and other legendary characters. Featuring upgraded designs, enhanced power suits, and added articulation at the knees, fans can recreate DC adventures and classic poses! Choose from a variety of key characters including Batman with different power modes, *Robin*, *Batgirl*, *The Joker*, and *Harley Quinn*. Ages 3 and up. (STL100238) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVM69) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $11.99

BATMAN MISSIONS
DC
BATMAN™

BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS: DELUXE 12-INCH ACTION FIGURE

These 12-inch scale action figures capture the power and style of *Batman* and other legendary characters. Featuring upgraded designs, enhanced power suits, and added articulation at the knees, fans can recreate DC adventures and classic poses! See Batman "karate chop" the enemy or launch a disk to bring him down. With 11 points of articulation fans can recreate famous poses; too. Pit The Dark Knight against DC Super-Villains for classic good vs. evil combat! (STL100239) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVM67) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $16.99

BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS: BATMAN VS. MAN-BAT 12-INCH ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK

BATMAN MISSIONS
DC
BATMAN™ • MAN-BAT™

Wage battle with *Batman* and *Man-Bat* figures with this epic 2-pack! *Batman* stands about 12" tall and is featured in his iconic Batsuit with signature cloth cape and utility belt. The towering *Man-Bat* features authentic cloth wings with massive clawed hands and feet. Both true-moves action figures have 11 points of articulation for extensive battle and combat posing. Pit them against one another or create a captivating display of these counterpart, key enemies! Ages 3 and up. (STL100241) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVM63) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $22.99

DC
BATMAN MISSIONS
30+
TOTAL ARMOR™ BATMAN™

BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS: TOTAL ARMOR 12-INCH ACTION FIGURE

Prepare for an epic mission with *Batman* Mission Total Armor *Batman* Action Figure! This 12" scale *Batman* action figure features removable "titanium" armor, lights, sounds, and 11 points of articulation to create life-like poses. Trigger the chest plate and Batman will call out secret phrases as he races into action. Switch his Batsuit to go from base mode to armor mode and you will unlock additional phrases! Sound effects include a grenade exploding, cape swish, and double punch. Iconic phrases include "This city is under my protection" and "You're going down!" Requires 3x "LR44" batteries (included) and assembly required. Ages 4 and up. (STL100240) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVM64) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $22.99

BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS: BASIC ROLEPLAY MASK

Become your favorite DC super hero with this authentic *Batman* cowl. *Batman's* mask features iconic design and color with an elastic, adjustable band for all day hero play. Put it on and feel the power of The Dark. Pair the cowl with other role-play items like the gauntlet and combat belt for total super power! (sold separately) With this authentic gear, you're ready to battle super villains and save Gotham City! (STL100242) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVY28) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay.. $10.99

BATMAN: KNIGHT MISSIONS: VOICE CHANGER MASK

Battle like Batman wearing this iconic cowl! The DC super hero mask features authentic sounds, phrases and a voice changer so you can speak like him! Tons of signature phrases include "This city is under my protection!" and "You can't escape justice!" There is also a re-breather oxygen chamber for more authentic play. Run into battle as you hear combat sounds including a hydraulic punch, grenade explosion and his signature cape swish! For more armor and role play action, you can also choose his gauntlet shield! Cowl requires three AAA cell batteries, included. (STL100243) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (744/FVY34) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay..$32.99

DC HEROES

JUSTICE LEAGUE: ACTION BENDABLES! FIGURES

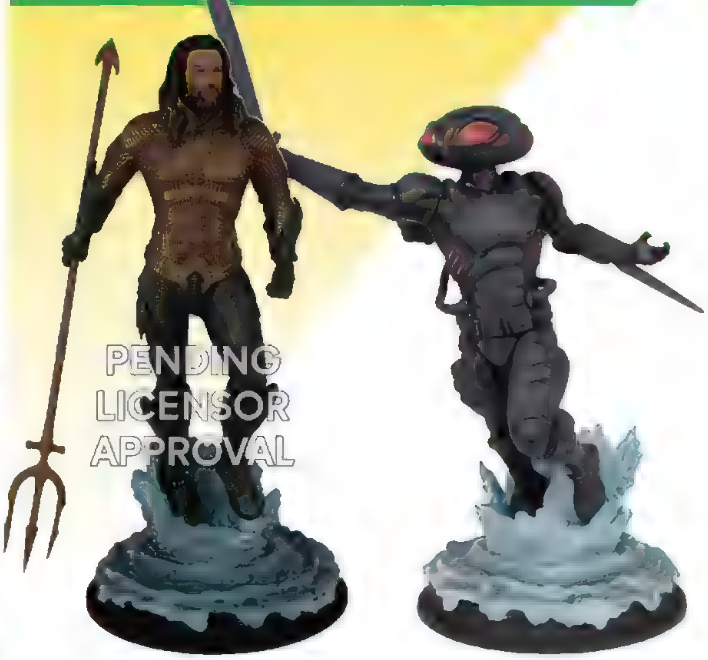
These 4" tall Justice League *Action Bendables!* figures are designed for ultimate play value! Slim arms and legs provide extra flexibility for action poses, and hands can grip accessories and other small objects! Choose from Batman, Superman, Wonder Woman, Aquaman, and The Flash. Collect them all! (STL102079) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4750/AB-AST 3) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.
Bendable Figure $7.99

ACTION BENDABLES!
BENDABLE FIGURES
EXTRA POSEABLE!
JUSTICE LEAGUE™ SET
BATMAN™ WONDER WOMAN™ SUPERMAN™ JOHN STEWART™

JUSTICE LEAGUE: ACTION BENDABLES! 4-PIECE BOX SET

These 4" tall Justice League *Action Bendables!* figures are designed for ultimate play value! Slim arms and legs provide extra flexibility for action poses, and hands can grip accessories and other small objects! This boxed set includes figures of Batman, Superman, Wonder Woman, and Green Lantern John Stewart! (STL102078) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4750/AB 5000) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.
Bendable Figure Set...$29.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



AQUAMAN MOVIE: AQUAMAN 1/9-SCALE POLYSTONE STATUE

Icon Heroes presents the King of the Seven Seas, Arthur Curry, from the forthcoming DC film *Aquaman*. Standing approximately 11" tall, each statue is hand painted, individually numbered, and includes a Certificate of Authenticity. (STL102049) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue...$90.00

AQUAMAN MOVIE: BLACK MANTA 1/9-SCALE POLYSTONE STATUE

Icon Heroes presents Aquaman's nemesis as he appears in the DC film *Aquaman*. Standing approximately 10 1/2" tall, each statue is hand painted, individually numbered, and includes a Certificate of Authenticity. (STL102050) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure...$90.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

BATMAN: THE DARK KNIGHT TUMBLER METALS 1/24-SCALE VEHICLE

From the *The Dark Knight* movie comes the Batmobile Tumbler in 1:24 scale along with a 2 3/4-inch tall figure of the Dark Knight himself. The Batmobile features an opening cockpit, die-cast metal body, and rubber tires. The Batman The Dark Knight Batmobile 1:24 Scale Die-Cast Metal Vehicle with Figure comes packaged in a window box. (STL102191) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2085/98261 4) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Die-Cast...$24.99

THE WORLD OF Miss Mindy

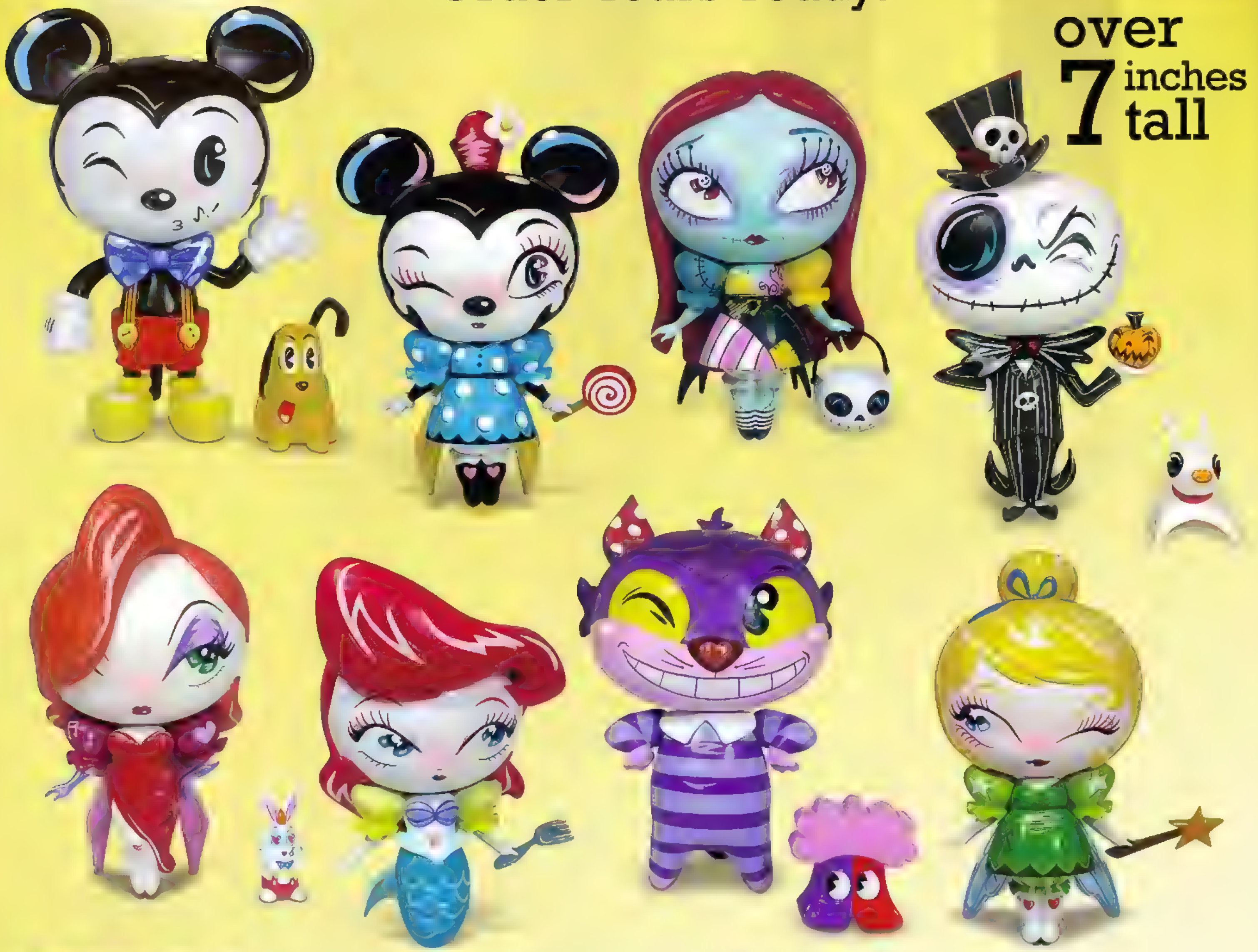
new

DESIGNER VINYL!

Order Yours Today!

Disney SHOWCASE COLLECTION

over 7 inches tall



Explore @WorldofMissMindy

Be among the first to own Series 1 and Series 2 in Miss Mindy's Designer Vinyl collection available today through your Diamond Comic retailer. Each tripod-stance figure includes a bonus character or attachment and is presented in window box packaging suitable for display. Both series (10 figures in all) are available NOW for a limited time.

Complete your Disney vinyl collection today!

enesco

© Disney © Miss Mindy

SPOTLIGHT ON

BATMAN: BATMAN FOREVER BATMOBILE METALS 1/24-SCALE VEHICLE

From the 1995 *Batman Forever* movie comes the Batmobile in 1:24 scale along with a 2 3/4-inch tall figure of the Dark Knight himself. The Batmobile features an opening cockpit, die-cast metal body, and rubber tires. This Batmobile 1:24 Scale Die-Cast Metal Vehicle with Figure comes packaged in a window box. (STL102189) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2085/980364) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Die-Cast $24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

BATMAN: JUSTICE LEAGUE BATMOBILE METALS 1/24-SCALE VEHICLE

From the *Justice Leauge* movie comes the Batmobile in 1:24 scale along with a 2 3/4-inch tall figure of the Dark Knight himself. The Batmobile features an opening cockpit, die-cast metal body, and rubber tires. This Batmobile 1:24 Scale Die-Cast Metal Vehicle with Figure comes packaged in a window box. (STL102193) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2085/992324) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Die-Cast $24.99

DISNEY

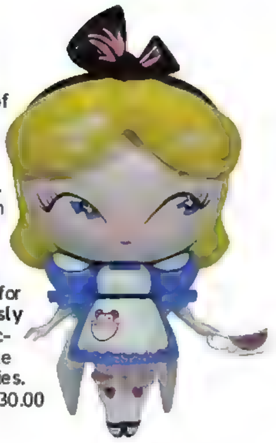
SPOTLIGHT ON

LILO & STITCH DOMEZ SERIES 2 FIGURINES

Love to display your mini-figurines? Domez feature your favorite, highly detailed Original Mini's characters mounted within their own individual dome shaped display cases that are both connectable and stackable, creating a fun and unique way to show off your collection. Connect, collect and display all of your Original Mini's Domez by attaching them side by side or stacking them up to the sky! *Lilo & Stitch* series 2 assortment includes 8 different Domez for you to collect. Which one will you get? It's a surprise. (STL100718) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (8643/00738) (C: 0-1-2)

Figurine $5.99

WORLD OF MISS MINDY: ALICE IN WONDERLAND: ALICE 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE



From Enesco. Fall down a rabbit hole into a world of your own and join *Alice* for a mad tea party! Her classic look is reimagined in wonderful detail with puffed sleeves, a large bow on her back and a cup of tea in hand to toast to a very merry unbirthday. This vinyl figure features a unique Tripod design with vibrant color details and stands 7" tall. Alice comes beautifully packaged in branded color window box suitable for display with her Tea cup accessory piece attachment in a separate box for added value! (STL097672) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (587/6001674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $30.00

WORLD OF MISS MINDY: ALICE IN WONDERLAND: CHESHIRE CAT 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE

You'll be mad for Miss Mindy's captivating Cheshire Cat and his famous toothy grin. He happily welcomes you to Wonderland with a charming mini mome rath. Be sure to add this delightfully devious shapeshifter to your collection before he disappears! This 7" tall Cheshire Cat's unique Tripod design features vibrant color details and comes beautifully packaged in branded color window box suitable for display. Mome Rath stands about 2" tall and even comes in its own box for added value! (STL097689) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $30.00

WORLD OF MISS MINDY: DISNEY: MICKEY MOUSE 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE

Celebrate the true original Disney icon with Miss Mindy's *Mickey Mouse!* Your favorite mouse is reimagined with a spotted blue bowtie, striped suspenders and floating music note by his cheek as he whistles a tune next to an endearing mini Pluto. This 7" tall Mickey's unique Tripod design features vibrant color details and comes beautifully packaged in branded color window box suitable for display. Pluto stands 2" tall and even comes in his own box for added value! (STL097688) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (587/6001680) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

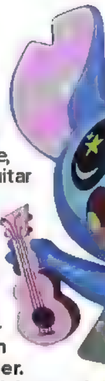
Figure $30.00

WORLD OF MISS MINDY: DISNEY: MINNIE MOUSE 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE

Celebrate the original Disney darling with Miss Mindy's *Minnie Mouse! Minnie's* classy, cheerful spirit is captured in the dreamy details, such as her flirty wink, red flower hat, large yellow bow on her back and the swirled lollipop in her hand. This 7" tall *Minnie's* unique Tripod design features vibrant color details and comes beautifully packaged in branded color window box suitable for display. *Minnie's* Lollipop attachment even comes in its own box for added value! (STL097685) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (587/6001676) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $30.00

WORLD OF MISS MINDY: LILO AND STITCH: STITCH 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE



Say Aloha to this mischievously adorable alien as he lives out his rock n' roll dreams! Miss Mindy's *Stitch* portrays the lovable rocker with a white cape, fun stars & stripes pattern and pink guitar in hand, ready for a beachside performance. *Stitch* stands 7" tall and his unique tripod design features vibrant color details! *Stitch* comes beautifully packaged in branded color window box suitable for display and his guitar accessory piece comes in box for added value! (STL097644) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$30.00

WORLD OF MISS MINDY: PETER PAN: TINKER BELL 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE

Fly away to Neverland with Miss Mindy's radiant rendition of *Tinker Bell!* She gives a sassy wink and is adorned with puffed sleeves, translucent wings and a star-topped wand in hand. You can trust this fairy will sprinkle more magic into your life! This vinyl figure features a unique Tripod design with vibrant color details and stands 7" tall. *Tinker Bell* comes beautifully packaged in branded color window box suitable for display with her Magic Wand accessory piece comes in box for added value! (STL097683) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (587/6001675) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

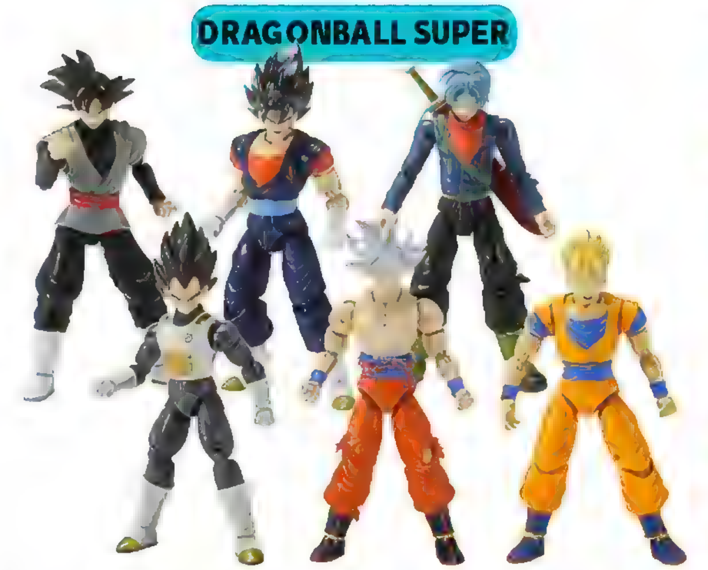
Figure..$30.00

WORLD OF MISS MINDY: THE LITTLE MERMAID: ARIEL 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE

Captured in Miss Mindy's whimsical style, *Ariel* is wide-eyed, curious and ready to be part of your world with her famous dinglehopper in hand. Add a splash of effervescent fun to your treasured collection with this adorable Little Mermaid Vinyl! This 7" tall Ariel's unique Tripod design features vibrant color details and comes beautifully packaged in branded color window box suitable for display. Ariel's Dinglehopper (fork) accessory piece even comes in box for added value! (STL097678) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (587/6001673) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$30.00

DRAGONBALL SUPER



DRAGONBALL SUPER DRAGON STARS ACTION FIGURES

The *Dragon Stars* series is comprised of the most highly detailed and articulated figures in the *Dragon Ball Super* line. Standing at 6 1/2" and having 16 or more points of articulation and additional hands, these figures can be posed in hundreds of positions. The ongoing collectible series will include many characters from *Dragon Ball's* rich history. (STL101134) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (9036) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ASSORTMENT F (35855FF)—Figure..$22.99
ASSORTMENT I (35855H)—Figure..SRP: $22.99

GHOSTBUSTERS

SPOTLIGHT ON

GHOSTBUSTERS: ECTO-1 METALS 1/24-SCALE VEHICLE

This stunning diecast car model of the 1959 Cadillac Ambulance Ecto-1 from *Ghostbusters* features real rubber tires and opening front doors! The detailed interior and exterior is sure to impress any collector! Made of diecast with some plastic parts. Dimensions approximately L-5.25, H-2, W-2 inches. (STL102199) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2085/99731) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vehicle $24.99

GODZILLA

SPOTLIGHT ON

GODZILLA VS. KING KONG: GODZILLA 1962 12-INCH LONG FIGURE

NECA continues to celebrate the most famous kaiju in the world in action figure form! This version of the beloved monster is based on the 1962 movie *King Kong vs. Godzilla*. The figure measures 6" tall and 12" long from head to tail. It features over 30 points of articulation, including an articulated tail! (STL102057) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6338/42885) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

HARRY POTTER: HAGRID AND FLUFFY PREMIUM STATUE

Hagrid, the half-giant, has a predilection for pets that many might consider dangerous and Fluffy, a fearsome 3-headed dog, is one such hound! In the film adaptation of *Harry Potter & The Sorcerer's Stone*, we learn that Hagrid buys Fluffy "from an Irish fella" in the Leaky Cauldron. The statue captures Fluffy in his much smaller puppy state, before he matured to his enormous adult size. Hagrid is holding his lantern aloft to guide the way back to Hogwarts in the dark of night. Fluffy is portrayed sitting at his master's feet, each of his three heads conveying a different expression, no doubt eager to curl up in front of a roaring fire, or perhaps listen to some soothing music. We understand he's partial to the harp. Hagrid stands 10" tall and is standing on a flagstone effect base. His lantern is powered by 2x LR44 batteries, not included. (STL100697) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (1570/408039) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue $249.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

2018 DEBUT
MYSTERY FLYING SNITCH
HOGWARTS

HARRY POTTER: MYSTERY FLYING SNITCH SDCC DEBUT

Amaze and astound your friends with this flying Snitch! Command it to rise and fly around your body, flapping its wings! Perfect for cosplay, this magical item includes the Mystery Flying Snitch, 8 patented flying activators, a display plinth, a Quidditch poster, and instructions. Ages 8 and up. (STL099686) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6833/WW1017) (C: 1-1-2)

Flying Toy $27.99

HARRY POTTER Q-PAL PLUSH

QMx has created a line of adorable plush characters from the Wizarding World of Harry Potter. First up is Harry himself, dressed in his Hogwart's school robes and wearing his Gryffindor house scarf. This 8" Q-Pal offers so much detail, from his school uniform sweater and tie, to the embroidered lightning bolt scar on his forehead, he'll definitely cast a spell on your heart! (STL098828) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7814/HP-0404) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada and EMEA (Europe, Middle East, Africa).

Plush $19.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

HARRY POTTER: RIDDLE'S DIARY AND INVISIBLE WAND

Previously a San Diego Comic-Con 2018 Exclusive! In *Harry Potter*, *Tom Riddle's* diary was invisibly filled with *Riddle's* secrets and memories. Now, fill it with yours! Using the "magic" quill, write your inner thoughts and clever plans in invisible ink. Then view them only when you shine your wand's UV tip at the page to reveal what you've written! This wonderful set includes the Tom Riddle Diary Notebook, an invisible-ink pen, and a UV wand. Requires 3x "AG10" batteries, included. Ages 8 and up. (STL099697) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6833/WW1025) (C: 1-1-2)

Notebook Set $21.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

2018 DEBUT
WINGARDIUM LEVIOSA

HARRY POTTER: WINGARDIUM LEVIOSA KIT

Be the first young wizard on your block to master your charms with this amazing *Harry Potter Wingardium Leviosa Kit!* Using the wand, command the feather to rise and hover before your very eyes.. your friends will be astounded! This fantastic set includes Hermione's wand, a white feather, 8 patented flying activators, a nearly-invisible thread that lets you manipulate the feather, and complete instructions. (STL099695) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6833/WW1018) (C: 1-1-2)

Roleplay Kit $13.99

HARRY POTTER: HARRY'S FIRST FLIGHT Q-FIG FIGURE

For Harry Potter one of the best things about being a wizard is flying! The latest in QMx's top-selling line of *Harry Potter Q-Figs* depicts Harry himself flying on his broom atop a sculpted swirl of air. A spell bursts from the tip of his wand as Harry's robe and Gryffindor scarf flutter in the wind. The wind also parts Harry's hair, revealing both his scar and a huge smile of pure joy. (STL098798) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7814/HP-0103) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada and EMEA (Europe, Middle East, Africa).

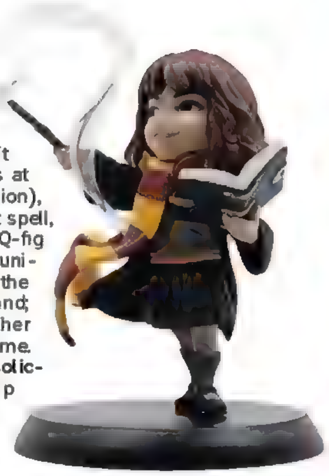
Figure $14.95

HARRY POTTER: HEDWIG 8-INCH PLUSH

QMx's series of plush animal companions from the Wizarding World continues with *Hedwig the Snowy Owl*! A birthday present from his pal Hagrid, she was Harry's most faithful friend and sometime mail courier. This plush Snowy Owl is 8" tall, 12" from head to tail and stands on its own. (STL098834) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7814/HP-0403) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada and EMEA (Europe, Middle East, Africa).

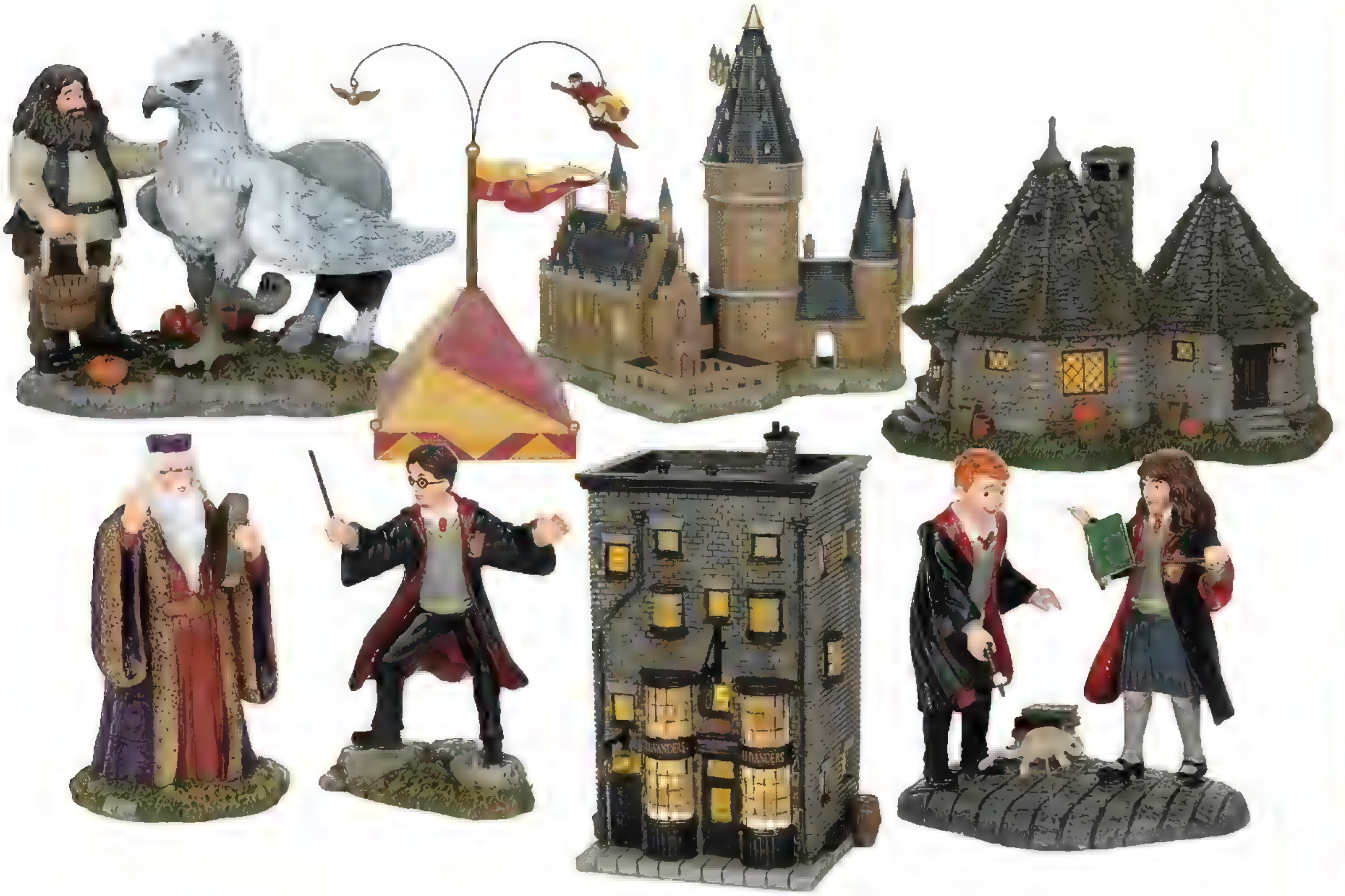
Figure...$19.95

### HARRY POTTER: HERMIONE GRANGER "FIRST SPELL" Q-FIG FIGURE



Hermione Granger, the brightest witch of her generation, takes her studies at Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry very seriously. She excels at every kind of spellcraft (except divination), and since the moment she cast her first spell, delights in all things magical. This cute Q-fig depicts Hermione wearing her school uniform with her Gryffindor scarf blowing in the breeze. As usual she has a book in her hand; a translucent magical wisp comes from her wand as she casts a spell for the first time. (STL098821) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7814/HP-0105) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada and EMEA (Europe, Middle East, Africa).

Figure...$14.95



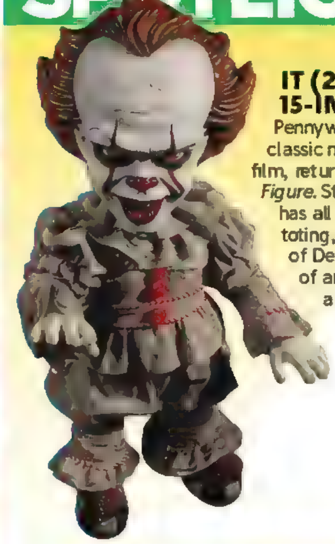
HARRY POTTER VILLAGE FIGURINES

Known for bringing realistic and architecturally accurate buildings to the world, Department 56 has spared no expense in working with Warner Bros. Studios to bring you *Harry Potter Village*, a series of iconic buildings, characters, and accessories that look amazing and truly captivate all ages. These highly detailed, lighted buildings are crafted using the exact specifications from the movie studio to create an unbelievably lifelike experience for the Harry Potter fan. Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry is the main fictional setting of the novels, and the Harry Potter Village depiction highlights the *Great Hall and the Great Tower* (13 1/8" tall). *Hagrid's Hut* (6 3/4" tall), comprised of 2 round sections with witch hat peaks, is a charming dwelling located at the edge of the Forbidden Fores where the kindly Hagrid makes his home a welcome spot for Harry and his friends to stop by, perhaps for afternoon tea. Located in Diagon Alley, Ollivanders Wand Shop (7 7/8" tall) is where every young wizard receives his or her wand, and its special details include the iconic curved glass bay windows. *"Harry and the Headmaster"* (3 1/8" tall) features two major characters; dressed in his Gryffindor robe, Harry demonstrates the power of his wand for Professor Dumbledore, the headmaster at Hogwarts. Harry Potter proves himself in a game of Quidditch while *"Chasing in Snitch,"* a 9 7/8" tall moving figure. Hagrid (3 3/8" tall) poses with *"A Proud Hippogriff, Indeed."* Hermione and Ron test their powers with a *"Wingardium Leviosa"* spell (2 7.8" tall), one of the first learned by a young wizard. Department 56 has truly brought the movie series to life. (STL100170) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

HAGRID: "A PROUD HIPPOGRIFF, INDEED" (6002315)—Figurine	$38.50
HARRY POTTER: "CHASING THE SNITCH" (6002317)—Figurine	$80.00
HOGWARTS GREAT HALL AND TOWER (6002311)—Figurine	$180.00
HAGRID'S HUT (6002312)—Figurine	$110.00
"HARRY AND THE HEADMASTER" (6002314)—Figurine	$35.00
OLLIVANDER'S WAND SHOP (6002313)—Figurine	$110.00
"WINGARDIUM LEVIOSA" (6002316)—Figurine	$32.50

HORROR

SPOTLIGHT ON



IT (2017): PENNYWISE 15-INCH MEGA SCALE FIGURE

Pennywise, the horrific clown of Stephen King's classic novel *It* and the villain of the acclaimed 2017 film, returns with Mezco's *It: Pennywise Mega Scale Figure.* Standing an impressive 15" tall, this Pennywise has all his signature trademarks. The red balloon-toting, demonic clown that terrorizes the children of Derry is dressed to kill. Featuring over 5 points of articulation, Pennywise comes packaged in a collector friendly window box suitable for display. (STL102636) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4830/43050) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Australia, and the U.K.

Figure..$89.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

BRIDE OF CHUCKY: SCARRED CHUCKY BURST-A-BOX

Introducing Mezco's *Burst-A-Box!* A pop culture infused twist on one of the most beloved, classic toys, the jack-in-the-box. The *Bride of Chucky* Burst-A-Box features Scarred *Chucky:* the infamous homicidal doll containing the soul of a serial killer. Approximately 14" tall when "popped," the Burst-A-Box is a finely detailed tin music box that encases a detailed sculpt and clothed spring character. Designed after his appearance in the film, Chucky features a scarred head sculpt and sports his signature "Good Guys" overalls with stripped shirt. Burst-A-Box: Scarred Chucky comes packaged popped-out of his tin and perfect for display in a collector-friendly window box. (STL101721) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (4830/78187) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

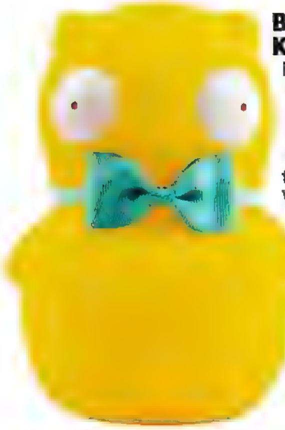
Figurine...$50.00

KIDROBOT

ADVENTURE TIME: B-MO MEDIUM FIGURE

Time to grab Jake the dog and Finn the human's favorite living video game console system, portable electrical outlet, computer, music player, VCR, video player, video editor, camera, alarm clock, toaster, flashlight, strobe light, tape player, skateboarder, roommate, chef and friend with the BMO Medium Figure! Kidrobot and Cartoon Network are stoked to give you an inside look of the Be More Version 2600 and what makes him tick. Standing approximately 8" tall with a lenticular face BMO is sure to please *Adventure Time* fans of all ages. (STL101125) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TTLCG010) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure...$50.00



BOB'S BURGERS: KUCHI KOPI MEDIUM FIGURE

Nice to see you Mr. Bob. Grab your pink ears and snuggle up for the night because Louise's nightlight is ready to go home with you! *Bob's Burgers* and Kidrobot are ready to "light" the way to the next piece of your collection with the Bobs Burgers Kuchi Kopi Glow in the Dark Vinyl Art Figure by Kidrobot. Standing approximately 7" tall, made out of high quality glow in the dark vinyl and coming with a bowtie to make him oh so dapper, you can now add this Kuchi Kopi to your collection and become the forgiving type! (STL101117) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TTLCG004) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure..$50.00

CARE BEARS SERIES 2 VINYL KEYCHAINS

Nestled away in the Kingdom of Caring in the town of Care-A-Lot, lives the friendly bears around: The Care Bears! Kidrobot and American Greetings are beaming with happiness and ready to share the Care Bear stare with the rest of the world with the Care Bears Keychain Series 2! Featuring fan favorites from the first series and all new bears looking for a place to call home this assortment has something for everyone! Coming with a lobster clasp with detachable ring in a gravity feed package these classic Care Bears keychains add a nostalgic look to any set of keys, backpack, purse, zipper or even necklace. (STL101841) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TRLCG101) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

Zipper Pull..$5.99

CARE BEARS VINYL MINI FIGURES

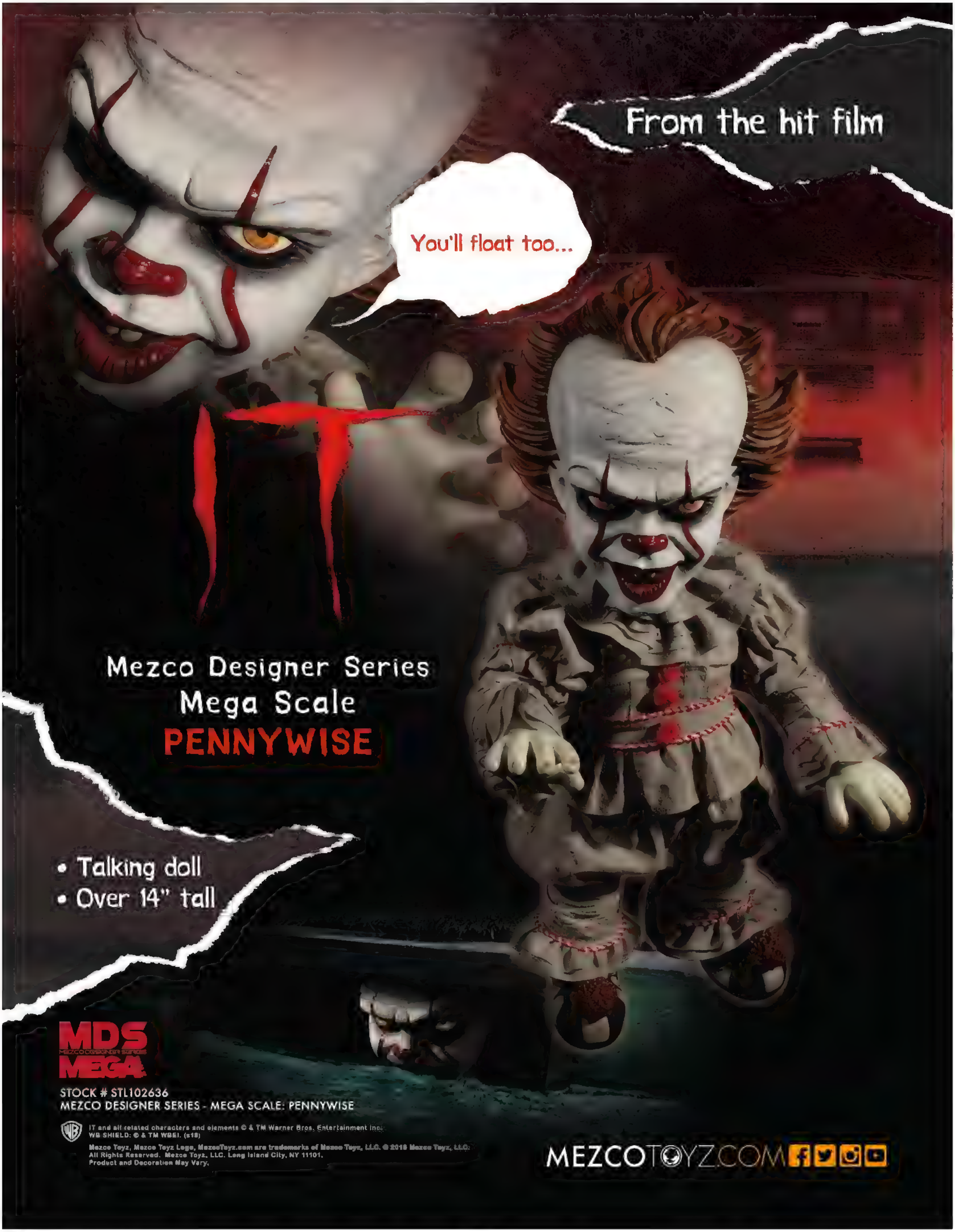
Just in time for the 35th anniversary celebration of the Care Bears, Kidrobot and American Greetings have collaborated for this new artistic take on the original residents of the Kingdom of Caring. Each classic Care Bear is ready to give you their Care Bear Stare and shine some love and light to your collection in a whole new way. Collect all 16 today and add some cheer to your shelves! (STL101840) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TBLCG013) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Mini-Figures..$9.99

CRASH BANDICOOT MINI FIGURE SERIES

Yee-Haw! Crash is back and he's enhanced, entranced and ready to dance! Kidrobot is ready to rock with everyone's favorite bandicoot with the all new *Crash Bandicoot* blind box mini figure series by Kidrobot. Joined by Coco Bandicoot, Aku Aku, Uka Uka, and Dr. Neo Cortex, Crash Bandicoot is ready to take an old school Playstation punch to your collection. Grab all 8 of these collectible Crash Bandicoot 3" tall figures today and put some UMPH in your WUMP! (STL101837) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TTLCG123) (C: 0-1-1)

Mini-Figures..$9.99


From the hit film
You'll float too...
IT
Mezco Designer Series
Mega Scale
PENNYWISE
• Talking doll
• Over 14" tall
MDS
MEZCO DESIGNER SERIES
MEGA
MEZCOTOYZ.COM

STOCK # STL102636
MEZCO DESIGNER SERIES - MEGA SCALE: PENNYWISE

IT and all related characters and elements © & TM Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
WB SHIELD: © & TM WBEI. (s18)

Mezco Toyz, Mezco Toyz Logo, MezcoToyz.com are trademarks of Mezco Toyz, LLC. © 2018 Mezco Toyz, LLC.
All Rights Reserved. Mezco Toyz, LLC. Long Island City, NY 11101.
Product and Decoration May Vary.

SPOTLIGHT ON

DC HEROES: HARLEY QUINN MEDIUM FIGURE BY BRANDT PETERS

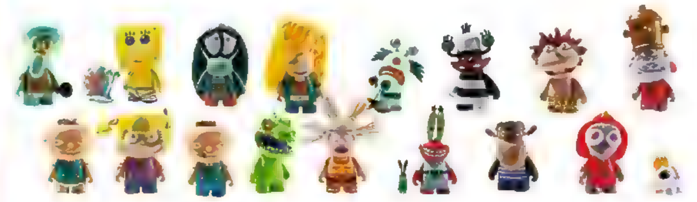
You really put the "fun" in funeral! Based on his pencil work on the hit Holiday Special Short *Get Your Cheer Outta My Ear* Brandt Peters and Kidrobot are ready to bring a smile to your face with the Harley Quinn Medium Figure. Standing approximately 10 1/2" tall and coming with an oversized mallet ready to put your face here Mr. J's favorite's favorite girl is ready to smash her way into your collection today! (STL101124) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TBLCL004) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure.. $150.00

DC HEROES: WONDER WOMAN MEDIUM FIGURE BY TARA MCPHERSON

Have you ever stopped to wonder what your vinyl collection is missing? Well wonder no more, because Kidrobot has found the answer. In conjunction with DC Comics comes the Wonder Woman Medium Figure by Tara McPherson. Diana Prince's alter ego is ready to make a statement of truth, justice and the Amazonian way in your collection. Standing approximately 11" tall and holding her signature lasso of truth this piece puts a signature stamp on comic and art lovers alike. (STL101130) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TRLCL033) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure..$100.00



NICKELODEON 90S MINI FIGURE SERIES

I'm here with my friends, Nickelodeon. The song never ends, Nickelodeon! Kidrobot and Nickelodeon are ready to keep your collection funky fresh and take it back to the 90s with the Nick 90s Mini Series 2. Featuring all your favorites from *Rugrats*, *Aaahh!!! Real Monsters*, *Wild Thornberrys*, *Spongebob Squarepants*, *Ren & Stimpy*, and *Rocko's Modern Life* there's something for the 90s kid in us all. (STL101121) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TTLCG222) (C: 0-1-1)

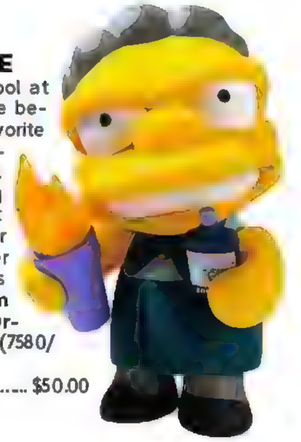
Mini-Figures.. $9.99

NICKELODEON RUGRATS: REPTAR MEDIUM FIGURE

"I am Reptar, hear me ROAR!" It's time to take home Tommy Pickle's favorite T.Rex! Kidrobot and Nickelodeon take it Jurassic with the Reptar medium figure. This lean green fighting machine stands approximately 7" tall and is ready to dominate your collection today! (STL101118) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TTLCG225) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure..$50.00

THE SIMPSONS: FLAMING MOE MEDIUM FIGURE



It's time to slide into your favorite bar stool at Springfield's most recognized watering hole because it's about to get lit! Everyone's favorite bartender *Moe* is ready to light up your collection with the Flaming Moe Medium Figure. Standing approximately 7" tall and coming complete with a Flaming Moe and his secret ingredient ("plain, ordinary, over-the-counter children's cough syrup") this crusty bartender is a must have for any Simpsons fan! Get yours today or look like Hugh Jass! (STL101126) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TRLCG004) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure.. $50.00

SPONGEBOB: MERMAID MAN & BARNACLE BOY MEDIUM FIGURE

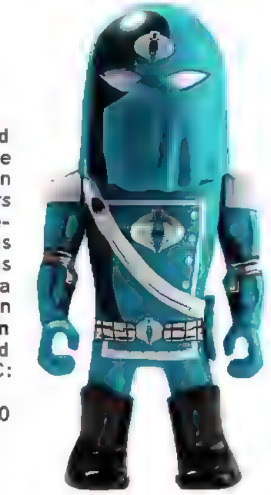
Everyone knows who lives in a pineapple under the sea, but do you know what two superheroes are ready for action in the Shady Shoals Rest Home? Kidrobot and Nickelodeon have found the answer in the Mermaidman and Barnacleboy Medium Figure! Join this dynamic duo in their invisible boat mobile to go where no collection has go before. Grabs yours today because evil can't park here between the hours of 6am and 12pm! (STL101115) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TTLCG012) (C: 0-1-2)

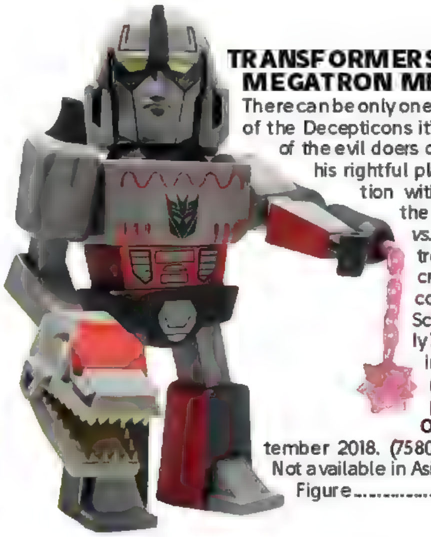
Figure.. $50.00

TRANSFORMERS VS. GI JOE: COBRA COMMANDER MEDIUM FIGURE

Once Cobra Commander was a man. He left behind his wife and son for unknown reasons to become a terrorist mastermind. Kidrobot in conjunction with Hasbro presents a piece of the *Transformers vs GI Joe* puzzle with the Cobra Commander Medium Figure. The ruthless leader of Cobra, who has risen from the dead to take his rightful place as the leader of the earth-shattering Decepticobra Alliance is also ready to take his rightful place in your vinyl collection! (STL101844) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TBLCG043) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Figure..$50.00





TRANSFORMERS VS. GI JOE: MEGATRON MEDIUM FIGURE

There can be only one to rule them all and in the case of the Decepticons it's Megatron. The God-Emperor of the evil doers of *Transformers* is ready to take his rightful place on your shelf. In conjunction with Hasbro, Kidrobot brings you the next piece to the *Transformers vs. GI Joe* capsule with the Megatron Art Figure. Based on the critically acclaimed maxi-series comic by John Barber and Tom Scioli and standing approximately 7" tall this will be one robot not in disguise in your collection! (STL101847) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TBLCG078) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Figure.. $50.00

TRANSFORMERS VS. GI JOE MINI FIGURE SERIES

Based on IDW Publishing's critically acclaimed maxi-series comic by John Barber and Tom Scioli, Kidrobot and Hasbro have teamed up to bring two of the world's most recognizable franchises to life with the *Transformers vs. G.I. Joe* capsule. Stylized as a homage to Jack Kirby and the silver age of comics, this series mashes up earth's favorite action heroes and those futuristic aliens that are more than meets the eye. Get ready to jump down the rabbit hole and strap in for a wild sci-fi ride. Collect them all today and get ready for a battle for the ages! Blind mystery box packaging. (STL101839) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TBLCG042) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Mini-Figures........$9.99

TRANSFORMERS VS GI JOE ZIPPER PULLS SERIES 2

Based on the critically acclaimed maxi-series comic by John Barber and Tom Scioli, Kidrobot and Hasbro have teamed up to bring two of the world's most recognizable franchises to life with the *Transformers vs. G.I. Joe* capsule. Stylized as a homage to Jack Kirby and the Silver Age of comics, this series mashes up earth's favorite action heroes and those futuristic aliens that are more than meets the eye. Get ready to jump down the rabbit hole and strap in for a wild sci-fi ride. Collect them all today and get ready for a battle for the ages! Blind mystery box packaging. (STL101838) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TBLCG215) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

Zipper Pull........$5.99

MARVEL

MAXIMUM
EFFORT

DEADPOOL: "MAXIMUM EFFORT" Q-FIG MAX DIORAMA

The latest *Q-Fig Max* diorama brings together two of Deadpool's favorite things: mayhem and Mexican food. The Merc with a Mouth puts in Maximum Effort as he uses his sword to vault over his favorite entrée. A giant 3D "Maximum Effort" displayed behind Deadpool shows he's serious about going the distance with this mutant chimichanga. This *Deadpool Q-Fig Max Diorama* is just one in Quantum Mechanix's series of Marvel Q-Fig Dioramas; be sure to check out the rest of our amazing Marvel superheroes and villains! (STL098882) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7814/MVL-0027) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada and EMEA (Europe, Middle East, Africa).

Figure........$29.95

MARVEL HEROES

FEATURED ITEM

ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL NETFLIX: DAREDEVIL ACTION FIGURE

Blinded by a chemical spill in a freak accident, Matt Murdock was given superhuman senses that enable him to see the world in a unique way. At night Murdock stalks the streets of Hell's Kitchen delivering vigilante justice as *Daredevil*, the Man Without Fear. The One:12 Collective *Daredevil* features two interchangeable head portraits capturing Matt Murdock's unforgiving nature as portrayed by Charlie Cox. Outfitted in the body armor used in the show, the Man Without Fear comes complete with his signature Billy Clubs that can be used separately or joined together. Both Billy Clubs fit neatly into the holster on his thigh. The One:12 Collective body features over 28 points of articulation with Hand painted authentic detailing. He stands about 6 1/2" tall and comes with 6 interchangable hands and a display stand. (STL100726) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/76650) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure........$80.00

LEGENDS
SERIES
BLACK
PANTHER

BLACK PANTHER LEGENDS: GEAR HELMET

Heir to the ruling dynasty of Wakanda, T'Challa dons the mask of the Black Panther and assumes his role as protector of his nation. With the Marvel Legends Series *Black Panther* Gear Helmet, imagine taking up the mantle of the Black Panther and protecting Wakanda with technologically superior gear. Inspired by the *Black Panther* movie, this Black Panther Gear Helmet from the Marvel Legends Series features premium design and styling, as well as intricate detailing on mask. Features Vibranium light effects and lenses that flip up and down. (STL066533) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (309/E1971AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Roleplay........$109.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

LEGENDS
BLACK WIDOW
LEGENDS
WOLVERINE

AVENGERS LEGENDS
6-INCH ULTIMATE ACTION FIGURE

With the Marvel Legends Series, heroes and villains aren't just super; they're legendary! With Marvel Legends Series 6-inch-scale figures and vehicles, kids and collectors alike can start a legendary collection of comic- and movie-based Marvel characters. With these 6" scale figures with motorcycle vehicles, featuring classic design and premium articulation, Marvel fans can imagine recreating the arcs from some of their favorite Marvel comics. Choose from Wolverine or Black Widow. Window box packaging. (STL066034) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (309/E0805AS01) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure with Vehicle..........$45.99

LEGENDS
LEGENDS
LEGENDS
LEGENDS
LEGENDS
LEGENDS
AVENGERS
AVENGERS
MALEKITH

AVENGERS LEGENDS 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

With the *Marvel Legends* series, both kid and adult Marvel fans can start a legendary collection of comic- and movie-based Marvel characters! These 6" figures are highly articulated and feature comic-inspired designs, making it another worthy addition to the Marvel Legends series! Collect all figures in this *Avengers* Marvel Legends Series Build-a-Figure collection to assemble *Cull Obsidian!* Collect *Black Knight, Thor, Black Widow, Ant-Man, Wasp* and *Malekith. (STL066024)* (309/E0490AS01) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..........$23.99

FEATURED ITEM

FI

LEGENDS
LEGENDS
LEGENDS
LEGENDS
LEGENDS
LEGENDS
X-MEN
WOLVERINE
X-MEN

DEADPOOL LEGENDS
6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Combined with impressive agility and stamina, *Deadpool's* powers of self-healing make him nearly unstoppable in a fight. The Marvel *Deadpool* Legends Action Figures bring the Merc with a Mouth as well as his allies and enemies, including *Lady Deadpool, X-23 Wolverine, Bishop*, and *Omega Red*, to the 6" figure scale. Each figure is highly articulated and features a comic-inspired design, making each figure an epic addition to the Marvel Legends series. (STL066029) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (309/E1563AS01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..........$23.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

LEGENDS
VENOM
MARVEL'S POISON
LEGENDS
VENOM
LEGENDS
SPIDER-MAN
SPIDER-HAM
LEGENDS
TYPHOID MARY
LEGENDS
VENOM
MARVEL'S SCREAM
LEGENDS
VENOM
CARNAGE

VENOM LEGENDS 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

With the *Marvel Legends* Series, both kid and adult Marvel fans can start a legendary collection of comic- and movie-based Marvel characters. These 6" figures are highly articulated and feature a comic-inspired design, making them another worthy addition to the *Venom Legends Series*. Collect all figures in this Venom Marvel Legends Series Build-a-Figure collection to assemble Monster Venom! Choose from *Venom*, *Carnage*, *Spider-Ham*, *Typhoid Mary*, *Marvel's Poison*, and *Marvel's Scream*. (STL066030) (309/E2936AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..........$23.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

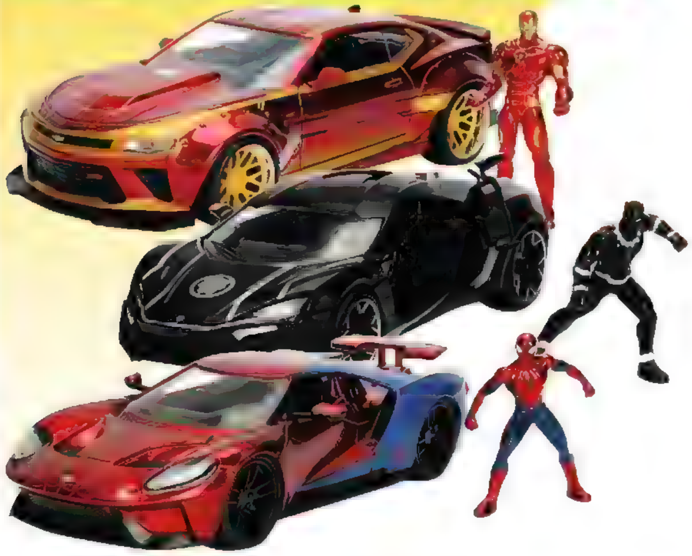
MARVEL STUDIOS
LEGENDS
MARVEL STUDIOS
THE FIRST TEN YEARS
LEGENDS
AVENGERS
MARVEL STUDIOS
THE FIRST TEN YEARS
LEGENDS
THOR
THE DARK WORLD
MARVEL STUDIOS
THE FIRST TEN YEARS
LEGENDS
ANT-MAN

MARVEL STUDIOS LEGENDS
10TH-ANNIVERSARY 6-INCH FIGURES

For ten years, the Marvel Cinematic Universe has been bringing the mightiest and most beloved characters to life on the big screen. In commemoration of this incredible cinematic collection of the world's greatest super heroes and super villains, Hasbro has partnered with Marvel Studios to create the *Marvel Studios: The First Ten Years* line for *Marvel Legends*, including premium figures from across the MCU's most patriotic, mystical, Hulk-busting, and dance-worthy blockbuster hits. Collect *Marvel Studios: The First Ten Years Marvel Legends* figures to build the ultimate MCU collection! Choose from a *Red Skull* figure from *Captain America: The First Avenger*, a two-pack of *Thor* and *Sif* from *Thor: The Dark World*, a two-pack of *Ant-Man* and *The Wasp* from *Ant-Man*, or a three-pack of *Iron Man*, *Dr. Strange*, and *Thanos* from *Avengers: Infinity War*. (STL066500) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (309) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

RED SKULL (CAPTAIN AMERICA: THE FIRST AVENGER) (E2446AS00)—Figure.....$29.99
THOR/SIF (THOR: THE DARK WORLD) (E2448AS00)—Figure Set..........$59.99
ANT-MAN/THE WASP (ANT-MAN) (E2484AS00)—Figure Set..........$59.99
AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR 3-PACK (E2451AS00)—Figure Set..........$79.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



MARVEL METALS 1/24-SCALE VEHICLES

Your favorite Marvel characters are paired with 1/24-scale die-cast vehicles with Jada Toys' new Metals vehicles! Each stunning diecast 1/24-scale model car features real rubber tires, opening front doors, a detailed interior and exterior, and a figure that stands approximately 2 3/4" tall. Choose from the Lykan Hypersport with *Black Panther*, a 2016 Camaro with *Iron Man*, or a 2017 Ford GT with *Spider Man*. Window box packaging. (STL102201) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2085) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BLACK PANTHER (LYKAN) (99723)—Vehicle..........$24.99
IRON MAN (2016 CAMARO) (99724)—Vehicle..........$24.99
SPIDER-MAN (2017 FORD GT) (99725)—Vehicle..........$24.99

MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE

AGES 8+
M.U.S.C.L.E.
2
SUPER7
DIFFERENT CHARACTERS · 5 COLOR VARIANTS · COLLECT THEM ALL!

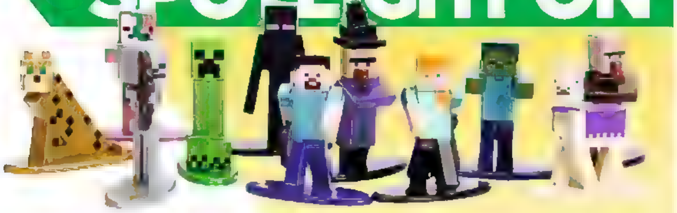
MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE M.U.S.C.L.E. FIGURES

The classic rubber figures from the 1980's return with *Masters of the Universe* M.U.S.C.L.E. 1 3/4" figures. Each foiled blind bag contains 2 figures. (STL102075) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5577/MU-MOTUW01-MFP-) (C: 0-1-2)

Figures..........$4.00

MINECRAFT

SPOTLIGHT ON

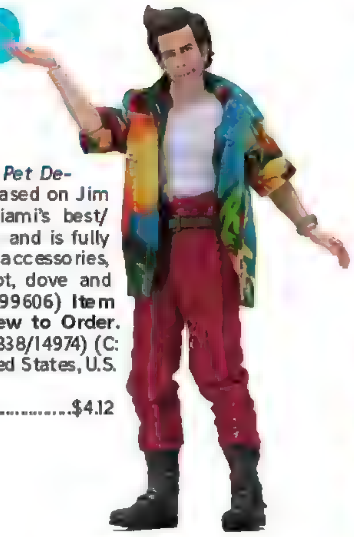


MINECRAFT NANO M-FIGS MINIFIGS

From Jada Toys, the company who created a new category of collectible figures with their Metals die-cast line, comes an all-new line of collectible die-cast figures called *Nano Metalfigs!* Bring the magic home with your favorite *Minecraft* characters in Nano size! Featuring authentic character likeness, these die-cast figures are sure to be a standout in any collection! Collect them all to assemble your own hero team because the weight of the world is in your hands! (STL102205) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2085/84486) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Construction Set..........$11.94

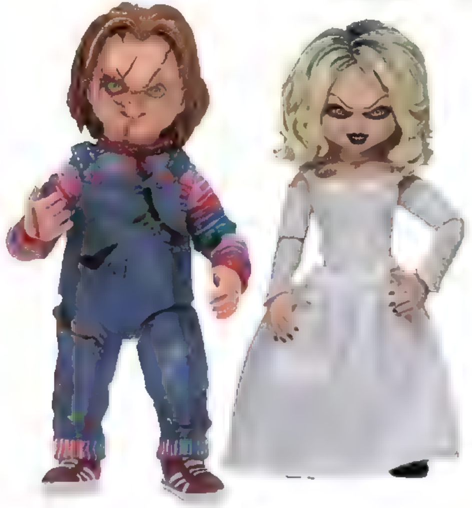
MOVIE/TV



ACE VENTURA 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURE

From the 1994 comedy *Ace Ventura: Pet Detective*, this clothed action figure is based on Jim Carrey's hilarious performance as Miami's best/only pet detective. Ace stands 8" tall and is fully articulated. He comes with plenty of accessories, too: swappable heads, monkey, parrot, dove and more! Window box packaging. (STL099606) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6338/14974) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure..........$4.12

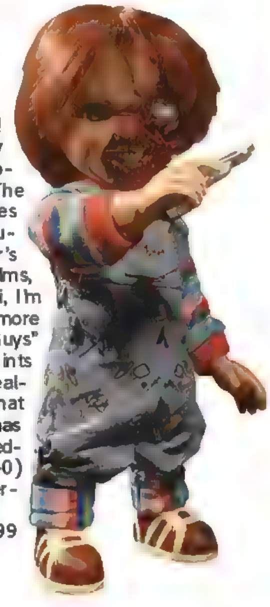


BRIDE OF CHUCKY: ULTIMATE CHUCKY & TIFFANY 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK

From the hilarious horror film *Bride of Chucky!* The world's most notorious doll is back on the rampage, but this time he's met his match... his old flame Tiffany, who with marriage in mind rescues his parts from a police impound and breathes new life into the little guy. This Ultimate action figure 2-pack includes Chucky and Tiffany, who features a fabric skirt and an extra set of removable arms so she can wear her iconic leather jacket. The set also includes tons of accessories to recreate the movie's best scenes: 6 interchangeable heads, 2 shovels, 2 pistols, 2 knives, bottle, baster, necklace, and more! The figures stand 4" tall and have over 20 points of articulation. Collector-friendly deluxe window box packaging with opening flap. (STL099909) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6338/42114) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure Set..........$58.99

CHILD'S PLAY: TALKING PIZZA FACE CHUCKY 15-INCH MEGA FIGURE



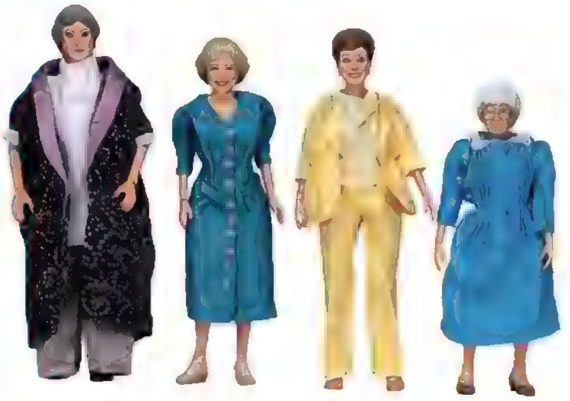
New Production Run! Chucky has been revived! Due to a mishap at the Play Pals' factory, Chucky has been given a new lease on life and a new opportunity to take over an unsuspecting soul. The *Child's Play 3: Talking Pizza Face Chucky* features an all-new head sculpt, depicting Chucky's mutilated face after a run in with the Grim Reaper's scythe in the "Devil's Lair." Just as he did in the films, Chucky has lots to say from his trademark "Hi, I'm Chucky, and I'm your friend till the end!" to far more sinister phrases. Sporting his signature "Good Guys" overalls and stripped shirt, Chucky features 11 points of articulation, his trademark orange hair, and realistic glass eyes. He comes complete with a gun that fits neatly into his right hand. (STL096703) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4830/78020) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Australia, and the U.K.

Figure..........$89.99

GOD OF WAR: ULTIMATE KRATOS & ATREUS 7-INCH SCALE ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK

After a decade of bestselling *God of War* games, it is a new beginning for Kratos. His vengeance against the gods of Olympus far behind him, Kratos now lives as a man in the lands of Norse Gods and monsters. It is in this harsh, unforgiving world that he must fight to survive and teach his son to do the same. This Ultimate 7" scale action figure 2-pack includes Kratos and his son Atreus. Kratos features a new aggressive head sculpt, new Mimir head on right hip, new gauntlets, new hands, new collapsed shield, new blades, and new fire and frost effects for weapons and hands, as well as 36 points of articulation. The all-new Atreus has over 25 points of articulation and comes with bow and arrows. Packaged in a display-friendly deluxe window box with opening flap. (STL099908) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/49326) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

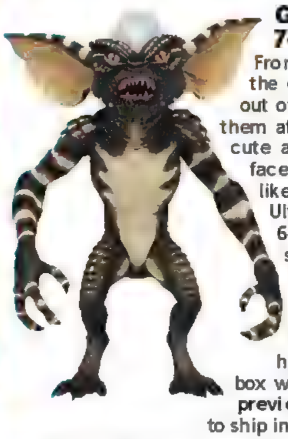
Figure Set..$58.99



GOLDEN GIRLS 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURES

From the classic TV comedy series that even today continues to inspire those who cherish friendship, rattan furniture and cheesecake, *The Golden Girls* take action figure form! *Dorothy, Rose, Blanche,* and *Sophia* are dressed in fabric clothing that's perfect for an afternoon on the lanai, and feature authorized likenesses. Each fully articulated figure stands approximately 8" tall. (STL099599) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6338/44894) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure..$32.56



GREMLINS ULTIMATE STRIPE 7-INCH SCALE ACTION FIGURE

From the original 1984 *Gremlins* movie! Any fan of the *Gremlins* movies knows the rules: keep them out of sunlight, don't get them wet, and never feed them after midnight. Follow them and you'll enjoy a cute and friendly little Mogwai. Fail, and you'll be faced with some pretty dangerous characters, like Stripe, the leader of the evil Gremlins. This Ultimate 7" scale figure (stands approximately 6" tall) features an all new head with Stripe's signature white mohawk and an all new body with over 25 points of articulation, including ears and jaw. For maximum mayhem, he comes with chainsaw, skateboard with rolling wheels, saw blade, and interchangeable hands. Packaged in a collector-friendly window box with opening flap. (STL099802) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6338/30754) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure..$29.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

HALLOWEEN: ULTIMATE MICHAEL MYERS 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE

Michael Myers returns to NECA's action figure line! Based on his appearance in the thrilling new *Halloween* movie, this all new Michael stands over 7" tall and has received the Ultimate treatment, with over 25 points of articulation and tons of accessories. The Ultimate Michael Myers figure comes with 2 heads, knife, hammer, jack o' lantern, interchangeable hands, and more. Comes in display-friendly deluxe window box packaging with opening flap. (STL099803) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/60687) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure.................................$29.99

FEATURED ITEM

PX
PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE
DANIEL LARUSSO
JOHNNY LAWRENCE
MR. MIYAGI
FI

KARATE KID BOBBLE HEADS

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! You won't need chopsticks to catch a bobblehead figure from *The Karate Kid!* Just put these bobbleheads of *Daniel Lawrence, Johnny Lawrence*, or *Mr. Miyagi* on your desk to remind you of the classic teen karate movie on its 35th anniversary! Each bobblehead is limited to 1,984 pieces. (STL100924) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

DANIEL—Bobble Head	$25.00
JOHNNY—Bobble Head	$25.00
MR. MIYAGI—Bobble Head	$25.00

PAN'S LABYRINTH: OFELIA 7-INCH SCALE ACTION FIGURE

NECA's new collaboration with renowned movie director Guillermo Del Toro brings select characters from Del Toro's films to life in premium action figure format with deluxe added elements. From the dark fantasy film *Pan's Labyrinth*, the young Ofelia stands approximately 5" tall, is fully articulated and comes with detailed accessories from the movie, including three different fairies, key, book, and a small pillar with removable eye. Collectible deluxe window box packaging. (STL099907) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/33154) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure..$35.99

STAR TREK: DEEP SPACE NINE: WORF MINI MASTERS FIGURE

Son of Mogh, slayer of Gowron, bane of house Duras. One of the most beloved *Star Trek* characters is *Worf*, the first Klingon to become an officer in Starfleet. Introduced on *Star Trek: The Next Generation* and appearing in four *Star Trek* feature films, he moved on to *Star Trek: Deep Space Nine* and has appeared in more *Star Trek* episodes than any other character! This Latinum Edition Mini Master figure of *Worf* is a 1:12 scale hand-painted statue standing approximately 6 inches tall and features the authentic likeness of Michael Dorn as *Lt. Commander Worf*. With a fierce expression and his Bat'leth raised, *Worf* is ready to enter battle. It comes in a full color 5-panel box with a box cover and window display. (STL099785) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7814/STR-0143) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $24.95

TERMINATOR: KENNER TRIBUTE 7-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Enjoy a blast from the past with three figures dedicated to the classic Kenner *Terminator 2* toys of the early 1990s! Taking inspiration from those designs, our team has transformed these Kenner classics into modern versions with all of today's detail and articulation. *Power Arm T-800* features a detailed weapons arm with interchangeable missile launcher and grabbing claw attachments. *White Hot T-1000* changes color when dunked in water, just like the original version. *Metal Mash Endoskeleton* features working pistons and comes with a plasma rifle accessory. Each figure stands approximately 7" tall and is fully articulated. Clamshell packaging. (STL099915) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6338/51918) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure $39.90

PREDATOR: FOAM REPLICA WALL MOUNTED BUST

Show off your skills as a hunter with this stunning Predator trophy plaque, which mounts on the wall for an eye-catching piece that's perfect for retail decoration or display at home. The Predator plaque is made of durable foam rubber and latex that is carefully hand painted for realistic detail. It measures 26" tall, over 23" wide, and almost 13" deep. It comes with everything you need to mount the plaque to your wall. **Please Note:** This wall hanging is a heavy object weighing approximately 13 pounds and we recommend professional installation. You must install this unit to structural elements (2"x4" wall studs). (STL102059) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/51577) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Prop Replica $300.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

RICK & MORTY: SLIPPERY STAIR MEDIUM FIGURE

Let's slide our way to the Thirsty Step to celebrate the next Adult Swim X Kidrobot wild ride. Standing at 7" inches tall, you better buckle up for another intoxicating adventure with *Rick & Morty* and the Slippery Stair medium figure. Anyone have a spare 25 schmeckles? (STL102188) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7580/TTLCG666) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure $50.00

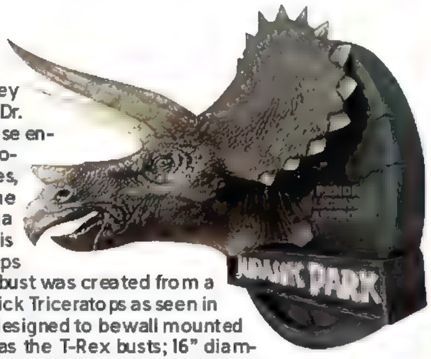
JURASSIC PARK
BABY RAPTOR
CHRONICLE COLLECTIBLES
chroniclecollectibles.com

JURASSIC PARK: RAPTOR HATCHLING 1/1-SCALE STATUE

Presenting the perfect companion to Chronicle's *Jurassic Park* 1:1 Velociraptor Egg, the *Jurassic Park 1:1 Raptor Hatchling!* In the original hit film, owner John Hammond walks the team through the laboratory to show off the incubator nests that have brought the dinosaurs in the park to life. While they examine the eggs within the incubators, one of them begins to tap, then crack. With minimal assistance from Mr. Hammond, a little baby Velociraptor emerges from the egg and opens its eyes for the first time. For Chronicle Collectibles, that scene has always struck a chord and it's been something we've wanted to do for a long time. For this spectacular life-size collectible, we have worked painstakingly to perfectly capture the baby Velociraptor's struggle to free itself from its egg shell. (STL102779) Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (4522/CLS-RPTRHATCH) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Bust $250.00

JURASSIC PARK: TRICERATOPS 1/5-SCALE BUST



The Triceratops played a key role in *Jurassic Park* by giving Dr. Grant and Ellie their first up close encounter with a fully grown dinosaur. At Chronicle Collectibles, we are thrilled to bring home this magic moment of cinema for Jurassic Park fans with this striking 1:5 scale Triceratops Bust! This gorgeous dinosaur bust was created from a scaled down 3-D scan of the Sick Triceratops as seen in the film. This amazing bust is designed to be wall mounted and is roughly the same size as the T-Rex busts; 16" diameter for the base and 19" from base to nose (not including the horns). This limited edition 1:5 scale Triceratops Bust comes individually numbered. (STL102781) Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (4522/CLS-TRICERATOPS) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Bust $750.00

JURASSIC WORLD 2: BABY BLUE 1/1-SCALE STATUE

Blue has arguably been the fan favorite of the new *Jurassic World* franchise, and a favorite of the team at Chronicle Collectibles as well. So, it gives us great pleasure to present our first collectible from *Jurassic World: Fallen Kingdom*, a 1:1-scale Baby Blue. This life-size statue of Baby Blue was made using the same digital files from Industrial Light & Magic as you see in the film, making this the most screen-accurate Baby Blue you will ever find. Don't miss this chance to bring Baby Blue home to your collection! (STL102775) Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (4522/CLS-BABY BLUE) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Bust $1000.00

NERF

NERF: INFINUS BLASTER

Experience the excitement, energy, and attitude of the Nerf brand, and find out why it's Nerf or Nothin'. Nerf N-Strike Elite blasters from Hasbro deliver the ultimate in blaster performance for Nerf battles. The fully motorized Infinus blaster features motorized Speed-Load Technology that automatically loads darts in the drum! (STL096479) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (309/E04382210) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
NERF Blaster..$78.99

NERF RIVAL: HADES XVIII 6000 BLASTER

Experience intense head-to-head competition with the ultimate precision and power of Nerf Rival blasters! Choose a side and go into battle as Team Red, Team Blue, or Phantom Corps (each sold separately). Battlers can storm into high intensity action with the high-capacity Nerf Rival Hades XVIII-6000 blaster! (STL096480) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (309/E0648US20) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
NERF Blaster..$79.99

NERF RIVAL: PROMETHEUS MXVIII 20 BLASTER

Experience the intensity of this Nerf Rival blaster that features the Advanced Acceleration System to unleash up to 8 rounds per second! The Prometheus MXVIII-20K blaster is fully motorized and holds a whopping 200 rounds in its easy-loading hopper. It comes with a rechargeable NiMh battery, so there's no need to stock up on batteries to power up this juggernaut. Take aim and fire rounds at a velocity of 100 feet per second (30 meters per second) from this Nerf Rival blaster. (STL096478) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (309/E0404US20) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
NERF Blaster..$229.99

OVERWATCH

SPOTLIGHT ON

OVERWATCH: PACHIMARI MINI PLUSHES

Cuddle your very own *Pachimari* Plush, straight from the claw machines of Hanamura! (STL100698) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (8643/14149) (C: 0-1-2)
Plush..$8.99

POKEMON

SPOTLIGHT ON

POKEMON BATTLE FEATURE FIGURES

Get ready for some of the most action-packed Pokémon battles you've ever experienced! This awesome assortment of 4 1/2", in-scale figures features authentic details and unique dynamic mechanisms. You can head into a Pokémon battle with the 4 1/2" Ash figure that has the ability to launch the included 2" Pikachu figure into combat with a flick. Choose Bewear with gripping action to take on its fiercest rivals (fits a two-inch Battle Figure under each arm). Lapras, the Water/Ice-Type Pokémon, boasts the ability to roll into action with ease, while Decidueye, comes with the ability to fire an arrow at its enemies! Gotta Catch 'Em All! (STL101800) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3478/95573) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure..$12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

POKEMON BATTLE FIGURES

Pokémon 2" and 3" figures are ready for action! Your 2" inch two figure packs look ready for battle and your 3" single packs give realistic articulation so you can replicate some of your favorite moves! (STL101804) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3478/95000) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure..$9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

POKEMON CLIP-N-GO FIGURES

Each *Pokémon Clip 'N' Go Poké Ball* set includes one Poké Ball and one 2" Pokémon figure. Once you attach your Poké Ball to any belt or Clip 'N' Go Poké Belt (sold separately), you'll be ready for your next awesome training adventure at home or on the road. Simply open the latch to reveal the figure inside. Fits any 2" Battle Figure (sold separately)! Choose from the Eevee figure with Great Ball, the Cosmog figure with Master Ball, the Rockruff figure with Timer Ball, the Mareanie figure with Dive Ball, and the Pyukumuku figure with Net Ball. Or add all of them to your Pokémon team! Gotta Catch 'Em All! (STL101805) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3478/95566) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure..$12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

Pokémon
Clip 'N' Go
Poké Ball Belt Set

POKEMON CLIP-N-GO POKEBALL BELT SET

Bring Pokémon battle play to life anywhere you go with the new *Pokémon Clip N Go Poké Ball!* Each Pokémon Clip 'N' Go Poké Ball set includes one Poké Ball and one 2" Pokémon figure. Once you attach your Poké Ball to any belt or Clip 'N' Go Poké Belt (sold separately), you'll be ready for your next awesome training adventure at home or on the road. Simply open the latch to reveal the figure inside. Fits any 2" Battle Figure (sold separately)! Choose from the Eevee figure with Great Ball, the Cosmog figure with Master Ball, the Rockruff figure with Timer Ball, the Mareanie figure with Dive Ball, and the Pyukumuku figure with Net Ball. Or add all of them to your Pokémon team! Gotta Catch 'Em All! (STL101808) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3478/95280) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figure $24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

Pokémon
Headband Plush
Pokémon
Headband Plush

POKEMON PLUSH HEADBAND

Dress like your favorite Pokémon with these plush headbands! Choose from Pikachu or Sylveon styles! (STL101809) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3478/95436) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Headband $9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

POKEMON: POKEBALL 4-INCH PLUSHES

This 4" *Poké Ball* plush are great for playing catch or just cuddling with! Also features weighted bottom so it always lands right side up! (STL101807) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3478/95190) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Plush $9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

Pokémon
Pokémon
Pokémon
Pokémon
Pop Action Poké Ball
Pop Action Poké Ball
Pop Action Poké Ball
Pop Action Poké Ball

POKEMON: POP-ACTION POKEBALL

Practice your Pokémon training skills with the Pokémon Pop Action Poké Ball! No matter where you go, take the Pokémon battle with you! The Pokémon Pop Action Poké Ball and Figure sets include one Pop Action Poké Ball and one super soft, 3" Pokémon plush. Place the plush inside the Poké Ball, slip the rubber ring over a finger, then toss it! The Poké Ball opens and automatically launches the plush into fierce battle! Up your Pokémon training skills to battle alone or against your friends! No matter which one you choose-Electric-Type Pikachu, Grass-Type Rowlet, Fire-Type Litten, or Water-Type Popplio, you're destined for a whole new level of fun! Gotta Catch 'Em All! (STL101806) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3478/95080) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Plush $14.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

POKEMON SELECT 2-INCH FIGURES WITH CASE

Collect your favorite Pokémon with these 2" tall figurines! Choose from Eevee, Goomy, Litten, Pikachu, Popplio, and Rowlet. (STL101799) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3478/95330) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

POKEMON SELECT 8-INCH PLUSHES

They're the softest, the cuddliest, and the cutest plush Pokémon you could ask for! These 8" Pokémon Plush feature embroidered details and a fluffy filling to make them perfect for snuggling or just hanging out with. There are six to choose from: Pikachu, Rowlet, Litten, Popplio, Mimikyu, and Meowth. Add one or all of the Pokémon Plush to your team for fun adventures anywhere! Gotta Catch 'Em All! (STL101796) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3478/95350) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Plush $14.99

POWER RANGERS

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS LEGACY 1/4-SCALE HELMET COLLECTION

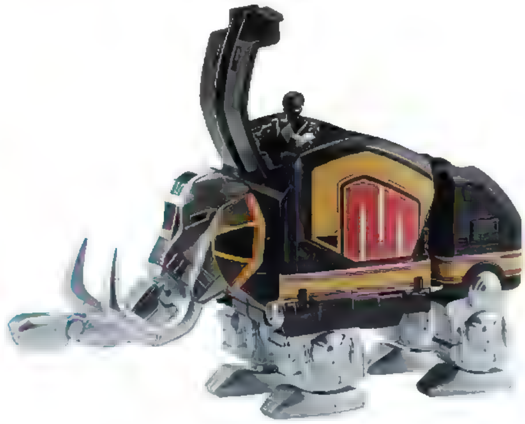
Collect your favorite *Power Ranger* helmets with these 1/4-scale replicas! Highly-detailed and with a display stand, you can build the ultimate Power Rangers collection! Series C includes the helmets of the Green Ranger and the Black Ranger, while Series E includes the Red Ranger and the White Ranger. (STL101166) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (9036) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SERIES C (40220C)—Replica	$22.99
SERIES E (40220E)—Replica	$22.99

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS LEGACY: HEAD MORPH ACTION FIGURES

The Legacy *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* Auto Morphin Figure is a reissue of the morphinomenal 90s hit toy. Just like back in the day! Morph your favorite teen into a Power Ranger by pushing down quickly on the Power Morpher Belt Buckle. To change back into a teenager, rotate the helmet back and down until the teenage head is on top and the chest and back panels are closed. Now you're ready to morph again! Choose from the Black Ranger, the Blue Ranger, or the Green Ranger. (STL101154) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (9036/40290F) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure	$22.99



MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGER LEGACY: MASTODON ZORD WITH FIGURE

The *Power Rangers* Legacy Zords are highly detailed, show accurate replicas of some of the most iconic Power Rangers' Zords. Each zord features detailed sculpting and decoration along with multiple points of articulation making the Zords perfect for play or display. Each Zord has a cockpit and includes a stylized 2 1/2" Ranger figure. Great for adult collectors and kids alike. (STL101164) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (9036/40307C) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure	$29.99

ROBOTECH

ROBOTECH M.U.S.C.L.E. TRASH CAN FIGURES

M.U.S.C.L.E. is back with the *Robotech* Trash Can Pack! Each Trash Can features the Skull Squadron emblem molded on the lid and contains a full set of all 12 *Robotech* MUSCLE figures (*VF-1A, Battlepod, Rick Hunter, VF-1J, Roy Fokker, SDF-1, VF-1S, Lynn Minmei, Gerwalk, VF-1S-Super, Zentreadi Soldier, and Tomahawk*). The figures come in a randomly multi-color assortment that includes a random gold glitter figure. (STL101101) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5577/MU-ROBOW01-RTC-) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina (no south africa 6/6/18)

Mini-Figures (x12)	$20.00

STAR WARS

STAR WARS COLLECTORS GALLERY: HAN SOLO CARBONITE STATUE

Han Solo in Carbonite is the seventh statue in Gentle Giant's *Collector's Gallery* line celebrating over 40 years of the *Star Wars* universe. This accurate sculpture comes from scans of the actual carbonite block prop for the ultimate attention to detail. Han Solo's frozen, pained expression is perfectly captured in this carbonite block, with a base that matches the alcove where the frozen Han Solo hung as a prized possession in the Mighty Jabba's palace. Each limited edition, hand-painted, 1/8-scale piece is cast in high quality polyresin with crisp details. This statue comes individually numbered with a matching Certificate of Authenticity. (STL102765) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (5498/80780) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Statue	$159.99

STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI: PORG BOOKENDS

In the latest set of sculptural bookends from Gentle Giant Ltd., we see two adorable, inquisitive Porgs down in the lowlands of the hidden island of Ahch-To. These two innocent Porgs are clueless that they are residing in an unknown region of the galaxy where the Jedi Order was founded, they just know there is something shiny there that wasn't there before. Crafted using only the highest quality Polystone, each Porg bookend is weighted to grip and keep your books upright and in pristine condition. The *Star Wars: The Last Jedi: Porg Bookends* are perfect for holding comics, graphic novels, books, DVDs, video games or ancient, discarded Jedi texts. Each bookend comes with an optional bookend extender for holding taller items. Each limited-edition hand-painted bookend set comes individually numbered and is packed with a matching Certificate of Authenticity. (STL102768) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (5498) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Statue	$159.99

AVAILABLE FIRST QUARTER 2019

GENTLE GIANT®
LTD

STAR WARS™

HAN SOLO™
(IN CARBONITE)™
COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUE

PORG™
COLLECTIBLE BOOKENDS

1:8 SCALE

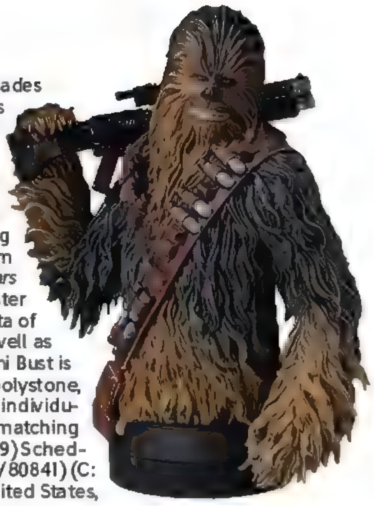
Media shown not included with bookends

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW IN THE TOYS & MODEL SECTION OF PREVIEWS

WWW.GENTLEGIANTLTD.COM/STARWARS

© & ™ Lucasfilm Ltd. © 2018 Gentle Giant Ltd. All rights reserved. Product shown is not final and is subject to change.

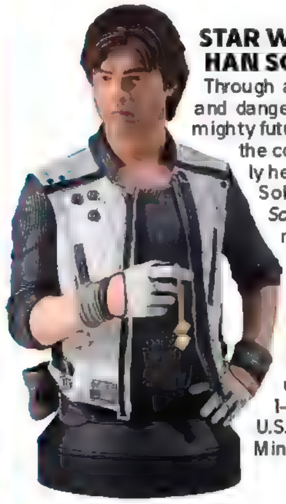
STAR WARS: SOLO: CHEWBACCA MINI-BUST



Through a series of daring escapades deep within a dark and dangerous criminal underworld, the mighty Chewbacca meets his future copilot, the scoundrel Han Solo in a journey that will set the course of one of the *Star Wars* saga's most unlikely duos. Gentle Giant is proud to bring you the Chewbacca Mini Bust from the new hit movie, *Solo: A Star Wars Story!* Digitally sculpted by our master artisans, using actual digital scan data of the actors, costumes and props as well as movie footage, each Chewbacca Mini Bust is rendered using the highest quality polystone, and hand painted. Each piece comes individually numbered and is paired with a matching Certificate of Authenticity. (STL102769) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (5498/80841) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Mini-Bust $120.00

STAR WARS: SOLO: HAN SOLO MINI-BUST



Through a series of daring escapades deep within a dark and dangerous criminal underworld, Han Solo meets his mighty future copilot Chewbacca, in a journey that will set the course of one of the *Star Wars* saga's most unlikely heroes. Gentle Giant is proud to bring you the Han Solo, (Corellia) Mini Bust from the new hit movie *Solo: A Star Wars Story!* Digitally sculpted by our master artisans, using actual digital scan data of the actors, costumes and props as well as movie footage, each *Han Solo (Corellia) Mini Bust* is rendered using the highest quality polystone, and hand painted. Each piece comes individually numbered and is paired with a matching Certificate of Authenticity. (STL102771) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (5498/80823) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Mini-Bust $120.00

STAR WARS CANTINA COLLECTIBLE PLUSH SCENEZ 4-PIECE SET

Collect the infamous villains of Mos Eisley's Cantina! Set includes four plush figures: *Greedo, Walrus Man, Hammerhead,* and *Snaggletooth* within a detailed diorama. (STL102202) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6808/SW10574) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Plush Set $19.99

STAR WARS: DEATH STAR & FIGHTER PLUSH SCENEZ 3-PIECE SET

Recreate the famous Death Star battle scene from *Star Wars: A New Hope* with this set that includes plush *Death Star, X-Wing Fighter* and *TIE Fighter*. Stay on target! (STL102198) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6808/SW10904) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Plush Set $19.99

STAR WARS: MILLENNIUM FALCON PLUSH SCENEZ 3-PIECE SET

Celebrate the new *Solo: A Star Wars Story* film with this plush playset that includes a large plush *Millennium Falcon* and plush *Han Solo* and *Chewbacca* figures. (STL102194) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6808/SW10905) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Plush Set $19.99

STAR WARS: RAGE & ROAR CHEWBACCA PLUSH

It's not wise to upset a Wookie, especially if that Wookie's Roar and Rage *Chewbacca!* As the latest addition to Underground Toys' officially licensed *Star Wars Action Plush* range, Roar and Rage *Chewbacca* combines awesome animatronics with the original and iconic Chewbacca roars and growls from the classic movies, bringing everyone's favourite Wookie with anger management issues to life in your own home. Simply press his buttons and watch in amazement as Roar and Rage *Chewbacca* gets more and more angry before your very eyes! Just one question remains: Are you brave enough to upset the Wookie? (STL102190) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6808/SW02260) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

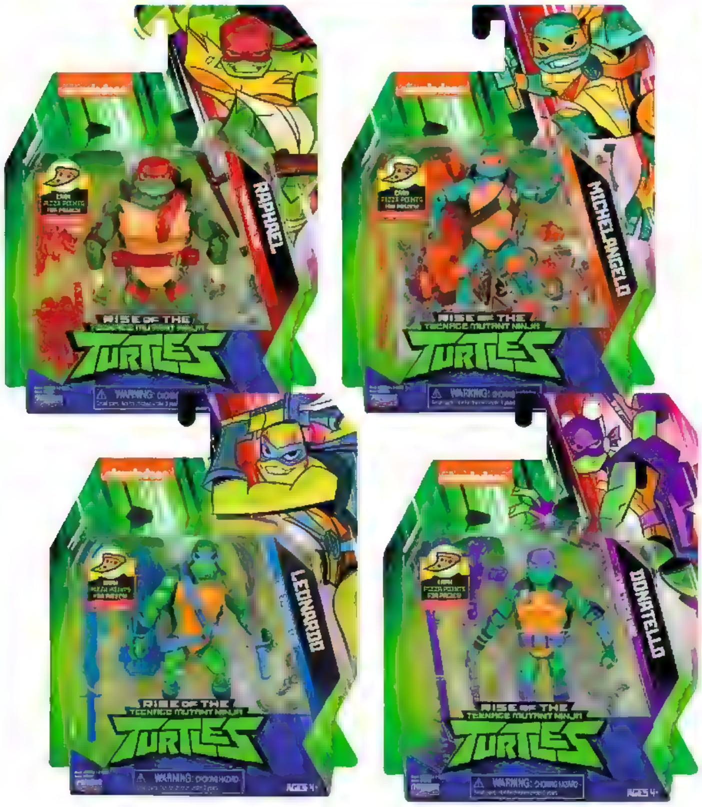
Plush $12.99

STAR WARS HEROEZ 7-INCH PLUSHES

Spend cuddle time with the characters of *Solo: A Star Wars Story* with these *Star Wars Heroez* Plushes! Each plush stands 7" tall. Choose from *Han Solo, Lando Calrissian, Qi'ra,* and two different versions of *Chewbacca*. (STL102204) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6808/SW11065) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

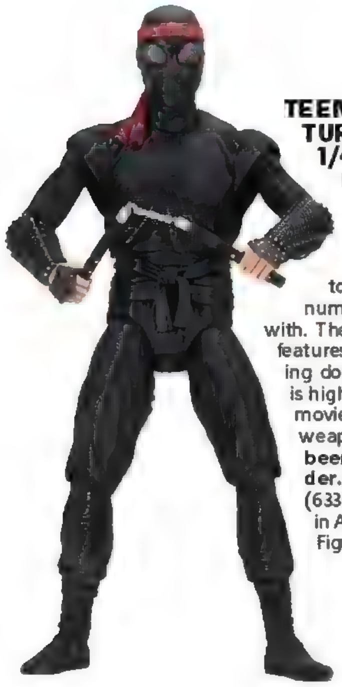
Plush Display $6.99

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES



RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES BASIC ACTION FIGURES

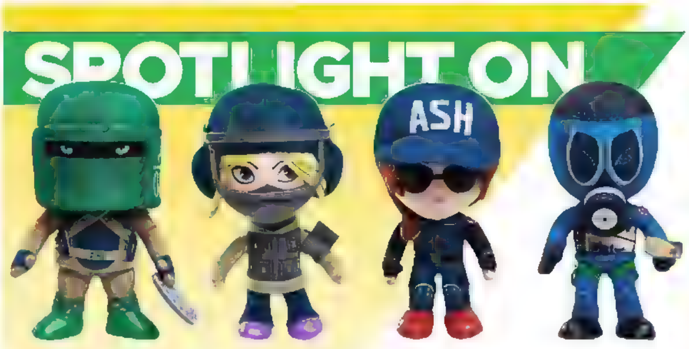
The Turtles are back! Highly detailed and articulated, these TMNT figures range in height from 4 1/4" to 5" tall and each figure captures the look of characters from the new *Rise of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* television series! (STL100742) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (222/80800) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..PI



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: FOOT SOLDIER 1/4-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

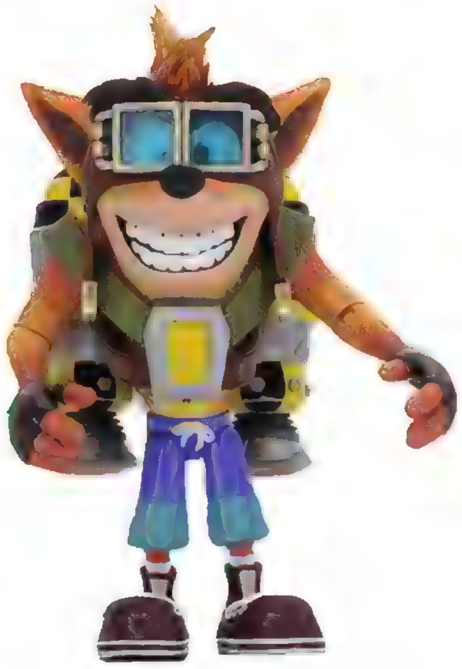
From the 1990 *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* movie! The faceless soldiers of the Foot Clan exist to carry out the bidding of their mysterious leader, The Shredder... and while they lack the skills to face the Turtles one-on-one, in great numbers they are a force to be reckoned with. The Foot Clan Soldier stands 18" tall and features over 30 points of articulation, including double knee and elbow joints. The figure is highly detailed and entirely accurate to the movie, and comes with an arsenal of ninja weapon accessories. (STL099910) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6338/54071) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and the U.K.
Figure $142.99

VIDEO GAMES



UBISOFT RAINBOW SIX PLUSHES

Cuddle your favorite *Rainbow Six* character with these plushes! (STL100784) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3472/47100) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Plush Figure..$14.99



CRASH BANDICOOT: CRASH WITH JETPACK DELUXE ACTION FIGURE

NECA's next release in the eagerly anticipated line of *Crash Bandicoot* action figures is a deluxe Crash with jet pack! First seen in *Crash Bandicoot 2: Cortex Strikes Back*, the jet pack is a vital piece of equipment on certain levels. The figure stands 5 1/2" tall and has a head sculpt unique to this release. Crash has plenty of articulation and looks like he leapt right out of the game! (STL100018) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/41053) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure..$29.99

STREET FIGHTER II M.U.S.C.L.E. FIGURE

The classic rubber figures from the 1980's return with *Street Fighter* M.U.S.C.L.E. 1 3/4" figures. Each foiled blind bag contains 2 figures. (STL102077) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5577/MU-ST-FIW01-MFP-) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure....................................$4.00

AGES 8+
STREET FIGHTER II
M.U.S.C.L.E.
2
SUPER7
12 DIFFERENT CHARACTERS • 5 COLOR VARIANTS • COLLECT THEM ALL!

FUNKO

FUNKO 5 STAR HORROR VINYL FIGURES

The newly-launched *5 Star* series is growing, but the latest additions might just give you nightmares. The *5 Star Horror* line includes *Pennywise*, *Freddy Krueger*, *Chucky*, and *Jason Voorhees*. The figures are poseable, allowing you to reenact their most terrifying moments and actions, and accessories include a paper boat, red balloon, claws and a variety of bloody weapons. Grab them before they can grab you! (STL101843) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

CHUCKY (34011)—Figure	$10.99
FREDDY KRUEGER (34010)—Figure	$10.99
JASON VOORHEES (34012)—Figure	$10.99
PENNYWISE (34009)—Figure	$10.99

AQUAMAN MYSTERY MINIS

This December *Aquaman* will return to the big screen to discover if he is worthy of who he was born to be: a king! Show your *Aquaman* pride with this Mystery Mini 12-pack featuring *Aquaman* shirtless, *Aquaman* wearing his iconic gold and green hero suit, *Aquaman* Gladiator, *Aquaman* Gladiator with a patina finish, *Mera*, *Black Manta*, *King Orm* in gold armor, *King Orm* as Ocean Master, *King Orm* as Ocean Master in chrome, an Atlantean Guard, Princess *Scales*, and *Elite Commando*. Collect them all! (STL101835) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552/31190) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure..$7.99

THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS MYSTERY MINIS

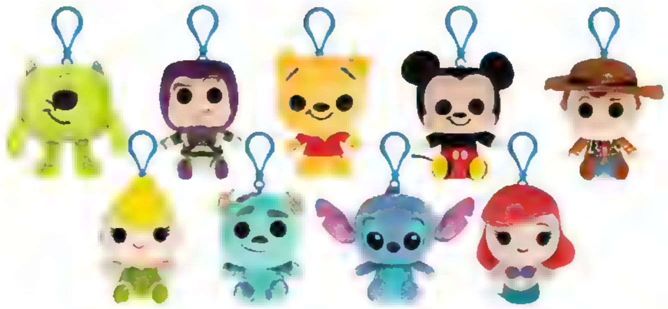
The beloved story of the Pumpkin King who grew weary of the endless ghoulishness of Halloween Town is celebrating 25 years and we're reliving the magic and wonder. Celebrate two holidays in one with Mystery Minis of the Pumpkin King and his cast of Halloween-loving spooks and boogeymen! Collect Jack Skellington, Sally, Dr. Finklestein, the Mayor, Pumpkin King Jack, Lock, Shock, Barrel, and Scary Teddy are available as a Mystery Minis with a 1/12 rarity. (STL101801) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32850) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure..$7.99

POCKET POP! AQUAMAN FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

This December *Aquaman* will return to the big screen to discover if he is worthy of who he was born to be: a king! Show your Atlantean pride with this Pocket POP! keychains based on the film! Each figural dangler stands about 2" tall. Choose from *Aquaman* or *Black Manta*. Window box packaging. (STL101833) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

AQUAMAN (31191)—Figural Keychain	$5.99
BLACK MANTA (33235)—Figural Keychain	$5.99



POCKET POP! DISNEY & PIXAR FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

Wear your love for your favorite Disney and Pixar character on your keys with these Pocket Pop! Keychains! Each Pop! Keychain stands about 1 1/2" tall and comes in a mini window box perfect for collectors. (STL100741) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/30360) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure..$3.99

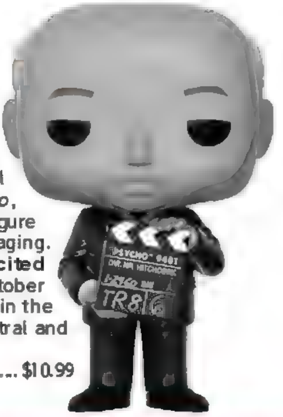
POP!
LARA CROFT

POCKET POP! TOMB RAIDER: LARA CROFT FIGURAL KEYCHAIN

Lara Croft from *Tomb Raider* is given a fun, and funky, stylized look as an adorable miniaturized collectible plastic figure dangler on a keyring! Lara stands 1 1/2" tall. Window box packaging. (STL099609) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32394) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Figural Keychain..........................$5.99

POP! ALFRED HITCHCOCK VINYL FIGURE



The Master of Suspense directed 53 films, won too many awards to mention, and cemented his place as one of the most influential filmmakers in the world. Now *Alfred Hitchcock* is available as a POP! vinyl figure holding a movie clapboard for *Psycho*, arguably his best-known film. This POP! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL100177) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Mexico, Central and South America.

Figure..$10.99

POP! ONE PIECE SERIES 3 VINYL FIGS

Join the crew of Straw Hat Pirates with these new *One Piece* POP! vinyl figures! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and sports the fan-favorite stylize design. Choose from *Donquixote Doflamingo*, *Nico Robin*, *Sanji*, or *Usopp*. Window box packaging. (STL100747) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

DONQUIXOTE DOFLAMINGO (32718)—Figure	$10.99
NICO ROBIN (32716)—Figure	$10.99
SANJI (32715)—Figure	$10.99
USOPP (32717)—Figure	$10.99

POP! OURAN HIGH SCHOOL SERIES 1 VINYL FIGURES

From the popular anime *Ouran Host Club*, this series includes the charming Tamaki, the Quick-witted *Kyoya*, and *Haruhi* dressed in her *Host Club* uniform! POP! figures bring your favorite characters to life with a unique stylized design, each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes packed in a window box that makes them great for display! (STL099610) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

HARUHI (30614)—Figure	$10.99
KYOKA (30667)—Figure	$10.99
TAMAKI (30666)—Figure	$10.99

POP! MARVEL GAMERVERSE: SPIDER-MAN VINYL FIGURE

The only thing more satisfying than playing *Marvel's Spider-Man* on your PlayStation 4 is shooting spider webs and accosting super villains with a POP! Spider-Man by your side. This super-hero bobble-head is clearly in the thick of the action, poised to leap from the nearest building while cleaning up his city. Each pop! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes packaged in a window box for easy display! (STL101836) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552/29318) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure	$10.99

POP! AQUAMAN VINYL FIGURES

This December *Aquaman* will return to the big screen to discover if he is worthy of who he was born to be: a king! Show your Atlantean pride with this line of Aquaman POP! figures! Collect Aquaman styled as an Atlantean Gladiator, Aquaman wearing his iconic gold and green hero suit and holding a trident with his face exposed, Atlantean Princess Mera, Ocean Master Orm and Black Manta! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes packaged in a window box for easy display! (STL101828) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

AQUAMAN (31177)—Vinyl Figure	$10.99
ARTHUR CURRY AS GLADIATOR (31176)—Vinyl Figure	$10.99
BLACK MANTA (31183)—Vinyl Figure	$10.99
MERA (31178)—Vinyl Figure	$10.99
ORM (31181)—Vinyl Figure	$10.99

POP! THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS VINYL FIGURES

Tim Burton's beloved story of the Pumpkin King who grew weary of the endless ghoulishness of Halloween Town is celebrating 25 years, and Funko is reliving the magic and wonder of *The Nightmare Before Christmas!* Enjoy your favorite characters from the film in the stylized Funko form with these new POP! vinyl figures! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall. Choose from *The Clown*, *Dr. Finkelstein*, the *Harlequin Demon*, *Oogie Boogie*, *Sally*, *Snowman Jack*, or *Vampire Teddy*. Window box packaging. (STL101688) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

DR. FINKELSTEIN (32839)—Figure	$10.99
HARLEQUIN DEMON (11248-PX-1LG)—Figure	$10.99
OOGIE BOOGIE (32838)—Figure	$10.99
SALLY (32837)—Figure	$10.99
SNOWMAN JACK (32836)—Figure	$10.99
THE CLOWN (32840)—Figure	$10.99
VAMPIRE TEDDY WITH DUCK (34429)—Figure	$10.99

FUNKO

POP! HALO VINYL FIGURES

From Microsoft's best-selling military science fiction first-person shooter video game franchise *Halo*, this series of POP! vinyl figures includes *Arbiter*, *Master Chief with Cortana*, *Sgt Johnson*, and *ODST Buck*. These figures bring your favorite characters to life with a unique stylized design, and each figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL099613) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK

ARBITER (30093)—Figure	$10.99
BUCK (30100)—Figure	$10.99
MASTER CHIEF WITH CORTANA (30099)—Figure	$10.99
SGT. JOHNSON (30101)—Figure	$10.99

POP! GREMLINS 2 VINYL FIGURES

A few of *Gremlins 2's* most recognizable monsters are now available as POP! Vinyl collectibles. *Greta*, the fabulous first female Gremlin, and the *Gremlin flasher*, complete with trench coat and sunglasses to avoid easy identification, are eager to join your collection. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL099573) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

GREMLIN FLASHER (32112)—Figure	$10.99
GRETA (32348)—Figure	$10.99

POP! THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: UNDER THE MOONLIGHT MOVIE MOMENT VINYL FIGURE

Celebrate the 25th anniversary of Tim Burton's *The Nightmare Before Christmas!* Look no further than this stylized "Movie Moment" for the movie's most iconic image, Jack and Sally standing on the hill. Window box packaging. (STL101797) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32834) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure	$29.99

POP! AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR SERIES 2 VINYL FIGURES

The second wave of *Avengers Infinity War* POP! vinyl figures have arrived! Based on the blockbuster film that changed the Marvel Cinematic Universe forever, these figures stand 3 3/4" tall and feature Funko's fan-favorite stylized design. Choose from *Bruce Banner with Hulk Head*, *Bucky*, *Stormbreaker Groot*, and *Young Gamora* figures. Window box packaging. (STL100751) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

BRUCE BANNER WITH HULK HEAD (35776)—Figure	$10.99
BUCKY (35775)—Figure	$10.99
STORMBREAKER GROOT (35773)—Figure	$10.99
YOUNG GAMORA (35774)—Figure	$10.99

POP! MARVEL: VENOMIZED VINYL FIGURES

In honor of Venom's 30th anniversary, your favorite Marvel super-heroes and villains are being Venomized, and it's safe to say the universe will never be the same! Collect *Eddie Brock (Venom)*, *Cletus Kasady (Carnage)*, and Venomized versions of the *Hulk*, *Iron Man*, and *Captain America!* Each POP! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and features Funko's fan-favorite design. Window box packaging. (STL099569) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

VENOM (32685)—Figure	$10.99
CARNAGE (33073)—Figure	$10.99
VENOMIZED CAPTAIN AMERICA (32686)—Figure	$10.99
VENOMIZED HULK (32690)—Figure	$10.99
VENOMIZED IRON MAN (32687)—Figure	$10.99

POP! THE PREDATOR VINYL FIGURES

The Predators return this winter in the film film *The Predator*, and they are given a fun, and funky stylized look as adorable collectible POP! vinyl figures from Funko! The figures stand about 3 3/4" tall and feature the fan-favorite design. Choose from *Assassin Predator*, *Fugitive Predator*, and *Predator Hound*. Window box packaging. (STL101698) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

ASSASSIN PREDATOR (31302)—Figure	$10.99
FUGITIVE PREDATOR (31299)—Figure	$10.99
PREDATOR HOUND (31305)—Figure	$10.99

POP! LITTLE SHOP OF HORRORS VINYL FIGURES

Relive the 1986 Warner Bros. Pictures cult classic rock musical *Little Shop of Horrors* with this POP! line that will have you singing "Feed me, Seymour." The collection features *Seymour* holding a small *Audrey II*, Seymour's love interest *Audrey* and her savage dentist boyfriend also make an appearance, along with *Audrey II* and a bloody chase indicating the plant recently fed. Chase is a rarity of 1-in-6! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL099561) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

AUDREY FULQUAD (33093)—Figure	$10.99
AUDREY II (33090)—Figure	$10.99
ORIN SCIVELLO, DDS (33094)—Figure	$10.99
SEYMOUR KRELBORN (33095)—Figure	$10.99

POP! MOVIES: KUBO VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. If you must blink, do it now. Go on a fantastical journey across feudal Japan, through time and unknown fantasy lands, accompanied by a snow monkey named Monkey and an origami samurai warrior. Or bring the journey home with a Pop! Vinyl Kubo, the adolescent hero of Kubo and the Two Strings, accompanied by his origami sidekick, Little Hanzo. The adventure wouldn't be complete without the Pop! Vinyl Monkey, a sage and undeniably adorable magic-filled snow monkey who helps Kubo find his way. And in case things get a little dangerous, theres a Pop! Vinyl Kubo wearing his fathers armor, ready to defend against any attack the Moon King might mount. Each Pop! Figure measures about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL100785) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

KUBO (32979)—Figure	$10.99
KUBO AND LITTLE HANZO (32827)—Figure	$10.99

POP! THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS PEN TOPPERS

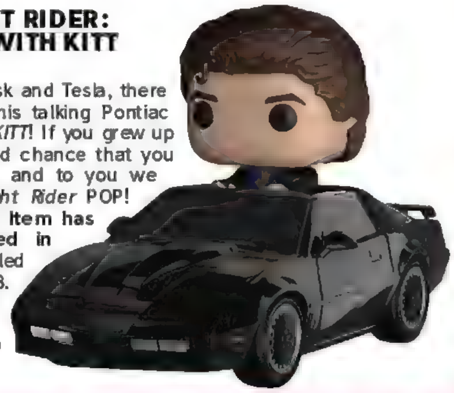
Celebrate the 25th anniversary of Tim Burton's beloved film *The Nightmare Before Christmas* with these cute pen toppers! (STL101810) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32833) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the UK.

Pen Topper	$3.99

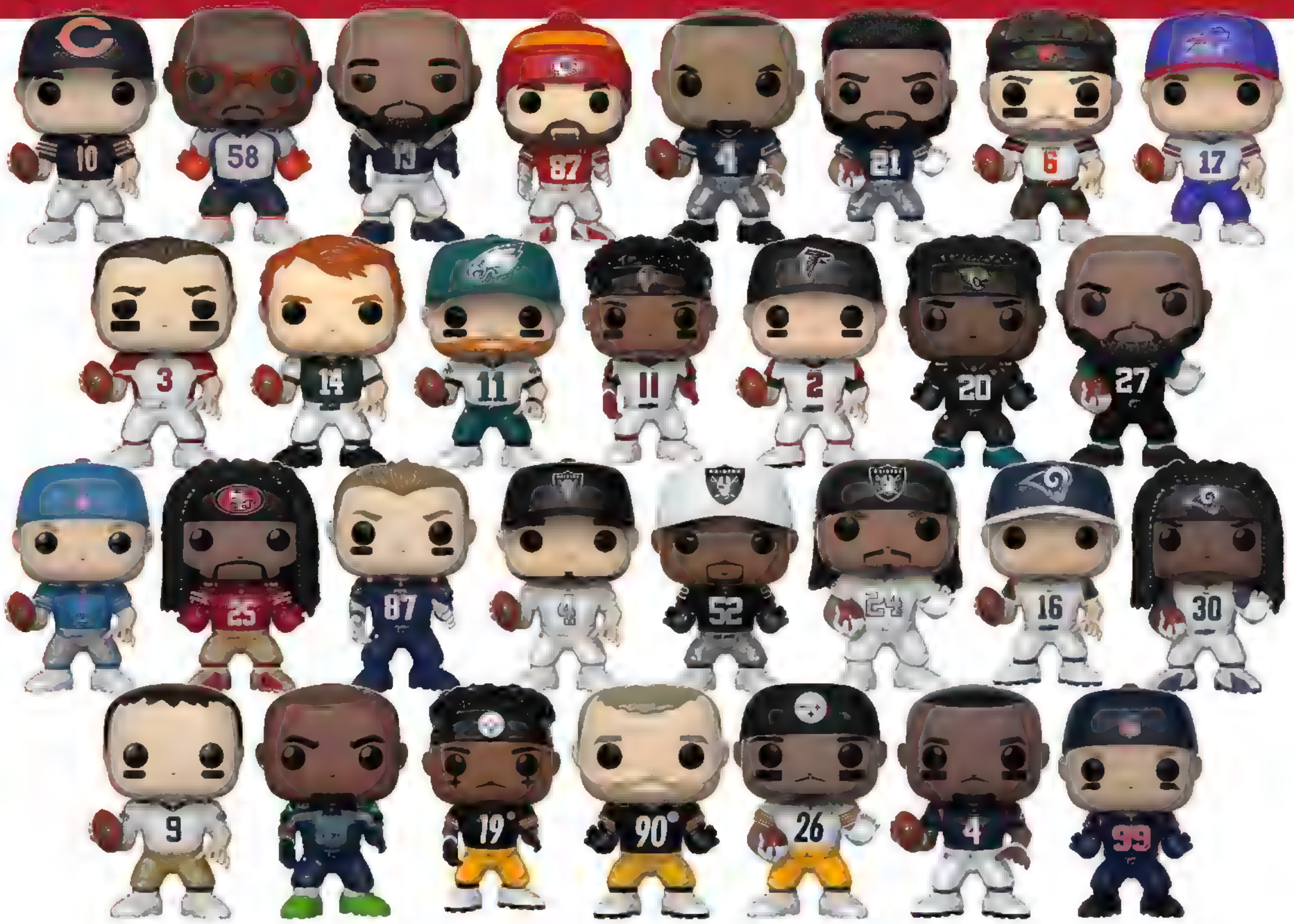
POP! RIDES: KNIGHT RIDER: MICHAEL KNIGHT WITH KITT VINYL FIGURE

Before there was Elon Musk and Tesla, there was *Michael Knight* and his talking Pontiac Firebird Trans Am named *KITT*! If you grew up in the '80s, there's a good chance that you were obsessed with *KITT*, and to you we present Funko's new *Knight Rider* POP! Rides figure! (STL099642) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32721) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure	$29.99



FUNKO



POP! NFL VINYL FIGURES

Ready! Set! Hike! The NFL season is right around the corner and Funko has new Pop! figures to show off your team pride! Fuel your rivalry by displaying your favorite players at your home or office. This new wave of POP! includes some familiar faces in alternate uniforms, like *Dak Prescott, Carson Wentz, Leveon Bell*, and new San Francisco 49er *Richard Sherman!* In addition, newcomers to Pop! such as All-Pro Tight End *Travis Kelce*, Running Back *Leonard Fournette*, Outside Linebacker *T.J. Watt*, Wide Receiver *Keenan Allen*, Quaterback *Deshaun Watson* and many more! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL101332) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

BEARS: MITCH TRUBISKY (31776)—Figure	$10.99
BRONCOS: VON MILLER (31773)—Figure	$10.99
CHARGERS: KEENAN ALLEN (31771)—Figure	$10.99
CHIEFS: TRAVIS KELCE (31762)—Figure	$10.99
COWBOYS: DAK PRESCOTT (31680)—Figure	$10.99
COWBOYS: EZEKIEL ELLIOT (AWAY) (31721)—Figure	$10.99
BAKER MAYFIELD (31780)—Figure	$10.99
JOSH ALLEN (31779)—Figure	$10.99
JOSH ROSEN (31778)—Figure	$10.99
SAM DARNOLD (31777)—Figure	$10.99
EAGLES: CARSON WENTZ (31727)—Figure	$10.99
FALCONS: JULIO JONES (31745)—Figure	$10.99
FALCONS: MATT RYAN (31746)—Figure	$10.99
JAGUARS: JALEN RAMSEY (31766)—Figure	$10.99
JAGUARS: LEONARD FOURNETTE (31769)—Figure	$10.99
LIONS: MATT STAFFORD (31764)—Figure	$10.99
NINERS: RICHARD SHERMAN (31760)—Figure	$10.99
PATRIOTS: ROB GRONKOWSKI (31772)—Figure	$10.99
RAIDERS: DEREK CARR (31728)—Figure	$10.99
RAIDERS: KHALIL MACK (31729)—Figure	$10.99
RAIDERS: MARSHAWN LYNCH (31730)—Figure	$10.99
RAMS: JARED GOFF (31725)—Figure	$10.99
RAMS: TODD GURLEY (31726)—Figure	$10.99
SAINTS: DREW BREES (31770)—Figure	$10.99
SEAHAWKS: DOUG BALDWIN (31754)—Figure	$10.99
STEELERS: JU JU SMITH SCHUSTER (31750)—Figure	$10.99
STEELERS: LEVEON BELL (31747)—Figure	$10.99
STEELERS: T.J. WATT (31752)—Figure	$10.99
TEXANS: DESHAUN WATSON (31723)—Figure	$10.99
TEXANS: J.J. WATT (31724)—Figure	$10.99

POP! VEEP VINYL FIGURES

Funko pays a visit to the White House with their new line of POP! vinyl figures based on *Veep!* Choose from former president *Selina Meyer*, her right-hand man *Gary Walsh*, newly minted presidential candidate *Jonah Ryan*, and campaign aide *Richard Splett*! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and features Funko's fan-favorite style. Window box packaging. (STL101431) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

GARY WALSH (32709)—Figure............$10.99
JONAH RYAN (32710)—Figure............$10.99
RICHARD SPLETT (32711)—Figure............$10.99
SELINA MEYER (32707)—Figure............$10.99

LOCK + SHOCK
THE MAYOR + BARREL
OOGIE BOOGIE + BEHEMOTH

VYNL. THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS VINYL FIGURE 2-PACKS

The beloved story of the Pumpkin King who grew weary of the endless ghoulishness of Halloween Town is celebrating 25 years and Funko is reliving the magic and wonder! Celebrate two holidays in one with this line of Vynl. 2 packs! Collect *Oogie Boogie and Behemoth*, *Lock and Shock*, and the *Halloween Town Mayor and Barrel*. Each set comes packaged in a window box perfect for collectors! Window box packaging. (STL101673) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

LOCK & SHOCK (34001)—Vinyl Figure............$14.99
MAYOR & BARREL (34002)—Vinyl Figure............$14.99
OOGIE & BEHEMOTH (34000)—Vinyl Figure............$14.99

SUPER DELUXE VINYL NBC JACK SKELLINGTON VINYL FIGURE

What's this? I must be dreaming! The beloved story of the Pumpkin King who grew weary of the endless ghoulishness of Halloween Town is celebrating 25 years and Funko relives the magic and wonder with *The Nightmare Before Christmas: Jack Skellington Super Deluxe Vinyl Figure!* This figure of Jack comes with his faithful companion Zero. Window box packaging. (STL101812) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/33551) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure............$40.99

VYNL. RICK & MORTY: RICK & UNITY VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

This 2-pack with *Rick with Sombrero* and *Unity* introduces *Unity* to your collection and lets the hive-mind assimilation begin! Where there is *Unity*, you know a Rick isn't too far behind. Bring your Vynl. together with the ultimate on and off-again duo. Window box packaging. (STL099716) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32267) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure............$14.99

GIZMO + STRIPE

VYNL. GREMLINS: GIZMO & STRIPE VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

They're uncivilized, untamed and eager to take more than a bite out of the Big Apple. Do you have what it takes to bring them home? The original Gremlin, *Gizmo*, and his nemesis *Stripe* have formed an uneasy truce and are eager to take over your house as a *Vynl.* duo. Just remember: no food after midnight and don't let the Gremlins come into contact with water. Window box packaging. (STL099574) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32728) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure............$14.99

VYNL. RICK & MORTY: SEAL TEAM RICK AND SCARY TERRY VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

When bouncing between dimension, you're bound to run into a few bad guys. Introducing two of *Rick and Morty's* most popular villains: Scary Terry and Seal Team Rick. Add an extra edge to your collection with this professional boogeyman and Citadel militant! Window box packaging. (STL099712) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32264) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure............$14.99

SEAL TEAM RICK + SCARY TERRY

FUNKO

FUNKO SAVAGE WORLD ACTION FIGURES

The horror icons haunting your dreams have buffed up to chase you down! Each figure is based on a classic horror film and stands 5 1/2" tall. Choose from *Jason Voorhees*, *Michael Myers*, *Pinhead*, *Freddy Kreuger*, or *Leatherface*. Blister card packaging. (STL102156) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

JASON VOORHEES (30439)—Figure	$12.99
MICHAEL MYERS (30507)—Figure	$12.99
PINHEAD (30509)—Figure	$12.99
FREDDY KREUGER (30346)—Figure	$12.99
LEATHERFACE (30506)—Figure	$12.99

MARVEL STUDIOS 10TH-ANNIVERSARY PINT SIZED HEROES

Even the most ferocious of Marvel Super Heroes and Super Villains are adorable as Pint Size Heroes! Bringing previously unachievable levels of charm, hi-tech suits and superhuman abilities to any collection, these Pint Size Heroes are available with a 1-in-12 rarity. *Captain America*, *Iron Man*, *Hulk*, *Loki*, *Doctor Strange*, *Red Skull*, *Shuri*, *Thanos*, *Black Widow*, *Hela*, and *Thor* are ready to battle over the fate of the universe at a shelf near you. (STL102081) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/31938) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure	$4.00

POP! MARVEL RUNAWAYS VINYL FIGURES

Marvel's runaway teenage super-heroes are getting the POP! vinyl treatment, which might not erase the sting of discovering that their parents are Super Villains, but it's pretty cool nonetheless. *Nico*, *Alex*, *Karolina*, *Gert*, *Molly*, and *Chase* will bring style, sass and a smorgasbord of super powers to your collection. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and sports Funko's fan favorite design. Window box packaging. (STL102257) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

ALEX WILDER (32664)—Figure	$10.99
CHASE STEIN (32670)—Figure	$10.99
GERT YORKES (32668)—Figure	$10.99
KAROLINA DEAN (32666)—Figure	$10.99
MOLLY HERNANDEZ (32669)—Figure	$10.99
NICO MINORU (32569)—Figure	$10.99

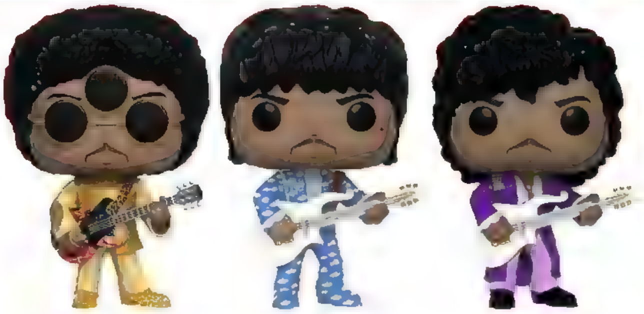
OFFERED AGAIN

SPOTLIGHT ON
POP!
Disney
299
NEGADUCK
PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE
PX
PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

O/A POP! DARKWING DUCK: NEGA DUCK VINYL FIGURE

A PREVIEWS Exclusive! Negaverse Darkwing Duck is getting the Funko POP! treatment! This exclusive Negaduck figure features his signature red and yellow outfit and stands about 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL054475) **Available Now!** (4552/13262) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina. (no south africa 6/6/18)

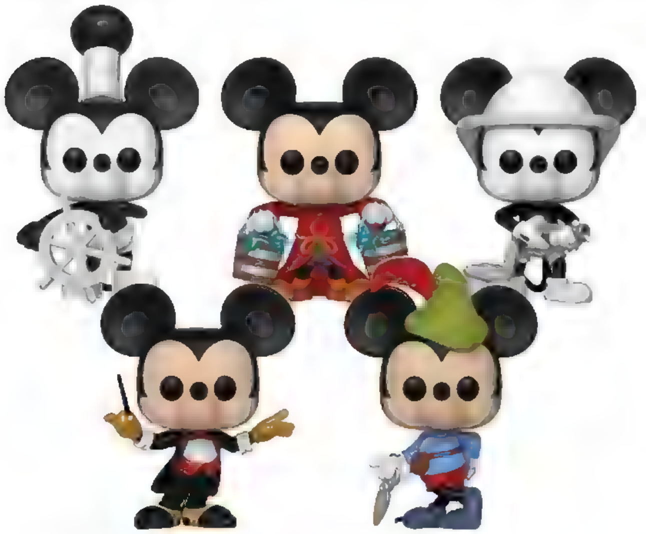
Figure	$11.99



POP! ROCKS: PRINCE VINYL FIGURES

Known for his fashion, stage presence, vocal range and eclectic work is none other than pop culture and music icon *Prince*! Funko is proud to announce *Prince* is joining Pop! Rocks! Celebrate the amazing career of the Minnesota native by collecting different versions of the multi-talented artist in familiar POP! form! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in window box packaging. (STL102297) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and New Zealand.

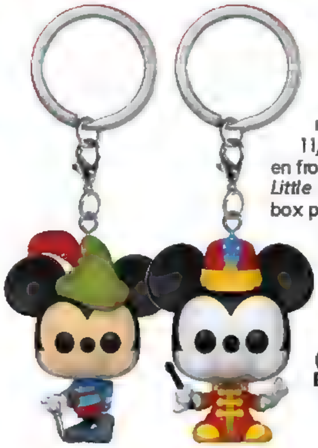
3RD EYE GIRL (32250)—Figure	$10.99
AROUND THE WORLD IN A DAY (32248)—Figure	$10.99
PURPLE RAIN (32222)—	$10.99



POP! DISNEY: MICKEY MOUSE 90TH-ANNIVERSARY VINYL FIGURES

"Steamboat Willie" is a 1928 animated short film steeped in history. The first cartoon to boast a fully post-produced soundtrack making the *Mickey Mouse Steamboat Willie POP!* the perfect way to celebrate Mickey Mouse's 90th anniversary. Of course, Mickey's anniversary is a huge occasion. In honor of 90 years' worth of adventures and entertainment, Funko has an army of Mickey products on the way. In "The Sorcerer's Apprentice" the lure of a sorcerer's hat and the magic it might be able to form is just too much for one little apprentice. The firefighter Mickey POP! is the perfect way to celebrate Mickey's courageous and civic-minded side. Over the course of his 90-year career entertaining the world, Mickey Mouse has enjoyed countless careers and adventures including music conductor. The 1928 animated short film "Brave Little Tailor" sees Mickey Mouse embarking on a quest to slay a giant and win the hand of a fair maiden (Minnie Mouse, of course.) Each POP! figure stands 3 3/4" tall and matches Mickey Mouse's design to Funko's fan-favorite design. Window box packaging. (STL102348) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

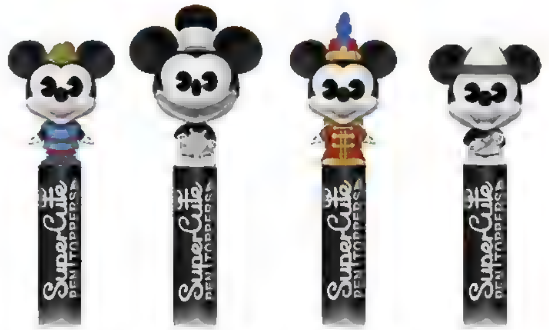
STEAMBOAT WILLIE MICKEY (32182)—Figure	$10.99
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE MICKEY (32184)—Figure	$10.99
FIREFIGHTER MICKEY (32185)—Figure	$10.99
CONDUCTOR MICKEY (32186)—Figure	$10.99
BRAVE LITTLE TAILOR MICKEY (32189)—Figure	$10.99



POCKET POP! MICKEY MOUSE 90TH-ANNIVERSARY FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

Celebrate the 90th Anniversary of Walt Disney's *Mickey Mouse!* These keychains feature 1 1/2" tall figural danglers of Mickey Mouse taken from throughout his history. Choose from *Brave Little Tailor* and *Concert Mickey* designs. Window box packaging. (STL102353) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina. (no south africa 6/6/18)

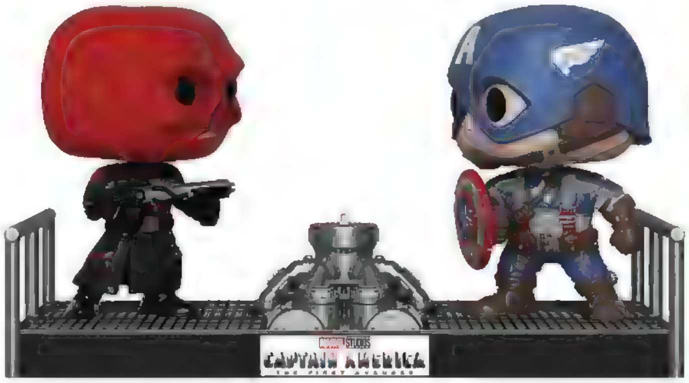
BRAVE LITTLE TAILOR (32174)—Figural Keychain	$5.99
BAND CONCERT MICKEY (32176)—Figural Keychain	$5.99



POP! MICKEY MOUSE 90TH-ANNIVERSARY PEN TOPPERS

Steamboat Willie is a 1928 animated short film steeped in history. To celebrate Mickey Mouse's 90th anniversary, Funko is introducing a line of Mickey Mouse Pen Toppers that feature designs taken from Mickey's long history! (STL102355) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552/32173) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Pen	$3.99



POP! MARVEL: CAPTAIN AMERICA VS. RED SKULL MOVIE MOMENT VINYL FIGURE

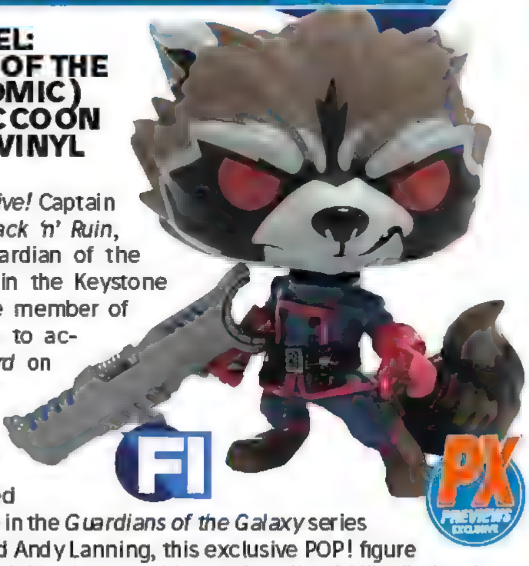
From one of Marvel's most memorable cinematic battles, *Captain America* faces off against *Red Skull*, leader of HYDRA. Each measuring approximately 3 3/4" tall, the arch enemies stand atop an environmental base to set the scene. This Marvel *Captain America* and *Red Skull* POP! Vinyl Figure Movie Moments comes packaged in a window display box. (STL102376) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552/32880) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure	$29.99

FUNKO POP! ReAction FIGURES LEGACY COLLECTION

FEATURED ITEM

POP! MARVEL: GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY (COMIC) ROCKET RACCOON CLASSIC PX VINYL FIGURE



*A **PREVIEWS** Exclusive!* Captain of the starship *Rack 'n' Ruin*, Rocket is the Guardian of the planet Halfworld in the Keystone Quadrant, and the member of the team chosen to accompany *Star-Lord* on his mission to stop the Phalanx infiltration of the Kree homeworld! Based on his appearance in the *Guardians of the Galaxy* series by Dan Abnett and Andy Lanning, this exclusive POP! figure features Rocket with his signature blaster. Standing 3 ¾" tall, the classic Guardian sports Funko's fan-favorite stylized design. (STL092160) (4552/34461) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Figure	$11.99

POP! PEZ: BOB ROSS

Painter Bob Ross, host of *The Joy of Painting*, is taking a break from delivering happy little trees to instead provide delicious candy as a PEZ dispenser. *POP! PEZ Bob Ross* doesn't have hands so you'll just have to imagine him holding a palette filled with color. (STL102384) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552/32654) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Candy Dispenser	$5.99

POP! PEZ: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS

Pay a visit to Halloween Town with Disney's *The Nightmare Before Christmas*-themed POP! PEZ dispensers! Jack Skellington's bare skull makes for an appropriately creepy candy dispenser. Or choose from your favorite characters, including Sally or Oogie Boogie! Window box packaging. (STL102409) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

JACK SKELLINGTON (34411)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
OOGIE BOOGIE (34414)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
THE PUMPKIN KING (34415)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
SALLY (34412)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
VAMPIRE TEDDY (34413)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99

POP! PEZ: QUAKER OATS MASCOTS

Cereal mascots and candy, together at last! Iconic Quaker mascots and the equally iconic PEZ brand have teamed up, and it's safe to say neither candy nor collectibles will ever be the same. (STL102418) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

CRUNCH BERRY MONSTER (32493)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
JEAN LAFOOTE (32494)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
CAP'N CRUNCH (34548)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99

POP! PEZ VIDEO GAME ICONS

Some of your favorite video game icons are now POP! edition Pez dispensers! Choose from: Crash Bandicoot, Mega-Man, Mega-Man Magnet Missile, or Sonic the Hedgehog! Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) NOTE: Deny 154 plus UK.

CRASH BANDICOOT (35973)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
MEGA MAN (35949)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
MEGA MAN MAGNET MISSILE (35991)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG (35972)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99

POP! PEZ: STAR WARS

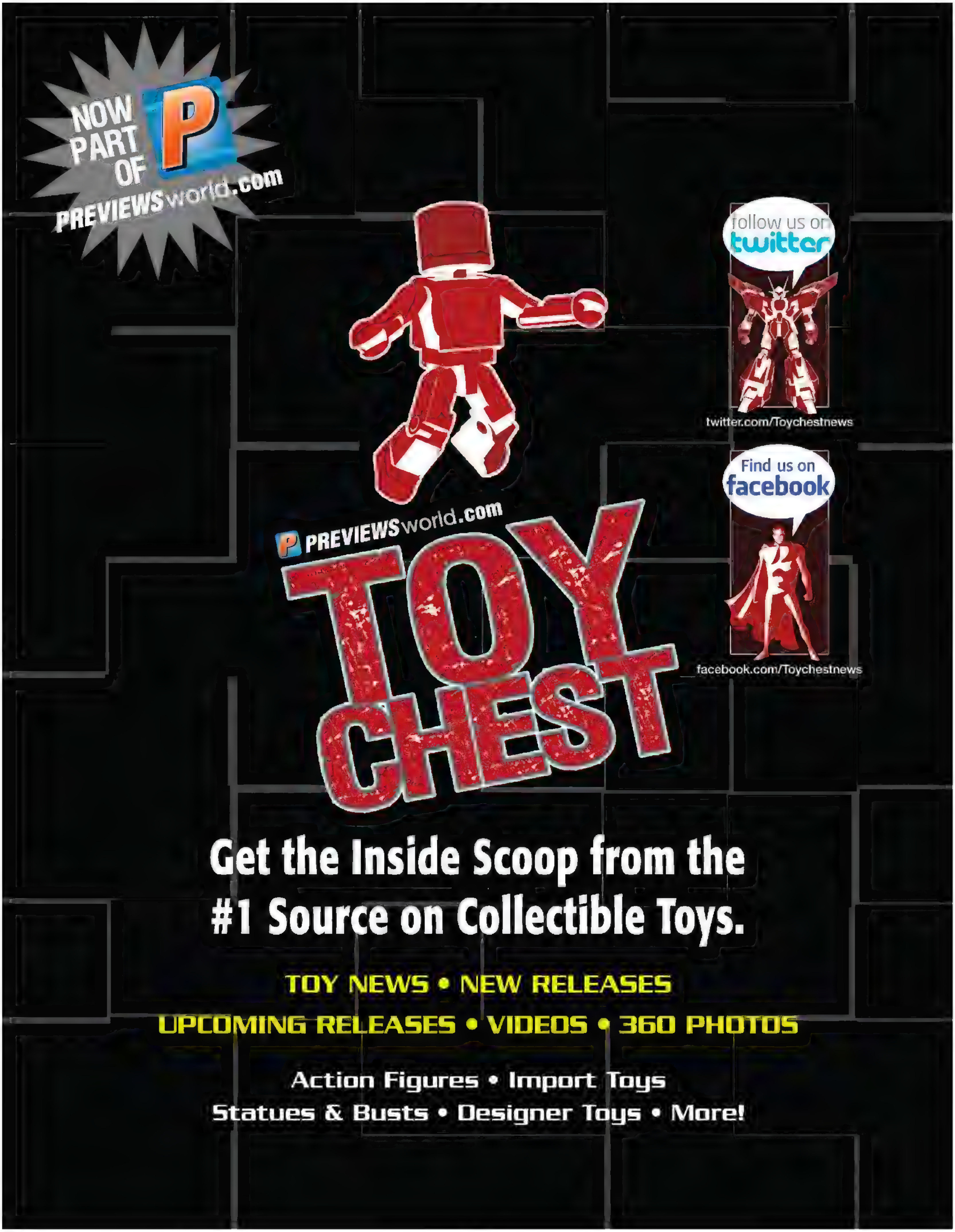
Take a journey to a galaxy far, far away with the latest *POP! PEZ Star Wars* series featuring *Bossk* and *Greedo*. The bounty hunters are taking a break from bringing in the Empire's most wanted to provide a much-needed sugar rush to fans of Funko, *Star Wars*, and PEZ. (STL102422) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

BOSSK (32635)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
GREEDO (34793)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99

POP! PEZ: BATMAN '66

Get your sugar fix with *Batman*, *Robin*, or *The Joker* PEZ dispensers and revel in the pop culture amazingness of POP!, PEZ, and DC together at last. (STL102425) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

BATMAN (32630)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
THE JOKER (32631)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99
ROBIN (32632)—Candy Dispenser	$5.99



NOW PART OF PREVIEWSworld.com

follow us on twitter

twitter.com/Toychestnews

Find us on facebook

facebook.com/Toychestnews

PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

Get the Inside Scoop from the
#1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys
Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

DISNEY MC-009: 90TH-ANNIVERSARY TUXEDO MICKEY ¼-SCALE PX STATUE

DISNEY

Beast Kingdom celebrates Mickey Mouse's 90th birthday with this impressive statue of Disney's iconic character, available exclusively through ***PREVIEWS***!

OVERWATCH: SOLDIER: 76 "CLASSIC SKIN" NENDOROID

NENDOROIDS

Build your collection of characters based on Blizzard Entertainment's *Overwatch* with this new figure of Soldier: 76!

COWBOY BEBOP: SPIKE SPIEGEL STATUE

ANIME

The bounty hunter Spike Spiegel stands an amazing 20" tall as this new statue!

HELLBOY STANDARD VERSION 1/12TH-SCALE FIGURE

MOVIE/TV

Hellboy, based on Mike Mignola's comic book, is ready to battle the forces of darkness with this 1/12th-scale figure from 1000toys!

© 2018 Star Ace

KONG: SKULL ISLAND DEFORM REAL SOFT VINYL STATUES

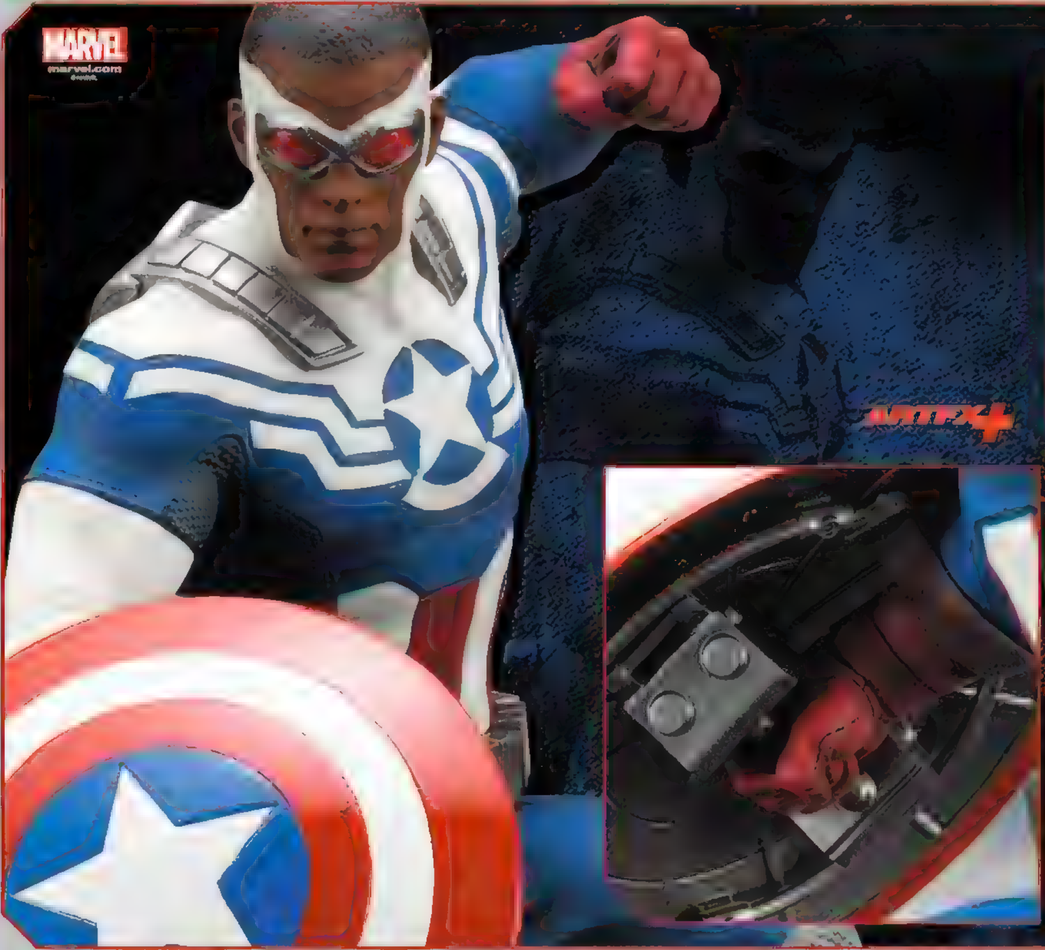
MOVIE/TV

King Kong does battle with the Skullcrawler as these super-deformed figures from Star Ace Toys, available separately or as a set!

INJUSTICE 2 1/18TH-SCALE PX FIGURES

VIDEO GAMES

From the world of the video game Injustice 2 comes these action figures of Red Hood and Swamp Thing, available exclusively through ***PREVIEWS***!



SPOTLIGHT ON

MARVEL CAPTAIN AMERICA SAM WILSON ARTFX+ STATUE

Kotobukiya's Marvel Comics ARTFX+ series has brought you a range of characters, from the Avengers to the X-Men, Defenders, and more, with stunning detail in 1/10 scale. Now the spotlight returns to Earth's Mightiest Heroes with a new series of Avengers characters based on designs by Marvel superstar artist Adi Granov. The next character to join the series is Sam Wilson as Captain America!

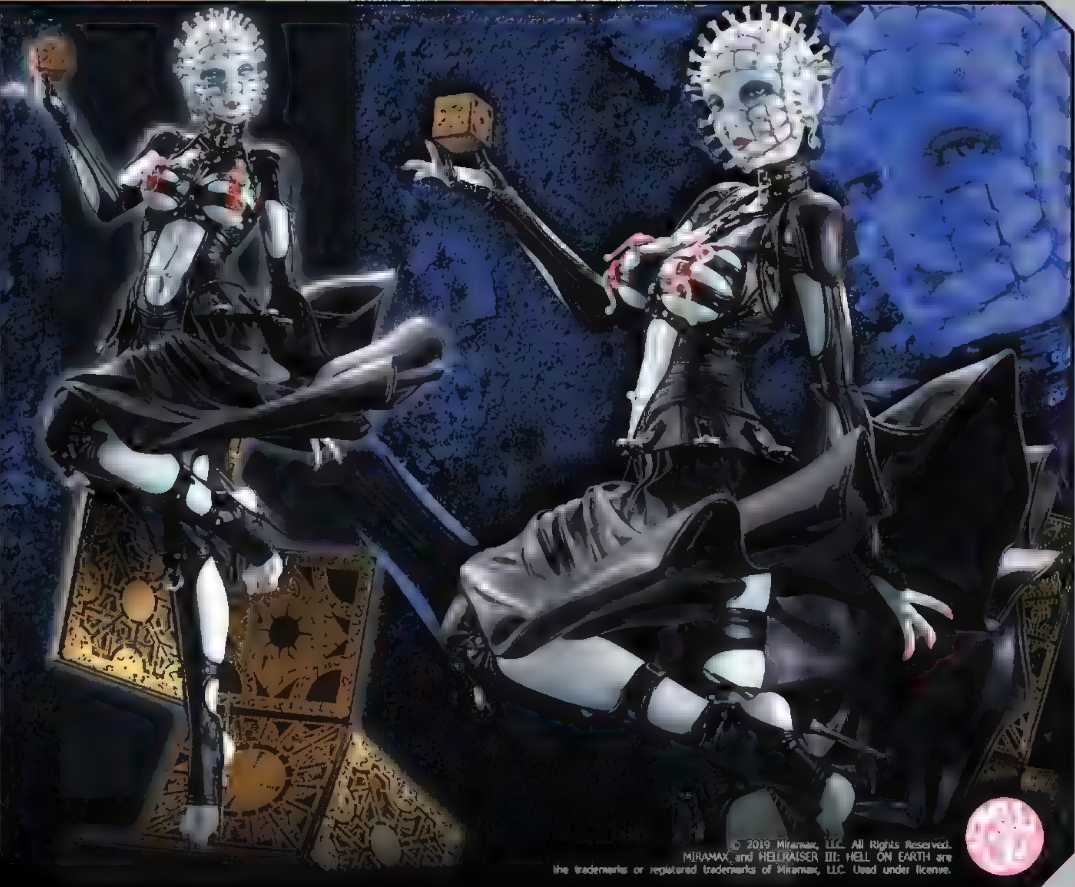
SRP $74.99
Available March 2019

HELLRAISER 3 Hell on Earth PINHEAD BISHOUJO STATUE

The symbolic villain from the cult-classic Hellraiser films, Pinhead is joining Kotobukiya's original BISHOUJO series featuring the art of Shunya Yamashita!

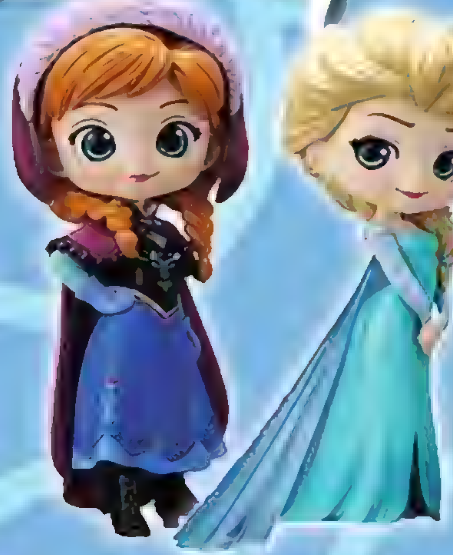
The porcelain white of Pinhead's skin contrasts with the sleek black of her bondage inspired outfit, the black pearlescent paint giving the Cenobite an eerie glow from a variety of angles. Pinhead's sculpting is packed with subtle details that draw the eye, from the pin "heels" piercing her delicately poised feet to the intricately designed base inspired by Lemarchand's Box.

SRP $109.99
Available March 2019



© 2019 Miramax, LLC. All Rights Reserved.
MIRAMAX and HELLRAISER III: HELL ON EARTH are
the trademarks or registered trademarks of Miramax, LLC. Used under license.

Disney

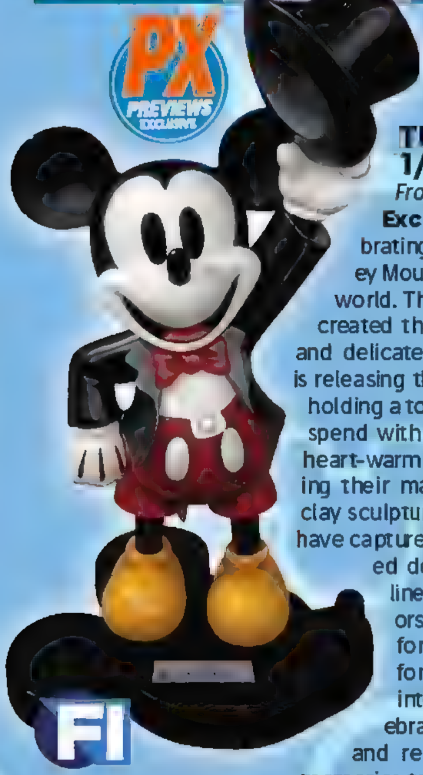


DISNEY FROZEN Q-POSKET FIGURES

From Banpresto. The sisters of Disney's beloved animated film *Frozen* join Banpresto's Q Posket collection! These adorable chibi-style mini figures of *Elsa* and *Anna* feature the heroines in their her outfits from the movie, and each stands about 5" tall. (STL101103) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ANNA (10202)—Figure	$25.99
ELSA (10203)—	$25.99

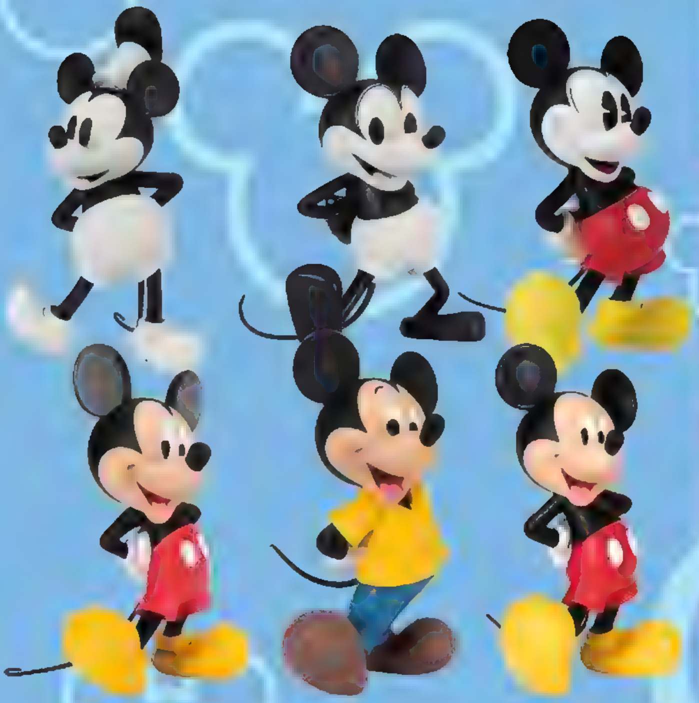
FEATURED ITEM



DISNEY MC-008: 90TH-ANNIVERSARY TUXEDO MICKEY 1/4-SCALE STATUE

From Beast Kingdom. **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** Beast Kingdom is celebrating the 90th anniversary of Mickey Mouse with fans from all around the world. The "Master Craft" statue series, created through exquisite clay sculpting and delicate hand-painting and assembly, is releasing the new Tuxedo Mickey statue, holding a top hat in his hand. Each day you spend with Tuxedo Mickey will be full of heart-warming and exciting moments. Using their masterful skills, the professional clay sculpture designers at Beast Kingdom have captured Mickey's spirit in every crafted detail and the warmth of each line. The matching of bright colors and the painting techniques for layered shading have transformed Mickey from a 2D image into a real 3D character. Let's celebrate the Mickey 90th anniversary and reminisce over these nostalgic memories together! (STL102005) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3389/MC-008) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

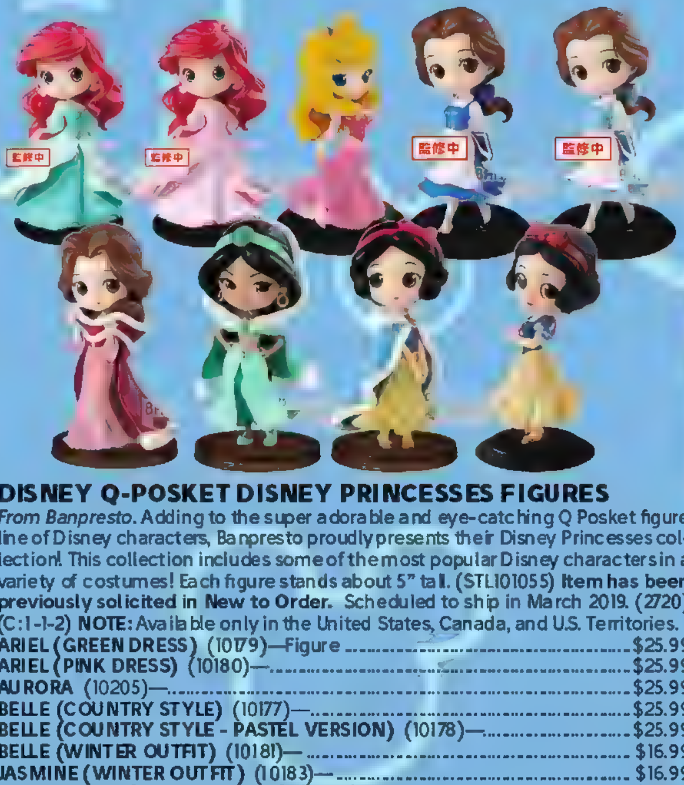
Statue	$169.00



DISNEY: MICKEY MOUSE FIGUARTS ZERO 1928S

From Tamashii Nations. Celebrating the 90th anniversary of the hugely popular character, Tamashii Nations is releasing a new line of Figuarts ZERO Mickey Mouse figures! Standing approximately 5 1/8" tall, .1" tall which is perfect for collecting and displaying, you can line them up and recreate Mickey's history across the past 90 years! Choose from figures inpsired by "Steamboat Willie" (1928); from "Plane Crazy" (a 1920s Mickey); the 1930s, with distinctive almond shaped eyes; the 1940s design with cute grey ears; the 1980s with characteristic eyebrows; or the modern Mickey Mouse design that debuted in 2007. (STL102369) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

STEAMBOAT WILLIE (BAS55082)—Figure	$30.00
PLANE CRAZY (1920S) (BAN24798)—Figure	$30.00
1930S (BAS55057)—Figure	$30.00
1940S (BAS55081)—Figure	$30.00
1980S (BAS55058)—Figure	$30.00
MODERN (BAN24799)—Figure	$30.00

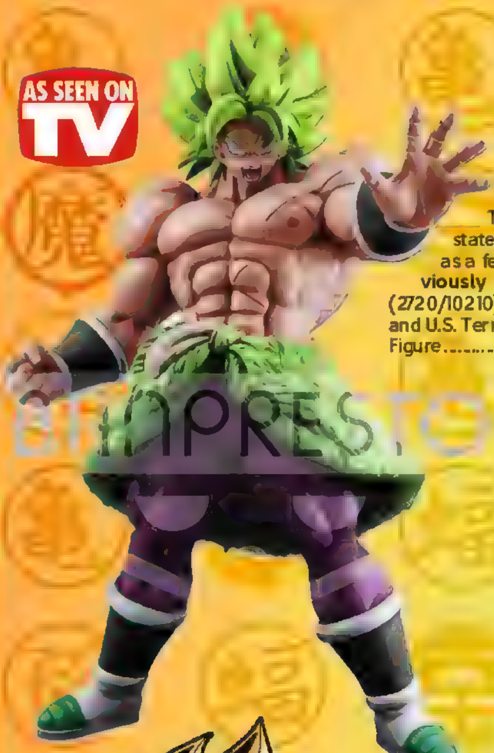


DISNEY Q-POSKET DISNEY PRINCESSES FIGURES

From Banpresto. Adding to the super adorable and eye-catching Q Posket figure line of Disney characters, Banpresto proudly presents their Disney Princesses collection! This collection includes some of the most popular Disney characters in a variety of costumes! Each figure stands about 5" tall. (STL101055) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ARIEL (GREEN DRESS) (10179)—Figure	$25.99
ARIEL (PINK DRESS) (10180)—	$25.99
AURORA (10205)—	$25.99
BELLE (COUNTRY STYLE) (10177)—	$25.99
BELLE (COUNTRY STYLE - PASTEL VERSION) (10178)—	$25.99
BELLE (WINTER OUTFIT) (10181)—	$16.99
JASMINE (WINTER OUTFIT) (10183)—	$16.99
SNOW WHITE (WINTER OUTFIT) (10182)—	$16.99
SNOW WHITE (10204)—	$25.99

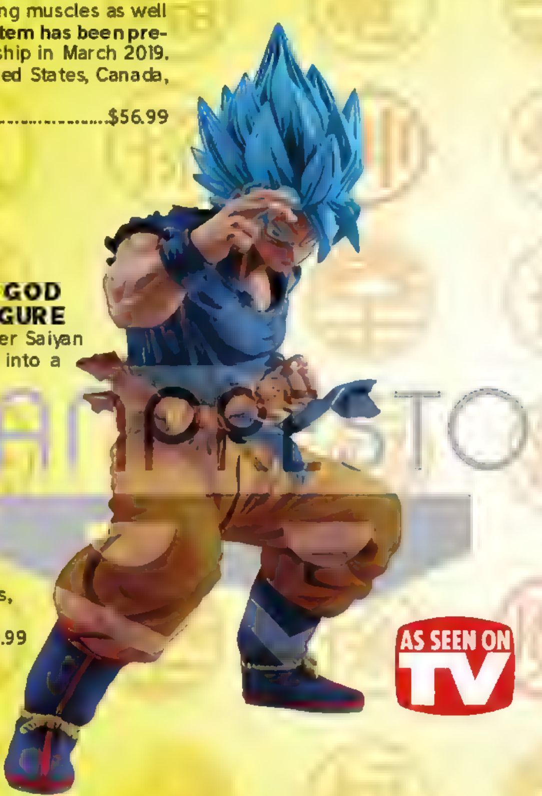
DRAGON BALL SUPER



DRAGONBALL SUPER: SUPER KING CLUSTAR: SUPER SAIYAN BROLY FULL POWER FIGURE

From Banpresto. Dragon Ball Super's Broly shows off his awesome power with this Super King Clustar figure from Banpresto! The non-articulated figurine features *Broly* in his Super Saiyan state complete with bright green hair and rippling muscles as well as a fearsome expression on his face. (STL101119) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10210) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

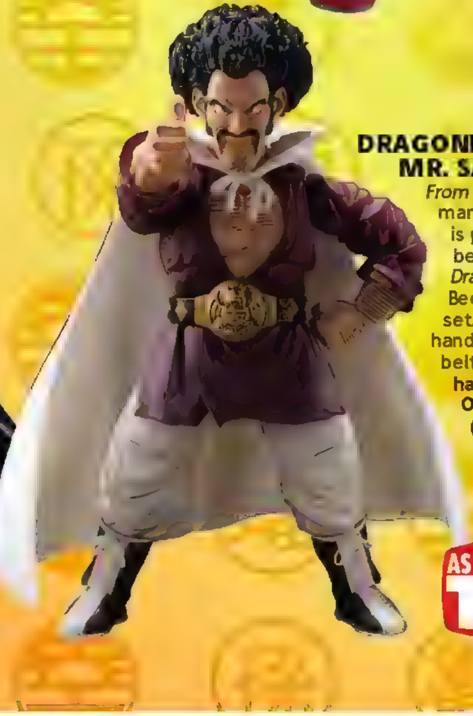
Figure	$56.99



DRAGONBALL SUPER: MASTERLISE: SUPER SAIYAN GOD SUPER SAIYAN SON GOKU FIGURE

From Banpresto. Super Saiyan God Super Saiyan is the result of a Saiyan transforming into a Super Saiyan after absorbing and retaining the power of a god. This non-articulated figurine features Goku in his Super Saiyan God Super Saiyan state complete with bright blue hair and rippling muscles! (STL101123) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10211) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure	$49.99



DRAGONBALL Z: MR. SATAN S.H.FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. You cannot miss this man from the Majin Buu Saga; S.H.Figuarts is proud to announce *Mr. Satan!* The most beloved hero on Earth joins the S.H.Figuarts *Dragon Ball* series! Recreate scenes with Bee the dog, who is also included in the set. The set contains three pairs of optional hands, four expression parts, two optional belts, and Bee the dog. (STL102363) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55148) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

S.H.Figuarts	$66.00

DRAGONBALL SUPER THE MOVIE: SON GOKU 20TH FILM LIMITED FIGURE

From Banpresto. Somehow all of the charm and energy of the *Dragon Ball* franchise shines through this limited edition figure of *Goku* based on his appearance for the poster for the 20th film in the franchise: *Dragon Ball Super the Movie*. With a smile on his face and staff in hand, there's not an ounce of fear in this 9 1/8" design that simultaneously captures *Goku's* best qualities while still bringing to mind all of the greatest fights from the beloved series! (STL101097) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10198) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

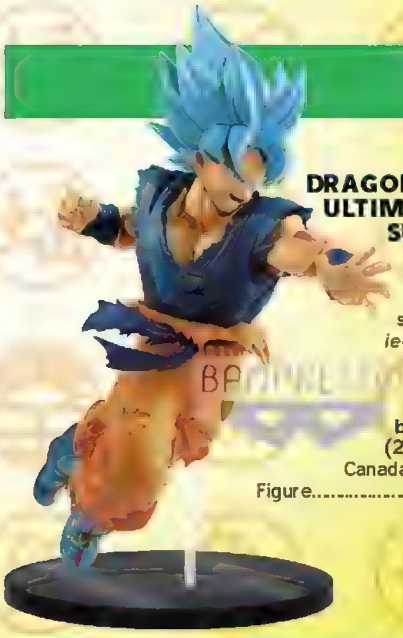
Figure.......................................$24.99

DRAGONBALL SUPER THE MOVIE: ULTIMATE SOLDIERS: BROLY FIGURE

From Banpresto. The battle continues in *Dragon Ball Super the Movie*, an epic *Dragon Ball* movie depicting Goku's epic battle against the legendary Saiyan Broly! The intense determination of Goku, Vegeta, and Broly himself are preserved in Banpresto's *Dragon Ball Super the Movie Ultimate Soldiers -The Movie-* figure series that's as epic as the movie itself! This is the first release in the series, and it depicts the terrifying *Broly* in his Rage Mode! As he pulls his arm back for a punch, you can practically hear his bone-chilling scream in that expression. Every muscle is carefully sculpted and he stands at a height of 9 1/8". (STL101098) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10199) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.......................................$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL SUPER THE MOVIE: ULTIMATE SOLDIERS: SUPER SAIYAN GOD GOKU FIGURE

From Banpresto. The battle continues in *Dragon Ball Super* the Movie, an epic *Dragon Ball* movie depicting Goku's epic battle against the legendary Saiyan Broly! The intense determination of Goku, Vegeta, and Broly himself are preserved in Banpresto's *Dragon Ball Super the Movie Ultimate Soldiers -The Movie-* figure series that's as epic as the movie itself! Joining the lineup in Volume 2 is everyone's favorite hero *Goku* in his Super Saiyan Blue form! He's battleworn with torn clothes, but he's not ready to give up as he charges forward with an unstoppable expression on his face at a height of 7 7/8"! (STL101100) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10200) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.......................................$24.99

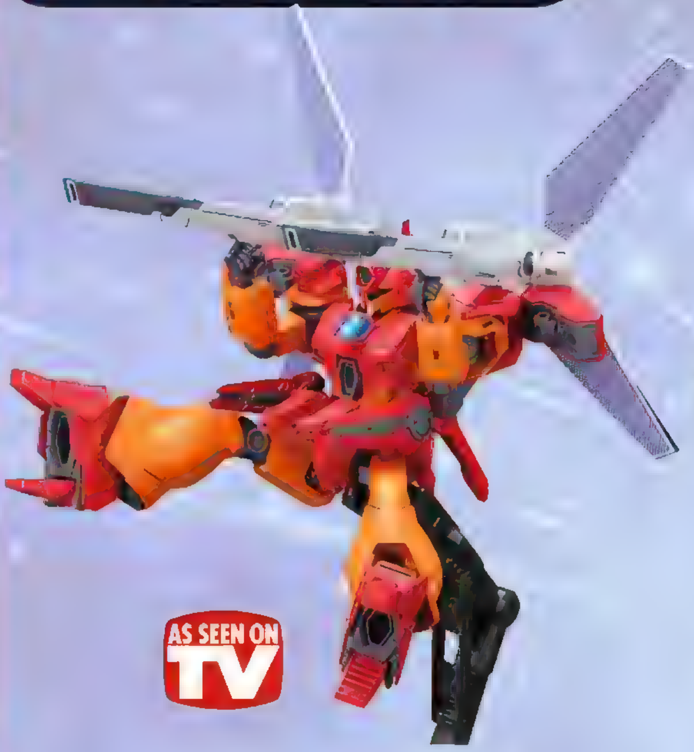
SPOTLIGHT ON

DRAGONBALL SUPER THE MOVIE: ULTIMATE SOLDIERS: SUPER SAIYAN GOD VEGETA FIGURE

From Banpresto. The battle continues in *Dragon Ball Super the Movie*, an epic *Dragon Ball* movie depicting Goku's epic battle against the legendary Saiyan Broly! The intense determination of Goku, Vegeta, and Broly himself are preserved in Banpresto's *Dragon Ball Super the Movie Ultimate Soldiers -The Movie-* figure series that's as epic as the movie itself! Reaching a height of 7 1/8", *Vegeta* is captured in his Super Saiyan Blue form for this figure! He looks as angry and powerful as ever as he charges forward on behalf of Earth. (STL101102) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10201) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

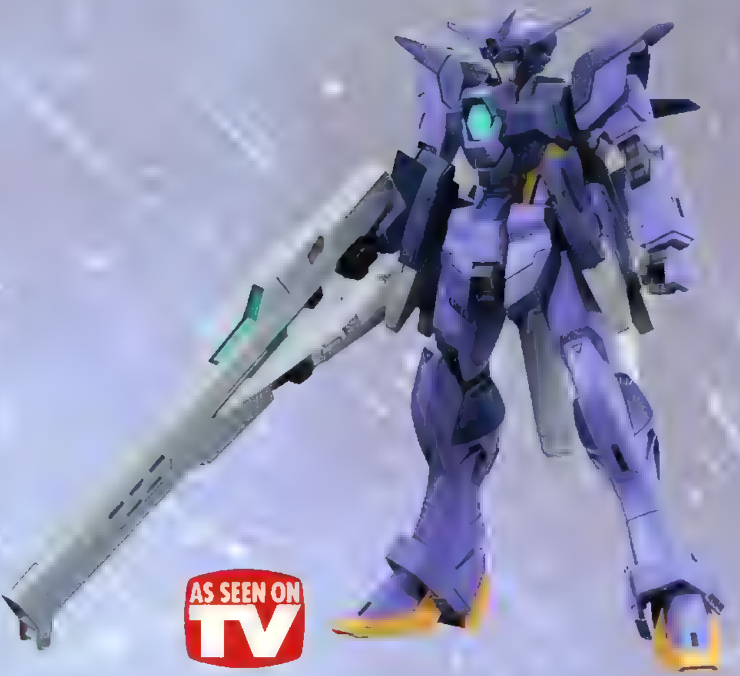
Figure.......................................$24.99

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM



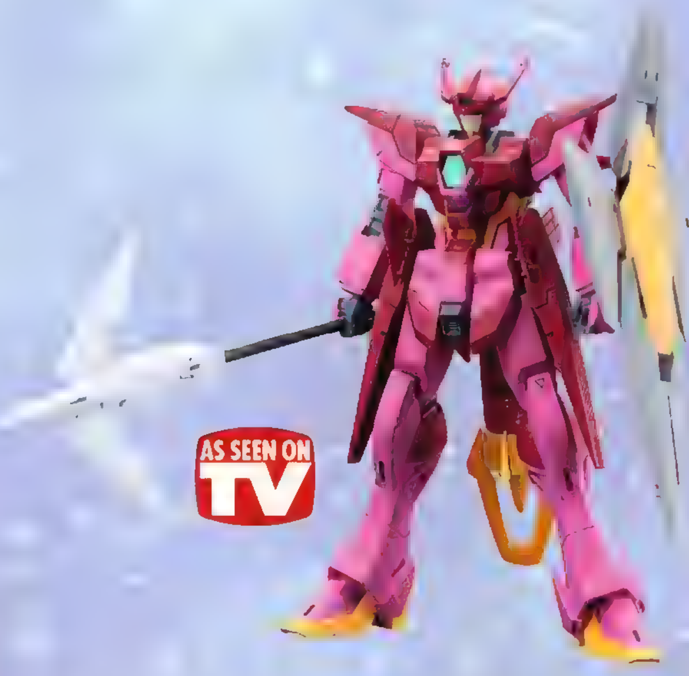
GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS 16: JEGAN BLAST MASTER 1/144-SCALE HGBD MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. From *Gundam Build Divers* comes a High-Grade kit of the *Jegan Blastmaster!* Its characteristic back weapon features opening panels for posing when the *Jegan* is ready to fire, and the gun barrel can expand as well. Its shoulder and leg beam rifles can also move for plenty of battle display options. Additionally, the *Jegan Blastmaster's* backpack can be used with other HG 1/144-scale series kits. (STL099634) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055327) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit...$21.00



GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS 17: IMPULSE GUNDAM ARC 1/144-SCALE HGBD MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The *Impulse Gundam* Arc from *Gundam Build Divers* is armed with its characteristic rifle, and it comes with two energy tanks that can be mounted to its back and attached to the rifle. Set also includes Extra joints and foil stickers for markings. (STL099635) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055336) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit...$21.00



GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS 18: IMPULSE GUNDAM LANCIER 1/144-SCALE HGBD MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The Impulse *Gundam Lancier* from *Gundam Build Divers* and you can order it now! Supremely posable for maximum action after assembly, it's armed with its distinctive lance and shield, and it comes with a booster for underwater navigation which can be mounted on its back. (STL099636) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055337) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit...$21.00

GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: DIVER NAMI FIGURE-RISE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. This fun kit from *Gundam Build Divers* builds into the character Nami! She features three cute expressions to choose from, as well as a rifle, lead, and other optional parts. Set includes 3 different facial expressions, 3 pairs of hands, 2 shields, 2 rifles, Foil sticker sheet, Lead and display stand. (STL099637) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055333) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model $26.00

GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS 07: BALL HARO HAROPLA MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. This special kit of Haro is made to look like the RB-79 Ball from Mobile Suit *Gundam*! It features the Ball's iconic cannon and manipulator claws, and the inside has been given a mechanical design so you can see Haro's inner workings. (STL099774) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS5055344) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

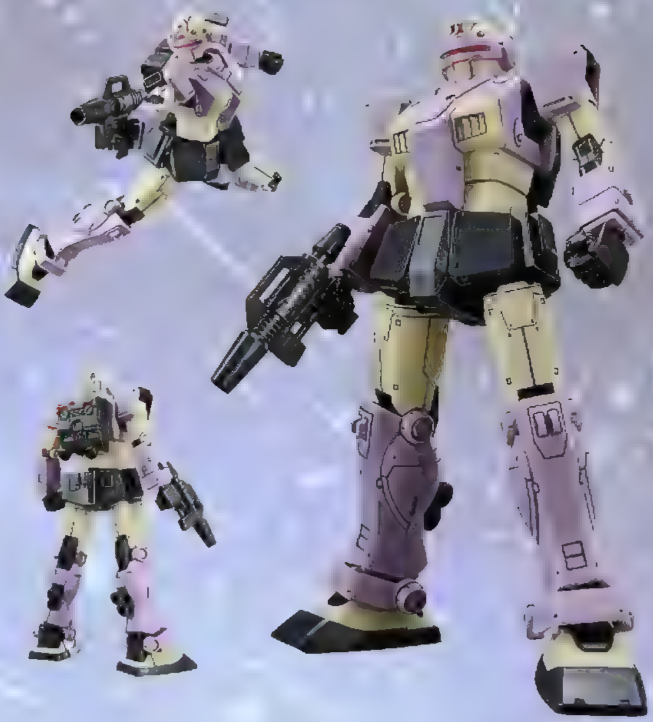
Model Kit $7.00

GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GUNDAM 00 DIVER ACE SDCS MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The main character's Gunpla from *Gundam Build Fighters* joins Bandai's SD Cross Silhouette series! The *SD Gundam Cross Silhouette* series allows you to choose between two different inner frames that will change the proportions of your kits. You can choose between the cuter look of the SD (Super Deformed) frame, or the taller and more action-packed look of the CS (Cross Silhouette) frame! (Note: Please be aware that this kit does not include the Cross Silhouette frame, which is sold separately.) The Gundam 00 Diver Ace includes 2 GN sword IIs and a Diver Ace Unit set. Its distinctive camera eye is recreated with the included stickers. (STL099772) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS5055343) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit $12.00

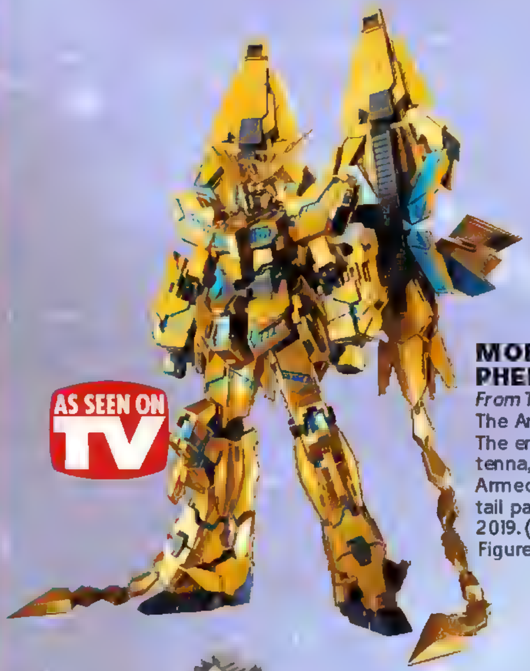
MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM



GUNDAM MSV-R 23: GM INTERCEPT CUSTOM 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Bandai's High Grade kit of the GM Intercept Custom from *Mobile Suit Gundam: The Origin* features snap-fit assembly, and it's molded in color so painting isn't necessary (although it'll look even more awesome with paint)! Comes with stickers for its markings and its beam spray gun and beam saber weapons, too. (STL099631) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS5055352) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

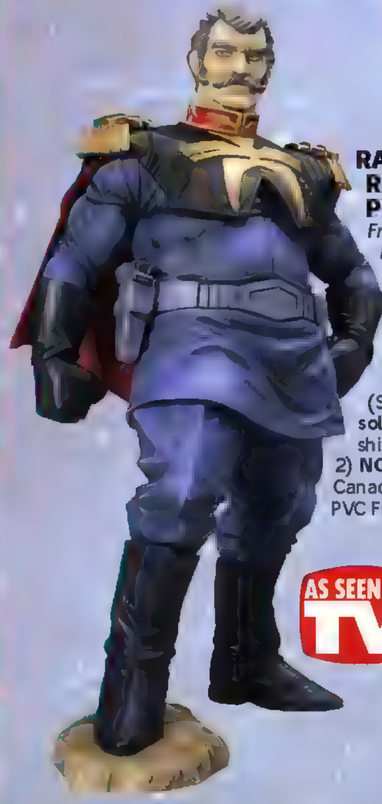
Model Kit..........$21.00



MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM: RX-0 UNICORN GUNDAM 03 PHENEX ROBOT SPIRITS NARRATIVE FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The *RX-0 Unicorn Gundam 03 Phenex* (DESTROY MODE) joins the *Robot Spirits* series! The Armed Armor DE includes the stabilizer plumes, which incorporate internal wires to allow for posability. The entire figure is painted, giving the psycoframe a gloriously vibrant hue. The set includes an optional antenna, three pairs of optional hands, two beam sabers, a beam magnum, two beam saber hilts, a backpack, Armed Armor DE (open), a display joint, two shoulder joints, two Armed Armor rails, two stabilizers, and two tail parts. (STL100503) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55020) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

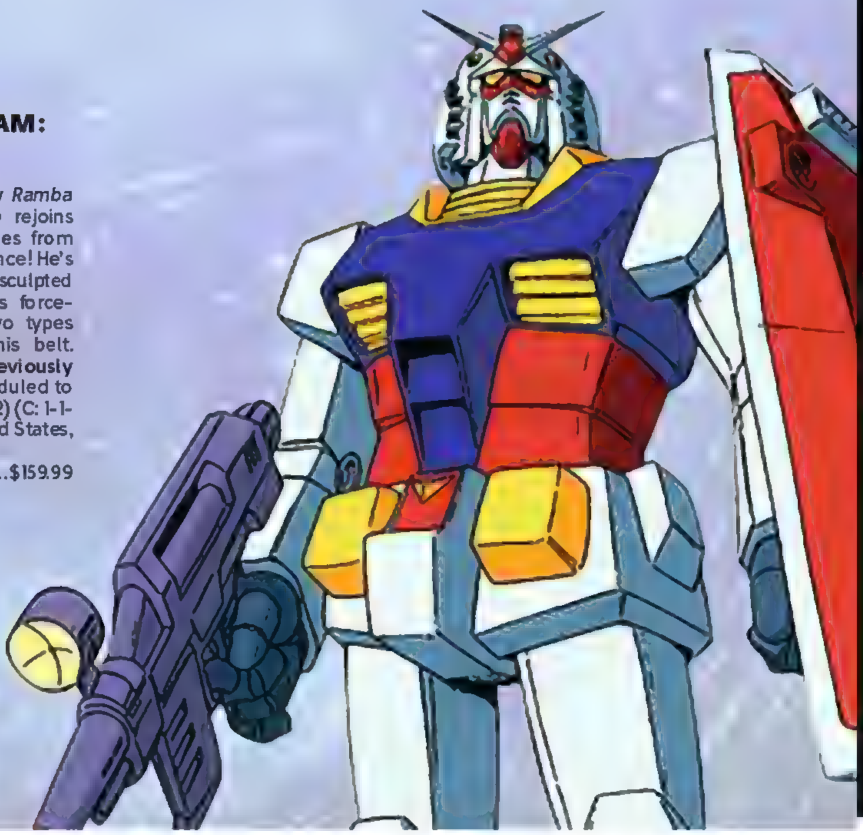
Figure..........$85.00

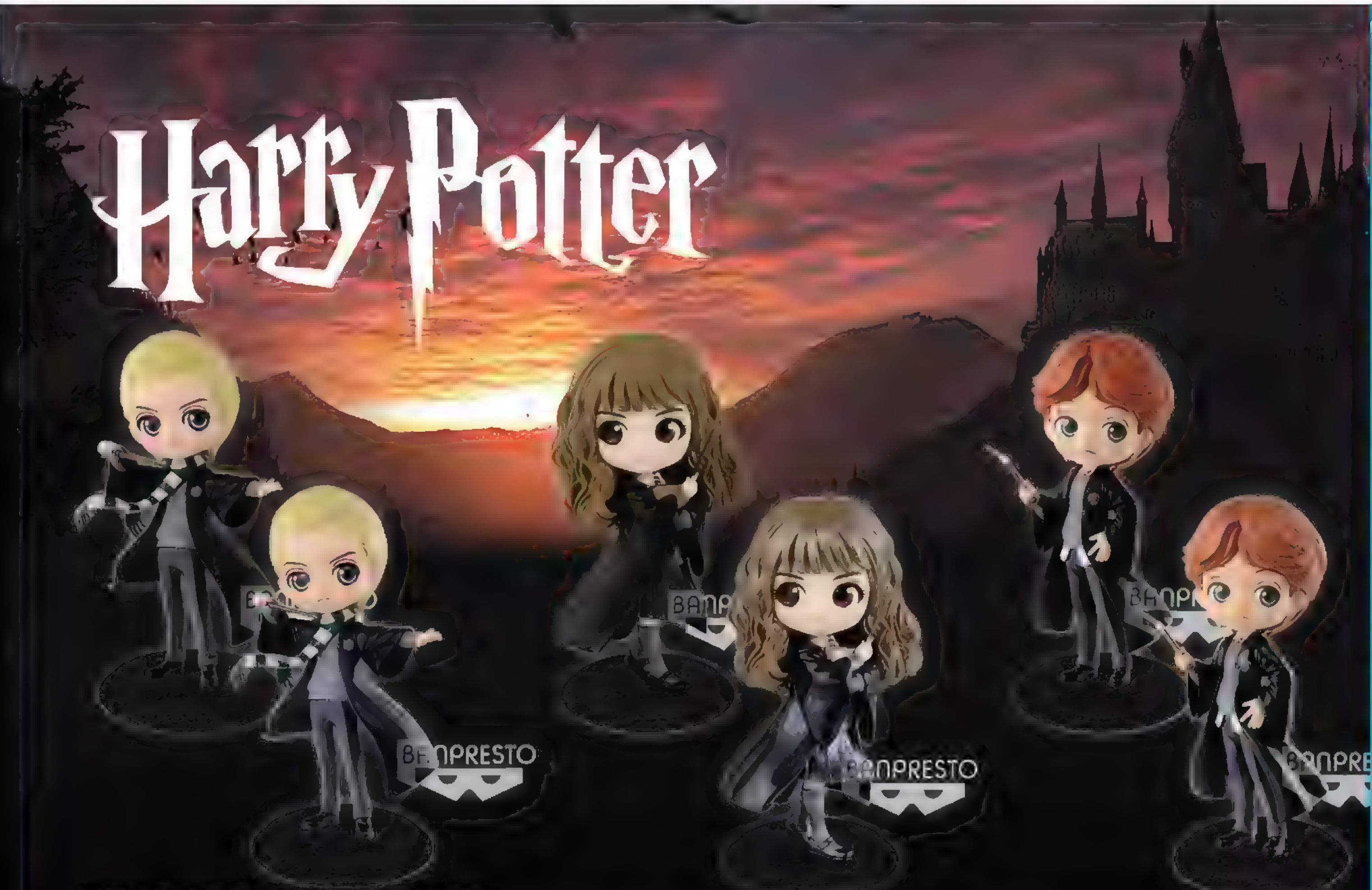


RAHDX G.A. NEO: GUNDAM: RAMBA RAL PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. The legendary *Ramba Ral* from *Mobile Suit Gundam* rejoins the RAHDXG.A.NEO figure series from MegaHouse after a long absence! He's about 8 5/8" tall, carefully sculpted and painted to bring out his forceful character; he also has two types of weapons to display on his belt. (STL100708) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1903/826252) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..........$159.99





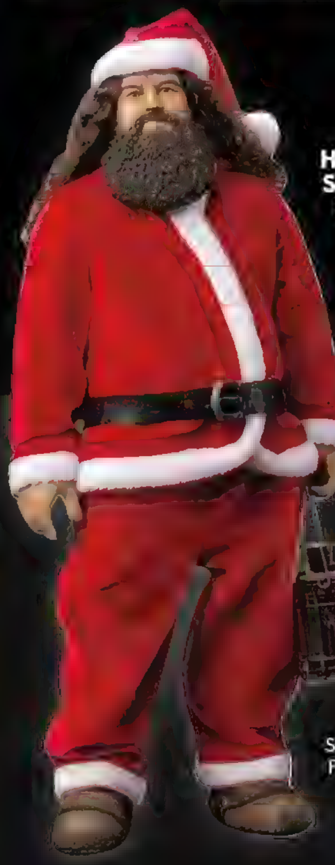
HARRY POTTER Q-POSKET FIGURES

From Banpresto. Banpresto's Harry Potter line of Q Posket figures will cast a spell over you! This line of adorable 5" chibi-style mini figure expands to include Harry Potter's Gryffindor classmates *Hermoine Granger* and *Ron Weasley* as well as Slytherin *Draco Malfoy*. (STL101081) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

DRACO MALFOY (10188)—Figure..............$24.99
DRACO MALFOY (PEARL VERSION) (10189)—Figure..$24.99

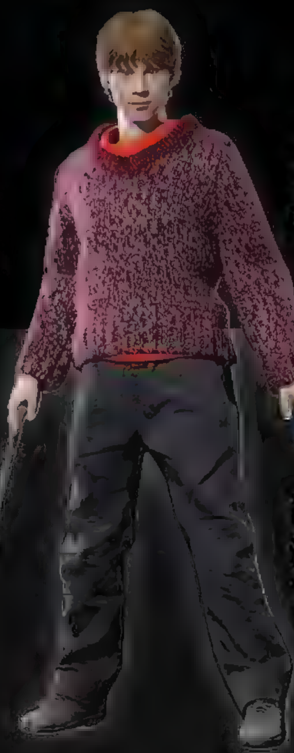
HERMIONE (10184)—Figure..........................$24.99
HERMIONE (PEARL VERSION) (10185)—Figure...........$24.99

RON WEASLEY (10186)—Figure...............$24.99
RON WEASLEY (PEARL VERSION) (10187)—Figure...........$24.99



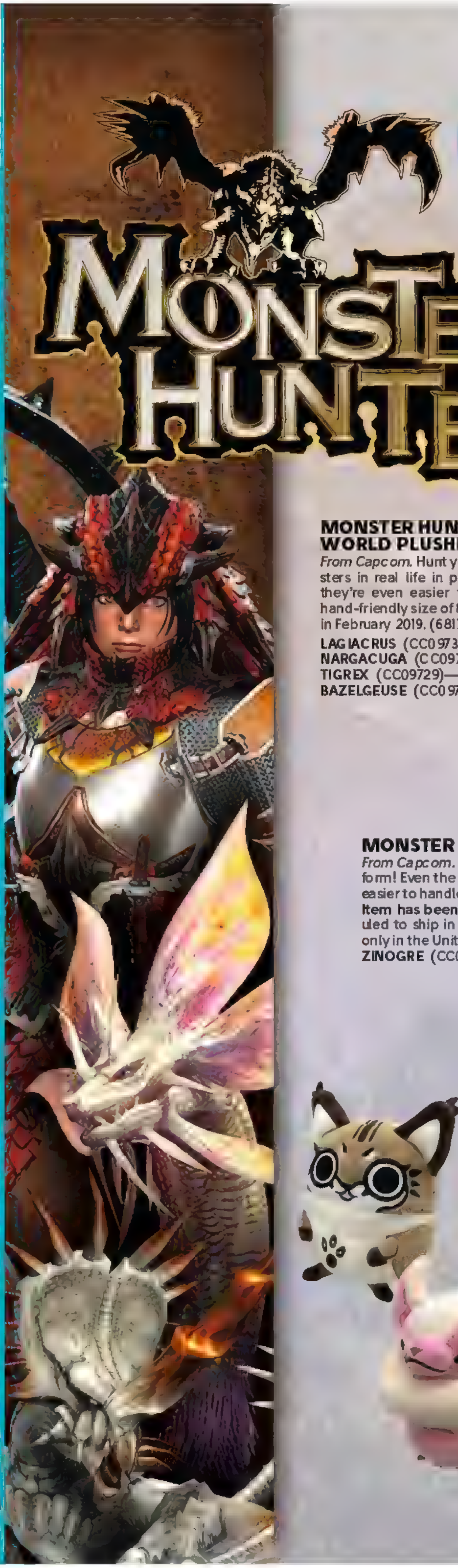
HARRY POTTER AND THE SORCERER'S STONE: HAGRID "CHRISTMAS" 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

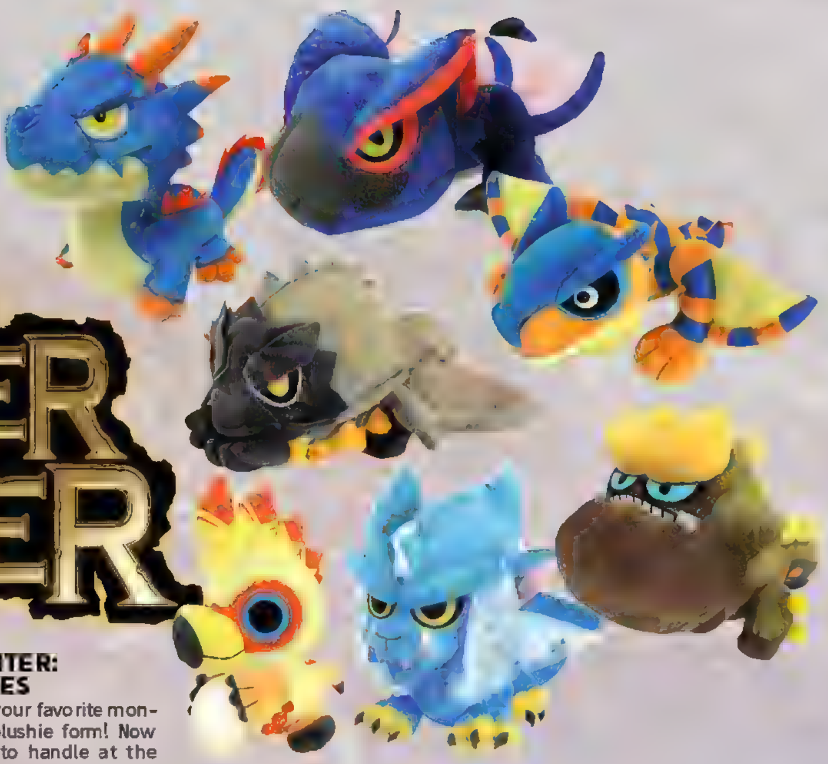
From Star Ace Toys. One of the most beloved characters in the *Harry Potter* books and movies is the Hogwarts games keeper and half-giant, *Rubeus Hagrid*. He introduces young Harry to the wizarding world and is a constant friend and protector to the young trio of Harry, Ron and Hermione. This 1:6-scale collectible figure of Hagrid features an all-new 15-3/4" tall body with over 26 points of articulation. The authentic likeness of Robbie Coltrane as Hagrid has rooted hair and a sculpted beard, each sculpt meticulously hand painted. Hagrid comes with his Santa Outfit and he comes with his dog and a lantern. (STL100175) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3220/SA0034) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure..................................$356.99



HARRY POTTER AND THE PRISONER OF AZKABAN: RON WEASLEY SPECIAL 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

From Star Ace Toys. Ronald Weasley, Harry Potter's best friend, owns a pet rat named Scabbers. But Ron doesn't know that Scabbers is actually an Animagus who played a big part in the death of Harry's parents. In *Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban* Ron learns about the history of his family pet, and helps Harry and Hermione undo an injustice from the past. This 1:6 scale version of teenage *Ron Weasley* features an authentic likeness of Rupert Grint as Ron and comes with his everyday wear as seen in *Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban*. Also included is the Rat *Scabbers*, *Wand* and *Spider*. (STL100019) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3220/SA0059) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure..................................$199.99





MONSTER HUNTER: WORLD PLUSHES

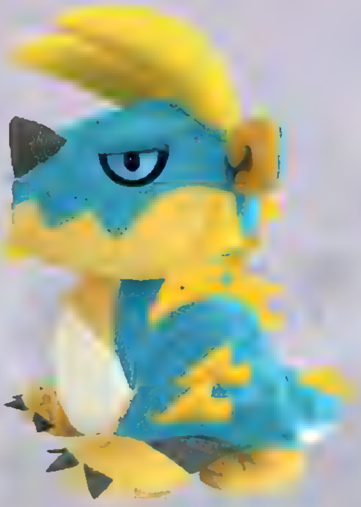
From Capcom. Hunt your favorite monsters in real life in plushie form! Now they're even easier to handle at the hand-friendly size of 8" long! (STL101070) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

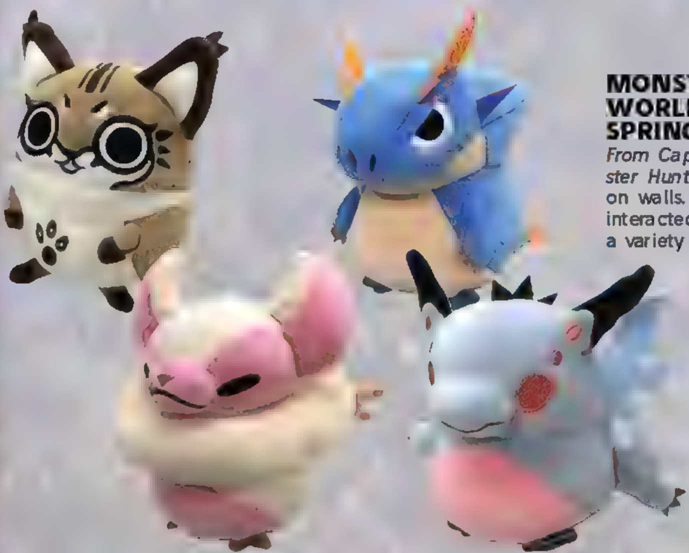
LAGIACRUS (CC09731)—Plush $29.99
NARGACUGA (CC09730)—Plush $29.99
TIGREX (CC09729)—Plush $29.99
BAZELGEUSE (CC09726)—Plush $29.99
KULULU-YA-KU (CC09727)—Plush $29.99
LUNASTRA (CC09725)—Plush $29.99
URAGANKIN (CC09728)—Plush $29.99

MONSTER HUNTER ZINOGRE PLUSH

From Capcom. Hunt your favorite monsters in real life in plushie form! Even the fearsome Zignore from Monster Hunter: World is easier to handle at the hand-friendly size of 8" long! (STL101063) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ZINOGRE (CC09732)—Plush $29.99





MONSTER HUNTER: WORLD SOFT AND SPRINGY PLUSHES

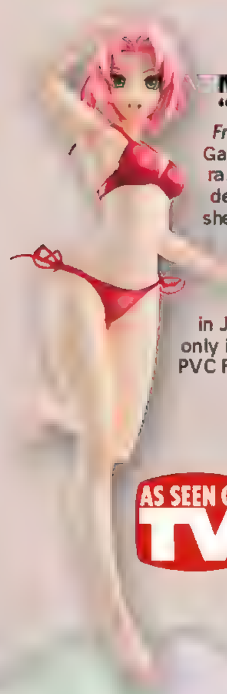
From Capcom. As you explore regions in *Monster Hunter World*, you'll come across Doodles on walls. Like monsters, these Doodles can be interacted with and researched, and lead you to a variety of monsters once you have collected enough! Now own your own soft and springy monsters with these plushes at the hand-friendly size of 8" long! (STL101059) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

GRIMALKYNE (CC09724)—Plush $24.99
LAGIACRUS (CC09723)—Plush . $24.99
PAOLUMU (CC09722)—Plush .. $24.99
XENOJIIVA (CC09721)—Plush .. $24.99

SHONEN JUMP

NARUTO SHIPPUDEN

SPOTLIGHT ON

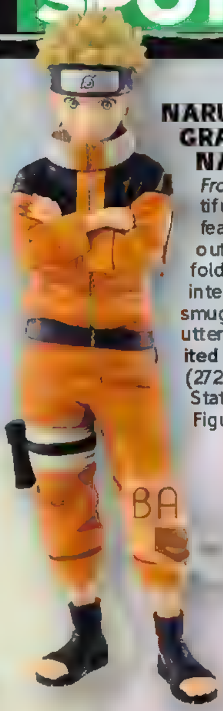


NARUTO GALS: HARUNO SAKURA "SPLASH" PVC FIGURE

From MegaHouse. The next realease in the *NARUTO* Gals series! *Sakura Haruno* is headed to the beach! Sakura, the main heroine of the story, is sculpted with a slender body and a refreshing smile. She sheilds her eyes as she walks down the beach in her cute red suit! *Sakura* comes with a sculpted base for display, along with a hat and fan accesories to complete the scene! (STL100707) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/826245) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..........$159.99

AS SEEN ON TV

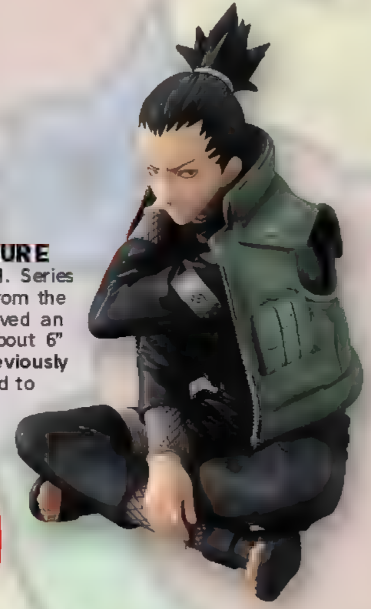


NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: GRANDISTA SHINOBI RELATIONS: NARUTO 2 FIGURE

From Banpresto. Naruto himself standing tall! This beautifully sculpted non-articulated figure from Banpresto features the iconic ninja dressed in his familiar orange outfit. *Naruto* stands in a relaxed pose with his arms folded across his chest and also comes with a series of interchangeable facial expressions including his usual smug smile, a look of fierce determination, and one of utter shock. (STL101035) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10172) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..........$24.99

AS SEEN ON TV



NARUTO G.E.M. SERIES: NARA SHIKAMARU PVC FIGURE

From MegaHouse. Joining the G.E.M. Series from Megahouse is *Nara Shikamaru* from the *Naruto* anime series. *Nara* has received an amazing paint application and sits about 6" tall. (STL100703) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (1903/826153) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..........$179.99

AS SEEN ON TV

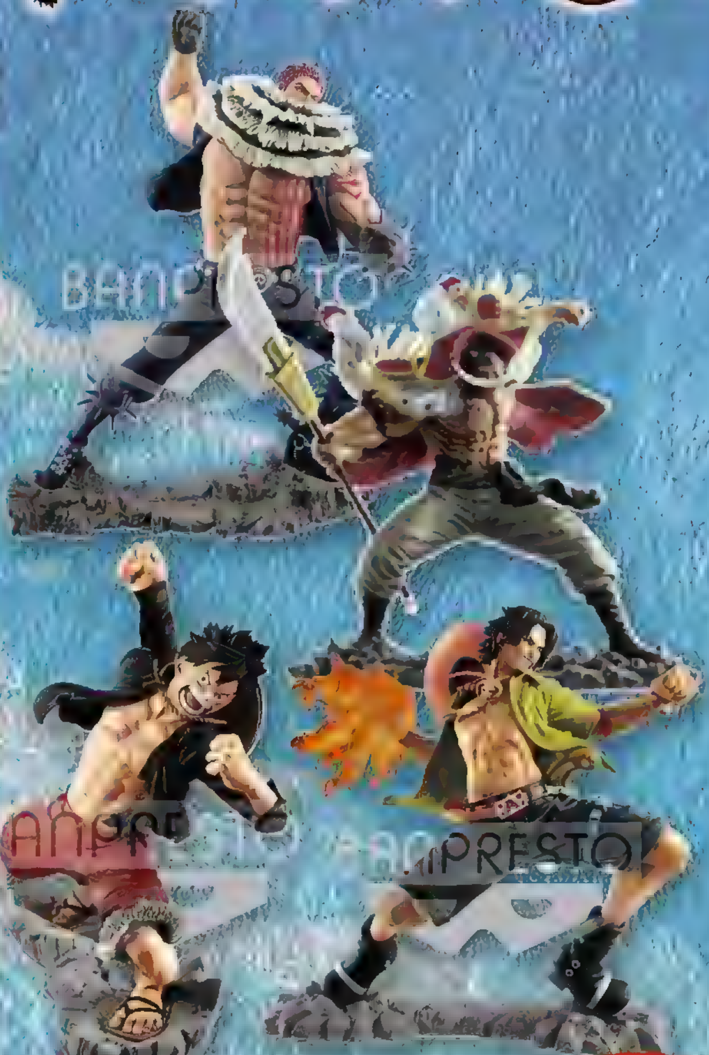
AS SEEN ON TV

NARUTO SHIPPUDEN KIZUNA RELATION FIGUARTS ZERO FIGURES

From Tamashii Nations. Based on the concept of *kizuna* from the *Naruto* series, the new KIZUNA Relation series emphasizes connections between figures. Each portrays a moment from the Naruto world, with detailed sculpting and effect parts designed to accentuate the drama! (STL100553) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

KAKASHI (BAS55133)—Figure..........$75.00
MINATO (BAS55278)—Figure..........SRP: $75.00
NARUTO (BAS55026)—Figure..........SRP: $75.00

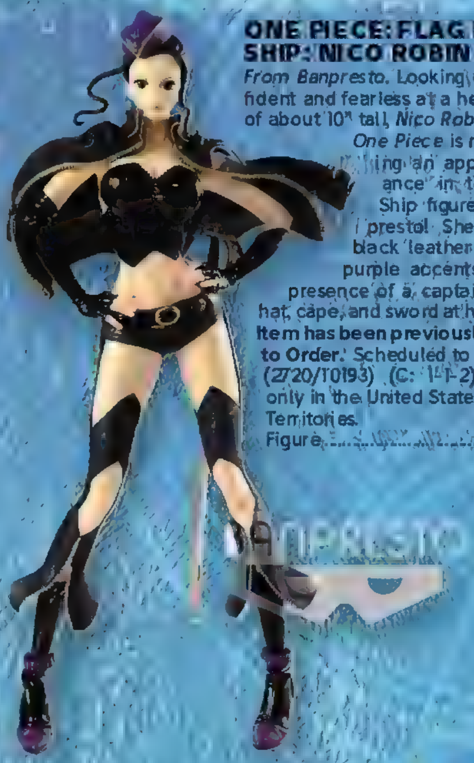
SHONEN JUMP ONE PIECE



ONE PIECE 20TH-ANNIVERSARY FIGURES

From Banpresto. Celebrate 20 years of the *One Piece* anime with beautifully crafted pieces of your favorite pirates from Banpresto! Each figure features a premium paint application, comes with a diorama base, and is sculpted ready to rumble. Choose from figures of *Monkey D. Luffy* (5 1/8" tall), *Portgas D. Ace* (5 1/2" tall), *Charlotte* (7 5/8" tall), or *Edward Newgate* (10" tall). (STL101114) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

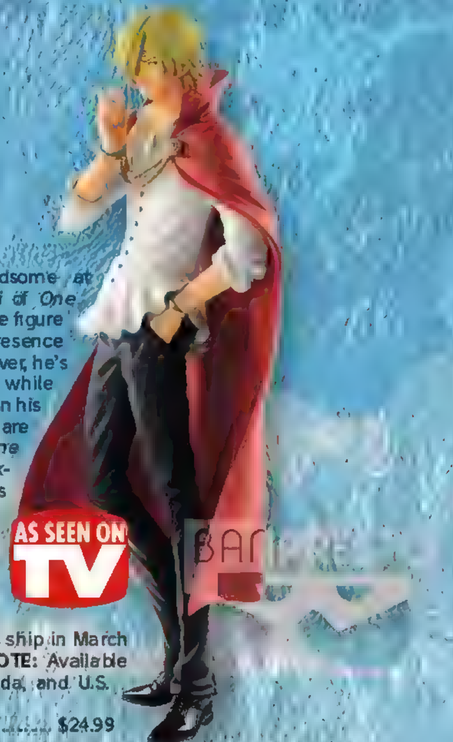
CHARLOTTE KATAKURI (10207)—Figure	$49.99
EDWARD NEWGATE (10208)—Figure	$49.99
MONKEY D. LUFFY (10206)—Figure	$39.99
PORTGAS D. ACE (10208)—	$39.99



ONE PIECE: FLAG DIAMOND SHIP: NICO ROBIN FIGURE

From Banpresto. Looking confident and fearless at a height of about 10" tall, *Nico Robin* of *One Piece* is making an appearance in the Flag Diamond Ship figure series from Banpresto! She's rocking a bold black leather outfit with subtle purple accents, but she has the presence of a captain with that stylish hat, cape, and sword at her hip. (STL101090) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10193) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $24.99

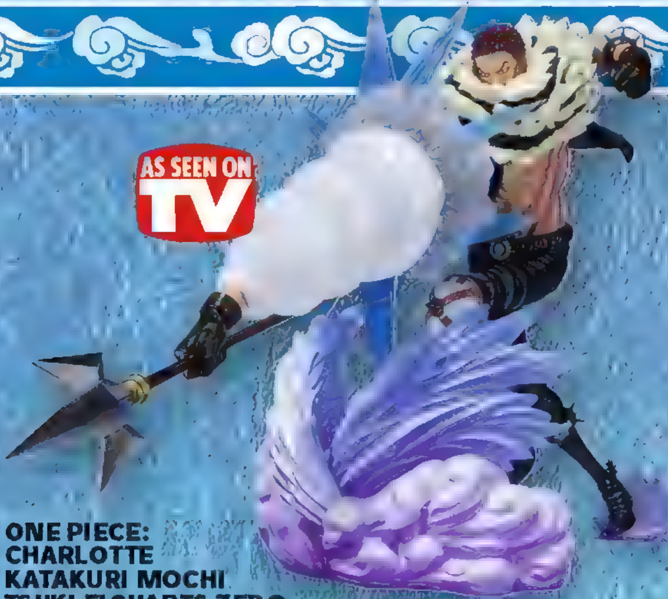


ONE PIECE: GLITTER & BRAVE: SANJI FIGURE

From Banpresto. Looking handsome at a height of about 10" tall, *Sanji* of *One Piece* is joining the Glitter & Brave figure series from Banpresto! With a presence that's as cool and composed as ever, he's posed looking calmly to the side while smoking a cigarette with a hand in his pocket. His posture and anatomy are carefully sculpted to keep that *One Piece* style, and the varied textures including the softness of his clothes and the metallic shine of his bracelets and shoes leave a striking impact! For added style, he also comes with his removable red cape. (STL101084) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10190) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $24.99

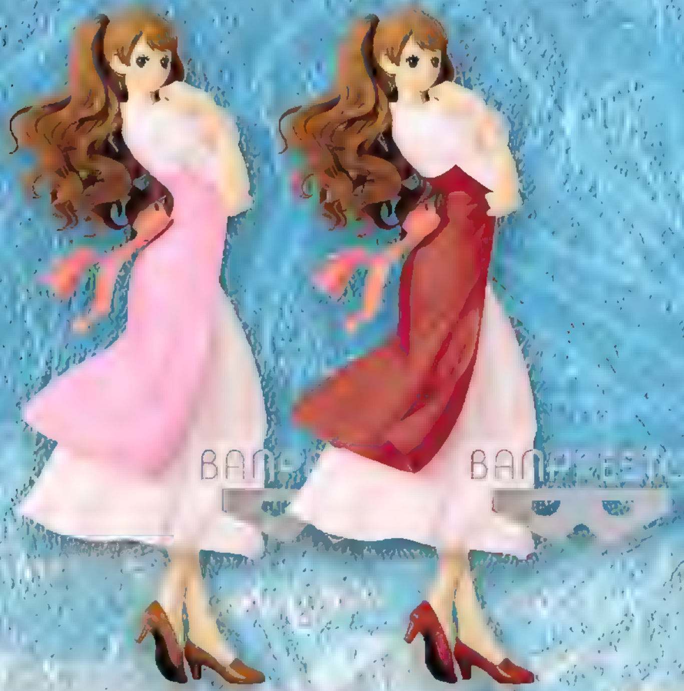
© Eiichiro Oda/Shueisha, Toei Animation



ONE PIECE: CHARLOTTE KATAKURI MOCHI TSUKI FIGUARTS ZERO

From Tamashii Nations. The *Chogekisen: Extra Battle* series specializes in dramatic scenes, and this portrayal of *Katakuri -Mochi Tsuki-*, the epic antagonist of the Whole Cake Island saga, is no exception! The fixed pose figure utilizes translucent parts to enhance the dynamic pose of the character, re-creating an incredibly high impact scene for *One Piece* collectors. Experience the drama of his drill-arm attacks on your desktop! The set includes a stand. (STL100510) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

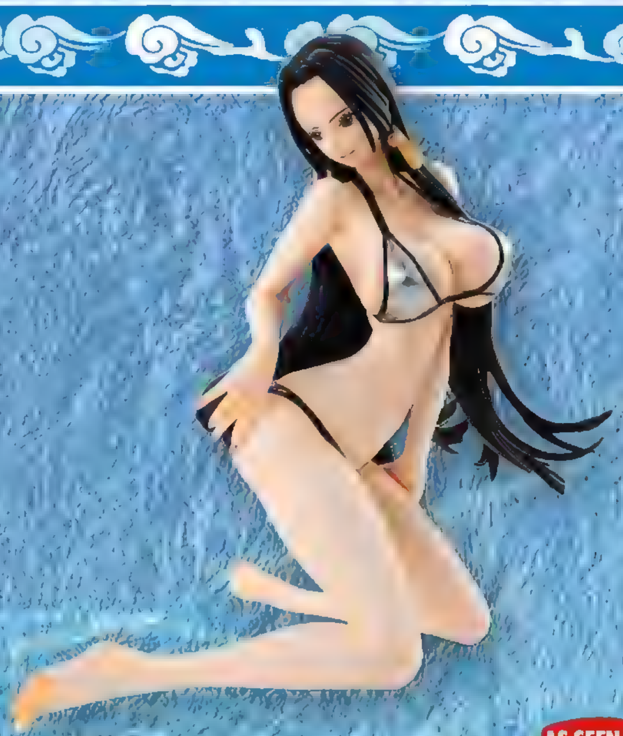
Figure	$65.00



ONE PIECE: GLITTER & GLAMOURS: CHARLOTTE PUDDING FIGURE

From Banpresto. Charlotte Pudding looks like her true self with a shy expression and her third eye hidden for this *Glitter & Glamours* figure inspired by her appearance in *One Piece!* She stands at a height of about 9 1/2" tall and is depicted looking over her shoulder with a shy pose. Choose from Pink or Red dresses. (STL101085) **Item has been previously solicited In New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PINK VERSION (10191)—Figure	$24.99
RED VERSION (10192)—	$24.99



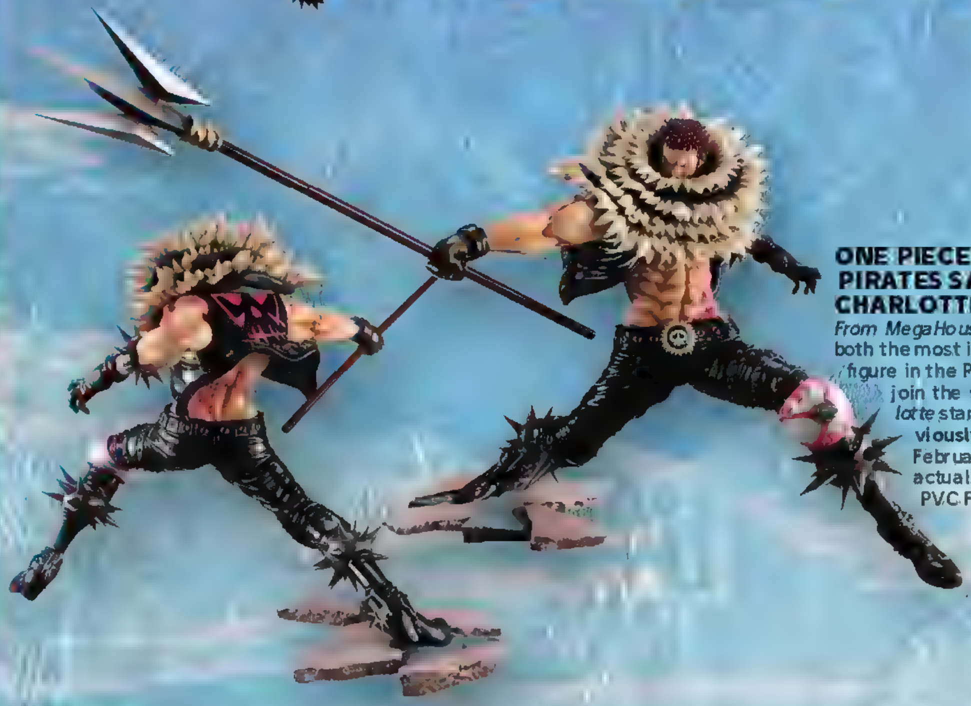
ONE PIECE: PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: BOA HANCOCK 3RD-ANNIVERSARY LIMITED PVC FIGURE

From MegaHouse. The *Bathing Beauties* collection in MegaHouse's *One Piece Portrait of Pirates* series continues with Boa Hancock! Dressed in a shimmering silver bathing suit, the Pirate Empiress kneels on the beach, tugs on her bikini bottom, and casts a glance backwards. Made of PVC at 1/8-scale, the Bathing Beauties Boa Hancock measures 6 1/2" tall. (STL100705) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/715945) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure	$134.99

SHONEN JUMP ONE PIECE



ONE PIECE: PORTRAIT OF PIRATES SA-MAXIMUM: CHARLOTTE KATAKURI PVC FIGURE

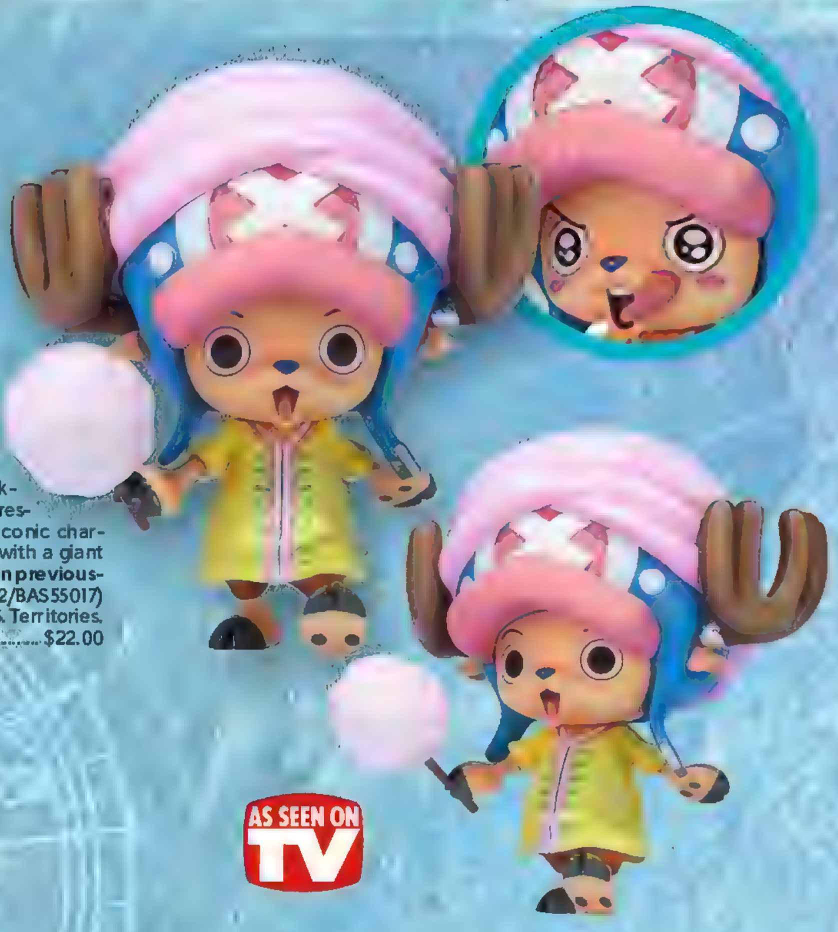
From MegaHouse. The P.O.P Maximum series boasts both the most impressive sizes and quality of all the figure in the Portrait Of Pirates series, and the latest character to join the series is none other than *Charlotte Katakuri! Charlotte* stands about 9 1/8" tall. (STL100701) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1903/715914) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

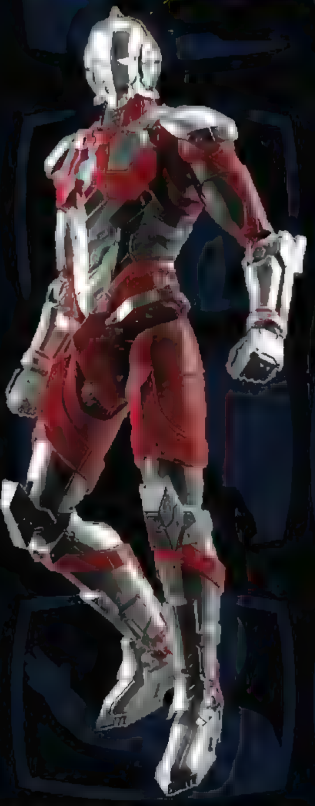
PVC Figure.. $284.99

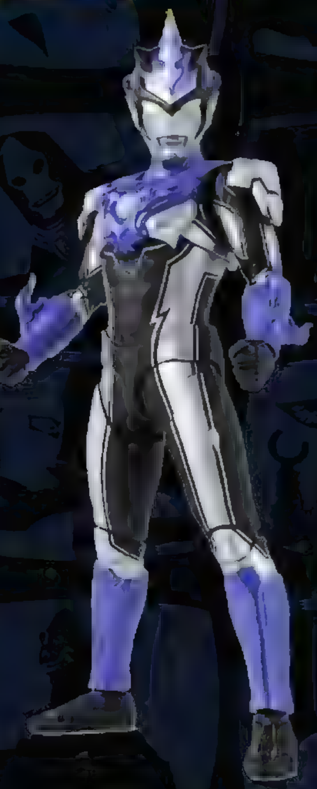
ONE PIECE: TONY TONY CHOPPER "WHOLE CAKE" FIGUARTS ZERO

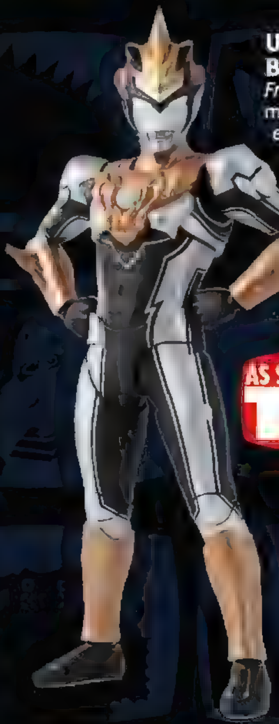
From Tamashii Nations. FiguartsZERO is proud to announce *Tony Tony Chopper* as seen in the Whole Cake Island saga of *One Piece!* This fixed-pose figure features exquisite sculpting and coloring, making it a must-have for collectors! The set includes an optional expression to let you make him even cuter. It's a perfect portrayal of the iconic character from this dramatic arc of the *One Piece* storyline, complete with a giant cotton candy ball! Also includes a stand. (STL100509) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55017) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

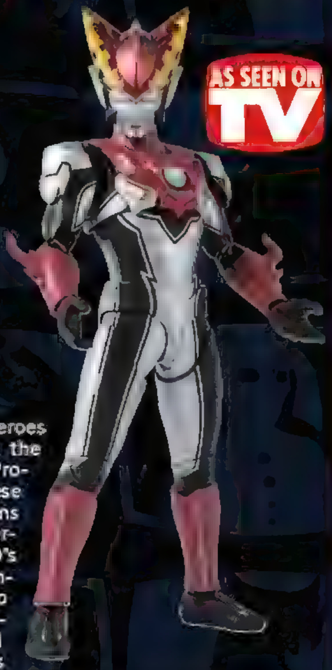
Figure.. $22.00











ULTRAMAN R/B: ULTRAMAN BUL GROUND S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Ground represents Ultraman BUL's transformation after using the earth-elemental R/B Crystal. The figure is sculpted to perfectly capture his on-screen appearance, with his distinctive helmet colored in bronze and his black-colored body. The set includes the big sword R/B Slugger Blue, three pairs of optional hands, and an optional color timer. (STL100512) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55034) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$50.00

ULTRAMAN R/B: ULTRAMAN ROSSO FLAME S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. The new Ultra-heroes from the latest show *Ultraman R/B* join the S.H.Figuarts line! Overseen by Tsuburaya Production's sculpting department LSS, these figures perfectly capture the proportions and detailing of their on-screen counterparts. ROSSO represents Ultraman ROSSO's transformation after using the fire-elemental R/B crystal. The figure is sculpted to perfectly capture his on-screen appearance, with his distinctive helmet colored in metallic red and yellow, and includes two R/B Slugger ROSSO swords. As an early bird special extra, this first edition of the set includes plates inscribed with fire and wind elemental motifs. The set also includes three pairs of optional hands, and an optional color timer. (STL100499) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55135) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$50.00

ULTRAMAN: ULTRAMAN [B TYPE] FIGURE-RISE 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

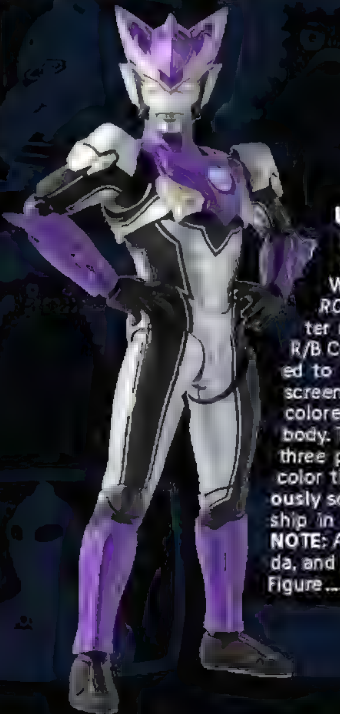
From Bandai Hobby. Ultraman [B Type] from the comic *Ultraman* joins figure-rise Standard! An extra finish has been applied to it's surface, and gloss injected parts recreate the textures. A dedicated LED unit is included which can light up both the Color Timer and eyes in two colors. The Specium Core and the eyes can be lit up at the same time. The Mars 133 custom, a weapon original to the kit, created by the hobby division and designed by the writer of the comics, Eichi Shimizu, is also included. (STL099912) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS5055361) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit......................................$55.00

ULTRAMAN R/B: ULTRAMAN BUL AQUA S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Aqua represents Ultraman BUL's transformation after using the water-elemental R/B Crystal. The figure features the character's gorgeous metallic blue color helmet, and includes his giant R/B Slugger Blue sword. As an earlybird special extra, this first edition of the set includes plates inscribed with water and earth elemental motifs. The set also includes three pairs of optional hands, and an optional color timer. (STL100502) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55136) (C:1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure......................................$50.00



ULTRAMAN R/B: ULTRAMAN ROSSO WIND S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Wind represents *Ultraman ROSSO's* transformation after using the wind-elemental R/B Crystal. The figure is sculpted to perfectly capture his on-screen appearance, with his distinctive helmet colored in metallic purple and a gleaming silver body. The set includes two R/B Slugger *ROSSO*, three pairs of optional hands, and an optional color timer. (STL100511) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55035) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$50.00

ねんどろいど
NENDOROID-SERIES

B-PROJECT KODOU*AMBITIOUS: RYUJI KOREKUNI NENDOROID

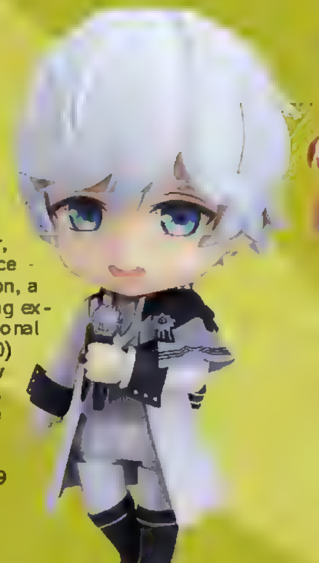
From Good Smile Company. From the anime series with a second season on the way, *B-Project: ~ Kodou*Ambitious ~* comes a Nendoroid of the Kitakore idol unit member, *Ryuji Korekuni!* He comes with three face plates including a cheerful singing expression, a cute embarassed expression and a slightly mischevous winking expression with his tongue out! A microphone is included as an optional part to display him in concert and he also comes with his beloved lollipop! (STL099702) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/M06556) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..$64.99

CHIO'S SCHOOL ROAD: CHIO MIYAMO NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the anime series *Chio's School Road* comes a Nendoroid of the female high-school student who loves Western games, *Chio Miyamo!* She comes with four face plates including a standard expression, a flustered expression a solemn expression and a Bloody Butterfly expression! The Nendoroid comes with a selection of parts to capture the iconic scenes of her trips to school! (STL099703) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90606) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..$64.99



B-PROJECT KODOU*AMBITIOUS: TOMOHISA KITAKADO NENDOROID

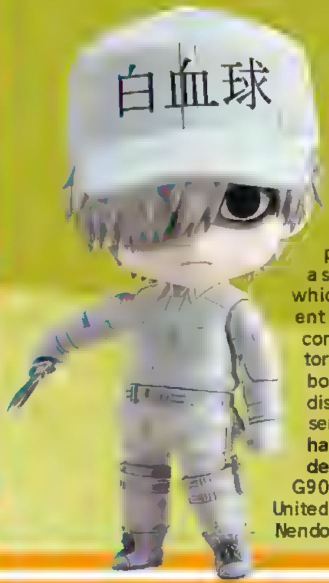
From Good Smile Company. From the anime series with a second season on the way, *B-Project: ~ Kodou*Ambitious ~* comes a Nendoroid of the Kitakore idol unit member, *Tomohisa Kitakado!* He comes with three face plates including a gentle singing expression, a princely smile as well as a charming winking expression. A microphone is included as an optional part to display him in concert! (STL099700) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/M06555) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..$64.99

DROPKICK ON MY DEVIL!: JASHIN-CHAN NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the anime *Dropkick on my Devil!* comes a Nendoroid of the vulgar-yet-cute demon from hell, *Jashin-chan!* She comes with three face plates, including an embarrassed laugh expression, a dumbfounded expression as well as a devil expression! Optional parts include her rice bowl and coin purse, as well as an interchangeable lower half part and a blood spurt effect part, which you can use to make it look like her tail was cut off! Also included is a dropkick tail part, which she uses to perform her deadly dropkick techinique! (STL102448) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/G90618) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..$59.99



CELLS AT WORK: WHITE BLOOD CELL NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the anime series *Cells at Work!* comes a Nendoroid of the cell that kills foreign bacteria and viruses in the body: the White Blood Cell! He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a combat expression as well as a smiling expression. The body is articulated which allows him to be posed in various different poses. Optional parts include his knife for combatting the viruses as well as the receptor for locating the unwanted bacteria in the body. He also comes with a speech plate to display him saying his catch phrase from the series, "Bye bye, bacteria." (STL100715) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90613) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..$54.99

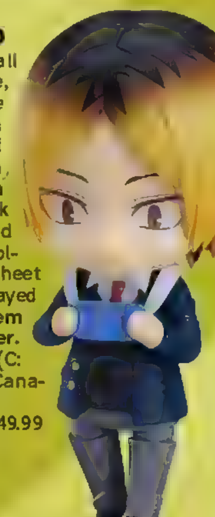
FATE/GRAND ORDER: CASTER MERLIN "MAGUS OF FLOWERS" NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a Nendoroid of the Caster servant, *Merlin!* This "Magus of Flowers Ver." is a special edition of Nendoroid *Caster/Merlin* that comes with additional parts! He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, the familiar expression of him talking about the King as well as a gentle smiling face! Optional parts include the staff and sword included with the standard version, as well as a huge set of additional parts including the "Hero Creation" technique, flower parts to place around his feet as well as *Excalibur: The Sword of Promised Victory*. (STL100193) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90610) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..$69.99

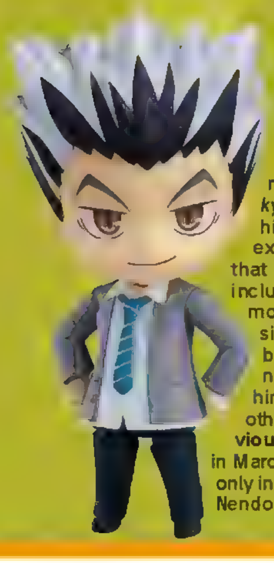
FATE/GRAND ORDER: AVENGER JEANNE D'ARC NENDOROID

From Good Smile. **New Production Run!** From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a Nendoroid of the Avenger-class servant, Avenger/ Jeanne d'Arc (Alter)! She comes with three face plates including a fearless smile, an arrogant glare as well as an embarrassed expression. Her iconic flag is included together with her black sword, flame effect parts, and a special sheet to pose her preforming an "Extra Attack." (STL053784) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/G90356) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid...$54.99



HAIKYU!!: KENMA KOZUME "SCHOOL UNIFORM" NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the popular volleyball manga series with an equally popular anime, *Haikyu!!*, comes a Nendoroid of *Kenma Kozume* wearing his school uniform! He comes with both a standard expression as well as a the disgusted expression that heshowed during his match with Karasuno High School! Optional parts include a portable gaming console as well as his backpack allowing for more everyday scenes to be captured in Nendoroid size! He also comes with a round volleyball-themed base as well as a background sheet of the inside of a train allowing him to be displayed on his way to or from school! (STL100717) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90615) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.. $49.99



HAIKYU!!: KOTARO BOKUTO "SCHOOL UNIFORM" NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the popular volleyball manga series with an equally popular anime, *Haikyu!!*, comes a Nendoroid of *Kotaro Bokuto* wearing his school uniform! He comes with both a standard expression as well as a the dumbfounded expression that he sometimes showed at school. Optional parts include his much-loved yakisoba bread allowing for more everyday scenes to be captured in Nendoroid size! He also comes with a round volleyball-themed base as well as a background sheet of the convenience store near Fukurodani Academy allowing him to be displayed relaxing hanging out with the others after school! (STL100720) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90614) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid $49.99

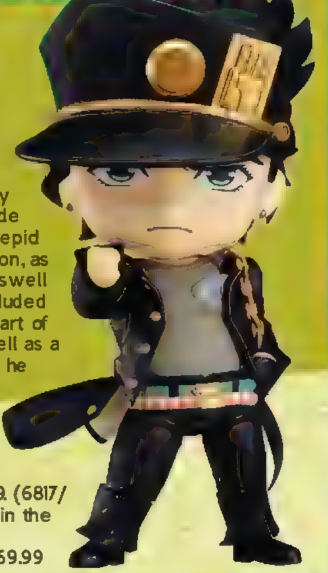
HIGH SCHOOL GIRL: AKIRA OONO "TV SERIES" NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the anime series *High Score Girl* comes a Nendoroid of *Akira Oono* that has been changed into a new version based on the anime series! This version features alternate face plates as well as slightly altered colors. She comes with three face plates including a standard expression, an angry expression that works perfectly with the included punch effect parts as well as a cute face with an open mouth to pose her eating. Optional parts include some candy as well as a fried squid for her to eat, as well as an arcade machine: all sorts of items that simply had to be included to recreate various popular scenes from the series. (STL099705) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90607) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid...$59.99

IS THE ORDER A RABBIT?: CHIYA NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular anime series *Is the Order a Rabbit??* comes a Nendoroid of *Chika*, the daughter of the family that runs the *Ama Usa An café!* She comes with three face plates including a gentle standard expression, a tactful smile as well as her mysterious serious expression. Optional parts include the "Moon and Stars Reflected in the Sea" dessert, a tray, menu and table allowing for various scenes from the café! The rabbit *Anko* is also included to display by her side! Is the order a Nendoroid? (STL100179) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/G90612) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid $59.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE: STARDUST CRUSADER: JOTARO KUJO NENDOROID

From Medicos. From the anime, *Jojo's Bizarre Adventure: Stardust Crusaders* comes a Nendoroid of the quiet and calm protagonist, *Jotaro Kujo!* The figure is fully articulated, so you can display him in a wide variety of poses. Face plates include his intrepid standard expression, his "Ora Ora" expression, as though he's unleashing a flurry of attacks, as well as a dauntless smiling expression. His included school uniform hat that appears to be a part of his hair comes in a standard version as well as a version with a lower hat brim. In addition, he comes with an effect part made in the image of his stand, "Star Platinum," so you can enjoy recreating all kinds of battle scenes from the show! (STL102449) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/ME90608) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$59.99

ねんどろいど NENDOROID·SERIES

KING OF GLORY: SUN SHANGXIANG NENDOROID

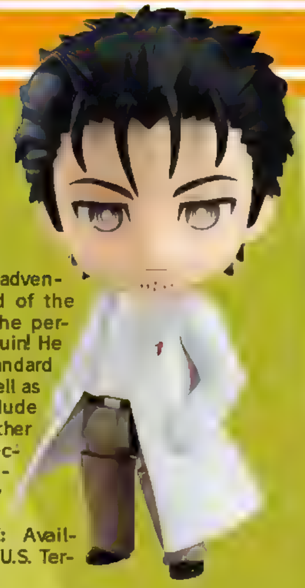
From Good Smile Company. From the popular Chinese smartphone game *King Of Glory* comes a fully articulated Nendoroid of *Sun Shangxiang!* She comes with three face plates including a standard smile, a shouting expression perfect for combat scenes as well as a upset blushing expression! Optional parts include her iconic ballista weapon together with a effect part to display her firing the weapon. The full articulation also allows her to hold the weapon in all sorts of different ways! (STL100985) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90616) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Nendoroid..$64.99

FEATURED ITEM

FI

OVERWATCH: SOLDIER 76 "CLASSIC SKIN" NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the globally popular multiplayer team based shooter *Overwatch*, comes the ninth Nendoroid figure from the series: *Soldier 76!* The figure is fully articulated and his mask can be detached allowing for all sorts of display options. The iconic "76" printed on his back has also been faithfully captured on the Nendoroid. His Helix Rockets are included and come with their own stand to be displayed spiralling out toward his opponents, and a Biotic Field part is included to keep him and his squadmates healthy. An alternate mask part with a special attachment is also included allowing *Soldier 76* to be displayed making use of his Tactical Visor ultimate ability! Last but not least, he also comes with a golf club for some more playful poses! (STL100195) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/G90603) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and US. Territories.
Nendoroid..$59.99

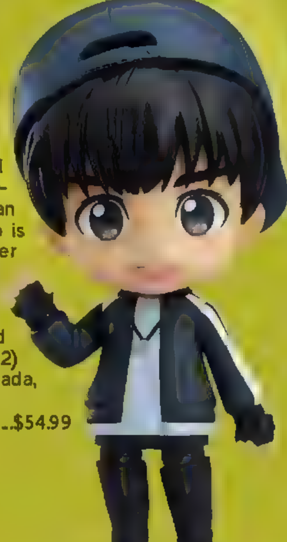


STEINS;GATE: RINTARO OKABE "KYOUMA HOUOUIN" NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the sci-fi adventure series *Steins;Gate* comes a Nendoroid of the main character, Rintaro Okabe, based on the personality of his alternate name, Kyouma Hououin! He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, an exaggerated expression, as well as a closed-eyes expression. Optional parts include a cell phone, cyalume saber, as well as other things that appear in the series, so you can recreate your favorite scenes of the mad scientist! (STL102306) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/G90620) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$54.99

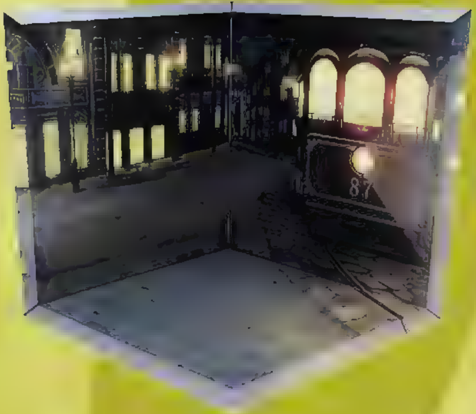
THE KING'S AVATAR: HUANG SHAOTIAN NENDOROID

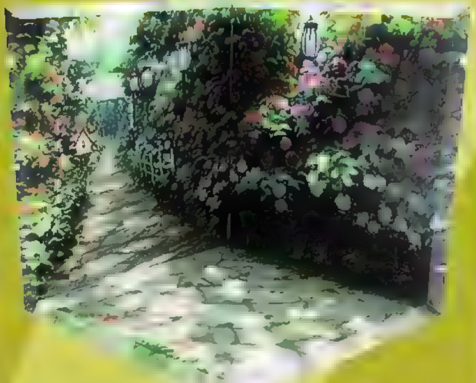
From Good Smile Company. From China's popular series *The King's Avatar* comes a Nendoroid of *Huang Shaotian*, wearing his Lanyu jersey! He comes with three faceplates including a standard expression, a chatty expression from when he demanded to duel with Ye Xiu, as well as a speechless expression for when he is shocked. Optional parts include a carton of milk as well as a speech bubble effect part. Use the speech bubble effect part in conjunction with Nendoroid Ye Xiu (sold separately) and you can recreate scenes from the series! (STL101075) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (6817/G90617) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$54.99

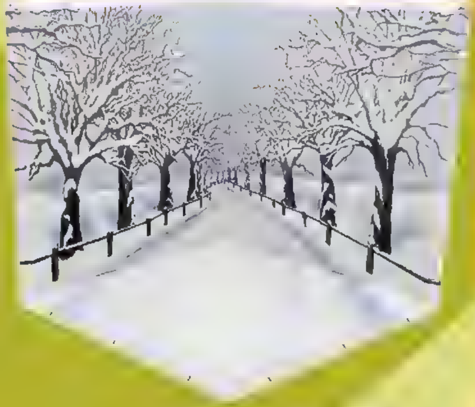


YURI!!! ON ICE: PHICHIT CHULANONT NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the popular Anime series *Yuri!!! on ICE*, Rinkmate *Phichit Chulanont* of Thailand is now a Nendoroid in casual clothes! Included are 3 interchangable faceplates: a normal face, a winking face, and an adorable full face smile! His fashionable cap is removable, and he even comes with a Hamster pattern smartphone, a hamster which can be placed on the head, a smart phone with selfie stick! (STL100181) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90609) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$54.99



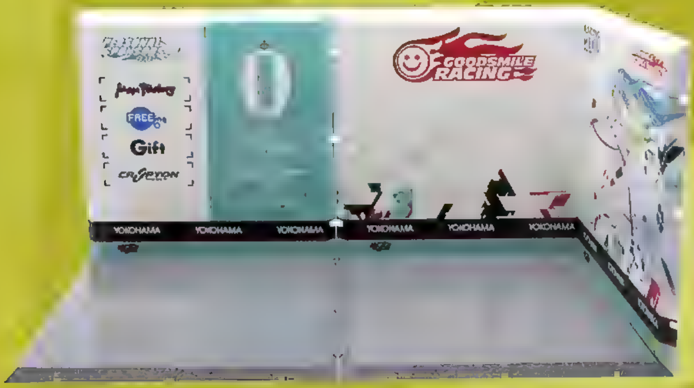


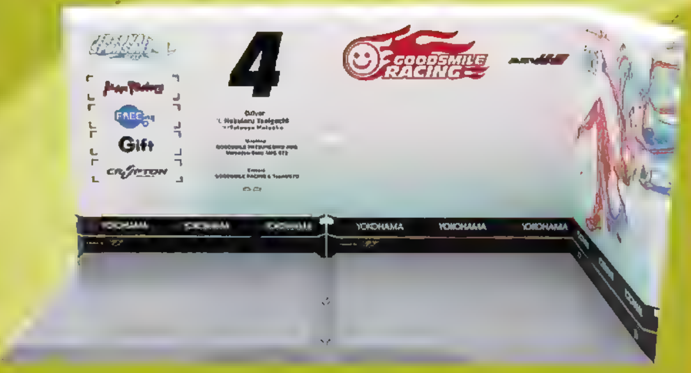


DIORAMANSION 150 FIGURE DIORAMAS

From Good Smile Company. Connect, stack and display your favorite figures with these assemblable background panels! Displaying figures with a special display often makes a collection look more appealing, but at the same time preparing a special display case is a huge amount of effort. We heard the cries for an easier display option and created this Dioramansion series of display backgrounds! They are simple to use and can be used as a photography kit or simply as a complete display background! There are various different ways to connect the plates together allowing you to easily create your own customized display space for your figures! The Dioramansion 150 series works great with Nendoroid figures! (STL101032) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

IMPERIAL CAPITAL (PL88430)—Nendoroid	$29.99
ROSE GARDEN (PL88431)—Nendoroid	$29.99
WINTER CHERRY BLOSSOM ROAD (PL88432)—Nendoroid	$29.99



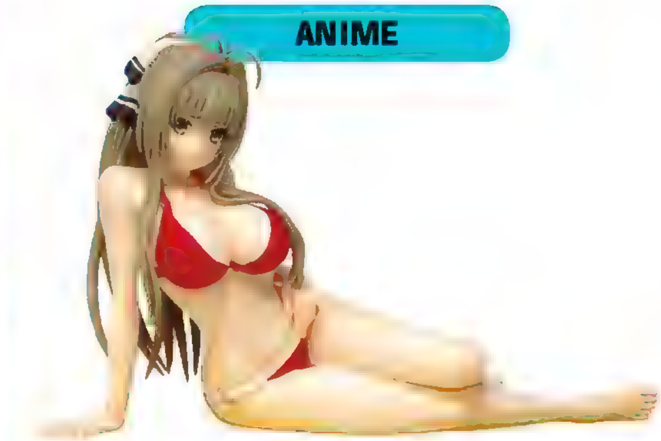


DIORAMANSION 150: RACING MIKU PIT FIGURE DIORAMAS

From Good Smile Company. Connect, stack and display your favorite figures with these assemblable background panels! Displaying figures with a special display often makes a collection look more appealing, but at the same time preparing a special display case is a huge amount of effort. We heard the cries for an easier display option and created this Dioramansion series of display backgrounds! To commemorate the 10th anniversary of the *Hatsune Miku GT Project*, we've created the *Racing Miku* 2015 Ver. Pit based on an illustration by famous illustrator, taiki, along with the *Racing Miku* 2016 Ver. Pit based on an illustration by famous animator, Mai Yoneyama! The designs capture the look of the actual GOODSMILE RACING & Team UKYO Pit! Use them to display your Nendoroids, miniture cars and other goods to decorate your home! (STL102458) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

2015 VERSION (PL88434)—Nendoroid	$49.99
2016 VERSION (PL88435)—Nendoroid	$49.99

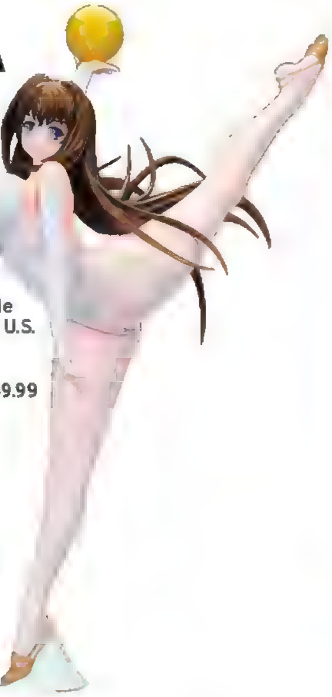
ANIME



BEACH QUEENS AMAGI BRILLIANT PARK: ISUZU SENTO 1/10-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From WAVE. Isuzu Sento from *Amagi Brilliant Park* looks great in her red bikini with white trim, although she doesn't look very happy! She's about 3 1/2" tall and 5 1/4" long in her lounging pose; she comes with two of Wave's typical sand-textured bases so she has room to relax. Make room for her in your collection today! (STL101581) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL101581) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..........$109.99

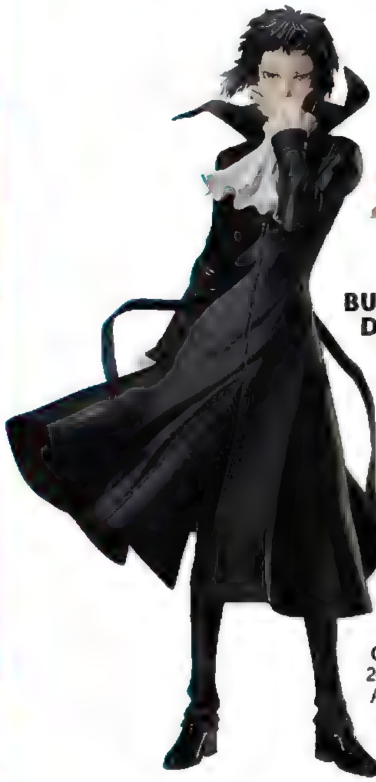


BUGBUG: NAGISA SUMIKAWA ILLUSTRATION REPAINT 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Lechery. Nagisa Sumikawa is ready to perform in her gymnastic costume with ribbon as a figure based on an illustration by Kazuya Kuroda and standing nearly 12" tall. (STL099685) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/LC12490) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure..........$249.99

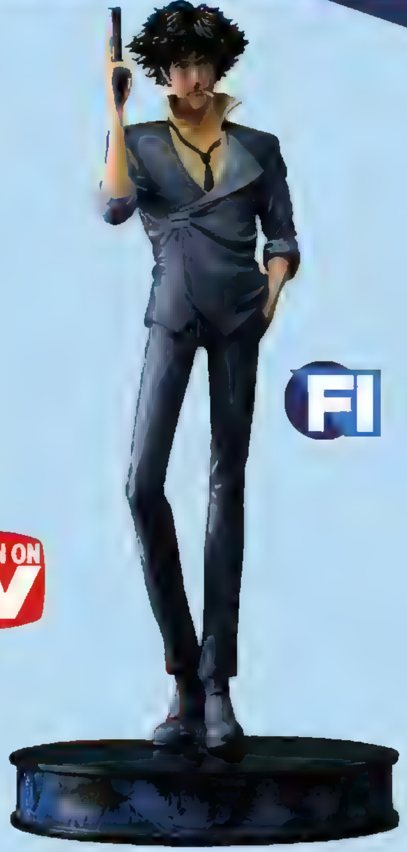


BUNGO STRAY DOGS: DEAD APPLE: AKUTAGAWA RYUNOSUKE 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. From the popular movie, *Bungo Stray Dogs: Dead Apple* comes a 1/8-scale figure of Port Mafia member, *Akutagawa Ryunosuke!* His black coat clad figure and iconic pose have been presented simply yet beautifully in this scale figure. He comes with a interchangeable left arm part, allowing you to change his pose. (STL102303) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/F29803) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..........$144.99

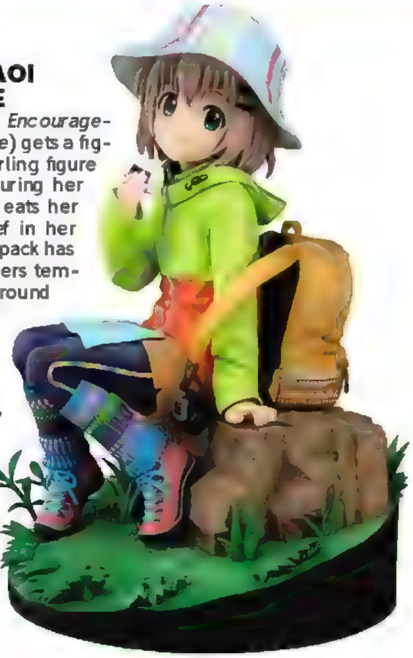
FEATURED ITEM



COWBOY BEBOP: SPIKE SPIEGEL STATUE

From First 4 Figures. Spike Spiegel, a former member of the criminal Red Dragon Syndicate who left by faking his own death, is a bounty hunter aboard the spaceship Bebop. The *Cowboy Bebop: Spike Spiegel* regular edition stands a staggering 20 1/2" tall and comes with a highly detailed base capturing the theme and style from the *Cowboy Bebop* anime and an Authentication Card. (STL100763) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (7717/F4F129) (C: 0-1-2)

Statue..........$385.00



ENCOURAGEMENT OF CLIMB: SEASON 3 AOI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Plum. Aoi Yukimura from *Encouragement of Climb* (*Yama no Susume*) gets a figure release from Plum! This darling figure captures *Aoi* taking a break during her hike, resting on a rock as she eats her onigiri. She has a handkerchief in her lap while she eats, and her backpack has been removed from her shoulders temporarily, with one strap still around her arm so she can pick it up at a moment's notice. Her outfit is full of fun colors and details to enjoy, and her hat can be removed for two display options. *Aoi* stands about 7 1/2" tall. (STL099696) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/PM38241) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..........$229.99

EROMANGA SENSEI: ELF YAMADA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Phat! From the anime *Eromanga Sensei* comes a 1/7-scale figure of *Elf Yamada!* Her confident smile and striped swimsuit have been faithfully sculpted based on her appearance in the final episode of the series, *Eromanga Festival*. The base of the figure is based on the opening song of the anime series with a large star-shaped design. (STL102304) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6817/P57536) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

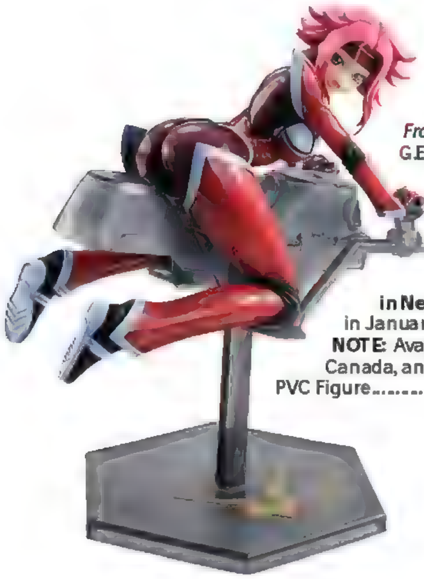
Figure..$169.99

FAIRY TAIL: ERZA SCARLET "KNIGHT" 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Orcatoys. One of the most awesome members of *Fairy Tail* is here to show you who's boss! Erza Scarlet comes wearing a white bikini to let you fully enjoy her voluptuous figure, and her red hair is sculpted flowing wildly behind her to match her battle pose. Even in a bikini, she's always ready for battle though, and comes equipped with arm and leg armor, along with a long halberd in one hand and a dragon claw-like spear in the other, all beautifully textured and painted. Her rock-like base features cracks under her feet to give you an idea to just how strong she is. (STL100970) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/OR85415) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure..$304.99



CODE GEASS: KOUZUKI KAREN G.E.M. SERIES PVC FIGURE

From MegaHouse. Joining the G.E.M. Series from Megahouse is *Kozuki Karen* from the *Code Geass* anime series. *Kozuki Karen* is featured here on her bike and stands about 7" tall. (STL100706) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/825941) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$194.99

GRENDIZER 24-INCH JUMBO FIGURE (MANGA EDITION)

From HL Pro. For the first time ever HL Pro is releasing the 24 inch *Grendizer* Jumbo figure in a Manga paint color scheme! This stunning vinyl figure features limited articulation and stands an impressive 24" tall. (STL101583) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7717/HD077) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure..$249.00

AS SEEN ON TV

AS SEEN ON TV

GRENDIZER DAIZENSHU FIGURE

From HL Pro. Manufactured the way big plastic toys were done during the 70s for a unique design, *UFO Robot Grendizer* by Go Nagai is the first model to be released in a new line of super robot toys by HL PRO called *Super Robots Daizenshu*. All figures are 19 1/2" inches tall, mounted on wheels and are equipped with punching fists. Not only for collectors, the super robot daizenshus are great decoration pieces marking the pre-booming era of Japanese animation all over the world. (STL101584) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7717) (C: 0-1-2)

NORMAL VERSION (HD075)—Figure..$325.00

RETRO VERSION (HD076)—Figure..$375.00

GRENDIZER: GEDO GEDO 16-INCH VINYL FIGURE

From HL Pro. Gedo Gedo, the Vegan space monster piloted by the Vegan general BLAKI in ep. 21 of the *UFO Robot Grendizer* show, is the first villain robot entering the HL PRO 16" Super robot vinyl figure format. *Gedo Gedo* looks great side by side with the mighty Grendizer. (STL101582) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7717/HD073) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure..$159.95

AS SEEN ON TV

IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS: RANKO KANZAKI "MACHIBITO" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Knead. Transforming a 2D art illustration into a fully realized 1/7-scale figure, Knead has unveiled its own *Ranko Kanzaki* from *The Idolm@ster Cinderella Girls* game! Ranko is sculpted here wearing a gorgeous frilly wedding gown and holding a colorful bouquet of flowers in her hands! This stunning wedding Ranko stands about 9 1/2" tall. (STL099641) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3145/STL099641) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure........$299.99

INVINCIBLE STEEL MAN GX-82: DAITARN 3 F.A. SOUL OF CHOGOKIN FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The invincible super robot Daitarn 3 joins the Full Action lineup! Use included expression parts to re-create his trademark Sun Attack. The set includes many accessories, including five pairs of optional hands, the Sun Attack face expression, Daitarn Javelin, two Daitarn sabers, two open Daitarn fans, two closed Daitarn fans, and a stand. (STL100500) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55139) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$145.00

IYA NA KAO SARENAGARA: ITOU CHITOSE-SAN "MAID OUTFIT" 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL101580) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (3145/STL101580) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

PVC Figure..$239.99

JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTUR: GOLDEN WIND: NARANCIA GHIRGA FIGURE

From Banpresto. JoJo's Bizarre Adventure: Golden Wind's flamboyant gangster *Narancia Ghirga* makes a striking appearance in Banpresto's *JoJo's Figure Gallery!* With his hands on his waist, Narancia appears in his familiar purple outfit including his yellow skirt and bandana. (STL101040) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10174) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure......................................$24.99

KATANA MAIDENS TOJI NO MIKO: KAORU MASHIKO & NENE 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Genco. One of the main characters from the original TV anime *Katana Maidens ~ Toji No Miko* comes to life in this 1/7-scale figure! *Kaoru Mashiko* measures 5 1/2" tall and her pose is based on a newly-drawn illustration of her by the original character designer Yoshinori Shizuma! The set includes her pet *Nene* and a cushion inspired by her sword *Nenkirimaru*. (STL099638) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (3145/STL099638) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$259.99

KEMONO FRIENDS: JAPARI BUS PVC FIGURE

From Kadokawa. The *Japari Bus* from the *Kemono Friends* anime series has been transformed into an adorable little model for fans to add to their collection! The product is a set that also includes figures of *Serval*, *Kaban*, *Common Raccoon* and *Fennec Fox*, along with *Lucky Beast* as the driver of the bus! (STL102445) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/KK19966) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..................................$129.99

KIKAIDER: ULTIMATE ARTICLE: HAKAIDER FIGURE

From Megahouse. Joining the Ultimate Article line from MegaHouse is *Hakaider* from the *Kikaider* television series. *Hakaider* stands about 16" tall and features light up eyes. (STL100710) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1903/825835) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$404.99

LOVE LIVE! SUNSHINE!!: HANAMARU KUNIKIDA "BLU-RAY" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Bandai/Namco. From the anime series *LoveLive!Sunshine!!* comes a 1/7-scale figure of *Hanamaru Kunikida* based on the illustration that was used as a jacket illustration for the one of the Blu-rays of the first season! Hanamaru has been sculpted with a beautiful smile on her face as she holds out her ice-cream toward you! The wind blowing gently through her hair and the attention to detail of the various textures make for a figure filled with highlights that fans are sure to enjoy by their side! (STL101021) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6817/BN94077) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$224.99

KONO SUBARASHII SEKAI NI SYUKUFUKU WO! 2: MEGUMIN FIGMA

From MAX Factory. From the anime series *Kono Subarashii Sekai Ni Syukufuku Wo! 2* comes a figma of the Explosion Arch-Wizard, *Megumin*! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. She comes with three face plates including a smiling expression, a chanting expression and a depressed expression. Optional parts include her staff, which comes with an effect part and mounting part to display her casting her explosion magic, along with an interchangeable purple orb to display on her staff. In addition, a hair part with attached eye patch, an eye glimmer effect as well as her familiar, Chomusuke, are also included. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL102307) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/M06564) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma...$94.99

MASHIN HERO WATARU: JYAKOMARU NXEDGE FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. From the classic anime Mashin Hero Wataru comes the long awaited Jyakomaru, the tiger prince! This fan-favorite is finished in NXEDGE STYLE for sharp detail and play value. Swap parts to transform into tiger mode! Includes two pairs of optional hands, a tail, a *Tiger Sword*, a *Tiger Shield*, *"Change Tiger"* parts set, a stand, and joint parts for tiger mode. (STL100504) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55021) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$40.00

LAVENDER QUARTZ: LANA TORABISHI PVC FIGURE

From Trikt. From the original figure series created by LM7, *LAVENDER QUARTZ* comes a scale figure of *Lana Torabishi!* The beautiful and composed atmosphere of LM7's design has been captured in glorious detail for fans to display by their side. The staff she holds as well as the zipper on her jacket are sculpted with photoetched parts for the most intricate of details! The product was originally announced as a Kickstarter project which reached its funding goal in just 40 minutes, and ended up collecting over five times the original pledge goal. (STL100724) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/TR40001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma..$374.99

AS SEEN ON TV
監修中
BANPRESTO

MY HERO ACADEMIA: AMAZING HEROES: MIDORIYA FIGURE

From Banpresto. It's no easy feat to capture all of the energy and style of *My Hero Academia*, but Banpresto's new The Amazing Heroes figure series succeeds with its first release inspired by Izuku Midoriya (or Deku) in the middle of an all-or-nothing fight at a height of 5 1/2" tall! He's depicted mid-jump in his hero costume with his arm pulled back for what's sure to be an epic One For All punch. (STL101096) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10197) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

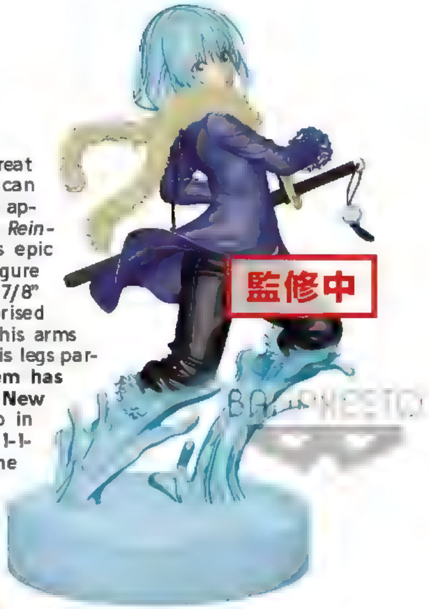
Figure..........................$24.99

監修中
BANPRESTO

NISIO ISIN DAIJITEN EXQ SHINOBU MONOGATARI FIG

From Banpresto. Standing at a height of 7 7/8" tall, everyone's favorite donut-loving vampire has been brought to life based on her appearance on the cover of the novel *Shinobumongatari*! From the bone-chilling mask and the angelic design of her white dress, Nisio Isin's beloved character *Shinobu Oshino* is captured in all of her glory for a detailed design that any fan will love, and the sculpting is sure to impress with its attention to the cover's unique art style. (STL101093) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10195) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $24.99



THAT TIME I GOT REINCARTATED AS A SLIME EXQ: RIMURU TEMPEST FIGURE

From Banpresto. The mighty Great Demon Lord *Rimuru Tempest* can join your party in honor of his appearance in *That Time I Got Reincarnated as a Slime* for this epic figure in Banpresto's EXQ Figure line! Standing at a height of 7 7/8" tall, he's captured with a surprised expression on his face with his arms reaching over his sword and his legs partially slimed. (STL101094) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10196) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure......................$24.99

PANZER WORLD GALIENT: TETSUKYOJIN ROBOT SPIRITS

From Tamashii Nations. Introducing the latest *Robot Spirits* line: the Side Panzer series of characters from the classic anime *Panzer World Gallient!* Overseen by ARMIK, *Tetsukyojin* joins the Side Panzer line! Faithfully sculpted for accurate detail, it features exquisite coloring and was designed for dynamic posability, bringing out the maximum appeal of legendary designer Yutaka Izubuchi's classic re-envisioning of the popular *Gallient* character. Fine posability allows for re-creating scenes like never before! It's like holding a scaled-down version of the real thing in the palm of your hand. The set includes two pairs of optional hands, a sword, and a shield. (STL100501) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55019) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$85.00

SEKIREI: TSUKIUMI "HONEYMOON" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Orchid Seed. Orchid Seed's lovely figure of *Tsukiumi* from *Sekirei* is back for a new release! This time, she comes sporting a shimmery gold bikini with matching sandals, and has green ribbons tied around her arm and thigh. Order today, and enjoy this 10 1/2" tall beach beauty on your shelf! (STL100582) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL100582) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure...$184.99

BANPRESTO
監修中

PUELLA MAGI MADOKA MAGICA THE MOVIE: REBELLION EXQ: HOMURA AKEMI FIGURE

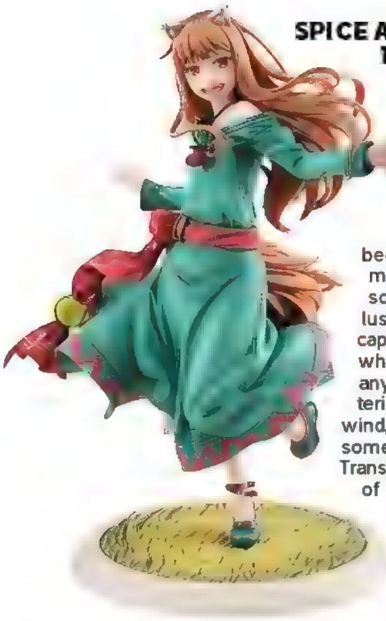
From Banpresto. Recreated in the unmistakable and unforgettable style of the series, this stunning figure from Banpresto's EXQ Figure line features *Homura Akemi* based on her appearance in *Puella Magi Madoka Magica the Movie: Rebellion*! The beloved magical girl is depicted at a height of 8 1/4" and comes pre-painted and ready for display with the included base, and she's ready for witch-fighting with her bow in hand! (STL101091) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10194) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $24.99

THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS REVIVAL: HAWK SOFT VINYL ACCESSORY CASE

From Good Smile Company. From the popular anime series *The Seven Deadly Sins: Revival of The Commandments* comes a soft vinyl accessory case of the most powerful leading character and The Great Captain of Leftover Disposal, *Hawk*! He has the Balor's Magical Eye earring attached to his ear, and looks great simply as a display piece, but his bottom also opens up allowing you to store things inside him! Use him as a piggy bank, an accessory case or even a cute pencil case! (STL099708) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/AE98008) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Accessory Case...$45.99



SPICE AND WOLF: HOLO 10TH-ANNIVERSARY 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

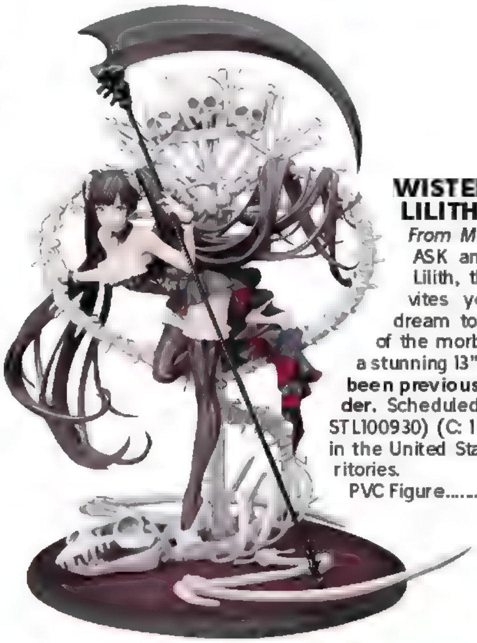
From Good Smile Company. To commemorate *Spice and Wolf's* 10th anniversary, a specially drawn illustration of *Holo* by creator Juu Ayakura has been brought into figure-form! While maintaining the intricate detail and soft atmosphere of the original illustration, her lively motion has been captured with great care, to the point where it feels like could come alive at any moment! Her gentle stride, fluttering skirt, flaxen hair blowing in the wind, and smooth, clear skin are just some of the highlights of this figure. Translucent parts are utilized for a part of her clothes, while intricate attention to detail can be seen in small parts like the wooden mug and sachet necklace, created faithfully according to the original illustration. (STL102455) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/RV94054) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure...$194.99

TOSHO DAIMOS GX-83: TOSHO DAIMOS F.A. SOUL OF CHOGOKIN FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Daimos, the martial-arts robot from the classic Seventies anime *Fighting General Daimos*, is re-envisioned as a full-action figure! Optional expression parts and chest parts let you recreate his traditional Double Blizzard finishing move. The set includes five pairs of optional hands, optional expression parts, Double Dragon sword, Daimos Shaft, Triple Dragon Chain, two Battle Breaks, Double Blizzard chest parts, Fire Blizzard chest parts, and a stand. (STL100550) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55146) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

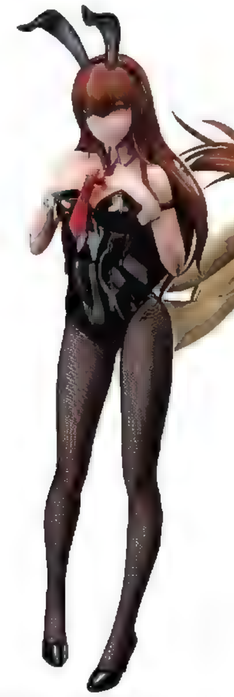
Figure...................$145.00



WISTERIA: NIGHT HAG LILITH PVC FIGURE

From Maosouhouse. Designed by ASK and scuplpted by Myethos, Lilith, the witch of the night, invites you into a sweet, dream tonight. This graceful figure of the morbidly beautiful *Lilith* stands a stunning 13" tall. (STL100930) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3145/STL100930) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..................................$259.99



STEINS;GATE: KURISU MAKISE "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. Tsundere heroine *Christina* has arrived in a bunny girl outfit! From the sci-fi adventure series, *STEINS;GATE* comes a 1/4-scale bunny girl outfit figure of Future Gadget Lab Member No. 004, *Kurisu Makise*, the beautiful genius also known as *Christina*! Her slender body is presented in an eye-catching bunny girl outfit, featuring her hallmark shirt collar and necktie. Her form-fitting bunny girl outfit and embarrassed expression are sure to stir the hearts of fans everywhere. (STL102450) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/F29816) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

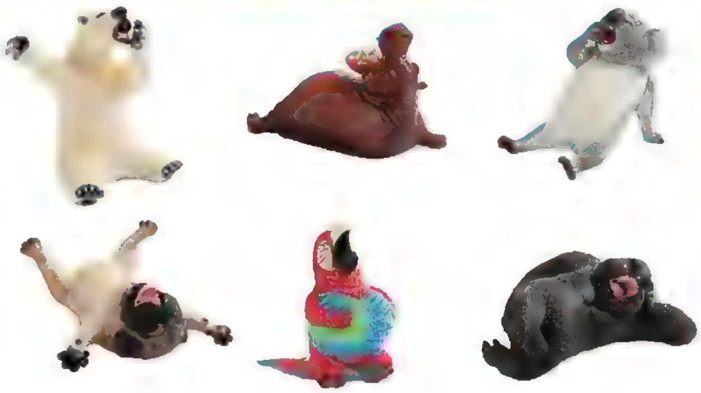
Figure..................................$289.99

STEINS;GATE: KURISU MAKISE 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. From the sci-fi adventure series *Steins;Gate*, comes a rerelease of the 1/8-scale PVC figure of Future Gadget Laboratory's Lab Member No.004, Kurisu Makise! Her slim body, gorgeous body line and subtle yet detailed expression have all been converted from illustration into figure perfectly! She holds a cellphone in her one hand and wears her well-known uniform, with her long hair flowing our behind her as she dashes off as quickly as she can: a simple everyday scene, sculpted to perfection so fans will be able to enjoy Kurisu by their side forever! (STL102302) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6817/G94079) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.......................................$144.99

DESIGNER TOYS



ANIMAL LIFE: SLEEPY PVC FIGURE

From Union Creative. From the popular *Animal Life* series comes a collection of furry critters and other animal friends ready to hit the sack. The figures are about 2" tall, and are featured in all kinds of amusing stretched-out poses while yawning. (STL100766) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL100766) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Trading Figure...$6.99

CELL PHONE GIRL MOBILE PHONE STAND

From Passage Trading. Mobile girl is a series of unique mobile stand products, the product contains a mobile stand figure base in the shape of a 1/6 scale female lower body, and one inter-changeable character collection card. For the figure base there are 3 different pantie designs that can be chosen from: a blue-white pantie, a white-pink pantie and a purple pantie. The mobile stand figure base is suitable for most of the mobile devices such as smartphones, tablets and mobile game devices. (STL099676) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

BLUE & WHITE (STL099676)—Smartphone Accessory	$34.99
PINK (STL099680)—Smartphone Accessory	$34.99
PURPLE (STL099679)—Smartphone Accessory	$34.99

DH GOUKIN: PANZEROID STEEL JEEG DIECAST FIGURE

From Alpha Max. The next entry into Alpha Max's DH Gokin figure lineup is Pantheroid from *Steel Jeeg!* He's fully posable and roughly 10 5/8" tall and 16 1/2" long; his eyes and missile injection port light up with LEDs, and he can even be combined with DH Gokin Steel Jeeg (sold separately) to create a mighty centaur-like robot (the Jeeg Buckler and Jeeg Lancer are included with Pantheroid)! A display base is also included, which allows you to display Jeeg and Pantheroid together, and which features a storage box to keep spare parts in when they're not in use. Batteries are required for the LEDs, not included. (STL100951) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL100951) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

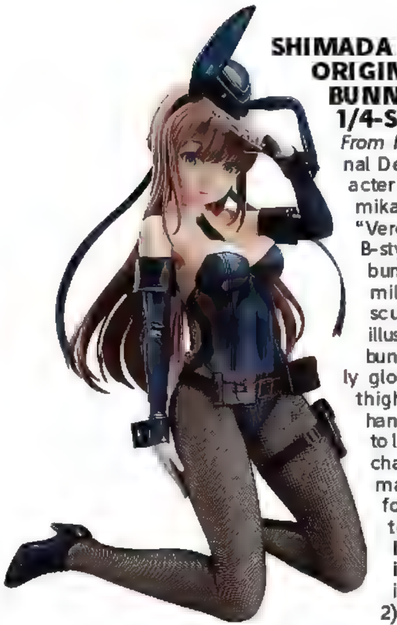
Diecast Figure $619.99

HANA YA CHOU YA: YUZUKA MORITA BY KOU OKADA 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL100773) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3145/STL100773) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

PVC Figure $239.99



SHIMADA FUMIKANE ORIGINAL DESIGN: BUNNYGIRL VERONICA 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. Shimada Fumikane's Original Design, "Veronica" has arrived! Character Designer/Illustrator Shimada Fumikane's originally designed bunnygirl, "Veronica," has arrived as a part of the B-style series! Rather than the typical bunnygirl appearance, she features a military-style outfit and equipment, sculpted faithfully to match the original illustration. Designed with a collar, her bunnysuit features a leather-like, slightly glossy appearance. The hip pouches, thigh holster and PPK Handgun in her left hand are all specially made and brought to life in this 1/4-scale figure. An original character from the one-of-a-kind Shimada Fumikane, brought into figure-form with volume and detail unique to the B-style series. (STL102056) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/F29817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure $299.99

TENGA ROBOT: TRANSFORMING TENGA ROBOT WITH MEGA TENGA BEAM FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. The future of TENGA is here! It's your pal, TENGA Robot!! With included large-scale weapon, the Mega TENGA Cannon in a first-run limited edition special set! The famous TENGA design has been transformed into a robot!? At first glance, it looks like a normal TENGA, but in the crucial moment when the utmost courage is necessary, it transforms into its Robot form to keep pushing you forward! This is TENGA Robot! It transforms completely from TENGA to Robot form! While in TENGA form, it's about 3" tall (roughly half the size of an actual TENGA), but transforms into Robot form just like a classic toy. The Red Hammer that brings out confidence with a single strike, as well as the TENGA Beam Gun are both included as attachable parts. As a first-run limited edition item, the Mega TENGA Beam also comes included in this special set. (STL102060) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G93883) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $59.99

DIGIMON

AS SEEN ON TV

DIGIMON DIGIVOLVING SPIRITS 07: MAGNAANGEMON FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The seventh release in the *Digivolving Spirits* series! MagnaAngemon incorporates an all new design to capture this ultimate form of the *Angemon*, digivolved from the *Patamon* (sold separately). Features eight beautiful and posable wings, letting you pose it in flight mode. The powerful appearance of MagnaAngemon offers an amazing contrast to the roly-poly look of Patamon! This is the ultimate portrayal of the character for Digimon fans. Includes a display joint. (STL100508) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55120) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $75.00

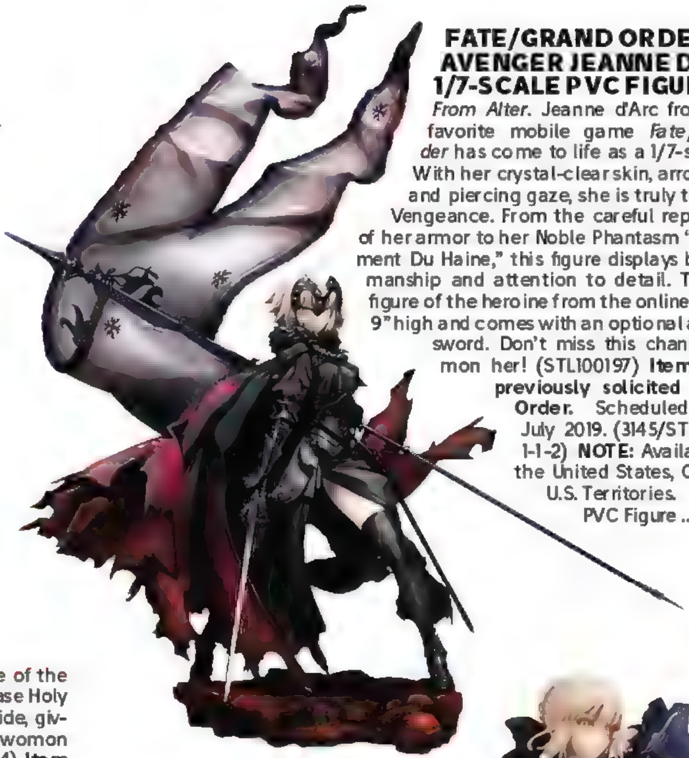
AS SEEN ON TV

DIGIMON ADVENTURES" ANGEWOMON & HOLY ARROW G.E.M. SERIES PVC STATUE

From Megahouse. From the *Digimon* series comes this stunning figure of the Angel Digimon: *Angewomon*! *Angewomon* is posed here about to release Holy Arrow, her final attack. The pose also has her 8 angelic wings spread wide, giving the figure a dynamic three dimensional look. This graceful Angewowomon stands about 10 5/8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL100704) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1903/826269) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Statue $219.99

FATE/GRAND ORDER



FATE/GRAND ORDER: AVENGER JEANNE D'ARC 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Alter. Jeanne d'Arc from the fan-favorite mobile game *fate/Grand Order* has come to life as a 1/7-scale figure! With her crystal-clear skin, arrogant smile, and piercing gaze, she is truly the Witch of Vengeance. From the careful representation of her armor to her Noble Phantasm "La Grondement Du Haine," this figure displays both craftsmanship and attention to detail. This elegant figure of the heroine from the online RPG stands 9" high and comes with an optional arm and her sword. Don't miss this chance to summon her! (STL100197) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3145/STL100197) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $404.99

FATE/GRAND ORDER: SABER ARTORIA PENDRAGON 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Alter. ***New Production Run!*** The reincarnation of King Arthur, *Saber* is a fierce warrior in the world of *Fate/Grand Order*. This elegant figure of the heroine from the online RPG stands 9" high and comes with an optional arm and her sword. (STL012999) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3145/4560228204322) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

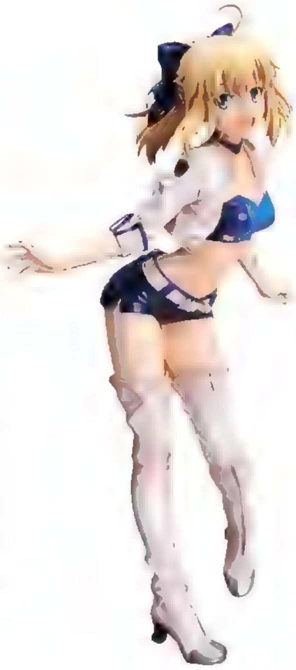
PVC Figure $239.99

DESKTOP ARMY FATE/GRAND ORDER NO 2 FIGURE SET

From MegaHouse. Here comes the second collaboration between MegaHouse's Desktop Army mini action figure lineup and *Fate/Grand Order!* You get a set of three 3" tall figures, each adorably proportioned, fully posable and heavily armed! You get *Saber/Nero Claudius*, *Lancer/Elizabeth Bathory*, and *Lancer/Scathach*. Each comes with a transparent clear base to stand on, and you can swap their armor and weaponry between them, and also between other Desktop Army figures! (STL100699) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1903/826191) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure Set $24.99

FATE/STAY NIGHT

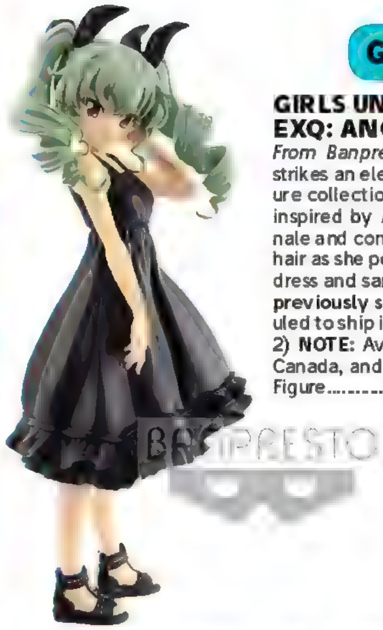


FATE/STAY NIGHT: SABER "TYPE MOON RACING" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Passage Trading. **New Production Run!** From Type-Moon's *Fate/stay night* comes this new 1/7-scale figure of *Saber*. The figure sports a dynamic pose based on a new illustration by original author Takashi Takeuchi, and her hair and clothes are sculpted with great care. She comes with the "Excaliparasol," a parasol inspired by Saber's sword Excalibur. Display stand included. (STL044952) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (3145/4573127060104) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $196.99

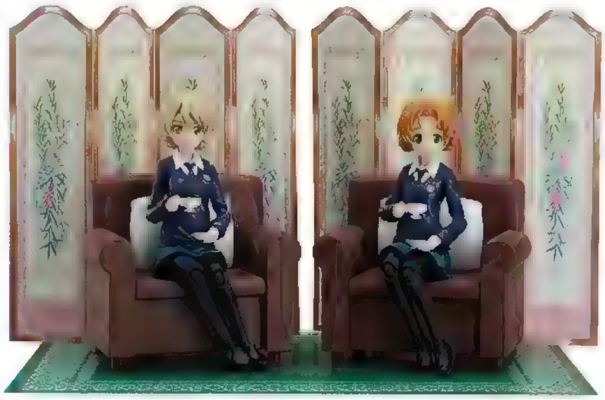
GIRLS UND PANZER



GIRLS UND PANZER DAS FINALE EXQ: ANCHOVY FIGURE

From Banpresto. Girls und Panzer's Anchovy strikes an elegant pose in Banpresto's EXQ Figure collection! The non-articulated figurine is inspired by Anchovy's appearance in das Finale and comes complete with her olive green hair as she poses nervously in a beautiful black dress and sandals. (STL101039) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10173) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$24.99



GIRLS UND PANZER DAS FINALE: DARJEELING & ORANGE PEKOE FIGMA SET

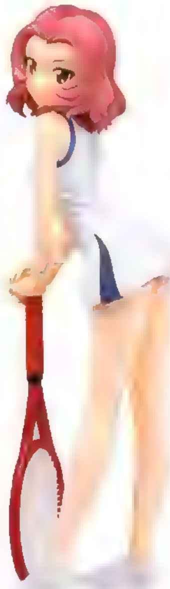
From MAX Factory. From the popular anime film *Girls und Panzer das Finale* comes a set of two figma action figures featuring the commander and adjutant of St. Gloriana Girls College tank team: *Darjeeling* and *Orange Pekoe!* The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. Darjeeling comes with a smiling expression and an expression for saying proverbs. Orange Pekoe comes with a smiling expression and a shouting expression. Optional parts include a tea cup and saucer, alternate skirt parts for sitting poses and a sofa. A folding screen and carpet both made from paper are also included. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL100721) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/M06560) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma..$144.99

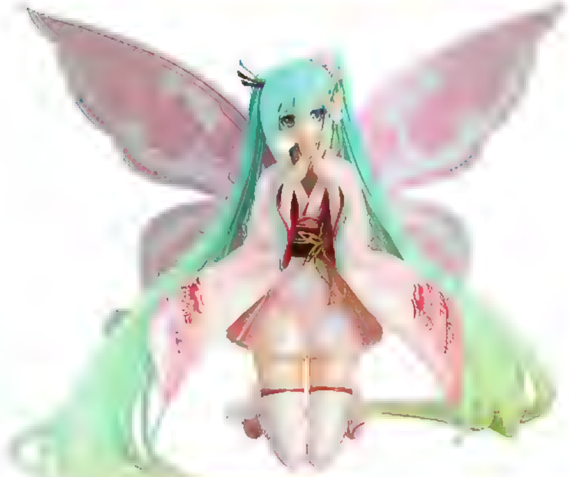
GIRLS UND PANZER: ROSEHIP 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FOTS Japan. Rosehip from Girls und Panzer der Film poses in a cute tennis outfit, quite different from what we're used to seeing her wear! Its short skirt and sleeveless top are detailed with careful paintwork and intricate sculpting of all the folds and wrinkles in the fabric, and her frilly underwear add a note of sauciness to the outfit, as does her over-the-shoulder glance and smile. She stands about 8 1/2" tall. (STL100150) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL100150) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$169.99



HATSUNE MIKU



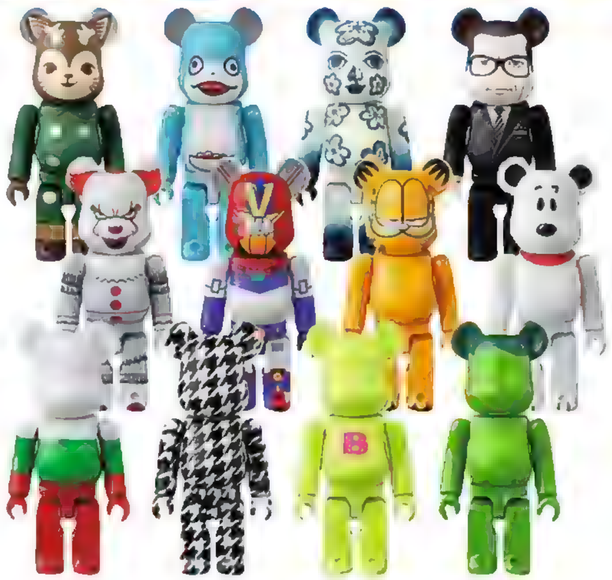
HATSUNE MIKU GT PROJECT: RACING MIKU BY TONY HAREGI PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. The adorable fairy *Racing Miku* by popular illustrator Tony has been transformed into another figure, this time wearing a beautiful haregi! The figure makes use of clear parts in her translucent hair, which has been carefully sculpted to spread out in a circular shape. Her pearl-like kimono is decorated with an elegant design. Her gentle expression looking ahead gives *Racing Miku* a charming, ladylike appearance. (STL102447) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G94078) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$179.99

KUBRICKS & BEARBRICKS

BE@RBRICK™

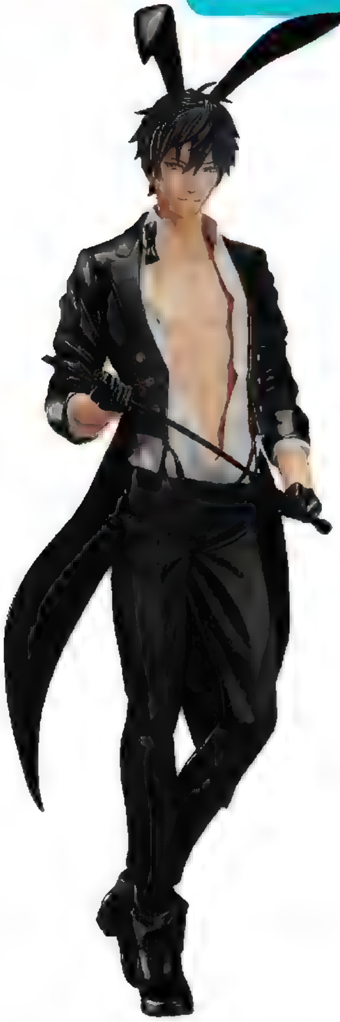


PREVIOUS SERIES SHOWN

BEARBRICK SERIES 37

From Medicom. Each one of these Be@rbricks comes tucked away in its own mystery box packaging; you'll never know which one you've gotten until you pop the box! (STL102444) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (4239/STL102444) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bearbrick..$6.99



10 COUNT: KUROSE RIKU 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. From the BL manga series that has sold over two million copies and has an anime series in the works, *10 Count*, come 1/8-scale figures. The first in the series is a figure of the psychotherapist loved by BL fans around the world, *Kurose Riku!* He is the very first male figure to join the B-Style series, with an original design illustrated by the manga's author, Rihito Takarai. The illustration was a huge hit when revealed, and now it has been transformed into a figure for fans to enjoy by their side. All the details of Rihito Takarai's illustration have been faithfully included on the figure; he has been sculpted with a gentle and composed expression on his face, his shirt opened to reveal his sexy chest and abs as he holds a lash in hand. (STL101022) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6817/F29814) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..............................$169.99

ARMS NOTE: LONG-RANGE JOSHIKOSEI FIGMA

From MAX Factory. A new series based on the combined themes of weapons, high school girls and figma! The third in the series is a figma of the Long-Range JoshiKosei, based on the illustrations in the *Arms Note* doujinshi and web series by Fukai Ryousuke. Three face plates are included: an emotionless face, a sidelong glance and a satisfied smile. Optional parts include her sniper rifle, handgun, smartphone, bag, support robot Emgy and alternate hair parts to wear her HDM goggles. She also comes with an alternate skirt part to display her kneeling, and a second magazine to display her reloading. The perfect size to use with 1/12-scale items such as the Little Armory series. (sold separately) (STL101018) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/M06559) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma......................................$114.99

DATE A LIVE: KURUMI TOKISAKI "SCHOOL UNIFORM" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Pulchra. Kurumi Tokisaki from *Date A Live* is taking a moment to relax and sit on some stone steps! Based on an illustration by Misaki Sanzuna, the softness of the fabric of her school uniform is carefully sculpted, and her slightly awkward pose with her legs sprawled makes her extra cute! The detail in the stone steps she's sitting on is extra well-done too. All these elements combine to make her a figure you'll love to have in your collection! *Kurumi* with her base measures about 6" tall. (STL100147) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (3145/STL100147) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $179.99

HOUTENGEKI ANUBIS WATER BATH 1/4-SCALE PMMA FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL102029) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL102029) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

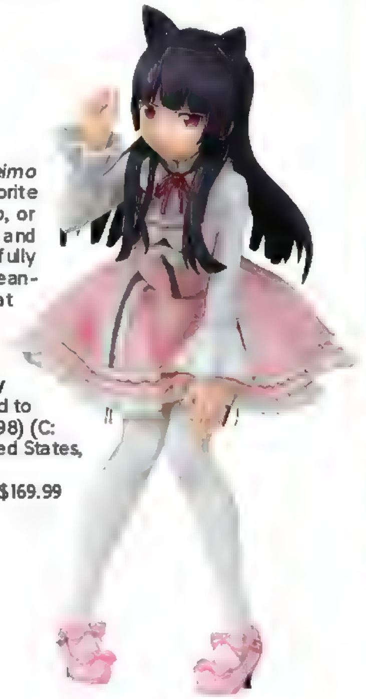
Figure..$139.99

KUROINU KEDAKAKI SEIJO: OLGA DISCORDIA 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL100973) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/BG60017) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

PVC Figure..$414.99



OREIMO: KURONEKO 1/6 PMMA & PU FIGURE

From FOTS Japan. This figure from *Oreimo* shows you a different side of your favorite gothic lolita from the show! *Kuroneko*, or *Ruri Gokou*, is all dressed up in a pink and white dress that suit her just as beautifully as her dark clothing. She's posed leaning over, holding up her hand like a cat paw as she looks up with a pout. Be sure to add this adorable 10" tall figure of *Kuroneko* to your collection! (STL102298) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL102298) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$169.99

TASTING GIRL: ICHIGO MILK 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL102446) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/BG60018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

PVC Figure..$209.99

THE FAMILIAR OF ZERO: LOUISE "WEDDING DRESS" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

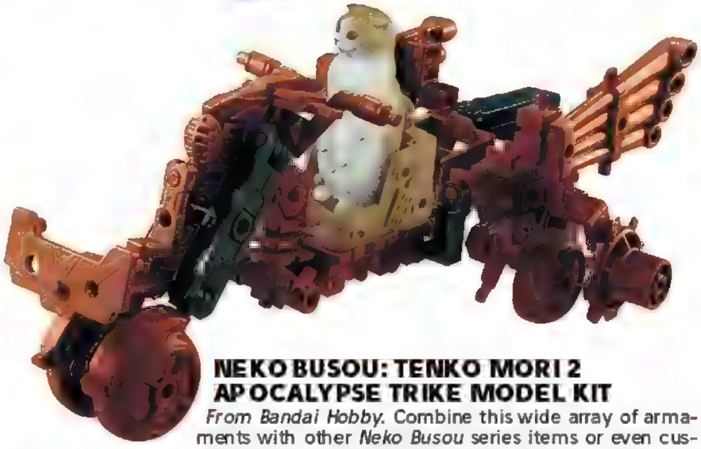
From Good Smile Company. The first figure to join the collaboration project between KADOKAWA and Good Smile Company! From the popular light novel *The Familiar of Zero* comes a 1/7-scale figure of Louise! The figure is based on the cover illustration for the *Finale Zero no Tsukaima Complete Illustration Eiji Usatsuka Art Works* art book, and features Louise wearing a beautiful yet wedding dress that has been sculpted in intricate detail for a top quality figure for fans to enjoy by their side. The flowing dress and lovely pink hair covered by the gentle veil have both been sculpted with amazing volume, and the skirt can also be detached to instead display her wearing a mini-skirt! Simply select the version of Louise that you would rather display in your collection. (STL101013) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (6817/KK22773) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure...$279.99

GO-SAURER HG: GO-SAURER ELDORAN 1/300-SCALE PLASTIC MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Celebrating the 25th anniversary of its airing as the first of the Eldoran plastic model kit series, the *Go-Saurer* from the *Go-Saurer* TV series will be available from Bandai Spirits Hobby! Three types of snap together dinosaur models that don't need glue can combine to form *Go-Saurer!* Meet the *Saurers* again! (STL099914) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS5055353) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..$58.00

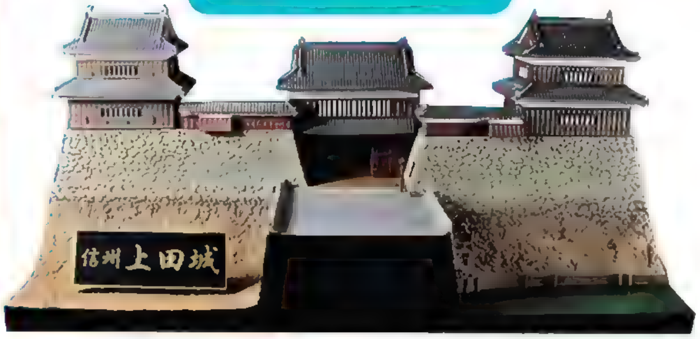


NEKO BUSOU: TENKO MORI 2 APOCALYPSE TRIKE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Combine this wide array of armaments with other *Neko Busou* series items or even customize your favorite *HG Gunpla!* Set includes a colored cat figure x1, Jacket x1, and Busou set x1. Set stands about 3" tall when built. (STL099633) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS5055349) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plastic Model...$15.00

MODELS



CASTLE COLLECTION: SHINSHU UEDA CASTLE 1/200-SCALE PLASTIC MODEL KIT

From Plum. Shinshu Ueda Castle is the second in PLUM's series of plastic model kits dedicated to Japan's most famous historical landmarks. You might recognize it from the 2016 Taiga drama *Sanada Maru* which is set around the 16th castle originally built as the home of the Sanada Clan. This highly detailed 1/200-scale plastic model kit measures approximately 4 3/4" at its tallest when fully assembled, but best of all you get a cute 3 1/8" minifigure of the NHK mascot Domo-kun dressed in an authentic samurai-style Sanada Maru outfit! (STL099707) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/PM38244) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

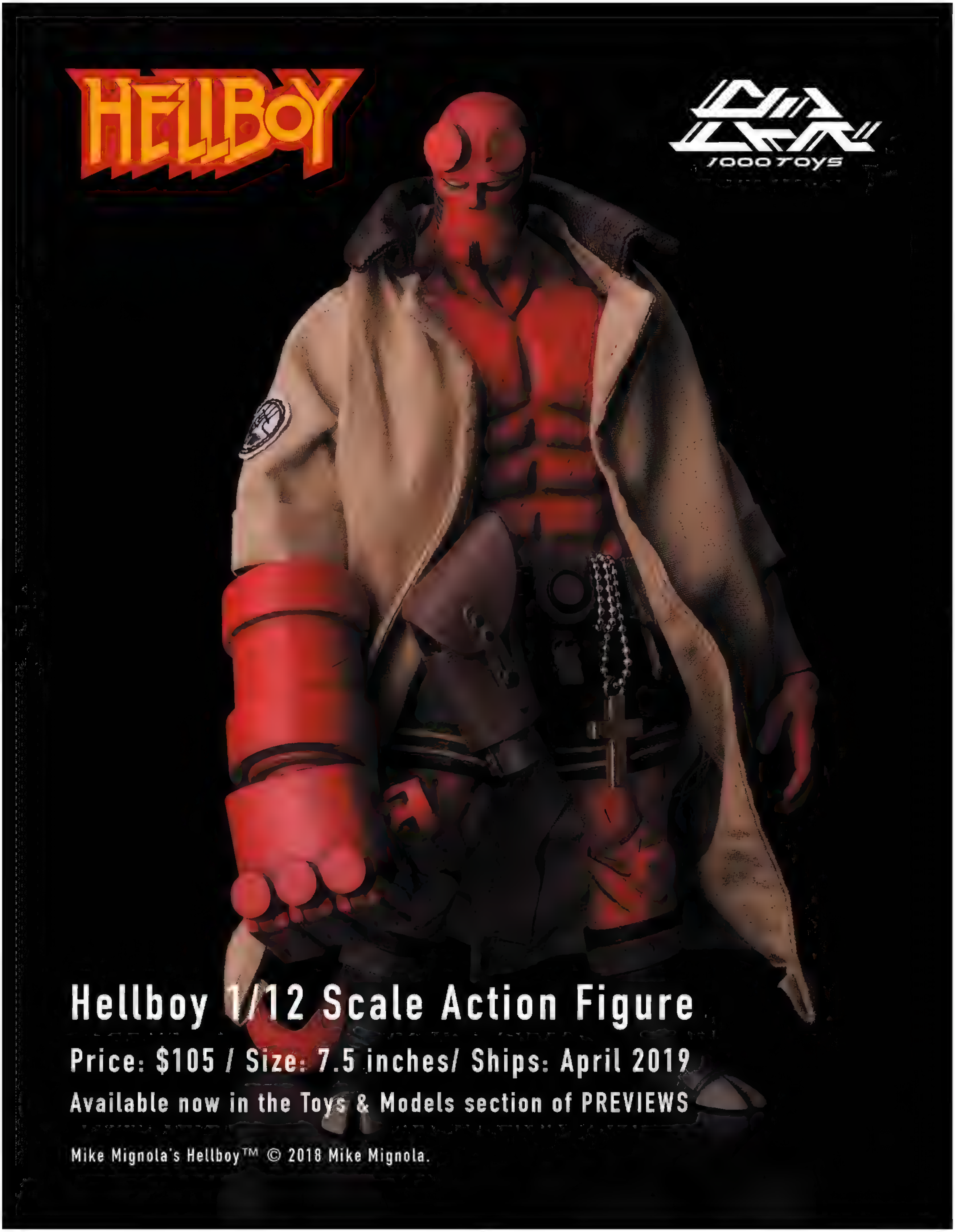
Model Kit...$54.99

TRANSFORMERS: STARSCREAM FURAI MODEL KIT

From Flame Toys. Introducing the 2nd entry of the Furai Model series: *Starscream!* The model is 5 7/8" tall and was designed by famous 3D modeling company TRIGGER. This modernized and optimized *Starscream* has excellent articulation with over 40 movable joints; you are able to set any pose easily. The model is made of hard plastic, ABS and PS. It is perfect for professional modelers to make their own paint job. Joints are made of soft plastic so it will have a stable moving performance. With different injection colors of runner parts and simple assembly design. The model is also ideal for model kit beginners. (STL100199) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/FLM51228) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit...$36.00

AS SEEN ON TV



Hellboy 1/12 Scale Action Figure

Price: $105 / Size: 7.5 inches/ Ships: April 2019

Available now in the Toys & Models section of PREVIEWS

Mike Mignola's Hellboy™ © 2018 Mike Mignola.

SUPERGIRL: MARTIAN MANHUNTER 1/8-SCALE DELUXE COLLECTOR ACTIONF FIGURE

From Star Ace Toys. Originally disguised as Hank Henshaw, the head of the Department of Extranormal Operations, *J'onn J'onzz* is actually a green Martian, one of the last of his kind. He has taken on a mission to help Supergirl protect Earth from threats both human and extraterrestrial. A shapeshifter, *J'onn* can look human, but when he goes into battle he takes on his true form and fights for justice as the *Martian Manhunter.* This 1/8-scale Real Master Series figure features an authentic likeness of the *Martian Manhunter* from the CW series, *Supergirl*. He has two different heads, one with a calm expression and another with a fighting grimace. He wears his Martian battle suit with cape and has flame accessories to simulate his only weakness: fire. (STL100137) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3220/SA8007A) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure....................................$129.99

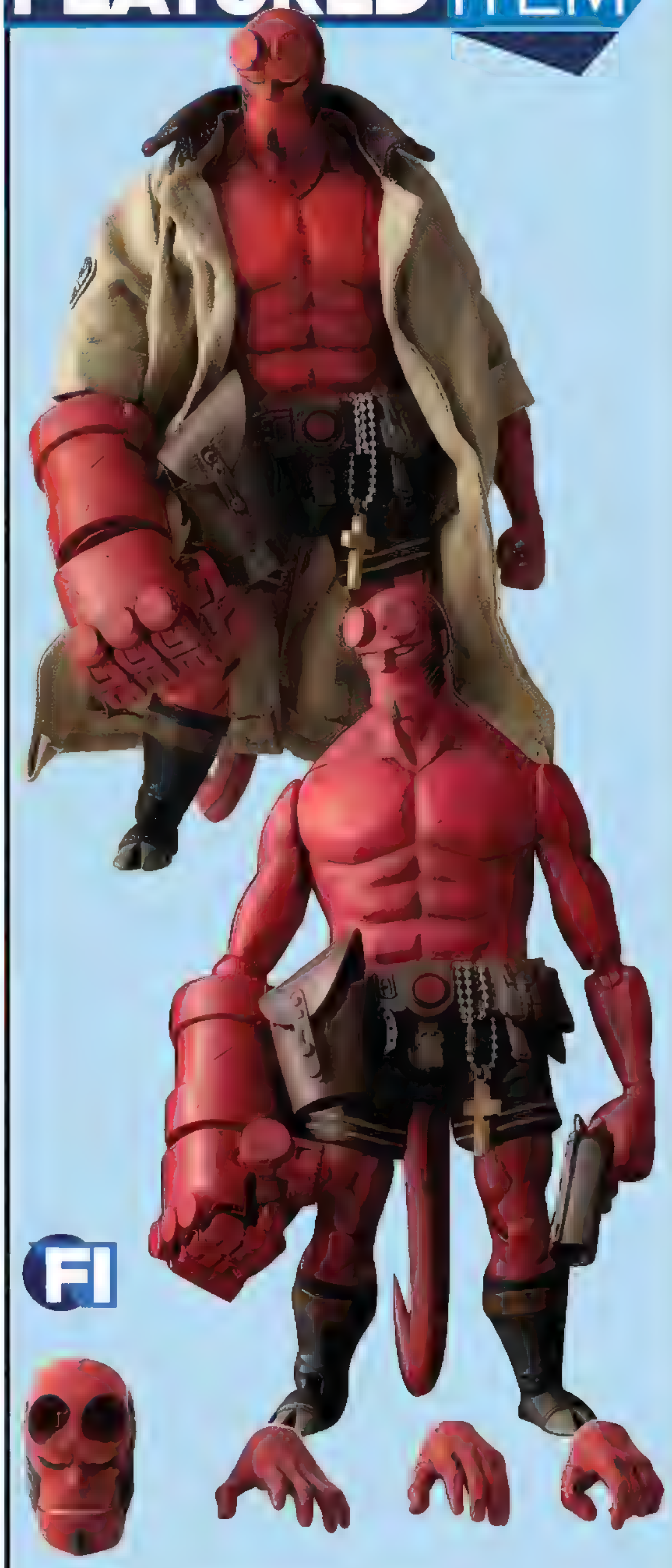
GAME OF THRONES: TYRION LANNISTER 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

From ThreeA. This stunning 1/6-scale *Tyrion Lannister* collectible figure has a highly-accurate realistic likeness to the character's appearance in the hit HBO television series, *Game of Thrones*! Based on his appearance in Season 7 of the series, this *Tyrion* figure features a custom designed action figure body that stands about 8 3/4" tall and a tailored cloth costume that includes a prop accurate vest, Hand of the Queen brooch, trousers, belt, and boots, plus 4 pairs of interchangeable hands! he comes with Jug and Goblet accessories, so you can both drink, and know things. (STL102585) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (2026/3Z0097) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure....................................$178.00

GHOST WORLD: BIGGER LITTLE ENID SOFT VINYL DOLL

From Presspop! A timeless icon! This is the character *Little Enid* from Daniel Clowes' cult classic graphic novel *Ghost World* which was adapted into an Academy Award-nominated film of the same title. Originally released in a smaller size in 2001 and now a sold out coveted item, she is making a powerful comeback in a bigger more dynamic larger size as "Bigger Little Enid!" Designed by Daniel Clowes andsculpted byKei Hinotani, this soft vinyl figure is articulated and comes with a handbag accessory. (STL102531) Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (4993/STL102531)
Doll..$60.00

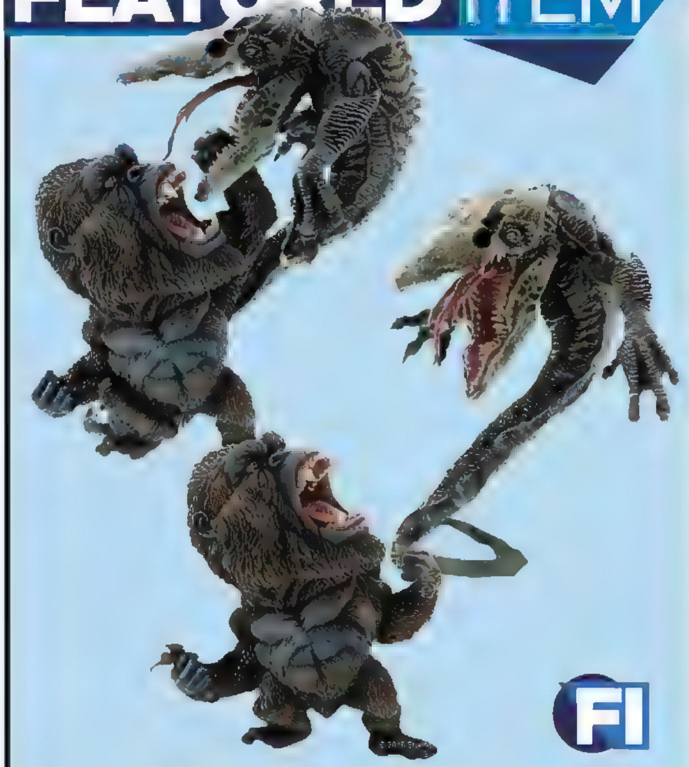
FEATURED ITEM



HELLBOY STANDARD VERSION 1/12-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

From 1000toys! 1000toys is proud to present a 1/12-scale fully articulated Hellboy action figure from Mike Mignola's comic series. Developed to capture the touch of Mignola seen in the original art without giving up anything in articulation, this will be the Hellboy action figure that fans have been waiting for! (STL096650) (3403) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available onl y in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure...$105.00

FEATURED ITEM



KONG: SKULL ISLAND DEFORM REAL SOFT VINYL STATUES

From Star Ace Toys. In the 2017 film *Kong: Skull Island*, a group of explorers visit an uncharted island in the Pacific and battle terrifying monsters including the 100-foot-tall guardian of the island: Kong! Star Ace's *Deform Real Soft Vinyl Statues* of Kong and the *Skullcrawler* stand 6" tall depict these creatures in a fighting pose. The meticulous paint job, sculpted bodies, and authentic likenesses recreate the mighty creatures in extreme detail. Sold individually, Kong and the Skullcrawler are also sold as a set to complete the fighting pose. (STL101594) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3220) (C: 0-1-2)

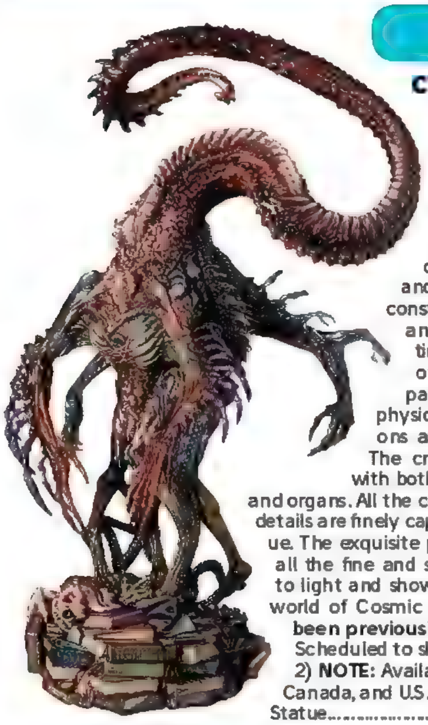
KONG (SA6001)—Vinyl Statue	$54.99
CRAWLER (SA6002)—Vinyl Statue	$58.99
KONG VS CRAWLER (SA6003)—Vinyl Statue	$110.99

NEKO DANGO PLUSHES

From Little Buddy LLC. Super soft and adorable, just like the dango they take after, these little kitties are from San-Ei's *Neko-dango* series! Each plush has a charming appearance with mini whiskers and pointy ears. Measuring 3 1/8" x 2 3/4" x 2 3/4" to 3 1/2", these squishy felines are content to rest in your palm and don't mind affectionate squeezes! Series 1 includes Kuro, Mike, Hachi. and Tora. Series 2 includes Saba, Maro, Boss, and White Owl. Series3 includes Odd-Eye, Bucha, Hannya, and Owl. (STL102004) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SERIES 1 (1463)—Plush	$9.99
SERIES 2 (1507)—	SRP: $9.99
SERIES 3 (1508)—	SRP: $9.99

POP CULTURE

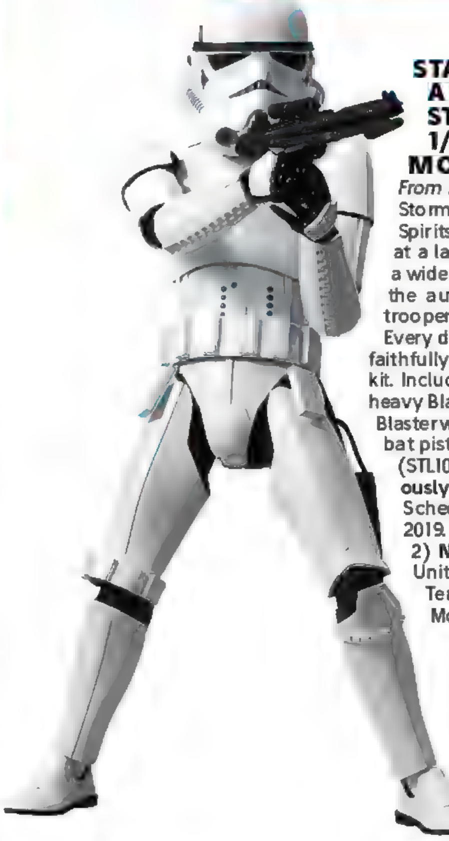


CTHULHU MYTHOS: NYARLATHOTEP BY PAUL KOMODA RESIN STATUE

From Gecco. Distinctly unique from other gods in the *Cthulhu* Mythos, *Nyarlathotep* appears in the guise of a human bringing madness and chaos to Earth. Its form is constantly changing, sometimes an Egyptian prophet, and other times a tall skinny man coming out of the shadows. For this pre-painted statue, it is disguised as a physicist researching nuclear weapons and has just shed its old skin. The creature's body looks reptilian with both insect and human like limbs and organs. All the complex and beautiful creature details are finely captured in this pre-painted statue. The exquisite paint work by David Dill brings all the fine and subtle details of the sculpture to light and shows his talent for capturing the world of Cosmic Horror! (STL100571) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3293) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue	$289.99

STAR WARS

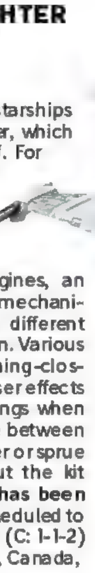


STAR WARS: A NEW HOPE: STORMTROOPER 1/6-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The 1/6-scale Stormtrooper is here from Bandai Spirits Hobby! This model stands at a large 12 inches and allows for a wide range of poses and creates the authentic look of the Stormtrooper from *Star Wars: A New Hope*. Every detail from the film has been faithfully recreated for this model kit. Included in the model is a DLT-19 heavy Blaster rifle with bipod, an E-11 Blaster with SE-14R short range combat pistol. Holster included as well. (STL100778) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAN210505) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit	$70.00

STAR WARS: B-WING STARFIGHTER 1/72-SCALE PLASTIC MDL KIT (CONVENTION EXCLUSIVE LIMITED EDITION)



From Bandai. Among the most intruging starships of the *Star Wars* saga is the B-Wing fighter, which debuted in *Star Wars: Return of the Jedi*. For the 2018 San Diego Comic-Con, Bandai released a limited edition 1/72-scale model kit of the Rebel Alliance's fighter, and now this model is available to a wider audience! Rhis set includes an LED feature for its engines, an alternate seated pilot figure, and different mechanical details on the body and wings, with different color markings and different color injection. Various features create added realism such as opening-closing wings, rotating cockpit and included laser effects that can be attached to the tips of the wings when displayed vertically as well as the choice between clear or frame parts for the canopy. A nipper or sprue cutter is recommended for assembly but the kit does not require glue. (STL099533) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN225799) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit.. $60.00

STAR WA4RS: BLOCKADE RUNNER 1/1000-SCALE & MILLENNIUM FALCON 1/350-SCALE MODEL KITS

From Bandai Hobby. The *Blockade Runner* and *Millennium Falcon* are part of Bandai's *Star Wars* model kit lineup! Featured in *A New Hope*, this set includes 2 pedestals for each completed scaled model and marking stickers to customize them! Blockade Runner is 1/1000 scale, and Millennium Falcon is 1/350 scale. (STL099632) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS5055363) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plastic Model...$20.00

SWORD ART ONLINE

監修中
BANPRESTO

SWORD ART ONLINE: CODE REGISTER EXQ:ALICE FIGURE

From Banpresto. Sword Art Online: Code Register's Alice joins the EXQ figure party with this beautifully sculpted figure from Banpresto. Wearing a cool blue and silver bikini, Alice is complete with her tiara and seems ready to relax with her sun hat in one hand and a tasty drink in the other. (STL101041) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10175) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. $24.99

SWORD ART ONLIN:E CODE REGISTER EXQ: SINON "WEDDING DRESS" FIGURE

監修中
BANPRESTO

From Banpresto. Is *Sinon* having last minute jitters? This beautifully sculpted figure from Banpresto's EXQ Figure collection features the *Sword Art Online: Code Register* heroine in a lovely layered wedding dress and holding a bouquet in one hand while holding the other to her lips with a quizzical expression. (STL101042) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2720/10176) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $24.99

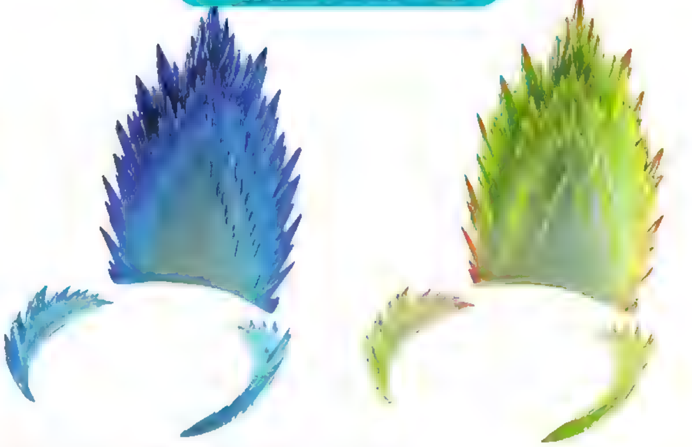
SWORD ART ONLINE: GUN GALE ONLINE: LLENN "SWIMSUIT" 1/7 PVC FIGURE

From Genco. Llenn hits the beaches of *Gun Gale Online* for this cute new figure from Genco! It's based on an illustration by artist and character designer Kouhaku Kuroboshi, and is the first time *Llenn* has appeared in a swimsuit. She comes posed looking over her shoulder with a cute but cautious expression as she wields her beloved P-chan. This summery Llenn stands about 8 5/8" tall. (STL099694) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/GE95254) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure................................$229.99

TAMASHII NATIONS



TAMASHII EFFECT: ENERGY AURA

From Tamashii Nations. **New Production Run!** The power-up effect piece that you've been waiting for is coming to Tamashii Effect! Just like its name, this piece is full of energy and is perfect for recreating power-up or intense battles scenes of your favorite characters. The effect is comprised of three pieces that can be arranged as you like. Available in *Blue* and *Yellow*. (STK686713) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BLUE (BAN01284)—Figure Accessory...$21.99

YELLOW (BAN01283)—Figure Accessory...$21.99

TRANSFORMERS

SPOTLIGHT ON

AS SEEN ON TV

TRANSFORMERS: CONVOY (OPTIMUS PRIME) FIGURE

From Alpha Max. Alpha Max's new Hero of Steel line launches with *Convoy*, also known as *Optimus Prime!* Standing an impressive 18" nches tall, he's highly detailed and features die-cast and plastic parts, and is fully posable (although not transformable). He comes with his laser rifle. Add this iconic hero to your lineup today! (STL100949) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL100949) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure..........$349.99

VIDEO GAMES

HOUKAI 3RD: REUNION IN SUMMER PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. From the popular Chinese smartphone game, *Houkai 3rd* comes collectible figures of the characters wearing swimsuits, based on illustrations by CHAN×CO! The lineup includes the following 8 characters: *Kiana Kaslana, Mei Raiden, Bronya Zaychik, Himeko Murata, Sakura Yae, Theresa Apocalypse, Fu Hua*, and *Ai Chan!* Be sure to add them to your collection! (STL102055) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G93890) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Trading Figure..........$8.99

HYPERDIMENSION NEPTUNIA: NOIRE "WAKE UP" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Broccoli. From *Hyperdimension Neptunia* comes a sweet and very sleepy figure of Noire in her pajamas! Looking like she stumbled half asleep out of bed, Noire comes holding her pillow, and her nightgown is shown slipping off her shoulder. She's posed dodging stuffed animals as she walks, but she looks like she could trip at any minute. this sleepy Noire stands about 8 1/2" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL102301) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/BR41823) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..........$209.99

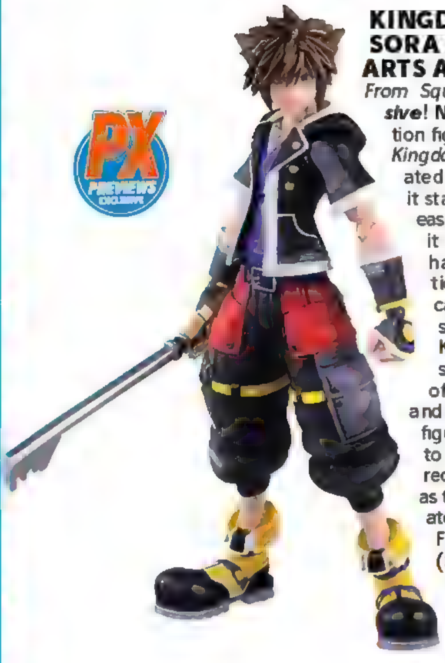
FEATURED ITEM

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE
FI

INJUSTICE 2 1/18-SCALE FIGURES

From Hiya Toys. **A PREVIEWS Exclusive!** *Injustice 2* follows Batman and his allies as they try to rebuild the planet after taking down Superman, ending his reign of terror. But when Braniac sets his sights on Earth, Batman is forced to free his old friend, risking a new uprising from the Man of Steel, or face the total destruction of his world! Based on their appearances in *Injustice 2*, comes this line of 1/18-scale exclusive figures including *Red Hood* and *Swamp Thing!* Featuring full articulation and character specific accessories, these figures stand about 3 3/4" tall. (STL095196) Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3425) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

RED HOOD (LD0033)—Figure..........$19.99
SWAMP THING (LD0034)—..........$19.99



KINGDOM HEARTS 3: SORA 2ND FORM BRING ARTS ACTION FIGURE

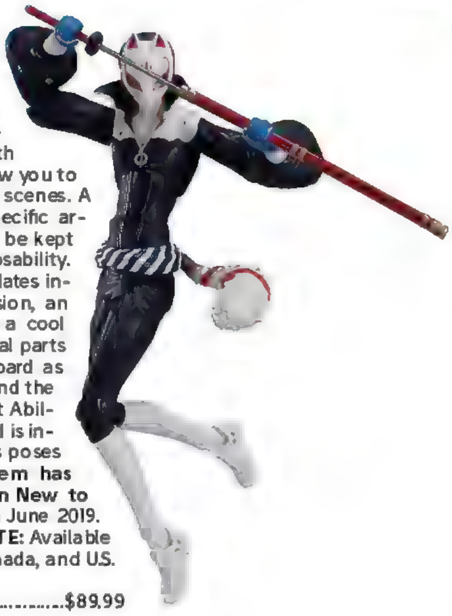
From Square Enix. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive*****! New Production Run!** This action figure of Sora, the protagonist of *Kingdom Hearts III*, has been re-created with great detail even though it stands at only six inches tall. This easy-to-carry figure is so compact it fits right in the palm of your hands! With a wide range of motion in the articulated joints, you can recreate action poses and scenes from the game. Sora's Keyblade, which comes in two separate forms, as well as plenty of other interchangeable hands and face parts are included with the figure to make him even more fun to pose. Paintwork that faithfully recreates the in-game CG, such as the crisp contrast of colors, creates a small but impressive figure. Figure includes display stand. (STL071769) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1089/STL071769) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..............................$59.99

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG BOOM8 PVC FIGURES

From First 4 Figures. F4F Partnerships is proud to introduce GNF TOYZ, *Sonic The Hedgehog* Boom8 Series PVC figures. The Boom8 Series is based on the classic version of Sonic the Hedgehog! Sonic the Hedgehog burst onto the scene in 1991 and in super sonic speed went on to become SEGA's mascot. Sonic is full of speed and attitude and spinning abilities that allows him to out-maneuver and stop Dr. Robotnik's evil plans of world domination. Each PVC figure stands about 31/2" tall and comes in a colorful vintage-style windowbox that's perfect for collectors! Don't miss this chance to add these to your Sonic Collection! (STL100917) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7717) (C: 0-1-2)

SONIC (VERSION 1) (F4F117)—PVC Figure	$22.49
SONIC (VERSION 2) (F4F118)—PVC Figure	$22.49
TAILS (F4F127)—PVC Figure	$22.49
KNUCKLES (F4F128)—PVC Figure	$22.49



PERSONA 5: FOX FIGMA

From MAX Factory. From the popular RPG game *Persona 5* comes a figma of one of the members of the Phantom Thieves: *Fox!* The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. He comes with three face plates including a confident expression, an angry expression as well as a cool and composed smile. Optional parts include his sword and scabbard as well as the long-range rifle and the paper fan from his Confidant Ability. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL100185) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/M06558) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..............................$89.99

STORM COLLECTIBLES: KING OF FIGHTERS: OMEGA RUGAL 1/12-SCALE FIGURE

From Storm Collectibles. Storm Collectibles is announcing their new licensing partner, SNK, and *The King of Fighters '98 Ultimate Match* is joining their gaming action figure series! The first character to be released is Omega Rugal: the boss and playable character in *KOF '98 UM*. Omega Rugal is an alternate/ultra-evil form of Rugal Bernstein. His one eye was removed by Goenitz when he was trying to channel Orochi's power. In *KOF '98 UM* he gained a new projectile called the Gravity Smash. He includes 3 interchanging Omega Rugal head-sculpts, 3 interchanging hands, Genocide Cutter Effect, and an Energy Charging Effect! (STL100562) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/STM87084) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..............................$80.00

SIREN X DOKO DEMO ISSHO: SHIBITORO PVC FIGURE

From Tops/Vertex. To celebrate 15 years of the video game *Siren* comes this creepy cool PVC figure of the Sony Cat *Shibitoro! Shibitoro* stands about 8" tall and comes in a window box packaging. (STL100587) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL100587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..............................$99.99

STORM COLLECTIBLES: ULTRASTREET FIGHTER II: VIOLENT KEN 1/12-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

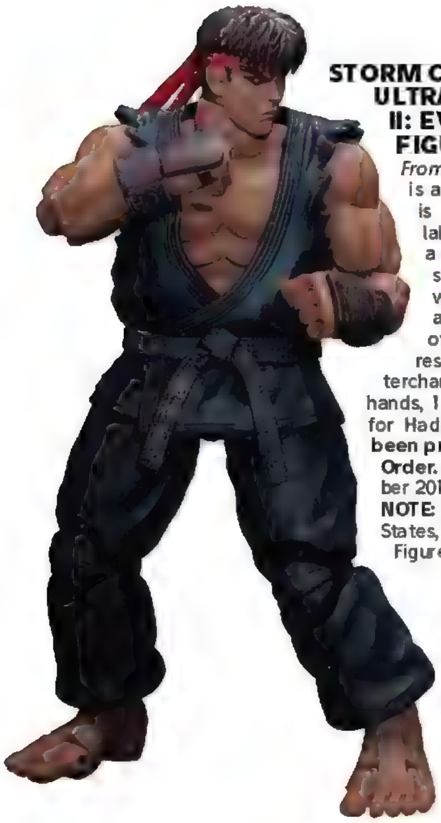
From Storm Collectibles. Also known as *Brainwashed Ken*, M. Bison over-powered and brainwashed *Ken* with Psycho Power. Just like Evil Ryu, Violent Ken is obsessed with power and fighting and shows no empathy for others. Violent Ken shows up the first time as the mainline character in *Ultra Street Fighter II: The Final Challengers*. Since then, he becomes the perfect rival in game with Evil Ryu. Figure features the newly designed & developed Violent Ken body, 4 interchanging Violent Ken head-sculpts, 4 pairs of hands, a Hadoken Effect, Shoryuken Effect, and a stand for Hadoken effect parts. (STL100923) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/STM87063) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..............................$75.00

TOUKEN RANBU ONLINE NIITENGOMU VOLUME 6

From Chara-Ani. Carry around your favorite sword boy with these PVC charms featuring characters from *Touken Ranbu Online!* Collect *Sohayanotsurugi*, *Oodenta Mitsuyo*, *Kikkou Sadamune*, *Houchou Toushirou*, *Kogarasumaru*, *Okanehira*, *Tomoegata Naginata*, *Mouri*, *Toushirou*, *Koryuu Kagemitsu*, and *Kotegiri Gou*. *(STL100965)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/K08459) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain..............................$8.99



STORM COLLECTIBLES: ULTRA STREET FIGHTER II: EVIL RYU 1/12-SCALE FIGURE

From Storm Collectibles. Evil Ryu is an alternate form of Ryu who is heartless, mad, uncontrollable and nothing more than a demon! Evil Ryu enjoys absolute power and obsesses with fighting. He will defeat any fighters standing in front of him with no empathy or respect. Evil Ryu features 4 interchanging head-sculpts, 4 pairs of hands, 1 Hadoken Effect, and 1 atand for Hadoken. (STL100779) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/STM87062) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..............................$75.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

WARP STAR KIRBY STATUE

From First 4 Figures. First 4 Figures is proud to present the highly anticipated *Warp Star Kirby* statue! *Kirby* is very cheerful and almost always has a positive attitude. He loves to help people so much that he sometimes goes out of his way to do it. this Kirby Warp Star Kirby regular edition Stands a stunning 12 inches tall and comes with a highly detailed base capturing the theme and style from the Kirby game series and an Authentication Card! This is the fourth statue in First 4 Figures' Kirby line, be sure to collect them all! (STL100764) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (7717/F4F130) (C: 0-1-2)

Statue..............................$385.00

EVOLVE.

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWSworld.com
FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER ENTER: THE QUANTUM AGE!
DST'S GLADIATOR HULK STATUE
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

convenience. mobility. freedom. shop your way.

PREVIEWS is now available Digitally!

The ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance!

If you purchase the print edition of ***PREVIEWS***, you get the Digital Edition for FREE! If you only want the digital version, you can purchase a ***PREVIEWS*** Digital Edition Redeem Code from your local comic book shop for only $2.99 or less!

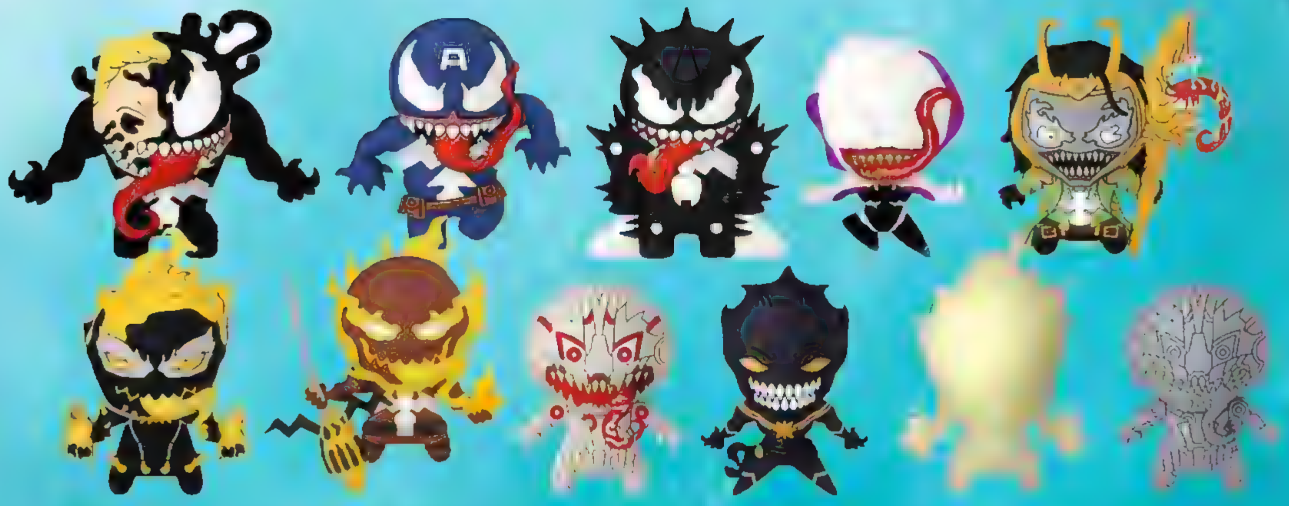
See the ***PREVIEWS*** *Short Order Form found between pages 16 & 17 for your Digital Edition Redeem Code!*

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download Our Digital APP!

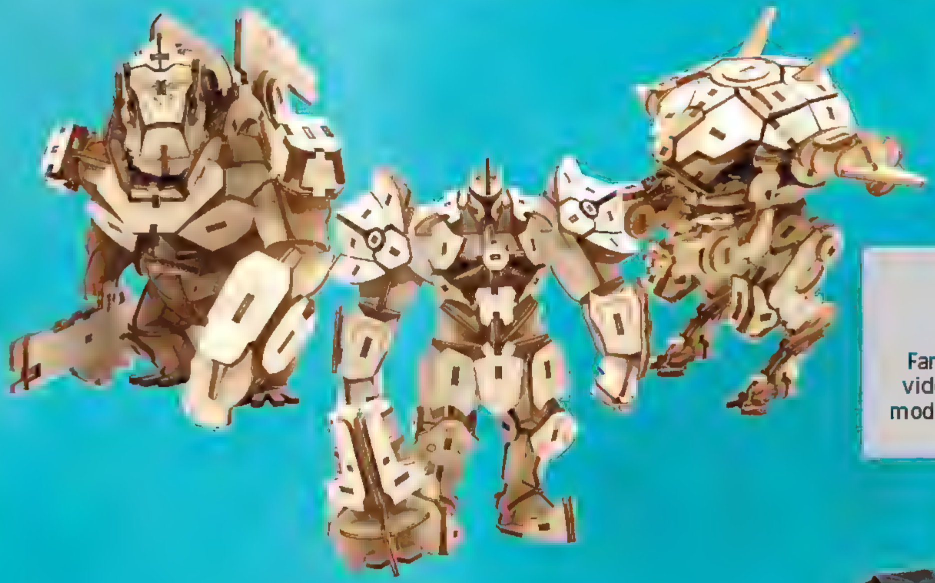
Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.



VENOM 3D FIGURAL KEYRINGS

MARVEL HEROES

Let Venom and his alien symbiote friends guard your keys with these new figural keychains!



OVERWATCH INCREDIBUILDS 3D MODELS

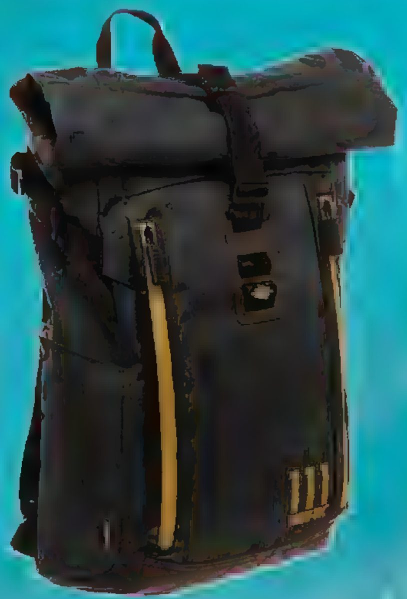
OVERWATCH

Fans of Blizzard Entertainment's hugely popular video game, *Overwatch*, can now build 3D wood models of the mechs of D.Va, Reinhardt, or Winston with these kits!

FALLOUT: VAULT TEC ROLL TOP BACKPACK

VIDEO GAMES

Explore your real world using the hiking gear of the video game world of *Fallout* with this Vault Tec backpack!



ALIEN

SPOTLIGHT ON

ALIEN: XENOMORPH HARDCOVER JOURNAL

This journal is pretty much guaranteed to spook people. With its black-on-black embossed cover, you have to get in really close to see what's going on, the cover design for this journal could have come out of one of H.R. Giger's sketchbooks! The journal features interior lined pages with the Alien logo on the outer edge and bits of Alien bone on the inner binding. Journal is 5 3/4" wide x 8 1/4" tall x 3/4" thick. (STL101278) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/ALNL340) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

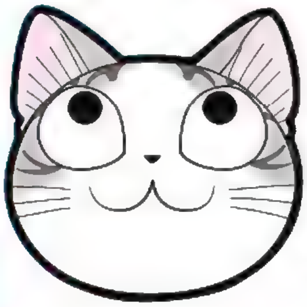
HC, 116pgs........$11.95

ANIME

CHI'S SWEET HOME: CHI'S FACE KEYCHAIN

Bright-eyed and ready for adventure, Chi is ready to tag along wherever your day may take you! This metal, die-cut keychain has a polished finish and is ideal for hanging on key rings, backpacks, purses, and other bags. (STL100198) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442/ABYKEY216_US) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in North America.

Keychain........$7.99



CHI'S SWEET HOME: CHI'S FACE MOUSEPAD

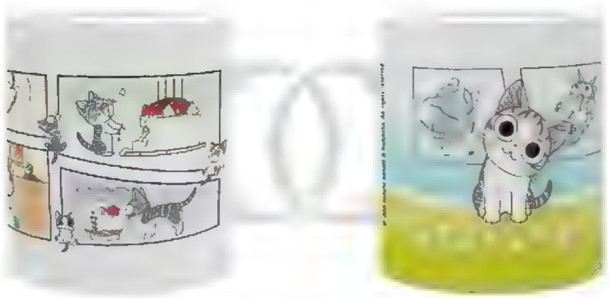
Perfect for your home or office, this *Chi's Sweet Home* mousepad is as functional as it is cute! Your mouse will glide over this lightweight mousepad, which has been designed with Chi and cat lovers in mind. (STL100192) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442/ABYACC259_US) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in North America.

Mousepad........$7.99

CHI'S SWEET HOME: 16-OUNCE CERAMIC BOWL

Snack time is better with friends! Ideal for chips, cereal, and other treats, this 16 oz. bowl features Chi and her siblings. Made of sturdy ceramic and featuring a wrap-around pawprint design, this bowl would make a great addition to any cat lover's collection! (STL100506) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442/ABYBOL007_US) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in North America.

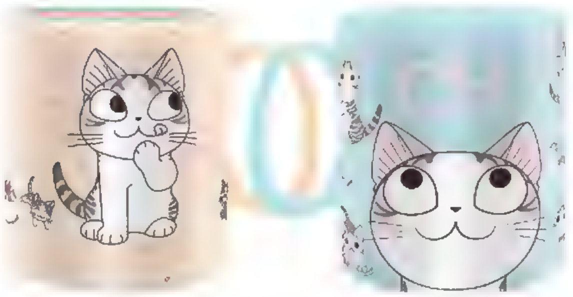
Bowl........$14.99



CHI'S SWEET HOME 11-OUNCE MUGS

Covered in soft colors, cute kittens, and tiny pawprints, this *Chi* mug will warm you as much as the coffee or tea you pour inside. Ideal for cat lovers, this ceramic mug has an 11 oz. capacity and is suitable for hot and cold beverages. Mug is dishwasher and microwave safe. (STL100527) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in North America.

CHI'S ADVENTURE (ABYMUG236_US)—Mug	$11.99
WRAPAROUND COMIC (ABYMUG235_US)—Mug	$11.99



CHI'S SWEET HOME 16-OUNCE MUGS

Whether she's playing, purring, or getting into trouble, *Chi* will brighten your day! These 16-ounce ceramic mugs shows Japan's favorite kitten in lively poses. (STL100528) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in North America.

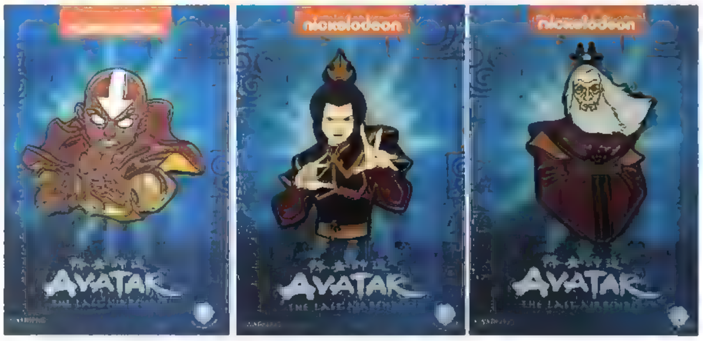
LIVELY CHI (ABYMUG289_US)—Mug	$14.99
SWEET CHI (ABYMUG290_US)—Mug	$14.99

ONE PIECE: CHOPPER 3D MUG

Join the Straw Hat Pirates with this molded ceramic Tony Tony Chopper Mug with lid! (STL100723) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442/ABYMUG486_US) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

Mug........$19.99

AVATAR

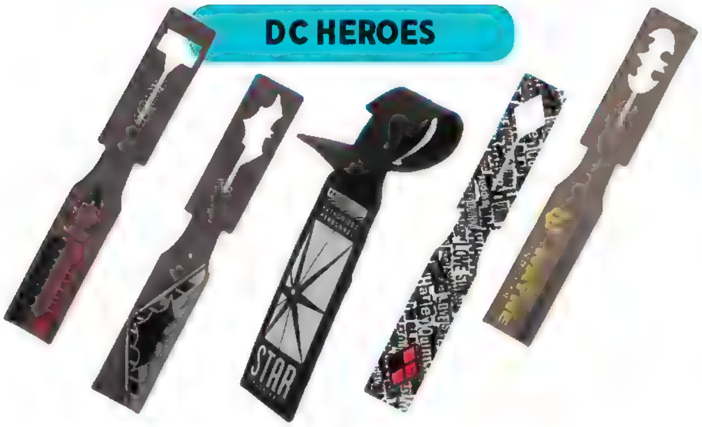


AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER PINS

From *Avatar: The Last Airbender* comes three new soft enamel pins! Choose from *Ang (Avatar State)*, *Azula*, or *Roku*. Each pin measures 1 3/4" in height. (STL099668) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

ANG (AVATAR STATE)—Pin	$9.99
AZULA—Pin	$9.99
ROKU—Pin	$9.99

DC HEROES

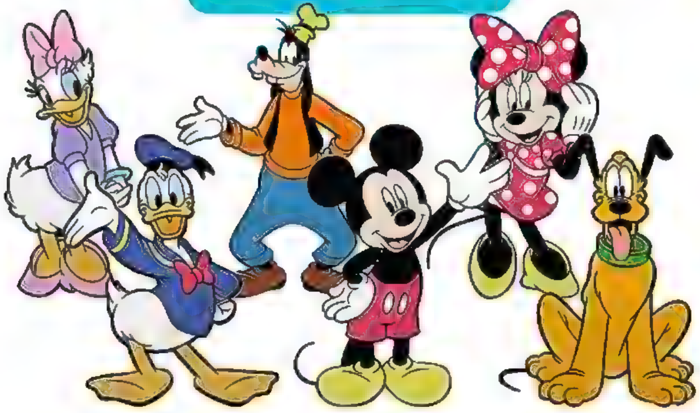


DC COMICS STRAP-STYLE LUGGAGE TAGS

Keep your luggage safe with these superhero strap-style Luggage tag! Made from vegan leather and featuring embroidered details, these DC super-hero luggage tags are super-duper! (STL102206) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ARKHAM ASYLUM (LU6LA5ARK)—Luggage Tag	$15.99
BATMAN (LU6L9GBTM)—Luggage Tag	$15.99
THE FLASH/STAR LABS (LU6LAFFLA)—Luggage Tag	$15.99
HARLEY QUINN (LU6LA0BTM)—Luggage Tag	$15.99
WAYNE INDUSTRIES (LU6L9HBTM)—Luggage Tag	$15.99

DISNEY

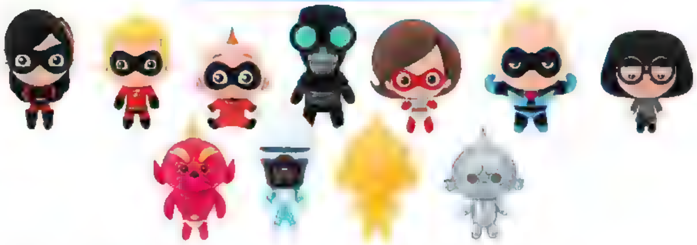


DISNEY MINI FIGPINS

FiGPiN is proud to announce the first collection of Disney characters, *Mickey Mouse & Friends!* Presented as *FiGPiN MiNis* this collection will be a delightful addition for any Disney fan. Each Premium Hard Enamel Pin stands 2" tall and the series features 6 classic characters! Collect *Mickey, Minnie, Donald, Daisy, Pluto*, and *Goofy*. (STL101988) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3405) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

DAISY DUCK (CMD342FGP)—Pin	$7.99
DONALD DUCK (CMD332FGP)—Pin	$7.99
GOOFY (CMD333FGP)—Pin	$7.99
MICKEY MOUSE (CMD331FGP)—Pin	$7.99
MINNIE MOUSE (CMD341FGP)—Pin	$7.99
PLUTO (CMD334FGP)—Pin	$7.99

DISNEY / PIXAR



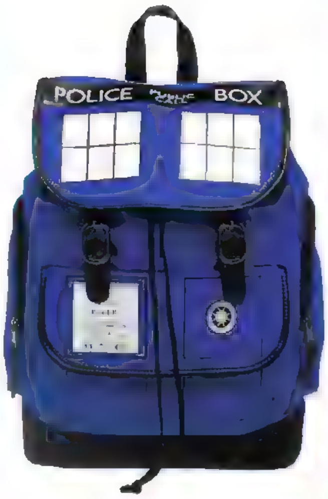
THE INCREDIBLES 3D FIGURAL KEYRINGS SERIES 2

Monogram's *The Incredibles Series 2 3D Foam Collectible Keyrings* features characters such as Violet, Dash, Jack Jack, ScreenSlaver, Jack Jack Demon Power, Frozone, Mrs. Incredible, Mr. Incredible, Edna, as well as the exclusive Jack Jack Flamer Power and Jack Jack Metal Power. (STL100939) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/28530) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring	$5.99

DOCTOR WHO

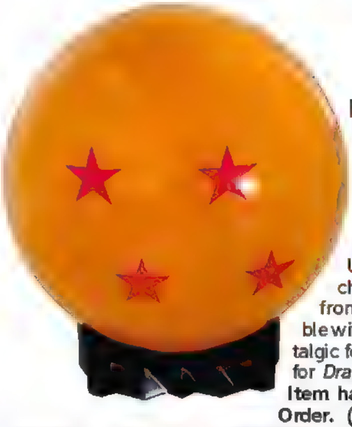
DOCTOR WHO: TARDIS RUCKSACK BACKPACK



This bag may not be bigger on the inside, but it's big enough for all your stuff! Carry all your supplies for your time travel trip with this *TARDIS* backpack! (STL102215) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP1YBPDRW) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack	$45.99

DRAGONBALL Z

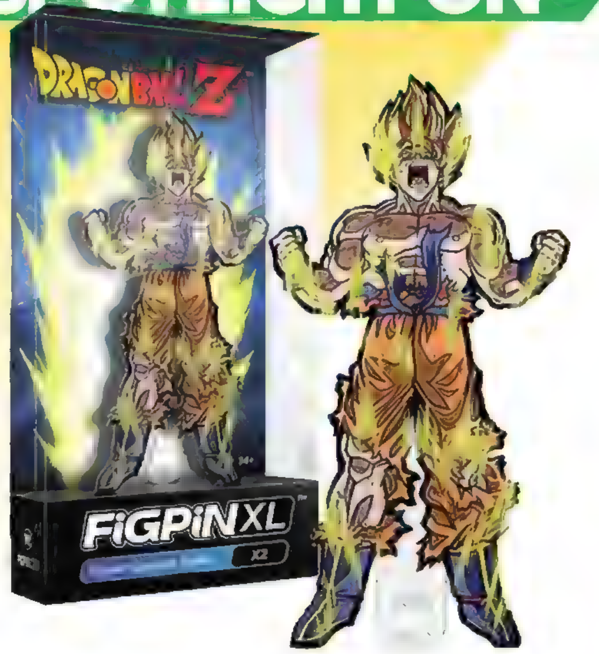


DRAGON BALL Z: FOUR STAR DRAGON BALL PORTABLE LAMP

Summon the light with this replica Four Star *Dragon Ball* lamp by ABYstyle. Bringing to life the most iconic of Dragon Balls, this spherical lamp runs on a USB-powered rechargable battery. Once charged, it is portable and can be moved from your desk to your nightstand or end table with ease. Emitting a warm glow and a nostalgic feel, this lamp is a great decorative piece for *Dragon Ball Z* fans of all ages! (STL101330) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442/ABYLIG002_US) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States, Canada, Mexico, Chile and Colombia

Light	$44.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL Z: SUPER SAIYAN GOKU FIGPIN XL

Introducing Super Saiyan Goku FiGPiN XL! The stand out pin that's over 9000. Proudly standing at 6" tall, FiGPiN XL continues the tradition of capturing fan favorite characters in stunning detail. (STL101813) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3405/CMD340FGP) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Pin	$24.99

GAME OF THRONES

GAME OF THRONES: DRAGON EGG SHOT GLASS GIFT SET

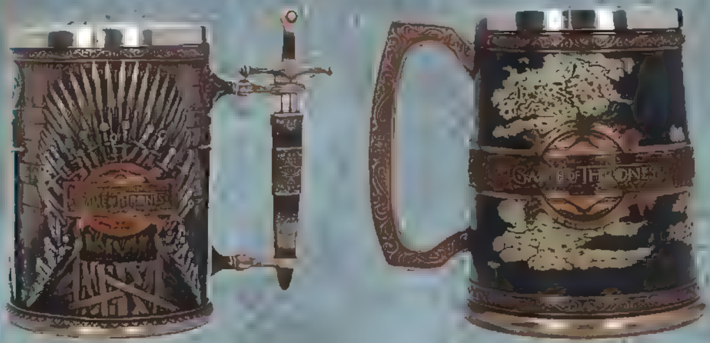
These are, hands-down, some of the best shot glasses a *Game of Thrones* fan could ask for. The trio is modeled after the eggs of Daenerys Targaryen's dragon eggs. Drogon, Rhaegal, and Viserion might not be likely to hatch out of these, but fill 'em up with your favorite fiery liquor, and that's just as good! This officially licensed *Game of Thrones* Dragon Egg shot glass gift set features a *Drogon*, *Rhaegal*, and *Viserion* dragon egg shot glasses and comes packaged in a handsome wooden presentation box. (STL102239) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (133/B3699J7) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Shot Glass Set ....PI

GAME OF THRONES: HOUSE STARK WALLET

Show where your loyalties lie in the *Game of Thrones* universe with the *Game of Thrones* House Stark Wallet! This wallet features the Stark sigil printed on its front flap for detail and a custom hammered closure rivet. It comes with a front pocket as well as a main pocket that is able to hold both cash and cards, allowing you to keep your most important financial items always close at hand. This product measures 4 1/4" by 3 1/4". (STL100714) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/GOTL430) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

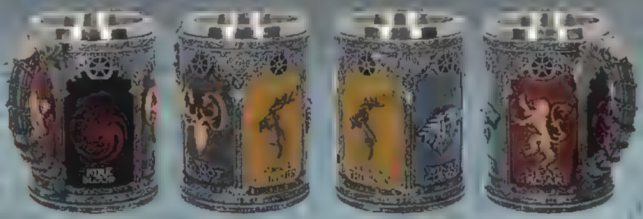
Wallet $24.95



GAME OF THRONES TANKARDS

In the *Game of Thrones*, you either drink to victory or you don't live long enough to pour. These officially licensed tankards are cast in the highest quality resin before being painstakingly hand-painted. The *"Iron Throne"* tankard, whose handle is a sword being slid out of its sheath, depicts a fantastically detailed raised picture of the Iron Throne on each side, with the *Game of Thrones* logo in the center, separated from each other and the handle by unsheathed swords pointing downwards, each with a different house sigil above it. The *"Seven Kingdoms"* tankard bears a beautifully detailed map of Westeros and Essos, a red band circling the middle covered in subtle filigree patterns. The band bears the name *Game of Thrones* in the middle of a golden ring at the sides, reminiscent of the clockwork mechanisms in the opening sequence of the show. Two narrower bands of red filigree circle the tankard, above the bronze-colored base and below the steel rim. Each tankard features a removable stainless-steel insert for ease of cleaning. (133) (C: 1-1-2) NOTE: Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

IRON THRONE TANKARD (STL102235)—Mug ....PI
SEVEN KINGDOMS TANKARD (STL102232)—Mug ....PI



GAME OF THRONES: SIGIL TANKARD

Fly the banners of the Great Houses with this fantastic tankard. The body of this tankard is covered in intricate silver filigree patterns, forming 5 arches shaped like cathedral windows. In each, there is the sigil and motto of one of the great houses - the dragon of the Targaryens, the kraken of the Greyjoys, the stag of the Baratheons, the dire wolf of the Starks and the lion of the Lannisters. Above each is a slender heptagram with a red jewel in the centre, representing the light of the Seven - almost as if the arches are cathedral windows. The handle curves out from the body between the Lannister and the Targaryen sigils, black and wrapped in gold chains. The top is sheathed in iron, enveloped by a gold pattern. Cast in the highest quality resin before being carefully hand-painted, this tankard comes with a removable stainless steel insert for ease of cleaning. (STL102237) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (133/B3700J7) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Mug ....PI

GAME OF THRONES POP-UP CARDS

A distinctive collectible based on the hit HBO series! Collect *Direwolf*, *Dragon* and *The Iron Throne*. (STL099491) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1793) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in US, Canada, EU, UK, Australia, NZ

DIREWOLF—Card $14.99
DRAGON—Card $14.99
IRON THRONE—Card $14.99

GAME OF THRONES
DRAGON EGG CANDLES

GAME OF THRONES: SCULPTED DRAGON EGG CANDLE 3-PIECE SET

Light your castle in style with these elegant candles based on the dragon eggs from the hit HBO series *Game of Thrones!* (STL099489) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1793) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in US, Canada, EU, UK, Australia, NZ

Candle Set $24.99

Official HBO Licensed Products © 2015 Home Box Office, Inc. All Rights Reserved. HBO and related trademarks are the property of Home Box Office, Inc.

Harry Potter

HARRY POTTER CHARM II BUTTONS

Proudly display your support for the magical community with these buttons! These round button badges feature designs inspired by the Hogwarts houses from *Harry Potter! (STL100952)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/86867ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Button..$.99

DOBBY
DOBBY
FREE
Together... master Death
HEDWIG

HARRY POTTER CHARM II MAGNETS

Proudly display your support for the magical community with these buttons! These rectangular magnets feature designs inspired by the Hogwarts houses from Harry Potter! (STL100953) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/90261ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Magnet..$3.49

Harry Potter

HARRY POTTER CERAMIC DINNERWARE 16-PIECE SETS

No need for a Sorting Hat in your house. This 16-piece dinner set is made of the highest quality porcelain. Magically transport your dinner table to the enchanted dining room at Hogwarts and enjoy your meal on authentic *Harry Potter* dinnerware. Dinnerware is an important aspect of every meal and this set provides a celebration of your favorite pop culture franchise every day. This set of 4 place settings: dinner plates, salad plates, bowls, and cups all place settings are decorated with house logos and colors so everyone can eat with their favorite house. Choose from *Gryffindor*, *Hufflepuff*, *Ravenclaw*, or *Slytherin* designs, or a set that features 1 place setting from all 4 houses. (STL101132) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6808) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

GRYFFINDOR (HP11269)—Dinnerware	$99.99
HUFFLEPUFF (HP11270)—Dinnerware	$99.99
RAVENCLAW (HP11288)—Dinnerware	$99.99
SLYTHERIN (HP11271)—Dinnerware	$99.99
HOUSE ASSORTMENT (HP11054)—Dinnerware	$99.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

HARRY POTTER: GRINGOTTS PVC BANK

Who better to keep your savings safe than the dragon guardian of Gringotts Bank! From the wizarding world of J.K. Rowling's *Harry Potter*, this bank is quite impressive. (STL100534) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/48259) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bank..$29.99

HARRY POTTER: HEDWIG RUCKSACK

This backpack has enough room for your parchment, quills, books, and more! This white nylon drawstring backpack features a figural design based on Harry Potter's faithful companion, Hedwig. It's got a front zip pocket, two side pockets, faux-leather detailing, and a golden Hogwarts letter charm. This Nylon and polyurethane bag measures about 16" x 11" x 5". (STL102314) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP6N5AHPT) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack..$89.99

HARRY POTTER: HOGWARTS CREST TALL CERAMIC MUG

Show your house price with this molded ceramic *Hogwarts* Crest Mug! Featuring a metal embossed *Hogwarts* crest, this mug is a great way to make any beverage magical! (STL100725) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/48232) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

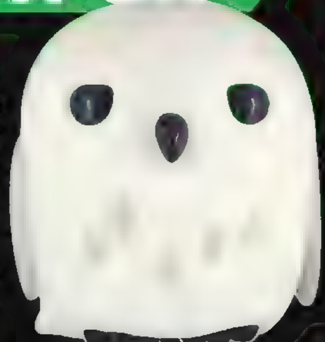
Mug..$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

HARRY POTTER: HEDWIG PVC BANK

Let *Hedwig* keep an eye on your money! The Harry Potter *Hedwig* bank is a must have for Harry Potter fans and is great for holding yours savings. (STL100716) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/48406) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bank..$19.99



HARRY POTTER STRAP STYLE LUGGAGE TAGS

Join Harry Potter and his gang on the Hogwarts Express and never lose your luggage with these themed strap-style luggage tags! Tag features printed graphics with embossed details and a themed cutout. Wipes clean with a damp cloth. (STL102310) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

HOGWARTS EXPRESS (LU6LA9HPT)—Luggage Tag	$15.99
MARAUDERS MAP (LU6LA7HPT)—Luggage Tag	$15.99

Gryffindor
Hufflepuff
Ravenclaw
Slytherin

HARRY POTTER EMBLEMATICS INCREDIBUILDS MODELS

Show your Hogwarts house pride with these wood model of the House crests! This wooden kit is easy to assemble and snaps together to form a dynamic, displayable ornament that fans will love. Choose from *Gryffindor*, *Hufflepuff*, *Ravenclaw*, or *Slytherin* designs! (STL100174) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1793) (C: 1-1-2)

GRYFFINDOR—Model Kit	$9.99
HUFFLEPUFF—Model Kit	$9.99
RAVENCLAW—Model Kit	$9.99
SLYTHERIN—Model Kit	$9.99

MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE

WELCOME TO WAKANDA

BLACK PANTHER: WELCOME TO WAKANDA DOORMAT

Welcome your guests to Wakanda with this 17" x 29" natural coir doormat with soft PVC skid-resistant backing. (STL101596) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561/GPA70038) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Doormat $19.99

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR 3D FIGURAL KEYRINGS SERIES 2

Based on *Avengers: Infinity War*, these 3D foam collectible keyrings features characters such as Thanos, Spider-Man, Teenage Groot, Thor, Captain America, Black Panther, Shuri, Gamora, Bucky as well as exclusive Proxima Midnight and Corvus Glaive characters. (STL100943) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/68525) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring $5.99

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: STORMBREAKER PEWTER KEYRING

Carry the power of the gods with you at all times with this *Avengers: Infinity War* keyring! Recreating Thor's newly forged hammer Stormbringer, this keyring measures 4" long and features a metal finish and lobster clasp. (STL101574) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/68972) (C: 1-1-2)

Keyring $7.99

MARVEL HEROES

ANT-MAN AND THE WASP

ANT-MAN AND THE WASP 24-OUNCE TUMBLER WITH LID

Marvel's tiniest heroes, Ant-Man and The Wasp, are featured on this 24-ounce tumbler! (STL102414) (1639/1298168) (C: 1-1-2)

Drinkware $23.99

BLACK PANTHER

BLACK PANTHER: TRIBAL BUTTON MAGNET

Show your loyalty to Wakanda with this Black Panther button! (STL100567) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/68934) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Button $1.99

STARK INDUSTRIES

IRON MAN: STARK INDUSTRIES STRAP STYLE LUGGAGE TAG

Keep your luggage safe with this superhero strap-style luggage tag! Made from vegan leather and featuring embroidered details, these super hero luggage tags are super-duper! (STL102213) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LU6L9MMAC) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Luggage Tag $15.99

THOR: RAGNAROK: CONVENTION EXCLUSIVE PEWTER KEYRING SET

Charge into battle against Hela with these pewter keyrings inspired by the heroes of Marvel Studios' Thor: Raganarok! This keyring set features keyrings of Thor's hammer Mjolnir and the Hulk's clenched fist. Available exclusively at San Diego Comic-Con 2018, this set is now available to a wider audience. (STL100926) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/67955) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

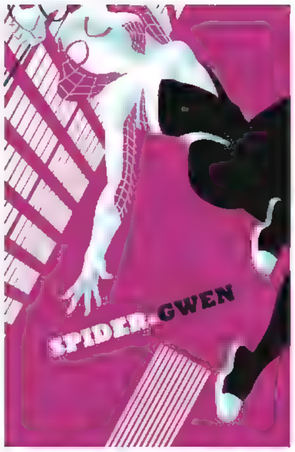
Keyring Set $22.99

FEATURED ITEM

VENOM 3D FIGURAL KEYRINGS

Carry your keys on these foam figural keyrings of Venom, his enemies, and other symbiotes! (STL100941) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/68610) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring $5.99



MARVEL FRAMED PRINTS

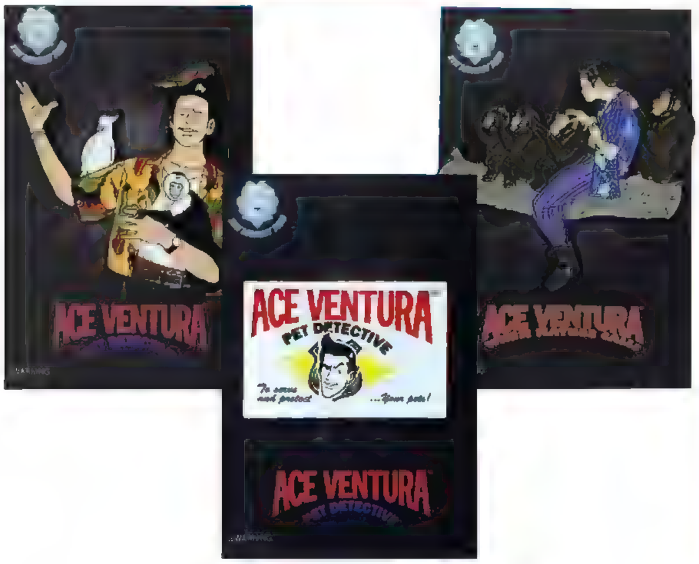
Decorate your space with your favorite superhero art with this framed art print! This professionally printed 11x17 print is framed to a size of 13x19. Gel coating adds texture and durability for a luxurious look and feel! (STL101605) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

PINK SPIDER-GWEN (PAE61362F)—Framed Print.................................$14.99
SPIDER-MAN INFOGRAPHIC (PAE80521F)—Framed Print.......................$14.99

SPIDER-MAN: RED SPIDER 16-OUNCE TUMBLER WITH LID

Spider-Man will be your companion on the go with this 16-ounce tumbler with lid! (STL102417) (1639/1224651) (C: 1-1-2)
Drinkware...$18.99

MOVIE/TV

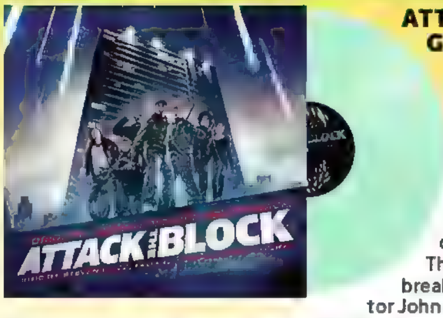


ACE VENTURA PINS

Based on the movie *Ace Ventura: Pet Detective*, these soft enamel pin are about 2" inches in width. (STL099672) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

ANIMAL LOVER—Pin...$9.99
BUSINESS CARD—Pin..$9.99
GROOMER—Pin...$9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

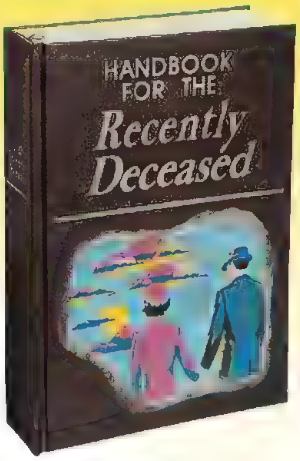


ATTACK THE BLOCK: GLOW IN THE DARK ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK LP

The premiere vinyl release of *Attack The Block* original motion picture score and soundtrack from Steven Price, Felix Buxton, and Simon Ratcliffe (of Basement Jaxx). This 2011 Sci-Fi film was the breakout performance for actor John Boyega (*Star Wars, Detroit, Pacific Rim 2*), Jodie Whittaker (*Doctor Who*), as well as Academy Award winning composer Steven Price (*Gravity, Suicide Squad, Fury*). The story follows a teenage street gang who have to defend themselves from predatory alien invaders. Pressed on Glow In The Dark vinyl 2xLP and Glow labels to bring the monsters back onto your very own turntable! (STL100591) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3156/IAS013) (C: 0-1-1)
Vinyl..$39.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

BEETLEJUICE: HANDBOOK FOR THE RECENTLY DECEASED HARDCOVER JOURNAL



This journal is a replica of the handbook found in the Maitlands' household after they pass away in the hit movie *Beetlejuice*! It comes with hundreds of blank pages to fill with your own exciting stories. Includes bookmark ribbon so you don't lose your place. Endpapers feature blue and white stripes with skull, cockroach, and arrow pattern. (STL099675) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/BTL0333) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 250 pgs $14.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE GOONIES: ONE-EYED WILLIE HARDCOVER JOURNAL

Show off your love of *The Goonies* with this officially licensed One-Eyed Willie Journal. Faux leather hardcover journal measures 8 1/4" by 5 3/4" and includes 232 lined pages. It has themed imprints on each page, full color artwork on the inside covers, and a ribbon bookmark. (STL099674) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/GNSL323) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 232pgs..$11.95

GOLDEN GIRLS ALL OVER PRINT SUBLIMATED BACKPACK

Carry everything you need with this *Golden Girls* All Over Print Sublimated Backpack. (STL102378) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BQ70N5G-DG) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Backpack..$45.99

GREMLINS
FIGURAL KEYRING
I LOVE NY
COMIC CON INTERNATIONAL
2018 EXCLUSIVE
Gizmo
Stripe
Santa Gizmo

GREMLINS 3D FOAM KEYRINGS CONVENTION EXCLUSIVE 3-PIECE SET

Bring the Mogwai and Gremlins from the cult favorite film *Gremlins* home with this 3-pack of foam figural keyrings! The set includes keyrings of Gizmo, Santa Gizmo, and Stripe. Previously an exclusive at San Diego Comic-Con 2018, this set is now available to a wider audience. Window box packaging. (STL100931) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/47045) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Keyring Set..$32.99

nickelodeon
INVADER ZIM
nickelodeon
INVADER ZIM

INVADER ZIM GLOW-IN-THE-DARK PINS

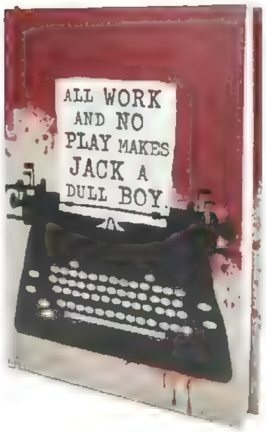
Let your love for *Invader Zim* shine inside and out with these 1-1/2", glow in the dark, soft enamel X-Ray pins of *Zim* and *Gir*. (STL099485) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
GIR—Pin..$9.99
ZIM—Pin..$9.99

JURASSIC PARK: FOSSILIZED RAPTOR CLAW BOTTLE OPENER

From Factory Entertainment. Hold our beer and hold onto your butts because our creative scientists have buried their heads in various amber elements and dug up the perfect collectible for clever girls...and everyone else! Introducing the *Jurassic Park* Fossil Raptor Claw Bottle Opener. Based on and scaled to the size of the original prop, this 5 1/2" heavy duty bottle opener is cast in zinc-alloy, which means it's sure to last and open your favorite beverages for the next 65 million years, or until an extinction level event happens. Either way, none of us will remember if the Raptor Claw Bottle Opener is doing its job right! (STL100024) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1570/408242) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Bottle Opener..$19.99

THE SHINING JACK HARDCOVER JOURNAL

Sit down at your metaphorical typewriter and write your thoughts, journal entries, stories, or notes in this themed journal from *The Shining*. Covered in bloody type reading, "ALL WORK AND NO PLAY MAKES JACK A DULL BOY," this hardcover blank lined journal includes a ribbon bookmark to keep your place. The cover and each blank page includes a typewriter, so you can feel as if you're writing along with Jack. (STL100713) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/SHNL338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 232pgs..$11.95



WILLY WONKA: WONKA BAR HARDCOVER JOURNAL

This Wonka Bar Journal is ready to hold your deepest thoughts, even if they're, "Mmm. Candy." Or your dream casting for the potential upcoming prequel. This journal features 116 lined pages with Wonka logos at top and bottom, front endpapers look like chocolate bars and the back endpaper has a folder with your Golden Ticket tucked inside! Journal is 5 3/4" wide x 8 1/4" tall x 3/4" thick and features a placeholder ribbon. (STL101276) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/WWCO339) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 116pgs..$11.95

WILLY WONKA: FRUIT INFUSER 16-OUNCE WATER BOTTLE

The Snozzberries tase like snozzberries! Get that delicious fruit flavor anywhere without having to lick the wallpaper with This *Willy Wonka* themed Fruit Infuser Water Bottle! Include fresh fruit in your water for an exciting and flavorful treat in this bright and fun 16 ounce water infuser. (STL101331) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/WWCO605) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Drinkware..$11.95

MY HERO ACADEMIA

MY HERO ACADEMIA: ALL MIGHT INSPIRED BACKPACK

Carry your books and papers to school with this backpack inspired by *My Hero Academia!* (STL102379) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP4T7ZMHA) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Backpack..$89.99

PREVIEWSworld.com

SEARCH IT UP

CHECK OUT OUR NEW ITEM SEARCH!

Now **PREVIEWS**world users can locate the comic books, graphic novels, collectibles and other specialty merchandise they're looking for with the new, robust item search at **PREVIEWS**world.com.

SEARCH BY RELEASE DATE. SEARCH BY PUBLISHER. EVEN SEARCH BY YOUR FAVORITE CREATOR!

Visit www.**PREVIEWS**world.com/search now to find what you're looking for!

MY HERO ACADEMIA 3D FIGURAL KEYRINGS

The *My Hero Academia* 3D foam collectible key rings features characters such as Deku, All Might, Katsuki Bakugo, Ingenium, Uravity, Shoto, Froppy, Red Riot, Aizawa, as well as two exclusive characters, Isuku and Grape Juice. (STL100945) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/70055) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring $5.99

NARUTO

NARUTO SHIPPUDEN
FIGURAL KEYRING
COMIC CON INTERNATIONAL EXCLUSIVE
NARUTO
GAARA
KAKASHI
SASUKE
OROCHIMARU

NARUTO SHIPPUDEN 3D FOAM KEYRINGS CONVENTION EXCLUSIVE 5-PIECE SET

Inspired by *Naruto Shippuden*, these figural keyrings feature characters including Naruto, Gaara, Kakashi, Sasuke, and Orochimaru. Previously an exclusive at San Diego Comic-Con 2018, this 5-piece set is now available to a wider audience. Window box packaging. (STL100934) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/70515) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring Set........ $44.99

NARUTO SHIPPUDEN
COASTERS

NARUTO 4-PIECE COASTER SET

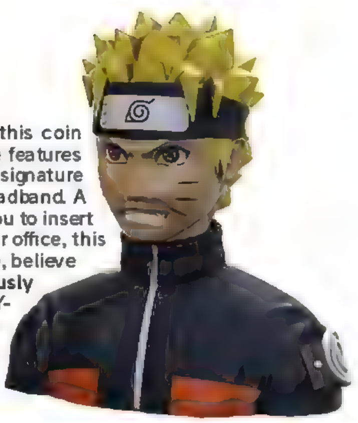
Choose your favorite *Naruto Shippuden* emblem and have a drink with your friends with those coasters! They feature a cork bottom and come in a package of 4. (STL100491) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442/ABYCOS007_US) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Mexico, Central and South America.

Coaster Set $19.99

NARUTO: AKATSUKI UMBRELLA

Although it's not equipped with ninja gadgets, you can still keep the elements at bay with this *Naruto* umbrella! With its auto-open feature, this umbrella springs open with the push of a button. A convenient wrist strap allows for easy carrying and its compact size is ideal for taking it on-the-go. Best of all, this officially-licensed umbrella showcases the iconic red and white Akatsuki cloud design that is widely known and recognized by fans of the series! (STL100440) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442/ABYUMB003_US) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Mexico, Central and South America.

Umbrella $19.99



NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: NARUTO BUST BANK

Naruto Uzumaki comes to life with this coin bank made from PVC. This bust figure features the likeness of *Naruto*, including his signature whisker markings and Leaf Village headband. A slot on the back of the figure allows you to insert and store coins. Ideal for your home or office, this Naruto bank will keep your savings safe, believe it! (STL102039) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442/ABYBUS010_US) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the Western Hemisphere.

Bank $24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

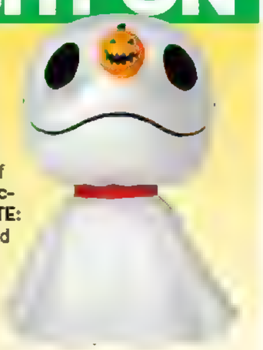
NARUTO SHIPPUDEN FOAM KEY RINGS SERIES 2

These foam key rings feature your favorite characters from *Naruto Shippuden!* Collect all 11 of your favorite ninjas! (STL100722) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/70510) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring $5.99

NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO PVC BANK

Fans of Tim Burton's *The Nightmare Before Christmas* will love this adorable bank of Zero, Jack Skellington's skeletal ghost dog! Made of PVC. (STL100719) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/22653) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bank $19.99

THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS 3D FOAM MAGNETS

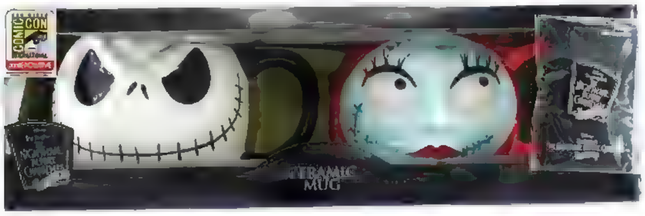
Decorate your home or office with Monogram's 3-dimensional foam magnets of the beloved characters from Tim Burton's *The Nightmare Before Christmas!* Each magnet features a chibi-esque design. Choose from *Jack Skellington*, his love *Sally*, or his dog *Zero!* (STL100556) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

JACK SKELLINGTON (26839)—Magnet	$3.99
SALLY (26841)—Magnet	$3.99
ZERO (26842)—Magnet	$3.99

THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: 25TH ANNIVERSARY TUMBLERS

Celebrate 25 years of Tim Burton's beloved *The Nightmare Before Christmas* with these new tumblers from Tervis! Available in 16-ounce and stainless steel 20-ounce capacities. (STL102412) (1639) (C: 1-1-2)

16-OUNCE (1297837)—Drinkware $18.99
20-OUNCE (1297808)—Drinkware $29.99

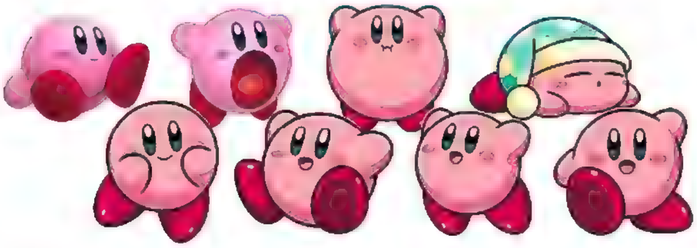


THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS 25TH-ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION EXCLUSIVE MUGS & PIN SET

Celebrating 25 years of Tim Burton's *The Nightmare Before Christmas*, this set features ceramic head mugs of Jack Skellington and Sally as well as a collector's pin. Available exclusively at San Diego Comic-Con 2018, this set is now available to a wider audience! (STL100921) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/22630) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mug Set $34.99

NINTENDO



NINTENDO: KIRBY SQUISHME

Soft and squishable, Kirby is now in Squishme form. Order today and see which one you get or collect them all! Each 2" tall Squishme is packaged in a blind bag so collecting is a fun surprise! (STL102246) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/90723) (C: 1-1-2)

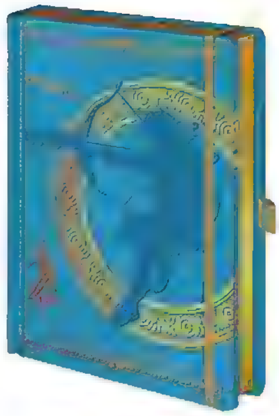
Stress Ball $7.99

IT'S DANGEROUS TO GO ALONE!
DRINK THIS.

LEGEND OF ZELDA: "DRINK THIS..." 11-OUNCE MUG

Power up every morning with this *Zelda* themed 11-ounce ceramic mug! (STL101643) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561/MG24488) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in North America.

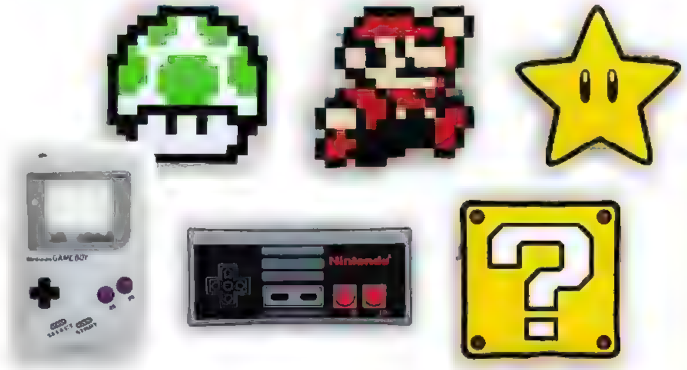
Mug $6.99



LEGEND OF ZELDA: BREATH OF THE WILD: HARDCOVER JOURNAL

Show your love for *Zelda* by getting your hands on the *Legend of Zelda: Breath of the Wild Journal Notebook*. This fantastic notebook/journal has a dark sky blue faux leather cover with a embossed gold design. There are 88 lined pages and a stretchy slim gold band to keep the notebook closed. This item measures 6 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 3/4". (STL102252) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561/SR72428) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

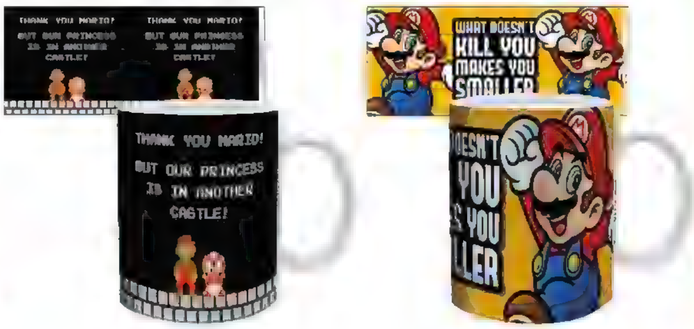
Notebook $14.99



NINTENDO COLD PACKS

Bumkins colorful cold packs chillers help soothe your little one's minor aches and pains. Also helpful for keeping snacks and lunches cool and fresh. Easy to clean, hand wash only. Filled with safe, non-toxic gel; perfect for your first aid needs! Add these Nintendo-themed cold packs to your home! (STL054403) (3343) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

8-BIT 1-UP GREEN MUSHROOM (APR178016) (CPKNT13)—Cold Pack $6.99
8-BIT SUPER MARIO (APR178017) (CPKNT11)—Cold Pack $6.99
8-BIT SUPER STAR (APR178018) (CPKNT22)—Cold Pack $6.99
NINTENDO GAMEBOY (APR178019) (CPKNT25)—Cold Pack $6.99
NES CONTROLLER (APR178020) (CPKNT24)—Cold Pack $6.99
QUESTION BLOCK (APR178021) (CPKNT23)—Cold Pack $6.99


THANK YOU MARIO!
BUT OUR PRINCESS IS IN ANOTHER CASTLE!
WHAT DOESN'T KILL YOU MAKES YOU SMALLER

SUPER MARIO 11-OUNCE MUGS

Power up every morning with these *Mario*-themed 11-ounce ceramic mugs! (STL101631) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in North America.

"IN ANOTHER CASTLE" (MG24478)—Mug $6.99
"MAKES YOU SMALLER" (MG24469)—Mug $6.99

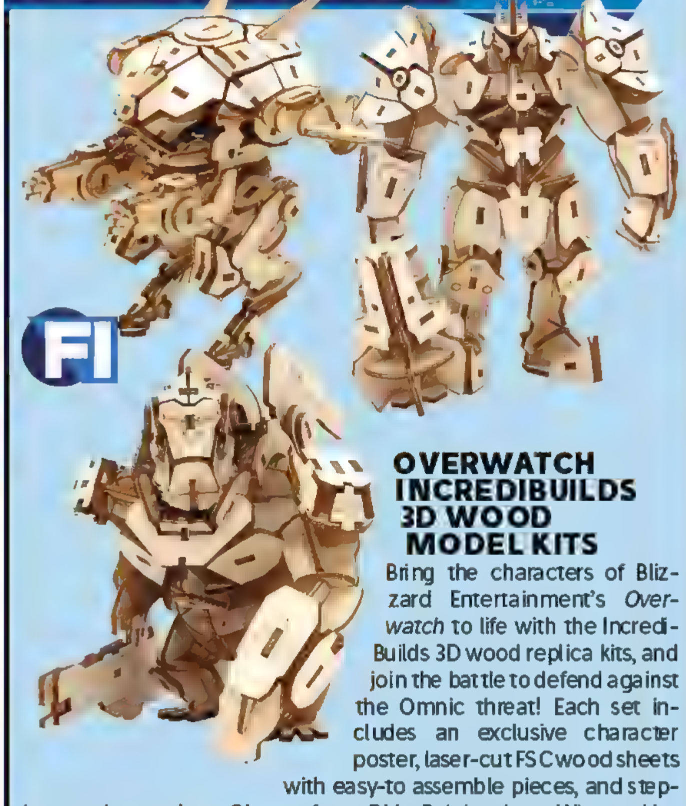
NINTENDO: STRAP STYLE LUGGAGE TAG

Never lose your luggage with this strap-style luggage tag! This tag features printed graphics of the classic Nintendo Entertainment System controller with embossed details and a themed cutout. Wipes clean with a damp cloth. (STL102375) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LU6L9ZNCT) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Luggage Tag $15.99

OVERWATCH

FEATURED ITEM



OVERWATCH INCREDIBUILDS 3D WOOD MODEL KITS

Bring the characters of Blizzard Entertainment's *Overwatch* to life with the IncrediBuilds 3D wood replica kits, and join the battle to defend against the Omnic threat! Each set includes an exclusive character poster, laser-cut FSC wood sheets with easy-to assemble pieces, and step-by-step instructions. Choose from *D.Va*, *Reinhardt*, or *Winston* kits. For ages 12 and up. Skill Level: Expert. (STL099540) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1793) (C: 1-1-2)

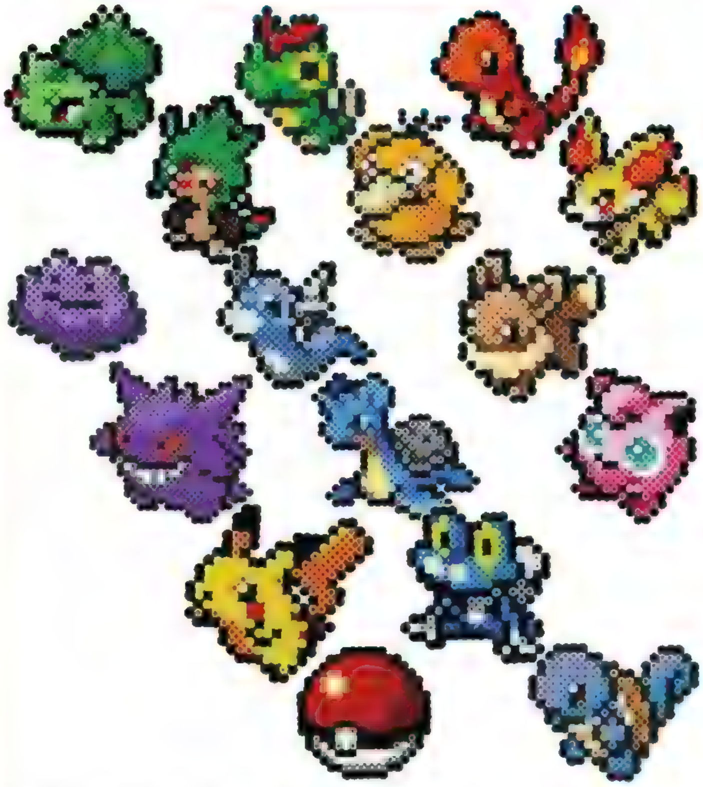
D.VA—Model Kit	$21.99
REINHARDT—Model Kit	$21.99
WINSTON—Model Kit	$21.99

OVERWATCH SCULPTED CANDLES

Decorate your game room in style with the *Overwatch Sculpted Candles!* Each candle is intricately sculpted out of wax and hand painted. The *Loot Box* candle stands 3" tall while the *Insignia* candle is 6" tall. Perfect for an *Overwatch* fan! (STL100266) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1793) (C: 1-1-2)

LOOT BOX—Candle	$19.99
INSIGNIA—Candle	$29.99

POKEMON



POKEMON NANOBEAD SETS

A new lineup of *Pokémon* nanobeads are here! Nanobeads are tiny cylinder shaped beads arranged to create a flat, sprite-like design. Each Nanobead set somes with 2 unique *Pokémon* designs! Collect them all and decorate everything from your fridge to your smartphone with *Pokémon* friends! (STL101442) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6124) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

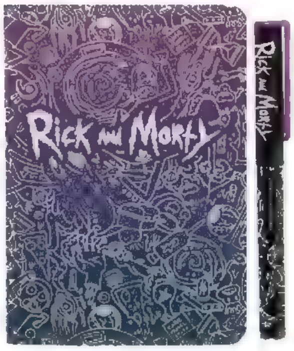
BULBASAUR & CHESPIN (8063008)—Character Set	$9.99
CATERPIE & PSYDUCK (8063038)—Character Set	$9.99
CHARMANDER & FENNEKIN (8063007)—Character Set	$9.99
DITTO & GENGAR (8063039)—Character Set	$9.99
DRATINI & LAPRAS (8063037)—Character Set	$9.99
EEVEE & JIGGLYPUFF (8063036)—Character Set	$9.99
PIKACHU & POKEBALL (8063006)—Character Set	$9.99
SQUIRTLE & FROAKIE (8063009)—Character Set	$9.99

RICK AND MORTY

RICK & MORTY: PICKLE JAR 3D FOAM KEY RING CONVENTION EXCLUSIVE SET

Rick and Morty's "Pickle Rick" episode was one of the series' most popular, and now characters from that episode have been made into 3D foam keyrings courtesy of Monogram! Packaged in a pickle jar, the characters include Pickle Rick, Pickle Rick in Rat Suit, Morty in Therapy, and Sewer Jaguar. Previously available exclusively at San Diego Comic-Con 2018, these keyrings are now available to a wider audience. (STL100935) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/74010) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring Set	$44.99



RICK AND MORTY: OFFICE SUPPLY SET

Make your desk more fun! This *Rick and Morty* Office Supply Set includes *Rick and Morty*-themed supplies like a hard cover journal measuring 5 1/2" x 8", a pocket journal measuring 3 1/2" x 5 1/2", an ink pen with wrapped art, 2x shaped sticky notes, and 5x sticky bookmarks. The notebooks feature college rule lined pages. (STL102216) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/S26RIGRIC) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

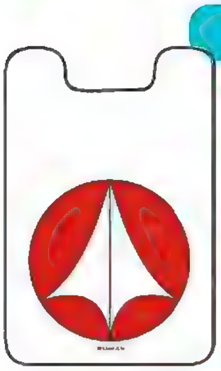
Office Supplies	$27.99

RICK AND MORTY: SPACESHIP STRAP STYLE LUGGAGE TAG

Join *Rick and Morty* on their next adventure and never lose your luggage with this strap-style luggage tag! Tag features printed graphics with embossed details and a themed cutout. Wipes clean with a damp cloth. (STL102312) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LU6L9KRIC) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Luggage Tag........................ $15.99

ROBOTECH

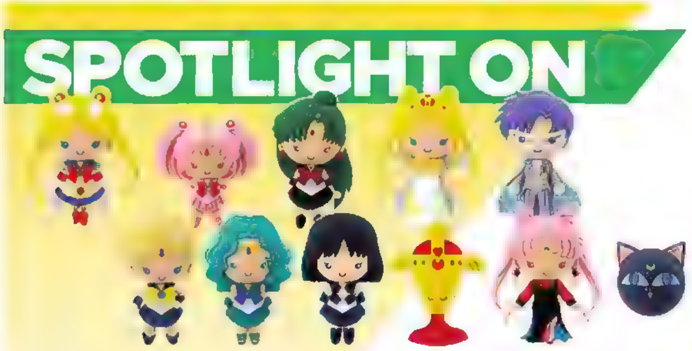


ROBOTECH: DEFENSE FORCE LOGO PHONE CARD HOLDER

These smartphone card holders are the perfect solution when you don't want to carry bulky purses and wallets. Each card holder is made of silicone to provide flexibility whether you want to carry IDs, credit cards, cash, ear buds, coins, keys, and more! These self-adhesive card holders fit most smartphones, cases, and more! (STL100281) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Business Supply..$10.00

SAILOR MOON



SAILOR MOON 3D FIGURAL KEYRINGS SERIES 2

The characters of *Sailor Moon* star as danglers for Monogram's Laser Cut Figural Keyrings! Keyrings come packaged in individual blind bags so collecting is always a fun surprise! (STL100525) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/70615) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring..$5.99

SANRIO

OUR NAME IS MUD: GUDETAMA MUG

Gudetama may not want to wake up, but don't let those images discourage you from grabbing your morning coffee, or any beverage of your choice. Holds 16 ounces. Dishwasher safe. (STL099477) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001342) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mug $10.00

OUR NAME IS MUD: GUDETAMA TRAVEL MUG

Gudetama, the lazy egg, features on this stainless steel, 16-ounce travel mug! (STL099474) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001345) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

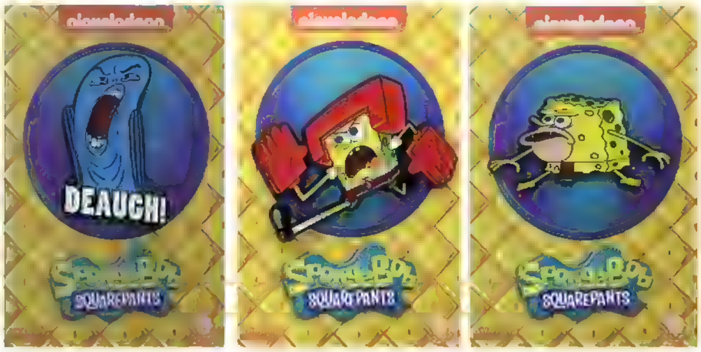
Travel Mug $15.00

OUR NAME IS MUD: GUDETAMA TUMBLER

Have a drink with everyone's favorite lazy egg. This plastic tumbler with dome lid and straw features Gudetama designs. (STL099436) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001344) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Drinkware $15.00

SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS



SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS PINS

It's what the well-dressed Bikini Bottomite is wearing - these colorful 1-1/2" soft enamel pins! Collect *Deaugh*, *Karate SpongeBob* and *SpongeGar*! (STL099478) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

DEAUGH!—Pin..$9.99
KARATE SPONGEBOB—Pin...$9.99
SPONGEGAR—Pin..$9.99

STAR TREK

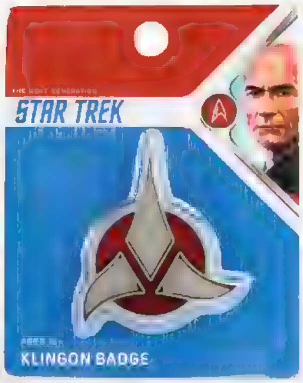
SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES: TRIBBLE PLUSH KEYCHAIN

One of the cutest creatures in the Alpha Quadrant, the tribble is also known for its aversion to Klingons as well as its prodigious breeding habits. Fortunately, Crowded Coop's *Star Trek: Tribble Plush Keychain* keeps the cuteness while avoiding the shrill Klingon-induced screams and the breeding endemic to tribbles. Carry your keys on one of these keychains! (STL099684) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/STOL222) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain..$4.95

STAR TREK: KLINGON EMBLEM BADGE



This symbol strikes terror across the Alpha Quadrant and signifies the uniting of the Klingon peoples into a mighty empire. It originated in the times of the ancient hero, Kahless and his conquests. Made of a hefty zinc alloy and inlaid with red enamel, this 2-inch quality badge of the emblem of the Klingon Empire can be worn proudly by any honorable warrior. This badge includes the QMx signature clasp, which uses strong, short-field magnets that are embedded in each badge itself and in a glossy backplate. No more pinholes in delicate fabric. The badge can even be worn on leather and suede. (STL099793) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7814) (C: 1-1-2)

SCIENCE (STR-0149)—Replica	$14.95

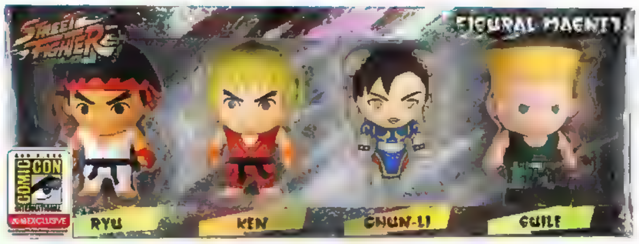
STAR WARS

STAR WARS: BB-8 STRAP STYLE LUGGAGE TAG

Join the rebel army and never lose your luggage with this strap-style luggage tag! Tag features printed graphics with embossed details and a themed cutout. Wipes clean with a damp cloth. (STL102374) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LU6L9LSTW) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Luggage Tag	$15.99

STREET FIGHTER



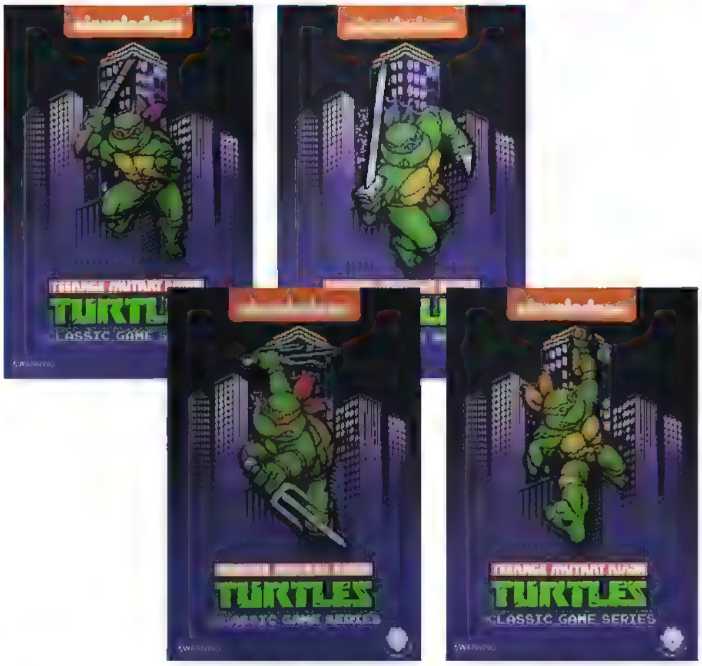
STREET FIGHTER: 3D FOAM MAGNET CONVENTION EXCLUSIVE 4-PIECE SET

Street Fighter fans will want to add Monogram's figural foam magnet set to their collection! Previously available exclusively at San Diego Comic Con 2018, this set is now available to a wider audience and includes Ryu, Ken, Chun-Li, and Guile. Window box packaging. (STL100932) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/71070) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Magnet Set	$22.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

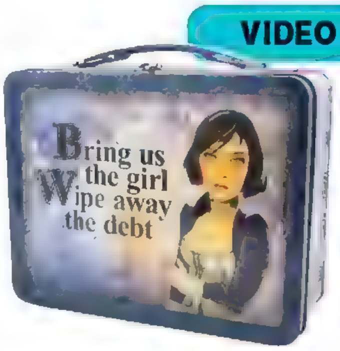


TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: TURTLES IN TIME CHARACTER SELECT PINS

Choose your Turtle! From the classic Konami arcade game *Turtles in Time* comes these radical pins of Michelangelo, Leonardo, Donatello, and Raphael! Each soft enamel pin measures about 1 3/4" inches in height. (STL100210) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

DONATELLO—Pin	$9.99
LEONARDO—Pin	$9.99
MICHAELANGELO—Pin	$9.99
RAPHAEL—Pin	$9.99

VIDEO GAMES



BIOSHOCK: ELIZABETH LUNCH TIN

From the *Bioshock* video game franchise comes this tin lunch box featuring Elizabeth! (STL099677) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/BSHL211) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Lunch Tin	$14.95

BIOSHOCK: FINK MANUFACTURING TIN SIGN

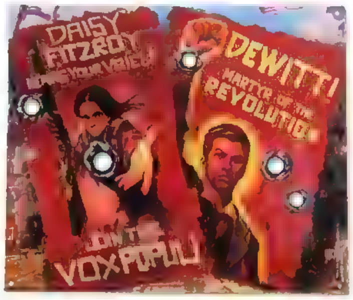
From the Bioshock video game series comes this tin sign for Fink Manufacturing. Stamped and embossed, the tin sign measures 10" wide by 8 1/2" tall. (STL099681) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/BSHL219) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Tin Sign	$12.95

BIOSHOCK: VOX REVOLUTION TIN SIGN

Made of stamped and embossed tin, this *BioShock: Vox Revolution Tin Sign* features faux bullet hole cutouts and measures about 10" wide by 8 1/2" tall. (STL099682) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/BSHL220) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Tin Sign	$12.95



FEATURED ITEM

FALLOUT: VAULT TEC ROLL TOP BACKPACK

Whether you're trekking a post-apocolyptic world or goin from point A to point B, this is the perfect backpack for travel and has plenty of room for all of your gaming gear to be neatly packed and organized. Gamers come in all shapes and sizes and with this unisex design this backpack is perfect for every fan of *Fallout* Vault-Tec! Made of polyester, it measures approximately 18" x 12" x 5". (STL102313) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP5B1TFOF) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack $89.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARK SOULS FIGPINS

Praise the Sun! Pulled straight from the foreboding world of Dark Souls, grab this stunning assortment of iconic characters that no fan will want to be without! The *Dragonslayer of Ornstein*, *Siegmeyer of Catarina*, and *Solaire of Astora* hard enamel pins are amazingly detailed and are able to stand with the signature FiGPiN rubber backer stand. The 3" tall pins come displayed in front of a collectible *Dark Souls* art backer card and are fully capsulated in the ultra collectible FiGPiN clear protector case with a special variant white plastic base. (STL101825) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3405) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

DRAGONSLAYER OF ORNSTEIN (CMD337FGP)—Figural Pin	$9.99
SIEGMEYER OF CATARINA (CMD338FGP)—Figural Pin	$9.99
SOLAIRE OF ASTORA (CMD336FGP)—Figural Pin	$9.99

MINECRAFT SQUISHME

Soft and squishable, Minecraft is now in Squishme form. Order today and see which one you get or collect them all! Each 2" tall Squishme is packaged in a blind bag so collecting is a fun surprise! (STL102251) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/31359) (C: 1-1-2)

Stress Ball $7.99

WALKING DEAD

THE WALKING DEAD: DARYL WINGS MESSENGER BAG

Pack up for the apocalypse with this handy mini messenger bag, featuring Daryl's wings symbol as seen on *The Walking Dead*. Perfect for carrying crossbow arrows, vital supplies, every day essentials and any obstacle you might encounter, undead or otherwise. Featuring a padded laptop pocket that fits most 15" laptops, this bag measures 15 1/4" wide x 10 1/2" tall x 4 3/4" deep. Choose from Green or Red designs. (STL101591) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

GREEN (TWDL249)—Messenger Bag	$89.95
RED (TWDL250)—Messenger Bag	$89.95

THE WALKING DEAD: DARYL WINGS GREEN MINI MESSENGER BAG

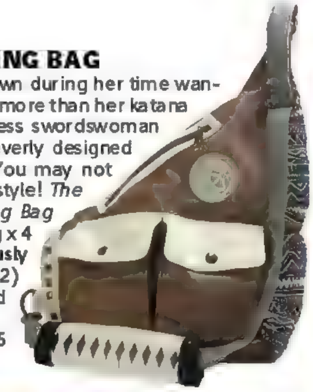
Pack up for the apocalypse with this handy mini messenger bag, featuring Daryl's wings symbol as seen on *The Walking Dead*. Perfect for carrying crossbow arrows, vital supplies, every day essentials and any obstacle you might encounter, undead or otherwise. Bag meaures 12" wide by x 8" tall by 4" deep. (STL101590) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/TWDL251) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Messenger Bag $64.95

THE WALKING DEAD: MICHONNE FAUX LEATHER SLING BAG

Michonne never let herself be weighed down during her time wandering on *The Walking Dead*, needing little more than her katana to keep going. You can imitate the fearless swordswoman with this faux leather handy sling bag, cleverly designed to evoke Michonne's signature weapon. You may not need to carry much, but you'll carry it in style! *The Walking Dead Michonne Faux Leather Sling Bag* measures approximately 12" wide x 14" long x 4 1/2" tall. (STL101593) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/TWDL252) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bag $59.95



X-FILES

THE X-FILES: I WANT TO BELIEVE HARDCOVER JOURNAL

Keep good records in this classic *I Want to Believe* X-Files journal. The cover is printed with the infamous poster that hung above Mulder's desk in his basement office. With theme imprints on every page, character artwork on the inside cover, and a ribbon bookmark to help you keep your place even if your brain gets scrambled by some strange encounter, it's the best place to note all of the weird going-ons in your life! (STL100712) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/XFLL325) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

HC, 232pgs. $11.95

I WANT TO BELIEVE

STAY CONNECTED

224
GTM
KEYFORGE
223
GTM
A Song of Ice & Fire
GTM
WIZKIDS
BUMÚNTÚ
LEARN MORE INSIDE!
221
GTM
STAR WARS
X-WING
220
GTM
CREATURE FORGE
HEROES OF DOMINARIA
GTM
WARHAMMER 40,000
DICE MASTERS
BATTLE FOR ULTRAMAR
LEARN MORE INSIDE!
219
GTM
THE DUKE
LORDS LEGACY
218
GTM
STAR WARS
LEGION
IN THIS ISSUE:

*Packed with reviews, previews, exclusives and MORE from your favorite manufacturers, **Game Trade Magazine** is your source for industry news!*

GTM
GAME TRADE MAGAZINE

GameTradeMagazine.com /GameTradeMagazine /game_trade_magazine

GTM_Previews_Ad.indd 1 8/30/2018 8:55:03 AM

HELLBOY
THE BOARD GAME
mantic

HELLBOY: THE BOARD GAME

MANTIC GAMES

Join Hellboy and the B.P.R.D. on their mission to battle the demons of the world with this board game based on Mike Mignola's cult classic comic!

RISK
THE GAME OF STRATEGIC CONQUEST
Rick and Morty
[adult swim]

MARVEL
EARTH X
HEROCLIX

RICK AND MORTY RISK BOARD GAME

USAOPOLY

Conquer the galaxy, *Rick and Morty*-style, with this custom edition of the classic board game, *Risk*!

MARVEL HEROCLIX: EARTH X

WIZKIDS/NECA

The future of the Marvel Universe as seen in Alex Ross' *Earth X* series joins the HeroClix game with new figures and new characters!

CRYPTOZOIC

EPIC SPELL WARS OF THE BATTLE WIZARDS CARD GAMES

As seen on *TableTop with Wil Wheaton* on Geek & Sundry! Combine spell cards into three-piece combos, creating hundreds of unique and devastating attacks. The chaos is limited only by your thirst for destruction! Dozens of Arcane Artifacts modify your spells and bring the ultimate pain to your wizard opponents! Dead Wizard card innovation keeps players in the game, even when they suck and die before winning! Simple to learn with endless replayability; you'll be locked in deadly Wizard Combat till you've got a long, gross, goat-like beard! Amazing art with over 100 unique images, the world of epic spell battles comes to righteously hilarious life! Start with *Duel at Mt. Skullzfyre*, then expand your game with *Rumble at Castle Tentakill* and *Melee at Murdershroom Marsh.* (STL091334) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia.

DUEL AT MT. SKULLZFYRE—Card Game, FC	$30.00
RUMBLE AT CASTLE TENTAKILL—Card Game, FC	$30.00
MELEE AT MURDERSHROOM MOUNTAIN—Card Game, FC	$30.00

GHOSTBUSTERS II: THE BOARD GAME

In this massive, stand-alone expansion to *Ghostbusters: The Board Game*, players take on the roles of the Ghostbusters as they investigate the Mood Slime that has flooded the city, causing earthquakes and riots in an attempt to bring Vigo and his minions back. Inspired by the Ghostbusters movies, comics, and toylines, the Campaigns have players taking on the Scoleri brothers, riding the Statue of Liberty, and battling through Vigo's Ghost army. The numerous new Ghosts, enemy types, and Bosses will make ghostbusting an exhilarating challenge! Then, expand your game with two expansion packs that add Louis Tully and Slimer as playable characters. Each expansion includes four scenarios, four new map tiles, nine new minis, and more tokens! (STL091345) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia.

GHOSTBUSTER 2 BOARD GAME—Board Game, FC	$90.00
LOUIS TULLY EXPANSION—FC	$30.00
SLIMER SEA FREIGHT EXPANSION—FC	$30.00

MASTER OF ORION BOARD GAME

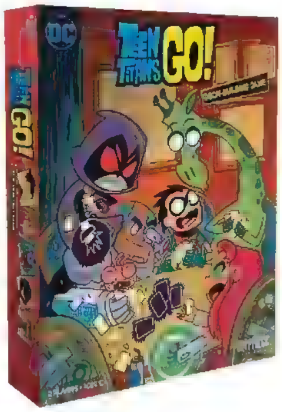
Lead one of several playable races across vast galaxies, including Darloks, Psilons, and Humans, crushing worlds, manipulating leaders, and amassing resources in your bid to become the Master of Orion in this competitive, tableau-building board game based on the 2016 reimagining of the classic strategy video game. (STL091348) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia.

Board Game, FC $35.00

PORTAL: THE UNCOOPERATIVE CAKE AQUISITION BOARD GAME

With a grinding of gears and some uneasy rumbling, Aperture Laboratories has resumed testing! Your team of Test Subjects have entered the Lab and are ready to perform all sorts of important, dignified, and dangerous testing procedures all in the pursuit of Cake! It's a fun and funny, fast-paced fight to the finish in this tabletop board game based on Valve's popular puzzle series, *Portal!* And by finish, we mean your team probably died! (STL091354) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia.

Board Game, FC $50.00



TEEN TITANS GO! DECK BUILDING GAME

When there's trouble, you know who to call, the Teen Titans! Take on the role of a Teen Titan and recruit other Titans to help you steal away allies from your foe in the *Teen Titans Go! Deck-Building Game!* (STL091362) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia.

Card Game, FC $25.00

GIANT IN THE PLAYGROUND

THE ORDER OF THE STICK: GOOD DEEDS GONE UNPUNISHED GN

Join the good men and women of Azure City as they fight for, in, and around their homeland in *Good Deeds Gone Unpunished*, a new collection of stories from *The Order of the Stick*. This new mostly-prequel features five never-before-available stories, each starring a different Azurite character from the unjustifiably popular fantasy comic strip, *The Order of the Stick*. It's our longest book of original content yet, clocking in at 160 pages of black-and-white action and comedy that is not readable online. (STL102614)

SC, FC $24.95

ORDER OF THE STICK: START OF DARKNESS GN

From the depths of time comes a story of wicked villains, terrible secrets, and monumental screw-ups! *The Order of the Stick: Start of Darkness* reveals for the first time the secret origins of Xykon, Redcloak, the Monster in the Darkness, heck, even the demon cockroaches. Containing 112 pages of all-new never-published-online comics in dramatic black-and-white, Start of Darkness is full of villainy goodness for any fan of the OOTS. Learn such secrets as: How did Xykon and Redcloak meet? How did Xykon became a lich? This book is a must have for fans as it fills in missing details in the story of who these evildoers are and why they do evil. Wallowing in unrepentant villainy has never been this much fun (legally)! (STL102615) (C: 0-1-2)

SC, 112pgs, FC $16.95

ORDER OF THE STICK GN'S

The Order of the Stick follows the comic strip adventures of six stick-figure heroes as they brave the perils of your favorite fantasy roleplaying game. Watch as they struggle against monsters, evil twins, bored necromancers and their own crushing incompetence in more than 140 full-color comic strips. *The Order of the Stick* lampoons roleplaying games and the fantasy genre itself in hilarious fashion weekly on the internet, and now even the technophobic can enjoy their antics in convenient book format. Packed with author commentary and never-seen-before comics, these compilations are sure to be collector's treasures for years to come. (STL102609) (C: 0-1-2)

VOLUME 1: DUNGEON CRAWLING FOOLS—SC, 160pgs, FC	$24.95
VOLUME 2: NO CURE FOR THE PALADIN BLUES—SC, 124pgs, FC	$29.95
VOLUME 3: WAR AND XPS—SC, 288pgs, FC	$32.95
VOLUME 4: DON'T SPLIT THE PARTY—SC, 272pgs, FC	$29.95
VOLUME 5: BLOOD RUNS IN THE FAMILY—SC, 384pgs, FC	$35.95
VOLUME 0: ON THE ORIGIN OF THE PCS—SC, 72pgs, B&W	$13.95

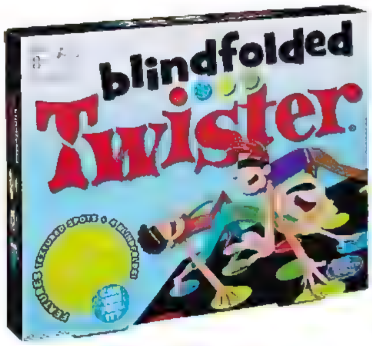
HASBRO TOY GROUP

AWKWARD HUGS GAME

Embrace the awkward with this laugh-out-loud game that's all about connections, questions... and consequences! The *Awkward Hugs* game has players wrapped up in hilarious, and rather awkward, situations. The Hug Master chooses players who have the least in common, hoping they will give different answers when asked the same question. If they don't answer the same way, they will be facing some pretty ridiculous consequences on the consequence cards! (STL094068) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Party Game.................................... $22.99

BLINDFOLDED TWISTER GAME



The game that ties you up in knots now features blindfolds and textured shapes for a touch of mystery and loads of fun! In the Blindfolded Twister game, players still move to spots on the mat, but now they do it wearing blindfolds and play completely by touch and memory. The player chosen as the Spinner calls out the moves on the game spinner, and then the players wearing blindfolds feel around the textured shapes with their hands and feet to move around the mat. Get ready for loads of laughs whether playing the game or just watching! It's hilarious to see how players can end up in some really funny and awkward positions. Who will be the last player standing to win? (STL094093) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Party Game.................................... $22.99

CHOW CROWN GAME

It's the musical crown-spinning, chow-chompin' game. Put on the crown then load the dangling forks with various food. (Food Not Included, additional purchase required.) Ready? The crown will spin and play music, and the challenge begins! In the *Chow Crown* game, players try to bite off the food without using their hands, and aim to eat them all before the music stops. Want more of a challenge? Switch from the long game mode to the shorter game mode. The player who eats the most food wins. Who will be crowned chow champ? (STL094069) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Party Game.................................... $22.99

CLUE CLASSIC MIRROR REVEAL GAME

The *Clue* game gets an update with a card-revealing mirror that holds the answers to the mystery. In this suspenseful game, players have to find out who's responsible for murdering Mr. Boddy of Tudor Mansion in his own home. Get the scoop on the mansion's rooms, weapons, and guests and start detecting! Was it Plum with the wrench in the library? Or Green with the candlestick in the study? Eliminate information throughout the game in this whodunit. When a player is ready to make an accusation, they secretly press the button on the mirror to reveal Who, What, and Where. A correct accusation wins the game! (STL094061) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Board Game.................................... $22.99

CONNECT 4 ROAD TRIP GAME

This Road Trip edition of the *Connect 4* game provides exciting *Connect 4* gameplay in a convenient and sleek portable case. Players can open the case, begin gameplay, pause the game and close the case, then open it again later to pick up where they left off. With this edition of the Connect 4 game, players will want to keep an eye out for the colors of the cars they see because the exclusive Road Trip Rule gives players an additional turn if they see a car matching their disc color. So, line 'em up and go for the win in this game where strategy drives the competition! Includes game case, 21 red discs, 21 yellow discs, and game rules. Ages 7 and up. 2 players. (STL094064) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Travel Game.................................... $16.99

CONNECT 4 SHOTS GAME

Bounce 'em in for the win! The *Connect 4 Shots* game is fast-paced, rapid-fire fun in a race to get 4 shots in a row! Count down to start: 1-2-3...bounce! Two players bounce the lightweight, colorful balls into the grid at the same time. Remember, the balls must hit the table before going in. Keep bouncing balls until a player gets 4 in a row of their color for the win. Then when the game is over, fold the grid into a handy storage case. (STL094079) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Board Game.................................... $22.99

DON'T LOSE YOUR COOL GAME

Inspired by viral challenges that have gathered billions of views across the Internet, this game tests one's ability to remain calm under pressure. Players wear the Cool-O-Meter unit that measures heart rate, and the opposing team rolls the dice that will determine how they'll try to get a player to get flustered. For example, opponents might have to get up close to the player and sniff them, or make pig noises. If the player reacts -laughs, cringes, flinches, etc., their heart rate may go up and the meter will rise. They might think that they can hide their reactions, but the Cool-O-Meter will show what's really going on! When the meter gets high enough, the lights get to red, the alarm will sound, and the opponent wins that round for making them lose their composure. (STL094067) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Party Game..$22.99

FANTASTIC GYMNASTICS VAULT CHALLENGE GAME

The exciting Fantastic Gymnastics Vault Challenge game lets players imagine being the next star gymnast! Players time their speed and strength to launch the gymnast down the vault track. At just the right moment, press the red button to send her up and over the vault, and try to stick the perfect landing. Get her to land on the 100-point zone on the mat for the win! Step-by step instruction sheet also features tips for getting the perfect 100-point score. (STL094073) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Board Game.............................$22.99

HOT TUB HIGH DIVE GAME

Watch out for the flying foam! Pour the included demo bubble solution into the tub unit, spin the spinner, then press the big red button the number of times shown to send the diver up or down the ladder. Every press of the button increases the amount of foam in the tub. Once the diver reaches the top of the ladder, he will fall into the tub, launching a ball of suds at the unlucky player. The only player not to cause the diver to fall and the foam to fly wins the game. (STL094065) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Party Game..$22.99

PIE FACE CANNON! GAME

The Pie Face Cannon game is a real "blast" as players take aim and "pie" their opponent with a cannon full of whipped cream (whipped cream not included,.) One player puts their chin on the chin rest behind the facemask. The other player aims the cannon and launches the whipped cream (whipped cream not included, additional purchase required). The player behind the mask can try to avoid getting "pie-faced" by using the blocking hand. Players earn points by either blocking themselves or by successfully "pie-ing" their opponent. The first player to get 5 points wins! (STL094075) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Party Game..$28.99

SORRY! ROAD TRIP GAME

Slide, collide, and score to win the game of *Sorry!* Draw cards to see how far you get to move one of your pawns on the board. If you land on a Slide you can zip to the end and bump your opponents' pawns – or your own! Jump over pawns and hide in your Safety zone while getting powers with the 2 power-up tokens. Keep on moving and bumping until you get all three of your pawns from your color Start to your color Home. But watch out, because if you get bumped, Sorry! It's all the way back to Start! (STL094094) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Travel Game..$16.99

SPEECH BREAKER GAME

Can you overcome the voice-jamming challenge? You're reporting live from the scene! Put on the game headset, talk into the microphone, and get your teammates to guess who/what/where without saying any of the words on the cards. What's the catch? The microphone jams your speech with a built-in delay. As you talk, you'll hear your delayed voice through the game headset, making it harder to speak clearly. For example, how would you report that "an Alien is Swinging Kettlebells in a Glass House" without saying any of those words, and in just 30 seconds, with your speech jammed? (STL094066) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Party Game..$22.99

KONAMI DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT

YU-GI-OH! TCG: SPEED DUELING STARTER DECKS

Real-life Speed Dueling is here! Following the hugely successful *Yu-Gi-Oh! Duel Links Mobile Game*, Speed Dueling will now be supported as a brand-new way to play the physical card game! The *Speed Duel Starter Decks* each contain three ready-to-duel Speed Duel Decks and three Ultra Rare variant cards specially chosen to boost each strategy. (STL102600) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Card Game Expansion..PI

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

MANTIC GAMES

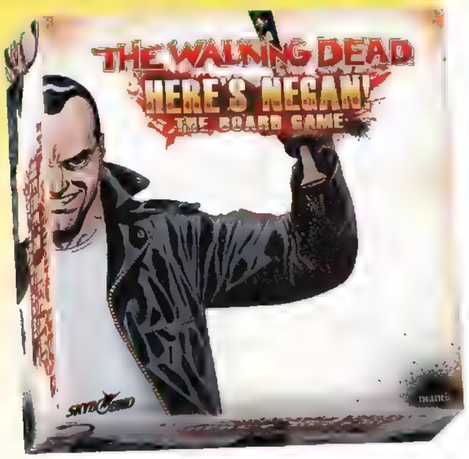
FEATURED ITEM

HELLBOY: THE BOARD GAME

Become Hellboy and join the BPRD in this 1-4 player board game. Inspired by the legendary tales of horror, myth and folklore by Mike Mignola, *Hellboy: The Board Game* is a fully cooperative experience as you become a member of the Bureau for Paranormal Research and Defense (BPRD). Ready to investigate occult threats that threaten our very existence, you will explore gothic locations, hunt down clues, discover artefacts, fight horrific creatures and face off against terrifying bosses. (STL102599) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Board Game.. $99.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE WALKING DEAD: HERE'S NEGAN BOARD GAME

This is a stand-alone product, does not require any *Walking Dead: All Out War* product to play, however the miniatures are fully compatible with *All Out War*. Based on Negan and the "Saviors" clearing out the sanctuary following the *Here's Negan* graphic novel. Players must secure the factory and defeat deadly walkers while competing with each other for Negan's favor. (STL102598) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Board Game.. $74.99

PAIZO INC

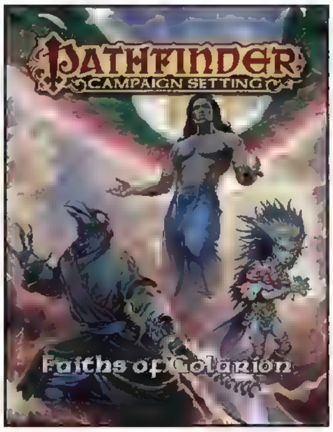
PATHFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: RETURN OF RUNELORDS PART 5: THE CITY OUTSIDE OF TIME

(W) Amanda Hamon-Kunz

The *Return of the Runelords Adventure Path* continues as the heroes must infiltrate the icy realm of a terrible demigod on the Shadow Plane to perform the ritual needed to enter an ancient, time-locked Thassilonian city. Once there, the heroes must navigate a complex web of intrigue, politics, and looming threats to find the key to saving a storied nation from the wrath of a runelord! *The City Outside of Time* is a *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game* adventure for 15th-level characters that continues the *Return of the Runelords* saga. A selection of new monsters, an exploration of artifacts from ancient Thassilon, and revelations about the demigods on the Shadow Plane round out this volume of the *Pathfinder Adventure Path*. (STL092023)

SC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC.. $24.99

PATHFINDER RPG CAPMPAIGN SETTING: FAITHS OF GOLARION



(W) Paizo Publishing

Pathfinder Campaign Setting: Faiths of Golarion sheds light on 10 lesser-known deities, some popular within the Inner Sea Region, and some worshipped mostly in the lands beyond. From Chaldira Zuzaristan, the mischievous halfling god of luck, to Nivi Rhombodazzle, the deep gnome god of gambling, to Gruhastha the Keeper and Hei Feng the Duke of Thunder, this book offers details about these gods' histories, dogmas, and practices, all designed to enrich your campaigns with new divine lore. (STL092024)

SC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC.......................... $22.99

PATHFINDER RPG FLIP-MAT CLASSICS: PIRATE SHIP

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

The most-popular *Pathfinder Flip-Mats* in history return! These fan-favorite maps feature versatile adventure settings-city streets, forests, ships, taverns, and more-and now they're back for a repeat performance. Sail the seas of adventure with *Flip-Mat Classics: Pirate Ship*, a gorgeous double-sided battle-scale map of the decks of a pirate ship, including cannons, sleeping quarters, cargo holds, and all the nooks and crannies you'd expect in a sailing vessel, while the flip side shows the rolling ocean. Durable and lavishly detailed, these essential adventure set pieces are sure to bring excitement to your game table for years to come! (STL092025)

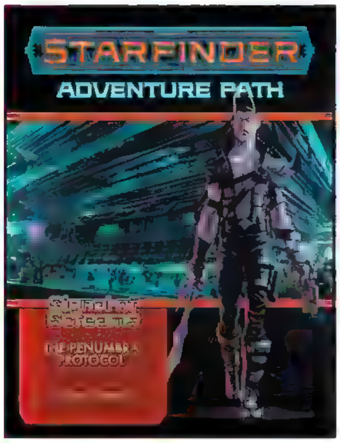
Game Accessory.. $13.99

PATHFINDER RPG FLIP-TILES: URBAN STARTER SET

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

More tiles! More options! New size! Create winding passages through an urban maze with just a flip! The new and convenient *Flip-Tiles: Urban Starter Set* features 42 full-color 6" x 6" map tiles, with courtyards, back alleys, and other urban features, both sides stunningly crafted by cartographer Jason A. Engle. These exciting new tiles put endless cities at your fingertips! Suitable for experienced GMs and novices alike, this product fits perfectly into any Game Master's arsenal. Wet, dry, and permanent markers erase from the tiles! These double-sided dungeon tiles come in convenient packaging for easy storage. Take your urban adventures to the next level! (STL092026)

Game Accessory.. $34.99



STARFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: SIGNAL OF SCREAMS PART 2: THE PENUMBRA PROTOCOL

(W) Jenny Jarzabski

Infected with a sickness that threatens to turn them into twisted murderers, the heroes travel to the city of Cuvacara on the planet Verces to find the possible origin of the madness! They soon discover that a sinister company plans to release a new social media app that will corrupt the entire city. After confronting the charismatic executive in charge and learning of the mad scientist who created the signal, the heroes find out they are now trapped on the Shadow Plane! *The Penumbra Protocol* is a *Starfinder Roleplaying Game* adventure for four 9th-level characters. The adventure continues the *Signal of Screams Adventure Path*, a 3-part campaign in which players race to find the source of a mystical signal that warps both minds and bodies. (STL092027)

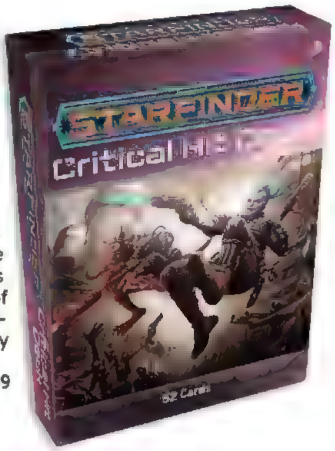
SC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC..........$22.99

STARFINDER RPG: CRITICAL HIT DECK

(W) Paizo Publishing

Add some flair–or some flames!–to your science-fantasy combats with the *Starfinder Critical Hit Deck*! Score a natural 20 on your attack roll? Draw a card to see which wild burst of technology or magic your strike unleashes! With dozens of new effects, these cards guarantee that your critical hits will make enemies think twice about crossing your side of the galaxy. This set of 53 lavishly illustrated, full-color cards will enhance gameplay at any table! (STL092028)

Game Accessory..........$10.99



USAOPOLY

BOB'S BURGERS CLUE BOARD GAME

Order Up! Satisfy your craving for mystery with *Clue: Bob's Burgers*. The classic *Clue* mystery game is custom illustrated by the show creators themselves! Gather a few friends and attempt to solve the crime of WHO killed "Ned Boddy" at Linda Belcher's dinner party, WHAT weapon they left at the scene of the crime, and WHICH room of the Belcher apartment they did it in. (STL102601) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game..........$39.95

DRAGON BALL Z POWER UP! BOARD GAME

Join the Z Fighters as you compete to defeat the dragon and become the next champion. Custom game pieces include a 3D game board, 13 Character Movers, Power Up cards, and Capsule Tokens. (STL102602) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game..........$19.95

THE GOLDEN GIRLS PREMIUM PLAYING CARDS SET

The two decks of cards (featuring Rose as the Jack, Blanche as Queen, Dorothy as King and Sophia as the Ace) in a jewelry-styled packaged box, are intended for Gin Rummy, Bridge, Old Maid, or any other game your heart desires. (STL102605) (C: 0-1-2)

Card Deck..........$14.95

REN AND STIMPY MONOPOLY BOARD GAME

Let Ren and Stimpy teach you how to be happy in this classic board game the whole family can enjoy! Featuring everyone's favorite 90s match made in madness, *Monopoly: Ren & Stimpy* lets you play as iconic items from the franchise and make your way around the board buying, selling, and trading memorable episodes, like Space Madness, Sven Hoëk and Yak Shaving Day. Build up your properties with tents and trailers, take your chances revealing Litter Box and BLAMMO! cards and collect Mr. Horse bucks! This *Monopoly: Ren & Stimpy* will have fans of all ages cheering "Happy, happy, joy, joy!" (STL102604) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Board Game..........$39.95

RICK & MORTY: EYE SEE YOU GLOW-IN-THE-DARK 550-PIECE PUZZLE

Let *Rick and Morty* fans fight their outer demon in this 550-piece puzzle! "Eye See You" features a hairy eyesore closing in on Morty as Rick scales its glow-in-the-dark glory. (STL102606) (C: 0-1-2)

Puzzle..........$14.95

FEATURED ITEM

RICK AND MORTY RISK BOARD GAME

Play the classic game of strategic conquest with a *Rick And Morty* twist. This custom *Risk* edition features factions of beings from the show, vying for control of Planets and Locations along the Central Finite Curve. The five power driven factions include Mythologs, Robot Dogs, Gazorpians, Post-Apocalyptic People, and of course, the U.S. Government. Each faction will have its own Leader that grants extra power in the territory the Leader occupies. (STL102607) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game..........$49.95

SOMETIMES
BUYING AMERICAN
JUST DOESN'T CUT IT!
CHECK OUT OUR
IMPORT TOYS & MODELS
SECTION FOR THE COOLEST STUFF
FROM AROUND THE WORLD!

WIZKIDS/NECA

FEATURED ITEM

MARVEL HEROCLIX: EARTH X

Earth X wasn't just a comic. It was a dystopian vision of the Marvel Universe where everyone had superpowers. It showed readers how their favorite heroes would cope with everyone having powers. This exciting interpretation of Inhumans, Asgardians, the Avengers, and other super-powered fan-favorites finally makes its way to the *HeroClix* tabletop with the classic Earth X aesthetic! Long-time *HeroClix* fans will be excited to see never-before-Clixed characters alongside the most recognizable characters, like Spiders-Man, Venom (May Parker), Fancy Dan, The Skull, King Britain, Stegron, Clea Sorcerer Supreme, Mattie Franklin, and Mister Negative! Much like when readers saw the Earth X comics for the first time were sure there are going to be some big surprises in the *Marvel HeroClix: Earth X* starter set and boosters! (STL102542)

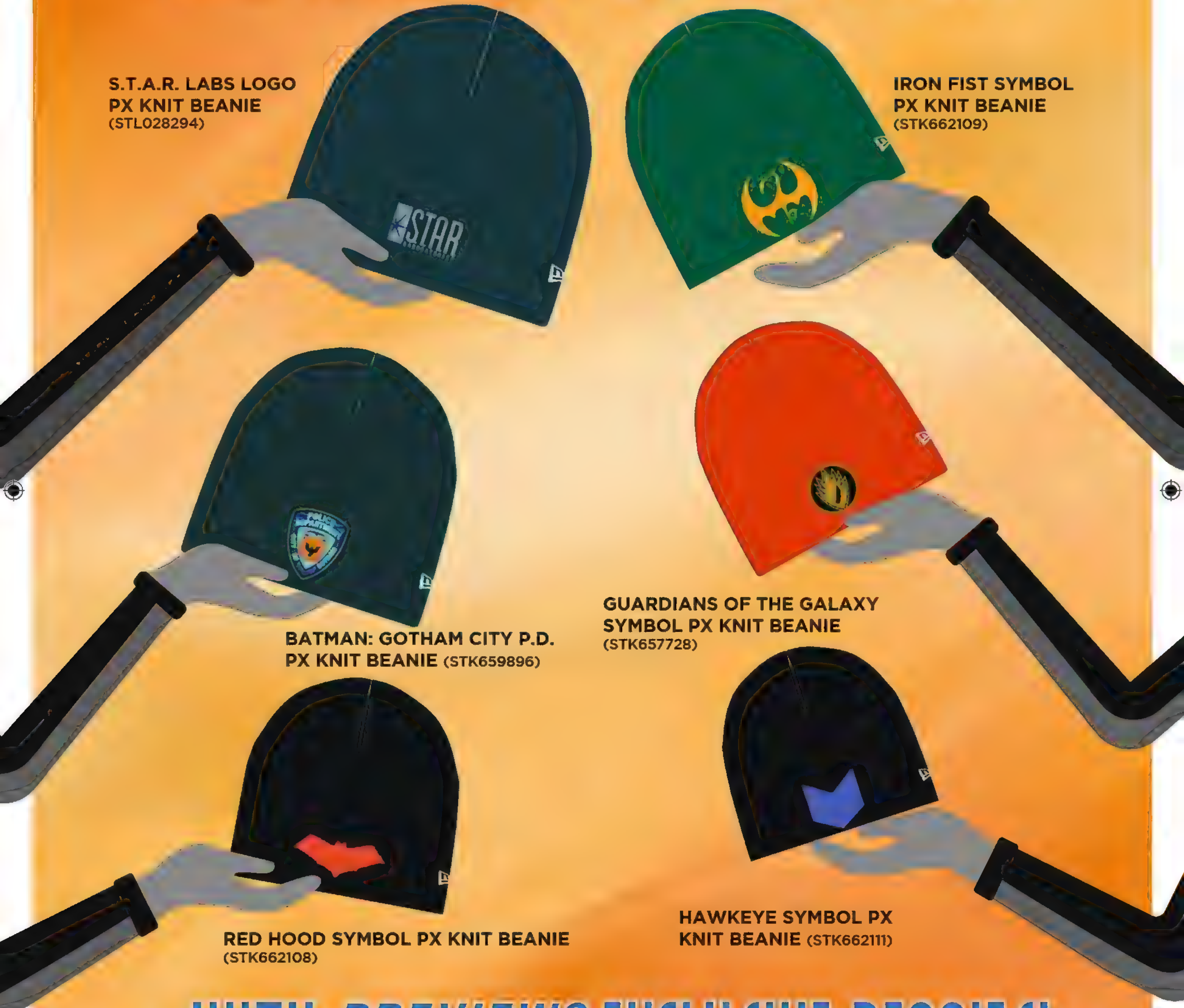
Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (C: 1-1-2)

NOTE: NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

BOOSTER BRICK—Figure (x10), FC	$129.90
STARTER SET—Starter Pack	$24.99
DICE & TOKEN PACK—Heroclix Accessory Pack	$9.99

P
PREVIEWSworld.com
POP LIST
Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

PREVIEWS HAS GOT YOU (AND YOUR HEAD) COVERED...



S.T.A.R. LABS LOGO PX KNIT BEANIE
(STL028294)

IRON FIST SYMBOL PX KNIT BEANIE
(STK662109)

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY SYMBOL PX KNIT BEANIE
(STK657728)

BATMAN: GOTHAM CITY P.D. PX KNIT BEANIE (STK659896)

RED HOOD SYMBOL PX KNIT BEANIE
(STK662108)

HAWKEYE SYMBOL PX KNIT BEANIE (STK662111)

...WITH *PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE BEANIES!

AVAILABLE NOW TO ORDER — *EXCLUSIVELY!* —
from Your Local Comic Shop and *PREVIEWS!*

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

SHAZAM! 2019 SYMBOL RED T-SHIRT

GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

The World's Mightiest Mortal arrives in theaters next year, and this new t-shirt will let you summon the thunder!

MARVEL: VENOM LOGO NEO 30THIRTY FLEXFIT CAP

APPAREL

The Venom symbol features on this black cap.

MARVEL: HYDRA SYMBOL KNIT BEANIE

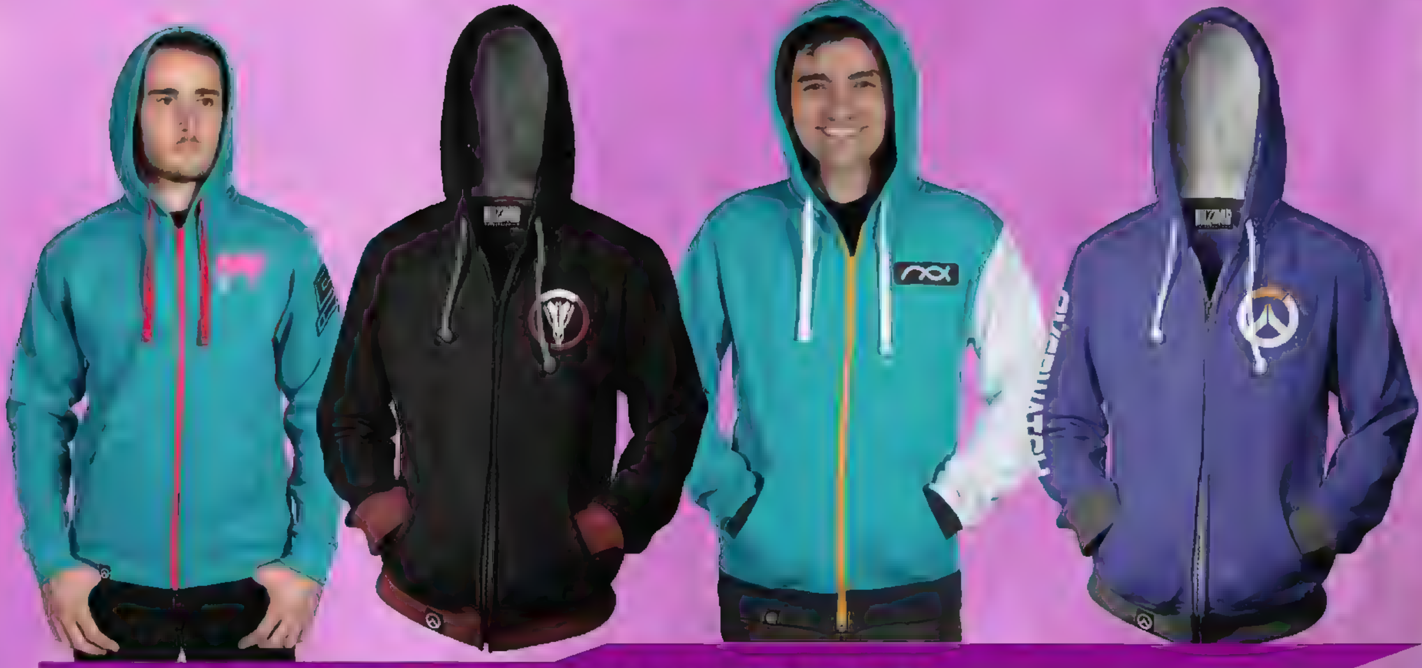
APPAREL

Show your loyalty to Hydra with this beanie, perfect for keeping your head warm this winter!

MARVEL: DAREDEVIL SYMBOL BLACK KNIT BEANIE

APPAREL

The interlocking Ds of Daredevil's symbol are featured on this beanie!



OVERWATCH ULTIMATE HOODIES

APPAREL

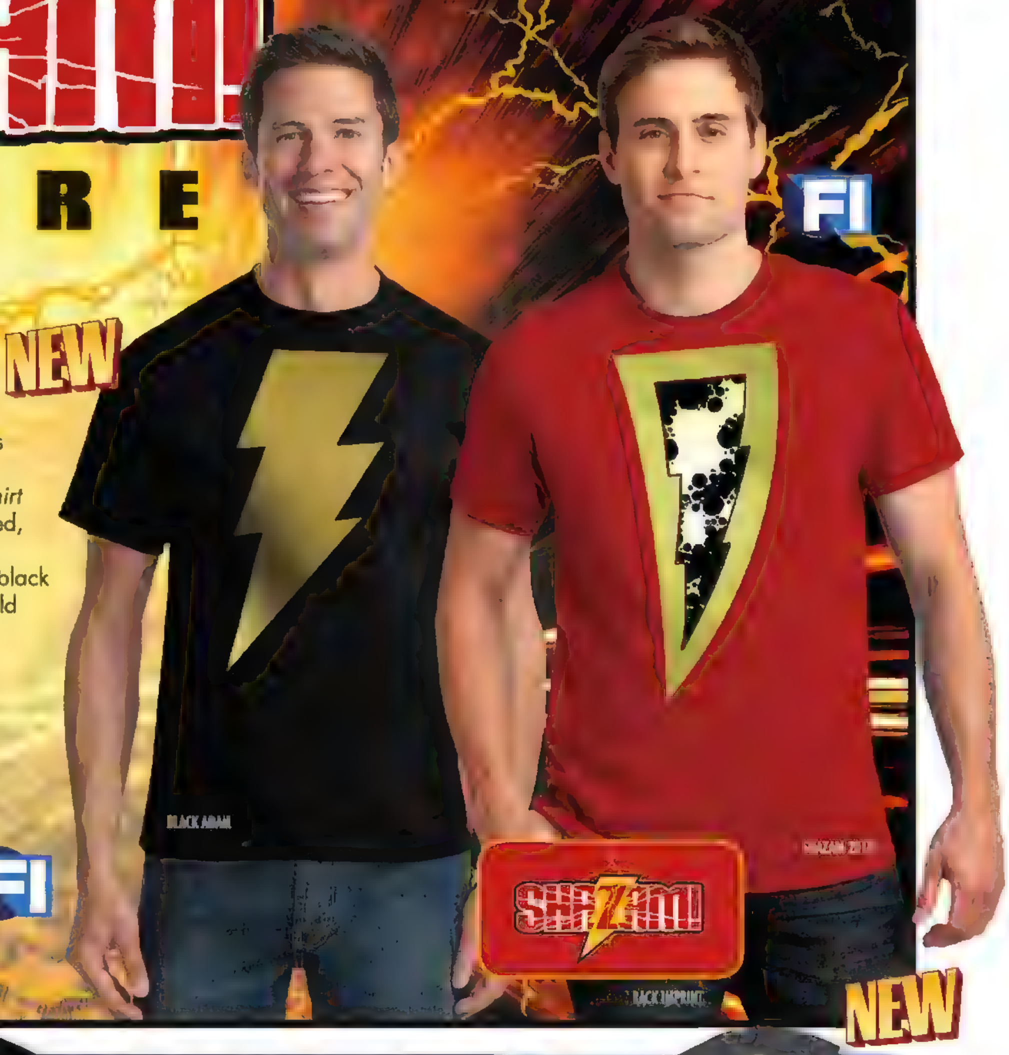
Stay warm this winter with these hoodies inspired by *Overwatch*, with logos for Zarya, Blackwatch, Symmetra, or Watchpoint!

QUALITY LICENSED PRODUCTS
SINCE 1982

SHIPPING DECEMBER 2018

SHAZAM! 2019 SYMBOL T-SHIRT
BLACK ADAM METALIX SYMBOL T-SHIRT
BATMAN: DESTINY T-SHIRT • BATMAN: COWL T-SHIRT
WONDER WOMAN: AMAZON PRINCESS T-SHIRT
TT: PIZZA-FACE T-SHIRT
LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN: KEVIN O'NEILL GALLERY EDITION
HALL OF JUSTICE: STAFF T-SHIRT • LEGION OF DOOM: HENCH T-SHIRT
GOTHAM CITY ATHLETIC DEPT. T-SHIRT
GOTHAM CITY ATHLETIC DEPT. FULL-ZIP HOODIE • WONDER WOMAN: STAR T-SHIRT

SHAZAM! ATTIRE


NEW
FI
BLACK ADAM
SHAZAM 2019
SHAZAM!
BACK IMPRINT
NEW

SHAZAM! 2019 SYMBOL T-SHIRT

BLACK ADAM METALIX SYMBOL T-SHIRT

The Big Red Cheese (Google it!!), gets his day in the sun with two incredible new shirt designs. *Shazam! 2019 Symbol T-Shirt* features a multi-color imprint on a deep red, heavyweight shirt while the *Black Adam Metalix Symbol Tee* depicts the bolt on a black shirt with some extra sizzle...a special gold foil metalix treatment. With a new comic series and 2019 movie release, you can be ahead of the curve and be part of the support group for this classic hero.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

__ S-XL	$19.95
__ XXL	$22.95
METALIX SHIRT	
__ S-XL	$22.95
__ XXL	$25.95

FI

SEE WHAT'S NEW AT
GRAPHITTI DESIGNS
Updated Monthly • Comprehensive Product Listings
graphittidesigns.com
R
BATMAN

SPOTLIGHT ON

BAT-FORMS 18

BATMAN: DESTINY T-SHIRT

BATMAN: COWL T-SHIRT

O/A GOTHAM CITY ATHLETIC DEPT. FULL-ZIP HOODIE

O/A GOTHAM CITY ATHLETIC DEPT. T-SHIRT

The legend of the Dark Knight inspires these two new shirt designs. Both *Batman: Destiny* and the *Batman: Cowl Shirts* are direct screenprinted on heavyweight, 100% cotton tees. Batman lives on.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL.................. $19.95
___XXL.................... $22.95
___S-XL.................$55.95 (Zip-Hoodie)
___XXL...................$58.95

NEW
COWL
DESTINY
GOTHAM CITY
NEW

O/A HALL OF JUSTICE: STAFF T-SHIRT

O/A LEGION OF DOOM: HENCH T-SHIRT

The eternal struggle between good and evil take center-stage on these popular shirt designs. Front & back imprints on both. Cast your vote and choose your poison.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL $19.95
___XXL......$22.95

HALL OF DOOM
HALL OF JUSTICE
LEGION OF DOOM
HENCH
BACK IMPRINTS
STAFF

O/A LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN: KEVIN O'NEILL GALLERY EDITION

This 12" x 17",184 page hardcover book present the complete Vol. I epic unlike you've never seen before. Please re-order from the DC section of this months PREVIEWS.

___184 pg., FC, HC.........$125.00

PiE to GO

TT: PIZZA-FACE T-SHIRT

Beast Boy shares his culinary proclivities on the new *TT: Pizza-Face T-Shirt.* Imprinted in full-color on a smoke grey, 100% cotton tee. Hold the anchovies please!!

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL..................$19.95
___XXL...................$22.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

WW MOMENT

WONDER WOMAN: AMAZON PRINCESS T-SHIRT

O/A WONDER WOMAN: STAR T-SHIRT

Wonder Woman displays her heritage on the new *Wonder Woman: Amazon Princess T-shirt.* Features a full-color design imprinted on a heavyweight light-steel shirt. Amazons rule!!

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL $19.95
___XXL............ $22.95

WONDER WOMAN
NEW

RETAILERS: Use the Graphitti Designs website to show your customers the depth of product available through Diamond. Order from Diamond, dress your customers!

www.graphittidesigns.com

Batman, Shazam!, Black Adam, Wonder Woman, Teen Titans, Tiny Titans, Beast Boy, Hall Of Justice, Legion of Doom TM & © DC Comics (s18) • All Rights Reserved
League of Extraordinary Gentlemen TM & © Alan Moore and Kevin O'Neill • All Rights Reserved.
Entire section & design © 2018 Graphitti Designs, Inc. • Publication design by Brainchild Studios.

FEATURED ITEMS

1

2

3

4

5

WAKANDA
SECURITY
6

7

1 **MARVEL: VENOM LOGO NEO 39THIRTY FLEXFIT CAP**

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL102061) (1344/70483997) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Baseball Cap $26.00

2 **MARVEL: HYDRA SYMBOL KNIT BEANIE**

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL102062) (1344/70483409) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Beanie $22.00

3 **MARVEL: DAREDEVIL SYMBOL BLACK KNIT BEANIE**

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL102063) (1344/70483407) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Beanie $22.00

4 **DOCTOR WHO:**
KAWAII TENTH DOCTOR T-SHIRT

(STL099739) (893) (C: 1-1-2)

SM-XXL (BTS-KWAU-005S)—T-Shirt $19.99

5 **DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR BY ALICE X. ZHANG T-SHIRT**

(STL099623) (893) (C: 1-1-2)

SM-XXL (BTS-13AZ-001S)—T-Shirt $19.99

6 **BLACK PANTHER: "WAKANDA SECURITY" 39THIRTY FLEX FIT CAP**

(STL102064) (1344/70455174) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Baseball Cap $26.00

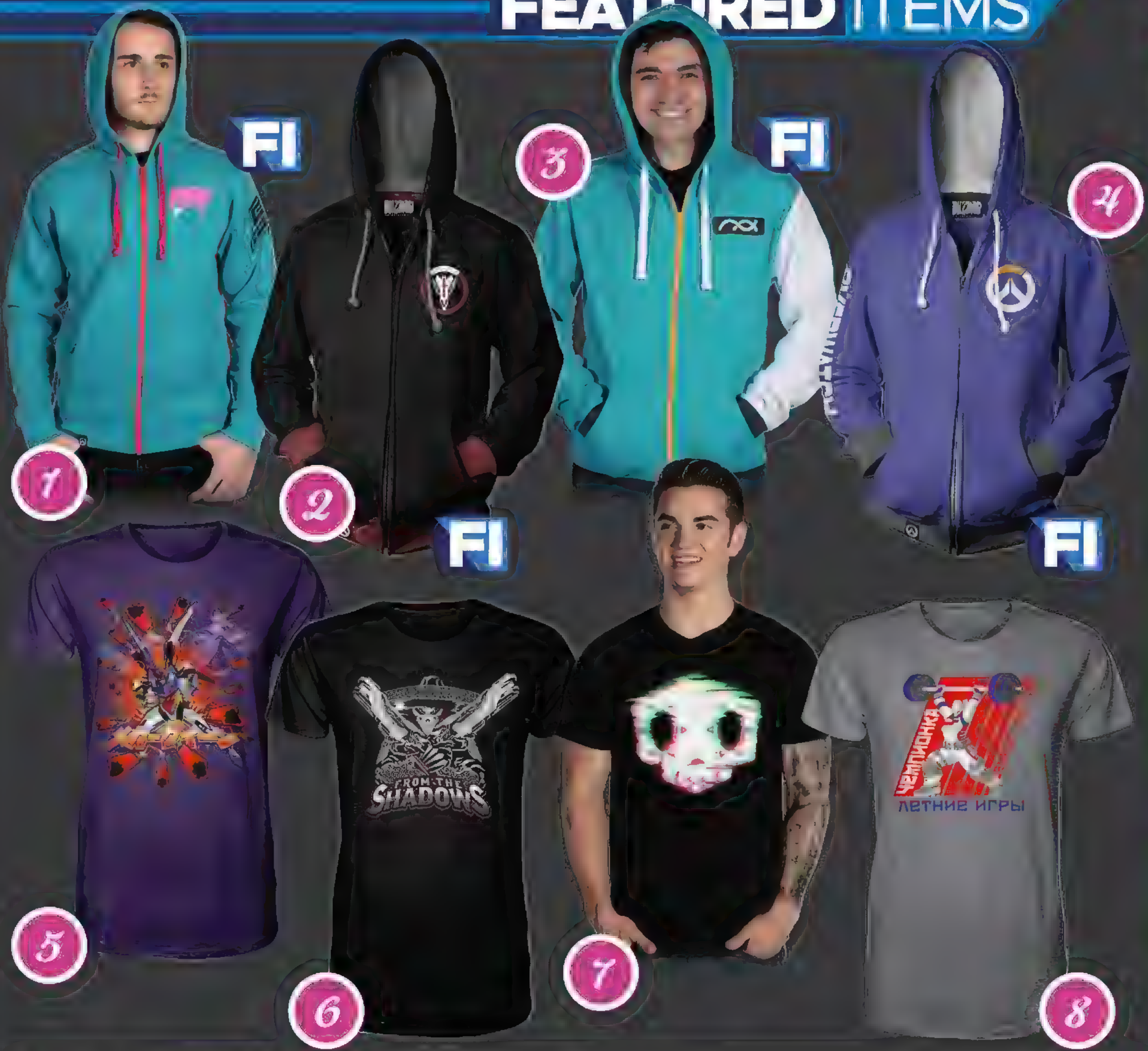
7 **AVENGERS: "INFINITY STONES" 39THIRTY FLEX FIT CAP**

(STL102065) (1344/70455438) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Baseball Cap $26.00

OVERWATCH

FEATURED ITEMS



① **OVERWATCH: ZARYA ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL101142) (7674) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (7477SM)—Hoodie....................$59.99

② **OVERWATCH: BLACKWATCH ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL101171) (7674) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (8643SM)—Hoodie....................$59.99

③ **OVERWATCH: SYMMETRA ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL101223) (7674) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (8338SM)—Hoodie....................$59.99

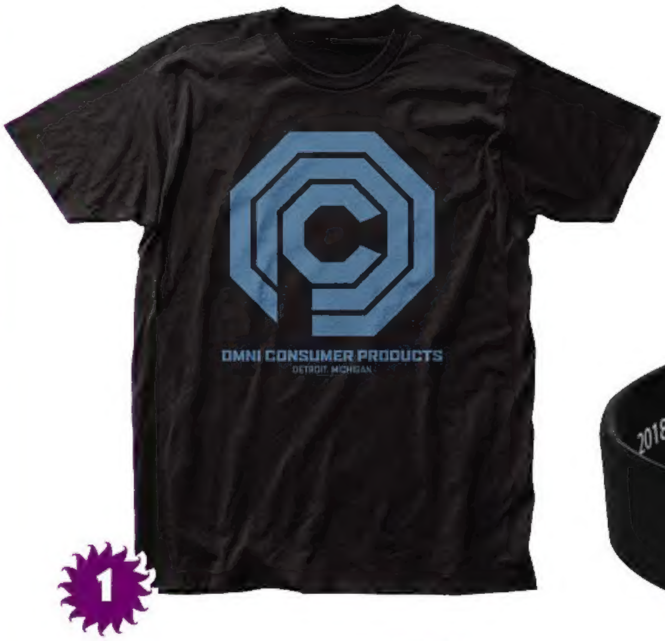
④ **OVERWATCH: WATCHPOINT ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL101671) (7674) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (8645SM)—Hoodie....................$59.99

⑤ **OVERWATCH: MECHA QUEEN PHARAH MEN'S T-SHIRT**
(STL101973) (7674) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (8170SM)—T-Shirt....................$19.99

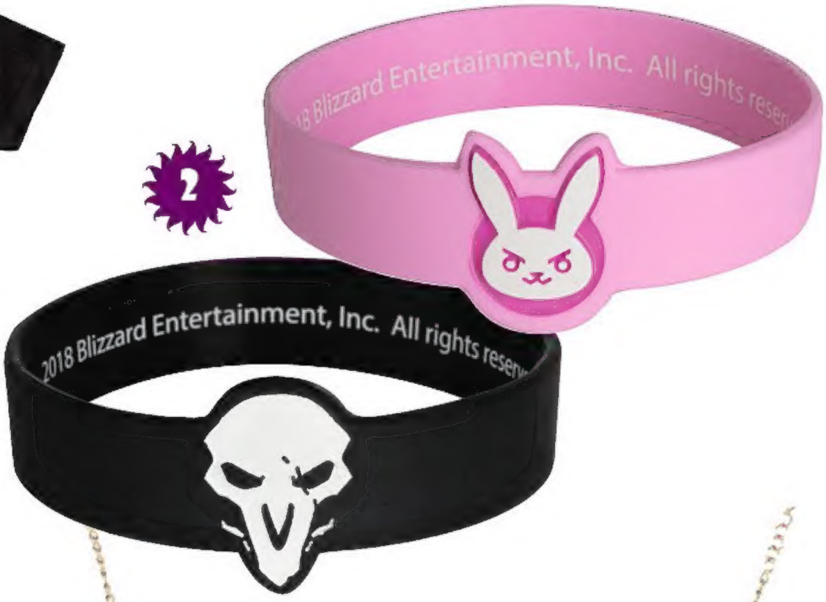
⑥ **OVERWATCH: EL MARIACHI MEN'S T-SHIRT**
(STL101965) (7674) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (7986SM)—T-Shirt....................$19.99

⑦ **OVERWATCH: APAGANDO LAS LUCES MEN'S T-SHIRT**
(STL101775) (7674) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (7840SM)—T-Shirt....................$19.99

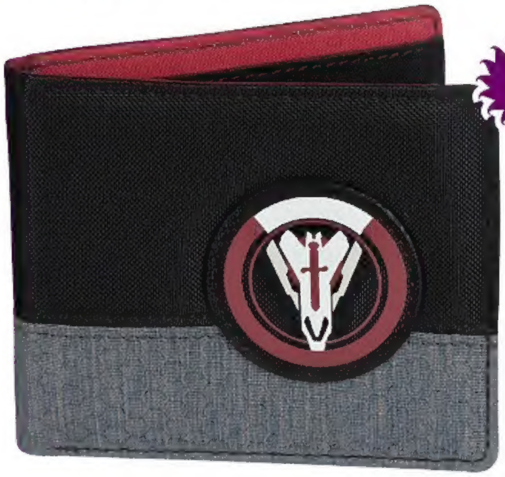
⑧ **OVERWATCH: CHAMPION MEN'S T-SHIRT**
(STL101787) (7674) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (8019SM)—T-Shirt....................$19.99


OMNI CONSUMER PRODUCTS
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

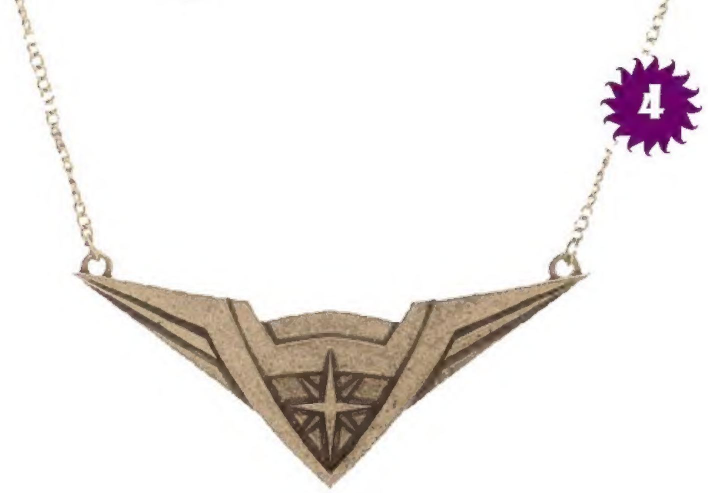
1


2018 Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. All rights reser
2018 Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. All rights reser

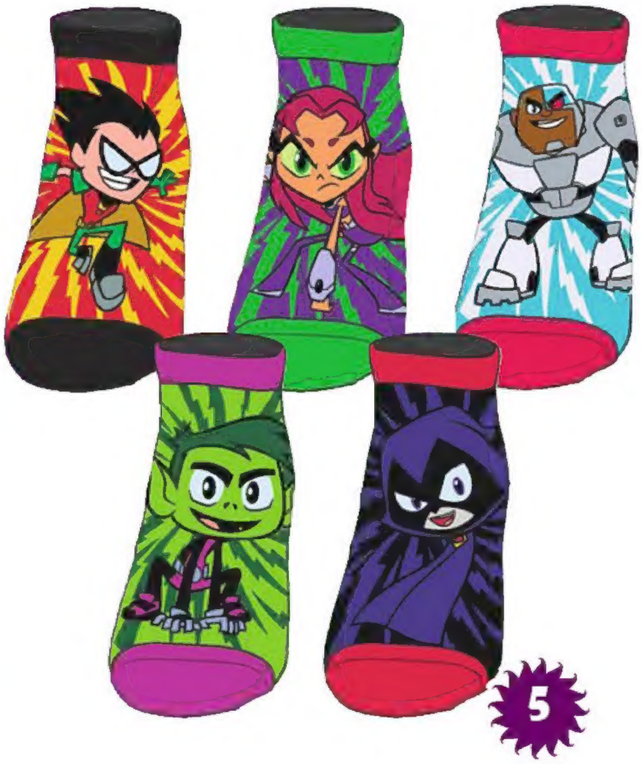
2



3



4



5

1

ROBOCOP: "OMNI CONSUMER PRODUCTS LOGO" T-SHIRT

(STL102067) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

SM-XL (COP03SM)—T-Shirt	$18.98
XXL (COP03XXL)—T-Shirt	$20.98

2

OVERWATCH RUBBER BRACELETS (STL099197)

Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

DV.A (8325)—Bracelet	$9.99
REAPER (8326)—Bracelet	$9.99

3

OVERWATCH: BLACKWATCH NYLON WALLET

(STL099194) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/8642) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Wallet	$19.99

4

WONDER WOMAN TIARA NECKLACE

(STL101802) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/NK5IYAWWM) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Necklace	$17.99

5

TEEN TITANS GO! ANKLE SOCK 5-PACK

(STL101803) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/XS44CJTTG) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Socks	$15.99

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

www.square-enix-shop.com

REORDER SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

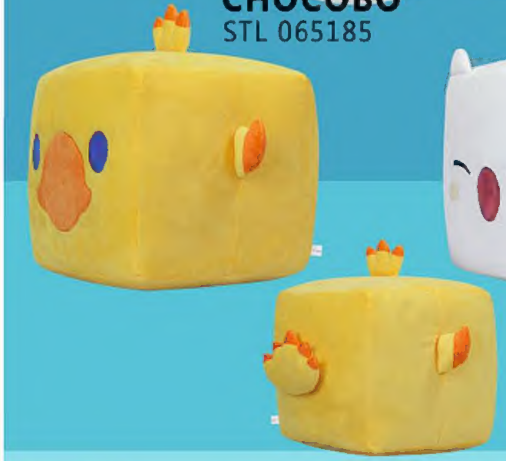
FINAL FANTASY SQUARE CUSHION

CHOCOBO / MOOGLE / CACTUAR

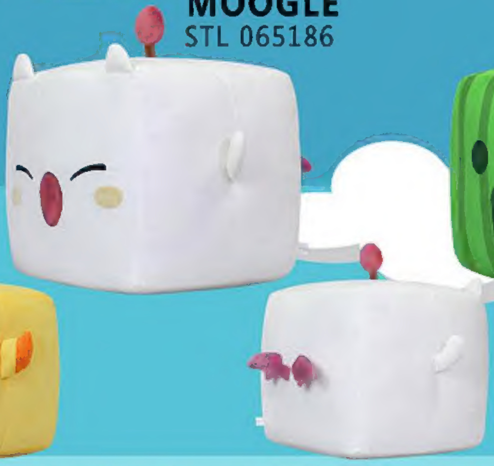
SRP: $27.99 each | AVAILABLE NOW

Beloved Final Fantasy creatures Chocobo, Moogle and Cactuar make their appearance as super-sized rectangular cushion! With a good amount of elasticity, it has a great feel, so you can keep it as a cuddle buddy or use it as a decorative accent in your room!
Grab your favorite today, or get multiple to stack on top of each other!

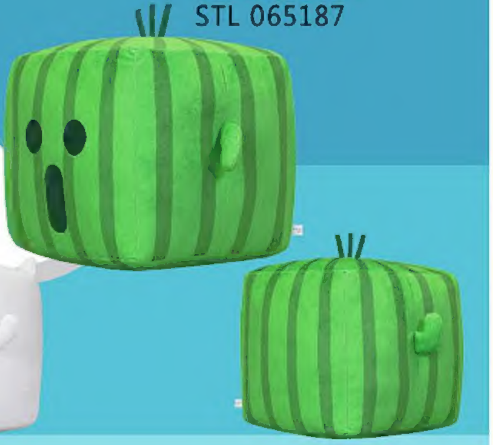
CHOCOBO
STL 065185



MOOGLE
STL 065186



CACTUAR
STL 065187



Specs: Plush Character Cushion
Material: Cotton / Polyester
Package: Plastic bag

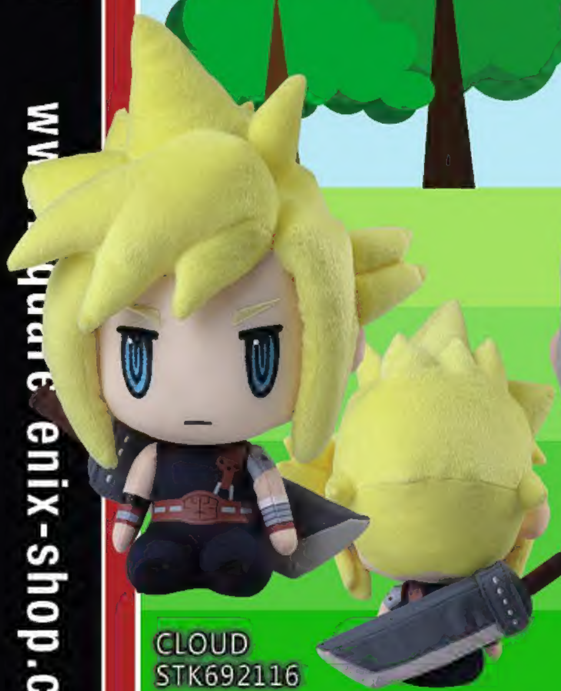
UPC Codes:		
	CHOCOBO	6 62248 82029 3
	MOOGLE	6 62248 82028 6
	CACTUAR	6 62248 82030 9

Product Size (All):
Approx. W 9.84" x D 9.84" x H 9.84" (each side)
Approx. W 10.24" x D 10.24" x H 10" (total length)

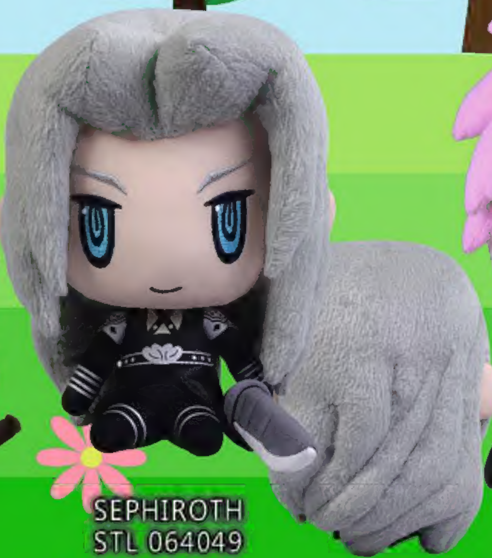
FINAL FANTASY PLUSH

FINAL FANTASY VII CLOUD / SEPHIROTH / LIGHTNING

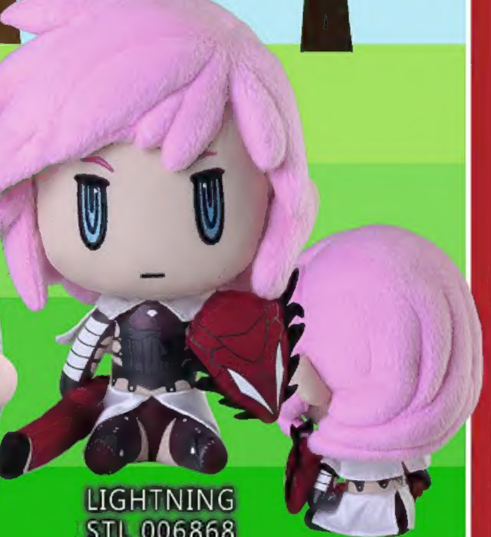
SRP: $55.99 each | AVAILABLE NOW



CLOUD
STK692116



SEPHIROTH
STL 064049



LIGHTNING
STL 006868

Package: Protective plastic bag
Material:
100% Polyester fabric shell, cotton stuffing

UPC Code:	
CLOUD	6 62248 81927 3
SEPHIROTH	6 62248 81928 0
LIGHTNING	6 6224881701 9

Plush Size:	
CLOUD	W3.15" x D 2.6" x H 6.9"
SEPHIROTH	W3.35" x D 3.15" x H 6.1"
Lightning	W7" x D 8" (including sword) x H 9.1"

© SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved.

REORDER SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

THE CARD GAME CHOCOBO'S CRYSTAL HUNT

SRP $20.00 | AVAILABLE NOW
STK692116

The Card Game
Chocobo's Crystal Hunt
チョコボのクリスタルハント

UPC Code 6 62248 81772 9

CHOCOBO'S DUNGEON & MONSTERS (EXPANSION PACK)

SRP $10.00 | AVAILABLE NOW
STL043359

The Card Game
Chocobo's Dungeon & Monsters
チョコボのダンジョン&モンスターズ

UPC Code 6 62248 81898 6

FAMILY CARD GAME FOR EVERYONE! – For 3-4 players | 15mins play time | ages 6 and up

♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥

CHOCOBO PLAYING CARD DECK

SRP: $11.99 | AVAILABLE NOW
STL038792

This adorable playing card set features the artwork of Square Enix's Toshiyuki Itahana. His signature cute and chibi interpretation of Chocobo is a fan favorite! Shuffle or deal these delightful designs into your next card game for added fun and Final Fantasy flair.

Not only has the artwork featured been especially remastered and refined, but completely new designs also make their debut in this 52 card deck. This handy deck of cards makes a great gift for any fan of FINAL FANTASY!

CHOCOBO PLAYING CARDS

Product Size : 2.44inch x 3.6inch x 0.87inch
UPC Code : 6 62248 81875 7

♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥ ♣ ♦ ♠ ♥

SQUARE ENIX.

© SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved.

BE THE COOLEST HOUSE ON THE BLOCK THIS HALLOWEEN

GIVE COMICS!

TO TRICK OR TREATERS

Halloween ComicFest
Rocky & Bullwinkle Adventures
Zombie
Archie's Mad House Mayhem
Johnny Boo and the Spooky Tree
Over the Garden Wall
Nancy Drew

HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK
TRICK-OR-TREATERS × PARTY FAVORS × CLASSROOM FUN × GIVEAWAYS
ALL-AGES × GREAT STORIES × LASTS LONGER THAN CANDY!
RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
25 MINI COMICS
$4.99
HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK

$4.99

PACK OF
25 MINI-COMICS

AVAILABLE NOW AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!